электронное периодическое издание

ЭКОНОМИКА и социум

ISSN 2225-1545

№5(144)-2026

ЭЛЕКТРОННОЕ НАУЧНО-ПРАКТИЧЕСКОЕ
ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЕ ИЗДАНИЕ

«Экономика и социум»

iupr.ru

ISSN 2225-1545

УДК 004.02:004.5:004.9

Регистрационный номер
средства массовой коммуникации

ББК 73+65.9+60.5

Эл № ФС77 - 80454 от 01 марта 2021г.

Журнал включен в систему НЭБ (e-library) № 594-09/2013 от 26.09.2013

Тематика журнала: актуальные вопросы современной экономики и социологии - от теоретических и экспериментальных исследований до непосредственных результатов управленческой и производственной деятельности. Публикации в журнале учитываются как опубликованные работы при защите диссертаций на соискание ученых степеней России и зарубежья.

РАЗДЕЛЫ НОМЕРА:

- Основной раздел: социально-экономические аспекты развития современного государства;
- Современные технологии управления организацией;
- Актуальные вопросы политики и права;
- Современные науки и образование;
- Информационные и коммуникативные технологии;
- Здравоохранение в обществе.

Выпуск №5(144)-2, (май, 2026). Сайт: http://www.iupr.ru

© Институт управления и социально-экономического развития, 2026

Редакционный совет:
Абдувалиев А.А., доктор философии по экономическим наукам (PhD),
Абдуллаев А.Г., доктор философии (PhD) по географическим наукам,
Абдуллаев С.И., кандидат географических наук, доцент,
Абдуллаева Х.Р., доктор сельскохозяйственных наук (DSc), профессор,
Абдулхаликова Н.Р., кандидат физико-математических наук, доцент,
Абдуллаев А.К., доктор педагогическим наук (DSc), доцент,
Абдуллаев У.М., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Абдуназаров Х.М., кандидат географических наук, доцент,
Абдухамидов И.А., доктор философии (PhD) по историческим наукам,
Абдурахманов И.А., доктор сельскохозяйственных наук,
Абдурахимова А.Р., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам (PhD),
Азизова Ф. С., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Айнакулов М.А., кандидат экономических наук, профессор,
Аймуратов У.Д., кандидат сельскохозяйственных наук (PhD),
Алланов К.А., кандидат географических наук, доцент,
Алимов Ш.К., доктор исторических наук,
Аминов Б.У., кандидат исторических наук, доцент,
Арзикулов З.О., кандидат физико-математических наук (PhD),
Арипов М.М., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Арифходжаева И.Х., кандидат психологический наук,
Аскаров И.Б., доктор педагогических наук (DSc), профессор,
Ахатов Х.Н., PhD физико-математических наук,
Ахмадалиева У.К., кандидат медицинских наук, доцент,
Ахмеджонов Д.Г., доктор технических наук, профессор,
Ахмедов А., кандидат физико-математических наук,
Ахмедов Ж.Д., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Ахмедов А.У., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Байзаков Ж.А., доктор философии по филологическим наукам,
Балтабаев О.О., доктор философии (PhD) по географическим наукам,
Балтаева И. Т., доктор филологических наук, профессор,
Балташев Ж.М., доктор экономических наук (PhD),
Бахриддинов В.А., доктор философии по экономическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Бобоназарова Г.Т., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Бозарова Ф.Г., доктор философских наук, доцент,
Валиева М.Ю., кандидат медицинских наук (PhD),
Гайпова Р.Т., кандидат педагогических наук, доцент,
Ганиева Г.И., доктор философии биологическим наукам (PhD),
Ганиева М.Ш., кандидат медицинских наук, доцент,
Гапаров К.Г., доктор философии по техническим наукам,
Гафуров А.М., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Гилижова А.М., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD), профессор,
Гопиров М.О., доктор философии по географическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Гулимматов И.Б., доктор философии по географии (PhD),
Данабаев А.Б., кандидат сельскохозяйственных наук,
Екабсонс А.В., доктор философии по филологическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Ергашев А.Х., доктор философии по филологическим наукам (PhD),

Ефименко О.В., кандидат медицинских наук, доцент,
Жабборов Т.К., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Жураев В.М., доктор философии по психологическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Жураев С.А., доктор политических наук, профессор,
Жураев М.М., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Зарайский А.А., доктор филологических наук, профессор,
Ибайдуллаев Т. Г., доктор философии (PhD), доцент,
Ибрагимов А.А., доктор философии (PhD) по техническим наукам,
Икрамова М.Х., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD)
Икромов М.-А. Х., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам,
Исакова Г.Н., доктор филологических наук (DSc), доцент,
Исакова З.Р., доктор философских наук (DSc), профессор,
Исламов У.Р., кандидат сельскохозяйственных наук,
Исмаилова Н.Я., доктор философии экономических наук (PhD), доцент,
Ишанкулов З.М., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам, доцент,
Калабаев С.Б., доктор философии по географическим наукам (PhD),
Қаландаров У. С., доктор философии (PhD) по географическим наукам,
Калимбетов Х.К., доктор экономических наук, доцент,
Камалов А.Ф. - Доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Камолов Б.Б., доктор философии по медицинским наукам (PhD), доцент,
Каниязова Ж.О., доктор филологических наук (DSc), доцент,
Касимов Н.К., кандидат филологических наук, профессор,
Киргизбаев Ф.Д., доктор философии (PhD) по сельскохозяйственным наукам,
Китьян С. А., кандидат медицинских наук (PhD),
Кодиров Р.Н., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам (PhD), доцент,
Кораев С.Б., доктор педагогических наук (DSc), профессор,
Кочкаров Б.У., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Косимов А.А., доктор философии (PhD) по сельскохозяйственным наукам, доцент,
Кузибоев Ш.Ш., доктор философии (PhD) по техническим наукам,
Кукиев Б.Б., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам, доцент,
Курбонов П.Р., кандидат географических наук, доцент,
Латипов Н., доктор философии по географическим наукам (PhD),
Мавланов Т., доктор технических наук, профессор,
Мадаминов З.Х., доктор философии по географическим наукам (PhD),
Маматов Х.А., доктор философии по техническим наукам,
Мамашарипов А.А., доктор философии по техническим наукам,
Маматов Ш.К., кандидат физико-математика наук,
Маматов Х.А., доктор философии по техническим наукам,
Марасулова З.А., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Марданова Г.Д., доктор философии по биологическим наукам (PhD),
Матякубов К.К., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Махаммаджонов Т.А., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Махмудов О.Х., доктор экономических наук, профессор,
Матчанов М.Ж., доктор географических наук, доцент,
Махсудов О.М., доктор философии по медицинским наукам (PhD),
Мамаражабов О.Э., Доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Машарипов Ф.Т., доктор педагогических наук (DSc), профессор,

Машрапов А. Т., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам (PhD),
Мелибоева Ф.С., доктор философии по географически наукам (PhD),
Мирзаев Н.Н., кандидат технических наук,
Мирзаева С.А., кандидат сельскохозяйственных наук, доцент,
Мирзажанов М.А., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Муминов У.М., доктор философии по техническим наукам, доцент,
Муминов О.А., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Мусаев Б.Б., доктор педагогических наук (DSc), профессор,
Мусашайхов Х.Т., доктор медицинских наук, профессор,
Мусашайхов У.Х., доктор медицинских наук,
Мухаммадиева О.М., кандидат философских наук, доцент,
Мухитдинова К. О., кандидат медицинских наук,
Наджмитдинова Д.А., доктор философии по медицинским наукам (PhD),
Назаров А.А., доктор технических наук, профессор,
Нарбашева М.А., кандидат психологических наук, профессор,
Нигматов У.Ж., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Норкузиева Д.Ш., доктор философии по психологическим наукам (PhD),
Нуридинов Т.К., доктор философии по историческим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Нуриев К.К., доктор технических наук, профессор,
Олимов Ж.Б., доктор философии по историческим наукам (PhD),
Олимова А.А., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Омонтурдиев А.М., доктор философии по географии (PhD),
Отажонов О.А., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Охунжонов З.Н., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Очилова Х.М. - доктор философии по педагогическим наукам. доцент,
Постюшков А.В., доктор экономических наук, профессор,
Ражабова И.Т., доктор философии по филологическим наукам (PhD),
Расулова Г.А., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Рафиков В.А., кандидат технических наук, доктор географических наук, профессор,
Рахимов С.М., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Рахимов И.А., доктор философии (PhD) по политическим наукам,
Рахимов А.Д., доктор философии (PhD) по сельскохозяйственным наукам, доцент,
Рахматов О., доктор технических наук, профессор,
Рахматов Ф.О., доктор философии (PhD) по техническим наукам,
Рахмонов Х.Т., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Рустамова М.М., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Сабитов А.У., кандидат технических наук,
Саидусманов Б.А., доктор философии по историческим наукам
Сайёра А.З., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Салиева Д.А., кандидат психологических наук, профессор,
Салилаева Г.П., доктор философии по сельскихозяйственным наукам (PhD),
Салимжонов Ж.Х., доктор философии (PhD) по техническим наукам,
Саттаров А.У., кандидат географических наук, доцент,
Саттаров О.Х., доктор философии по медицинским наукам (PhD),
Сиддиков И.М., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Смирнова Т.В., доктор социологических наук, профессор,

Собирова Л.Х., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Султанов Х.Э.. доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD), профессор,
Султанова С.М., кандидат экономических наук, PhD, профессор,
Тешабаев Ш.А., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам (PhD), доцент,
Тилакова М.А., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Тожибоев Ш.И., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Торениязова С.Е., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам (PhD),
Тохиров И.Х., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Тошева М.А., доктор философии (PhD) по юридическим наукам,
Тошхонов Л.Т., доктор философии (PhD) по филологическим наукам,
Туланова Н.М., кандидат филологических наук,
Тураева Н.О., доктор философии по экономическим наукам (PhD),
Тургунова Г.Б., доктор философии сельскохозяйственных наук,
Турдиалиева М.М., доктор философии (PhD) по техническим наукам,
Турдикулов Т.Т., кандидат сельскохозяйственных наук, доцент,
Турдикулов О.Т., кандидат исторических наук,
Турматов Д.Р., доктор философии (PhD) по педагогическим наукам, доцент,
Тягунова Л.А., кандидат философских наук, доцент,
Умаров Б. С., доктор философии по химическим наукам (PhD),
Умаров О.С., кандидат экономических наук, доцент,
Умарова Г.А., доктор педагогических наук, профессор,
Умирзаков З.А., доктор философии (PhD) по техническим наукам,
Уразматов Н.Н., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукм (PhD),
Уралов Р.А., кандидат биологических наук,
Усманова Д.Д., доктор медицинский наук, доцент,
Усманова М.Н., кандидат экономических наук, профессор,
Файзиев Э.А., доктор философии по географическим наукам (PhD),
Файзиев Н.А. - Доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Фазилов Ф.М., доктор философии по юридическим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Федорова Ю.В., доктор экономических наук, профессор,
Фозилов А.С., доктор философии по географическим наукам (PhD),
Хакимов А.М., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Хакимова Ё.Т., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам,
Хамдамова Х.Ш., доктор филологических наук (PhD),
Хаметов З.М., доктор технических наук (DSc), доцент,
Хамидов Д.А., доктор философии по медицинским наукам (PhD), доцент,
Хасанов Ж.Ю., доктор философии по географическим наукам (PhD),
Хатамов Р.И., доктор философии (PhD) по сельскохозяйственным наукам,
Хидирова Б.И., доктор философии по экономическим наукам (PhD),
Хидоятова З.Ш., кандидат биологических наук,
Холдаров М.М., кандидат медицинских наук,
Холдарова Д.Э., доктор философии в области сельскохозяйственных наук. (PhD), доцент,
Холматов Д.Н., кандидат медицинских наук, доцент,
Холмурзаев А.А., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Холмуродов А.Ш., доктор педагогических наук (DSc), доцент,

Хомидов И.И., кандидат химических наук, доцент,
Хурматов Й.Э., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам (PhD),
Хусанбоев А. М., кандидат технических наук, доцент,
Хусанов Ю.Ю., доктор технических наук, доцент,
Шамуратова Г.М., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам (PhD),
Шерипбаев Н.С., доктор философии по сельскохозяйственным наукам (PhD),
Ширинов Ф.Ш., доктор философии в педагогических науках (PhD), доцент,
Эргашев И.О., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD),
Эрданов М.Н., кандидат географических наук,
Эсанова Ш.М., доктор философии по техническим наукам (PhD), доцент,
Эшонкулов Д.Т., кандидат экономических наук,
Юнусов З.М., доктор философии по военным наукам (PhD), доцент,
Юсупов А.Р., кандидат технических наук,
Якубова М.Ю., доктор философии по педагогическим наукам (PhD),
Ярашев К.С., доктор географических наук (DSc), доцент.

Отв. ред. А.А. Зарайский
Главный редактор: Тягунова Людмила Анатольевна, кандидат философских наук

ОСНОВНОЙ РАЗДЕЛ

Abdirayimova O. X.
geografiya ta'lim yo'nalishi 2-kurs magistranti
Termiz Davlat Universiteti

SURXONDARYO VILOYATI TURIZM SALOHIYATIDA KUSHON DAVRI YODGORLIKLARINING TUTGAN O'RNI

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada Surxondaryo viloyati hududida joylashgan Kushon davriga oid yodgorliklarning geografik joylashuvi, tarixiy-madaniy ahamiyati hamda viloyat turizm salohiyatidagi o'rni ilmiy jihatdan tahlil qilingan. Xususan, Fayoztepa, Qoratepa, Zurmala va Dalvarzintepa kabi qadimiy obidalarning tarixiy meros sifatidagi qiymati, hududning turistik jozibadorligini oshirishdagi ahamiyati va madaniy-tarixiy turizmni rivojlantirish imkoniyatlari yoritilgan. Shuningdek, ushbu yodgorliklarning Buyuk Ipak yo'li, Kushon sivilizatsiyasi va buddaviylik madaniyati bilan uzviy bog'liqligi ochib berilib, ularni saqlash hamda zamonaviy turizm yo'nalishlariga integratsiya qilish masalalari ko'rib chiqilgan.*

Kalit so'zlar*. Kushon, geografik joylashuv, Zurmala, Fayoztepa, Qoratepa, Dalvarzintepa, turizm, Buyuk Ipak yo'li.*

Abdirayimova O. X.
master's student
geography department
Termez State University

THE PLACE OF KUSHAN MONUMENTS IN THE TOURISM CAPACITY OF SURKHANDARDO REGION

Abstract. *This article scientifically analyzes the geographical location, historical and cultural significance of the Kushan period monuments located in the Surkhandarya region, as well as their place in the tourism potential of the region. In particular, the value of such ancient monuments as Fayoztepa, Qoratepa, Zurmala and Dalvarzintepa as a historical heritage, their importance in increasing the tourist attractiveness of the region, and the opportunities for developing cultural and historical tourism are highlighted. The inextricable connection of these monuments with the Great Silk Road, the Kushan civilization and Buddhist culture is also revealed, and the issues of their preservation and integration into modern tourism destinations are considered.*

Keywords: *Kushan, geographical location, Zurmala, Fayoztepa, Qoratepa, Dalvarzintepa, tourism, Great Silk Road.*

Kirish

Bugungi kunda turizm iqtisodiy rivojlanish, tarixiy-madaniy merosni asrash va hududlar jozibadorligini oshirishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etmoqda. O‘zbekiston, xususan Surxondaryo viloyati boy tarixiy merosi bilan turizmni rivojlantirish uchun katta salohiyatga ega hududlardan biridir. Viloyat hududida joylashgan Fayoztepa, Qoratepa, Zurmala va Dalvarzintepa kabi Kushon davri yodgorliklari qadimgi sivilizatsiya, buddaviylikka oid yodgorliklar va Buyuk Ipak yo‘li tarixini o‘rganishda muhim manba hisoblanadi.

Mazkur yodgorliklar nafaqat tarixiy-madaniy ahamiyatga ega, balki Surxondaryo viloyatida madaniy, tarixiy va diniy turizmni rivojlantirishda ham muhim o‘rin tutadi. Shu sababli ushbu maqolada Kushon davri yodgorliklarining geografik joylashuvi, tarixiy ahamiyati hamda viloyat turizm salohiyatidagi o‘rni tahlil qilinadi.

Asosiy qism

So’ngi rasmiy ma’lumotlarga ko‘ra, Surxondaryo viloyatida jami 561 ta moddiy-madaniy meros obyektlari mavjud bo‘lib, ular hududning boy tarixiy va madaniy salohiyatini yaqqol ifodalaydi. Ushbu obyektlar tarkibida arxeologiya yodgorliklari eng katta ulushni tashkil etib, ularning soni 444 tani tashkil qiladi. Shuningdek, arxitektura yodgorliklari 36 tani tashkil etib, ular asosan tarixiy me’moriy inshootlar va diniy obidalardan iborat. Diqqatga sazovor joylar soni 42 ta bo‘lib, bu obyektlar sayyohlar madaniy ahamiyatga ega maskanlar sifatida xizmat qiladi. Bundan tashqari, monumental san’at yodgorliklari 39 tani tashkil etadi. [5] Yuqoridagi ma’lumotlardan ko’rinib turibdiki Surxondaryo viloyatida turizmning faqatgina tabiiy turini emas, balki tarixiy va madaniy turizmni rivojlantirishda xam ulkan salohiyatga ega hudud sifatida baholash mumkin. Xususan, Surxondaryo viloyatida joylashgan madaniy obidalar qatoriga kiritilgan ko’hna tarixga ega Qoratepa, Fayoztepa, Dalvarzintepa kabi yodgorliklar qadimda ushbu hududda buddaviylik madaniyati va Kushon davri sivilizatsiyasining yuksak darajada rivojlanganidan dalolat beradi. Mazkur yodgorliklar nafaqat tarixiy va arxeologik ahamiyatga ega, balki hududda diniy, madaniy hamda ekskursion turizmni rivojlantirishda muhim turistik resurs sifatida xizmat qiladi. Shu jihatdan, Surxondaryo viloyati boy tarixiy-madaniy merosi bilan mamlakat turizm salohiyatida alohida o‘rin egallaydi.

Arxeologik tadqiqotlar natijalariga ko‘ra, milodiy I asrning boshlaridan Tarmita (Termiz) buddaviylik ta’limotini Markaziy Osiyoda tarqalishida o‘ziga xos «ko‘prik» vazifasini bajargan. Mil. 629-630 yilda Baqtriya-Toxariston o‘lkasi bo‘ylab sayohat qilgan xitoylik buddaviy rohib Syuan Szan ham Tami (Termiz) mulkligida 12 ta, Chag‘oniyon (Surxondaryoning o‘rta va yuqori oqimi bo‘yida joylashgan mulklik)da esa 5 ta buddaviylik inshootlari mavjud bo‘lganligini o‘z asarida ta’kidlab o‘tgan. [1, 157-b.]

Fayoztepa

Fayoztepa Termiz shahri yaqinida joylashgan qadimiy buddaviylik yodgorliklaridan biri hisoblanadi. Ushbu arxeologik majmuada olib borilgan tadqiqotlar natijasida buddaviy ibodatxonalar, turli haykallar hamda devoriy

tasvirlar aniqlangan. Olimlarning fikricha, yodgorlik milodiy I–III asrlarga mansub bo‘lib, topilmalar bu hududda buddaviylik dini keng yoyilganini tasdiqlaydi. Majmua asosan “vixara” ko‘rinishida qurilgan bo‘lib, u buddaviy rohiblar yashashi va diniy faoliyat olib borishi uchun mo‘ljallangan maskan sanaladi. Vixara tarkibida hovli, yashash xonalari va marosimlar o‘tkaziladigan markaziy qism mavjud bo‘lgan. Ibodatxona yaqinidagi stupadan esa oltin bilan bezatilgan sopol hamda marmar haykallar topilgan. Ushbu topilmalar o‘sha davr san’ati va madaniyatining yuqori darajada rivojlanganligini ko‘rsatadi.[2, 160-b.]

Qoratepa

Qoratepa majmuasi Surxondaryo viloyati, Termiz shahrining sharqiy qismida joylashgan bo‘lib, Markaziy Osiyodagi eng yirik buddaviy monastir va ibodatxonalar majmualaridan biri hisoblanadi. Bu joyda olib borilgan arxeologik qazishmalar Qoratepa milodiy I-III asrlarda Kushonlar davrida faoliyat ko‘rsatgan diniy markaz bo‘lganini ko‘rsatadi. Qoratepa hududi o‘zining noyob arxitekturasi, devoriy san’ati va haykaltaroshlik namunalariga ega bo‘lib, Markaziy Osiyoda buddaviylik madaniyatining rivojlanishini aks ettiradi. Qoratepedagi Budda diniy markazi uchta kichik tepalikdan iborat qumtosh tepaligida joylashgan bo'lib, taxminan 7 gektar maydonni egallagan.[3]

Dalvarzintepa

Kushon podshohlarining qarorgohi Kushon imperiyasi davridagi (eramizningI-IVasrlari) yodgorliklar orasida Termizdan 60 km uzoqlikda, Surxondaryo viloyatining Sho‘rchi tumanidajoylashgan qadimgi Dalvarzintepa shaharchasi alohida o‘rin egallaydi. Ushbu obyektni batafsil o‘rganish19670-yilda tarixchilar Galina Pugachenkova va M.E. Masson tomonidan boshlangan. Qadimgishaharning shimoliy qismida Baqtriya ma’budi ibodatxonasi va noyob rasmlar topilgan. Miloddanavvalgi I asrning boshlarida barpo etilgan budda ibodatxonasining xarobalari topilgan, bu O‘zbekistondagi eng qadimgi buddaviylar binosi hisoblanadi.[4, 100-b]

Ayritom

Termizdan 17 km masofada joylashgan Ayritom shaharchasining sharq tarafida aftidan buddaviylik stupasiga o‘xshash minora shaklidagi xom g‘ishtdan qurilgan bino vayronalari joylashgan. 1933 yilda arxeolog M.Ye.Masson tomonidan xom g‘ishtdan qurilgan bino qoldiqlari, uning ichida esa haykal, tosh karnizlar, me’moriy buyumlar, toshdan yasalgan muqaddas yodgorliklar borligi aniqlangan. Musiqachilar va mutafakkirlar, ehson keltiruvchilarning shakllari tushirilgan haykallarning hoshiyali tosh plitalari topilgan. Bu ibodatxona majmuasiga ibodat joylaridan tashqari rohiblar uchun yotoqxona va qator xizmat xonalari, ya’ni oshxona, omborxonalarni ham o‘z ichiga olgan. Ayirtomdagi buddaviylik yodgorliklari mahalliy xalq hayotida ushbu dinning ta’sirini aks ettiradi.

Ushbu yodgorliklarni ko’rish maqsadida 2025-yilda Janubiy va Janubiy Sharqiy Osiyo davlatlaridan 3000 ga yaqin sayyoh tashrif buyurgan bo’lib, ular asosan O‘zbekistonning janubiy hududlari, xususan, Surxondaryo vohasida joylashgan Kushon davriga oid buddaviylik madaniy merosi bilan yaqindan

tanishdilar. Sayyohlar oqimining bunday faollashishi Termiz shahri atrofidagi va voha bo‘ylab tarqalgan noyob arxeologik yodgorliklarga bo‘lgan xalqaro qiziqishning yangi bosqichga chiqqanini ko‘rsatadi. [6]

Xulosa

Xulosa qilib aytganda, Surxondaryo viloyatida joylashgan Kushon davriga oid yodgorliklar nafaqat O‘zbekistonning boy tarixiy-madaniy merosi, balki hududning turizm salohiyatini oshiruvchi muhim geografik resurslardan biri hisoblanadi. Xususan, Fayoztepa, Qoratepa, Zurmala va Dalvarzintepa kabi yodgorliklar Kushon sivilizatsiyasi, buddaviylik madaniyati hamda Buyuk Ipak yo‘li tarixini o‘rganishda muhim ilmiy manba vazifasini bajaradi.

Mazkur obidalar tarixiy va madaniy turizmni rivojlantirish, xorijiy va mahalliy sayyohlar oqimini ko‘paytirish hamda viloyatning xalqaro turizm bozoridagi nufuzini oshirishda katta ahamiyat kasb etadi. Shu bilan birga, ushbu yodgorliklarni asrab-avaylash, ilmiy tadqiq etish va zamonaviy turizm infratuzilmasi bilan uyg‘unlashtirish orqali Surxondaryo viloyatida barqaror turizmni rivojlantirish imkoniyatlari yanada kengayadi.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR RO‘YXATI

1. Аннаев Ж. Тармита-Термиз буддавийлик маданияти. – Термиз, 157 б.
2. Очилдиев Д., Раҳимжонов Р., Муҳамедов Н. Диншунослик асослари. – Тошкент: «Тошкент ислом университети» нашриёт-матбаа бирлашмаси, 2013. – 160 б.
3. Хакбердиев К. Распространение буддизма в Узбекистане // Builders of The Future. – 2022. – Т.2. – №2. DOI: https://doi.org/10.37547/builders-v2-i2-45
4. Умбаров Х. Surxondaryo hududidagi qadimiy manzilgohlar // World Knowledge International Journal of Scientific Researchers. – 2024. – №1. – Б.100.

Abdirayimova O.X.
geografiya ta'lim yo'nalishi 2-kurs magistranti
Termiz Davlat Universiteti

DALVARZINTEPA YODGORLIGINING SHO'RCHI TUMANI TURIZM SALOHIYATINI OSHIRISHDAGI IQTISODIY VA MADANIY AHAMIYATI

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada Dalvarzintepa arxeologik yodgorligining Sho'rchi tumani turizmidagi o'rni ilmiy jihatdan tahlil qilingan. Tadqiqot davomida mazkur tarixiy maskanning hudud iqtisodiyotiga ko'rsatadigan ta'siri, ayniqsa turistik xizmatlar, mahalliy aholi bandligi va hududiy infratuzilma rivojiga qo'shayotgan hissasi o'rganildi. Maqolada yodgorlik negizida madaniy-tarixiy turizmni rivojlantirish Sho'rchi tumanining turistik jozibadorligini oshirish bilan bir qatorda, hududning iqtisodiy faolligini kuchaytiruvchi muhim omillardan biri ekanligi asoslab berilgan.*

Tayanch so'zlar: *Sho'rchi, Dalvarzintepa, Kushon davri, muzey, turizm, tarix, madaniy, arxeologik, taqinchoqlar.*

Abdirayimova O. X.
master's student
geography department
Termez State University

THE ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE DALVARZINTEPA MONUMENT IN INCREASING THE TOURISM CAPACITY OF THE SORCHI DISTRICT

Abstract. *In this article, the role of Dalvarzintepa archaeological monument in the tourism of Shorchi district is scientifically analyzed. During the research, the influence of this historical place on the economy of the region, especially the contribution of tourist services, employment of local population and the development of regional infrastructure was studied. In the article, it is justified that the development of cultural-historical tourism on the basis of monuments is one of the important factors that increase the economic activity of the region, along with increasing the tourist attractiveness of Shorchi district.*

Keywords: *Shorchi, Dalvarzintepa, Kushan period, museum, tourism, history, cultural, archaeological, jewelry.*

KIRISH

So'nggi yillarda O'zbekistonda turizm sohasini rivojlantirish, ayniqsa tarixiy-madaniy meros obyektlaridan samarali foydalanish masalasi dolzarb yo'nalishlardan biri bo'lib bormoqda. Bu borada Surxondaryo viloyati, xususan Sho'rchi tumani hududida joylashgan qadimiy arxeologik yodgorliklar katta ilmiy va amaliy ahamiyatga ega. Ular nafaqat milliy tarixni o'rganishda muhim manba

bo‘lib xizmat qiladi, balki hududning turistik salohiyatini oshirishga ham sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Jumladan, Dalvarzintepa yodgorligi Kushon davriga oid eng yirik arxeologik markazlardan biri sifatida alohida o‘rin tutadi. Ushbu yodgorlikdan topilgan moddiy madaniy namunalar hududda qadimdan rivojlangan shaharsozlik, savdo va madaniy aloqalar mavjud bo‘lganligini ko‘rsatadi.

Mazkur maqolada Dalvarzintepaning Sho‘rchi tumani turizm salohiyatini rivojlantirishdagi iqtisodiy va madaniy ahamiyati tahlil qilinadi. Shuningdek, yodgorlikni turizm resursi sifatida samarali foydalanish orqali hudud iqtisodiyotini rivojlantirish, mahalliy aholi bandligini oshirish hamda madaniy merosni keng targ‘ib qilish imkoniyatlari o‘rganiladi.

Asosiy qism

Dalvarzintepa qadimgi shahar xarobasi sifatida Surxondaryo viloyatining Sho‘rchi tumani hududida, tuman markazi Sho‘rchi shahridan taxminan 10 km shimoli-sharqda joylashgan muhim arxeologik yodgorliklardan biri hisoblanadi. Uning umumiy maydoni 47 gektarni tashkil etib, bu esa hududning o‘z davrida yirik shahar markazlaridan biri bo‘lganini ko‘rsatadi. Mazkur yodgorlik ikki asosiy qismdan iborat bo‘lib, ular mustahkam mudofaa devorlari bilan o‘rab olingan. Devorlarning qalinligi ayrim hududlarda 10 metrga yetishi shahar mudofaa tizimining yuqori darajada rivojlanganini anglatadi. Dalvarzintepa tarkibiga shoh saroyi joylashgan qal’a hamda shaharning asosiy yashash qismi kiradi.

1-rasm. Dalvarzintepa harobasi.

Dalvarzintepa yodgorligini ilmiy jihatdan o‘rganish ishlari XX asrning 60-yillaridan boshlab izchil ravishda olib borila boshlagan. 1959 yilda O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Fanlar akademiyasi San’atshunoslik institutida “Tasviriy san’at va me’morlik” bo‘limi negizida “O‘zbekiston san’atshunosligi ekspeditsiyasi” tashkil etilib, aynan shu ekspeditsiya tomonidan Dalvarzintepada dastlabki arxeologik tadqiqot ishlari amalga oshirilgan. 1967-yildan e’tiboran yodgorlik hududida keng ko‘lamli arxeologik qazishma ishlari yo‘lga qo‘yildi. Ushbu ilmiy izlanishlarda bir

qator yetuk mutaxassislar faol ishtirok etdi. Jumladan, ekspeditsiya rahbari sifatida G.A. Pugachenkova, arxeologlar T. Belyayeva, B. Turg‘unov, E.V. Rtveladze, shuningdek restavratorlar V. Lunev, N. Sotnikova va X. Xusnutdinxo‘jayevlar muhim ilmiy natijalarga erishganlar.

2019-yil mahalladagi 43-umumta’lim maktabiga yaponiyalik professor Kyudzo Kato nomi berilib, buyuk qadimshunosning noyob topilmalari o‘rin olgan muzey tashkil etildi. Ayni paytda olim yashagan hovlini ta’mirlab, uning hayotini aks ettiruvchi uy muzeyiga aylantirish bo‘yicha loyiha ishlari olib borilmoqda. 43-umumiy o’rta ta’lim muassasasi negizida Kyudzo Kato nomidagi yapon va ingliz tillarini chuqur o‘rganishga ixtisoslashtirilgan «Yosh arxeologlar» maktabining nizomi tayyorlanib, davlat ro‘yxatidan o‘tkazish choralari ko‘rilmoqda.

Qolaversa 2022-yilda Sho’rchi tumanining turizm imkoniyatlarini yanada oshirishga ko’maklashuvchi “Kushon turizm bekati” ham o’z ish faoliyatini boshladi. Bekat o‘ziga xos dizaynda qad rostlagan bo‘lib, barcha shart-sharoitlar muhayyo qilingan. Ichki turizmni yanada rivojlantirish, sayyohlar oqimini ko‘paytirish, tashrif buyuruvchilarning belgilangan turizm manzillariga qulay, xavfsiz hamda yuqori sifatli servis ko‘rsatilgan holda yetib borishlariga xizmat qilish maqsadida faoliyat boshlagan bekatda 24 nafar yoshning bandligi ta’minlangan.

2-rasm. Kushon turizm bekati.

Ushbu turizm bekati shunchaki to‘xtash joyi emas, balki yo‘lovchilar va sayyohlar uchun barcha zarur sharoitlarni o‘zida mujassam etgan majmuadir. Bekatda quyidagi xizmatlar yo‘lga qo‘yilgan.

Milliy va zamonaviy oshxona: Mehmonlar vohaning eng sara taomlaridan bahramand bo‘lishlari mumkin.

Dam olish hududlari: Uzoq yo‘ldan charchagan sayyohlar uchun shinam va qulay xonalar hamda dam olish burchaklari.

Savdo do‘konlari: Surxondaryo hunarmandlarining qo‘l mehnati mahsulotlari va esdalik sovg‘alari (suvenirlar) savdosi.

Infratuzilma: Zamonaviy sanitar-gigiyenik shoxobchalar va transport vositalari uchun qulay to‘xtash joylari (parkovka) mavjud.

Xulosa

Xulosa qilib aytganda, Dalvarzintepa yodgorligi Sho‘rchi tumani turizm salohiyatini oshirishda muhim iqtisodiy va madaniy ahamiyatga ega hisoblanadi. Ushbu tarixiy yodgorlik nafaqat Kushon davri sivilizatsiyasining noyob namunasi sifatida, balki hududga mahalliy va xorijiy turistlarni jalb etuvchi muhim turistik obyekt sifatida ham katta ahamiyat kasb etadi. Yodgorlik asosida turizm infratuzilmasini rivojlantirish, yangi ish o‘rinlarini yaratish, xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasini kengaytirish hamda aholi daromadlarini oshirish imkoniyati yuzaga keladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar ro‘yxati

1. Дальверзинтепе. Кушанский город на юге Узбекистана / Г.А. Пугаченкова, Э.В. Ртвеладзе, Б.А. Тургунов и др.; Отв. ред. Л.И. Ремпель. – Ташкент: Фан, 1978. – 238 с.
2. Pugachenkova G.A. Les trésors de Dalverzine-tepe. – Leningrad: Éditions d’art Aurore, 1978. – P. 53.
3. O‘zbekiston Milliy ensiklopediyasi. – Toshkent: O‘zbekiston milliy ensiklopediyasi Davlat ilmiy nashriyoti, 2000. – B. 58.
4. Пидаев Ш.Р. Поселения кушанского времени Северной Бактрии. – Ташкент: Фан, 1978. – С. 7.

UDC: 81’373.46+81’33

Abduganiyev J. D.
teacher
department of foreign languages
University of Economics and Pedagogy (UNIEP)
Andizhan, Uzbekistan

COGNITIVE-PRAGMATIC AND LINGUOCULTURAL PROPERTIES OF TERMS: A CONTRASTIVE STUDY OF UZBEK AND ENGLISH DIPLOMATIC TERMINOLOGY

Abstract: *The study of terms is fundamental to understanding the structure and function of language within various fields, including linguistics, law, science, and diplomacy. This article examines the cognitive-pragmatic and linguocultural characteristics of diplomatic terms in Uzbek and English, highlighting their role in facilitating effective communication and knowledge transfer across disciplines and cultures. The analysis draws on semantic transformation processes including metaphor, metonymy, and synecdoche, and considers extralinguistic factors shaping terminological development.*

Keywords: *conceptualization, cognitivism, synecdoche, metonymy, metaphor, term, context-dependence, linguistic evolution, diplomatic terminology, linguocultural analysis.*

Introduction

In all terminology-related works, terms are regarded as units that primarily provide a nominative role by expressing certain notions in this or that discipline. The current expansion of the terminology problem can be explained by the need for a more thorough examination of topics like the evolution and purpose of the term formation process, as well as the proliferation of new concepts brought about by the dynamic development of science, agriculture, and diplomacy.

Semantic or lexical-semantic formation is the term used in Uzbek linguistics to describe the evolution of a word's meaning, the transfer of meaning, and the creation of a new word by separating some meanings of polysemantic terms and specializing some of them. As is well known, a language’s word meanings can transfer in a variety of ways. For instance, a word’s semantics can change primarily due to semantic transformations like metonymy, asymmetry, synecdoche, and metaphor. The consensus among linguists is that metaphor is essential to the semantic process of word construction, as new terms are created by taking as a basis some feature of words in a literary or living language, for example, similarity in form or similarity in color.

The creation of diplomatic terms in the Uzbek language using a semantic or semantic-syntactic method consists in using Arabic and Persian-Tajik words that have been used in the Uzbek language for a long time in a new, diplomatic sense. Analyzing examples collected from economic textbooks, terminological and

explanatory dictionaries, and other sources published in the Uzbek language, we can witness that lexical units taken from several layers of the Uzbek lexicon have become diplomatic terms. In diplomatic terminology, there are fewer terms denoting the whole name than there are terms denoting its parts [1].

Research Methodology

Categorization refers to the process of organizing acquired knowledge, that is, classifying new knowledge into specific categories that exist in a person's mind, often identified by the language categories of the person's native language. Conceptualization is the process of identifying a set of cognitive properties of some phenomenon of the real or imaginary world, which allow a person to have a certain understanding and idea about this phenomenon, to remember it, and to distinguish it from other phenomena. Broadly speaking, cognitivism unites disciplines concerned with the general laws of mental activity. In this framework, language serves as a window into cognitive processes a signal system that encodes and reorganizes human experience in a distinctive way. For translation and terminological work, standardizing and formally representing terms is not optional but necessary. Terminography, corpus building, and terminological databases are all grounded in this requirement. Pragmatics deals with the relationship between language and its contexts of use. Beyond the literal content of an utterance, pragmatics accounts for tone, implication, social role, and cultural expectation factors that shape how meaning is actually received. In this sense, studying pragmatic dimensions of terminology helps us understand not just what a term denotes, but how it functions within real communicative situations [2].

When defining the concept of "term" from a semantic point of view, the dependence of the corresponding linguistic units on lexical meaning, as well as the possibility of terminological use in combination with individual words and word combinations, is taken into account. The semantic clarity of a new term is based on the clear interdependence of the linguistic sign and the truth it conveys. Terms exist within a certain terminological framework unlike common language words, terms aim to be unambiguous, systematic, and stylistically neutral (for example, "agreement", "exequatur", "denunciation") [3].

Results and Discussion

1. Cognitive Properties: Analysis showed that the cognitive associations attached to specific terms differ considerably across cultural contexts, shaping how speakers understand and apply them. Diplomatic and technological terms in particular carry distinct conceptual weight in Western and Eastern settings, a difference that stems from divergent historical experiences and value systems.

2. Pragmatic Usage: The results showed that certain terms carry different connotations depending on situational factors such as audience, purpose, and medium of communication. Technical jargon may be appropriate in specialized settings but can lead to misunderstandings in broader audiences, highlighting the necessity for contextual awareness when employing specific terminology.

3. Linguocultural Properties: Terms often reflect cultural values, beliefs, and practices, which can lead to challenges in translation and cross cultural

communication. Social customs or legal systems exhibit significant variations in meaning and usage across cultures, necessitating a nuanced understanding for effective communication in multilingual contexts [4].

In pedagogical terms, discourse as a result of cognitive-pragmatic activity has formal and substantive integrity, including grammatical, semantic, stylistic, pragmatic, communicative, social, and cultural features. Currently, in linguistics, term analysis from linguo-poetic, psycholinguistic, sociolinguistic, cognitive, linguo-cultural, and pragma-linguistic perspectives supplements the traditional grammatical and semantic methodological analyses, expanding the scope of linguistic research and serving to illuminate the speech possibilities, social and cultural essence of term units.

Conclusion

The semantic functions of language and the terminological problems connected to them ultimately rest on the relational nature of linguistic signs. Language does not simply label reality; it organizes, mediates, and transforms shared understanding. The interplay of semantics, syntax, and pragmatics within a terminological system gives rise to a distinct communicative mode, one in which meaning is always situated and negotiated. Different scholarly traditions may approach this interplay through different tools genre analysis, discourse particle research, frame semantics yet their findings tend to complement rather than contradict one another. Going forward, building on an empirical corpus of authentic Uzbek and English diplomatic texts would allow the patterns observed here to be tested and refined.

References

1. Rilov A.S. Terminologicheskaya sistema «Futbol» v russkom yazyke: Avtoref. dis. ... kand. filol. nauk. Nizhniy Novgorod, 1998. S. 38–39.
2. Leychik V.M. Terminovedeniye: Predmet, metody, struktura. 2-ye izd., ispr. i dop. M.: KomKniga, 2006. S. 24.
3. Vinogradov V.V. Leksikologiya i leksikografiya. M.: Nauka, 1977. 312 s.
4. Yartseva V.N. Lingvisticheskiy entsiklopedicheskiy slovar. M.: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya, 1990. 685 s.
5. Grice H.P. Logic and conversation // Syntax and Semantics 3: Speech Acts / Eds. P. Cole, J. Morgan. New York: Academic Press, 1975. P. 41–58.
6. Lauren Ch., Myking J., Picht H. Terminologie unter der Lupe: Vom Grenzgebiet zum Wissenschaftszweig. Vienna: TermNet, 1998.
7. Leychik V.M. Terminovedeniye: Predmet, metody, struktura. — 2-ye izd., ispr. i dop. — M.: KomKniga, 2006. — S. 24.
8. Vinogradov V.V. Leksikologiya i leksikografiya. — M.: Nauka, 1977. — 312 s.
9. Grice H.P. Logic and conversation // Syntax and Semantics 3: Speech Acts / Eds. P. Cole, J. Morgan. — New York: Academic Press, 1975. — P. 41–58.
10. Lauren Ch., Myking J., Picht H. Terminologie unter der Lupe: Vom Grenzgebiet zum Wissenschaftszweig. — Vienna: TermNet, 1998.

Abdullayev A. J., PhD
associate professor
dean of the faculty of civil engineering
Tashkent University of Architecture and Civil Engineering
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

DEVELOPMENT TRENDS OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITY IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Abstract: *This article analyzes the role of the construction industry in the economic system and its specific characteristics. The importance of the construction sector in the socio-economic development of the country, the processes of comprehensive regional development, construction of modern housing and social infrastructure facilities are examined. In addition, the volume of construction work carried out in the Republic of Uzbekistan is analyzed based on statistical data by regions, and the distribution of construction activities by types of economic activity is considered. The study also examines the main directions for the development of the construction sector within the framework of the "Uzbekistan – 2030" Strategy, including the acceleration of urbanization processes, effective organization of investment activities, and the introduction of modern technologies in the construction industry. The results of the research show that the construction sector plays an important role as one of the key drivers of economic growth and sustainable development*

Key words: *Construction industry, construction economics, entrepreneurship activity, urbanization, infrastructure development, investment processes, housing construction, economic development, regional development, Uzbekistan-2030 strategy.*

Introduction

The construction industry is one of the important sectors of the national economy, playing an important role in developing the country's infrastructure, expanding production capacity, and providing the population with housing. Therefore, the formation and development of entrepreneurial activity in the construction sector is one of the important factors of economic growth. In a market economy, the formation of entrepreneurial activity in the construction sector is associated with a number of economic, institutional, and organizational factors.

First of all, the formation of entrepreneurial activity in the construction industry is closely related to the development of market relations. As a result of the transition to a market economy, the reduction of state monopoly, the increase in the share of the private sector, and the formation of a competitive environment, the activities of enterprises of various forms of ownership in the construction sector have expanded. Private construction companies, contracting organizations, and small businesses have become active participants in the construction process. This contributes to increasing efficiency in the sector, introducing new

technologies, and improving the quality of services. [1]

The role of the investment environment in the formation of entrepreneurial activity in the construction industry is also of great importance. The construction industry is a capital-intensive industry, so the volume and sources of investment are important factors in it. State investment programs, attracting foreign investment, and the development of public-private partnership mechanisms have a positive impact on the expansion of entrepreneurial activity in the construction sector. The stability of the investment environment creates the basis for the emergence of new construction projects and an increase in entrepreneurial initiatives. [2]

In addition, the legal and regulatory framework also plays an important role in the formation of entrepreneurial activity in the construction sector. Laws, standards and technical regulations governing construction activities clearly regulate the activities of business entities. The licensing system, construction norms and standards, and urban planning documents ensure the high-quality and safe implementation of the construction process. At the same time, state support for business entities, tax incentives, and expanded access to credit resources also contribute to the development of entrepreneurship in the sector.

The "Uzbekistan - 2030" strategy, adopted in the Republic of Uzbekistan to ensure sustainable economic development, improve the living standards of the population, and comprehensively develop the regions, considers the construction sector as one of the important sectors of the economy, and through its development, such tasks as accelerating urbanization processes, forming modern infrastructure, and providing the population with quality housing are put forward.[3]

One of the main directions for the development of the construction sector in the strategy is the acceleration of urbanization processes. Within the framework of this goal, it is planned to increase the level of urbanization in the country, modernize the infrastructure of cities, and build new residential areas. In particular, it is planned to develop large cities as economic centers and improve their transport, engineering, communication, and social infrastructure. This will further increase the role of the construction industry in the economy.

The issue of providing the population with housing also occupies an important place in the strategy. In this direction, the tasks of building new residential areas, modern multi-storey housing, and affordable housing for the most vulnerable segments of the population are set. In particular, in the coming years, it is planned to build millions of square meters of new housing across the country, increase the number of “New Uzbekistan” residential areas, and build social housing for low-income families. [3]

The strategy also pays special attention to the modernization of construction infrastructure. This includes tasks such as updating engineering and communication networks, developing transport infrastructure, and improving water supply and energy systems. These measures will serve to increase the economic potential of regions, establish new production facilities, and improve the

investment climate.

In addition, the strategy also identifies improving quality and safety standards in the construction sector as an important direction. It is planned to introduce modern technologies in construction processes, apply construction norms in accordance with international standards, and improve the system of control over construction and installation works. This will ensure the safety, energy efficiency, and long-term operation of construction facilities.

The measures set out in the strategy will serve to increase the efficiency of the construction industry, form a modern urban infrastructure, and improve the quality of life of the population. As a result, the construction sector is expected to become one of the important drivers of sustainable socio-economic development of the country, inextricably linked with other sectors of the economy. [3]

Methodology

This study applies a combined qualitative and quantitative research approach to examine development trends of entrepreneurial activity in the construction industry. The methodological framework is based on system analysis, comparative analysis, statistical analysis, and logical generalization. In the theoretical part of the research, the economic role of the construction industry, the institutional conditions influencing entrepreneurial activity, and the main development factors of the sector were analyzed through a review of scientific literature, regulatory documents, and strategic policy materials. In particular, the content analysis method was used to assess the priorities defined in the “Uzbekistan–2030” Strategy in relation to construction sector development, urbanization, investment activity, and the introduction of modern technologies.

The empirical base of the research consists of official statistical data on construction activity in the Republic of Uzbekistan. The analysis relies on regional data for 2025, including the volume of construction work performed by large enterprises, small enterprises and microfirms, and the informal sector, as well as their growth rates. In addition, the dynamics of construction work by type of enterprise for the period 2021–2025 were examined. This data made it possible to identify structural chanGES in the sector, regional differences, and the relative contribution of different categories of business entities to the development of entrepreneurial activity in construction.

To process and interpret the data, methods such as grouping, structural analysis, time-series comparison, and regional comparative assessment were used. The comparative analysis of enterprise categories allowed the study to determine the dominant role of small enterprises and microfirms in the sector, while also identifying the continuing significance of large enterprises in infrastructure and investment-driven projects. At the same time, the share of the informal sector was interpreted as an indicator of unresolved institutional issues in the construction market. This methodological approach ensured a comprehensive assessment of entrepreneurial development trends in the construction industry from economic, structural, and regional perspectives.

Results

The formation of entrepreneurship in the construction industry is also associated with the introduction of innovative technologies. The use of modern construction technologies, energy-saving materials, digital design systems and new management methods increases the competitiveness of construction enterprises. The introduction of innovations increases the efficiency of the construction process, reduces construction time and creates the opportunity to optimize the cost of the project.

The formation of entrepreneurship in the construction industry is also directly related to the training of qualified personnel. The demand for engineers, architects, project managers and qualified labor in the construction industry is high. The development of cooperation between the education system and production, the training of specialists with modern knowledge and skills is an important factor in the effective operation of construction enterprises.

In general, the formation of entrepreneurship in the construction industry is inextricably linked to factors such as economic reforms, the investment environment, legal and regulatory frameworks, innovations and human resources. The harmonious development of these factors will contribute to the formation of a competitive business environment in the construction sector, the sustainable development of the industry, and the overall growth of the country's economy. [4]

Table 1.

Volume of construction work completed by type of enterprise in 2025 by region [5]

Regions	Large enterprises (billion UZS)	Small enterprises and microfirms (billion UZS)	Informal sector (billion UZS)	Growth rate		
				Large (%)	Small (%)	Informal (%)
Republic of Uzbekistan	11 020,3	24 221,2	15 043,1	131,9	107,1	104,3
Republic of Karakalpakstan	159,1	1 052,3	553,0	109,1	110,1	97,6
Andijan	300,8	1 426,9	504,6	266,1	108,1	78,7
Bukhara	433,3	1 324,6	1 457,1	97,1	107,8	102,1
Jizzakh	187,8	717,8	513,9	228,2	104,7	100,3
Kashkadarya	549,2	1 526,3	974,6	90,4	109,5	103,1
Navoi	545,0	865,0	999,1	142,7	103,9	102,2
Namangan	182,9	1 164,0	1 129,6	154,7	105,4	106,9
Samarkand	293,8	1 802,8	634,5	65,9	115,1	117,0
Surkhandarya	219,0	1 336,4	919,6	154,5	108,2	85,7
Syrdarya	173,4	648,6	162,9	134,6	107,2	78,6
Tashkent region	1 403,1	2 39,4	2 763	186,6	109,4	109,4
Fergana	711,6	1 627,5	1 165,9	192,2	110,2	100,1
Khorezm	315,9	815,0	1 118,5	156,4	109,1	102,7
Tashkent	4 085,6	7 517,6	2 146,8	176,4	103,3	127,7

According to the table, in 2025, we can see that the volume of construction work in the Republic of Uzbekistan by type of enterprise was distributed as follows: 11,020.3 billion soums were completed by large enterprises, 24,221.2 billion soums by small enterprises and micro-firms, and 15,043.1 billion soums by the informal sector. These indicators indicate a high share of small businesses and micro-firms in the construction industry. This confirms the widespread development of entrepreneurial activity in the construction sector, especially the important role plaed by small businesses in this sector. [5]

When analyzed by region, the highest growth rate of construction work performed by large construction organizations was recorded in Andijan region, which amounted to 266.1 percent. Also, a growth rate of 228.2 percent was observed in Jizzakh region and 192.2 percent in Tashkent region. This indicates that large investment projects and the construction of infrastructure facilities have been activated in these regions.

The activity of small enterprises and micro-firms is also showing significant growth in the regions. For example, the growth rate in Samarkand region was 115.1 percent, in Kashkadarya region 109.5 percent, and in Tashkent region 109.4 percent. This indicates that the activity of small business entities in the construction sector is increasing.

The share of the informal sector is also significantly higher in some regions, especially in Samarkand region, the growth rate was 117 percent, and in Tashkent city - 127.7 percent. This indicates that part of the construction work is still carried out in the informal sector. [5]

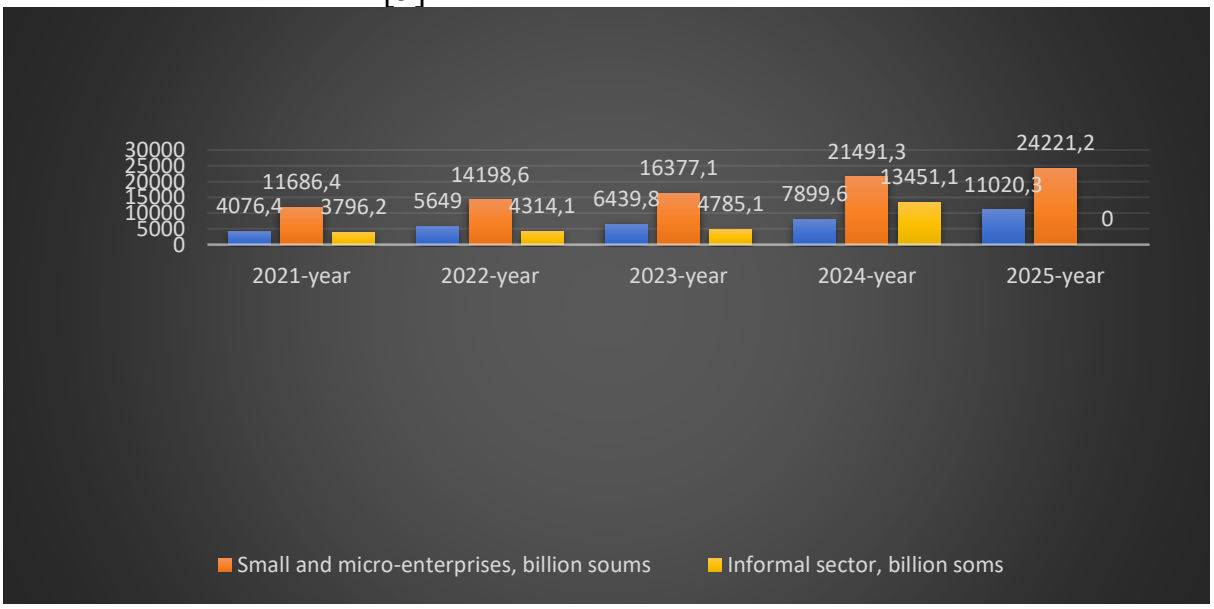


Figure 1. Volume of construction work completed by type of enterprise. [5]

When assessing the level of development of entrepreneurial activity in the construction industry, it is important to analyze the volume and growth rates of construction work performed by type of enterprise. According to statistical data, a steady growth trend was observed in the activities of all types of enterprises in the construction sector during 2021–2025.

The bulk of construction work during the analyzed period falls on small enterprises and micro-firms. In particular, in 2021, construction work worth 11,686.4 billion soums was performed by enterprises in this category, while by 2025 this figure reached 24,221.2 billion soums. This indicates that the activity of small business entities in the construction sector is increasing and their share in the industry is high. This confirms the important role of small businesses in the formation and development of entrepreneurial activity in the construction industry.

The volume of work performed by large construction enterprises also increased significantly during the analyzed period. In 2021, it amounted to 4,076.4 billion soums, and by 2025 it reached 11,020.3 billion soums. This indicates the expansion of large investment projects, industrial facilities and infrastructure construction. In particular, the growth rate of 131.9 percent for large enterprises in 2025 indicates the increasing activity of large construction organizations in the sector. The informal sector also has a certain share in the construction industry. In 2021, this sector carried out construction work worth 3,796.2 billion soums, and by 2025 this figure reached 15,043.1 billion soums. Although the growth rate of the informal sector fluctuates in some years, the overall trend is positive. For example, in 2024, the growth rate of the informal sector was 114.0 percent.

The growth in the volume of work performed by types of enterprises in the construction sector during 2021–2025 indicates the expansion of entrepreneurial activity in the sector. In particular, the active participation of small businesses and micro-firms contributes to the formation of a competitive environment in the construction industry, the implementation of new projects, and increased integration with other sectors of the economy.

At the same time, the activities of large construction organizations play an important role in the implementation of large infrastructure projects. The informal sector complements the activities of the sector by carrying out some small-scale construction work. This indicates that the activities of business entities of different sizes in the construction industry are developing harmoniously. [5]

In conclusion, the analysis of the table shows that small businesses and micro-firms play an important role in the formation of entrepreneurial activity in the construction industry. At the same time, investment projects implemented by large construction organizations are also having a significant impact on the development of the industry. This confirms the harmonious development of the activities of business entities of various sizes in the construction industry and the increasing economic importance of the industr

Conclusion

The results of the study show that the construction industry is one of the strategically important sectors of the national economy. The development of this sector plays an important role in expanding the production infrastructure, creating new jobs, providing the population with housing, and accelerating the socio-economic development of regions. The formation of entrepreneurial activity in the construction sector is directly related to the development of market relations, improving the investment climate, and favorable conditions created by the state.

Small businesses and micro-firms play an important role in the construction industry, and a large part of construction work is carried out by these entities. This indicates the widespread development of entrepreneurial activity in the sector and the formation of a competitive environment. At the same time, large construction enterprises also play an important role in the development of the sector through the implementation of infrastructure facilities and large investment projects.

According to the analysis of statistical data, the total volume and growth rates of construction work have steadily increased over the years 2021–2025. The sharp increase in the volume of construction work, especially performed by small enterprises and micro-firms, indicates the active development of entrepreneurial activity in the construction sector. At the same time, the fact that the share of the informal sector remains in some regions indicates the need to further improve institutional reforms in the sector.

Based on the above analysis, we can make the following proposals:

- further support for small businesses and private entrepreneurship in the construction industry, expanding their access to financial and credit resources;
- improving mechanisms for attracting foreign investment in the construction sector and expanding public-private partnership projects;
- introducing modern innovative technologies and digital management systems into construction processes;
- strengthening the resource base of the sector through the development of the building materials manufacturing industry;
- improving the system of training qualified personnel in the construction sector and strengthening cooperation between education and production;
- implementing measures aimed at further improving the legal and regulatory framework regulating construction activities and reducing the share of the informal sector.

In general, the development of entrepreneurial activity in the construction industry is of great importance in ensuring sustainable growth of the country's economy, creating new jobs, and accelerating the socio-economic development of regions. Therefore, the formation of an effective entrepreneurial environment in this sector remains one of the priorities of the state economic policy.

References

1. Zagidullina G.M. Upravlenie ekonomicheskim razvitiem stroitelnых organizatsiy razlichnых form sobstvennosti: Dis. d-ra. ekon. nauk. - M., 1996.-S. 275.
2. Raximov A., Yuldashev B. Qurilish iqtisodiyoti. – Toshkent: TAQI nashriyoti, 2018.
3. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidenti. “O‘zbekiston – 2030” strategiyasi. – Toshkent, 2023.
4. Karimov N. Bozor iqtisodiyoti sharoitida tadbirkorlik faoliyati. – Toshkent, 2017.
5. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasi. Qurilish sohasining statistik ko‘rsatkichlari. – stat.uz

Abdullayeva D. N.
magistranti
o‘zbek tili va adabiyoti fakulteti
Nizomiy nomidagi O‘MPU

SHOYIM BO‘TAYEVNING “ESKI ARAVA” QISSASIDA RAMZIY DETAL VA PREDMETNING FALSAFIY - PSIXOLOGIK TALQINI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada Shoyim Bo‘tayevning “Eski arava” qissasida ramziy detal va predmet obrazlarning falsafiy-psixologik funksiyasi tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotda asardagi detal va predmetlar faqat tasviriy unsur sifatida emas, balki qahramon ruhiyati, ichki kechinmalari hamda asarning falsafiy qatlamini ochishga xizmat qiluvchi muhim poetik vosita ekanligi asoslab beriladi. Maqolada falsafiylik va psixologizmning badiiy uyg‘unligi, ramziy detallar vositasida inson, xotira, vaqt va ma’naviy tanazzul masalalarining ifodalanish xususiyatlari yoritiladi. Tahlil natijasida “Eski arava” qissasida falsafiy mazmun muallifning bevosita bayoni orqali emas, balki ramziy detal va predmet obrazlarning qahramon ruhiyati bilan uzviy bog‘lanishi asosida badiiylashtirilishi aniqlanadi.*

Tayanch so‘zlar: *Shoyim Bo‘tayev, “Eski arava”, falsafiy-psixologik talqin, ramziy detal, predmet obraz, psixologizm, falsafiylik, poetika, badiiy detal, ichki kechinma, ramziylik, qahramon ruhiyati*

Abdullaeva D. N.
master's student
faculty of uzbek language and literature
Nizami State University of Uzbekistan

PHILOSOPHICAL-PSYCHOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION OF SYMBOLICAL DETAIL AND SUBJECT IN THE STORY “OLD CARRIAGE” BY SHOYIM BUTAEV

Abctract: *This article examines the philosophical and psychological functions of symbolic details and object-images in Shoyim Bo‘tayev’s novella Eski arava. The study argues that details and object-images in the work function not merely as descriptive elements, but as important poetic devices that reveal the protagonist’s inner world, emotional experience, and the philosophical layer of the text. The article highlights the artistic interrelation of philosophicity and psychologism, the semantic load of object-images, and the ways in which issues such as human existence, memory, time, and spiritual decline are expressed through symbolic details. The analysis demonstrates that the philosophical meaning of the novella is conveyed not through direct authorial statement, but through the organic connection between symbolic detail, object-images, and the protagonist’s psychological state.*

Keywords: *Shoyim Bo‘tayev, Eski arava, philosophical-psychological interpretation, symbolic detail, object-image, psychologism, philosophicity, poetics, artistic detail, inner experience, symbolism, character psychology*

Hozirgi o‘zbek nasrida inson ruhiyatini bevosita psixologik tahlil, ichki monolog yoki muallif izohi orqali emas, balki predmet, detal, makon va ramziy belgilar orqali ochish tamoyili kuchayib bormoqda. Bu holat adabiy matnda predmetning vazifasini tubdan o‘zgartiradi: predmet endi faqat voqea sodir bo‘ladigan muhitni ko‘rsatuvchi yordamchi unsur emas, balki muallif konsepsiyasining badiiy tashuvchisiga aylanadi. Ayniqsa, falsafiy-psixologik yo‘nalishdagi nasriy asarlarda predmet va detal insonning ichki iztirobi, ma’naviy tanazzuli, tarixiy xotirasi va ijtimoiy ongdagi ziddiyatlarni ifodalashda muhim poetik vosita bo‘lib xizmat qiladi.

Shoyim Bo‘tayevning “Eski arava” qissasi ana shunday ko‘p qatlamli badiiy matnlardan biridir. [1] Qissa tashqi ko‘rinishda Chichikovning o‘zbek qishloq-muhitiga kelishi, turli odamlar bilan uchrashuvi, dehqonlar ro‘yxati, mehmondorchilik va muloqotlar atrofida qurilgandek tuyuladi. Biroq asarning ichki poetik tizimi ancha chuqur: unda arava, yo‘l, ot, dasturxon, mehmonxona, ro‘yxat, shamol kabi predmet va detallar orqali jamiyat, inson, xotira, ma’naviy qadriyat masalalari ochiladi. Qissadagi Pavel Ivanovich Chichikov obrazi bevosita Gogol an’anasiga ishora qiladi, [2] ammo Bo‘tayev bu obrazni shunchaki ko‘chirmaydi; uni yangi ijtimoiy-madaniy muhitda qayta talqin qiladi. Qissa matnining boshidan oxirigacha Chichikovning eski tasavvurlari, hisob-kitobga asoslangan nigohi, “foyda” va “mulk” mezonidagi tafakkuri o‘zbekona qadriyat, mehmondo‘stlik, dehqonchilik va mahalliy ruhiyat bilan to‘qnashadi.

Maqolaning dolzarbligi shundaki, “Eski arava” qissasi ko‘pincha Gogol an’anasi bilan bog‘liq satirik-parodik matn sifatida talqin qilinishi mumkin. Ammo bunday yondashuvning o‘zi yetarli emas. Asarni faqat Chichikov obrazining o‘zbek muhitidagi “g‘aroyib” ko‘rinishi sifatida o‘qish qissa poetikasini soddalashtirib yuboradi. Chunki Sh. Bo‘tayev matnida asosiy badiiy yuk voqealardan ko‘ra detallar zimmasiga yuklangan. Shuning uchun mazkur maqolada “Eski arava” qissasi predmetlar poetikasi va ramziy detal tizimi nuqtayi nazaridan tahlil qilinadi.

Badiiy adabiyotda detal kichik tasviriy birlik sifatida ko‘rinsa-da, u ko‘pincha asarning eng muhim semantik tugunlaridan biriga aylanadi. [3] Detalning badiiy kuchi uning hajmida emas, balki ma’no zichligida namoyon bo‘ladi. Oddiy buyum, harakat, imo-ishora yoki muhit unsuri matn ichida takroriy, urg‘uli va konseptual vazifa bajara boshlasa, u ramziy detal darajasiga ko‘tariladi.[4]

---

[1] Bo‘tayev Sh. Eski arava. Qissa. Ziyouz elektron kutubxonasi. — B. 126–154.
[2] Gogol N. V. O‘lik jonlar. Roman-poema
[3] Quronov D. **Adabiyotshunoslikka kirish**. — Toshkent: Fan, 2007. — B. 82–90.
[4] Lotman Yu. M. **Struktura xudojestvennogo teksta**. — Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1970. — Badiiy matn strukturasi va belgi tizimi haqidagi qarashlar.

Predmet obraz esa bundan ham kengroq tushunchadir. U voqelikdagi aniq narsa bo‘la turib, badiiy matnda inson, jamiyat, tarix, xotira yoki ruhiy holatni ifodalovchi obrazga aylanadi. Bunda predmetning moddiy shakli saqlanadi, ammo uning ma’nosi kengayadi. Masalan, arava — transport vositasi; ammo badiiy matnda u yo‘l, taqdir, harakat, tarixiy yuk, eskilik yoki ruhiy turg‘unlik ramzi bo‘lishi mumkin. Demak, predmet obraz moddiylik va ma’naviylik, tashqi narsa va ichki ma’no o‘rtasidagi badiiy ko‘prikdir.

Falsafiy-psixologik talqin doirasida detalning ahamiyati yanada ortadi. Chunki falsafiy-psixologik nasrda muammo ko‘pincha to‘g‘ridan-to‘g‘ri bayon qilinmaydi. Muallif insonning ichki ziddiyatini, tafakkurdagi sinishni, ma’naviy iztirobni yoki jamiyatdagi ruhiy yemirilishni predmetlar orqali ko‘rsatadi. Bunday holatda detal oddiy tasvir emas, balki ongning badiiy modeli vazifasini bajaradi.

“Eski arava” qissasida aynan shu holat kuzatiladi. Arava, yo‘l, ot, ro‘yxat, dasturxon va shamol alohida-alohida buyum yoki hodisa sifatida emas, bir-birini to‘ldiruvchi ramziy tizim sifatida ishlaydi. Bu tizim Chichikov psixologiyasini ham, o‘zbek muhitining ichki murakkabligini ham, muallifning inson va jamiyat haqidagi falsafiy qarashlarini ham ochadi.

“Eski arava” qissasining muhim xususiyatlaridan biri uning intertekstual tabiatidir. Asardagi Pavel Ivanovich Chichikov nomi va obraz tabiatining o‘zi N. V. Gogolning “O‘lik jonlar” asariga ishora qiladi. Biroq Bo‘tayev Chichikovni oddiy adabiy eslatma yoki parodik personaj sifatida olib kirmaydi. U Chichikov obrazini boshqa tarixiy-madaniy muhitga joylashtirib, uning psixologik va falsafiy imkoniyatlarini yangidan ochadi.

Gogol matnida Chichikov “o‘lik jonlar”ni sotib olish orqali jamiyatdagi byurokratik, axloqiy va ma’naviy tanazzulni fosh qiluvchi obrazdir. Bo‘tayevda esa Chichikov o‘zbek qishloq-madaniy muhitiga kirib keladi. Shu sababli obrazning mazmuni kengayadi: u endi faqat bir davr yoki bir jamiyatdagi firibgarlik ramzi emas, balki har qanday muhitga moslashishga urinadigan, insonni manfaat va hisob mezonida ko‘radigan universal ruhiy tip sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi.

Qissada Chichikovning mahalliy odamlar bilan suhbatlari, uning mehmondorchilik, dasturxon, dehqonlar, ro‘yxat va obro‘ masalalariga munosabati uning ichki mohiyatini ochadi. U tashqi tomondan kuzatuvchan, muloyim, moslashuvchan ko‘rinsa-da, ichki jihatdan dunyoni foydalanish mumkin bo‘lgan predmetlar yig‘indisi sifatida qabul qiladi. Ana shu jihat uning ruhiy begonalashuvini belgilaydi.

Muhim nuqta shuki, Bo‘tayev Chichikovni yangi muhitda fosh etish bilan birga, mahalliy muhitning o‘zini ham sinovdan o‘tkazadi. Qissada o‘zbekona mehmondo‘stlik, obro‘, dasturxon, izzat-hurmat kabi qadriyatlar bor. Ammo ular yonida rasmiyatchilik, mansabparastlik, o‘zini ko‘rsatish, hisob-kitobga moyillik ham yashiringan. Demak, Chichikov begona obraz bo‘lsa-da, u mahalliy muhitdagi ayrim yashirin nuqsonlarni yuzaga chiqaruvchi “ko‘zgu” vazifasini ham bajaradi.

Shuning uchun qissani faqat “begona odamning o‘zbek qishlog‘iga kelishi” haqidagi satirik hikoya sifatida tushunish yetarli emas. Bu asarda begona obraz orqali mahalliy ong, jamiyat va qadriyatlar ham qayta tekshiriladi.

Qissa sarlavhasidagi “eski arava” detali butun asarni talqin qilish uchun asosiy kalit hisoblanadi. Arava tashqi jihatdan harakat vositasi, yo‘lga chiqish, ko‘chish, safar va manzilga yetish belgisi. Ammo “eski” sifati bu harakatning mazmunini o‘zgartiradi. Chunki eski arava harakatda bo‘lsa ham, unda yemirilish, kechikish, zamondan ortda qolish, og‘irlik va turg‘unlik ma’nolari mavjud.

Demak, arava ramzi ichki ziddiyatga ega: u bir vaqtning o‘zida ham harakatni, ham turg‘unlikni bildiradi. Aynan shu ziddiyat Chichikov obrazining mohiyatiga mos keladi. Chichikov ham harakatda: u keladi, yuradi, suhbatlashadi, reja tuzadi. Ammo uning ichki dunyosi o‘zgarmaydi. U yangi makonga keladi, lekin eski manfaatparast tafakkur bilan yashaydi. Shu ma’noda eski arava Chichikov ruhiyatining predmetlashgan shaklidir.

Aravaning yana bir muhim ma’nosi — tarixiy yuk. Inson ba’zan o‘z o‘tmishini, eskirgan tasavvurlarini, manfaatga asoslangan qarashlarini tashlab ketolmaydi. U o‘zini yangilik sari ketayotgandek his qiladi, ammo aslida eski aravasini sudrab yuradi. Bo‘tayev qissasida arava ana shu ruhiy va ma’naviy yukning timsoliga aylanadi.

Qissa oxirida arava bilan bog‘liq manzara ayniqsa muhim. Finalda shamol, daraxt, silkinish, arava va Chichikovning holati bir-biriga bog‘lanib, butun asar davomida yig‘ilgan ramziy ma’nolarni yakunlaydi. Arava endi oddiy predmet emas, balki qahramonning qutulib bo‘lmaydigan ichki taqdiri sifatida ko‘rinadi. U qayerga bormasin, qanday muhitga tushmasin, eski arava uning ortidan keladi. Bu esa qissaning falsafiy xulosasini kuchaytiradi: inson tashqi makonni o‘zgartirishi mumkin, ammo ichki tafakkurini o‘zgartirmasa, u baribir eski yo‘lidan chiqolmaydi.

Yo‘l obrazi qissada arava ramzi bilan uzviy bog‘liq. Yo‘l — faqat manzilga eltuvchi makon emas, balki insonning ichki holatini tekshiruvchi sinov maydonidir. Adabiy an’anada yo‘l ko‘pincha izlanish, o‘zgarish, ma’naviy ulg‘ayish, taqdir yoki tanlov ramzi sifatida talqin qilinadi. “Eski arava”da esa yo‘l ana shu an’anaviy ma’nolar bilan birga kinoyaviy mazmun ham oladi.

Chichikov yo‘lga chiqqan odam, ammo uning yo‘li ma’naviy izlanish yo‘li emas. U o‘zini yangi muhitga moslashtiradi, odamlarni kuzatadi, vaziyatni o‘rganadi, lekin bu kuzatuvning maqsadi haqiqatni anglash emas, foyda topishdir. Shuning uchun uning harakati ichki yangilanishga olib kelmaydi.

Bu yerda Bo‘tayevning falsafiy fikri aniq: harakat har doim ham taraqqiyot emas. Inson ko‘p yurishi, ko‘p ko‘rishi, turli muhitlarga kirishi mumkin, ammo agar uning tafakkur mezoni o‘zgarmasa, bu harakat faqat eski niyatning yangi makonda davom etishidan iborat bo‘ladi.

Yo‘l detali Chichikov ruhiyatidagi chegarani ko‘rsatadi. U tashqi yo‘ldan boradi, lekin ichki yo‘lni bosib o‘tolmaydi. U makonni kesib o‘tadi, lekin o‘z-o‘zini yengolmaydi. Shu sababli yo‘l qissada falsafiy-psixologik sinov vazifasini bajaradi.

Ot obrazi qissada arava bilan birga talqin qilinishi kerak. Chunki ot aravani tortuvchi kuchdir. Badiiy an’anada ot ko‘pincha qudrat, erkinlik, hayotiy energiya, harakat va jasorat ramzi sifatida keladi. Ammo “Eski arava”da ot o‘z mustaqil erkinligida emas, balki aravaga qo‘shilgan, unga bo‘ysundirilgan holda ko‘rinadi.

Bu holat ramziy jihatdan juda muhim. Agar arava eskirgan tafakkur va ruhiy turg‘unlik ramzi bo‘lsa, ot ana shu eskilikni harakatlantiruvchi kuchdir. Demak, kuchning o‘zi ijobiy hodisa emas; u qanday maqsadga xizmat qilayotganiga qarab baholanadi. Insondagi aql, iroda, tadbirkorlik, harakat va moslashuvchanlik ham agar eskirgan manfaatparast tafakkurga xizmat qilsa, ma’naviy yuksalishga emas, ruhiy qaramlikka olib keladi.

Chichikov obrazi aynan shunday psixologik paradoksni ko‘rsatadi. U faol, serharakat, kuzatuvchan, vaziyatga moslashuvchan. Ammo bu fazilatlar ezgu maqsadga emas, foyda va manfaatga xizmat qiladi. Shu bois qissada ot obrazi yashirin tarzda inson kuchining ma’naviy mezondan ajralib qolishi muammosini ochadi.

Qissada mehmondorchilik, dasturxon, choy, ovqat, suhbat va o‘zbekona izzat-hurmat epizodlari muhim poetik vazifa bajaradi. Bu detallar asarga milliy kolorit berish uchungina kiritilmagan. Aksincha, ular qadriyatlar to‘qnashuvi yuz beradigan badiiy maydonni tashkil etadi.

Dasturxon o‘zbek madaniyatida faqat ovqatlanish joyi emas; u hurmat, mehmondo‘stlik, baraka, ochiqlik va insonlararo ishonch belgisi hisoblanadi. Qissada esa dasturxon Chichikov psixologiyasini fosh qiluvchi maydonga aylanadi. Chunki u mehmondorchilikni qadriyat sifatida emas, vaziyat sifatida ko‘radi. Uning nigohida insoniy munosabatlar ham ma’lum darajada foydalanish mumkin bo‘lgan imkoniyatga aylanadi.

Bu yerda ikki xil ong to‘qnashadi. Birinchi ong — qadriyatga asoslangan ong: mehmonni hurmat qilish, dasturxon yozish, odamgarchilik ko‘rsatish. Ikkinchi ong — manfaatga asoslangan ong: vaziyatdan foydalanish, odamlarni o‘rganish, ularning zaif joyini topish. Shoyim Bo‘tayevning mahorati shundaki, u bu to‘qnashuvni to‘g‘ridan-to‘g‘ri muallif izohi bilan emas, predmetlar va muloqot vaziyatlari orqali beradi.

Dasturxon qissada inson ruhiyatining axloqiy sinov nuqtasiga aylanadi. Kimdir dasturxon orqali o‘z saxovatini, kimdir obro‘sini, kimdir ichki maqsadini, kimdir esa ma’naviy bo‘shlig‘ini namoyon qiladi. Demak, predmet oddiy maishiy detal darajasidan chiqib, psixologik mazmun vositasiga aylanadi.

Qissadagi eng kuchli predmet-semantik birliklardan biri — ro‘yxatdir. Ro‘yxat tashqi jihatdan ma’muriy-hujjatli predmet. Ammo badiiy matnda u insonni nom, raqam, birlik, hisob obyektiga aylantiruvchi ramziy vosita sifatida ishlaydi.

Gogol an’anasida “o‘lik jonlar” muammosi insonning qog‘ozdagi mavjudlikka aylanishi, jamiyatning byurokratik va axloqiy yemirilishi bilan bog‘liq edi. Bo‘tayevda esa bu muammo yangi sharoitda qayta talqin qilinadi. Dehqonlar ro‘yxati, xo‘jalik, hisob-kitob, reja va tashkiliy muomala orqali insonning tirikligi bilan uning rasmiy mavjudligi o‘rtasidagi tafovut ochiladi.

Bu yerda asosiy falsafiy savol tug‘iladi: inson qachon tirik mavjudot, qachon esa “ro‘yxatdagi birlik”ka aylanadi? Bo‘tayev matnida o‘liklik biologik emas, ma’naviy-psixologik hodisa sifatida talqin qilinadi. Inson tirik bo‘lishi mumkin, lekin uning nomi, mehnati, qadri, ruhi faqat hisob-kitob mezonida baholansa, u ma’naviy jihatdan “o‘lik jon” maqomiga tushadi.

Ro‘yxat detali aynan shu ma’noda qissaning eng keskin ijtimoiy-falsafiy nuqtalaridan biridir. U inson qadrsizlanishini ko‘rsatadi. Chichikovning ro‘yxatga qiziqishi uning odamni inson sifatida emas, hujjatdagi imkoniyat sifatida ko‘rishini ochib beradi. Bu esa asarning psixologik dramatizmini kuchaytiradi.

Qissadagi sarimsoqpiyoz detali Nishonboy Xurzamonovich obrazini ochishda muhim ramziy-psixologik vazifa bajaradi. Muallif bu detal orqali bir vaqtning o‘zida xalqona maishiy muhitni, ijtimoiy tabaqalanish sezgisini va qahramonlar orasidagi yashirin psixologik masofani ko‘rsatadi. Nishonboy Xurzamonovichning sarimsoqpiyoz hidini Chichikovga sezdirmoqchi bo‘lishi, u o‘zini “tabiiy”, “xalqona” va “yerga yaqin” ko‘rsatish orqali mehmonning ichki munosabatini sinaydi. Shu bilan birga, bu harakat Chichikovning begonaligini ham fosh qiladi: u xalqona muhitga kiradi, biroq uning hidini, tabiiyligini va bevosita jismoniy ta’sirini qabul qila olmaydi. Demak, sarimsoqpiyoz qissada xalqona tabiiylik bilan soxta madaniy noziklik, mahalliy muhit bilan begona ong, sezgi bilan yashirin ijtimoiy hisob-kitob o‘rtasidagi ziddiyatni ochuvchi ramziy detalga aylanadi.

Qissadagi mehmonxona, xona, tunash, joylashish kabi detallar ham alohida e’tiborga loyiq. Mehmonxona — vaqtinchalik makon. Inson bu yerda yashamaydi, faqat to‘xtab o‘tadi. Shu sababli mehmonxona qissada Chichikovning ruhiy holatiga mos keladi. U ham biror muhitga chinakam tegishli emas; u ham vaqtincha kiradi, kuzatadi, foydalanadi va ketishga tayyor turadi.

Mehmonxona obrazi begonalik hissini kuchaytiradi. Chichikov yangi muhitda mehmon sifatida ko‘rinsa-da, uning ichki pozitsiyasi bundan ham murakkabroq: u nafaqat mehmon, balki kuzatuvchi, hisoblovchi, o‘z manfaatini izlovchi begona ongdir. Shu sababli mehmonxona qissada vaqtinchalik turar joy emas, balki qahramonning ildizsizligi va ruhiy beqarorligining predmetlashgan shakliga aylanadi.

Bu detal qissaning falsafiy qatlamini chuqurlashtiradi. Inson qayerdadir tunashi, mehmon bo‘lishi, suhbat qurishi mumkin. Ammo agar u ma’naviy jihatdan ochilmasa, boshqalar bilan chinakam insoniy munosabatga kirmasa, u har qanday makonda begona bo‘lib qolaveradi.

Qissa finalida shamol detali kuchli ramziy vazifa bajaradi. Shamol — beqarorlik, silkinish, o‘zgarish, xavotir va ichki notinchlik belgisi. Asar oxirida shamolning kuchayishi, atrof-muhitning bezovta tus olishi Chichikov ruhiyatidagi notinchlik bilan uyg‘unlashadi.

Finaldagi shamol oddiy tabiat tasviri emas. U butun qissa davomida yig‘ilgan ruhiy va falsafiy ziddiyatlarning tashqi ifodasidir. Shamol go‘yo eski aravani, eski tafakkurni, eski munosabatlarni larzaga keltiradi. Ammo bu larza to‘liq yangilanishga olib keladimi yoki yo‘qmi — asar buni ochiq qoldiradi.

Shu jihatdan shamol detali qissaning ochiq finalini yaratadi. U aniq javob bermaydi, balki o‘quvchini savol bilan yuzlashtiradi: eski arava sindimi yoki yana yo‘lga tushdimi? Chichikov o‘zgardimi yoki o‘z eski niyati bilan ketdimi? Jamiyat o‘zini angladimi yoki yana rasmiyatchilik va manfaat yo‘lida davom etadimi?

Chichikov obrazining psixologik mohiyati uning dunyoni qanday ko‘rishida namoyon bo‘ladi. U odamlarni, predmetlarni, vaziyatlarni, suhbatlarni, mehmondorchilikni va hatto qadriyatlarni ham ma’lum manfaat mezonida baholashga moyil. Bunday ongda insoniy munosabatlar tabiiy samimiyatdan ajralib, hisob-kitob vositasiga aylanadi.

Chichikov begona muhitga kelganida, u bu muhitni chinakam tushunishga urinmaydi. U uni o‘z sxemasiga moslashtirishga harakat qiladi. Bu psixologik jihatdan juda muhim. Chunki begonalashgan ongning asosiy belgisi — boshqani o‘z holicha qabul qila olmaslikdir. Bunday ong har qanday voqelikni o‘z manfaatiga xizmat qiladigan shaklda qayta talqin qiladi.

Qissadagi kulgili, kinoyaviy va g‘aroyib epizodlar ortida ana shu jiddiy psixologik muammo turadi. Chichikov kulgili ko‘rinadi, ammo uning kulgililigi xavfsiz emas. U ma’naviy bo‘shliq, insonni predmetlashtirish, qadriyatlarni hisobga aylantirish kabi xavfli jarayonlarni bildiradi.

Shoyim Bo‘tayev Chichikovni butunlay yovuz obraz sifatida emas, balki ma’naviy jihatdan eskirgan, ichki mexanizmi manfaat bilan ishlaydigan ruhiy tip sifatida ko‘rsatadi. Bu esa qissaning psixologik chuqurligini ta’minlaydi.

Shoyim Bo‘tayevning “Eski arava” qissasi hozirgi o‘zbek nasrida ramziy detal va predmet obrazlarning falsafiy-psixologik imkoniyatlarini namoyon etuvchi muhim asarlardan biridir. Qissada arava, yo‘l, ot, dasturxon, ro‘yxat, mehmonxona va shamol kabi detallar voqeani bezovchi oddiy unsurlar emas, balki inson ruhiyati, jamiyat ongidagi ziddiyatlar va tarixiy-ma’naviy jarayonlarni ifodalovchi murakkab badiiy belgilar sifatida ishlaydi.

Asarning markaziy ramzi bo‘lgan “eski arava” Chichikov ruhiyatidagi eskirgan manfaatparast tafakkurni, ma’naviy turg‘unlikni va insonning o‘z ichki yukidan qutula olmaslik holatini ifodalaydi. Yo‘l detali tashqi harakat bilan ichki o‘zgarish o‘rtasidagi tafovutni ochadi. Ot obrazi kuch va maqsad muammosini, dasturxon qadriyatlar sinovini, ro‘yxat insonning hujjatga aylanishini, mehmonxona begonalik va vaqtinchaliklikni, shamol esa ruhiy bezovtalik va tarixiy silkinishni bildiradi.

Qissada Gogolning Chichikov obrazi o‘zbek ijtimoiy-madaniy muhitida qayta talqin qilinadi. Biroq bu qayta talqin parodiya bilan cheklanmaydi. Bo‘tayev Chichikov orqali insonni manfaat, hisob-kitob va rasmiy mavjudlikka bo‘ysundiruvchi ong tipini fosh qiladi. Shu bilan birga, mahalliy muhitdagi ziddiyatlar ham ochiladi. Natijada asar satirik, intertekstual, falsafiy va psixologik qatlamlarni birlashtirgan murakkab badiiy matnga aylanadi.

Demak, “Eski arava” qissasida ramziy detal va predmetning falsafiy-psixologik talqini Shoyim Bo‘tayev nasrining muhim poetik belgilaridan biridir. Muallif predmetlar orqali ko‘rinadigan voqelikdan ko‘ra ko‘rinmaydigan ruhiy holatlarni, tashqi harakatdan ko‘ra ichki turg‘unlikni, maishiy vaziyatdan ko‘ra

falsafiy umumlashmani ilgari suradi. Shu jihatdan “Eski arava” hozirgi o‘zbek nasrida predmet poetikasi, intertekstual obraz va falsafiy-psixologik talqin masalalarini o‘rganishda muhim manba bo‘la oladi.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR

1. Bo‘tayev Sh. Eski arava. Qissa. Ziyouz elektron kutubxonasi. — B. 126–154.
2. Gogol N. V. O‘lik jonlar. Roman-poema. — Toshkent: G‘afur G‘ulom nomidagi Adabiyot va san’at nashriyoti, 1983.
3. Quronov D. Adabiyotshunoslikka kirish. — Toshkent: Fan, 2007. — B. 82–90.
4. Lotman Yu. M. Struktura xudojestvennogo teksta. — Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1970.
5. Quronov D., Mamajonov Z., Sheraliyeva M. Adabiyotshunoslik lug‘ati. — Toshkent: Akademnashr, 2010.
6. Karimov B. Ruhiyat alifbosi. — Toshkent: G‘afur G‘ulom nomidagi nashriyot-matbaa ijodiy uyi, 2016.
7. Yo‘ldoshev Q. Yoniq so‘z. — Toshkent: Yangi asr avlodi, 2006.
8. Normatov U. Ijod sehri. — Toshkent: Sharq, 2007.
9. Baxtin M. M. Voprosy literatury i estetiki. — Moskva: Xudojestvennaya literatura, 1975.
10. Tomashevskiy B. V. Teoriya literatury. Poetika. — Moskva: Aspekt Press, 1996.

Abdullayeva S. B.
assistenti
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti
Iskandarova I. U.
talabasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti
Sayfullayev A. A.
talabasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti

SUN'IY INTELLEKT ASOSIDA TIBBIY DIAGNOSTIKA TIZIMLARINI TAKOMILLASHTIRISH ISTIQBOLLARI

Annotatsiya: *Sun'iy intellekt asosidagi tibbiy diagnostika tizimlari kasalliklarni tez va aniq aniqlash imkoniyatlarini kengaytirib, zamonaviy tibbiyot rivojida muhim o'rin egallamoqda. Ushbu texnologiyalar tibbiy ma'lumotlarni chuqur tahlil qilish orqali tashxis qo'yish sifatini oshirish hamda shifokorlar faoliyatini samarali qo'llab-quvvatlashga xizmat qiladi. Kelajakda sun'iy intellekt tizimlarini yanada takomillashtirish sog'liqni saqlash sohasida raqamli texnologiyalarni keng joriy etish va tibbiy xizmatlar samaradorligini oshirish uchun muhim asos bo'lib xizmat qiladi. Ushbu maqolada sun'iy intellekt asosida tibbiy diagnostika tizimlarini takomillashtirish istiqbollari to'g'risida ma'lumotlar yoritilgan.*

Kalit so'zlar: *Sun'iy intellekt, tibbiy diagnostika, raqamli tibbiyot, axborot texnologiyalari, avtomatlashtirilgan tizimlar.*

Abdullayeva S. B.
assistant
Samarkand State Medical University
Iskandarova I. U.
student
Samarkand State Medical University
Sayfullayev A. A.
student
Samarkand State Medical University

PROSPECTS FOR IMPROVING MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEMS BASED ON ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Abstract: *Medical diagnostic systems based on artificial intelligence play an important role in the development of modern medicine, expanding the possibilities of rapid and accurate detection of diseases. These technologies make it possible to improve the quality of diagnostics and effectively support the work of doctors through in-depth analysis of medical data. Further improvement of artificial intelligence systems in the future will become an important basis for the*

widespread introduction of digital technologies in healthcare and improving the efficiency of medical services. The article discusses the prospects for improving medical diagnostic systems based on artificial intelligence.

Keywords: *Artificial intelligence, medical diagnostics, digital medicine, information technology, automated systems.*

KIRISH

Bugungi kunda axborot texnologiyalarining jadal rivojlanishi barcha sohalarda bo‘lgani kabi tibbiyot tizimida ham muhim o‘zgarishlarni yuzaga keltirmoqda. Ayniqsa, sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarining sog‘liqni saqlash tizimiga kirib kelishi diagnostika, davolash va tibbiy monitoring jarayonlarini yangi bosqichga olib chiqmoqda. Zamonaviy tibbiyotda kasalliklarni erta aniqlash, tashxis aniqligini oshirish hamda inson omili bilan bog‘liq xatolarni kamaytirish dolzarb masalalardan biri hisoblanadi. Shu jihatdan sun’iy intellekt asosida ishlovchi diagnostika tizimlari tibbiyot amaliyotida keng qo‘llanilayotgan innovatsion texnologiyalardan biri sifatida e’tirof etilmoqda. Hozirgi vaqtda sun’iy intellekt algoritmlari radiologiya, laboratoriya diagnostikasi, stomatologiya, farmatsiya hamda klinik tahlil kabi yo‘nalishlarda samarali natijalar bermoqda. Ushbu tizimlar katta hajmdagi tibbiy ma’lumotlarni tezkor qayta ishlash, kasallik belgilarini aniqlash va shifokorlarga aniq tavsiyalar taqdim etish imkoniyatiga ega. Ayniqsa, tibbiy tasvirlarni avtomatik tahlil qilish orqali ayrim kasalliklarni dastlabki bosqichda aniqlash imkoniyatlari kengaymoqda. Bu esa bemorlarga o‘z vaqtida tibbiy yordam ko‘rsatish hamda davolash samaradorligini oshirishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Shuningdek, sun’iy intellekt asosidagi diagnostika tizimlarini takomillashtirish tibbiyotda raqamli transformatsiyani jadallashtirishga xizmat qiladi. Biroq mazkur texnologiyalarni amaliyotga keng joriy etishda ma’lumotlar xavfsizligi, texnik infratuzilma va malakali mutaxassislar bilan bog‘liq ayrim muammolar ham mavjud. Shu sababli sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarining imkoniyatlarini chuqur o‘rganish va ularni tibbiy diagnostika jarayonlariga samarali integratsiya qilish bugungi kunning dolzarb ilmiy-amaliy vazifalaridan biri hisoblanadi.

ADABIYOTLAR TAHLILI VA METODOLOGIYASI

Sun’iy intellekt asosida tibbiy diagnostika tizimlarini takomillashtirish masalasi bugungi kunda zamonaviy tibbiyot va axborot texnologiyalarining eng dolzarb yo‘nalishlaridan biri hisoblanadi. Mazkur yo‘nalishda olib borilgan ilmiy tadqiqotlarda diagnostik jarayonlarning aniqligi, tezkorligi hamda inson omiliga bog‘liq xatolarni kamaytirish masalalariga alohida e’tibor qaratilgan. Rus olimlaridan V.S. Titov va A.A. Kamenskiy o‘z tadqiqotlarida sun’iy intellekt algoritmlari tibbiy tasvirlarni tahlil qilishda yuqori samaradorlikka ega ekanligini ta’kidlab, neyron tarmoqlar yordamida kasalliklarni erta bosqichda aniqlash imkoniyatlari kengayayotganini qayd etganlar. Shuningdek, N.A. Semashko nomidagi tadqiqot markazi olimlari tomonidan diagnostik axborot tizimlarida ma’lumotlarni avtomatik qayta ishlash bemor holatini baholash sifatini sezilarli oshirishi ilmiy jihatdan asoslab berilgan.

O‘zbekistonlik olimlardan A.A. Abduqodirov, Sh.E. Tulyaganov hamda D.Yu. Yuldashevlarning ilmiy ishlarida raqamli tibbiyot va sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarini milliy sog‘liqni saqlash tizimiga integratsiya qilish masalalari yoritilgan. Ularning fikricha, klinik qarorlarni qo‘llab-quvvatlovchi intellektual tizimlar shifokor faoliyatini optimallashtirib, diagnostik xatolar ehtimolini kamaytiradi. Ayrim tadqiqotlarda esa katta hajmdagi tibbiy ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilish orqali individual davolash strategiyalarini ishlab chiqish imkoniyatlari ko‘rsatib o‘tilgan.

Mazkur maqolada tizimli tahlil, qiyosiy taqqoslash va ilmiy manbalarni kontent-tahlil qilish metodlaridan foydalanildi. Tadqiqot davomida sun’iy intellekt asosidagi diagnostik platformalarning ishlash prinsiplari, ularning afzallik va kamchiliklari o‘rganish muhim ekanligi e’tiborga olindi. Shuningdek, xorijiy va mahalliy tajribalar solishtirilib, tibbiy diagnostika tizimlarini takomillashtirishning istiqbolli yo‘nalishlarini aniqlashga qaratildi. Ushbu metodologik yondashuv mavzuning nazariy hamda amaliy jihatlarini chuqur tahlil qilish imkonini beradi.

MUHOKAMA

Hozirgi davrda sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarining tibbiyot sohasiga kirib kelishi diagnostika jarayonlarini yangi bosqichga olib chiqmoqda. An’anaviy usullar ko‘p hollarda shifokorning tajribasi va ma’lumotlarni qo‘lda tahlil qilishiga bog‘liq bo‘lsa, intellektual tizimlar katta hajmdagi axborotni qisqa muddatda qayta ishlash imkonini bermoqda. Natijada kasalliklarni aniqlash tezligi ortib, tashxis qo‘yish jarayonining samaradorligi sezilarli ravishda yaxshilanmoqda. Ayniqsa, murakkab klinik holatlarda sun’iy intellekt yordamida qo‘shimcha tahliliy xulosalar olish amaliy tibbiyot uchun muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Tibbiy diagnostika tizimlarida mashinaviy o‘qitish algoritmlaridan foydalanish turli kasalliklarning yashirin belgilarini aniqlash imkoniyatini kengaytirmoqda. Radiologik tasvirlar, laboratoriya natijalari hamda biosignallarni avtomatik tahlil qilish orqali kasalliklarning dastlabki bosqichlarini aniqlash imkoniyati yuzaga kelmoqda. Bu esa davolash choralarini o‘z vaqtida boshlashga yordam beradi. Shuningdek, ma’lumotlar bazalarining kengayishi sun’iy intellekt modellarining aniqlik darajasini oshirib, individual diagnostik yondashuvni shakllantirishga xizmat qilmoqda. Mazkur texnologiyalar shifokor faoliyatini to‘liq almashtirmasdan, aksincha, klinik qaror qabul qilish jarayonini qo‘llab-quvvatlovchi vosita sifatida namoyon bo‘lmoqda. Intellektual platformalar yordamida bemor haqidagi ma’lumotlarni tizimli ravishda baholash, xavf omillarini prognoz qilish hamda ehtimoliy kasalliklarni oldindan aniqlash imkoniyati paydo bo‘lmoqda. Shu bilan birga, diagnostik tizimlarning samarali ishlashi uchun sifatli ma’lumotlar bazasini yaratish, dasturiy xavfsizlikni ta’minlash va tibbiyot xodimlarining raqamli ko‘nikmalarini rivojlantirish muhim hisoblanadi. Kelgusida sun’iy intellekt asosidagi texnologiyalarning rivojlanishi masofaviy diagnostika, telemeditsina va shaxsiylashtirilgan tibbiyot imkoniyatlarini yanada kengaytiradi. Bu esa sog‘liqni saqlash tizimida zamonaviy, tezkor va yuqori aniqlikka ega xizmatlarni tashkil etishga mustahkam zamin yaratadi.

XULOSA

Tibbiyotda sun’iy intellektdan foydalanish global miqyosda ilmiy-texnologik taraqqiyotning muhim tarkibiy qismiga aylanib bormoqda. Raqamli transformatsiya jarayonlari natijasida diagnostik tizimlarning funksional imkoniyatlari kengayib, murakkab klinik holatlarni aniqlashda yangi yondashuvlar shakllanmoqda. Ayniqsa, ko‘p parametrli tibbiy ma’lumotlarni parallel qayta ishlash imkoniyati tashxis jarayonining samaradorligini sezilarli darajada oshirmoqda. Bu esa sog‘liqni saqlash muassasalarida vaqt va resurslardan oqilona foydalanishga xizmat qilmoqda. So‘nggi yillarda intellektual dasturiy vositalarning amaliy tibbiyotga joriy etilishi natijasida kasalliklarni aniqlashda statistik va analitik modellashtirish usullaridan foydalanish kengaydi. Klinik axborotlarning raqamlashtirilishi diagnostik natijalarni tizimli ravishda saqlash va tahlil qilish imkonini yaratmoqda. Shu asosda bemor holatini dinamik kuzatish, xavf guruhlarini shakllantirish hamda kasalliklarning rivojlanish tendensiyalarini prognoz qilish jarayonlari ancha takomillashmoqda. Mazkur holat zamonaviy tibbiy xizmatlarning ilmiy asoslangan holda tashkil etilishiga zamin yaratadi. Sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarining yana bir muhim jihati ularning multidisiplinar xarakterga ega ekanligidir. Ya’ni, informatika, biofizika, biostatistika va klinik tibbiyot yo‘nalishlarining integratsiyasi natijasida yanada mukammal diagnostik modellar ishlab chiqilmoqda. Bunday tizimlar nafaqat tashxis qo‘yishda, balki davolash natijalarini monitoring qilish va reabilitatsiya samaradorligini baholashda ham muhim vosita sifatida namoyon bo‘lmoqda. Shu bilan birga, sun’iy intellekt asosidagi texnologiyalar tibbiy tadqiqotlarda katta hajmdagi ma’lumotlarni qayta ishlash imkoniyatini kengaytirib, ilmiy izlanishlarning aniqlik darajasini oshirmoqda. Kelgusida ushbu yo‘nalishning rivojlanishi natijasida adaptiv diagnostik platformalar, real vaqt rejimida ishlovchi monitoring tizimlari hamda avtomatlashtirilgan klinik tahlil modellarining keng qo‘llanilishi kutilmoqda. Bu esa aholiga ko‘rsatilayotgan tibbiy xizmatlarning sifatini yangi bosqichga olib chiqib, sog‘liqni saqlash tizimining innovatsion rivojlanishini ta’minlaydi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Russell S., Norvig P. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach. – 4th ed. – Pearson Education, 2021.
2. Topol E. Deep Medicine: How Artificial Intelligence Can Make Healthcare Human Again. – New York: Basic Books, 2019.
3. Jiang F., Jiang Y., Zhi H. et al. Artificial intelligence in healthcare: past, present and future // Stroke and Vascular Neurology. – 2017. – Vol. 2(4). – P. 230–243.
4. Esteva A., Kuprel B., Novoa R.A. et al. Dermatologist-level classification of skin cancer with deep neural networks // Nature. – 2017. – Vol. 542. – P. 115–118.
5. Litjens G., Kooi T., Bejnordi B.E. et al. A survey on deep learning in medical image analysis // Medical Image Analysis. – 2017. – Vol. 42. – P. 60–88.
6. Ahmedov A., Nurmatov Sh. Tibbiyotda sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalaridan foydalanish istiqbollari // Axborot texnologiyalari va boshqaruv. – Toshkent, 2023. – №4. – B. 45–52.

Abdullayeva S. B.
assistenti
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti
Buriyeva S. D.
talabasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti

ZAMONAVIY TEXNOLOGIYALAR YORDAMIDA STOMATOLOGIYA FANINI O‘QITISHNING AHAMIYATI

Annotatsiya: *Zamonaviy texnologiyalar jadal rivojlanayotgan hozirgi davrda stomatologiya fanini o‘qitish jarayonini takomillashtirish muhim ahamiyat kasb etmoqda. Ushbu maqolada ta’lim jarayoniga raqamli texnologiyalar, interaktiv platformalar, virtual simulyatsiya va multimedia vositalarini joriy etishning ahamiyati keng yoritilgan. Zamonaviy yondashuvlar orqali talabalarning nazariy bilimlarini mustahkamlash, amaliy ko‘nikmalarini shakllantirish hamda klinik fikrlash qobiliyatini rivojlantirish imkoniyatlari tahlil qilingan. Shuningdek, ta’lim jarayonini individuallashtirish, masofaviy ta’lim imkoniyatlarini kengaytirish va xalqaro ta’lim resurslaridan samarali foydalanish masalalariga alohida e’tibor qaratilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Zamonaviy texnologiyalar, stomatologiya ta’limi, raqamli ta’lim, virtual simulyatsiya, interaktiv o‘qitish, klinik ko‘nikmalar, ta’lim sifatini oshirish*

Abdullaeva S. B.
assistant
Samarkand State Medical University
Buriyeva S. D.
student
Samarkand State Medical University

THE IMPORTANCE OF TEACHING DENTISTRY USING MODERN TECHNOLOGY

Abstract: *Nowadays, when modern technologies are rapidly developing, it is important to improve the teaching process of dentistry. This article examines the importance of widespread introduction of digital technologies, interactive platforms, virtual modeling and multimedia tools into the educational process. Using modern approaches, the possibilities of strengthening students' theoretical knowledge, developing practical skills and developing clinical thinking skills were analyzed. Special attention is also paid to the individualization of the educational process, the expansion of distance learning opportunities and the effective use of international educational resources.*

Keywords: *modern technologies, dental education, digital education, virtual modeling, interactive learning, clinical skills, improving the quality of education.*

KIRISH

Zamonaviy texnologiyalardan foydalanish stomatologiya fanini o‘qitish jarayonining samaradorligini oshirishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Ushbu yondashuv ta’lim sifatini yaxshilash, talabalarning nazariy bilimlarini amaliyot bilan uyg‘unlashtirishga xizmat qiladi. Raqamli platformalar, simulyatsiya dasturlari va virtual laboratoriyalar orqali murakkab klinik holatlarni vizual va interaktiv tarzda o‘rganish imkoniyati kengayadi. Bu esa talabalarning mustaqil fikrlashi, tahlil qilish qobiliyati va kasbiy kompetensiyalarini rivojlantiradi. Shuningdek, zamonaviy texnologiyalar ta’lim jarayonini individuallashtirish va global bilim manbalaridan samarali foydalanish imkonini beradi**.** Ular yordamida talabalar nazariy bilimlarni osonroq o‘zlashtirib, amaliy ko‘nikmalarni ham mustahkamlaydi. Masalan, virtual dasturlar va simulyatsiyalar orqali murakkab jarayonlarni tushunish ancha yengillashadi. Bu esa talabalarning qiziqishini oshirib, ularni faol o‘qishga undaydi. Natijada, zamonaviy texnologiyalar stomatologiya ta’limi sifatini oshirishda muhim omil bo‘lib xizmat qiladi**.** Xususan, raqamli ta’lim platformalari, multimediyaviy vositalar, virtual simulyatsiyalar va 3D modellashtirish texnologiyalari orqali talabalar murakkab anatomik va klinik jarayonlarni chuqur va aniq tushunish imkoniyatiga ega bo‘ladilar. Bu esa nazariy bilimlarni amaliy ko‘nikmalar bilan uyg‘unlashtirishga, klinik fikrlash va qaror qabul qilish qobiliyatlarini rivojlantirishga xizmat qiladi. Shu bilan birga, zamonaviy axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalari ta’lim jarayonini individuallashtirish, masofaviy ta’limni yo‘lga qo‘yish va xalqaro ta’lim resurslaridan samarali foydalanish imkonini beradi. Natijada, ushbu yondashuv stomatologiya sohasida yuqori malakali, raqobatbardosh va innovatsion fikrlaydigan mutaxassislarni tayyorlashga zamin yaratadi.

ADABIYOTLAR TAHLILI VA METODOLOGIYASI

Adabiyotlar tahlili shuni ko‘rsatadiki, zamonaviy texnologiyalarni ta’lim jarayoniga joriy etish masalasi bugungi kunda pedagogika va tibbiy ta’lim, jumladan stomatologiya sohasida ustuvor yo‘nalishlardan biri hisoblanadi. O‘zbek olimlaridan N. Muslimov ta’lim tizimida axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalaridan samarali foydalanish o‘quv jarayonining mazmuni va shaklini boyitishini, talabalarning mustaqil bilim olish faoliyatini kuchaytirishini ta’kidlaydi. B. Qodirov esa innovatsion yondashuvlar asosida o‘qitish orqali talabalarning ijodiy fikrlash qobiliyatini rivojlantirish mumkinligini ilmiy jihatdan asoslab bergan. Shuningdek, R. Ishmuxamedovning ilmiy ishlarida interfaol usullar va pedagogik texnologiyalar talabalarni faol o‘quv jarayoniga jalb etishda muhim vosita sifatida qaraladi. Rossiyalik olimlardan Ye.S. Polat masofaviy ta’lim va raqamli ta’lim muhitini shakllantirish masalalarini chuqur o‘rgangan bo‘lib, u zamonaviy platformalar orqali ta’limni individuallashtirish va talabalarning ta’lim traektoriyasini boshqarish imkoniyati mavjudligini ta’kidlaydi. V.V. Kraevskiy va I.Ya. Lernerlar ta’lim mazmunini modernizatsiya qilishda innovatsion texnologiyalarning ahamiyatini asoslab, ular ta’lim samaradorligini oshirishda muhim omil ekanligini ko‘rsatadilar. Shu bilan birga, stomatologiya ta’limiga oid tadqiqotlarda virtual simulyatsiyalar, 3D modellashtirish va raqamli

trenajyorlardan foydalanish talabalarning klinik ko‘nikmalarini xavfsiz muhitda shakllantirishga xizmat qilishi qayd etilgan. Bu texnologiyalar orqali murakkab anatomik tuzilishlar va klinik jarayonlarni vizual va interaktiv tarzda o‘rganish imkoniyati yaratiladi.

MUHOKAMA

Ushbu ishda olib borilgan tahlillar zamonaviy texnologiyalar stomatologiya ta’limi mazmunini yangi bosqichga olib chiqayotganini ko‘rsatadi. Ta’lim jarayonida raqamli vositalarning keng qo‘llanilishi bilimlarni yetkazish usullarini diversifikatsiya qilib, o‘quv materiallarini o‘zlashtirishni yanada samarali va tizimli shaklga keltirmoqda. Ayniqsa, axborotni vizual va interaktiv tarzda taqdim etish imkoniyati talabalarning diqqatini jalb qilish va ularning bilimga bo‘lgan qiziqishini barqaror saqlashga xizmat qiladi. Shu jihatdan qaralganda, zamonaviy texnologiyalar ta’lim jarayonini faqatgina texnik jihatdan emas, balki mazmunan ham boyituvchi muhim omil sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi. Raqamli muhitda tashkil etilgan o‘quv jarayoni talabalarning mustaqil ishlash ko‘nikmalarini sezilarli darajada rivojlantiradi. Ular axborotni izlash, saralash va tahlil qilish orqali o‘z bilimlarini mustaqil ravishda kengaytirish imkoniyatiga ega bo‘ladilar. Bu esa kelgusida kasbiy faoliyatda zarur bo‘lgan analitik fikrlash va tezkor qaror qabul qilish qobiliyatlarining shakllanishiga zamin yaratadi. Shu bilan birga, ta’lim jarayonida talabalarning faol ishtirokini ta’minlash ularning mas’uliyat hissini oshirib, bilimlarni chuqur o‘zlashtirishga olib keladi. Shuningdek, zamonaviy texnologiyalar asosida tashkil etilgan o‘qitish jarayoni individual yondashuvni amalga oshirish imkoniyatlarini kengaytiradi. Har bir talaba o‘zining bilim darajasi va o‘qish sur’atiga mos ravishda ta’lim olish imkoniga ega bo‘ladi, bu esa ta’lim samaradorligini oshirishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Bunday yondashuv ta’limda differensiatsiya prinsiplarini amalga oshirishga xizmat qilib, talabalarning shaxsiy salohiyatini rivojlantirishga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Biroq muhokama davomida ayrim cheklovchi omillar ham qayd etildi. Xususan, zamonaviy texnologiyalardan samarali foydalanish uchun yuqori sifatli texnik baza va barqaror axborot infratuzilmasi talab etiladi. Bundan tashqari, pedagog kadrlarning raqamli kompetensiyalarini rivojlantirish ham muhim vazifalardan biri hisoblanadi. Agar ushbu omillar yetarli darajada ta’minlanmasa, texnologiyalarning ta’lim jarayonidagi samaradorligi pasayishi mumkin.

XULOSA

Zamonaviy texnologiyalarni stomatologiya fanini o‘qitish jarayoniga integratsiya qilish ta’lim tizimining sifat jihatdan transformatsiyasini ta’minlaydi. Raqamli ta’lim muhiti an’anaviy o‘qitish modellarini to‘ldiribgina qolmay, balki ularni funksional jihatdan kengaytirib, nazariy bilimlarni amaliy kompetensiyalar bilan uyg‘unlashtirish imkonini beradi. Virtual simulyatsiya, 3D anatomik modellar va interaktiv klinik ssenariylar talabalarda kasbiy fikrlashning bosqichma-bosqich shakllanishiga xizmat qiladi hamda klinik qaror qabul qilish jarayonini xavfsiz muhitda rivojlantirishga sharoit yaratadi. Tadqiqot natijalari shuni tasdiqlaydiki, texnologiyalarga asoslangan ta’lim modellari talabalarning bilish faolligini oshiradi, axborotni qayta ishlash tezligini yaxshilaydi va mustaqil

ta’lim olish ko‘nikmalarini mustahkamlaydi. Shu bilan birga, raqamli vositalardan foydalanish ta’lim jarayonini individuallashtirishga imkon berib, har bir talabaning kognitiv imkoniyatlariga moslashgan o‘quv traektoriyasini shakllantiradi. Bu esa kompetensiyaga asoslangan ta’lim yondashuvini amalga oshirishda muhim omil hisoblanadi. Biroq, texnologiyalarning samarali tatbiqi faqat texnik vositalar mavjudligi bilan cheklanmaydi, balki pedagogik strategiyalar, metodik yondashuvlar va o‘qituvchilarning raqamli kompetentligi bilan uzviy bog‘liqdir. Shu bois, ta’lim tizimida innovatsion infratuzilmani rivojlantirish bilan bir qatorda, professor-o‘qituvchilarning metodik tayyorgarligini muntazam oshirish zarur. Umuman olganda, zamonaviy texnologiyalar stomatologiya ta’limida faqat qo‘shimcha vosita emas, balki ta’lim sifatini belgilab beruvchi strategik omil sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi. Ular asosida tashkil etilgan o‘quv jarayoni raqobatbardosh, klinik fikrlashga ega va yuqori professional kompetensiyali stomatolog kadrlarni tayyorlash imkonini beradi. Zamonaviy texnologiyalardan maqsadli va tizimli foydalanish stomatologiya ta’limi samaradorligini oshiradi, talabalarning kasbiy kompetensiyalarini rivojlantiradi va ularni amaliyotga tayyorlash darajasini yaxshilaydi. Shunday qilib, ushbu yondashuv ta’lim sifatini oshirish va raqobatbardosh mutaxassislar tayyorlashda muhim ilmiy-amaliy ahamiyatga ega.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Ишмухамедов Р.Ж., Абдуқодиров А.А. Таълимда ахборот технологиялари ва интерактив усуллар. – Тошкент: “Fan va texnologiya”, 2019.
2. Боровский Е.В., Леонтьев В.К. Цифровые технологии в стоматологии. – Москва: “ГЭОТАР-Медиа”, 2020.
3. Кузьмина Э.М. Информационные технологии в профилактической стоматологии. – Москва: “Медицинское информационное агентство”, 2019.
4. Abdullayeva S., Maxmudova Z., Xujakulov S. Tibbiy ta’limda vr texnologiya //Eurasian Journal of Academic Research. – 2022. – Т. 2. – №. 11. – С. 1140-1144.
5. Toxirova, F. O., Malikov, M. R., Abdullayeva, S. B., Ne’matov, N. I., & Rustamov, A. A. (2021). Reflective Approach In Organization Of Pedagogical Processes. European Journal of Molecular & Clinical Medicine, 7(03), 2020.
6. Абдуллаева, С., & Раупова, Р. (2024). Таълим ва тарбия методлари ва вазифаларини ўрганиш-бўлажак педагоглар фаолиятининг асосий омилидир. Modern Science and Research, 3(1), 91-97.

Abdumo‘minov B. O.
o‘qituvchisi
geografiya kafedrasi
tabiiy fanlar fakulteti
Termiz davlat universiteti
Olimqulov Y. M.
magistranti
geografiya mutaxassisligi
Termiz davlat universiteti

O‘ZBEKISTONDA O‘LKASHUNOSLIK ATLASLARINI YARATISHDA XORIJIY DAVLATLAR TAJRIBASI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada O‘zbekistonda o‘lkashunoslik atlaslarini yaratish jarayonida xorijiy davlatlar tajribasidan foydalanish masalalari tahlil qilinadi. Jumladan, Germaniya, Rossiya, AQSh hamda Xitoy kabi davlatlarda hududiy va o‘lkashunoslik atlaslarini yaratishning ilmiy-metodik asoslari o‘rganiladi. Ushbu mamlakatlarda atlaslar tuzishda geoinformatsion texnologiyalar (GAT), vizualizatsiya va ma’lumotlarni integratsiyalash usullarining qo‘llanishi yoritiladi. Tadqiqotda xorijiy tajribaning ilg‘or jihatlari umumlashtirilib, ularni O‘zbekiston sharoitida qo‘llash imkoniyatlari baholanadi. Shuningdek, milliy o‘lkashunoslik atlaslarini yaratishda hududiy xususiyatlar, tarixiy-madaniy meros va tabiiy-geografik omillarni kompleks aks ettirish zaruriyati asoslab beriladi. Maqola natijalari respublikada o‘lkashunoslik atlaslarini takomillashtirish, ularning ilmiy-amaliy ahamiyatini oshirish va ta’lim jarayoniga samarali integratsiya qilishga xizmat qiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *O‘lkashunoslik atlasi, kartografiya, geoinformatsion texnologiyalar (GAT), tematik xaritalash, hududiy tahlil, xorijiy tajriba, atlas yaratish metodologiyasi, kompleks kartografik yondashuv, vizualizatsiya, ma’lumotlar integratsiyasi, O‘zbekiston.*

Abdumo‘minov B. O.
lecturer
department of geography
faculty of natural sciences
Termez State University
Olimqulov Y. M.
master’s student in geography
Termez State University

FOREIGN EXPERIENCE IN THE CREATION OF LOCAL HISTORY ATLASES IN UZBEKISTAN

Abstract: *This article analyzes the issues of applying foreign experience in the creation of local history atlases in Uzbekistan. In particular, the scientific and*

methodological foundations of developing regional and local history atlases in countries such as Germany, Russia, the USA, and China are examined. The study highlights the use of Geographic Information Technologies (GIS), visualization methods, and data integration techniques in atlas compilation in these countries. Advanced aspects of foreign experience are generalized, and the possibilities of their application under the conditions of Uzbekistan are evaluated. The article also substantiates the necessity of comprehensively reflecting territorial characteristics, historical and cultural heritage, and natural-geographical factors in the creation of national local history atlases. The results of the study contribute to improving local history atlases in the republic, increasing their scientific and practical significance, and effectively integrating them into the educational process.

Keywords: *Local history atlas, cartography, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), thematic mapping, territorial analysis, foreign experience, atlas creation methodology, комплексive cartographic approach, visualization, data integration, Uzbekistan.*

Kirish

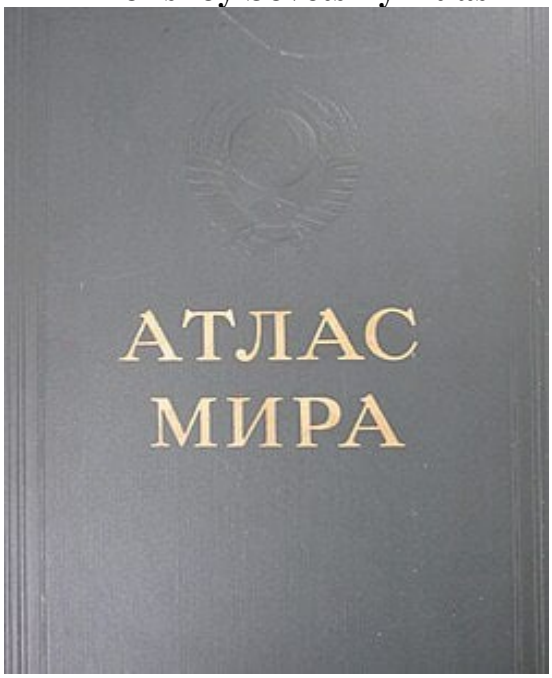
O‘lkashunoslik atlaslarini yaratish jarayoni nafaqat hududning tabiiy, iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy xususiyatlarini aks ettirish, balki uni ilmiy asosda tizimlashtirish, turli sohalararo aloqalarni ko‘rsatib berishda muhim vosita hisoblanadi. Jahon tajribasi shuni ko‘rsatadiki, rivojlangan mamlakatlarda atlaschilik ishlari davlat siyosati darajasida yo‘lga qo‘yilgan bo‘lib, ilmiy markazlar, universitetlar va maxsus kartografik institutlar bilan hamkorlikda amalga oshiriladi.

Asosiy qism

Xorijiy atlaschilik maktablarida o‘lkashunoslik atlaslari turlicha yondashuvlar asosida yaratiladi va bu milliy atlaschilik uchun qimmatli tajriba bo‘lib xizmat qiladi. O‘lkashunoslik atlaslarini yaratishda xorijiy davlatlar tajribasida ko‘radigan bo‘lsak Rossiya davlatida Rossiya kartografiya maktabi o‘lkashunoslik atlaslari yaratishda yetakchi hisoblanadi. Rossiyada “Bol’shoy Sovetskiy Atlas Mira” (1954–1969) hamda “Rossiya Milliy atlasi” (2004–2008) yaratilgan kompleks xarakterga ega bo‘lib, tabiiy resurslar, aholi, iqtisodiyot, ekologiya, tarixiy-geografik jarayonlarni o‘z ichiga oladi. Ularning asosiy xususiyati — ko‘p bosqichli tizimlilik: respublika, viloyat va rayon darajasida atlaslar ishlab chiqiladi.

1-rasm

Bol’shoy Sovetskiy Atlas Mira (1954–1969)



Manba:
https://www.davidrumsey.com/luna/servlet/detail/RUMSEY~8~1~346099~90128231:--=-Atlas-Mira-=-World-atl

Mazmuni — tabiiy geografik (relyef, iqlim), iqtisodiy (sanoat, transport), ijtimoiy (aholi, ta’lim, sog‘liqni saqlash) va madaniy xaritalarni qamrab oladi.

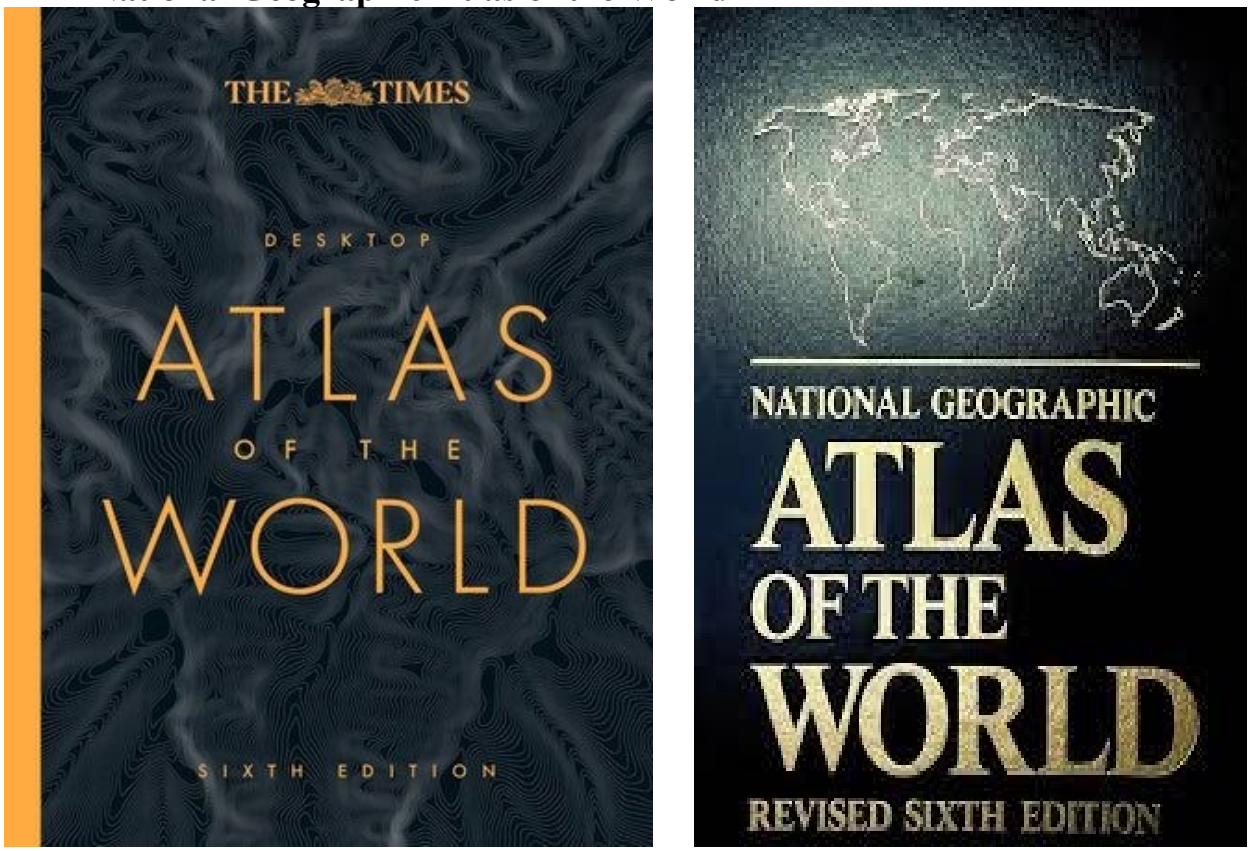
Rossiya atlaschilik maktabi dunyoda eng yirik va an’anaviy ilmiy maktablardan biridir. Rossiya atlaslarida tabiiy, iqtisodiy, demografik va madaniy ma’lumotlar bir butun tizim sifatida jamlangan. Rossiyada atlaschilik ishlari asosan Rossiya Fanlar akademiyasi va Kartografiya institutlari tomonidan olib boriladi.

AQSh tajribasi

AQShda atlaschilikning rivojlanishi bevosita texnologiyalar bilan bog‘liq bo‘lib atlaschilik maktabida o‘lkashunoslik atlaslari ko‘proq ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy yo‘nalishda rivojlangan. National Geographic Society muntazam ravishda atlaslar yaratadi va ular nafaqat ilmiy balki ta’limiy-ma’rifiy maqsadlarga xizmat qiladi. AQShda atlaslar ko‘pincha GIS (Geographic Information Systems) asosida tuziladi, ya’ni interaktiv elektron atlaslar keng qo‘llanadi davlat miqyosida US Geological Survey (USGS) kartografik ishlarni muvofiqlashtiradi.

2-rasm

National Geographic Atlas of the World



Manba:https://www.amazon.com/National-Geographic-Atlas-World-Eighth/dp/0792275438

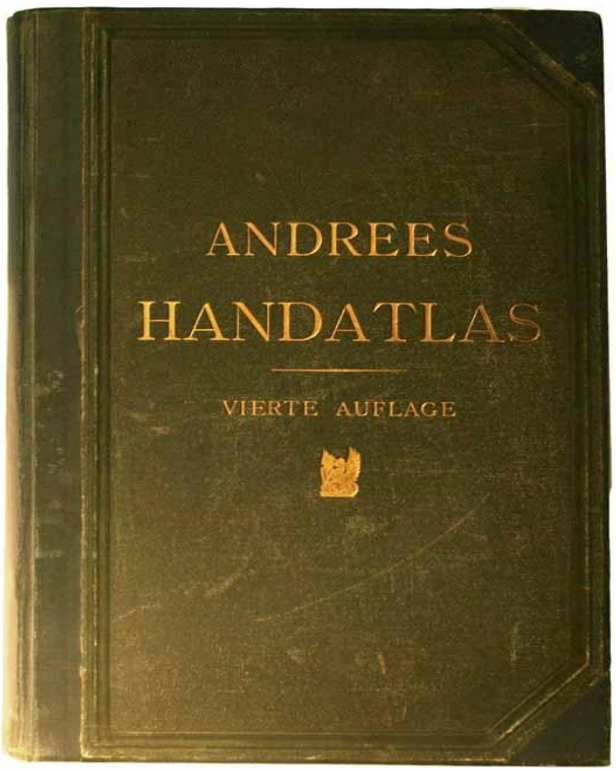
“National Geographic Atlas of the World” va turli shtatlarning mintaqaviy atlaslari buning yorqin misolidir ularning mazmunida iqtisodiyot, migratsiya, urbanizatsiya, ekologik muammolar asosiy o‘rinda turadi atlaslarning turi ko‘pincha raqamli va interaktiv shaklda ishlab chiqiladi.

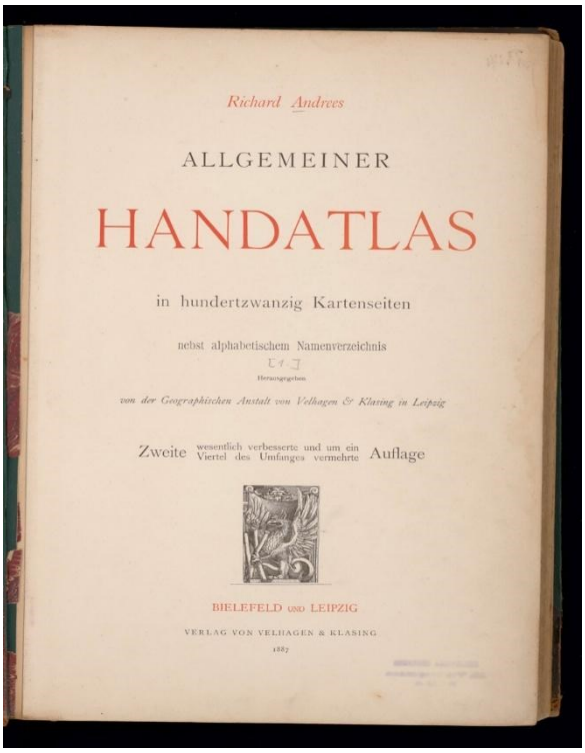
Germaniya tajribasi

Germaniya atlaschilikda klassik ilmiy yondashuv va aniq metodologiyasi bilan ajralib turadi. Germaniya atlaschilik maktabi asosan tematik va tarixiy atlaslarga ixtisoslashgan. “Deutscher Schulatlas” (Nemis maktab atlasi) va “Atlas der DDR” (GDR atlasi) misolida ko‘rish mumkinki, ular. Ta’lim maqsadlari uchun mo‘ljallangan bo‘lib atlaslarning mazmuni aniq va sodda shaklda, ilmiy asoslangan tarzda berilgan eng mashhur atlaslardan biri – “Andrees Allgemeiner Handatlas” bo‘lib, u 19–20 asrlarda keng qo‘llanilgan hozirgi kunda Germaniyada hududiy atlaslar, maktab atlaslari va tematik (ekologik, iqtisodiy, ijtimoiy) atlaslar keng tarqalgan.

3-rasm

Andrees Allgemeiner Handatlas





Manba:https://rarebooks.biblhertz.it/en/ukraine/no-squirrels-in-crimea/richard-andree-allgemeiner-handatlas-in-hundertzwanzig-kartenseiten-nebst-alphabetischem-namensverzeichnis/

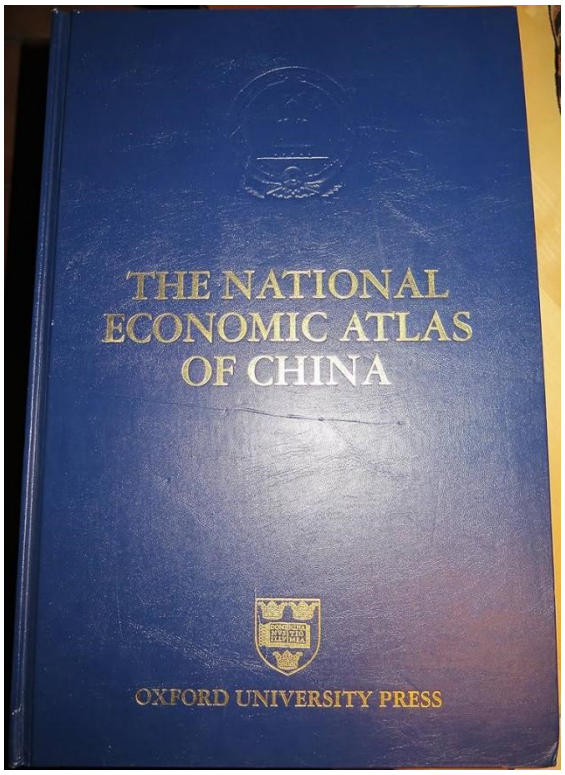
Atlas yaratishda universitet kartografiya markazlari va Springer, Justus Perthes kabi nashriyotlar yetakchi hisoblanadi asosan tarixiy rivojlanish, milliy madaniyat va urbanizatsiya jarayonlari chuqur yoritilgan.

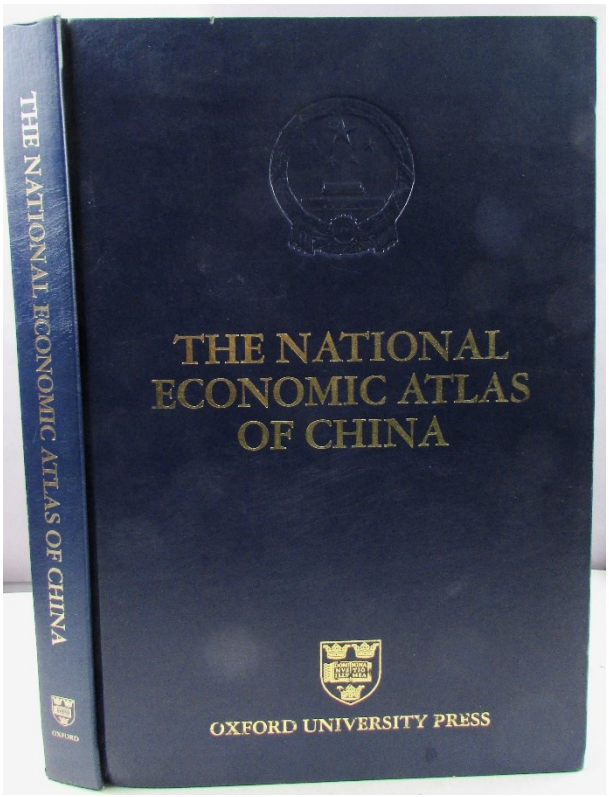
Xitoy tajribasi

Xitoyda oxirgi o‘n yilliklarda atlaschilik davlat darajasida rivojlanmoqda asosan 1990-yillardan boshlab “Xitoy Milliy atlasi” bosqichma-bosqich yaratila boshladi Xitoy atlaslari “China National Atlas” va “Provinsial Atlaslar” keng ko‘lamda yaratilgan bo‘lib ularning mazmuni milliy va mintaqaviy miqyosda tabiiy, iqtisodiy, ijtimoiy, ekologik ko‘rsatkichlarni qamrab oladi Xitoy atlaslari ko‘pincha hududiy rivojlanish, resurslardan foydalanish va aholi siyosatiga qaratilgan. Xitoy tajribasining muhim jihati — elektron atlaslar va GIS texnologiyalaridan keng foydalanishdir. Elektron atlaslar va raqamli kartografiya sohasida bugungi kunda Xitoy GIS dasturlarni keng tatbiq etmoqda.

4-rasm

Xitoy China National Atlas





Manba: https://www.abebooks.co.uk/first-edition/National-Economic-Atlas-China-Series-Oxford/32110093294/bd

Xorijiy tajriba shuni ko‘rsatadiki, o‘lkashunoslik atlaslarini yaratishda. Rossiyada – ilmiy maktab va an’anaviy yondashuvlar, AQShda – innovatsion texnologiyalar va interaktivlik.

Germaniyada – metodologik aniqlik va ilmiy nashriyotlar, Xitoyda – davlat siyosati va hududiy rivojlanish ehtiyojlari ustuvor yo‘nalish bo‘lib xizmat qilmoqda.

Bu tajribalarni o‘rganish O‘zbekistonda atlaschilikni rivojlantirishda nazariy va amaliy asos bo‘lib xizmat qiladi.

Atlaslar hududning tabiiy, iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy xususiyatlarini umumlashtiruvchi, ilmiy asoslangan kartografik manba hisoblanadi. O‘zbekiston mustaqillikka erishgach, milliy kartografiya maktabi shakllandi va o‘lkashunoslik atlaslarini yaratish jarayonida mahalliy ehtiyojlar, ilmiy izlanishlar va amaliy talablar asos qilib olindi. Xorijiy davlatlar (Rossiya, AQSh, Germaniya, Xitoy va boshqalar) tajribasi esa uzoq yillik ilmiy maktablar va ilg‘or texnologiyalarga asoslangan.

O‘zbekiston o‘lkashunoslik atlaslarining xususiyatlari asosan hududiy o‘rganishga qaratilgan bo‘lib, tabiiy-geografik, iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy xaritalar orqali viloyat va respublika darajasida kompleks tasvir yaratiladi. Milliy va mahalliy ehtiyojlar ustuvor hisoblanadi (qishloq xo‘jaligi, sug‘orish tizimi,

demografiya, tarixiy-madaniy obidalar va h.k.) atlaslar ko‘pincha bosma shaklda yaratilgan, oxirgi yillarda elektron variantlari ham ishlab chiqilmoqda.

Xorijiy atlaslarning asosiy xususiyatlari Rossiya atlaslari – ko‘p jildli, kompleks va uzoq muddatli ilmiy izlanishlar mahsuli, davlat miqyosida yaratilgan bo‘lib AQSh atlaslari – interaktiv, raqamli va keng auditoriya (ilmiy, ta’limiy, ma’rifiy) uchun mo‘ljallangandir.

Germaniya atlaslari esa – metodologik aniqligi, yuqori aniqlikdagi xaritalari va ilmiy nashriyotlar (Springer, Perthes) orqali keng tarqalishi bilan mashhur hisoblanadi

Xitoy atlaslari – davlat siyosati asosida yaratiladi, hududiy rivojlanish, resurslardan foydalanish va ekologik muammolarni yoritishga yo‘naltirilgandir.

O‘zbekiston atlaslari milliy ehtiyojlarni qondirish, hududiy xususiyatlarni chuqur yoritish va ta’limiy jarayonlarda foydalanish uchun muhim. Xorijiy atlaslar esa keng qamrovli, innovatsion texnologiyalarga asoslangan va ilmiy-amaliy ahamiyati yuqori. O‘zbekiston atlaschiligini rivojlantirishda xorijiy tajribani o‘rganish, xususan GIS va elektron atlaslarni yaratishda AQSh hamda Xitoy tajribasidan, metodologik jihatdan esa Rossiya va Germaniya tajribasidan foydalanish dolzarbdir.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Islomov U., Qodirov R. Kartografiya va geoinformatika asoslari. – Toshkent: O‘zMU nashriyoti, 2019.
2. Berlyant A. M. Kartovedenie. – Moskva: Aspekt Press, 2002.
3. National Geographic Atlas of the World. – Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 2019.
4. Perthes J. Handatlas. – Gotha, 1890.
5. Chinese Academy of Sciences. National Atlas of China. – Beijing: Science Press, 2000.

Abdunabiyeva M. S.
o'qituvchisi
Andijon davlat pedagogika instituti

RAQAMLI TA'LIM MUHITIDA AI-TUTOR ASOSIDAGI O'ZARO TA'SIR MODELI VA UNING TALABALAR TADQIQOTCHILIK FAOLIYATIGA TA'SIRI

Annotatsiya. *Mazkur maqolada raqamli ta'lim muhitida sun'iy intellektga asoslangan AI-tutor tizimlarining o'zaro ta'sir modeli va uning pedagogika oliy ta'lim muassasalari talabalarining tadqiqotchilik faoliyatiga ta'siri ilmiy jihatdan tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqot jarayonida AI-tutor platformalarining funksional imkoniyatlari, talabalar bilan interaktiv muloqot mexanizmlari, javoblar mantiqi hamda promt-ssenariylar asosida tashkil etilgan o'quv faoliyati o'rganildi. Shuningdek, pedagogik tajriba-sinov ishlari orqali AI-tutor texnologiyalarining talabalar ilmiy-tadqiqot kompetensiyalarini rivojlantirishdagi samaradorligi aniqlanadi. Olingan natijalar matematik-statistik usullar yordamida tahlil qilinib, raqamli ta'lim muhitida sun'iy intellektdan foydalanishning didaktik ahamiyati asoslab beriladi. Tadqiqot natijalari AI-tutor texnologiyalarini ta'lim jarayoniga integratsiya qilish orqali talabalarning mustaqil fikrlash, muammoli vaziyatlarni hal etish va ilmiy izlanish olib borish ko'nikmalarini rivojlantirish imkonini ko'rsatadi.*

Kalit so'zlar: *AI-tutor, raqamli ta'lim muhiti, sun'iy intellekt, o'zaro ta'sir modeli, tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasi, interaktiv ta'lim, promt-ssenariy, pedagogik texnologiyalar, tajriba-sinov, matematik-statistik tahlil*

Abdunabiyeva M. S.
teacher
Andijan State Pedagogical Institute

AI-TUTOR-BASED INTERACTION MODEL IN THE DIGITAL LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AND ITS IMPACT ON STUDENTS' RESEARCH ACTIVITY

Abstract. *This article analyzes the interaction model of AI-tutor systems based on artificial intelligence in a digital learning environment and their impact on the research activities of students in pedagogical higher education institutions. The study examines the functional capabilities of AI-tutor platforms, interactive communication mechanisms with students, response logic, and prompt-based learning scenarios. In addition, the effectiveness of AI-tutor technologies in developing students' research competencies is evaluated through pedagogical experimental work. The obtained results are analyzed using mathematical and statistical methods, substantiating the didactic significance of artificial intelligence in digital education. The findings demonstrate that the integration of*

AI-tutor technologies into the educational process contributes to the development of independent thinking, problem-solving abilities, and research skills among students.

Keywords: *AI tutor, digital learning environment, artificial intelligence, interaction model, research competence, interactive learning, prompt scenarios, pedagogical technologies, experimental study, mathematical-statistical analysis*

Kirish

Hozirgi globallashuv va raqamlashtirish jarayonlari ta’lim tizimiga tub o‘zgarishlar olib kirib, o‘quv jarayonini tashkil etishning innovatsion shakllarini joriy etishni talab etmoqda. Ayniqsa, sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarining jadal rivojlanishi natijasida ta’limda individual yondashuv, adaptiv o‘qitish va interaktiv o‘quv muhiti yaratish imkoniyatlari kengaymoqda. Shu nuqtai nazardan, AI-tutor tizimlari zamonaviy ta’lim jarayonining muhim komponentiga aylanib bormoqda.

Raqamli ta’lim muhitida AI-tutor texnologiyalari talabalarga individual yordam ko‘rsatish, bilimlarni mustahkamlash, murakkab muammolarni tahlil qilish hamda mustaqil o‘rganish ko‘nikmalarini rivojlantirishda muhim vosita sifatida xizmat qiladi. Biroq, ushbu texnologiyalarning samaradorligi ko‘p jihatdan ularning o‘zaro ta’sir modeli, ya’ni talabalar bilan muloqot mexanizmlari, javoblar mantiqi va o‘quv jarayoniga integratsiya darajasiga bog‘liqdir [1].

Pedagogika oliy ta’lim muassasalarida talabalar tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasini rivojlantirish bugungi kunda dolzarb vazifalardan biri hisoblanadi. Tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasi talabaning ilmiy muammoni aniqlash, gipoteza ilgari surish, ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilish va xulosalar chiqarish kabi ko‘nikmalarini o‘z ichiga oladi. Shu sababli, AI-tutor tizimlaridan samarali foydalanish ushbu kompetensiyani shakllantirishda innovatsion yondashuv sifatida qaralmoqda.

Mavzuning dolzarbligi shundan iboratki, raqamli ta’lim muhitida AI-tutor asosidagi o‘zaro ta’sir modelini ilmiy asoslash, uning didaktik imkoniyatlarini aniqlash hamda talabalar tadqiqotchilik faoliyatiga ta’sirini eksperimental jihatdan baholash zarurati mavjud. Shu bilan birga, mavjud ilmiy adabiyotlarda AI-tutor tizimlarining texnologik jihatlari keng yoritilgan bo‘lsa-da, ularning pedagogik samaradorligi, ayniqsa tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasini rivojlantirishga ta’siri yetarli darajada o‘rganilmagan.

Mazkur maqolaning maqsadi — raqamli ta’lim muhitida AI-tutor asosidagi o‘zaro ta’sir modelini ishlab chiqish va uning pedagogika yo‘nalishi talabalari tadqiqotchilik faoliyatiga ta’sirini aniqlashdan iborat [2]. Tadqiqot vazifalari sifatida AI-tutor tizimlarining funksional imkoniyatlarini tahlil qilish, o‘zaro ta’sir modelini shakllantirish, pedagogik tajriba-sinov ishlarini tashkil etish hamda olingan natijalarni matematik-statistik usullar yordamida baholash belgilandi.

Meodlar

Mazkur tadqiqotda kompleks yondashuv asosida nazariy va empirik metodlar uyg‘unligidan foydalanildi. Tadqiqotning metodologik asosini tizimli, kompetensiyaviy va faoliyatga yo‘naltirilgan yondashuvlar tashkil etadi. Shu bilan

birga, sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarini ta’lim jarayoniga integratsiya qilishning didaktik tamoyillari ham asos sifatida qabul qilindi.

Tadqiqotning birinchi bosqichida ilmiy adabiyotlar tahlili amalga oshirildi. Unda raqamli ta’lim muhitlari, AI-tutor tizimlari, interaktiv o‘qitish metodlari hamda tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasining nazariy asoslari o‘rganildi. Tahlil jarayonida umumlashtirish, solishtirish va tizimlashtirish metodlaridan foydalanildi.

Ikkinchi bosqichda AI-tutor asosidagi o‘zaro ta’sir modeli ishlab chiqildi. Mazkur model quyidagi tarkibiy elementlarni o‘z ichiga oladi:

— foydalanuvchi (talaba) va tizim o‘rtasidagi interaktiv muloqot mexanizmi;

— savol-javoblar mantiqi va adaptiv javob generatsiyasi;

— promt-ssenariylar asosida o‘quv faoliyatini tashkil etish;

— refleksiya va tahlil bloklari orqali bilimlarni mustahkamlash.

Uchinchi bosqichda pedagogik tajriba-sinov ishlari tashkil etildi. Tajriba pedagogika oliy ta’lim muassasasining talabalari ishtirokida olib borildi va ular nazorat hamda tajriba guruhlariga ajratildi. Tajriba guruhida o‘quv jarayoni AI-tutor texnologiyalari asosida tashkil etildi, nazorat guruhida esa an’anaviy o‘qitish usullari qo‘llanildi. Tajriba davomida talabalar tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasi darajasi maxsus ishlab chiqilgan mezonlar asosida baholandi.

Tadqiqotda quyidagi empirik metodlardan foydalanildi:

— pedagogik kuzatish;

— so‘rovnoma va testlar;

— faoliyat mahsullarini tahlil qilish;

— eksperiment (tajriba-sinov ishlari).

Olingan natijalarni qayta ishlashda matematik-statistik metodlardan foydalanildi. Jumladan, o‘rtacha qiymat (mean), dispersiya, foizli taqqoslash hamda Student t-mezonlari asosida guruhlar o‘rtasidagi farqlar aniqlashtirildi. Bu esa tajriba natijalarining ishonchliligini ta’minlashga xizmat qildi.

Tadqiqotning ishonchliligi va haqqoniyligi tanlangan metodlarning ilmiy asoslanganligi, tajriba natijalarining statistik jihatdan qayta ishlanishi hamda natijalarining amaliyotda sinovdan o‘tkazilishi bilan ta’minlandi [3].

Natijalar va tahlil

Pedagogik tajriba-sinov ishlari natijalari raqamli ta’lim muhitida AI-tutor asosidagi o‘zaro ta’sir modelining talabalar tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasini rivojlantirishga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatganini tasdiqladi. Tadqiqot davomida nazorat va tajriba guruhlarida olib borilgan o‘lchov natijalari taqqoslandi hamda ularning o‘zgarish dinamikasi tahlil qilindi.

Tajriba boshlanishida har ikki guruhda talabalar tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasi darajasi deyarli bir xil bo‘lib, o‘rtacha ko‘rsatkichlar o‘rtasida sezilarli farq kuzatilmadi. Bu esa tajribaning boshlang‘ich sharoitlari tengligini ko‘rsatadi. Tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasi quyidagi mezonlar asosida baholandi: muammoni aniqlash qobiliyati, gipoteza ilgari surish, axborotni izlash va tahlil qilish, ilmiy xulosa chiqarish hamda natijalarni taqdim etish ko‘nikmalari [4].

Tajriba yakunida esa sezilarli ijobiy o‘zgarishlar kuzatildi. Xususan, tajriba guruhida yuqori darajadagi tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasiga ega talabalar ulushi keskin oshdi, past darajadagi ko‘rsatkichlar esa kamaydi. Nazorat guruhida ham ma’lum darajada o‘sish kuzatilgan bo‘lsa-da, u tajriba guruhiga nisbatan ancha past darajada bo‘ldi.

Olingan natijalar quyidagi asosiy tendensiyalarni ko‘rsatdi:

— AI-tutor asosidagi interaktiv o‘qitish modeli talabalar mustaqil fikrlash faoliyatini sezilarli darajada faollashtirdi;

— promt-ssenariylar asosida tashkil etilgan mashg‘ulotlar muammoli vaziyatlarni hal etish ko‘nikmalarini rivojlantirdi;

— adaptiv javoblar tizimi individual o‘rganish sur’atini ta’minlab, bilimlarni chuqurroq o‘zlashtirishga yordam berdi;

— refleksiya mexanizmlari orqali talabalar o‘z faoliyatini tahlil qilish va baholash ko‘nikmalarini shakllantirdi.

Matematik-statistik tahlil natijalari tajriba va nazorat guruhlari o‘rtasidagi farqning statistik jihatdan ahamiyatli ekanligini ko‘rsatdi [5]. Student t-mezoni natijalari asosida hisoblangan qiymatlar kritik qiymatdan yuqori bo‘lib, bu esa tajriba natijalarining ishonchliligini tasdiqlaydi. Shuningdek, o‘rtacha qiymatlar va dispersiya ko‘rsatkichlari ham tajriba guruhida o‘sish dinamikasining barqaror ekanligini ko‘rsatdi.

Natijalar shuni ko‘rsatdiki, AI-tutor asosidagi o‘zaro ta’sir modeli nafaqat bilimlarni o‘zlashtirish samaradorligini oshiradi, balki talabalar ilmiy-tadqiqot faoliyatiga bo‘lgan motivatsiyasini ham kuchaytiradi. Bu esa ularning tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasini kompleks rivojlantirishga xizmat qiladi.

Munozara

Tadqiqot natijalari zamonaviy pedagogik yondashuvlar va raqamli texnologiyalar integratsiyasining samaradorligini yana bir bor tasdiqladi. AI-tutor tizimlarining ta’lim jarayoniga joriy etilishi an’anaviy o‘qitish usullariga nisbatan ko‘proq individual yondashuvni ta’minlashi bilan ajralib turadi. Bu esa talabalar ehtiyojlari, bilim darajasi va o‘rganish sur’atini hisobga olish imkonini beradi [6].

Mazkur tadqiqot natijalari ilgari olib borilgan ilmiy izlanishlar bilan hamohang bo‘lib, sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarining o‘quv jarayoniga ijobiy ta’sirini tasdiqlaydi. Biroq, ushbu ishning o‘ziga xos jihati shundaki, unda AI-tutor tizimlari aynan tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasini rivojlantirish nuqtai nazaridan o‘rganildi. Bu esa mavzuning ilmiy yangiligini belgilaydi.

Munozara jarayonida quyidagi muhim jihatlar aniqlashtirildi:

Birinchidan, AI-tutor asosidagi o‘zaro ta’sir modeli samaradorligi uning to‘g‘ri tashkil etilgan didaktik strukturasiga bog‘liq. Agar modelda promt-ssenariylar, adaptiv javoblar va refleksiya mexanizmlari uyg‘unlashgan bo‘lsa, u holda ta’lim samaradorligi sezilarli darajada oshadi.

Ikkinchidan, talabalar tomonidan AI-tutor tizimlaridan foydalanish ularning mustaqil o‘rganishga bo‘lgan qiziqishini oshiradi [7]. Bu esa o‘z navbatida, ilmiy izlanish olib borish jarayonida faol ishtirok etishga undaydi.

Uchinchidan, AI-tutor texnologiyalarining joriy etilishi pedagog rolini inkor etmaydi, aksincha, uni yangi bosqichga olib chiqadi. O‘qituvchi nazoratchi emas, balki yo‘naltiruvchi va fasilitator sifatida faoliyat yuritadi.

Shu bilan birga, ayrim cheklovlar ham kuzatildi. Jumladan:

— texnologik infratuzilmaning yetarli darajada rivojlanmaganligi ayrim holatlarda jarayon samaradorligiga ta’sir ko‘rsatdi;

— barcha talabalar AI-tutor tizimlari bilan ishlashga bir xil darajada tayyor emasligi aniqlandi;

— promt-ssenariylarni ishlab chiqish uchun o‘qituvchilardan qo‘shimcha metodik tayyorgarlik talab etiladi.

Shu sababli, kelgusida AI-tutor tizimlaridan samarali foydalanish uchun pedagoglarni maxsus tayyorlash, metodik qo‘llanmalar yaratish hamda texnologik bazani mustahkamlash muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Umuman olganda, tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, raqamli ta’lim muhitida AI-tutor asosidagi o‘zaro ta’sir modeli talabalar tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasini rivojlantirishning samarali vositasi hisoblanadi va uni keng joriy etish zamonaviy ta’lim tizimi rivojiga ijobiy hissa qo‘shadi.

Xulosa

Mazkur tadqiqot doirasida raqamli ta’lim muhitida AI-tutor asosidagi o‘zaro ta’sir modeli ishlab chiqildi hamda uning pedagogika oliy ta’lim muassasalari talabalarining tadqiqotchilik kompetensiyasini rivojlantirishga ta’siri ilmiy jihatdan asoslab berildi. O‘tkazilgan pedagogik tajriba-sinov ishlari natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalariga asoslangan interaktiv o‘quv muhiti talabalar bilim olish faoliyatini faollashtiradi, mustaqil fikrlash va ilmiy izlanish olib borish ko‘nikmalarini rivojlantiradi.

Kelgusida ushbu yo‘nalishda AI-tutor tizimlarini yanada takomillashtirish, ularning didaktik imkoniyatlarini kengaytirish hamda turli fanlar kesimida qo‘llash istiqbolli tadqiqot yo‘nalishlaridan biri sifatida qaraladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Anderson, T. (2016). THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ONLINE LEARNING. Athabasca University Press.
2. Bates, A. W. (2019). TEACHING IN A DIGITAL AGE: GUIDELINES FOR DESIGNING TEACHING AND LEARNING. BCcampus.
3. Holmes, W., Bialik, M., & Fadel, C. (2019). ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN EDUCATION: PROMISES AND IMPLICATIONS FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING. Center for Curriculum Redesign.
4. Luckin, R. (2018). MACHINE LEARNING AND HUMAN INTELLIGENCE: THE FUTURE OF EDUCATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY. UCL Institute of Education Press.
5. Siemens, G. (2005). Connectivism: A learning theory for the digital age. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND DISTANCE LEARNING.

6. Woolf, B. P. (2010). BUILDING INTELLIGENT INTERACTIVE TUTORS: STUDENT-CENTERED STRATEGIES FOR REVOLUTIONIZING E-LEARNING. Morgan Kaufmann.
7. Jonassen, D. H. (2000). Toward a design theory of problem solving. EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 48(4), 63–85.

Abduniyozova Sh. A.
magistranti
Termiz davlat universiteti

AMUDARYO DARYOSI SUVIDAN FOYDALANISH MASALALARI (SURXONDARYO VILOYATI MISOLIDA)

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada Amudaryo daryosi suv resurslaridan foydalanish masalalari Surxondaryo viloyati misolida ilmiy jihatdan tahlil qilingan. Tadqiqot davomida Amudaryo suvining viloyat qishloq xo‘jaligi, irrigatsiya tizimlari va iqtisodiy rivojlanishdagi o‘rni o‘rganildi. Shuningdek, Amu–Surxon irrigatsiya tizimlari, suv omborlari va magistral kanallarning hudud suv ta’minotidagi ahamiyati yoritildi. Maqolada suv resurslaridan oqilona foydalanish, zamonaviy sug‘orish texnologiyalarini joriy etish hamda suv taqsimotini samarali boshqarish Surxondaryo viloyatida qishloq xo‘jaligi barqarorligini ta’minlovchi asosiy omillardan biri ekanligi asoslab berilgan.*

Tayanch so‘zlar: *Amudaryo, Surxondaryo viloyati, irrigatsiya, suv resurslari, sug‘orish, Amu–Surxon tizimi, suv ombori, qishloq xo‘jaligi, melioratsiya, paxtachilik*

Abduniyozova Sh. A.
master's student
Termez State University

ISSUES OF USING AMU DARYA RIVER WATER (ON THE EXAMPLE OF SURKHANDARYA REGION)

Abstract. *This article scientifically analyzes the issues of using the water resources of the Amu Darya River on the example of Surkhandarya region. During the research, the role of Amu Darya water in the agriculture, irrigation systems and economic development of the region was studied. In addition, the importance of the Amu–Surkhan irrigation systems, reservoirs and main canals in regional water supply was highlighted. The article substantiates that rational use of water resources, introduction of modern irrigation technologies and effective water distribution management are among the main factors ensuring agricultural sustainability in Surkhandarya region.*

Keywords: *Amu Darya, Surkhandarya region, irrigation, water resources, irrigation systems, Amu–Surkhan system, reservoir, agriculture, melioration, cotton growing.*

Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasida suv resurslari strategik ahamiyatga ega bo‘lib, ular qishloq xo‘jaligi va iqtisodiy taraqqiyotning asosiy omillaridan biri hisoblanadi. Ayniqsa, Amudaryo daryosi mintaqaning eng yirik suv arteriyasi sifatida O‘zbekiston iqtisodiyotida muhim o‘rin egallaydi. Respublikamizning janubiy hududi hisoblangan Surxondaryo viloyatida qishloq xo‘jaligi asosan

sug‘orma dehqonchilikka tayanganligi sababli Amudaryo suvlaridan samarali foydalanish masalasi dolzarb ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Surxondaryo viloyati tabiiy-iqlim sharoitining quruq va issiq bo‘lishi sababli sug‘orish tizimlari hudud iqtisodiyotining asosiy tayanchi hisoblanadi. Viloyatda Amudaryo suv resurslari asosida shakllangan irrigatsiya tarmoqlari paxtachilik, g‘allachilik, bog‘dorchilik va sabzavotchilikning rivojlanishiga xizmat qiladi. Shu bilan birga, suv resurslaridan noto‘g‘ri foydalanish, suv yo‘qotishlari, tuproq sho‘rlanishi va meliorativ muammolar ham mavjud bo‘lib, bu holat ilmiy tadqiqotlarni yanada kuchaytirishni talab etadi.

Mazkur maqolada Amudaryo daryosi suvidan foydalanishning Surxondaryo viloyati iqtisodiyoti va qishloq xo‘jaligidagi ahamiyati, irrigatsiya tizimlarining hudud rivojlanishidagi o‘rni hamda suv resurslarini boshqarishning zamonaviy yo‘nalishlari tahlil qilinadi.

Amudaryo Markaziy Osiyoning eng yirik va sersuv daryolaridan biri bo‘lib, mintaqa davlatlari iqtisodiyoti hamda qishloq xo‘jaligi rivojlanishida muhim o‘rin tutadi. Daryo Panj va Vaxsh daryolarining qo‘shilishidan hosil bo‘lib, asosan qor va muzlik suvlari bilan to‘yinadi. Shu sababli Amudaryoning suv rejimi mavsumiy xarakterga ega bo‘lib, yoz oylarida suv miqdori ortadi, qish mavsumida esa kamayadi. Bu holat sug‘orma dehqonchilik uchun qulay imkoniyat yaratadi.

Surxondaryo viloyati O‘zbekiston Respublikasining eng janubiy hududlaridan biri hisoblanib, hududning tabiiy-iqlim sharoiti qishloq xo‘jaligini sug‘orish asosida rivojlantirishni talab qiladi. Viloyatda Amudaryo suv resurslari asosida shakllangan irrigatsiya tizimlari qishloq xo‘jaligi ishlab chiqarishining asosiy tayanchi hisoblanadi. Ayniqsa, paxtachilik, g‘allachilik, sabzavotchilik va bog‘dorchilik tarmoqlari bevosita Amudaryo suvlariga bog‘liq holda rivojlanmoqda.

Surxondaryo viloyatida Amudaryo suvlarini taqsimlashda Amu–Surxon irrigatsiya tizimlari muhim o‘rin egallaydi. Mazkur tizim orqali viloyatning ko‘plab tumanlari sug‘orish suvi bilan ta’minlanadi. Hududda To‘palang–Qoratog‘ irrigatsiya tizimi, Surxon–Sherobod irrigatsiya tizimi hamda Amu–Zang magistral kanali faoliyat yuritadi. Ushbu irrigatsiya tarmoqlari minglab gektar sug‘oriladigan yerlarni suv bilan ta’minlashda katta ahamiyatga ega.

Amu–Zang irrigatsiya tizimi Surxondaryo viloyatining janubiy hududlarini suv bilan ta’minlovchi yirik inshootlardan biri hisoblanadi. Ushbu tizim orqali Amudaryo suvlari nasos stansiyalari yordamida yuqoriga ko‘tarilib, kanallar orqali ekin maydonlariga yetkaziladi. Natijada cho‘l va qurg‘oqchil hududlarda sug‘orma dehqonchilik rivojlantirilgan hamda yangi yer maydonlari o‘zlashtirilgan.

Viloyatda suv resurslarini boshqarishda suv omborlarining ham ahamiyati katta. Jumladan, Janubiy Surxon suv ombori, Uchqizil suv ombori, To‘palang suv ombori va Oqtepa suv omborlari vegetatsiya davrida suv taqchilligini kamaytirishga xizmat qiladi. Ushbu suv omborlari orqali suv resurslari mavsumiy tartibga solinib, qishloq xo‘jaligi tarmoqlarining barqaror ishlashi ta’minlanadi.

Sug‘oriladigan yerlarning kengayishi Surxondaryo viloyatida agrar tarmoqlarning rivojlanishiga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda. Xususan, paxtachilik

viloyat iqtisodiyotining yetakchi tarmoqlaridan biri bo‘lib, paxta hosildorligi bevosita sug‘orish tizimlariga bog‘liqdir. Shu bilan birga, bug‘doy, arpa, makkajo‘xori, sabzavot va poliz ekinlari yetishtirishda ham Amudaryo suvlaridan keng foydalaniladi.

Biroq suv resurslaridan foydalanish jarayonida ayrim ekologik va meliorativ muammolar ham kuzatilmoqda. Xususan, suvning ortiqcha sarflanishi, kanallardagi suv yo‘qotishlari, tuproq sho‘rlanishi va yer osti suvlari sathining ko‘tarilishi qishloq xo‘jaligi samaradorligiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda. Ayrim hududlarda kollektor-drenaj tizimlarining yetarli darajada ishlamasligi natijasida meliorativ holat yomonlashmoqda.

So‘nggi yillarda Surxondaryo viloyatida suv resurslaridan samarali foydalanish bo‘yicha keng ko‘lamli islohotlar amalga oshirilmoqda. Xususan, tomchilatib sug‘orish, yomg‘irlatib sug‘orish hamda lazerli yer tekislash texnologiyalarining joriy etilishi suvni tejash va hosildorlikni oshirish imkonini bermoqda. Kanallarni betonlashtirish va nasos stansiyalarini modernizatsiya qilish orqali suv yo‘qotishlarini kamaytirish choralari ko‘rilmoqda.

Amudaryo suv resurslaridan oqilona foydalanish Surxondaryo viloyati iqtisodiyotining barqaror rivojlanishida muhim omillardan biri hisoblanadi. Suv xo‘jaligi tizimlarini takomillashtirish, zamonaviy irrigatsiya texnologiyalarini keng joriy etish va ekologik muammolarni bartaraf etish orqali hudud qishloq xo‘jaligi samaradorligini yanada oshirish mumkin.

Xulosa

Xulosa qilib aytganda, Amudaryo daryosi Surxondaryo viloyati qishloq xo‘jaligi va iqtisodiy rivojlanishining asosiy suv manbalaridan biri hisoblanadi. Daryo suvlari asosida viloyatda sug‘orma dehqonchilik rivojlanib, paxtachilik, g‘allachilik, bog‘dorchilik va sabzavotchilik tarmoqlari kengaygan. Shu bilan birga, suv resurslaridan samarali foydalanish, suv yo‘qotishlarini kamaytirish hamda zamonaviy sug‘orish texnologiyalarini joriy etish bugungi kunning dolzarb masalalaridan biridir. Amudaryo suvlarini oqilona boshqarish Surxondaryo viloyatida qishloq xo‘jaligi barqarorligini ta’minlash va iqtisodiy samaradorlikni oshirishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR RO‘YXATI

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining “Suv resurslaridan foydalanish sohasida davlat boshqaruvi va nazorat tizimini yanada takomillashtirish hamda suv xo‘jaligi obyektlari xavfsizligini ta’minlash chora-tadbirlari to‘g’risida’’gi farmoni. PF-6200-son. 07.04.2021. http://lex.uz//docs/-5360449
2. Mirziyoyev Sh. Yangi O‘zbekiston demokratik o‘zgarishlar, keng imkoniyatlar va amaliy ishlar mamlakatiga aylanmoqda - Toshkent: O‘qituvchi MU MCHJ, 2021. 184 b.
3. Allanov Q.A., Abdimo‘minov B.O “Global iqlim o‘zgarishi, uning oqibatlari va unga moslashish” Termiz, 2018
4. Nizomov A., Nugmanova A., Matnazarov A. “O‘zbekiston tog’ muzliklari” Toshkent, 2016
5. Umarova M.H. Surxondaryo geografiyasi.-Darslik. Surxonnashr. 2024.

Abdurazakova M.
master's degree student
Fergana Medical Institute of Public Health
Uzbekistan

PREVALENCE OF OSTEOPOROSIS IN ADULT PATIENTS WITH TYPE 1 DIABETES MELLITUS AND APPROACHES TO OPTIMIZING ITS TREATMENT

Annotation: *This article examines the prevalence of osteoporosis in adult patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus and discusses modern approaches to improving its treatment. The relationship between metabolic disorders, decreased bone mineral density, and fracture risk is analysed. Particular attention is given to early diagnosis, preventive strategies, and comprehensive therapeutic management.*

Key words: *Type 1 diabetes mellitus, osteoporosis, bone mineral density, fracture risk, treatment optimization.*

Type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) is a chronic endocrine disease characterised by autoimmune destruction of pancreatic beta cells, resulting in absolute insulin deficiency and long-term metabolic disturbances. Although the disease is mainly associated with complications affecting the cardiovascular, nervous, renal, and visual systems, increasing scientific attention has recently been directed toward skeletal complications, particularly osteoporosis. Osteoporosis is a systemic metabolic bone disorder characterised by decreased bone mineral density (BMD), deterioration of bone microarchitecture, and increased fragility leading to a higher risk of fractures. In adult patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus, osteoporosis has become an important clinical and public health concern due to its high prevalence and serious consequences. The relationship between T1DM and osteoporosis is complex and multifactorial. Chronic hyperglycaemia negatively affects bone metabolism through several mechanisms, including impaired osteoblast activity, increased oxidative stress, accumulation of advanced glycation end products, and disruption of calcium homeostasis. These changes lead to reduced bone formation and deterioration of bone quality. In addition, insulin itself plays an anabolic role in bone metabolism; therefore, insulin deficiency contributes directly to decreased bone mass. Several epidemiological studies have demonstrated that adults with Type 1 diabetes have lower bone mineral density compared to healthy individuals of the same age and sex. Furthermore, patients with T1DM are at significantly higher risk of fragility fractures, especially hip and vertebral fractures. Such fractures often result in disability, reduced quality of life, and increased mortality rates. The burden of osteoporosis in diabetic patients therefore extends beyond musculoskeletal complications and creates substantial socioeconomic consequences. Age, duration of diabetes, glycaemic control, body mass index, physical inactivity, smoking, vitamin D deficiency, and diabetic

complications are considered major risk factors for osteoporosis in patients with T1DM. Long-standing diabetes is particularly associated with progressive skeletal deterioration. Moreover, diabetic nephropathy and neuropathy may indirectly increase fracture risk by affecting mineral metabolism and increasing the likelihood of falls. Despite the growing recognition of diabetic osteoporosis, the condition often remains underdiagnosed and undertreated in clinical practice. In many healthcare systems, screening for bone health is not routinely included in diabetes management protocols. As a result, osteoporosis is frequently identified only after fractures occur. Early detection through bone mineral density assessment and laboratory evaluation is therefore critically important.

Modern treatment strategies for osteoporosis in patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus involve a comprehensive approach combining pharmacological therapy, lifestyle modification, nutritional support, and glycaemic optimisation. Adequate calcium and vitamin D intake, regular weight-bearing exercise, smoking cessation, and proper metabolic control play central roles in prevention and treatment. Pharmacological agents such as bisphosphonates, denosumab, and anabolic therapies may also be considered in high-risk individuals. The growing prevalence of diabetes worldwide highlights the necessity of improving preventive and therapeutic approaches to diabetic osteoporosis. Understanding the mechanisms underlying skeletal complications in T1DM is essential for developing effective strategies aimed at reducing fracture risk and improving patient outcomes. Therefore, the present article aims to analyse the prevalence of osteoporosis among adult patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus and evaluate modern approaches to optimising its treatment and prevention. Osteoporosis in patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus develops as a result of multiple interconnected metabolic, hormonal, and structural abnormalities affecting bone tissue. Unlike postmenopausal osteoporosis, diabetic osteoporosis is characterised not only by reduced bone mineral density but also by impaired bone quality and altered bone microarchitecture. These pathological changes significantly increase fracture susceptibility even in patients with relatively preserved BMD values. One of the principal mechanisms contributing to bone deterioration in T1DM is chronic hyperglycaemia. Persistent elevation of blood glucose levels leads to accumulation of advanced glycation end products (AGEs) in bone collagen. AGEs impair collagen elasticity and reduce bone strength, making skeletal tissue more fragile. Furthermore, AGEs stimulate oxidative stress and inflammatory pathways that negatively affect osteoblast differentiation and activity. Insulin deficiency also plays a major role in the pathogenesis of osteoporosis in T1DM. Insulin is considered an anabolic hormone for bone tissue because it promotes osteoblast proliferation and collagen synthesis. In patients with Type 1 diabetes, lack of endogenous insulin leads to decreased bone formation and impaired skeletal development. This effect is especially important in young adults whose peak bone mass may not be adequately achieved. Another important factor is chronic inflammation associated with autoimmune processes in T1DM. Pro-inflammatory cytokines such as tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 stimulate

osteoclast activity, increasing bone resorption. Excessive osteoclast activation disrupts the balance between bone formation and bone breakdown, ultimately leading to progressive bone loss. Vitamin D deficiency is frequently observed in diabetic patients and contributes significantly to osteoporosis development. Vitamin D plays a fundamental role in calcium absorption and bone mineralisation. Insufficient vitamin D levels impair calcium homeostasis, resulting in secondary hyperparathyroidism and increased bone resorption. Moreover, diabetic nephropathy may worsen vitamin D metabolism due to impaired renal activation of vitamin D.

Calcium metabolism abnormalities are also common in T1DM. Hyperglycaemia-induced osmotic diuresis can increase urinary calcium excretion, reducing calcium availability for bone mineralisation. Over time, chronic calcium loss contributes to skeletal demineralisation and decreased bone density. Diabetic complications additionally influence fracture risk. Peripheral neuropathy affects balance and coordination, increasing the probability of falls. Retinopathy impairs visual function and may further predispose patients to traumatic injuries. Diabetic nephropathy contributes to disturbances in mineral metabolism and bone turnover. Consequently, skeletal fragility in T1DM is not solely related to reduced BMD but also to increased fall risk and impaired bone quality. Hormonal disturbances associated with diabetes may further aggravate osteoporosis. Low levels of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), hypogonadism, and altered cortisol metabolism negatively influence bone turnover. In women with poorly controlled diabetes, menstrual irregularities may contribute to reduced estrogen levels and accelerated bone loss. Physical inactivity is another important contributing factor. Many diabetic patients limit physical activity due to fear of hypoglycaemia or complications. Reduced mechanical loading decreases osteoblast stimulation and weakens bone structure. Conversely, regular exercise has been shown to improve bone strength and metabolic control. Nutritional factors also influence skeletal health in diabetic patients. Inadequate intake of calcium, magnesium, protein, and micronutrients may impair bone formation. Smoking and alcohol consumption further exacerbate bone loss by negatively affecting osteoblast function and calcium absorption.

Osteoporosis has become an increasingly recognised complication among adults with Type 1 diabetes mellitus. Numerous epidemiological studies conducted over recent decades have confirmed that individuals with T1DM demonstrate significantly lower bone mineral density and a considerably higher risk of fractures compared to the non-diabetic population. The prevalence of osteoporosis among diabetic patients varies depending on age, sex, duration of disease, metabolic control, and associated diabetic complications. However, most clinical investigations indicate that osteoporosis occurs more frequently and at an earlier age in patients with T1DM than in healthy individuals. The global increase in diabetes prevalence has simultaneously contributed to a rise in diabetes-associated skeletal disorders. According to recent clinical observations, adults with Type 1 diabetes are approximately four to six times more likely to develop hip fractures

than people without diabetes. Vertebral fractures and peripheral skeletal fractures are also significantly more common in this patient group. Importantly, fracture healing in diabetic individuals is often slower and associated with increased complications, further worsening patient outcomes and quality of life. Age is one of the most important determinants influencing osteoporosis prevalence in T1DM patients. Bone mineral density naturally decreases with aging; therefore, elderly diabetic individuals are particularly vulnerable to skeletal deterioration. Nevertheless, osteoporosis may also develop in younger adults with long-standing diabetes because insulin deficiency and chronic metabolic disturbances affect bone metabolism throughout life. Disease duration is another major risk factor. Patients who have lived with Type 1 diabetes for many years often demonstrate more severe skeletal changes. Chronic hyperglycaemia progressively damages bone microarchitecture and reduces bone turnover efficiency. Long-term exposure to elevated glucose levels therefore contributes to cumulative bone loss and increased fracture susceptibility. Poor glycaemic control is strongly associated with osteoporosis progression. Elevated HbA1c levels indicate persistent hyperglycaemia, which promotes formation of advanced glycation end products and oxidative stress within bone tissue. Several studies have shown that patients with poorly controlled diabetes have significantly lower bone mineral density compared to patients maintaining stable metabolic control. Early diagnosis and comprehensive management of osteoporosis in adult patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus are essential for reducing fracture risk, improving quality of life, and preventing long-term disability. Since diabetic osteoporosis develops gradually and may remain asymptomatic for many years, timely screening and preventive strategies play a critical role in clinical practice. Modern treatment approaches involve both pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions. Optimisation of glycaemic control remains one of the central therapeutic goals. Stable blood glucose levels reduce oxidative stress, minimise formation of advanced glycation end products, and improve bone metabolism. Effective insulin therapy therefore indirectly contributes to preservation of bone density. Adequate intake of calcium and vitamin D is essential for maintaining bone mineralisation. Many patients with Type 1 diabetes demonstrate vitamin D deficiency, which negatively affects calcium absorption and skeletal strength. Nutritional correction and supplementation can significantly improve bone metabolism and reduce osteoporosis progression. Physical activity also plays a fundamental role in osteoporosis management. Regular weight-bearing and resistance exercises stimulate osteoblast activity, improve muscle strength, and enhance skeletal stability. Exercise additionally improves insulin sensitivity and metabolic control, creating dual benefits for diabetic patients. Preventive strategies are equally important in reducing osteoporosis prevalence among diabetic patients. Smoking cessation, limitation of alcohol consumption, healthy nutrition, and maintenance of normal body weight contribute significantly to bone protection. Early identification of high-risk individuals through screening programmes allows timely intervention before fractures occur. Overall, successful management of

osteoporosis in adult patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus requires a multidisciplinary and comprehensive approach combining early diagnosis, metabolic optimisation, lifestyle modification, pharmacological treatment, and preventive care. Integrated therapeutic strategies can significantly reduce fracture risk and improve long-term clinical outcomes in this vulnerable patient population.

Conclusion

Osteoporosis is a significant and increasingly recognised complication in adult patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus. Chronic hyperglycaemia, insulin deficiency, metabolic disturbances, and diabetic complications contribute to decreased bone mineral density and increased fracture risk. Early diagnosis through bone density assessment and laboratory investigations is essential for timely intervention and prevention of severe skeletal complications. Comprehensive treatment approaches including optimal glycaemic control, adequate calcium and vitamin D intake, regular physical activity, and pharmacological therapy can significantly improve bone health and reduce fracture incidence. Preventive strategies and patient education also play an important role in long-term disease management. Overall, integrated multidisciplinary care is necessary to optimise osteoporosis treatment in patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus and improve their quality of life.

References

1. World Health Organization. Global Report on Diabetes. Geneva, 2023.
2. American Diabetes Association. Standards of Medical Care in Diabetes, 2024.
3. Compston J.E. OSTEOPOROSIS AND DIABETES MELLITUS. Journal of Bone Research, 2021.
4. Hofbauer L.C. Diabetes and Bone Health. THE LANCET DIABETES & ENDOCRINOLOGY, 2020.
5. Greco E.A. Pathophysiology of Diabetic Osteoporosis. ENDOCRINE REVIEWS, 2022.
6. Rubin M.R. Skeletal Fragility in Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus. CURRENT OSTEOPOROSIS REPORTS, 2021.
7. Brown S.A. Bone Mineral Density in Adults with T1DM. CLINICAL ENDOCRINOLOGY, 2020.
8. Kanis J.A. EUROPEAN GUIDANCE FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF OSTEOPOROSIS, 2023.

Akbaraliyeva O. A.
master's student
department of x-ray techniques and technologies
Fergana Public Health Medical Institute
Scientific Supervisor: Eshonov R. M.
senior lecturer
department of "biomedical engineering, biophysics and information technologies" named after muhammadjon qoraboyev
Fergana Public Health Medical Institute

PRELIMINARY PROCESSING OF X-RAY IMAGES IN MODERN MEDICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

Annotation: *This article examines the scientific and practical aspects of preliminary X-ray image processing technologies in modern medical imaging systems. The study analyzes the importance of image enhancement methods such as noise reduction, filtering, contrast enhancement, segmentation, and normalization in improving diagnostic accuracy. In addition, the role of artificial intelligence and computer vision technologies in automated medical image analysis is discussed. The article highlights the effectiveness of modern algorithms in increasing image quality and supporting early disease detection. The results demonstrate that preliminary image processing technologies significantly improve radiological diagnostics and reduce diagnostic errors in healthcare systems.*

Keywords: *X-ray imaging, radiology, artificial intelligence, computer vision, filtering, segmentation, contrast enhancement, noise reduction, digital imaging, deep learning, diagnostic systems.*

Introduction

Today, the rapid development of digital technologies in medicine is bringing diagnostic processes to a new level. In particular, the application of image processing technologies in X-ray diagnostic systems plays an important role in the early detection of diseases, improving diagnostic accuracy, and increasing the efficiency of medical specialists. X-ray images are considered one of the main diagnostic tools for identifying various pathological conditions in the human body. However, during the image acquisition process, image quality may deteriorate due to noise, low contrast, uneven brightness, and other technical factors. Therefore, the preliminary processing of X-ray images has become an essential part of modern medical imaging systems.

Preliminary processing of X-ray images refers to improving image quality, highlighting diagnostically important structures, and preparing data for further automated analysis stages. This process includes noise reduction, contrast enhancement, filtering, segmentation, and image normalization techniques. These methods help physicians observe pathological changes more clearly and support the effective operation of artificial intelligence–based diagnostic systems. In recent

years, the development of artificial intelligence and computer vision technologies has significantly improved X-ray image processing methods. In particular, the use of neural networks and deep learning algorithms has expanded the possibilities for automatically detecting disease features from medical images. Such technologies demonstrate high efficiency in the early diagnosis of tuberculosis, pneumonia, lung cancer, and many other diseases. At the same time, the preliminary processing stage reduces the probability of incorrect detection and increases the reliability of diagnostic systems.

Relevance

In modern medicine, X-ray diagnostics is one of the most widely used imaging methods for disease detection and clinical examination. The quality of X-ray images plays a crucial role in the early diagnosis of diseases and in making accurate clinical decisions. However, X-ray images often contain noise, low contrast, and various technical artifacts that negatively affect diagnostic accuracy. Therefore, improving preliminary X-ray image processing technologies has become one of the most important scientific and practical issues today. Furthermore, the rapid development of artificial intelligence and computer vision technologies has expanded the possibilities of automated medical image analysis. The preliminary processing stage plays a significant role in increasing the efficiency and reliability of these intelligent diagnostic systems. By improving image quality, it becomes possible to reduce diagnostic errors and enhance the early detection of pathological conditions. For this reason, the study of preliminary X-ray image processing is considered an important direction in modern radiology and medical information technologies.

Aim

The aim of this article is to scientifically investigate the methods of preliminary X-ray image processing, analyze modern algorithms used for image quality enhancement, and evaluate their effectiveness in medical diagnostics. In addition, the article aims to explain the role and practical importance of techniques such as filtering, contrast enhancement, segmentation, and normalization in the processing of X-ray images.

Main part

Preliminary X-ray image processing is one of the essential stages in modern medical imaging systems. It is mainly focused on improving image quality and preparing medical images for further diagnostic analysis. The theoretical foundations of this field are based on digital image processing, computer vision, and signal analysis principles. X-ray images may contain noise, low contrast, and brightness distortions that reduce diagnostic accuracy. Therefore, scientific approaches are required to improve image clarity and visibility. Image processing technologies use mathematical algorithms to enhance anatomical structures and pathological regions. These methods include filtering, normalization, segmentation, and image enhancement techniques. Modern healthcare systems increasingly depend on advanced digital radiology technologies for accurate

diagnosis. Understanding theoretical concepts helps researchers develop more efficient medical imaging systems.

The quality of X-ray images depends on various technical and physical factors that influence diagnostic performance. One of the major factors is image noise, which reduces image clarity and hides important anatomical information. Low contrast also negatively affects the visibility of tissues and pathological structures. Spatial resolution is another important factor because it determines the ability to display fine image details. Patient movement during image acquisition may create motion artifacts and reduce image sharpness. Incorrect exposure parameters can also affect image brightness and contrast balance. In digital radiography systems, detector sensitivity plays a major role in image quality improvement. Environmental conditions and hardware limitations may further decrease imaging performance. Poor-quality images may lead to diagnostic errors and delayed treatment decisions.

Noise reduction is an important process in medical image analysis because noise decreases image quality and diagnostic reliability. Modern medical imaging systems apply different filtering methods to remove unwanted distortions from X-ray images. Median filtering is commonly used to eliminate impulse noise while preserving image edges. Gaussian filtering helps smooth intensity variations and reduce random image noise. Frequency-based filtering techniques are also applied to separate useful image information from unwanted signals. Wavelet-based denoising methods are effective for preserving fine anatomical details during filtering. Adaptive filtering techniques automatically adjust parameters according to image characteristics. Artificial intelligence technologies are increasingly used for automatic noise reduction in radiological images. Deep learning algorithms can improve image quality without losing diagnostic information. Advanced filtering methods improve the efficiency of medical imaging systems and support accurate disease diagnosis.

Contrast enhancement techniques are widely used to improve the visibility of structures in medical X-ray images. In many cases, low-contrast images make it difficult to identify abnormalities and anatomical details. Histogram equalization is one of the most common methods used to improve image contrast. Adaptive histogram equalization provides better local contrast enhancement in specific image regions. Contrast stretching techniques increase the intensity range and improve structural visibility. Gamma correction methods optimize brightness distribution and highlight hidden image features. Edge enhancement algorithms are also used to sharpen tissue boundaries and pathological regions. Artificial intelligence technologies can automatically optimize contrast levels in digital radiography systems. Improved contrast helps radiologists detect diseases more accurately and quickly.

Image segmentation is an important process used to separate anatomical structures and pathological regions in X-ray images. Segmentation methods help identify organs, tissues, bones, and abnormal areas more accurately. Threshold-based segmentation is one of the simplest techniques used in medical image

analysis. Region-based segmentation methods classify image areas according to intensity similarities. Edge-based algorithms detect boundaries between different anatomical structures. Normalization techniques are applied to standardize image intensity and brightness values. These methods improve image consistency and support automated analysis systems. Artificial intelligence and deep learning algorithms are widely used for automatic image segmentation in radiology. Accurate segmentation improves disease detection and treatment planning processes. Therefore, segmentation and normalization methods are essential components of modern medical imaging technologies.

Artificial intelligence and computer vision technologies have significantly transformed modern medical imaging systems. These technologies are capable of analyzing large amounts of radiological data quickly and accurately. Deep learning algorithms can automatically detect abnormalities in X-ray images with high efficiency. Computer vision systems improve image interpretation and support clinical decision-making processes. Artificial intelligence helps reduce human-related diagnostic errors in radiology departments. Neural networks are widely used for disease classification and automated image analysis. AI-based systems can identify lung diseases, fractures, tumors, and cardiovascular abnormalities. Modern healthcare institutions increasingly integrate artificial intelligence into digital radiology workflows. These technologies improve diagnostic speed, accuracy, and healthcare efficiency.

Preliminary image processing methods are important for improving diagnostic accuracy in radiological examinations. High-quality images allow physicians to identify pathological changes more effectively. Noise reduction techniques improve image clarity and reduce unnecessary distortions. Contrast enhancement methods increase the visibility of tissues and abnormal regions. Segmentation techniques help isolate anatomical structures for detailed medical analysis. Improved image quality supports accurate disease detection and clinical interpretation. Artificial intelligence systems also perform better when processed high-quality images are used. Diagnostic errors may decrease significantly after applying advanced image processing methods. Modern hospitals rely on these technologies to improve patient care and treatment planning. Therefore, assessing the effectiveness of preliminary image processing methods is essential in modern medical diagnostics.

Advanced X-ray image processing technologies have great practical importance in modern healthcare systems. These technologies improve diagnostic accuracy and increase the efficiency of radiological examinations. Digital image processing methods help physicians identify diseases at earlier stages. Artificial intelligence integration has created new opportunities for automated disease detection and image interpretation. Modern radiology systems can process large amounts of medical data rapidly and accurately. Low-dose imaging technologies also improve patient safety by reducing radiation exposure. Future developments may include fully automated diagnostic systems based on deep learning technologies. Cloud-based medical imaging systems are expected to improve data

accessibility and healthcare collaboration. Advanced image processing methods will continue to support personalized medicine and precision diagnostics. Therefore, the future prospects of X-ray image processing technologies are highly important for the development of modern medicine.

Results

The study analyzed the effectiveness of preliminary X-ray image processing methods in improving diagnostic quality and medical image interpretation. The obtained results demonstrated that noise reduction and filtering techniques significantly improved image clarity and reduced unnecessary distortions in radiological images. Contrast enhancement algorithms increased the visibility of anatomical structures and pathological changes, allowing more accurate examination of medical conditions. Segmentation methods made it possible to isolate important image regions and simplified the diagnostic analysis process. Normalization techniques reduced quality variations between different X-ray images and improved image consistency in digital radiology systems. The application of preliminary image processing methods together with artificial intelligence technologies increased the accuracy of automated disease detection systems. In particular, high efficiency was observed in the identification of lung diseases, bone fractures, and abnormal tissue structures. The findings also showed that advanced image processing technologies reduced diagnostic errors and improved the reliability of clinical decision-making. Furthermore, the use of modern algorithms accelerated radiological examination procedures and supported more effective healthcare services. The overall results confirmed that preliminary X-ray image processing technologies have significant scientific and practical importance in modern medical diagnostics.

Discussion

Preliminary X-ray image processing technologies are considered an important component of modern radiological systems. Research shows that algorithms designed to improve image quality significantly increase diagnostic accuracy. In particular, noise reduction, contrast enhancement, and segmentation methods provide clearer visualization of anatomical structures in X-ray images. This allows physicians to detect diseases at earlier stages and make more accurate clinical decisions. When combined with modern artificial intelligence technologies, preliminary processing methods produce even more effective results. Deep learning algorithms accelerate automated image analysis processes and reduce errors associated with human interpretation. In addition, the development of digital radiology systems has expanded the possibilities of real-time image processing and analysis. However, in some cases, incorrect filtering or excessive contrast enhancement may lead to the loss of important diagnostic information. Therefore, proper selection and optimization of image processing algorithms are essential for maintaining diagnostic reliability. The findings of the study indicate that X-ray image processing technologies have great scientific and practical significance in improving the quality of medical diagnostics.

Conclusion

In conclusion, preliminary X-ray image processing methods play a significant role in modern medical imaging systems. These technologies improve image quality, reduce noise, and increase the ability to detect pathological changes accurately. Methods such as filtering, contrast enhancement, segmentation, and normalization significantly improve the efficiency of diagnostic procedures. The application of artificial intelligence and computer vision technologies further expands the possibilities of automated X-ray image analysis. This contributes to early disease detection, reduction of diagnostic errors, and increased efficiency of medical specialists. In the future, more advanced algorithms and deep learning technologies are expected to create highly accurate automated diagnostic systems. Therefore, the development of preliminary X-ray image processing technologies will remain one of the priority directions of modern medicine.

References

1. Gonzales R. C., Woods R. E. Digital Image Processing. – 4th ed. – New York: Pearson Education, 2018. – 1168 p.
2. Acharya U. R., Ng E. Y. K., Sree S. V. Artificial Intelligence Techniques for Medical Image Analysis // Journal of Medical Systems. – 2019. – Vol. 43, No. 2. – P. 1–15.
3. Litjens G., Kooi T., Bejnordi B. E. et al. A Survey on Deep Learning in Medical Image Analysis // Medical Image Analysis. – 2017. – Vol. 42. – P. 60–88.
4. Jain A. K. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing. – New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1989. – 592 p.
5. Russ J. C. The Image Processing Handbook. – 7th ed. – Boca Raton: CRC Press, 2016. – 1056 p.
6. Sonka M., Hlavac V., Boyle R. Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision. – 4th ed. – Toronto: Cengage Learning, 2014. – 920 p.
7. Eshonov, R. M., & Karimova, J. (2023). TEXNOLOGIYA FANINI BIR NECHTA FANLAR BILAN BOG'LAB O'TISHDAGI USLUBIY TAVSIYALAR. Oriental renaissance: Innovative, educational, natural and social sciences, 3(10), 228-232.
8. Eshonov, R. M. (2026). TRIODDAN TRANZISTORGACHA EVOLYUTSION QADAMLAR. Экономика и социум, (1-1 (140)), 141-145.
9. Eshonov, R. (2025). THE ROLE OF BIOSENSORS IN MEDICINE IN EARLY DETECTION OF DISEASES. Экономика и социум, (5-1 (132)), 250-255.
10. Abdumananov, A. A., & Eshonov, R. M. (2023). Social and psychological state as a factor for determining pronosological health. In BIO Web of Conferences (Vol. 65, p. 05028). EDP Sciences.
11. Райимова, З. М., Холматова, Е. Н., Эшонов, Р. М., & Умирзаков, О. Э. (2021). БОРЬБА С НОВОЙ ЭПИДЕМИЕЙ КОРОНАВИРУСА ВО ВСЕМ МИРЕ И В УЗБЕКИСТАНЕ. Экономика и социум, (4-2 (83)), 328-331.

UO‘K 372.851+519.86

Akramjonov Sh. D.
assistenti
Andijon qishloq xo‘jaligi va agrotexnologiyalar instituti

STATA 16 DASTURIDA O‘ZBEKISTON EKSPORT KO‘RSATKICHLARINI TREND MODELI ASOSIDA TAHLIL QILISH VA PROGNOZLASH

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada O‘zbekiston oziq-ovqat va ichimliklar eksporti ko‘rsatkichlari Stata 16 dasturi yordamida trend modeli asosida tahlil qilinib, 2030 yilgacha prognoz qiymatlar hisoblangan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *ekonometrika, Stata 16, trend modeli, vaqt qatori, eksport prognozi, regression tahlil.*

Akramjonov Sh. D.
assistant
Andijan Institute of Agriculture and Agrotechnologies

ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING OF UZBEKISTAN'S EXPORT INDICATORS BASED ON A TREND MODEL IN STATA 16

Abstract. *In this article, Uzbekistan's food and beverage export indicators are analyzed using the Stata 16 program based on a trend model, and forecast values are calculated until 2030.*

Keywords*: econometrics, Stata 16, trend model, time series, export forecast, regression analysis.*

Hozirgi kunda iqtisodiy jarayonlarni tahlil qilish va prognozlashda zamonaviy ekonometrik usullar hamda statistik dasturlardan keng foydalanilmoqda. Bunday dasturlardan biri Stata hisoblanib, u iqtisodiy ma’lumotlarni qayta ishlash, regression tahlilini amalga oshirish va prognoz modellarini qurish imkoniyatini beradi. Ekonometrik tahlilda vaqt qatori ma’lumotlarini o‘rganishda trend modeli muhim ahamiyatga ega bo‘lib, u iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkichlarning vaqt davomida o‘zgarish tendensiyasini aniqlash va kelgusi davr uchun prognoz qilish imkonini yaratadi. Mazkur maqolada O‘zbekistonda oziq-ovqat mahsulotlari va ichimliklar eksporti ko‘rsatkichlari asosida Stata dasturi yordamida trend modeli qurilib, kelgusi yillar uchun prognoz hisob-kitoblari amalga oshiriladi.

Ekonometrik tahlilda vaqt qatori ma’lumotlarini o‘rganishda trend modeli muhim ahamiyatga ega. Trend modeli iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkichlarning vaqt davomida o‘zgarish tendensiyasini aniqlash hamda kelgusi davr uchun prognoz qiymatlarini hisoblash imkonini beradi. Trend modelining umumiy matematik ko‘rinishi quyidagicha ifodalanadi:

$Y_t = f(t) + \varepsilon_t$

$Y_t -$ vaqt momentida kuzatilgan iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkich qiymati (masalan, oylik eksport hajmi, mln AQSh dollar);

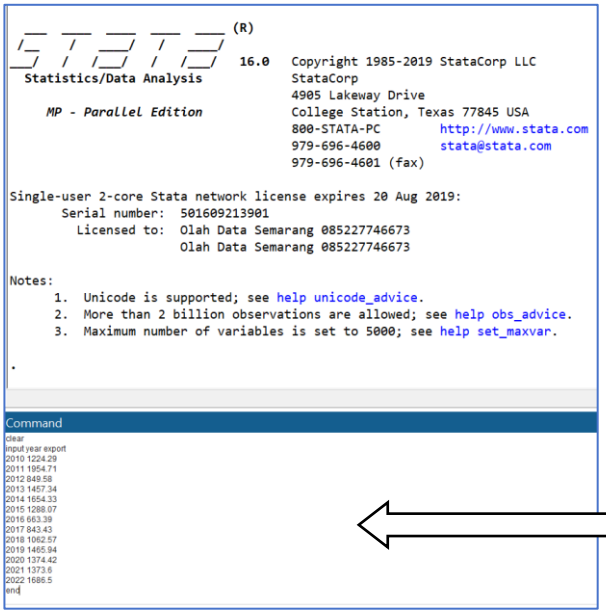
$f(t) -$ determinirlangan trend funksiyasi (masalan, chiziqli $f(t) = a + b \cdot t$

$\varepsilon_t -$ hisobga olinmagan omillar ta’sirini aks ettiruvchi tasodifiy xatolik.

Eksport dinamikasini tahlil qilish va prognoz tuzish uchun Stata 16 dasturidan foydalanamiz. Stata 16 dasturiga ma’lumotlarni kiritamiz. Ma’lumotni qo‘lda kiritish (Data → Data Editor → Data Editor (Edit)) orqali yoki (Command) buyruq oynasi orqali kiritish mumkin. Biz ma’lumotlarni (Command) buyruq oynasi orqali kiritamiz. Vaqt omili sifatida yillar olinadi. Bashorat qilinadigan qiymat O'zbekistonda Oziq-ovqat mahsulotlari va ichimliklar eksporti mln.AQSH.dollar. da berilgan.

1-jadval

O‘zbekistonda Oziq-ovqat mahsulotlari va ichimliklar eksporti mln.AQSH.doll



Yillar	Eksport
2010	1224,29
2011	1954,71
2012	849,58
2013	1457,34
2014	1654,33
2015	1288,07
2016	663,39
2017	843,43
2018	1062,57
2019	1465,94
2020	1374,42
2021	1373,6
2022	1686,5

Stata 16 dasturiga jadvaldagi ma'lumotlari kiritilgandan so‘ng trend o‘zgaruvchisini yaratish uchun buyruq oynasiga quydagi (gen t = _n) kodi kiritiladi. Shundan so‘ng trend regressiya modelini qurish uchun (reg export t) buyrug‘i beriladi. Stata 16 dasturida regression tahlil natijalari paydo bo‘ladi.

```
. reg export t
```

Source	SS	df	MS	Number of obs	=	13
				F(1, 11)	=	0.00
Model	730.842369	1	730.842369	Prob > F	=	0.9455
Residual	1644947.19	11	149540.654	R-squared	=	0.0004
				Adj R-squared	=	-0.0904
Total	1645678.03	12	137139.836	Root MSE	=	386.7

export	Coef.	Std. Err.	t	P>|t|	[95% Conf.	Interval]
t	2.003901	28.66447	0.07	0.946	-61.08618	65.09398
_cons	1285.832	227.5172	5.65	0.000	785.0699	1786.594

Ushbu regression tahlildan trend tenglamasi quyidagicha tuziladi:

$$Y_t = 1282.83 + 2.00t$$

Tahlili bo‘yicha eksport vaqt bo‘yicha yiliga o‘rtacha 2 mln dollar atrofida o‘sish tendensiyasiga ega ekanligini ko’rsatmoqda. Shu asosda bashoratlash qiymatlarini hisoblash kodini kiritamiz (predict export_hat) va kelajak yillarini qo‘shish uchun 2030 yilgacha bo‘lgan qiymatlarni aks ettiradigan kodni kiritamiz (tsset year tsappend, add(8) replace t = _n predict forecast). 2030 yilgacha eksport hajmini jadval ko‘rinishisini tasvirlash uchun (list) buyrug‘i kiritiladi, hamda Stata 16 dasturida natijalar oynasida yillar kesimida prognoz qiymatlar hosil bo‘ladi.

```
. predict forecast
(option xb assumed; fitted values)

. list
```

	year	export	t	export~t	forecast
1.	2010	1224.29	1	1287.836	1287.836
2.	2011	1954.71	2	1289.84	1289.84
3.	2012	849.58	3	1291.844	1291.844
4.	2013	1457.34	4	1293.848	1293.848
5.	2014	1654.33	5	1295.851	1295.851
6.	2015	1288.07	6	1297.855	1297.855
7.	2016	663.39	7	1299.859	1299.859
8.	2017	843.43	8	1301.863	1301.863
9.	2018	1062.57	9	1303.867	1303.867
10.	2019	1465.94	10	1305.871	1305.871
11.	2020	1374.42	11	1307.875	1307.875
12.	2021	1373.6	12	1309.879	1309.879
13.	2022	1686.5	13	1311.883	1311.883
14.	2023	.	14	.	1313.886
15.	2024	.	15	.	1315.89
16.	2025	.	16	.	1317.894
17.	2026	.	17	.	1319.898
18.	2027	.	18	.	1321.902
19.	2028	.	19	.	1323.906
20.	2029	.	20	.	1325.91
21.	2030	.	21	.	1327.914

2023-2030 yillar uchun prognoz qiymatlar trend asosida hisoblangan bo‘lib, 2030 yilda eksport hajmi taxminan 1327,91 mln AQSH dollari ga yetadi. Model natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, eksport hajmi vaqt bo‘yicha sekin, lekin barqaror o‘sish ko‘rsatmoqda, bu iqtisodiy rejalashtirish va kelajak uchun strategik qarorlar qabul qilishda foydali bo‘ladi. Shu bilan birga, chiziqli trend modeli oddiy va tushunarli bo‘lib, talabalar va iqtisodiy tadqiqotchilar uchun empirik tahlil va prognozlashni o‘rgatishda qulay vosita hisoblanadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar.

1. N.Muradullayev, X.Sabirov “Amaliy ekonometrika” o‘quv qo‘llanma Toshkent 2024
2. D.Toshpo‘latov. Ekonometrikadan amaliy mashg‘ulotlar. O‘quv qo‘llanma. A.: Step by step print, 2024, 212 b.
3. D.Toshpo‘latov, B.Egamberdiyeva Ekonometrikadan amaliy mashg‘ulotlar. O‘quv qo‘llanma. T., MALIK PRINT CO, 2022, 202 b.
4. AKRAMJONOV S. H. D. Ekonometrik tahlil orqali Andijon viloyatidagi Navigul korxonasining qayta ishlash faoliyatlari //ЭКОНОМИКА. – 2024. – С. 36-39.
5. Sh A. IQLIM O ‘ZGARISHLARIGA QARSHI KURASHISHDA QISHLOQ XO ‘JALIGIDA BARQAROR AMALIYOTLAR //Экономика и социум. – 2025. – №. 3-1 (130). – С. 48-50.
6. SH Akramjonov, D Toshpulatov “Ekonometrika fanini o'qtishda innovatsion usullar”2023

Alimkulov N. R., doctor of geographical sciences (DSc),
professor
Nizami Tashkent State Pedagogical University
Baratova D. N.
PhD candidate (doctoral researcher)
Gulistan State University

PROSPECTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF TOURISM AND RECREATION IN THE SYRDARYA REGION AND THEIR ASSESSMENT BASED ON GIS TECHNOLOGIES

Annotatsiya:*Mazkur maqolada Sirdaryo viloyatining turizm va rekreatsiya salohiyati tahlil qilinib, hududda turizmni rivojlantirishning ustuvor yo‘nalishlari yoritilgan. Tadqiqotda turizm infratuzilmasining holati, turistlar oqimi ko‘rsatkichlari hamda geografik axborot tizimlari (GAT) asosida turistik resurslarni kompleks baholash masalalari ko‘rib chiqilgan. Shuningdek, viloyatda turizmni rivojlantirishning istiqbollari va amaliy takliflar ishlab chiqilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar:*Sirdaryo viloyati, turizm, rekreatsiya, geografik axborot tizimlari, turistik resurslar, turizm infratuzilmasi, ichki turizm, xorijiy turizm, hududiy rivojlanish, GIS texnologiyalari.*

Alimkulov N. R., geografiya fanlar doktori (DSc),
professor
Nizomiy nomidagi O’zbekiston milliy pedagogika universiteti
Baratova D. N.
tayanch doktoranti
Guliston Davlat Universiteti

SIRDARYO VILOYATIDA TURIZM VA REKREATSIYANI RIVOJLANIRISH ISTIQBOLLARI, GAT TEXNOLOGIYALARI ASOSIDA BAHOLASH.

Annotation:*This article analyzes the tourism and recreational potential of the Syrdarya region and highlights the priority directions for tourism development in the area. The study examines the current state of tourism infrastructure, tourist flow indicators, and issues of comprehensive assessment of tourism resources based on Geographic Information Systems (GIS). In addition, перспективные направления and practical recommendations for tourism development in the region are proposed.*

Keywords: *Syrdarya region, tourism, recreation, geographic information systems, tourism resources, tourism infrastructure, domestic tourism, international tourism, regional development, GIS technologies.*

KIRISH

Hozirgi kunda Turizm sohasi mamlakatimizda jadal rivojlanayotgan sohalardan biri.Ushbu sohaning rivojlanishida mamlakatimiz siyosiy va iqtisodiy jihatdan rivojlangan boshqa davlatlar qatori islohotlar olib borishi, bu bugungi global jamiyatda o'z o'rniga ega bo'lish imkoniyatini beradi.Mamlakatimizda mavjud turizm va rekreatsiya resurslaridan samarali foydalanishni talab etadi.O'zbekiston sharoitida bunday resurslar toifasiga asosan tarixiy-madaniy va arxeologik yodgorliklarni kiritish mumkin.Biroq, mamlakatimiz nafaqat ushbu yo'nalishdagi turistik resurslar bilan balki, dam olish, sog'liqni tiklash va rekreatsuiya resurslariga boy ekanligi bilan ham ko'plab turistlarni o'ziga jalb eta oladi.Ammo afsuski, turizm sohasi Koronavirus (Covid-19) pandemiyasi ta'sirida cheklovlar tufayli ham global ham milliy miqyosida turizmni to'htatib quydi.Bu ayniqsa, jahon miqyosida rivojlangan mamlakatlarda sezilarli darajada ko'rindi.Demak, bu sohada dunyo mamlakatlari qayta islohatlarni tashkil etib qayta ko'rib chiqmoqda. O'zbekistonda ham o'z o'rniga ega bo'lish uchun mavjud rekreatsiya resurslaridan samarali foydalanish va uni xalqaro turizm bozorida mavqeini mustahkamlash muhim vazifalardan hisoblanadi. Mazkur sohani rivojlantirish borasida qator normativ huquqiy asoslar qabul qilingan. Xususan, O'zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2019-yil 5-yanvardagi PF-5611-son "O'zbekiston Respublikasida turizmni jadal rivojlantirishga oid qo'shimcha chora-tadbirlar to'g'risida" va shu farmon bilan tasdiqlangan "2019-2025-yillarda O'zbekiston Respublikasida turizm sohasini rivojlantirish Konsepsiyasi", 2018-yil 7-fevraldagi PQ-3514-son "Ichki turizmni jadal rivojlantirishni ta'minlash chora-tadbirlari to'g'risida"gi Qarori, hamda O'zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2021-yil 24-fevraldagi 100-son "Ichki va ziyorat turizmini rivojlantirish bo'yicha qo'shimcha chora-tadbirlar to'g'risida"gi va O'zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2022-yil 7- maydagi 242-son qarorida "Viloyatda turizmni jadal rivojlantirilishi, hududning turistik salohiyatidan samarali foydalanilishi, turizm infratuzilmasi yaxshilanishi, ichki va ziyorat turizmi rivojlantirilishi, yangi turizm mahsulotlarini yaratilishi yuzasidan vazifalar yuklatildi. " Bu kabi vazifalar mazkur sohani rivojlantirish va ularning imkoniyatlaridan to'laqonli foydalanish bo'yicha tadqiqotlar olib borish mavzuning dolzarbligini ko'rsatib beradi. Hududlarni turistik imkoniyatlarini baholashda tabiiy geografik ko'rsatkichlarini kompleks baholashni maqsadga muvofiqdir . Shuning uchun ham tadqiqotimizda tabiiy geografik ko'rsatkichlarni zamonaviy GAT dasturlaridan foydalangan holda kompleks baholashni maqsad qildik. GAT dasturlaridan turizmning axborot tizimlarini shakllantirishda , turizmning atrof-muhitga va aksincha atrof-muhitning turizmga ta'sirini va turizm uchun mos hududlarni aniqlashda foydalanish samarali hisoblanadi.

MAVZUGA DOIR ADABIYOTLAR TAHLILI

Rekreatsion turizmning mazmunini ochib berishda eng avvalo rekreatsiya atamasining mazmunini o'rganish talab etiladi. Rekreatsiya atamasi ingliz tilida birinchi marta XIV asr oxirida, birinchi bo'lib "bemor odamni tetiklash yoki davolash" ma'nosida qo'llanilgan va asl kelib chiqishi lotin tilidan (re: "yana",

creare: " yaratmoq, tug'dirmoq, tug'dirmoq") olingan [11]. Keyinchalik, rekreatsiya tushunchasiga ta’rif berishda hamda uni turizm sohasi bilan bog‘lash bo‘yicha ko‘plab olimlar tomonidan ilmiy izlanishlar olib borilgan. Ulardan biri V.A. Kvartalnovning fikricha, rekreatsiya bu – insonning jismoniy, intellektual va emotsional kuchini kengaytirilgan tarzda qayta tiklash jarayonidir [3]. AQSh milliy turizm siyosati tadqiqotlar markazining ta’rifiga ko’ra esa, rekreatsiya bu – insonlarning bo’sh vaqtidan personal foydalanish jarayoni hisoblanadi. Mahalliy mutaxassislardan Z. Usmonovaning tadqiqotlarida rekreatsiya tushunchasini uydan tashqarida, masalan, tabiatga turizm sayohatlarda, sanatoriy-kurort, sog’lomlashtirish muassasalarida dam olish yo’li bilan salomatlikni va ishchi kuchini tiklash ko’rinishida talqin etiladi [4]. Y. Sharunenkoning ta’kidlashicha, rekreatsion turizm deganda insonning dam olish, reabilitatsiya va davolash, jismoniy, aqliy va hissiy kuchini tiklash va rivojlantirish maqsadidagi sayohatlar tushuniladi [5]. A. Panasuik, rekreatsiya va turistik xizmatlarni individual va jamoaviy iste'mol jarayonida qo'llaniladigan, jamiyatning dam olishga bo'lgan ehtiyojlarini qondiradigan foydali nomoddiy mahsulot deb hisoblaydi va bularning barchasi insonga jismoniy va aqliy kuchini kundalik hayotiy yumushlarini amalga oshirishdan yuzaga kelgan charchoqni bartaraf etishga imkon beradigan faoliyatdir deb hisoblaydi [6]. Rekreatsiya atamasi bo’yicha ilmiy izlanishlar olib borgan mahalliy olimlarning tadqiqotlarini umumlashtirgan holda Z. T. Abdulxakimov tomonidan: «Rekreatsiya – bu tabiiy muhitda inson o’zining ish qobiliyatini qayta tiklay olishi va dam olishi mumkin bo’lgan joylar (tabiatning manzarali joylari, baland tog’ va tog’ oldi hududlari, suv havzalari bo’ylari, soylar, sharsharalar, tabiiy yodgorliklar va qo’riqxonalar, davolanish va dam olishga mo’ljallangan sanatoriy, turizm bazalar, tarixiy yodgorliklar, muzeylar, turli ko’rgazmalar, teatrlar, turli madaniy kechalar va tadbirlar)ni o’z ichiga oluvchi ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy jarayondir»,– degan ta’rif ishlab chiqilgan[7]. Chunki rekreatsiya nafaqat mehnat qobiliyatini qayta tiklash, balki ruhiy va jismoniy faoliyatni qayta tiklashni ham o‘z ichiga oladi.Yuqoridagi keltirilgan qarashlar hamda ta’riflarda rekreatsion turizm tushunchasining mohiyatini to‘liq ochib berilmagan. Negaki, mazkur mavzuni o‘rganadigan olimlar o‘zlarining ilmiy izlanishlari doirasida yoki tadqiqotlari asosida tahlil qilishgan. Bundan tashqari, hududlarning rekreatsion imkoniyatlari o’ziga xos keng qamrovli bo’lganligi bois, ushbu mavzu doim o’rganishga mumkinligini isbotlab beradi.[9]

TAHLIL VA NATIJALAR

Bugungi kunda Respublikamizda turizm bo’yicha olib borilayotgan islohatlar har hududning o’ziga xos turizm-rekreatsiya imkoniyatlaridan kelib chiqqan holda takomillashtirish eng oliy maqsad qilib belgilangan. Shuningdek Sirdaryo viloyatida turizm va rekreatsiya rivojlantirish borasida Mamlakatimiz Prezidenti 2025- yil 4-dekabrda xalq deputatlari Sirdaryo viloyati kengashining navbatdan tashqari sessiyasida ishtirok etib, hududning ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlantirishning ustuvor vazifalarini belgilab berdi. Mazkur yig’ilishda xalqaro ahamiyatdagi yo’llarning 241 km Sirdaryoning 7 ta tumanidan o’tganligi servis va logistikani rivojlantirish uchun katta imkoniyat.Sirdaryo, Sayhunobod, Guliston va

Boyovutni Bekobod bilan bog’laydigan 74 km ni rekonstruksiya qilish yuzlab savdo-servis obyektlari, kafe-restoran, dam olish joylarini ishga tushirishga imkon beradi.Guliston shahridan o’tuvchi “Do’stlik” kanali bo’yidagi 67 gektarda yirik savdo-ko’ngilochar majmua barpo etilishi rejalashtirildi. Guliston tumanining Sohilobod va Ahillik, Sirdaryo tumanining kamolot mahallalari hududida ham jami 360 gektarda yirik daryo bo’yi ekoturizm komplekslari tashkil qilinishi belgilandi.Bundan ko’rinib turibdiki, viloyat turizm va rekreatsiya resurslariga boy, imkoniyatlar yetarlicha.Sirdaryo viloyatiga sayyohlarning tashrif buyurish ko’rsatkichlarini tahlil etadigan bo’lsak, quyidagi jadval Sirdaryo viloyati Turizm boshqarmasi ma’lumotlariga tayangan holda tuzib chiqdik.

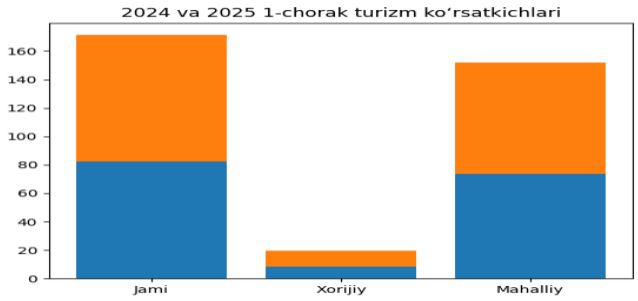
Sirdaryo viloyatida turizmni rivojlantirishning maqsadli ko‘rsatkichlari to‘g‘risida MA’LUMOT

T/r	Ko‘rsatkich nomi	2024 yil 1-chorak	2025 yil 1-chorak reja	2025 yil 1-chorak amalda	Rejaga nisbatan %	O‘tgan yilga nisbatan %	2025 yil 6 oylik reja	2025 yil yakuniy reja	2024 yil fakt
	Jami	82,1	87,6	89,2	203,4	240,0	259,9	576,7	600,1
1	Xorijiy	8,3	11,0	11,1	101,5	134,2	29,0	70,0	113,8
2	Mahalliy	73,8	76,6	78,1	101,9	105,9	230,9	506,7	486,3

Ushbu jadval ma’lumotlari asosida.Sirdaryo viloyatida turizmni rivojlantirish ko‘rsatkichlari tahlil qilinganda, 2024 yilning 1-choragi bilan taqqoslaganda 2025 yilning 1-choragida ijobiy o‘sish kuzatilgani aniqlanadi. Jumladan, jami turistlar soni 82,1 ming nafardan 89,2 ming nafarga yetib, reja ko‘rsatkichlaridan ham yuqori bajarilgan. Bu esa hududda turizm infratuzilmasini rivojlantirish va xizmatlar sifatini oshirish bo‘yicha olib borilayotgan chora-tadbirlarning samaradorligini ko‘rsatadi.Xususan, xorijiy turistlar oqimi 8,3 ming nafardan 11,1 ming nafarga oshgan bo‘lib, bu 134,2 foizlik o‘sishni tashkil etadi. Mazkur ko‘rsatkich viloyatning xalqaro turizm bozorida jozibadorligi ortib borayotganini anglatadi. Shu bilan birga, mahalliy turistlar soni ham 73,8 ming nafardan 78,1 ming nafarga ko‘tarilib, barqaror o‘sish tendensiyasini namoyon qilmoqda.

Shuningdek, 2025 yil uchun yarim yillik va yillik rejalarning yuqori darajada belgilanganligi hamda ularning bajarilishiga yaqinlashish jarayoni turizm sohasining strategik rivojlanayotganligini ko‘rsatadi. Ayniqsa, mahalliy turizm ulushi yuqoriligi ichki turizmni rivojlantirishda mavjud salohiyatdan samarali foydalanilayotganini bildiradi.

Quyidagi diagramma 2024 va 2025 yil 1-chorak ko‘rsatkichlarini diagramma asosida taqqoslaydi:



Umuman olganda, tahlil natijalari Sirdaryo viloyatida turizm sohasi barqaror o‘sish bosqichiga kirganini, xorijiy va mahalliy turistlar oqimi ortib borayotganini hamda kelgusida ushbu yo‘nalishda yanada yuqori natijalarga erishish uchun keng imkoniyatlar mavjudligini asoslaydi.Bu ko’rsatkich natijalarini yanada yuqori raqamlarni ko’rsatish uchun biz GAT (GIS-Geografik Axborot Texnologiyalari) asosida baholash natijasi juda katta imkoniyat beradi.

1.Turistik resurslarni xaritalash(Mapping)-viloyatda barcha 91 ta turistik obyektlarni xaritada belgilash.Har bir obyekt haqida ma’lumotlar (rasm, tavsif, xizmatlar) qo’shish.

2.Turistik zonalarni baholash (analiz qilish)-Qaysi hududlar turizm uchun qulayligini aniqlash,iqlim,suv, transport, infratuzilma asosida baholash, eng yaxshi turistik hududlarni aniqlash.

3.Turistik marshrutlarni yaratish- eng qisqa va qulay yo’llarni hisoblash, 1 kunlik, 2 kunlik tur marshrutlarini tuzish, transport va vaqtni hisobga olish.

4.turistlar oqimini tahlil qilish-qaysi hududlarga turistlar ko’proq tashrif buyurmoqda, qaysi hududlar kam rivojlanganligini aniqlash, mavsumiy o’zgarishlarni ko’rish.

5.Iqlim o’zgarishi ta’sirini baholash-harorat, yog’in,suv resurslari o’zgarishini ko’rish, turizmga salbiy va ijobiy ta’sirini aniqlash.

6.Yangi turistik obyektlar uchun joy tanlash-mehmonhonalarni qaysi joylarga qurish,qayerda dam olish zonasini ochish foydali, GIS orqali optimal joy tanlanadi.

XULOSA VA TAKLIFLAR

Yuqoridagi tahlillardan kelib chiqib, Sirdaryo viloyatida turizmni yanada rivojlantirish uchun quyidagi ilmiy-amaliy takliflarni berish maqsadga muvofiq:

1. Turizm infratuzilmasini rivojlantirish:Viloyatda mehmonxonalar, dam olish maskanlari, yo‘l va transport xizmatlarini yaxshilash zarur. Ayniqsa, turistik obyektlarga olib boruvchi yo‘llarni ta’mirlash va zamonaviy servislarni joriy etish muhim.

2. Xorijiy turistlarni jalb qilishni kuchaytirish:Xalqaro reklama kampaniyalarini yo‘lga qo‘yish, vizasiz rejim imkoniyatlaridan keng foydalanish va xorijiy turoperatorlar bilan hamkorlikni kuchaytirish lozim.

3. Ichki turizmni qo‘llab-quvvatlash:Mahalliy aholi uchun arzon va qulay turpaketlar ishlab chiqish, oilaviy va dam olish turizmini rivojlantirish orqali ichki turizm ulushini oshirish mumkin.

4. Raqamli texnologiyalarni joriy etish (GAT/GIS):Turistik obyektlar, marshrutlar va xizmatlar haqida yagona elektron platforma yaratish hamda GIS texnologiyalari asosida hududning turistik xaritalarini ishlab chiqish samaradorlikni oshiradi.

5. Turizm mahsulotlarini diversifikatsiya qilish:Ekoturizm, agro-turizm, ziyorat turizmi va sport turizmi kabi yangi yo‘nalishlarni rivojlantirish orqali turistlar oqimini ko‘paytirish mumkin.

6. Hududiy brendingni shakllantirish:Sirdaryo viloyatini alohida turistik brend sifatida targ‘ib qilish, uning o‘ziga xos jihatlarini (tabiiy resurslar, madaniy meros) ommalashtirish zarur.

GAT texnologiyalaridan foydalanish turistik resurslarni kompleks baholash, hududiy tahlil qilish, samarali rejalashtirish va boshqaruv qarorlarini qabul qilishda muhim vosita hisoblanadi. Ayniqsa, Sirdaryo viloyatida turizmni rivojlantirishda GIS asosida ishlab chiqilgan xaritalar va tahliliy modellar hududning turistik salohiyatini to‘liq ochib berishga xizmat qiladi.

ADABIYOTLAR RO’YXATI:

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2017-yilning 5-dekabrdagi ““Chorvoq” turistik-rekreatsion zonasini tashkil etish to‘g‘risida”gi PF-5273-sonli Farmoni. Manba: https://lex.uz/ru/docs/-3441087
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar mahkamasining 2021-yilning 28-apreldagi ““Zomin” turistik-rekreatsion zonasi faoliyatini tashkil etish chora-tadbirlari to‘g‘risida”gi 254-sonli Qarori. Manba: https://lex.uz/docs/-5398836
3. Квартальнов В.А. Туризм. Учебник. – М.: Финансы и статистика, 2003. – 320 с.
4. Usmanova Z.I. O’zbekistonda turizm – rekreatsion xizmatlarni rivojlantirish xususiyatlari va tendentsiyalari. Iqtisodiyot fanlari bo’yicha falsafa doktori (PhD) ilmiy darajasini olish uchun yozilgan dissertatsiya avtoreferati. –SamISI, 2018 y. -12 b
5. Sharunenko Yu.M. Recreational Tourism [Electronic source]: Eeducational–methodical manual. Orel: Interregional Academy of Safety and Survival 2014 -102p. URL: http://www.iprbookshop.ru/33439. html. — ЭБС «IPRbooks»
6. Panasiuk A. (eds.) Ekonomika turystyki i rekreacji. Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN; 2011
7. Abdulxakimov Z.T. Mintaqada rekreatsiyasidan foydalanishning tashkiliy-iqtisodiy asoslarini takomillashtirish (Namangan viloyati misolida).Iqtisodiyot fanlari bo’yicha falsafa doktori (PhD) ilmiy darajasini olish uchun yozilgan dissertatsiya avtoreferati.-SamISI,2019 y.-12 b.
8. Vayskulov R, Shaymanova N-”O’zbekistonda rekreatsiya turizmini rivojlantirish imkoniyatlari ” “Yashil iqtisodiyot va Taraqiyot” 2023 y, 7-son.

Ataullayev F.
o'qituvchisi
Nizomiy nomidagi O'zbekiston Milliy pedagogika universiteti
mustaqil izlanuvchisi
O'zbekiston davlat jahon tillari universiteti

OMMAVIY AXBOROT VOSITALARI VA JAMOATCHILIK NAZORATI: FUQOROLIK JAMIYATINING MUHIM INSTITUTI SIFATIDA

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada ommaviy axborot vositalari va jamoatchilik nazorati haqida fikr va mulohazalar yuritiladi. Zamonaviy boshqaruvning rivojlanishi davlat hokimiyati va fuqarolar o'rtasidagi tafovutni bartaraf etuvchi mexanizmlarga bo'lgan ehtiyojni tobora ko'proq ko'rsatmoqda. Bu borada fuqarolik jamiyati shaxslar umumiy manfaatlar, qadriyatlar va maqsadlarga erishish uchun davlatdan mustaqil ravishda birlashadigan hayotiy muhim soha sifatida namoyon bo'ladi. Fuqarolik jamiyatini tashkil etuvchi turli institutlar orasida ommaviy axborot vositalari eng dinamik va nufuzli institut sifatida ajralib turadi.*

Kalit so'zlar: *Ommaviy axborot vositalari, jamoatchilik nazorati, fuqarolik jamiyati, demokratik islohotlar, shaffoflik, hisobdorlik, so'z erkinligi, davlat boshqaruvi.*

Ataullayev F.
lecturer
Uzbekistan National Pedagogical University named after Nizami
independent researcher
Uzbekistan State World Languages University
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

MASS MEDIA AND PUBLIC CONTROL: AS A CRITICAL INSTITUTION OF CIVIL SOCIETY

Annotation: *This article discusses various perspectives on mass media and public control. The evolution of modern governance increasingly highlights the necessity for mechanisms that bridge the gap between state authority and the citizenry. In this regard, civil society emerges as a vital sphere where individuals unite independently of the state to achieve shared interests, values, and goals. Among the various institutions that comprise civil society, the mass media stands out as the most dynamic and influential.*

Key words: *Mass media, public control, civil society, democratic reforms, transparency, accountability, freedom of speech, public administration.*

Kirish

Jamoatchilik nazorati hisobdorlikni, ochiqlikni va qonun ustuvorligini ta'minlash maqsadida davlat harakatlarini xalq tomonidan tizimli monitoring qilish bo‘lib, u demokratik jamiyatning hayot manbaidir. Jamoatchilik nazorati tushunchasining asosi shundaki, hokimiyat nazoratsiz qolsa, korrupsiya va samarasizlikka moyil bo‘ladi. Fuqarolik jamiyatida jamoatchilik davlat xizmatlarining shunchaki passiv iste’molchisi emas, balki ushbu xizmatlar ustidan nazorat qilishning faol ishtirokchisidir [1, 12].

Biroq, jamoatchilik nazorati samarali bo‘lishi uchun fuqarolar xabardor bo‘lishlari kerak. Aynan shu yerda ommaviy axborot vositalari o‘zining eng muhim vazifasini bajaradi. Axborotni yig‘ish, qayta ishlash va tarqatish orqali ommaviy axborot vositasi jamoatchilik muhokamasi uchun zarur bo‘lgan xomashyoni taqdim etadi. Mustaqil va rang-barang media muhitisiz jamoatchilik davlatning ichki ishlari, resurslarning taqsimlanishi va siyosatning shakllanishi haqida ma’lumotga ega bo‘la olmaydi. Natijada, ommoviy axborot vositalari shaffoflik uchun katalizator bo‘lib xizmat qiladi va byurokratiyaning yopiq jarayonlarini jamoatchilik nazorati ostidagi ochiq ob’ektlarga aylantiradi.

Ommaviy axborot vositasi jamoatchilik nazoratini amalga oshirishga yordam beradigan mexanizm ko‘p qirralidir. Birinchi navbatda, bu surishtiruv funksiyasidir. Surishtiruv jurnalistikasi rasmiy press-relizlar pardasi ortiga kirib, moliyaviy qonunbuzarliklardan tortib, ekologik me’yorlarning buzilishi va inson huquqlari poymol etilishigacha bo‘lgan yashirin haqiqatlarni ochib beradi. Media nashrlari bunday muammolarni fosh qilganda, ular jamoatchilik va fuqarolik jamiyatining boshqa subyektlariga hisobdorlikni talab qilish uchun zarur bo‘lgan dalillarni taqdim etadilar. Ushbu “qorovul” roli to‘xtatib turuvchi omil hisoblanadi. Ommoviy axborot vositasida fosh etilish ehtimolining o‘zi mansabdor shaxslarni noetik xatti-harakatlardan qaytarishi mumkin. Shu ma’noda, ommaviy axborot vositasi nafaqat jamiyatdagi holat haqida hisobot beradi, balki hokimiyatdagilarning faoliyatini doimiy va hushyor nazorat qilish orqali ularning xulq-atvorini faol shakllantiradi [2, 56].

Bundan tashqari, OAV plyuralizm va fikrlar xilma-xilligi uchun platforma yaratadi, bu esa kuchli jamoatchilik nazorati uchun o‘ta muhimdir. Sog‘lom fuqarolik jamiyatida kamdan-kam hollarda yagona “jamoatchilik fikri” bo‘ladi, aksincha, eshitilishi kerak bo‘lgan turli xil qarashlar majmuasi mavjud. OAV turli ijtimoiy guruhlar, ozchiliklar va chetda qolgan qatlamlarga o‘z tashvishlarini bildirish va davlat harakatlarini tanqid qilish uchun joy berish orqali bunga imkoniyat yaratadi. Media keng ko‘lamli qarashlarni aks ettirganda, u jamoat sohasida biron bir yagona hikoya hukmronlik qilishining oldini oladi.

Bunday plyuralizm jamoatchilik nazoratining monolit kuch emas, balki aholining turli qatlamlari ehtiyojlari va huquqlarini hisobga oladigan nozik jarayon bo‘lishini ta’minlaydi. OAV ovozsizlarning ovozini kuchaytirish orqali hukumatning nafaqat qudratli elita oldida, balki barcha fuqarolar oldida mas’ul bo‘lishini ta’minlaydi [3, 240].

Ommaviy axborot vositalari erkinligining ahamiyati ko‘pincha

hukumatning inson huquqlariga bo‘lgan hurmatini rag‘batlantirish qobiliyati bilan izohlanadi. Biroq, global tajriba shuni ko‘rsatadiki, media erkinligi va demokratik jamiyatlar har doim ham bir-biri bilan uzviy bog‘liq emas. Dunyo miqyosida ayrim demokratik davlatlarda OAV hukumat nazorati ostida qolayotganini, ba'zi avtokratik tuzumlarda esa, aksincha, erkin mediaga ma'lum darajada yo‘l qo‘yilganini kuzatish mumkin. Binobarin, turli siyosiy rejimlar sharoitida erkin OAVning inson huquqlarini himoya qilishdagi haqiqiy samaradorligi bugungi kunda ilmiy munozaralarga sabab bo‘lmoqda va chuqur tahlilni talab qilmoqda [4, 15-32].

OAV va jamoatchilik nazorati o‘rtasidagi munosabatlar raqamli inqilob va ijtimoiy tarmoqlarning yuksalishi bilan sezilarli darajada o‘zgardi. An’anaviy media institutlari gazetalar, radio safiga axborotni real vaqt rejimida almashish va fuqarolik jurnalistikasini amalga oshirish imkonini beruvchi markazlashmagan raqamli platformalar tarmog‘i qo‘shildi. Ushbu siljish jamoatchilik nazoratini misli ko‘rilmagan darajada demokratlashtirdi. Bugungi kunda smartfoni bor har qanday kishi adolatsizlikni hujjatlashtirishi va uni bir zumda global auditoriya bilan baham ko‘rishi mumkin. Bu davlatning axborot oqimini nazorat qilish qobiliyatini pasaytirdi va jamoatchilik nazoratini amalga oshirishni yanada o‘z-o‘zidan paydo bo‘ladigan va keng ko‘lamli jarayonga aylantirdi. Biroq, bu raqamli manzara medianing ishonchliligiga va jamoatchilik nazoratining samaradorligiga putur yetkazishi mumkin bo‘lgan noto‘g‘ri ma’lumotlarning tarqalishi kabi muammolarni ham keltirib chiqaradi [5, 272].

Ushbu qiyinchiliklarga qaramay, OAVning fuqarolik jamiyati instituti sifatidagi fundamental roli o‘zgarishsiz qolmoqda. OAV jamoatchilik nazorati vositasi sifatida samarali xizmat qilishi uchun muayyan shartlar bajarilishi lozim. Ulardan eng muhimi tahririyat mustaqilligidir. Media nashrlari ham davlat tsenzurasi, ham haddan tashqari korporativ ta’sirdan xoli bo‘lishi kerak. OAV hukumatning karnayiga aylanganda yoki boy doiralarning kichik guruhi tomonidan nazorat qilinganda, uning xolis kuzatuvchi sifatida harakat qilish qobiliyati yo‘qoladi. Shuning uchun matbuot erkinligini himoya qiluvchi va axborot olish imkoniyatini ta’minlovchi huquqiy asoslar hayotiy ahamiyatga ega. Mansabdor shaxslarni “haqorat qilganlik” uchun jazolaydigan yoki tanqidchilarni sukut saqlashga majburlash uchun noaniq “milliy xavfsizlik” qonunlaridan foydalanadigan huquqiy muhit jamoatchilik nazoratini amalda falaj qiladi va fuqarolik jamiyati poydevorini zaiflashtiradi.

Qolaversa, OAV boshchiligidagi jamoatchilik nazoratining samaradorligi boshqa institutlarning javob berish qobiliyatiga bog‘liq. OAV qonunbuzarliklarni fosh qilishi mumkin bo‘lsada, u jinoiy ish qo‘zg‘atish yoki qonun qabul qilish vakolatiga ega emas. Jamoatchilik nazorati aniq o‘zgarishlarga olib kelishi uchun OAV taqdim etgan ma’lumotlar asosida mustaqil sud tizimi, huquqni muhofaza qilish organlari va qonun chiqaruvchi organlar chora ko‘rishlari kerak. Shunday qilib, OAV o‘zaro bog‘liq bo‘lgan hisobdorlik ekotizimining bir qismidir. Ushbu institutlar hamohang ishlaganda, medianing surishtiruv hisobotlari huquqiy tekshiruvlarga, siyosiy islohotlarga va o‘z vakolatini suiiste’mol qilganlar uchun

siyosiy oqibatlarga olib keladi. Bunday institutsional natijasiz, OAV tomonidan fosh etish holatlari konstruktiv fuqarolik ishtirokiga emas, balki jamoatchilikning hafsalasi pir bo‘lishiga va chorasizlik hissi paydo bo‘lishiga olib kelishi mumkin [6, 145-152].

Xulosa qilib aytganda, ommaviy axborot vositalari jamoatchilik nazoratini ta’minlash qobiliyati tufayli fuqarolik jamiyatining asosi hisoblanadi. Axborot taqdim etish, surishtiruvlar o‘tkazish va turli qarashlar uchun platforma yaratish orqali OAV davlat o‘zi xizmat qilayotgan xalq oldida mas’ul bo‘lishini ta’minlaydi. Zamonaviy davrda OAVning roli globallashgan va raqamlashgan dunyoning murakkabliklarini aks ettirgan holda kengaydi va rivojlandi. Shunga qaramay, uning asosiy vazifasi o‘zgarishsiz qolmoqda: hokimiyatning qorong‘u burchaklariga nur sochish va fuqarolarni o‘zlarini boshqarishlari uchun zarur bo‘lgan bilimlar bilan ta’minlash. OAVning mustaqilligi va daxlsizligini himoya qilish shunchaki jurnalistlar huquqlarini himoya qilish emas; bu fuqarolik jamiyatining demokratik mohiyatini asrash demakdir.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar ro’yxati:

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasining Qonuni. (2018). Jamoatchilik nazorati to‘g‘risida. Toshkent: Lex.uz davlat huquqiy portali. 12 bet.
2. Mirziyoyev, Sh. M. Erkin va farovon, demokratik O‘zbekiston davlatini birgalikda barpo etamiz. Toshkent: “O‘zbekiston” nashriyoti. 2017, 56-bet.
3. McCombs, M., Valenzuela, S. Setting the Agenda: Mass Media and Public Opinion Cambridge: Polity Press. 2020, 240 pages.
4. Norris, P. Watchdog Journalism. In The Oxford Handbook of Political Communication. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2014,15-32 pages.
5. Voltmer, K. The Media in Transitional Democracies. Cambridge: Polity Press. 2013, 272 pages.
6. Jalolov, A. Ommaviy axborot vositalari jamoatchilik nazorati subyekti sifatida. O‘zbekiston Milliy universiteti ilmiy jurnali, 3-son. 2021, 145-152 betlar.

UDK: 621.311.243:621.67

Axmedov D. M.
assistenti
Andijon qishloq xo‘jaligi va agrotexnologiyalar instituti

SUG‘ORISH NASOS STANSIYALARIDA REAKTIV QUVVAT KOMPENSATSIYASI ASOSIDA ENERGIYA SAMARADORLIGINI OSHIRISH

Annotatsiya: Mazkur maqolada sug‘orish nasos stansiyalarida reaktiv quvvatning ortishi natijasida yuzaga keladigan energiya yo‘qotishlari va ularni kompensatsiyalash orqali elektr energiyasi samaradorligini oshirish masalalari o‘rganilgan. Tadqiqot davomida nasos agregatlarida quvvat koeffitsienti (cosφ) pasayishi elektr tarmoqlaridagi yuklama ortishiga, tok kuchi oshishiga va qo‘shimcha energiya sarflanishiga olib kelishi tahlil qilingan. Reaktiv quvvat kompensatsiyasi usullaridan foydalanish natijasida elektr energiyasi yo‘qotishlarini kamaytirish hamda nasos stansiyalarining iqtisodiy samaradorligini oshirish imkoniyatlari aniqlangan. Tadqiqot natijalariga ko‘ra, kompensatsiyadan so‘ng cosφ qiymati 0,68 dan 0,94 gacha oshishi energiya sarfini sezilarli kamaytirgan.

Kalit so‘zlar: reaktiv quvvat, kompensatsiya, sug‘orish nasos stansiyasi, energiya samaradorligi, cosφ, elektr yo‘qotishlari, kondensator batareyalari.

Akhmedov D.M.
assistant
Andijan Institute of Agriculture and Agrotechnologies

ENHANCING THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY OF IRRIGATION PUMPING STATIONS THROUGH REACTIVE POWER COMPENSATION

Abstract: This article examines energy losses caused by reactive power in irrigation pumping stations and analyzes methods to improve energy efficiency through reactive power compensation. The study demonstrates that a decrease in the power factor leads to increased current, higher network losses, and reduced energy efficiency. The application of compensation systems significantly reduces electricity losses and improves operational efficiency. Research results indicate that increasing the power factor from 0.68 to 0.94 reduces energy consumption and improves the economic efficiency of pumping stations.

Keywords: reactive power, compensation, pumping station, energy efficiency, power factor, electrical losses.

Kirish

Hozirgi davrda qishloq xo‘jaligi tizimlarining samaradorligi ko‘p jihatdan sug‘orish tizimlarining uzluksiz va energiya tejamkor ishlashiga bog‘liq. Sug‘orish nasos stansiyalari elektr energiyasining yirik iste’molchilari hisoblanib, ayrim hududlarda umumiy energiya sarfining sezilarli qismini tashkil etadi. Nasos agregatlarining uzoq muddat ishlashi natijasida elektr energiyasi yo‘qotishlari ortib boradi hamda ekspluatatsiya xarajatlari oshadi. Elektr energiyasi sarfiga ta’sir qiluvchi omillardan biri – **reaktiv quvvatning ortishi** hisoblanadi. Reaktiv quvvat elektr tarmoqlarida foydali ish bajarmasada, qo‘shimcha tok hosil qiladi. Natijada elektr uzatish tarmoqlari ortiqcha yuklanadi, transformatorlarning qizishi kuchayadi va umumiy energiya yo‘qotishlari ortadi. Ko‘plab nasos stansiyalarida quvvat koeffitsienti (cosφ) 0,65–0,75 oralig‘ida bo‘lib, bu energiya samaradorligini sezilarli pasaytiradi. Ushbu muammoni bartaraf etishning samarali usullaridan biri reaktiv quvvat kompensatsiyasidan foydalanishdir.

Mazkur tadqiqotning maqsadi sug‘orish nasos stansiyalarida reaktiv quvvat kompensatsiyasining energiya tejamkorligiga ta’sirini baholash hamda energiya samaradorligini oshirish imkoniyatlarini aniqlashdan iborat.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Tadqiqotda sug‘orish nasos agregatlarining elektr parametrlari tahlil qilindi. ***Asosiy parametrlar:***

Aktiv quvvat – P (kW), Reaktiv quvvat – Q (kVAR) , To‘liq quvvat – S (kVA), Quvvat koeffitsienti – cosφ

Reaktiv quvvat kompensatsiyasi quyidagi formula orqali aniqlanadi:

$$Q_k = P(\tan\varphi_1 - \tan\varphi_2)$$

Bu yerda kompensatsiya quvvati -Q_k, Aktiv quvvat -P, Boshlang‘ich faza burchagi -φ_1 , kompensatsiyadan keyingi faza burchagi -φ_2

Tok kuchi $$I = \frac{P}{\sqrt{3}U\cos\varphi}$$

Formuladan ko‘rinadiki, cosφ oshishi bilan tok kamayadi.

Tadqiqot natijalari.

Tadqiqot uchun 250 kW quvvatli asinxron elektr yuritmali nasos agregati tanlandi. Tanlangan asinxron matorning texnik ko‘rsatkichlari:

Parametr	Qiymat
Nasos quvvati	250 kVt
Tarmoq kuchlanishi	380 V
Ishlash vaqti	20 soat/kun
Quvvat koeffitsienti (oldin)	cosφ=0.68
Quvvat koeffitsienti (keyin)	cosφ=0.94
Yillik ish kuni	300 kun
Elektr energiyasi narxi	1000 so‘m/kVtS

Boshlang‘ich holatda tok:

$$I = \frac{P}{\sqrt{3}U\cos\varphi}$$

Kompensatsiyadan $$I = \frac{250000}{\sqrt{3}\times 380\times 0.68} = 558A$$ keyin:

$$I = \frac{250000}{\sqrt{3}\times 380\times 0.94} = 404A$$

Natijada, Tok kamayishi: 558−404=154 A, foizda: 27.6 %

Demak, kompensatsiya natijasida tok 27.6% kamaygan**.**

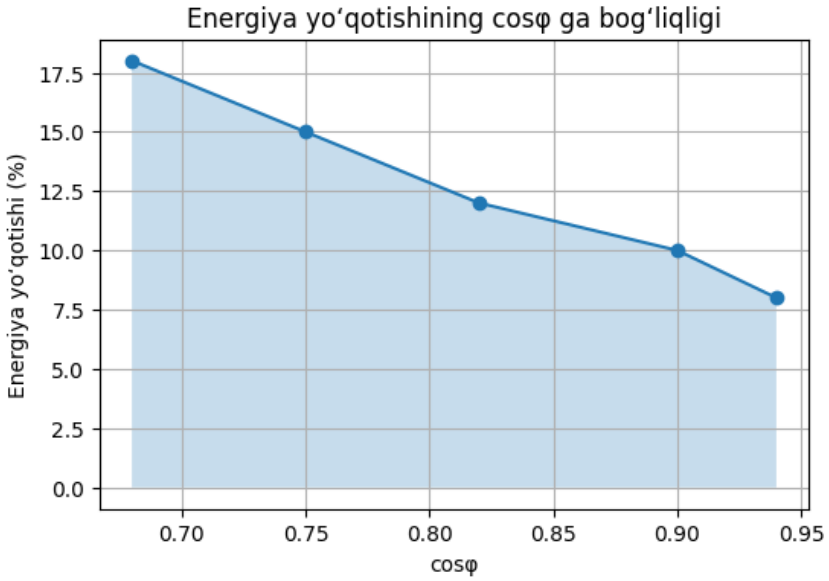
Jadval 1

Reaktiv quvvat kompensatsiyasidan oldin va keyingi ko‘rsatkichlar

Ko‘rsatkich	Oldin	Keyin	O‘zgarish
cosφ	0.68	0.94	+38.2%
Tok (A)	558	404	−27.6%
Reaktiv quvvat (kVAR)	270	90	−66.7%
Energiya yo‘qotishi (%)	18	8	−10%

Natijalar ko‘rsatadiki, kompensatsiya qurilmalari qo‘llanilganda elektr energiyasi yo‘qotishlari sezilarli kamayadi.

Grafik 1: cosφ oshishi bilan energiya yo‘qotishlarining kamayishi



1-rasm. Quvvat koeffitsienti (cosφ) oshishi bilan energiya yo‘qotishlarining kamayishi. Grafikdan ko‘rinadiki, reaktiv quvvat kompensatsiyasi natijasida cosφ qiymati 0,68 dan 0,94 gacha oshganda energiya yo‘qotishlari 18% dan 8% gacha kamaygan.

Muhokama

Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatdiki, nasos agregatlarida past quvvat koeffitsienti elektr tarmoqlarida ortiqcha yuklama hosil qiladi. Natijada:

- elektr uzatish liniyalaridagi yo‘qotish ortadi;
- transformatorlar ortiqcha qiziydi;
- ekspluatatsiya xarajatlari ko‘payadi.

Hisob-kitoblarga ko‘ra:

cosφ =0.68 bo‘lganda tok: 558 A

cosφ=0.94 bo‘lganda: 404 A

Farq: 154 A

Bu esa elektr kabellaridagi qizish va aktiv yo‘qotishlarni kamaytiradi.

Elektr yo‘qotish:

$$P_{yo'q} = 3I^2R$$

Tok kvadratiga bog‘liq bo‘lgani sababli kichik kamayish ham katta energiya tejash beradi.

Tadqiqot natijalari boshqa ilmiy ishlardagi 10–15% energiya tejash ko‘rsatkichlariga mos keladi.

Xulosa

Hisob-kitoblar asosida reaktiv quvvat kompensatsiyasi:

- tokni 27.6% kamaytirdi;
- energiya yo‘qotishlarini 10% qisqartirdi;

Bu natijalar sug‘orish nasos stansiyalarida kompensatsiya tizimlarini joriy etish iqtisodiy va texnik jihatdan samarali ekanligini ko‘rsatadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Kothari D.P., Nagrath I.J. Power System Engineering. McGraw-Hill Education, 2019.
2. Bimbra P.S. Electrical Machinery. Khanna Publishers, 2020.
3. Gupta J.B. Utilization of Electrical Power and Electric Traction. S.K. Kataria & Sons, 2018.
4. Saifullayev A., Raxmatov M. Sug‘orish nasos stansiyalarida energiya samaradorligi tahlili. Energetika muammolari, 2022.
5. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Energetika vazirligi statistik ma’lumotlari, 2024.
6. IEEE Standards Association. Power Factor Correction Guidelines, 2023.
7. Ahmedov X.X. Elektr ta’minoti tizimlarida reaktiv quvvat kompensatsiyasi. Toshkent, 2021.
8. Rasulov B.A. Nasos agregatlarida energiya tejamkor texnologiyalar. Toshkent, 2020.

Axmedov D. M.
assistenti
Andijon qishloq xo‘jaligi va agrotexnologiyalar instituti

10/0,4 KV ELEKTR TARMOQLARIDA AQLLI MONITORING (SMART GRID) TEXNOLOGIYALARI ORQALI ENERGIYA TEJAMKORLIGINI OSHIRISH

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada 10/0,4 kV elektr tarmoqlarida Smart Grid texnologiyalarining energiya samaradorligini oshirishdagi ahamiyati o‘rganilgan. Tadqiqot natijalari aqlli monitoring tizimlari energiya yo‘qotishlarini kamaytirish, nosozliklarni erta aniqlash va ekspluatatsiya xarajatlarini qisqartirish imkonini berishini ko‘rsatdi. Shuningdek, real vaqt monitoringi orqali energiya iste’molini optimallashtirish imkoniyatlari tahlil qilindi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Smart Grid, 10/0,4 kV tarmoq, energiya samaradorligi, sensorlar, avtomatlashtirilgan nazorat, masofaviy monitoring.*

Akhmedov D. M.
assistant
Andijan Institute of Agriculture and Agrotechnologies

IMPROVING ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN 10/0.4 KV ELECTRICAL NETWORKS THROUGH SMART MONITORING (SMART GRID) TECHNOLOGIES

Abstract: *This article examines the role of Smart Grid technologies in improving energy efficiency in 10/0.4 kV electrical networks. The results showed that intelligent monitoring systems help reduce energy losses, enable early fault detection, and decrease operational costs. In addition, the potential for optimizing energy consumption through real-time monitoring was analyzed.*

Keywords: *Smart Grid, 10/0.4 kV network, energy efficiency, sensors, automated control, remote monitoring.*

Kirish

Elektr energiyasiga bo‘lgan talabning ortishi mavjud elektr taqsimlash tarmoqlarida energiya samaradorligini oshirish zaruratini kuchaytirmoqda. Ayniqsa, 10/0,4 kV elektr tarmoqlarida aktiv va reaktiv quvvat yo‘qotishlari energiya isrofiga sabab bo‘ladi. An’anaviy nazorat tizimlarining nosozliklarni kech aniqlashi va yuklama o‘zgarishlariga sust javob berishi bu muammoni yanada kuchaytiradi.

Smart Grid texnologiyalari esa sensorlar, PLC kontrollerlar, IoT qurilmalar va SCADA tizimlari orqali elektr tarmoqlarini real vaqt rejimida monitoring qilish va avtomatik boshqarish imkonini beradi. Tadqiqotning maqsadi - 10/0,4 kV elektr tarmoqlarida Smart Grid texnologiyalarini qo‘llash orqali energiya tejamkorligini oshirish imkoniyatlarini tahlil qilish.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Mazkur tadqiqotda 10/0,4 kV elektr taqsimlash tarmoqlarida Smart Grid texnologiyalari yordamida energiya samaradorligini oshirish imkoniyatlari tahlil qilindi. Tadqiqotda nazariy tahlil, eksperimental kuzatuv va texnik-iqtisodiy baholash usullaridan foydalanildi.

Elektr tarmog‘i parametrlarini tahlil qilish

Dastlab elektr tarmog‘ining ish rejimi o‘rganilib, **kuchlanish (U), tok (I), aktiv quvvat (P), reaktiv quvvat (Q), quvvat koeffitsiyenti (cosφ), yuklama grafigi hamda transformator yuklanganligi** bo‘yicha ma’lumotlar yig‘ildi.

Elektr energiyasi yo‘qotishlari quyidagi formula orqali baholandi:

$$P_{yo'q} = I^2 R$$

bu yerda:

$P_{yo'q}$ – elektr energiyasi yo‘qotilishi (W);

I – tok kuchi (A);

R – elektr qarshilik (Ω).

Mazkur formula elektr uzatish liniyalarida aktiv quvvat yo‘qotishlarini aniqlashda qo‘llanildi.

Smart Grid monitoring tizimini modellashtirish

Elektr tarmog‘ida real vaqt monitoringini tashkil etish uchun **tok va kuchlanish sensorlari, harorat sensorlari, smart hisoblagichlar, PLC kontrollerlar hamda SCADA tizimlari** qo‘llanildi. Olingan ma’lumotlar IoT texnologiyalari orqali markaziy serverga uzatilib, tahlil qilindi.

Yuklama me’yordan oshganda: $I>I_{max}$

tizim avtomatik ravishda operatorni ogohlantiradi, yuklamani qayta taqsimlaydi yoki avariyaviy o‘chirishni amalga oshiradi. Bu usul avariya xavfini kamaytirishga xizmat qiladi.

Energiya samaradorligi esa quyidagicha baholandi:

Energiya samaradorligi quyidagi ifoda orqali aniqlandi:

bu yerda η - $\eta = \frac{P_{foydali}}{P_{umumiy}} \times 100\%$ energiya samaradorligi (%);

$P_{foydali}$ - foydali quvvat; P_{umumiy} - umumiy sarflangan quvvat.

Natijalar energiya yo‘qotishlari va iqtisodiy samaradorlik bo‘yicha solishtirildi.

Tadqiqot natijalari

Energiya yo‘qotishlari va yuklama rejimining yaxshilanishi

Tadqiqot davomida 10/0,4 kV elektr tarmog‘ida Smart Grid texnologiyalari joriy etilishidan oldingi va keyingi ko‘rsatkichlar taqqoslandi. Dastlabki holatda elektr energiyasi yo‘qotishlari **12,8 %** ni tashkil qilgan bo‘lsa, aqlli monitoring tizimi joriy etilgandan so‘ng bu ko‘rsatkich **7,9 %** gacha kamaydi.

Energiya yo‘qotishining kamayish darajasi quyidagicha hisoblandi:

$$\Delta P = \frac{P_1 - P_2}{P_1} \times 100\%$$

bu yerda P_1- dastlabki energiya yo‘qotishi;P_2 - Smart Grid joriy qilingandan keyingi yo‘qotish.

$$\Delta P = \frac{12.8 - 7.9}{12.8} \times 100 = 38.3\%$$

Demak, Smart Grid texnologiyalari qo‘llanilishi natijasida energiya yo‘qotishlari 38,3 % ga kamaydi. Bunga tok va kuchlanish sensorlari orqali yuklamalarni real vaqt rejimida kuzatish, fazalar bo‘yicha yuklamani muvozanatlashtirish hamda transformatorning ortiqcha yuklanishini oldini olish orqali erishildi.

Shuningdek, transformator yuklanishi 95 % dan 80 % gacha kamaydi. Bu esa uskunaning qizishini kamaytirib, uning xizmat muddatini uzaytirishga xizmat qiladi.

Nosozliklarni aniqlash va elektr ta’minoti ishonchliligining oshishi

Smart Grid tizimi joriy etilishidan oldin tarmoqdagi nosozliklarni aniqlash uchun o‘rtacha **4 soat** vaqt sarflangan. Sensorlar, SCADA tizimi va avtomatik ogohlantirish algoritmlari joriy qilingandan so‘ng nosozliklarni aniqlash vaqti **15 minutgacha** qisqardi.

Bu ko‘rsatkich quyidagicha baholanadi:

$$\Delta t = \frac{t_1 - t_2}{t_1} \times 100\%$$

bu yerda Δt - vaqt qisqarishi (%), t_1 - dastlabki vaqt (soat) , t_2 - Smart Grid joriy qilingandan keyingi vaqt (soat)

$$\Delta t = \frac{4 - 0.25}{4} \times 100 = 93.7\%$$

Ya’ni nosozliklarni aniqlash tezligi 93,7 % ga yaxshilandi. Natijada elektr uzilishlari soni 8 marta/oydan 3 marta/oygacha kamaydi.

Olingan natijalar Smart Grid texnologiyalari 10/0,4 kV elektr tarmoqlarida energiya samaradorligini oshirish, nosozliklarni tez aniqlash va elektr ta’minoti ishonchliligini yaxshilashda samarali yechim ekanligini ko‘rsatadi.

Muhokama

Smart Grid texnologiyalari 10/0,4 kV elektr tarmoqlarida energiya samaradorligi va tizim ishonchliligini oshirishda muhim rol o‘ynaydi. Sensorlar yordamida elektr parametrlarining uzluksiz nazorati nosozliklarni erta aniqlash va energiya yo‘qotishlarini kamaytirishga xizmat qiladi. SCADA va IoT asosidagi masofaviy boshqaruv ekspluatatsiya xarajatlarini 20–25 % gacha qisqartiradi. PLC algoritmlari esa:

$I > I_{max}$

holatida avtomatik boshqaruvni amalga oshirib, avariya xavfini kamaytiradi. Natijada elektr tarmoqlarining samaradorligi va barqarorligi oshadi.

Xulosa

Tadqiqot natijalari Smart Grid texnologiyalarini 10/0,4 kV elektr tarmoqlarida qo‘llash energiya yo‘qotishlarini kamaytirish, tizim ishonchliligini

oshirish va ekspluatatsiya xarajatlarini qisqartirishga yordam berishini ko‘rsatdi. Hisob-kitoblarga ko‘ra, ushbu texnologiyalarni joriy etish 1,5–2 yil ichida iqtisodiy jihatdan o‘zini oqlaydi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Glover J.D., Sarma M., Overbye T. Power System Analysis and Design. Cengage Learning, 2020.
2. Momoh J. Smart Grid: Fundamentals of Design and Analysis. Wiley, 2018.
3. Kundur P. Power System Stability and Control. McGraw-Hill, 2019.
4. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Energetika vazirligi hisobotlari, 2024.
5. IEC 61850 Standard for Smart Grid Communication Systems.
6. Fang X., Misra S., Xue G., Yang D. Smart Grid - The New and Improved Power Grid: A Survey. IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials, 2012.
7. Amin M., Wollenberg B. Toward a Smart Grid: Power Delivery for the 21st Century. IEEE Power and Energy Magazine, 2005.
8. Gupta B., Aggarwal S. Internet of Things in Smart Grid Applications: Opportunities and Challenges. Elsevier, 2021.

Axrarov B. S.
O‘zbekiston Davlat jahon tillari universiteti
Toshkent, O‘zbekiston

MEDIA SOHASIDA SUN’IY INTELLEKTDAN FOYDALANISH IMKONIYATLARI

Annotatsiya: *Maqolada media sohasida sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalaridan foydalanish masalalari, ularni media kontentini yaratish jarayonida qo‘llash yo‘nalishlari tahlil qilingan. Ushbu yo‘nalishlar media materiallarini samarali, sifatli tayyorlash va tahlil qilish imkoniyatlarini oshirishda muhiim rol o‘ynashi, jumladan, neyron tarmoqlari inson aql-zakovati va professional tajribasini to‘ldiruvchi, ammo uning o‘rnini bosa olmaydigan vosita vazifasini bajarishi ko‘rsatib berilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar*: sun’iy intellekt, neyron tarmoq, media kontent, innovatsion texnologiyalar, algoritm, yondashuv.*

Akhrarov B. S.
Uzbek State University of World Languages
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

POSSIBILITIES OF USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN THE MEDIA SPHERE

Abstract: *This article analyzes the use of artificial intelligence technologies in the media sphere, and their applications in media content creation. It demonstrates that these technologies play a significant role in enhancing the efficient and high-quality preparation and analysis of media materials, including the role of neural networks as a tool that complements, but does not replace, human intelligence and professional experience.*

Keywords: *artificial intelligence, neural network, media content, innovative technologies, algorithm, approach.*

Sun’iy intellekt hozirda jadal rivojlanayotgan innovatsion texnologiyalar sohasi deb e’tirof etilmoqda. Zamonaviy media sohasi ikki o‘zaro bog‘liq jarayon: to‘liq raqamlashtirish va sun‘iy intellekt texnologiyalarining jadal joriy etilishi natijasida yuzaga kelgan tub o‘zgarishlar davrini boshidan kechirmoqda. Global raqamlashtirish media sohasi ma’limotlarining yangi formatlari paydo bo‘lishiga, ommaviy axborot vositalaridan foydalanish shakllarining o‘zgarishiga va aloqa kanallarining tubdan qayta tuzilishiga olib kelmoqda.

Bunday sharoitda raqamli muhitda axborotni tanqidiy baholash, tahlil qilish va yaratish uchun zarur bo‘lgan kognitiv qobiliyatlar, amaliy ko‘nikmalar majmuidan iborat intellektual media shaxsning professional muvaffaqiyati va ijtimoiy moslashuvida asosiy omilga aylanmoqda.

Microsoft AI Iqtisodiyot Instituti hisobotiga ko‘ra, 2025-yilning ikkinchi yarmida sayyoramizdagi har olti kishidan biri (16,3%) sun'iy intellektdan foydalangan. Ushbu holat yilning dastlabki olti oyiga nisbatan 1,2% ga ko‘pligini bildiradi. Birlashgan Arab Amirliklari va Singapur davlatlari sun‘iy intellektni joriy etish bo‘yicha yetakchilar qatorida bo‘lib, mos ravishda aholining 70,1% va 63,4% neyron tarmoqlaridan foydalishi e’tirof etilgan. Ushbu ko‘rsatkich O‘zbekistonda 7,2% ni tashkil etgan. 2026-yil 1-choragida 2025-yil 1-yarim yilligiga nisbatan sun’iy intellekt foydalanuvchilari ulushi mamlakatimizda 25,5 foizga oshgan [1].

Sun’iy intellekt tushunchasi 1956 yilda Dartmut kollejida (Gannover, Nyu-Xempshir shtati, AQSh) “Sun’iy intellekt bo‘yicha yozgi tadqiqot loyihasi” nomli konferensiyada birinchi marta ishlatilgan bo‘lib, unda ushbu tushunchaga Jon Makkarti tomonidan "aqlli mashinalarni yaratish fani va texnologiyasi" sifatida ta’rif berildi. J.Makkarti fikricha, sun’iy intellekt - bu aqlli mashinalarni, ayniqsa aqlli kompyuter dasturlarini yaratish bo‘yicha fan va muhandislik yo‘nalishi [2].

Sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalari - aqlli kompyuter tizimlarini ya’ni, an’anaviy ravishda inson ongi bilan bog‘laydigan imkoniyatlarga ega bo‘lgan - tilni tushunish, o‘rganish, fikr yuritish, muammolarni hal qilish va boshqa shu kabi tizimlarni ishlab chiqish bilan shug‘ullanadigan informatika sohasi [3, 3 b.].

Ilmiy maqolalar va adabiyotlarda neyron tarmog‘i tushunchasiga berilgan ta’riflarning ko‘plab talqinlarini uchratish mumkin, masalan:

"Neyron tarmog‘i - bu parallel ravishda ishlaydigan ko‘'plab oddiy hisoblash elementlaridan iborat tizim. Tarmoqning ishlashi natijasi tarmoq tuzilishi, ulanishlarning mustahkamligi va har bir element tomonidan bajariladigan hisoblash turi bilan belgilanadi" [4, p.60].

"Neyron tarmog‘i - bu kiruvchi ma’lumotlardan mustaqil ravishda kerakli ma’lumotlarni ajratib olishga qodir bo‘lgan parallel, taqsimlangan protsessorlar majmui. Bunday tarmoqning ishlashi miyaning ishlashiga o‘xshaydi, chunki bilimlar o‘qitish jarayoni orqali olinadi va olingan bilimlar bitta elementda saqlanmasdan, butun tarmoq bo‘ylab taqsimlanadi" [5, p.26].

"Neyron tarmog‘i - bu ko‘p sonli oddiy hisoblash elementlaridan iborat tizim. Har bir element ishining natijasi faqat uning ichki holatiga bog‘liq. Barcha elementlar bir-birlaridan mustaqil ravishda, ya’ni boshqa elementlar bilan sinxronlashtirmagan holda ishlaydi" [6, p.11].

“Sun’iy neyron tarmoqlari – bu bilimlarni qabul qilish, saqlash va ulardan foydalanishga qodir tizimlardir” [7, p. 96].

Axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalari izohli lug‘atida ushbu atamaga quyidagicha ta’rif berilgan: “Neyron tarmog‘i - bir-biri bilan o‘zaro ta’sirda bo‘lgan nerv hujayralari yoki ularning harakatlarini modellashtirayotgan tarkibiy qismlardan tashkil topgan tarmoq. Neyron tarmoqlari sun’iy intellektda inson miyasi faoliyatini modellashtirish uchun o‘rganiladi. Ushbu tarmoq miya kabi ko‘pgina kiruvchi signallaridan parallel tarzda ta’sirlanuvchi bir-biriga bog‘langan neyronlardan tashkil topgan. Odatda neyron tarmog‘i avvalo ko‘p hajmdagi

ma’lumotlar yoki ma’lumotlarning o‘zaro bog‘liqligi qoidalarini o‘rganadi” [8, 207 b.].

Biroq, ko‘pchilik tadqiqotchilar neyron tarmoq bir nechta oddiy protsessorlardan iborat tizim ekanligini e’tirof etadilar, ularning har biri o‘zining mahalliy xotirasiga ega. Ushbu xotiraning tarkibi odatda protsessor holati deb ataladi. Protsessorlar bir-birlari bilan raqamli ma’lumotlarni almashish imkoniyatiga egalar. Protsessor ishining natijasi faqat uning holatiga va u qabul qiladigan kiruvchi ma’lumotlariga bog‘liq.

Media sohasida sun’iy intellektni qo‘llash deganda neyron tarmoqlaridan foydalanib kontent yaratish, uni qayta ishlash jarayonlari mazarda tutiladi. Sun’iy intellektni media sohasida qo‘llash axborot yaratish va undan foydalanish jarayonlarini – avtomatlashtirilgan tarzda matn va video yaratishdan tortib, shaxsiylashtirilgan maqolalar oqimlari va aqlli tahrirlashgacha bo‘lgan jarayonlarni amalga ozshirish uchun yangi imkoniyatlar yaratadi

Sun’iy intellektning yo‘nalishi bo‘lgan neyron tarmoqlari media sohasida kontent yaratish, uni shaxsiylashtirish va tarqatish uchun misli ko‘rilmagan imkoniyatlarni taqdim etmoqda. Ushbu transformatsiyaning markazida inson miyasining axborotni qayta ishlash modellarini taqlid qiluvchi neyron tarmoqlari yotadi. Ushbu tarmoqlar media kompaniyalariga ilgari erishib bo‘lmaydigan darajadagi analitik xulosalarni juda katta hajmdagi ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilish orqali chiqarish imkonini beradi.

Sun'iy intellekt texnologiyalari yordamida kontent yaratish, shu jumladan jurnalistika sohasida maqola materiallariga doir axborot to‘plashdan tortib, yangi materiallar uchun g‘oyalar va birlamchi ma’lumotlar yaratishgacha bo‘lgan jarayonlarga faol integratsiya qilinmoqda.

Neyron tarmoqlari ilgari ko‘p vaqt talab qiladigan audio materiallardagi tovushni matnga almashtirish, matndagi xatoliklarni tekshirish, to‘plangan ma’lumotlarni tasniflash kabi vazifalarni bajara oladi.

Tahririyat xodimlari muntazam ravishda katta hajmdagi matnlar: tadqiqot ma’lumotlari asosida analitik tahlil, ilmiy hisobotlar va muhokamalar mazmunlari bilan ishlashlari kerak. Ushbu holatlarda matndagi asosiy fikrlarni ajratib ko‘rsatishda neyron tarmoqlari yordamga keladi. Algoritmlar ma’lumotlarni mavzu bo‘yicha (masalan, siyosat, iqtisodiyot, madaniyat) toifalarga ajratib, saralash, asosiy manbalarni aniqlash va materiallar orasidagi bog‘liqliklarni aniqlashi mumkin.

Neyron tarmoqlari nafaqat nutqni matnga aylantirishi, balki materialni mazmun nuqtai nazaridan semantik bloklarga ajratishi ham mumkin. Bu esa matnni tayyorlash jarayonini tezlashtiradi va muharrirlarga tegishli yangiliklar hamda materiallarni tezda nashr etish imkonini beradi.

Neyron tarmoqlari shuningdek, minglab ommaviy axborot vositalari nashrlarini qayta ishlashi, takrorlanuvchi mavzularni aniqlashi va yangiliklar tendensiyalarini kuzatishi mumkin. Bu esa tahririyat guruhlariga dolzarb voqealarga tezroq javob berishda yordam beradi. Masalan, ma’lum bir mavzuga qiziqish ortib ketganda, sum’iy intellekt uning manbalarini aniqlashi, mavzuga oid

fikrlarini tahlil qilishi va kop sonli auditoriya qiziqishining asosiy jihatlarini aniqlashi mumkin.

Yirik media kompaniyalari ushbu texnologik imkoniyatlardan foydalanmoqdalar: Masalan, 2023-yil mart oyida Bloomberg media kompaniyasi moliya sanoati uchun maxsus noldan yaratilgan 50 milliard parametrli katta til modeli bo‘lgan BloombergGPT ni taqdim etdi. U katta hajmdagi moliyaviy yangiliklar va bozor ma’lumotlarini tahlil qilish, umumlashtirish va tizimlashtirish uchun mo‘ljallangan [9].

Neyron tarmoqlari yangiliklar, press-relizlar va dayjestlarni tayyorlash jarayonini soddalashtiradi. Bu jurnalistlarga asosiy matnni tezda yaratishda yordam beradi, tayyorgarlik vaqtini qisqartiradi, yakuniy tahrirlash va tahlil qilishlariga ko‘proq e’tibor qaratadi. Ushbu holat jurnalistlarga “bo‘sh sahifani qanday to‘ldirsam ekan?” qabilidagi qo‘rquvini yengishlarida yordam beradi.

Biroq, chuqur tajriba talab qiladigan ilmiy maqolalar, murakkab statistikaga oid analitik materiallar yoki ixtisoslashgan tadqiqotlar uchun kontent yaratishda sun'iy intellekt tomonidan yaratilgan ma’lumotlarga tanqidiy nuqtai nazar bilan yondashish kerak. Xususan, Rossiya Oliy Iqtisodiyot Maktabining IQ Media — ommaviy axborot vositasi tomonidan tayyorlanadigan ilmiy dalillarga asoslangan barcha maqolalari mutaxassis ekspertlar tomonidan yoziladi yoki taqrizdan o‘tkazilib, tasdiqlanadi [10].

Neyron tarmoqlari maqsadli auditoriya va kontent formatiga mos keluvchi sarlavha nomlarini taklif qilishi, shuningdek, maqolalar, infografika va videolar uchun avtomatik ravishda tafsilotlarni yaratishi mumkin. Masalan, 2019-yilda Forbes yangiliklarni tahlil qiladigan, mualliflarga tegishli mavzular va sarlavhalarni taklif qiladigan Bertie AI platformasini joriy etgan [11].

Sun’iy intellekt illyustratsiyalar, infografika materiallarini yaratishi va hatto video kontent uchun syujetlarni taklif qilishi mumkin. Bu esa murakkab ma’lumotlarni vizual tarzda taqdim etish imkonini beradi va auditoriyaning qiziqishini oshiradi. OpenAI kompaniyasi tomonidan yaratilgan matn asosida tasvirni generatsiya qilishning DALL-E 2 neyron tarmog‘i yordamida 2022-yilda Cosmopolitan nomli Amerika ayollar modasi va ko‘ngilochar jurnali muqovasi ilk bor jurnal muharrirlari, OpenAI xodimlari va raqamli rassom Karen H. Cheng bilan hamkorlikda yaratildi [12].

Ijtimoiy tarmoqlar uchun bannerlar, illyustratsiyalar yaratishda neyron tarmoqlariga bo‘lgan ehtiyoj va talab yuqori. Auditoriya illyustrativ janrdagi xabarlarga ko‘proq e’tibor qaratadi. Shuning uchun vizual tasvirlar yetkazmoqchi bo‘lgan kontent mazmuni va xabarga mos kelishi juda muhimdir.

Shunday qilib, neyron tarmoqlari inson aql-zakovati va professional tajribasini to‘ldiruvchi, ammo uning o‘rnini bosa olmaydigan vosita vazifasini bajaradi.

Neyron tarmoqlari takomillashib bormoqda, ammo ularda tanqidiy fikrlash qobiliyati yo‘q. Shuning uchun ular xato qilishlari va onlayn ma’lumotlarni har doim ham to‘g‘ri talqin qila olmasliklari mumkin. Ushbu holat, ayniqsa, chuqur kontekstual tahlilni talab qiladigan murakkab mavzular bilan ishlashda yuzaga

keladi. Shuning uchun jurnalistlar maqolalar tayyorlashda faqat algoritmlarga tayanmasliklari muhimdir. Sun'iy intellekt tomonidan yaratilgan ma'lumotlar ishonchliligi va kontent mavzusiga mos kelishi chuqur tekshirilishi kerak. Shuning uchun media sohasida mutaxassis xodimlarning roli muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Media sohasida sun'iy intellektning kelajagi neyron tarmog‘i modellarining sifatiga va jurnalistlarning ulardan foydalanishlaridagi yondashuvlarga bog‘liq bo‘ladi. Sun'iy intellekt keng tarqalgan vositaga aylanishi kuzatiladi, ammo u "jonli" mualliflarning o‘rnini bosa olmaydi. Sababi, neyron tarmoqlari soha kasbining asosini tashkil etuvchi tanqidiy fikrlash, mulohaza yuritish va hissiy sezish kabi fazilatlarga qodir emas. Shuning uchun har qanday ijodiy qarorlar qabul qilish inson zimmasida bo‘lib qolaveradi. Bunda media sohasidagi kadrlarning intellektual salohiyati va kompetensiyalarini rivojlantirish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Ushbu kompetensiyalar quyidagi komponentlarni qamrab oladi:

– raqamli savodxonlik: kontentni qidirish, tekshirish va yaratish uchun raqamli vositalardan samarali foydalanish qobiliyati;

– ijodiy qobiliyati: keng ko‘lamli media muhitida axborotni taqdim etishning yangi formatlari va yondashuvlarini ishlab chiqishda kreativlik:;

– tanqidiy fikrlash: ma'lumotlarni tahlil qilish va ularning ta'siri, soxta va yashirin ma'nolarni aniqlash qobiliyati. Bu, ayniqsa, sun'iy intellekt ishonchli, ammo yolg‘on kontent yaratishi mumkin bo‘lgan muhitda muhimdir;

– refleksiya va motivatsiya: o‘zining ijtimoiy mas'uliyatini anglash va o‘z-o‘ziini rivojlantirish hamda yangi texnologiyalarni o‘zlashtirishga doimiy intilish.

Kelgusi tadqiqotlar media sohasida sun'iy intellektni integratsiya qiluvchi maxsus metodologiyalar va ta'lim standartlarini ishlab chiqishga, shuningdek, ommaviy axborot vositalarida intellektual texnologiyalardan foydalanishni tartibga soluvchi huquqiy va axloqiy asoslarni yaratishga qaratilgan bo‘lishi kerak. Faqat shu yo‘l bilan jamiyat manfaati uchun sun'iy intellektning ulkan salohiyatidan foydalanish va shu bilan bog‘liq xavf-xatarlarni minimallashtirish mumkin.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Microsoft-AI-Diffusion-Report-2026-Q1.
2. McCarthy, John. (2007) What is Artificial Intelligence? Available at: http://jmc.stanford.edu/articles/whatisai/whatisai.pdf
3. The handbook of artificial intelligence. Vol. 1. Avron Barr and Edward Feigenbaum, William Kaufman, Inc., Los Altos, Calif., 1981, 409 pp, ISBN 0-86576-005-5.
4. DARPA (1987-1988) Neural Network Study (U.S.). Published by AFCEA International Press, a Division of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association 4406 Fair Lakes Court Fairfax Virginia 22033-3899 USA. 629 p.
5. Haykin S. Neural Networks: A Comprehensive Foundation. NY: Macmillan, 1994, 696 p.

6. Nigrin A. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press, 1993. 385 p.
7. Zurada J.M. Introduction To Artificial Neural Systems. Boston: PWS Publishing Company,1992. p.764.
8. Axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalari izohli lug‘ati. UNDP Digital Development Initiative Programme, 2004, 499 bet.
9. Introducing BloombergGPT, Bloomberg’s 50-billion parameter large language model, purpose-built from scratch for finance. URL: https://www.bloomberg.com/company/press/bloomberggpt-50-billion-parameter-llm-tuned
10. IQ Media — для тех, кто проектирует себя. URL: https://iq-media.ru/about
11. All about ‘Bertie’: Overhauling CMS technology at Forbes. URL: https://www.ciodive.com/news/all-about-bertie-overhauling-cms-technology-at-forbes/554871/
12. Cosmopolitan Used DALL-E 2 AI to Generate a Magazine Cover URL: https://80.lv/articles/cosmopolitan-used-dall-e-2-ai-to-generate-a-magazine-cover

Azgarova G. A.
assistenti
pedagogika va psixologiya kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti

TALABALARDA STRESS HOLATLARINI YENGISH VA UNING IJTIMOIY-PSIXOLOGIK XUSUSIYATLARI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada talabalarda uchraydigan stress holatlari, uning kelib chiqish sabablari hamda ijtimoiy-psixologik xususiyatlari tahlil qilinadi. Shuningdek, stressning talabalarning ruhiy holati, ta'lim samaradorligi va ijtimoiy munosabatlariga ta'siri o'rganilgan. Tadqiqot davomida kuzatish, tahlil va taqqoslash metodlaridan foydalanildi. Natijalar talabalarda stressni boshqarish va uni yengish uchun psixologik qo'llab-quvvatlash, motivatsion treninglar hamda sog'lom ijtimoiy muhit muhim ahamiyatga ega ekanligini ko'rsatdi.*

Kalit so'zlar: stress, talaba, psixologik holat, ijtimoiy muhit, emotsional barqarorlik, motivatsiya, psixologik yordam.

Azgarova G. A.
assistant
department of pedagogy and psychology
Samarkand State Medical University

OVERCOMING STRESS CONDITIONS IN STUDENTS AND THEIR SOCIO-PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Abstract: *This article analyzes stress conditions observed among students, the causes of their occurrence, and their socio-psychological characteristics. In addition, the impact of stress on students' mental state, academic performance, and social relationships was studied. Observation, analysis, and comparison methods were used during the research. The results showed that psychological support, motivational trainings, and a healthy social environment play an important role in managing and overcoming stress among students.*

Keywords: *stress, student, psychological state, social environment, emotional stability, motivation, psychological support.*

KIRISH

Hozirgi kunda yoshlar, ayniqsa talabalar hayotida stress holatlari keng uchraydigan psixologik muammolardan biri hisoblanadi. Ta'lim jarayonidagi yuqori yuklama, imtihonlar, mustaqil ta'lim, ijtimoiy moslashuv hamda kelajak kasbi bilan bog'liq xavotirlar talabalarda ruhiy zo'riqishni yuzaga keltiradi. Stress insonning ruhiy va jismoniy holatiga salbiy ta'sir ko'rsatib, uning ta'lim faoliyati va ijtimoiy munosabatlariga ta'sir qiladi.

Talabalik davri inson hayotining muhim bosqichlaridan biri bo‘lib, bu davrda yoshlar yangi muhitga moslashadi, mustaqil qaror qabul qilishni o‘rganadi va katta mas’uliyatni his qiladi. Shu sababli bu davrda uchraydigan stress holatlari shaxs rivojlanishiga ham ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Ayniqsa, uzoq davom etuvchi stress talabaning o‘zlashtirish darajasining pasayishi, ruhiy charchoq va motivatsiyaning kamayishiga olib kelishi mumkin.

Psixologik tadqiqotlarga ko‘ra, stressning ma’lum darajasi inson faoliyati uchun foydali bo‘lishi mumkin, chunki u insonni faol harakat qilishga undaydi. Biroq kuchli va davomli stress inson salomatligi hamda ruhiy holatiga jiddiy zarar yetkazadi. Shu bois talabalar orasida stressni o‘rganish va uni yengish yo‘llarini ishlab chiqish dolzarb masalalardan biri hisoblanadi.

Mazkur maqolaning maqsadi — talabalarda stress holatlarining ijtimoiy-psixologik xususiyatlarini o‘rganish, uning ta’lim faoliyatiga ta’sirini tahlil qilish hamda stressni yengishning samarali usullarini yoritishdan iborat.

MATERIALLAR VA METODLAR

Mazkur tadqiqotda talabalar orasida uchraydigan stress holatlari va uning ijtimoiy-psixologik xususiyatlari ilmiy jihatdan o‘rganildi. Tadqiqot davomida psixologiya, pedagogika hamda yoshlar psixologiyasiga oid ilmiy adabiyotlar, maqolalar va zamonaviy tadqiqotlar tahlil qilindi.

Tadqiqotning asosiy metodlari sifatida quyidagi usullardan foydalanildi:

- ilmiy manbalarni tahlil qilish;
- kuzatish;
- taqqoslash;
- psixologik yondashuv asosida umumlashtirish.

Kuzatish metodlari orqali turli kurs talabalarining ta’lim jarayonidagi emotsional holati, imtihon davridagi ruhiy zo‘riqish va stressga bo‘lgan reaksiyalari o‘rganildi. Tahlillar davomida talabalarning stressga bardoshlilik darajasi, motivatsiyasi va ijtimoiy muhit bilan munosabatlari solishtirildi.

Shuningdek, stressning talabalarning o‘zlashtirish ko‘rsatkichlari, ijtimoiy faolligi va ruhiy holatiga ta’siri ham tahlil qilindi. Olingan natijalar asosida stressni yengishning psixologik va ijtimoiy omillari umumlashtirildi.

NATIJALAR

Tadqiqot natijalari talabalarda stress holatlari keng tarqalgan psixologik muammolardan biri ekanligini ko‘rsatdi. Ayniqsa, oliy ta’lim muassasalarida o‘qish jarayonining murakkablashuvi, yuqori o‘quv yuklamasi va katta mas’uliyat talabalarning ruhiy holatiga sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatishi aniqlandi. Kuzatishlar davomida imtihon davrida, oraliq va yakuniy nazoratlar vaqtida hamda mustaqil topshiriqlar ko‘paygan davrlarda stress darajasi keskin ortishi kuzatildi.

Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatdiki, birinchi kurs talabalarida yangi muhitga moslashish bilan bog‘liq stress holatlari ko‘proq uchraydi. Yangi jamoaga kirishish, o‘qituvchilar bilan munosabat o‘rnatish, mustaqil hayotga moslashish va o‘quv tizimidagi o‘zgarishlar talabalarda ruhiy zo‘riqishni yuzaga keltiradi. Yuqori kurs talabalarida esa asosan kelajak kasbi, ish topish, moddiy ta’minot va bitiruv bilan bog‘liq xavotirlar stress omili sifatida namoyon bo‘ldi.

Tadqiqot davomida stressning asosiy sabablari sifatida quyidagi omillar aniqlandi:

imtihon va nazoratlarning ko‘pligi;
vaqtni to‘g‘ri taqsimlay olmaslik;
yuqori o‘quv yuklamasi;
mustaqil topshiriqlarning ko‘payishi;
oilaviy va ijtimoiy muammolar;
moliyaviy qiyinchiliklar;
kelajak kasbi va ish bilan bog‘liq xavotirlar;
uyqu rejimining buzilishi;
psixologik qo‘llab-quvvatlashning yetishmasligi.

Natijalar shuni ko‘rsatdiki, stress holatidagi talabalarda bir qator psixologik va fiziologik o‘zgarishlar kuzatiladi. Xususan, kuchli stress ta’sirida talabalar diqqatni jamlashda qiynalishi, xotiraning pasayishi va o‘zlashtirish darajasining susayishi kuzatildi. Ayrim talabalar imtihon vaqtida hayajon sababli bilgan ma’lumotlarini eslay olmasligi ham qayd etildi.

Stress holatidagi talabalarda quyidagi salbiy holatlar kuzatildi:

diqqat va xotiraning susayishi;
tez charchash va ruhiy toliqish;
uyqusizlik va uyqu sifatining buzilishi;
motivatsiyaning kamayishi;
asabiylik va jahldorlikning ortishi;
tushkunlik va xavotir hissining kuchayishi;
o‘zlashtirish darajasining pasayishi;
jamoa bilan munosabatlarning yomonlashishi;
o‘ziga bo‘lgan ishonchning kamayishi.

Shuningdek, uzoq davom etuvchi stress ayrim talabalarda sog‘liq bilan bog‘liq muammolarni ham yuzaga keltirishi kuzatildi. Jumladan, bosh og‘rig‘i, tez charchash, yurak urishining tezlashishi, ishtahaning pasayishi va immunitetning susayishi kabi holatlar aniqlandi. Bu esa stressning nafaqat psixologik, balki fiziologik ta’siri ham mavjudligini ko‘rsatadi.

Tadqiqot davomida ijobiy ijtimoiy muhit va psixologik qo‘llab-quvvatlash mavjud bo‘lgan talabalarda stress darajasi nisbatan pastroq ekanligi aniqlandi. Do‘stlar bilan yaxshi munosabat, oilaviy qo‘llab-quvvatlash va o‘qituvchilarning talabalar bilan samimiy muloqoti stressni kamaytirishda muhim omil sifatida namoyon bo‘ldi. Jamoa ichida o‘zini erkin his qiladigan talabalar stressli vaziyatlarni yengilroq qabul qilishi kuzatildi.

Natijalar shuni ham ko‘rsatdiki, bo‘sh vaqtni mazmunli tashkil etish stressni kamaytirishda muhim rol o‘ynaydi. Sport bilan shug‘ullanish, sayr qilish, musiqa tinglash, kitob o‘qish va dam olish mashg‘ulotlari talabalarning ruhiy holatini yaxshilashga yordam beradi. Ayniqsa, muntazam jismoniy faollik stress gormonlarini kamaytirib, emotsional barqarorlikni oshirishi aniqlandi.

Shuningdek, vaqtni to‘g‘ri rejalashtirish va kun tartibiga amal qilish ham stressni kamaytiruvchi muhim omillardan biri ekanligi ma’lum bo‘ldi. O‘z vaqtini

samarali boshqara oladigan talabalar o‘quv yuklamasini yengilroq qabul qiladi va ruhiy zo‘riqishga kamroq duch keladi.

Tadqiqot natijalariga ko‘ra, psixologik treninglar va maslahatlar ham talabalar uchun samarali yordam vositasi hisoblanadi. Stressni boshqarish, emotsional barqarorlikni rivojlantirish va motivatsiyani oshirishga qaratilgan treninglarda qatnashgan talabalar ruhiy jihatdan o‘zini ishonchliroq his qilishi aniqlandi.

Umuman olganda, tadqiqot natijalari talabalarda stress holatlari keng tarqalganligini va ularning ta’lim faoliyatiga sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatishini tasdiqladi. Shu bilan birga, sog‘lom ijtimoiy muhit, psixologik qo‘llab-quvvatlash va sog‘lom turmush tarzi stressni kamaytirishda muhim omillar ekanligi aniqlandi.

MUHOKAMA

Tadqiqot natijalari talabalarda stress holatlarining shakllanishida ijtimoiy va psixologik omillar muhim o‘rin tutishini ko‘rsatdi. Talabalik davri inson hayotidagi murakkab bosqichlardan biri bo‘lib, bu davrda yoshlar katta mas’uliyat va psixologik bosimni his qiladi.

Stressning uzoq davom etishi talabaning nafaqat ta’lim faoliyatiga, balki uning ruhiy va jismoniy salomatligiga ham salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Shu sababli oliy ta’lim muassasalarida sog‘lom psixologik muhit yaratish muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Muhokama davomida stressni yengishda emotsional barqarorlik va motivatsiyaning o‘rni katta ekanligi aniqlandi. O‘z his-tuyg‘ularini boshqara oladigan, vaqtni to‘g‘ri taqsimlaydigan va ijobiy fikrlaydigan talabalar stressli vaziyatlarni osonroq yengib o‘tadi.

Shuningdek, psixologik treninglar, maslahatlar va ijtimoiy qo‘llab-quvvatlash talabalarda stressni kamaytirishga yordam beradi. Talabalarning bo‘sh vaqtini mazmunli tashkil etish, sport va madaniy tadbirlarga jalb qilish ham stress profilaktikasida muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Umuman olganda, stressni boshqarish va psixologik barqarorlikni rivojlantirish talabalarning ta’limdagi muvaffaqiyati va shaxsiy rivojlanishida muhim omillardan biri hisoblanadi.

XULOSA

Xulosa qilib aytganda, talabalarda stress holatlari zamonaviy ta’lim tizimining dolzarb psixologik muammolaridan biri hisoblanadi. Stressning kuchayishi talabalarning ruhiy holati, o‘zlashtirish darajasi va ijtimoiy munosabatlariga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, stressni yengishda psixologik yordam, ijtimoiy qo‘llab-quvvatlash, sog‘lom turmush tarzi va vaqtni to‘g‘ri boshqarish muhim ahamiyatga ega. Talabalarda emotsional barqarorlikni rivojlantirish va sog‘lom psixologik muhit yaratish ularning ta’lim samaradorligini oshirishga xizmat qiladi.

Kelajakda oliy ta’lim muassasalarida stress profilaktikasi bo‘yicha maxsus psixologik dasturlar va treninglarni tashkil etish maqsadga muvofiq hisoblanadi.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR

1. G‘oziev E.G‘. Psixologiya. – Toshkent: O‘qituvchi, 2019. – 320 b.
2. Karimova V.M. Ijtimoiy psixologiya asoslari. – Toshkent: Fan va texnologiya, 2020. – 256 b.
3. Sodiqov A.S. Yoshlar psixologiyasi. – Toshkent: Tafakkur, 2021. – 280 b.
4. Goleman D. Emotional Intelligence. – New York: Bantam Books, 2017. – 352 p.
5. Lazarus R.S. Stress and Emotion: A New Synthesis. – New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2016. – 260 p.
6. Myers D.G. Psychology. – New York: Worth Publishers, 2018. – 896 p.
7. Немов Р.С. Психология. – Москва: Юрайт, 2020. – 639 с.
8. Леонтьев А.Н. Психология деятельности. – Москва: Наука, 2016. – 304

Azgarova G. A.
assistenti
pedagogika va psixologiya kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti

SHAXS EMOTSIONAL HOLATINING ISH FAOLIYATIGA TA'SIRI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada shaxsning emotsional holati va uning ish faoliyatiga ta'siri ilmiy jihatdan tahlil qilinadi. Emotsional holatning mehnat unumdorligi, jamoa bilan munosabat, stressga bardoshlilik va qaror qabul qilish jarayonidagi o'rni o'rganilgan. Tadqiqot davomida nazariy manbalar tahlili hamda kuzatish metodlaridan foydalanildi. Natijalar emotsional barqarorlik ish samaradorligini oshirishi, salbiy emotsiyalar esa faoliyat sifatiga salbiy ta'sir ko'rsatishini ko'rsatdi.*

Kalit so'zlar: emotsional holat, ish faoliyati, stress, motivatsiya, psixologiya, mehnat unumdorligi, emotsional barqarorlik.

Azgarova G. A.
assistant
department of pedagogy and psychology
Samarkand State Medical University

THE IMPACT OF A PERSON'S EMOTIONAL STATE ON WORK ACTIVITY

Abstract: *This article scientifically analyzes a person's emotional state and its impact on work activity. The role of emotional state in labor productivity, teamwork, stress resistance, and decision-making processes was studied. During the research, methods of theoretical source analysis and observation were used. The results showed that emotional stability increases work efficiency, while negative emotions negatively affect the quality of activity.*

Keywords: *emotional state, work activity, stress, motivation, psychology, labor productivity, emotional stability.*

KIRISH

Hozirgi globallashuv va texnologiyalar tez rivojlanayotgan davrda inson omili har qanday tashkilot va jamiyat taraqqiyotining asosiy mezonlaridan biri sifatida qaralmoqda. Ishlab chiqarish, ta'lim, tibbiyot, xizmat ko'rsatish va boshqa ko'plab sohalarda faoliyat samaradorligi nafaqat texnik imkoniyatlar, balki insonning psixologik holati bilan ham chambarchas bog'liqdir. Ayniqsa, shaxsning emotsional holati mehnat unumdorligi, ish sifati hamda jamoadagi ijtimoiy munosabatlarga sezilarli ta'sir ko'rsatadi.

Emotsiyalar inson ruhiy faoliyatining muhim tarkibiy qismi bo'lib, ular insonning tashqi muhitga, voqea-hodisalar va atrofdagi insonlarga bo'lgan munosabatini ifodalaydi. Emotsional holat insonning kayfiyati, fikrlash darajasi,

qaror qabul qilishi, diqqatni jamlashi va muammolarni hal etish qobiliyatiga ta’sir qiladi. Shu sababli insonning ish faoliyatidagi muvaffaqiyati ko‘p jihatdan uning emotsional barqarorligi bilan belgilanadi.

Ijobiy emotsional holat insonda ishga bo‘lgan qiziqish, tashabbuskorlik, mas’uliyat va motivatsiyani kuchaytiradi. Bunday holatda inson o‘z vazifalarini yuqori sifat bilan bajarishga intiladi, jamoa bilan samarali muloqot qiladi va murakkab vaziyatlarda ham o‘zini boshqara oladi. Ijobiy kayfiyat mehnat unumdorligini oshirish bilan bir qatorda ijodiy fikrlash va yangicha yondashuvlarning shakllanishiga ham yordam beradi.

Salbiy emotsiyalar esa aksincha, inson faoliyatiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Stress, qo‘rquv, tushkunlik, asabiylashish va ruhiy charchoq ish unumdorligining pasayishiga olib keladi. Bunday holatda insonning diqqat-e’tibori susayadi, qaror qabul qilishda xatolar ko‘payadi hamda jamoada nizolar kelib chiqishi mumkin. Ayniqsa, uzoq davom etuvchi psixologik zo‘riqish inson salomatligiga ham salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatib, turli psixosomatik kasalliklarning rivojlanishiga sabab bo‘lishi mumkin.

Bugungi kunda ko‘plab tashkilot va muassasalarda xodimlarning psixologik holatini yaxshilash, stressni kamaytirish va sog‘lom emotsional muhit yaratishga alohida e’tibor qaratilmoqda. Chunki sog‘lom psixologik muhit nafaqat xodimning individual muvaffaqiyatiga, balki butun jamoa va tashkilot faoliyatining samaradorligiga ham ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Shu bois emotsional holat va ish faoliyati o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlikni o‘rganish zamonaviy psixologiya va mehnat psixologiyasining dolzarb yo‘nalishlaridan biri hisoblanadi.

Psixolog olimlarning tadqiqotlariga ko‘ra, emotsional intellekt darajasi yuqori bo‘lgan insonlar ish faoliyatida ko‘proq muvaffaqiyatga erishadi. Ular o‘z his-tuyg‘ularini boshqara olishi, stressli vaziyatlarda to‘g‘ri qaror qabul qilishi hamda boshqalar bilan samarali muloqot o‘rnata olishi bilan ajralib turadi. Shu sababli emotsional intellektni rivojlantirish va psixologik barqarorlikni mustahkamlash bugungi kunning muhim vazifalaridan biri hisoblanadi.

Mazkur maqolaning asosiy maqsadi — shaxs emotsional holatining ish faoliyatiga ta’sirini ilmiy jihatdan tahlil qilish, emotsional holatning mehnat unumdorligi va ish sifati bilan bog‘liqligini o‘rganish hamda ushbu jarayonning psixologik jihatlarini yoritishdan iborat. Шунингдек, maqolada emotsional barqarorlikni ta’minlashning ish faoliyatidagi ahamiyati va samarali psixologik muhit yaratish yo‘llari ham ko‘rib chiqiladi.

MATERIALLAR VA METODLAR

Mazkur tadqiqotda shaxs emotsional holatining ish faoliyatiga ta’siri psixologik va ijtimoiy jihatdan o‘rganildi. Tadqiqot davomida psixologiya, mehnat psixologiyasi hamda emotsional intellektga oid ilmiy adabiyotlar, monografiyalar, maqolalar va zamonaviy ilmiy tadqiqotlar tahlil qilindi. Tadqiqotning nazariy asosini mahalliy va xorijiy olimlarning emotsional holat, stress, motivatsiya va mehnat unumdorligiga oid ilmiy qarashlari tashkil etdi.

Tadqiqot jarayonida insonning emotsional holati bilan ish samaradorligi o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlikni aniqlash maqsadida bir nechta ilmiy metodlardan

foydalanildi. Jumladan, ilmiy manbalarni tahlil qilish usuli orqali mavzuga oid nazariy ma’lumotlar o‘rganildi va umumlashtirildi. Ushbu metod yordamida emotsional holatning inson faoliyatiga ta’siri bo‘yicha mavjud ilmiy qarashlar tahlil qilindi.

Kuzatish metodi yordamida turli sohalarda faoliyat yuritayotgan insonlarning ish jarayonidagi ruhiy holati va emotsional reaksiyalari o‘rganildi. Xususan, ish davomida stress, ruhiy charchoq, motivatsiya darajasi hamda jamoa bilan munosabatlarning mehnat unumdorligiga ta’siri kuzatildi. Kuzatishlar natijasida ijobiy emotsional muhit mavjud bo‘lgan jamoalarda ish samaradorligi yuqori bo‘lishi aniqlangan.

Taqqoslash metodi orqali turli yoshdagi va kasbdagi insonlarning emotsional holati hamda ularning ish faoliyatidagi natijalari bir-biri bilan solishtirildi. Ushbu usul yordamida emotsional barqarorlik darajasi yuqori bo‘lgan insonlarda ishga mas’uliyat, diqqat va tashabbuskorlik kuchliroq namoyon bo‘lishi aniqlandi. Shu bilan birga, salbiy emotsional holatda ishlovchi insonlarda esa charchoq, asabiylik va ish samaradorligining pasayishi kuzatildi.

Tadqiqot davomida psixologik yondashuvlar asosida umumlashtirish metodidan ham foydalanildi. Bu usul orqali emotsional holatning ish faoliyatiga ta’sir qiluvchi asosiy omillari tizimlashtirildi hamda ularning psixologik xususiyatlari yoritildi. Ayniqsa, emotsional intellekt, motivatsiya, stressga bardoshlilik va ijtimoiy muhitning inson faoliyatidagi ahamiyatiga alohida e’tibor qaratildi.

Tadqiqot obyekti sifatida turli yosh va kasb egalari tanlab olindi. Jumladan, ta’lim, xizmat ko‘rsatish, tibbiyot va boshqaruv sohasida faoliyat yuritayotgan insonlarning ish jarayonidagi emotsional holati o‘rganildi. Tadqiqot davomida ularning ishga bo‘lgan munosabati, psixologik holati va mehnat unumdorligiga ta’sir etuvchi omillar tahlil qilindi.

Olingan natijalar asosida emotsional holatning ish faoliyatidagi o‘rni hamda uning samaradorlikka ta’siri yuzasidan ilmiy xulosalar chiqarildi. Tadqiqot metodlarining uyg‘un holda qo‘llanilishi mavzuni kengroq va chuqurroq yoritish imkonini berdi.

NATIJALAR

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, shaxsning emotsional holati ish faoliyati samaradorligiga bevosita va kuchli ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. O‘rganishlar davomida turli yoshdagi hamda turli kasb egalari orasida emotsional holatning mehnat unumdorligi, jamoaviy munosabatlar, qaror qabul qilish va stressga bardoshlilik darajasiga sezilarli ta’siri aniqlangan.

Tahlillar natijasida ijobiy emotsional muhitda faoliyat yuritayotgan insonlarda ish samaradorligi yuqori bo‘lishi kuzatildi. Bunday insonlarda ishga qiziqish va motivatsiya kuchli bo‘lib, ular o‘z vazifalarini mas’uliyat bilan bajarishga intiladi. Ijobiy ruhiy holat insonning diqqatini jamlashiga, muammolarni tez va samarali hal etishiga yordam beradi. Ayniqsa, jamoa bilan ishlash jarayonida ijobiy emotsiyalar o‘zaro hurmat va hamkorlikni mustahkamlashi aniqlandi.

Kuzatishlar davomida ijobiy emotsional holatdagi xodimlarda quyidagi natijalar qayd etildi:

- mehnat unumdorligining oshishi;
- ish sifati va natijadorlikning yaxshilanishi;
- jamoa bilan sog‘lom munosabatlarning shakllanishi;
- tashabbuskorlik va ijodiy fikrlashning rivojlanishi;
- mas’uliyat hissining ortishi;
- murakkab vaziyatlarda to‘g‘ri qaror qabul qilish qobiliyatining kuchayishi;
- stressga bardoshlilikning oshishi;
- ish jarayoniga moslashuvchanlikning yaxshilanishi.

Shuningdek, ijobiy emotsional muhit mavjud bo‘lgan jamoalarda nizolar kam uchrashi, xodimlarning bir-birini qo‘llab-quvvatlashi va ishga bo‘lgan sadoqat darajasi yuqori bo‘lishi kuzatildi. Bu esa tashkilot faoliyatining barqaror rivojlanishiga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Tadqiqot davomida salbiy emotsional holatning ish faoliyatiga salbiy ta’siri ham aniqlandi. Stress, tushkunlik, xavotir, asabiylik va ruhiy zo‘riqish insonning mehnat faoliyatida qator muammolarni yuzaga keltirishi kuzatildi. Salbiy emotsional holatda insonning diqqati pasayadi, ishga qiziqishi kamayadi hamda vazifalarni bajarishda xatolar soni ortadi.

Salbiy emotsional holatdagi xodimlarda quyidagi muammolar kuzatildi:

- ish samaradorligining pasayishi;
- diqqat va xotiraning susayishi;
- tez charchash va ruhiy toliqish;
- ish jarayonida xatolar sonining ortishi;
- jamoa bilan nizolar va konfliktlarning ko‘payishi;
- motivatsiyaning kamayishi;
- ishga bo‘lgan qiziqishning yo‘qolishi;
- o‘ziga ishonchning pasayishi;
- stress va depressiv holatlarning kuchayishi.

Ayniqsa, uzoq davom etuvchi stress insonning nafaqat ruhiy, balki jismoniy salomatligiga ham salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatishi aniqlandi. Surunkali stress natijasida bosh og‘rig‘i, uyqusizlik, qon bosimining oshishi, tez jahldorlik va doimiy charchoq holatlari yuzaga kelishi mumkin. Bu holatlar esa ish faoliyatining sifatiga sezilarli darajada salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Tadqiqot natijalariga ko‘ra, emotsional barqarorlik darajasi yuqori bo‘lgan insonlar murakkab vaziyatlarda ham o‘zini boshqara olishi, stressni yengib o‘tishi va samarali faoliyat yuritishi bilan ajralib turadi. Bunday insonlarda emotsional intellekt rivojlangan bo‘lib, ular o‘z his-tuyg‘ularini nazorat qilish va boshqalar bilan samarali muloqot qilish qobiliyatiga ega bo‘ladi.

Shuningdek, rahbar va xodimlar o‘rtasidagi ijobiy munosabatlar ham emotsional holatga kuchli ta’sir qilishi aniqlandi. Qo‘llab-quvvatlovchi psixologik muhit mavjud tashkilotlarda xodimlarning ishga bo‘lgan qiziqishi va mas’uliyati yuqori bo‘lishi kuzatildi.

Umuman olganda, tadqiqot natijalari emotsional holat ish faoliyatining muhim psixologik omillaridan biri ekanligini ko‘rsatdi. Ijobiy emotsional muhit mehnat unumdorligini oshirsa, salbiy emotsiyalar ish sifati va tashkilot faoliyatining samaradorligiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

MUHOKAMA

Mazkur tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, shaxsning emotsional holati va ish faoliyati o‘rtasida uzviy bog‘liqlik mavjud. Psixologik tadqiqotlar ham emotsional barqarorlik insonning professional muvaffaqiyatida muhim o‘rin tutishini tasdiqlaydi. Ish jarayonida ijobiy emotsional muhitning mavjudligi xodimlarning o‘z imkoniyatlarini to‘liq namoyon qilishi, mehnat unumdorligini oshirishi va jamoada sog‘lom psixologik muhit shakllanishiga yordam beradi.

Tahlillar davomida aniqlanishicha, ijobiy emotsional holatda faoliyat yuritayotgan insonlarda ishga bo‘lgan qiziqish va mas’uliyat yuqori bo‘ladi. Bunday insonlar o‘z vazifalarini samarali bajarishga intiladi, jamoa bilan hamkorlik qilishga moyil bo‘ladi hamda murakkab vaziyatlarda tez va to‘g‘ri qaror qabul qila oladi. Bu esa tashkilot faoliyatining umumiy samaradorligiga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Salbiy emotsional holat esa inson faoliyatida turli muammolarni yuzaga keltiradi. Doimiy stress, ruhiy zo‘riqish va emotsional charchoq insonning ishga bo‘lgan qiziqishini pasaytiradi, diqqat va xotirani susaytiradi hamda ish sifati yomonlashishiga olib keladi. Ayniqsa, uzoq muddat davom etuvchi stress insonning ruhiy va jismoniy salomatligiga jiddiy zarar yetkazishi mumkin. Natijada insonda tushkunlik, uyqusizlik, tez jahldorlik va motivatsiyaning yo‘qolishi kabi holatlar kuzatiladi.

Bugungi kunda ko‘plab tashkilot va muassasalarda stressni boshqarish, motivatsiyani oshirish va psixologik treninglar tashkil etish amaliyoti keng qo‘llanmoqda. Bunday treninglar xodimlarning emotsional holatini yaxshilash, ruhiy zo‘riqishni kamaytirish hamda jamoadagi sog‘lom muhitni shakllantirishga xizmat qiladi. Psixologik treninglar orqali insonlarda o‘z his-tuyg‘ularini boshqarish, stressga bardoshlilik va ijtimoiy moslashuv ko‘nikmalari rivojlanadi.

Muhokama natijalariga ko‘ra, rahbarlarning xodimlarga bo‘lgan munosabati ham emotsional muhitni shakllantiruvchi muhim omillardan biri hisoblanadi. Adolatli boshqaruv, xodimlarni rag‘batlantirish, ularni qo‘llab-quvvatlash va mehnatini qadrlash ijobiy psixologik muhit yaratadi. Aksincha, bosim va haddan tashqari nazorat mavjud bo‘lgan jamoalarda stress va konfliktlar soni ortadi. Bu esa mehnat unumdorligining pasayishiga olib keladi.

Tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, emotsional intellekt darajasi yuqori bo‘lgan insonlar ish faoliyatida muvaffaqiyatga ko‘proq erishadi. Emotsional intellekt insonning o‘z his-tuyg‘ularini anglash, boshqarish va boshqalarning emotsional holatini tushunish qobiliyatini ifodalaydi. O‘z emotsiyalarini nazorat qila oladigan insonlar murakkab va stressli vaziyatlarda ham xotirjamlikni saqlab qoladi hamda muammolarga oqilona yondashadi.

Shuningdek, jamoa ichidagi ijtimoiy munosabatlar ham insonning emotsional holatiga katta ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Hamkorlik va o‘zaro hurmat mavjud

bo‘lgan jamoalarda insonlar o‘zini erkin his qiladi, bu esa ularning ish faoliyatida yuqori natijalarga erishishiga yordam beradi. Sog‘lom psixologik muhit xodimlarning tashkilotga bo‘lgan sadoqatini oshiradi va ish jarayonida yuzaga keladigan muammolarni samarali hal qilish imkonini yaratadi.

Muhokama davomida yana bir muhim jihat sifatida motivatsiyaning emotsional holat bilan chambarchas bog‘liqligi aniqlandi. Motivatsiyasi yuqori bo‘lgan insonlarda ijobiy emotsiyalar ustun bo‘lib, ular ish faoliyatida faol va tashabbuskor bo‘ladi. Shu sababli tashkilotlarda xodimlarni ma’naviy va moddiy rag‘batlantirish tizimini takomillashtirish muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Umuman olganda, tadqiqot natijalari va ilmiy qarashlar emotsional holatning ish faoliyatidagi o‘rni nihoyatda muhim ekanligini ko‘rsatadi. Shaxsning emotsional barqarorligi nafaqat uning individual muvaffaqiyatiga, balki jamoa va tashkilot samaradorligiga ham bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Shu bois zamonaviy mehnat jarayonida insonning psixologik salomatligini ta’minlash va ijobiy emotsional muhit yaratish dolzarb vazifalardan biri hisoblanadi.

XULOSA

Xulosa qilib aytganda, shaxsning emotsional holati ish faoliyatining samaradorligiga bevosita va sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatadigan muhim psixologik omillardan biri hisoblanadi. Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, insonning ruhiy barqarorligi, kayfiyati va emotsional holati uning mehnat unumdorligi, ish sifati, jamoa bilan munosabati hamda kasbiy muvaffaqiyatiga katta ta’sir qiladi. Ijobiy emotsiyalar insonda ishga bo‘lgan qiziqish va motivatsiyani kuchaytirib, mas’uliyat hissining oshishiga xizmat qiladi. Natijada inson o‘z vazifalarini samarali bajaradi, ijodiy fikrlash qobiliyati rivojlanadi va jamoa bilan hamkorlik mustahkamlanadi.

Tadqiqot davomida salbiy emotsional holatning ish faoliyatiga salbiy ta’siri ham aniqlandi. Stress, ruhiy zo‘riqish, tushkunlik va doimiy charchoq insonning diqqatini susaytirib, ish samaradorligining pasayishiga olib keladi. Bunday holatlar nafaqat insonning individual faoliyatiga, balki jamoadagi psixologik muhit va tashkilot faoliyatiga ham salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Ayniqsa, uzoq davom etuvchi stress inson salomatligiga zarar yetkazib, turli psixologik va jismoniy muammolarni yuzaga keltirishi mumkin.

Shuningdek, tadqiqot natijalari emotsional intellektning ish faoliyatidagi ahamiyati yuqori ekanligini ko‘rsatdi. O‘z his-tuyg‘ularini boshqara oladigan, stressli vaziyatlarda xotirjam qaror qabul qila oladigan insonlar professional faoliyatda ko‘proq muvaffaqiyatga erishadi. Shu sababli emotsional intellektni rivojlantirish zamonaviy mehnat faoliyatining muhim talablaridan biri hisoblanadi.

Tashkilot va muassasalarda sog‘lom psixologik muhit yaratish, xodimlarni rag‘batlantirish hamda ularning ruhiy holatini qo‘llab-quvvatlash mehnat samaradorligini oshirishning muhim omili sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi. Rahbarlarning xodimlarga nisbatan adolatli va qo‘llab-quvvatlovchi munosabati jamoada ijobiy emotsional muhit shakllanishiga yordam beradi. Bu esa xodimlarning tashkilotga bo‘lgan ishonchi va sadoqatini oshiradi.

Hozirgi davrda inson salomatligi va psixologik farovonligiga e’tibor qaratish jamiyat taraqqiyotining muhim shartlaridan biri hisoblanadi. Shu bois ish jarayonida stressni kamaytirish, sog‘lom emotsional muhit yaratish va xodimlarning psixologik holatini nazorat qilish dolzarb vazifalardan biridir. Ayniqsa, psixologik treninglar, motivatsion dasturlar va stressni boshqarish usullarini amaliyotga joriy qilish ish faoliyatining samaradorligini oshirishga xizmat qiladi.

Kelajakda ushbu yo‘nalishda yanada kengroq ilmiy tadqiqotlar olib borish, turli kasb egalari orasida emotsional holatning o‘ziga xos jihatlarini o‘rganish hamda amaliy psixologik dasturlar ishlab chiqish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Bundan tashqari, ta’lim tizimi va tashkilotlarda emotsional intellektni rivojlantirishga qaratilgan maxsus trening va seminarlarni tashkil etish insonlarning kasbiy va shaxsiy rivojlanishiga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Umuman olganda, shaxsning emotsional holati mehnat faoliyatining muhim tarkibiy qismi bo‘lib, uni hisobga olish zamonaviy boshqaruv va mehnat psixologiyasining asosiy vazifalaridan biri hisoblanadi. Ijobiy emotsional muhit insonning professional muvaffaqiyati va tashkilot faoliyatining barqaror rivojlanishini ta’minlovchi muhim omildir.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR

1. G‘oziev E.G‘. Psixologiya. – Toshkent: O‘qituvchi, 2019. – 320 b.
2. Karimova V.M. Ijtimoiy psixologiya asoslari. – Toshkent: Fan va texnologiya, 2020. – 256 b.
3. Sodiqov A.S. Mehnat psixologiyasi. – Toshkent: Tafakkur, 2021. – 280 b.
4. Abdulloyev R.R. Shaxs psixologiyasi va emotsional holat. – Samarqand: SamDU nashriyoti, 2022. – 198 b.
5. Goleman D. Emotional Intelligence. – New York: Bantam Books, 2017. – 352 p.
6. Myers D.G. Psychology. – New York: Worth Publishers, 2018. – 896 p.
7. Леонтьев А.Н. Психология деятельности. – Москва: Наука, 2016. – 304 с.
8. Рубинштейн С.Л. Основы общей психологии. – Санкт-Петербург: Питер, 2019. – 713 с.

Azizova D. G.
professor
department "oil and gas work and processing technology"
Karshi State Technical University
Samadov A. Kh.
professor
department "technological machines and equipment"
Karshi State Technical University
Yuldashev J. B.
senior teacher
department "oil and gas work and processing technology"
Karshi State Technical University
Khasanov F. B.
master's student in the specialty "oil and gas industry machinery and equipment"
Karshi State Technical University

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY AND THE POSSIBILITIES OF ITS APPLICATION IN UZBEKISTAN

Annotation: *The steadily increasing demand for oil and gas products, along with the need to address environmental protection issues, remains highly relevant. This article presents information on the work being carried out in our republic on obtaining liquefied natural gas (LNG) through the processing of associated petroleum gas and flare gas.*

Keywords*: liquefied gas, technology, greenhouse effect, evaporation, utilization, condensation, throttling.*

At the current stage of global economic development, significant reforms and new directions in the structure of energy resources are emerging. Natural gas ranks third in the global energy balance and, according to optimistic forecasts at the beginning of the 2000s, its full production potential had not yet been realized. According to press reports, gas demand in European countries has been increasing by up to 3% annually. Considering that the United States is one of the largest gas importers, it was predicted that production gaps might arise in the Middle East, Africa, and Australia. These assessments now appear to have been overstated. Over the past 15 years, the share of gas demand has increased by approximately 1.5%. In 2014, natural gas accounted for 24.1% of the global energy market, oil for 32.5%, and coal for 30.4%.

The development of the global gas industry and marketing has shown that proven gas reserves have increased approximately 1.7 times, while production and consumption have grown by 75%. About 30% of exported gas is sold in liquefied form, and roughly 10% of globally produced gas is marketed as LNG.

LNG production organizations are carrying out promising projects aimed at ensuring the fuel and energy balance of countries by compensating for shortages of petroleum products with alternative fuels.

In addition, the use of natural gas as a fuel helps address two key environmental issues: reducing atmospheric pollution and mitigating the greenhouse effect. About one-quarter of the gas produced worldwide is liquefied and transported in liquid form by specialized tankers from producing countries to consumer countries.

Table 1.

General state of gas networks in the global energy balance

Title	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Reserves, trln.m^3	116	140	154	152	165	191
Mining, trln.m^3	2	2,1	2,4	2,8	3,2	3,7
Consumption, trln.m^3	2	2,1	2,4	2,8	3,2	3,6
Selling across borders, mln.m^3	308	506	651	848	982	1122
Gas stations, mlrd.m^3	236	413	508	659	686	721
Liquefied natural gas, mlrd.m^3	72	93	142	189	296	401

LNG Production Technologies.

Two main methods are used in practice to obtain LNG:

- Gas condensation under constant high pressure;
- Refrigeration-based heat exchange using coolants, including turbo-expander or throttling technologies.

Currently, these technologies are widely applied in our gas fields. For example, at “Sho‘rtanneftgaz” LLC and “Muborakneftgaz” LLC, systems are used in depleted fields and for maintaining reservoir pressure. In these processes, liquefaction occurs due to the sharp expansion of gas at very low temperatures.

Before liquefaction, the gas is purified from water, sulfur dioxide, carbon oxides, and other impurities. LNG is a colorless, odorless liquid with a density approximately twice lower than that of water and is non-toxic. It consists of about 95% methane, with the remaining 5% comprising ethane, propane, butane, nitrogen, and other components. Depending on its composition, its boiling point ranges from –158°C to –163°C.

Pure LNG does not burn, self-ignite, or explode. In open space at normal temperatures, it vaporizes and rapidly disperses in air. Combustion occurs only when the vaporized gas concentration in air ranges between 5% and 15%. Below 5%, combustion is insufficient; above 15%, there is not enough oxygen for oxidation.

- LNG Plant Structure
- A typical LNG production facility includes the following main units:
- Pre-treatment block for mechanical impurities and formation water removal;
- Gas metering and pressure reduction unit;
- Gas compression unit;
- Acid gas removal (amine treatment) unit;

- Gas dehydration unit (often using molecular sieves);
- Fuel gas preparation unit;
- Diethylene glycol (DEG) regeneration unit;
- Natural gas liquefaction block (cryogenic cooling to approximately –162°C);
- Artificial refrigerant system;
- Fractionation unit;
- Storage tanks for gas fractions and LNG;
- LNG loading and dispatch facilities.

After drying and purification, the gas enters the liquefaction block, where it is cooled in the main heat exchanger using a refrigerant mixture containing nitrogen and hydrocarbons (C1–C5). The circulation is maintained by compressor units. Liquefied hydrocarbons are separated in separators and directed to storage tanks. The final liquefied methane (CH_4) is stored and later transported to consumers via special tank trucks.

Literature used

1. Samadov A.X., & Ashurov Sh.M. (2024). ZAMONAVIY NEFT VA GAZNI TASHISH VA SAQLASH TEXNOLOGIYASI VA JIHOZLARI. Экономика и социум, (5-1 (120)), 748-752.
2. Толумбаев А. Решение проблем утилизации НПГ в Казахстане: хорошо проработанные законы//Нефтегазовая вертикаль, 2006, №16, с.120.
3. Samadov A.Kh., Ashurov Sh.M., & Boikobilova M.M. (2024). ASSESSMENT OF THE EQUIPMENT USED IN THE DISPOSAL OF GASES IN LOW-PRESSURE FIELDS AND ITS ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY. Экономика и социум, (11-1 (126)), 469-473.
4. Ilkhom Abdirakhimov. Development of effective demulsifiers on the basis of local raw materials // Universum: технические науки: научный журнал. – № 2(83). Часть 4. М., Изд. «МЦНО», 2021. DOI: 10.32743/UniTech.2021.83.2-4.36-39. http://7universum.com/ru/tech/archive/category/283.
5. Рачевский Б.С. «Сжиженные углеводородные газы», Москва, Изд-во «Нефть и газ», 2009.-640 с., ил.
6. Yuldashev T.R., Murtazayev A.M. Mahsuldor qatlamlarni ochish va quduqlarni o‘zlashtirish. T.:Noshirlik yog‘dusi -2015, 320 bet.
7. Ахметов С. А. Технология глубокой переработки нефти и газа: Учебное пособие для вузов. — Уфа: Гилем, 2002. — 672 с

Babaxalov N. E.
“hisob va biznes” kafedrasi professor v.b.
Toshkent davkat transport universiteti
Toshkent, O’zbekiston

IQTISODIYOTNI RAQAMLASHTIRISH SHAROITIDA ASOSIY VOSITALAR BUXGALTERIYA HISOBINI TAKOMILLASHTIRISH

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada iqtisodiyotni raqamlashtirish sharoitida asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobini takomillashtirishning nazariy va amaliy jihatlari tahlil qilinadi. Asosiy vositalar korxona va muassasalarning uzoq muddatli ishlab chiqarish, xizmat ko‘rsatish hamda boshqaruv faoliyatida muhim iqtisodiy resurs sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi. Raqamli texnologiyalar, avtomatlashtirilgan hisob dasturlari, elektron hujjat aylanishi, bulutli platformalar va integratsiyalashgan axborot tizimlari asosiy vositalarni hisobga olish jarayonida aniqlik, tezkorlik va shaffoflikni oshirishga xizmat qiladi. Maqolada asosiy vositalarni dastlabki tan olish, baholash, amortizatsiya hisoblash, qayta baholash, inventarizatsiya qilish va hisobdan chiqarish jarayonlarida raqamli vositalardan foydalanish imkoniyatlari yoritiladi. Shuningdek, oliy ta’lim muassasalari sharoitida asosiy vositalar hisobini yuritishda elektron axborot bazalarining ahamiyati, ichki nazorat samaradorligi va moliyaviy hisobotlarning ishonchliligini ta’minlash masalalari ko‘rib chiqiladi. Tadqiqot natijalari raqamlashtirish buxgalteriya hisobining texnik jarayonlarini soddalashtirish bilan birga, boshqaruv qarorlarini qabul qilishda tahliliy axborot sifatini oshirishini ko‘rsatadi.*

Kalit so‘zlar. *asosiy vositalar, buxgalteriya hisobi, raqamlashtirish, amortizatsiya, elektron hujjat aylanishi, avtomatlashtirilgan hisob, moliyaviy hisobot, ichki nazorat*

Babakhalov N. E.
professor, acting
department of “accounting and business”
Tashkent State Transport University
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

IMPROVING THE ACCOUNTING OF FIXED ASSETS IN THE CONTEXT OF ECONOMIC DIGITALIZATION

Abstract: *This article analyzes the theoretical and practical aspects of improving the accounting of fixed assets in the context of economic digitalization. Fixed assets represent an important economic resource in the long-term production, service, and management activities of enterprises and institutions. Digital technologies, automated accounting software, electronic document flow, cloud platforms, and integrated information systems contribute to increasing*

accuracy, efficiency, and transparency in the accounting of fixed assets. The article examines the possibilities of using digital tools in the processes of initial recognition, valuation, depreciation calculation, revaluation, inventory, and disposal of fixed assets. It also considers the importance of electronic information databases, the effectiveness of internal control, and the reliability of financial reporting in maintaining fixed asset accounting in higher education institutions. The research results show that digitalization not only simplifies the technical processes of accounting but also improves the quality of analytical information used in managerial decision-making.

Keywords. *fixed assets, accounting, digitalization, depreciation, electronic document flow, automated accounting, financial reporting, internal control.*

Kirish

Iqtisodiyotni raqamlashtirish bugungi kunda xo‘jalik yurituvchi subyektlar, davlat tashkilotlari va oliy ta’lim muassasalarining moliyaviy-boshqaruv faoliyatiga bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatayotgan muhim jarayondir. Raqamli texnologiyalar buxgalteriya hisobining an’anaviy shakllarini bosqichma-bosqich avtomatlashtirilgan, tezkor va tahliliy imkoniyatlarga ega tizimlar bilan almashtirmoqda. Ayniqsa, asosiy vositalar hisobini yuritishda raqamlashtirishning ahamiyati yuqori bo‘lib, bu turdagi aktivlar muassasaning moddiy-texnik bazasi, uzoq muddatli faoliyat salohiyati va moliyaviy barqarorligini belgilovchi asosiy omillardan biri hisoblanadi.

Asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobida dastlabki tan olish, baholash, foydalanishga topshirish, amortizatsiya hisoblash, qayta baholash, ta’mirlash xarajatlarini aks ettirish, inventarizatsiya qilish va hisobdan chiqarish kabi murakkab bosqichlardan iborat. Ushbu jarayonlarda xatoliklarning yuzaga kelishi moliyaviy hisobotlarning haqqoniyligiga, tashkilot mulkidan samarali foydalanish darajasiga hamda boshqaruv qarorlarining sifatiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatishi mumkin. Shu sababli asosiy vositalar hisobini takomillashtirish faqat texnik hisob yuritish masalasi emas, balki moliyaviy intizom, ichki nazorat va resurslardan oqilona foydalanish bilan bog‘liq muhim iqtisodiy vazifa sifatida qaraladi.

Transport oliy ta’lim muassasalari faoliyatida asosiy vositalar tarkibiga o‘quv binolari, laboratoriya jihozlari, kompyuter texnikasi, multimedia vositalari, kutubxona fondlari, sport jihozlari va boshqa moddiy resurslar kiradi. Ularning har biri ta’lim jarayoni sifati, ilmiy-tadqiqot faoliyati va boshqaruv samaradorligi bilan uzviy bog‘liq. Raqamli hisob tizimlari orqali ushbu aktivlar bo‘yicha yagona elektron ma’lumotlar bazasini shakllantirish, harakatini doimiy kuzatish, eskirish darajasini aniqlash va ulardan foydalanish samaradorligini baholash imkoniyati kengayadi.

Shu nuqtayi nazardan, iqtisodiyotni raqamlashtirish sharoitida asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobini takomillashtirish moliyaviy axborotlarning aniqligi, hisobotlarning ishonchliligi, ichki nazoratning kuchayishi va boshqaruv qarorlarining asoslanganligini ta’minlashga xizmat qiladi. Mazkur mavzu oliy

ta’lim muassasalari moliyaviy boshqaruvi uchun ham nazariy, ham amaliy jihatdan dolzarb hisoblanadi.

Adabiyotlar sharhi

Asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobini takomillashtirish masalasi buxgalteriya hisobi nazariyasi, moliyaviy hisobot standartlari va raqamli iqtisodiyotga oid ilmiy manbalarda keng yoritilgan. Xususan, O‘zbekiston Respublikasining “Buxgalteriya hisobi to‘g‘risida”gi qonuni xo‘jalik yurituvchi subyektlarda aktivlar hisobini yuritishning umumiy huquqiy asoslarini belgilab beradi. Moliyaviy hisobotning xalqaro standartlari, jumladan IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment” asosiy vositalarni tan olish, baholash, amortizatsiya qilish va hisobdan chiqarish bo‘yicha xalqaro yondashuvlarni ochib beradi. O‘zbekistonlik olimlardan A. Vahobov, A. Ibragimov, M. Ostonaqulov va B. Xodjayevlarning ishlarida buxgalteriya hisobining metodologik asoslari, aktivlar tasnifi va moliyaviy nazorat masalalari tahlil qilingan. Raqamli iqtisodiyot bo‘yicha Sh. Mirziyoyev asarlari, shuningdek, N. To‘xliyev va boshqa tadqiqotchilarning ilmiy ishlari hisob tizimlarini avtomatlashtirish, elektron hujjat aylanishi va axborot shaffofligini oshirish zaruratini asoslaydi.

Metodlar

Tadqiqotda iqtisodiyotni raqamlashtirish sharoitida asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobini takomillashtirish jarayonini o‘rganish uchun nazariy-tahliliy, qiyosiy, tizimli va amaliy yondashuvlardan foydalanildi. Avvalo, asosiy vositalar hisobining iqtisodiy mazmuni, ularni tan olish, baholash, amortizatsiya qilish, qayta baholash va hisobdan chiqarish tartibiga oid nazariy qarashlar tahlil qilindi. Bunda buxgalteriya hisobi bo‘yicha milliy me’yoriy hujjatlar, moliyaviy hisobot standartlari, ilmiy adabiyotlar hamda raqamli iqtisodiyotga oid tadqiqotlar metodologik asos sifatida olindi.

Tadqiqot jarayonida qiyosiy tahlil usuli orqali an’anaviy buxgalteriya hisobini yuritish amaliyoti bilan raqamlashtirilgan hisob tizimlari imkoniyatlari solishtirildi. Asosiy e’tibor qo‘lda yuritiladigan hujjatlar, alohida elektron jadvallar va avtomatlashtirilgan buxgalteriya dasturlari o‘rtasidagi farqlarga qaratildi. Bu yondashuv asosiy vositalar bo‘yicha ma’lumotlarni kiritish, saqlash, yangilash, nazorat qilish va hisobotga chiqarish jarayonlarida raqamli texnologiyalarning ustunliklarini aniqlash imkonini berdi.

Tizimli tahlil usuli asosiy vositalar hisobini muassasaning umumiy moliyaviy boshqaruv tizimi bilan bog‘liq holda ko‘rib chiqishga xizmat qildi. Transport oliy ta’lim muassasalari misolida asosiy vositalar tarkibi, ulardan foydalanish yo‘nalishlari, moddiy-texnik bazani rivojlantirishdagi ahamiyati va ichki nazoratdagi o‘rni tahlil qilindi. Bunda o‘quv binolari, laboratoriya jihozlari, kompyuter texnikasi, multimedia vositalari, sport anjomlari va boshqa uzoq muddatli aktivlarning hisobini yuritish jarayonida yuzaga kelishi mumkin bo‘lgan muammolar nazariy jihatdan umumlashtirildi.

Shuningdek, tadqiqotda mantiqiy umumlashtirish va ilmiy abstraksiyalash usullaridan foydalanilib, asosiy vositalar hisobini takomillashtirishga doir amaliy tavsiyalar ishlab chiqildi. Raqamli hisob tizimlarining elektron inventar

kartochkalar, shtrix-kod yoki QR-kod asosida identifikatsiya qilish, avtomatik amortizatsiya hisoblash, elektron inventarizatsiya va ichki nazorat mexanizmlarini kuchaytirishdagi ahamiyati baholandi. Ushbu metodlar tadqiqot mavzusini nazariy va amaliy jihatdan izchil yoritish imkonini berdi.

Natijalar

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, iqtisodiyotni raqamlashtirish sharoitida asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobini takomillashtirish eng avvalo hisob jarayonlarining aniqligi, tezkorligi va nazorat darajasini oshirish bilan bog‘liq. An’anaviy hisob yuritish usullarida asosiy vositalar bo‘yicha ma’lumotlar ko‘pincha alohida hujjatlar, inventar kartochkalar, dalolatnomalar va qo‘lda to‘ldiriladigan reyestrlar orqali shakllantiriladi. Bunday yondashuvda ma’lumotlarning takrorlanishi, kechikib yangilanishi yoki ayrim aktivlar bo‘yicha noto‘g‘ri axborot berilishi ehtimoli yuqori bo‘ladi. Raqamli hisob tizimlari esa ushbu muammolarni kamaytirib, har bir asosiy vosita bo‘yicha yagona elektron ma’lumotlar bazasini yaratish imkonini beradi.

Natijalar asosiy vositalarni dastlabki tan olish va baholash jarayonida elektron hujjat aylanishining ahamiyati yuqori ekanligini ko‘rsatdi. Xarid qilish, qabul qilish, foydalanishga topshirish va mas’ul shaxslarga biriktirish jarayonlari raqamli platformalarda aks ettirilganda hujjatlarning yo‘qolishi, noto‘g‘ri rasmiylashtirilishi yoki kechikib tasdiqlanishi holatlari kamayadi. Ayniqsa, Transport oliy ta’lim muassasalarida kompyuter texnikasi, laboratoriya jihozlari, multimedia vositalari va o‘quv-uslubiy infratuzilmaga oid aktivlar soni ko‘p bo‘lgani sababli ularni elektron tartibda nazorat qilish amaliy jihatdan muhim hisoblanadi.

Tadqiqot davomida avtomatlashtirilgan amortizatsiya hisoblash tizimi asosiy vositalarning eskirish qiymatini aniq va izchil aks ettirishga xizmat qilishi aniqlandi. Bunda amortizatsiya usuli, foydali xizmat muddati, boshlang‘ich qiymat va qoldiq qiymat bo‘yicha ma’lumotlar tizimga kiritilgach, hisob-kitoblar avtomatik amalga oshiriladi. Bu esa buxgalter xodimlarning texnik yuklamasini kamaytirib, ularning tahliliy va nazorat vazifalariga ko‘proq e’tibor qaratishiga imkon beradi.

Shuningdek, QR-kod, shtrix-kod va elektron inventarizatsiya vositalaridan foydalanish asosiy vositalarning real holatini tezkor aniqlashga yordam beradi. Inventarizatsiya jarayonida aktivning joylashuvi, mas’ul shaxsi, texnik holati va foydalanish darajasi elektron baza bilan solishtiriladi. Natijada mol-mulkni saqlash, undan oqilona foydalanish va ichki nazorat samaradorligi oshadi. Umuman olganda, raqamli texnologiyalar asosiy vositalar hisobini oddiy ro‘yxatga olish jarayonidan tahliliy boshqaruv vositasiga aylantiradi.

Muhokama

Iqtisodiyotni raqamlashtirish sharoitida asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobini takomillashtirish masalasi faqat hisob-kitoblarni avtomatlashtirish bilan cheklanmaydi. Mazkur jarayon muassasaning moliyaviy boshqaruvi, ichki nazorat tizimi, moddiy resurslardan foydalanish samaradorligi va hisobot axborotlarining ishonchliligi bilan bevosita bog‘liqdir. Asosiy vositalar qiymati, tarkibi, texnik

holati va ulardan foydalanish darajasi to‘g‘risidagi ma’lumotlar qanchalik aniq bo‘lsa, boshqaruv qarorlarini qabul qilish jarayoni shunchalik asoslangan bo‘ladi. Shu sababli raqamli hisob tizimlari asosiy vositalarni oddiy buxgalteriya obyekti sifatida emas, balki strategik boshqaruv resursi sifatida baholash imkonini beradi.

Transport oliy ta’lim muassasalari faoliyatida asosiy vositalar ta’lim sifati va ilmiy salohiyat bilan chambarchas bog‘liq. O‘quv auditoriyalari, laboratoriyalar, kompyuter xonalari, multimedia jihozlari, kutubxona resurslari va sport infratuzilmasi talabalarning nazariy hamda amaliy tayyorgarligiga xizmat qiladi. Agar ushbu aktivlarning hisobini yuritishda raqamli texnologiyalar yetarli darajada joriy etilmasa, ularning haqiqiy holati, foydalanish chastotasi va yangilanishga bo‘lgan ehtiyojini aniqlash qiyinlashadi. Natijada moddiy-texnik bazani rivojlantirishga qaratilgan moliyaviy rejalashtirish yetarli darajada aniqlikka ega bo‘lmasligi mumkin.

Raqamlashtirish asosiy vositalar bo‘yicha ichki nazoratni kuchaytiradi. Elektron inventar kartochkalar, mas’ul shaxslar bo‘yicha avtomatik reyestrlar, QR-kod orqali identifikatsiya qilish va elektron inventarizatsiya aktivlar harakatini real vaqt rejimida kuzatish imkonini beradi. Bu esa ortiqcha, foydalanilmayotgan yoki texnik jihatdan eskirgan vositalarni aniqlashga, ularni ta’mirlash, modernizatsiya qilish yoki hisobdan chiqarish bo‘yicha asosli qarorlar qabul qilishga yordam beradi.

Shu bilan birga, raqamli hisob tizimlarini joriy etishda ayrim muammolar ham mavjud. Jumladan, xodimlarning raqamli kompetensiyasi, dasturiy ta’minot sifati, axborot xavfsizligi, elektron ma’lumotlarning zaxira nusxalarini saqlash va turli axborot tizimlari o‘rtasidagi integratsiya masalalari alohida e’tibor talab qiladi. Demak, asosiy vositalar hisobini takomillashtirish texnologik, tashkiliy va metodologik choralarni uyg‘un holda amalga oshirishni talab etadi.

Xulosa

Iqtisodiyotni raqamlashtirish sharoitida asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobini takomillashtirish moliyaviy boshqaruvning muhim yo‘nalishlaridan biri hisoblanadi. Asosiy vositalar korxona va muassasalarning uzoq muddatli faoliyatini ta’minlovchi moddiy-iqtisodiy resurs bo‘lib, ularning to‘g‘ri hisobga olinishi, baholanishi, amortizatsiya qilinishi va nazorat qilinishi moliyaviy hisobotlarning ishonchliligi hamda boshqaruv qarorlarining samaradorligiga bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Raqamli texnologiyalar ushbu jarayonlarda inson omiliga bog‘liq xatolarni kamaytirish, ma’lumotlarni tezkor qayta ishlash, hujjat aylanishini soddalashtirish va aktivlar harakatini doimiy kuzatish imkonini beradi.

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, asosiy vositalar hisobida avtomatlashtirilgan dasturlar, elektron inventar kartochkalar, QR-kod va shtrix-kod asosidagi identifikatsiya, elektron inventarizatsiya hamda integratsiyalashgan axborot tizimlaridan foydalanish muassasa mulkini boshqarish sifatini oshiradi. Bunday yondashuv asosiy vositalarning joylashuvi, texnik holati, mas’ul shaxslarga biriktirilishi, foydalanish darajasi va eskirish qiymati to‘g‘risidagi axborotlarni yagona elektron bazada jamlash imkonini beradi. Natijada moliyaviy

ma’lumotlarning shaffofligi ortadi, ichki nazorat kuchayadi va hisobot tayyorlash jarayoni ancha tezlashadi.

Transport oliy ta’lim muassasalari uchun asosiy vositalar hisobini raqamlashtirish alohida amaliy ahamiyatga ega. Chunki ta’lim jarayonining sifati ko‘p jihatdan auditoriyalar, laboratoriyalar, kompyuter texnikasi, multimedia vositalari, sport jihozlari va boshqa moddiy-texnik resurslardan samarali foydalanishga bog‘liq. Ushbu aktivlar bo‘yicha aniq va tizimli hisob yuritish ta’lim muassasasining moddiy bazasini rivojlantirish, eskirgan jihozlarni yangilash, ortiqcha yoki foydalanilmayotgan vositalarni aniqlash hamda moliyaviy resurslarni oqilona taqsimlashga xizmat qiladi.

Shu sababli asosiy vositalar buxgalteriya hisobini takomillashtirishda raqamli texnologiyalarni joriy etish bilan bir qatorda xodimlarning raqamli savodxonligini oshirish, axborot xavfsizligini ta’minlash, dasturiy ta’minotlarni doimiy yangilab borish va ichki nazorat mexanizmlarini kuchaytirish zarur. Raqamlashtirilgan hisob tizimi buxgalteriya faoliyatini faqat texnik jarayon sifatida emas, balki moliyaviy tahlil, strategik rejalashtirish va samarali boshqaruv vositasi sifatida rivojlantirishga imkon yaratadi.

Adabiyotlar

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasining “Buxgalteriya hisobi to‘g‘risida”gi Qonuni. Toshkent, 2016.
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Moliya vazirligi. Moliyaviy hisobotning milliy standartlari. Toshkent, 2022.
3. International Accounting Standards Board. IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment. London: IFRS Foundation, 2023.
4. Mirziyoyev Sh.M. Yangi O‘zbekiston strategiyasi. Toshkent: O‘zbekiston, 2021.
5. Vahobov A.V., Ibragimov A.T. Moliyaviy hisob. Toshkent: Iqtisod-Moliya, 2019.
6. Ostonaqulov M. Buxgalteriya hisobi nazariyasi. Toshkent: Iqtisodiyot, 2018.
7. Xodjayev B.X. Buxgalteriya hisobi va audit asoslari. Toshkent: Fan va texnologiya, 2020.
8. To‘xliyev N. Raqamli iqtisodiyot: nazariya va amaliyot. Toshkent: Iqtisodiyot, 2021.
9. Karimov A.A., Islomov F.R., Avloqulov A.Z. Buxgalteriya hisobi. Toshkent: Sharq, 2017.
10. Romney M.B., Steinbart P.J. Accounting Information Systems. New York: Pearson, 2021.

Boboyev S., texnika fanlar doktiri professor
Mirzo Ulug'bek nomidagi Samarqand davlat arxitektura qurilish unversiteti
Turdiqulov B.
tayanch doktaranti
Mirzo Ulug'bek nomidagi Samarqand davlat arxitektura qurilish unversiteti

BINOLARNI ISITISH UCHUN ENERGIYA SARFINI KAMAYTIRISH

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada binolarni isitish uchun energiya sarfini kamaytirish sovuq mavsumda binolarda mikroiqlim yaratish uchun radiatsion isitish va havo almashinuvi tizimlari keltirilgan. Shuningdek, u tashqi devor orqali issiqlik yo'qotilishini, issiqlik energiyasi bilan xonalarga yetkazib beriladigan havo hajmini va yillik energiya iste'molini aniqlaydi.*

Kalit so'z: *Isitish, issiqlik o'tkazuvchanlik,energiya ko'rsatkichlari*

Boboyev S., doctor of technical sciences professor
Samarkand State University of Architecture and Construction named after Mirzo Ulugbek
Turdikulov B.
PhD student
Samarkand State University of Architecture and Construction named after Mirzo Ulugbek

REDUCING ENERGY CONSUMPTION FOR HEATING BUILDINGS

Abstract. *This article presents radiant heating and air exchange systems for creating a microclimate in buildings during the cold season, reducing energy consumption for heating buildings. It also determines the heat loss through the external wall, the volume of air supplied to the rooms with thermal energy, and the annual energy consumption.*

Keywords: *Heating, thermal conductivity, energy performance*

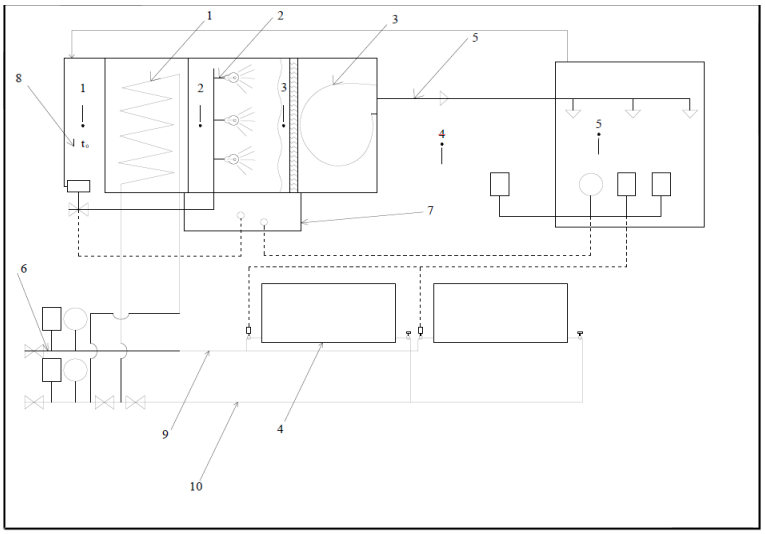
Qurilishda energiyani tejashning asosiy usuli energiyadan samarali foydalanish bilan binolarni qurishdir. Energiyadan samarali foydalanish va tejash, issiqlik manbalaridan foydalanish uchun optimal muhandislik usullari va vositalarini ta'minlaydi.

Isitish mamlakat balansidagi energiyaning taxminan 25% iste'moli bilan yilning qish davrida binolarning zarur issiqlik rejimini ta'minlaydi. Shu sababli, mamlakatimizning aksariyat qismiga xos bo'lgan qattiq va uzoq isitish mavsumi

bo'lgan hududlarda isitish uchun energiyadan samarali foydalanish binolarni issiqlik bilan ta'minlash uchun uni tejashning hal qiluvchi omilidir.

Energiyadan samarali foydalanish va tejashga qaratilgan mamlakat Energetika dasturini amalga oshirish ko'p jihatdan isitish tizimi yechimlarining energiya samaradorligi bilan belgilanadi. Optimal isitishni loyihalash ketma-ketligi mantiqiy ravishda algoritmga mos keladi - zamonaviy gibrit tizimni yaratishda loyihalash ketma-ketligi. Suvli va havoli isitish tizimini qurish bu mamlakat istiqboli uchun

juda katta foyda keltiradi.



1-Kolorifer, 2-Namlash kamerasi, 3-Ventilyator, 4-Radiator, 5-Havo quvuri, 6-Datchik, 7-Namlash kamerasidan chiqgan suv quvuri, 8-tashqi havo kanali, 9-Issiqsuv quvuri, 10-qaytuvchi issiq suv quvuri,

Hisoblangan ichki va tashqi iqlim sharoitlarini tanlagandan so'ng, energiya tejaydigan shaharsozlik, makonni rejalashtirish va bino uchun dizayn yechimlarini tanlash juda muhimdir. Avvalo bino va uning himoya xususiyatlari energiya jihatidan eng yaxshi bo'lishi uchun harakat qilish kerak

Issiqlik muhofazasi yetarli bo'lmagan va yomon muhrlangan binoda isitish uchun energiyadan samarali foydalanish uchun kurashishning ma'nosi yo'q. Hisob-kitoblar va binoni ishlatish tajribasi shuni ko'rsatadiki, u ko'proq foyda keltiradi Faqatgina isitish tizimining samaradorligini oshirish orqali yomon himoyalangan binoda bir xil natijaga erishishga harakat qilishdan ko'ra, binoni 2 marta qo'shimcha ravishda izolyatsiya qilish va muhrlash. Eng arzon energiya sarflanishi kerak bo'lmagan energiya, degan gap bor.

Keling, isitish uchun energiyani tejash nuqtai nazaridan shaharsozlik, kosmik rejalashtirish va binoning dizayn echimlarini optimallashtirish nimadan iborat bo'lishi kerakligini ko'rib chiqaylik. Ko'rib chiqilayotgan masala bo'yicha qo'llaniladigan shaharsozlik echimlari birinchi navbatda shaklni tanlash bilan bog'liq va rivojlanishning ixchamligi, shuningdek, joylashuviissiqlik ta'minoti manbai. Uy-joy qurilishi zichligini 10% ga oshirish standart qurilishga nisbatan

umumiy issiqlik talabini 5-7% ga kamaytirishni ta'minlaydi. Issiqlik iste'molchilarini manbaga nisbatan oqilona joylashtirish, bunda manbadan masofa ortib borishi bilan yuklarning mutanosib pasayishi kuzatiladi, qo'shimcha ravishda foydasiz yo'qotishlarni yana 15-20% ga kamaytirishni ta'minlaydi.

Faqatgina qayd etilgan shaharsozlik yechimlari tufayli erishilgan energiya-iqtisodiy samara sezilarli bo'lib chiqadi; bu qo'shimcha beradi iqtisodiy va texnologik afzalliklar, masalan,material iste'moli 2-3% ga kamayadi va energiya ta'minoti tizimining ishonchliligi uning umumiy uzunligini qisqartirish hisobiga ortadi.

Isitish uchun issiqlik yo'qotishlarining sezilarli darajada kamayishi rivojlanishning oqilona aerodinamiği bilan ta'minlanadi. Xususan, rivojlanish zonasida shamol tezligining pasayishi bilan binolarning infiltratsion issiqlik yo'qotishlarini 2-3 baravar kamaytirish mumkin, bu yiliga 1 m^2 uchun 0,1 kg an'anaviy yoqilg'ini tejashga teng. Shahar rejalashtirish yechimlari ko'rib chiqilayotgan masalaga nisbatan qo'llanilishi ham binoning asosiy yo'nalishlarga yo'nalishini tanlash va uning rivojlanishdagi pozitsiyasi bilan bog'liq. Janubda binolarning kenglik yo'nalishi, shimolda - quyosh radiatsiyasining issiqligidan foydalanish uchun meridional yo'nalish afzalroqdir isitish va yozda binolarni haddan tashqari qizib ketmaslik uchun. Bir yo'nalishdan ikkinchisiga o'tish isitish mavsumining davomiyligi taxminan 200 kun bo'lgan kenglikda sodir bo'ladi, deb ishoniladi.

Energiya samaradorligi nuqtai nazaridan qurilishda binoning joylashishini tanlash qishda hukmron shamollar yo'nalishi, vertikal to'siqlardagi qiya yog'ingarchilik, yaqin atrofdagi binolar tomonidan quyosh nurlanishining skrining effekti va soyasi va ular orasidagi bo'shliqlar bilan bog'liq. Volumetrik rejalashtirish echimlari isitish uchun binoning energiya ehtiyojlarini sezilarli darajada ta'sir qiladi. Binoning shakli ixcham bo'lishi kerak, minimumga intilish keraktashqi to'siqlar maydonining xona hajmiga nisbati. Ideal shakl - shar, yaxshi kub yoki keng parallelepiped, yomonroq - tor va uzun binolar yoki baland minora shaklida. Binoning jabhalari jingalak bo'lmasligi kerak, o'rnatilgan lodjiyalar va dafna derazalari istalmagan. Energiyani tejash turli xil blokirovkalar orqali ta'minlanadi do'konlar va xonalar bitta binoda. Sanoat binolarini blokirovka qilish issiqlikni 30-40% gacha tejash imkonini beradi.

Binoning kirish eshiklari va vestibyullarini tashqi sovuq havoning kirib kelishidan himoya qilish kerak. Issiqlikdan foydalanish maqsadida binoda uyushgan havo oqimi uchun zinapoyalar, lift zallari, koridorlardan foydalanish maqsadga muvofiqdir. Maxsus shamollatish shiftalari va teshiklarni o'rnatish mumkin. Yaqinda binolarda havo almashinuvini kamaytirish, havo oqimini tashkil qilish uchun havo rezervuarlari sifatida ishlatiladigan atriumlar, shuningdek, issiqlik nasoslari, akkumulyatorlar va boshqalar yordamida issiqlikdan foydalanish uchun akkumulyatorlar sifatida ishlatiladi. Shamollatish rejimi o'z vaqtida uzluksiz bo'lishi mumkin, kunduzi yoki tungi ventilyatsiya bilan intervalgacha.

Binoning termal rejimini shakllantirishda asosiy rolni strukturaviy vositalar o'ynaydi. Korpuslar yuqori issiqlikdan himoya qiluvchi xususiyatlarga,

germetiklikka, ularning ichki yuzalariga - bug'lar va gazlarni so'rib olish va desorbsiyalash xususiyatiga ega bo'lishi kerak. Asosiy issiqlikdan himoya qiluvchi xususiyatlar issiqlik o'tkazuvchanligi Q va issiqlikka chidamlilik D bilan belgilanadi, ular binoning maqsadi va uni isitish usuliga qarab qabul qilinadi.

Asosiy binolarda issiqlik o'tkazuvchanligi yuqori bo'lgan issiqlikka chidamli korpuslar bo'lishi kerak.

Qisqa muddatli foydalanish uchun binolar minimal issiqlik o'tkazuvchanligiga va past termal inertiyaga ega bo'lgan muhofazalarga ega bo'lishi mumkin. Energiyadan samarali foydalanishga ega bo'lgan binolar issiqlik izolatsiyasini oshirgan bo'lishi kerak, ya'ni xonaga qaragan issiqlikka bardoshli ichki qatlamlari bo'lgan "termosli bino" bo'lishi kerak.

Energiyani tejaydigan binolarda devorlar va shiplarning issiqlik uzatish koeffitsienti an'anaviy echimlarga nisbatan 3-4 barobar, ya'ni 0,3-0,4 Vt / (m2- ° S) ga kamayishi kerak. Derazalarda, iloji bo'lsa, inert gaz bilan to'ldirilgan ikki oynali oynalar, xonadan uzoq to'lqinli nurlanishning o'tishiga to'sqinlik qiluvchi selektiv shisha qoplamalar va ikki (uchlik) muhrlangan oyna romlari bo'lishi kerak. Binobarin, derazalarning issiqlik uzatish koeffitsienti 2-3 marta, ya'ni 1,5 Vt / (m2- ° S) va undan pastroq bo'lishi mumkin.

Issiqlikka chidamli ichki qatlamlar xonada issiqlikni qayta tiklash uchun turli xil yechimlar uchun issiqlik akkumulyatorlari vazifasini bajarishi kerak. Bundan tashqari, ventilyatsiya qilingan havo bo'shliqlari bo'lgan derazalar va korpuslar, ventilyatsiya qilingan chodirlar issiqlik rekuperatorlari funktsiyalarini bajarishi mumkin. Shiftlar, podvallar va bino ostidagi tuproq ham issiqlikni qayta tiklash uchun ishlatilishi mumkin. Xuddi shu maqsadda shaharda binolar loyihalashtirilmoqda. Qalinligidagi termoelektr elementlari va tashqi va ichki tomonlarida ishlab chiqilgan issiqlik almashinuvi yuzalariga ega tashqi korpuslarning dizayni istiqbolli. Ular atrof-muhit energiyasidan foydalangan holda termoelektrik issiqlik nasoslari sifatida ishlaydi. Quyosh kollektorlari va absorberlar ko'rinishidagi tashqi korpuslarning oqilona dizaynlari (20.2-bandga qarang). Korpuslarning tashqi yuzalari shunday radiatsion xususiyatlarga ega bo'lishi kerakki, qishda ular qisqa to'lqinli quyosh nurlarini faol ravishda o'zlashtiradi va atrof-muhitga uzoq to'lqinli nurlanishni zaif chiqaradi. Binodagi asosiy issiqlik yo'qotilishi derazalar orqali sodir bo'ladi, shuning uchun binoning jabhalarini oynalash darajasi katta rol o'ynaydi. Odatda, ular binolarning ruxsat etilgan tabiiy yoki aralash (tabiiy-sun'iy) yoritilishi shartiga ko'ra uni minimal darajaga tushirishga intiladi. Biroq, derazalarni yaxshi termal himoya qilish va ularni yozda quyoshdan himoya qilish bilan, isitish uchun quyosh energiyasidan foydalanishni hisobga olgan holda optimal oynalar, ayniqsa bahor va kuz davrlarida, yorug'lik sharoitlari uchun ruxsat etilgan minimal darajadan sezilarli darajada oshib ketishi mumkin.

Bundan tashqari, selektiv, aks ettiruvchi, changni yutish va izolyatsiyalangan oynalar, shuningdek monopanellar, panjurlar va boshqalar ko'rinishidagi doimiy va vaqtincha issiqlikdan himoya qiluvchi ekranlardan foydalangan holda ko'p qatlamli oynalardan foydalanish kerak.

Ko'rib chiqilayotgan shaharsozlik, kosmik rejalashtirish va loyihalash tadbirlarining kombinatsiyasidan oqilona foydalanish binolarni isitish uchun energiya talabini sezilarli darajada (1,5-2 baravar) kamaytirishi mumkin.

O'zgaruvchan issiqlik o'tkazuvchanligiga ega tashqi korpuslar energiya tejash nuqtai nazaridan istiqbolli. Qarshilik tashqi iqlim ta'siriga qarab o'zgarishi mumkin.

Nazariy jihatdan, issiqlik uzatish qarshiligi noldan cheksizgacha o'zgarishi mumkin bo'lgan muhofazaga ega bo'lish mumkin. Ko'pgina hollarda, issiqlik izolyatsiyasi xususiyatlarining bunday o'zgarishini ta'minlash etarli bo'ladi, bunda ruxsat etilgan harorat istalgan vaqtda korpusning ichki yuzasida saqlanadi. Bunday panjara misoli ikki oynali oyna dizayni bo'lishi mumkin, uning oynalararo bo'sh joyi tunda vakuum pompasi yordamida polistirol ko'pikli elementlar bilan to'ldiriladi. Kunduzgi soatlarda qo'shimcha issiqlik izolatsiyasi olib tashlanadi va quyosh nurlari xonaga erkin kiradi. Shu kabi ta'sirga erishiladi ko'zoynaklar orasidagi bo'shliqni ichki havo bilan ventilyatsiya qilish, uning oqim tezligi tashqi sharoitlarga qarab tartibga solinadi.

Korpusning issiqlik izolyatsiyasi xususiyatlarini tartibga solish, shuningdek, uning ichki yuzasida issiqlik oqimining radiatsiyaviy va konvektiv tarkibiy qismlarini o'zgartirish orqali ham mumkin. Birinchi holda, kerakli ta'sir strukturani kerakli intensivlik oqimi bilan nurlantirish orqali erishiladi, masalan, infraqizil burnerlar yordamida.

Bunday holda, strukturaning dastlabki issiqlik o'tkazuvchanligi talab qilinganidan ancha kamroq olinishi mumkin, bu esa kapital xarajatlarni sezilarli darajada kamaytiradi. Bunday yechim mavsumiy binolar uchun iqtisodiy jihatdan oqlanadi.

Ikkinchi holda, ichki yuzada konvektiv issiqlik oqimini tartibga solish tekis yarim cheklangan jetlar shaklida issiq havo pardalari yordamida ta'minlanadi. Korpus orqali issiqlik oqimining faol tartibga solinishi uning pol ventilyatsiyasi orqali amalga oshirilishi mumkin. Bunday holda, issiqlik oqimining korpus orqali tiklanishi kuzatiladi, uning intensivligi filtrlangan havo oqimi bilan tartibga solinadi. Ushbu yechim shamollatiladigan binolar uchun tavsiya etiladi, bu isitish uchun issiqlik sarfini 40-60% ga kamaytirish imkonini beradi.

Tashqi muhofazaning dizayni issiqlik qalqoni bilan amalga oshirilishi mumkin. Idishning tashqi yuzasiga yaqinroq joylashgan issiqlik qalqoni past haroratli sovutish suvi (masalan, er osti suvlari) aylanishi tufayli joylashuv tekisligida yuqori haroratni ta'minlaydi. Ekranlangan korpus orqali issiqlik yo'qotilishi 2-3 baravar kamayadi va tortishish kuchlari tufayli sovutish suvining aylanishi mumkin.

Ushbu chora-tadbirlarni qo'llash ayniqsa ZEIEda zarur bo'lib, bu erda quyosh kollektorlari yoki absorberlari, kundalik, haftalik va mavsumiy issiqlik akkumulyatorlari va issiqlik nasoslari (19.3-bandga qarang) bilan birgalikda isitish uchun tashqaridan etkazib beriladigan energiyaga bo'lgan ehtiyojni 3-4 baravar kamaytirishi mumkin.

Binolarni isitish uchun energiya sarfini sezilarli darajada kamaytirishga qurilish muhandislik uskunalarini ishlatish uchun avtomatik boshqaruv tizimi yordamida erishish mumkin. Qurilish muhandislik jihozlarining ishlashi uchun strukturaviy diagrammasi bir nechta o'zaro bog'langan birliklardan iborat: o'lchov birligi, shu jumladan boshqariladigan va boshqarilmaydigan parametrlar uchun datchiklar, signallarni o'zgartirish moslamalari va ularning qiymatlari uchun signalizatsiya qurilmalari; kuzatish ma'lumotlarini yig'ish va qayta ishlash va buyruqlar berish uchun foydalaniladigan boshqaruv paneli, kompyuter va kalitlar; operatsiyani, shu jumladan isitish tizimini nazorat qiluvchi ijro etuvchi birlik.

Binolarni isitish samaradorligini oshirish energiyadan samarali foydalanish bilan binoni ishlab chiqish algoritmining yakuniy bosqichi binoning HCS tarkibiy qismi sifatida qabul qilingan isitish usulining samaradorligini baholashdir. Bu bo'limda ko'rib chiqilgan muhandislik texnikasining maqsadi.

Samaradorlik nazariyasi binoda belgilangan sharoitlarni saqlashning mantiqiy aniq ehtimollik ko'rsatkichlarini aniqlashga, holatlar sonini va og'ishlarning umumiy davomiyligini, shuningdek, ichki sharoitlarning dizayndan eng noqulay (eng katta) bir martalik og'ishini aniqlashga imkon beradi.

Samaradorlikning kompleks xossasining alohida komponentlarini hisoblash yoki eksperimental ma'lumotlardan, tabiiy kuzatishlardan olish mumkin. Ular /C ehtimollik ko'rsatkichlari bilan aniqlanishi kerak, ular n holatlarining sonini yoki xonadagi sharoitlarning hisoblangan Δz dan chetga chiqish vaqtidagi umumiy davomiyligini hisobga oladi, shaklda qayd etishning yagona shaklida (bir ma'lumot shkalasi bo'yicha).

$$K_n=\frac{N-n}{N} \quad \textbf{yoki} \quad K_Z=\frac{z-\Delta z}{z} \qquad 1$$

bu erda N va z - umumiy holatlar soni yoki isitish tizimining ko'rib chiqilayotgan ish davrining umumiy davomiyligi (isitish mavsumi, 50 yillik foydalanish muddati va boshqalar).Samaradorlikning kompleks xossasi $K_{ЕФ}$, ishonchlilik xususiyatlarining ehtimollik ko'rsatkichlari to'plami sifatida $K_{над}$ boshqariladigan $K_{УПР}$ va xavfsizlik $K_{об}$, ularning nisbiy mustaqilligini hisobga olgan holda, bo'lishi mumkin shaklida aniqlanadi

$$K_{еф}=K_{над}K_{упр}K_{об} \qquad 2$$

samaradorlik nafaqat tizimning umumiy sifat xususiyati, balki uning texnik-iqtisodiy ko'rsatkichlari, shu jumladan energiya ko'rsatkichlari bilan bevosita samaradorlik nafaqat tizimning umumiy sifat xususiyati, balki uning texnik-iqtisodiy ko'rsatkichlari, shu jumladan energiya ko'rsatkichlari bilan bevosita bog'liqdir. $K_{еф}$ qancha past bo'lsa, isitish sifati past bo'ladi va ijtimoiy va sanoat zarari shunchalik ko'p bo'ladi. Shuning uchun variantlarni texnik-iqtisodiy taqqoslashda va xarajatlarni kamaytirish uchun maqbul echimni tanlashda (15.2-bandga qarang), kapital qo'yilmalar K va operatsion xarajatlar И bilan bir qatorda Y zarar ko'rinishidagi isitish samaradorligini ham hisobga olish kerak.

Keyin isitish tizimining optimal versiyasini aniqlaydigan qisqartirilgan xarajatlar 3 formula bo'yicha hisoblab chiqilishi kerak (qarang: formula (15.2) 1).

$$З=\frac{К}{Z_И}+И+У \qquad 19.3$$

$З_{мин}$ ning minimal qiymati [formula (2.51)] tenglamadan aniqlanadi.

$\partial З/\partial М=0, \qquad 19.4$

bu erda M - barcha xarajatlarni (masalan, ishlab chiqarish birliklari, maydon, bino hajmi) nisbatlash uchun qabul qilingan ko'rsatkich.

Kamaytirilgan xarajatlarni aniqlashda isitish tizimining turli xil yechimlarining samaradorligini hisobga olish ularning sifat ko'rsatkichlari bo'yicha ekvivalent bo'lmagan mumkin bo'lgan variantlarni texnik-iqtisodiy baholash va taqqoslash imkonini beradi, bu esa optimal echimni izlash ko'lamini sezilarli darajada kengaytiradi. Isitish samaradorligini nafaqat pul ko'rinishida, balki umumiy energiya ko'rsatkichi bo'yicha ham baholash muhim, shu jumladan binoning isitish tizimining barcha elementlarini sotib olish, o'rnatish va ishlatish uchun materiallar, mehnat, transport va boshqa ishlab chiqarish xarajatlarini baholash.

Xulosa

Kombinatsiyalangan isitish tizimi odatda sharoitga qarab eng samarali energiya manbasini tanlash imkonini berib, energiya sarfini va oylik xarajatlarni kamaytiradi. Bundan tashqari, agar tizim ishlamay qolsa, isitish boshqa manbadan davom etadi. Tizim avtomatik ravishda sovuq yoki quyoshli kunlarga moslashadi. Avtomatik boshqaruv barqaror ichki haroratni saqlab turadi, haroratning to'satdan o'zgarishisiz qulay muhit yaratadi. Dastlabki investitsiyalar kamroq bo'lishi mumkin, ammo uzoq muddatda xarajatlar elektr energiyasi va gaz uchun to'lovlarning kamayishi bilan oqlanadi. Gazli qozon elektr uzilishi paytida yoki aksincha ishlaydi, bu esa, ayniqsa qish oylarida ishonchli isitish kabi afzalliklarni beradi.

Adabiyotlar ro’yxati

1. Вялкова Н.С. Автоматизированная комбинированная система водяного и воздушного отопления [Текст] / Н.С. Вялкова, А.И. Ерсмкин // Региональная архитектура и строительство; №2(11). - Пенза: Пенз. ГУАС, 2011-С. 106-112.
2. Богословский В.Н. Тепловой режим здания [Текст] / В.Н. Богословский. - М.: Стройиздат, 1979. - С.248.
3. Бобоев, С. М., Тоштемиров, М. Э., & Исмоилов, А. И. (2022). Самаркандский государственный архитектурно-строительный институт. Vestnik Volgogradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Arhitekturno-Stroitelnogo Universiteta. Seriya: Stroitelstvo i Arhitektura, (88).
4. Abdollahi, F., Hashemifard, S. A., Khosravi, A., & Matsuura, T. (2021). Heat and mass transfer modeling of an energy efficient Hybrid Membrane-Based Air Conditioning System for humid climates. Journal of Membrane Science, 625, 119179. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2021.119179
5. Chae, Y. T., & Strand, R. K. (2014). Thermal performance evaluation of hybrid heat source radiant system using a concentrate tube heat exchanger. Energy and Buildings, 70, 246–257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enbuild.2013.11.078

6. Connick, O., & Hunt, G. R. (2020). Hybrid ventilation of a room: A theoretical model for the combined effects of mechanically-imposed and buoyancy-induced driving pressures. Building and Environment, 169, 106546. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2019.106546
7. Dong, J., Zheng, W., Ran, Z., & Zhang, B. (2021). Experimental investigation on heating performance of a novel radiant-convective heating terminal. Renewable Energy, 164, 804–814. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2020.09.100
8. Gao, Z., Rendall, J., Nawaz, K., Abuheiba, A., & Abdelaziz, O. (2023). Innovative modeling and simulation of membrane-based dehumidification and energy recovery equipment. Case Studies in Thermal Engineering, 43, 102783. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csite.2023.102783
9. Kıyan, M., Bingöl, E., Melikoğlu, M., & Albostan, A. (2013). Modelling and simulation of a hybrid solar heating system for greenhouse applications using Matlab/Simulink. The III. International Conference on Nuclear and Renewable Energy Resources NURER2012, 72, 147–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2012.09.036
10. Mirjalol Toshtemirov. (2026). Study of the processes of cooling and humidification of outdoor air in an experimental stand using a hygroscopic material. 14165, 141650A. https://doi.org/10.1117/12.3108822

УДК 677.21.052.

Dadaxanov N. K., texnika fanlari nomzodi
professor
Namangan davlat texnika universiteti
Azimov M. M.
magistrant
Namangan davlat texnika universiteti

CHO‘ZISH QURILMASIDAGI CHIQARUV JUFTLIGI KONTAKTINING NOTEKISLIGINI IP UZILISHIGA TA’SIRINI O‘RGANISH

Annotatsiya. *Maqolada to‘qimachilik mashinalarining cho‘zish qurilmalaridagi rifelli silindr konstruksiyasi o‘rganilgan. Rifelli silindrning egilishi bosim valigining qiyshayishiga ta’siri tadqiq etilgan. Cho‘zish qurilmaining chiqaruv juftligi kontaktining notekisligiga bog‘liq holda ipning uziluvchanligi o‘rganilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *cho‘zish qurilmai, rifelli silindr, bosim valigi, ishqalanish kuchlari maydoni, qisish chizig‘i, rezinali qoplama.*

Dadakhanov N., Ph.D.,
associate professor
Namangan Institute of Engineering and Technology,
Azimov M.
master student
Namangan Institute of Engineering and Technology,
Namangan, Republic of Uzbekistan

STUDY OF OPEN DEPENDING ON IRREGULARITY OF CONTACT OF THE OUTLET PAIR OF THE EXHAUST DEVICE

Abstract. *The article studies the design of the corrugated cylinder of the exhaust devices of textile machines. The influence of the corrugated cylinder bending on the pressure roller misalignment has been studied. The breakage was studied depending on the uneven contact of the outlet pair of the exhaust device.*

Keywords: *drafting system, grooved cylinder, pressure roller, friction force field, clamping line, rubber covers.*

Hozirgi yigirish tizimlarida tabiiy, sun’iy va sintetik tolalarni ipga aylantirishda texnologik jarayonning asosiy vazifasi qo‘shish va cho‘zish orqali tuzilishi hamda xossalari bo‘yicha bir tekis pilta, pilik va ip hosil qilishdan iboratdir [1].

Cho‘zish qurilmalarida ishlatiladigan juftlar pastki qismida riflya qilingan po‘lat silindrlardan, yuqori qismida esa metall roliklardan tashkil topadi. Yuqori roliklar silliq, riflya qilingan yoki elastik qoplamali bo‘lishi mumkin. Riflya qilingan silindrlar maxsus stoykalarga o‘rnatilib, ular orasidagi masofa zveno

uzunligiga teng qilib joylashtiriladi. Ushbu silindrlar podshipniklar yordamida aylanadi.

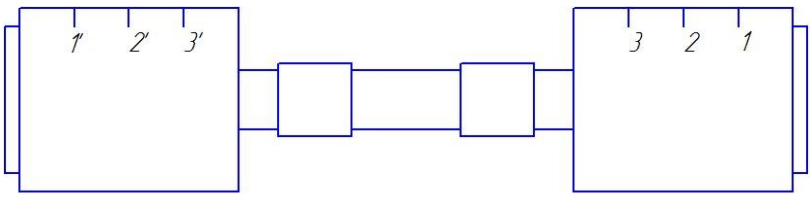
Silindr va valik orasidagi o‘rtacha bosim riflya ariqchasining kengligiga bog‘liq bo‘ladi. Ariqcha kengligi ortganda bosim kamayadi va natijada valikka tushadigan yuklama ortadi. Agar ariqcha juda tor bo‘lsa, elastik qoplama tezroq yeyiladi va hatto tolalarning shikastlanishiga olib kelishi mumkin. Silindr yuzasining uzoq xizmat qilishi uchun uning qattiqligi yuqori bo‘lishi lozim.

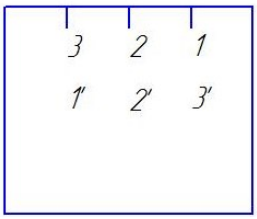
Paxta yigirish ishlab chiqarishidagi pilta, pilik va yigirish mashinalarining rifelli silindrlari uchun ГОСТ 12188-66 standartiga ko‘ra, riflya qadami pilik va yigirish mashinalari silindrlari uchun bir xil va doimiy qilib qabul qilingan [1, 2].

Yuqoridagilardan ko‘rinadiki, riflyali silindrlar liniyasi murakkab kuchlanish holatida — egilish va buralish ta’sirida ishlaydi. Bu esa podshipniklardagi qarshilikni oshirishi va natijada rifelli silindrning aylantiruvchi momentini ko‘paytirishi mumkin. Egilish paytida bosim valigining barqarorligi yomonlashadi, natijada chiqarilayotgan mahsulotning notekisligi ortadi hamda ip uzilishi ko‘payishi mumkin [3, 4].

Dastlabki tadqiqotlar valikning beqaror holati chiqarilayotgan mahsulot sifatini yomonlashtirishini ko‘rsatdi. Ma’lumki [5, 6], bosim valigi o‘qining egilishi natijasida cho‘zuvchi juftlikdagi kontakt maydoni ham notekis bo‘ladi, ya’ni cho‘zish vaqtida pilikni qisish kuchi bosim valigi uzunligi bo‘ylab o‘zgaradi. Bu holat ipning notekisligi va uziluvchanligiga ta’sir qilishi mumkin.

Mazkur ishda pilikning joylashuvi ip uziluvchanligiga qanday ta’sir qilishini o‘rganish bo‘yicha tajribalar o‘tkazildi. Buning uchun bosim valigi tayanchining qoplama bo‘yicha uzunligi 3 ta qismga bo‘lindi (1-rasm). Shuningdek, ip uzilgan joyni aniqlash uchun maxsus shablon tayyorlandi (2-rasm). Uziluvchanlik o‘lchovlari yigirish sexida 15 ta s’yom davomida olib borildi. Olingan ma’lumotlar 1-jadvalda keltirilgan. Olingan ma'lumotlarga ishlov berish valikning har bir o‘lchangan qismida dispersiyalarning bir xilligi haqidagi nol gipotezani solishtirish orqali amalga oshirildi.





1-rasm. Ezuvchi valik sirtini bo‘lish sxemasi. **2-rasm. Shablon.**

1-jadval

Cho‘zish qurilmai chiqaruv juftligi kontaktining notekisligida ip uziluvchanligi qiymatlari

№	1-qism	2-qism	3-qism	3-qism	2-qism	1-qism
1	25	103	23	22	101	22
2	23	104	18	21	105	19
3	16	93	14	17	104	18
4	15	92	13	15	100	16
5	19	102	17	13	116	20
6	19	110	15	12	103	17
7	23	93	17	15	100	20
8	16	104	13	21	103	16
9	25	110	15	13	101	22
10	19	92	18	17	116	19
11	15	102	14	22	104	17
12	19	100	23	12	100	15
13	18	103	15	15	105	21
14	21	95	19	18	110	18
15	19	106	17	16	105	20

Dispersiyalarning bir xilligi to‘g‘risidagi nol gipoteza Koxren mezoni yordamida tekshirildi. Har bir kesim bo‘yicha dispersiya quyidagi formula asosida hisoblandi:

$$S^2 = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}(Y_i - \bar{Y}).$$

Koxren mezoni esa quyidagi formula orqali aniqlandi:

$$G_{kuzatish} = \frac{S^2_{\max}}{S_1^2 + S_2^2 + S_3^2},$$

Bu yerda: n — har bir tajriba seriyasidagi takrorlanishlar soni (bizda qabul qilindi $n = 15$);

Y_i — i marta o‘lchash jarayonida ip uzilishlari soni;

$\bar{Y}$ — ip uzilishining o‘rtacha arifmetik qiymati;

$S^2_{\max}$ — maksimal dispersiya.

Bizning holat uchun Koxren mezonining jadval qiymati quyidagiga teng bo‘ldi:

$$G_{kp}[k = n - 1 = 14; L = 3; \alpha = 0{,}05] = 0{,}5466.$$

Demak, $G_{kuztish} = 0{,}42; G_{kuztish} = 0{,}54 \prec G_{кр}.$

Bu natija nol gipotezani rad etish uchun asos yo‘qligini bildiradi, ya'ni valikning turli kesimlarida ip uzilishlarining taqsimoti sezilarli darajada farq

qilmaydi. Shunga ko‘ra, cho‘zuvchi asbobning chiqarish juftidagi kontakt maydonining notekisligi ip sifatiga ta'sir ko‘rsatadi, degan xulosaga kelish mumkin.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. A.I. Makarov va boshqalar. Yigirish ishlab chiqarishi mashinalarini hisoblash va loyihalash. Moskva: “Mashinostroyeniye”, 1981. 211-bet.
2. Dadaxanov Nurilla Karimovich Rifelli silindr konstruktsiyasi va ishlashining tahlili. “UNIVERSUM: Texnika fanlari”, Moskva, 2022, №2(95-4), 35–38-betlar.
3. Dadaxanov Nurilla Karimovich Halqali yigirish mashinalari parametrlarini tadqiq qilish va hisoblash. Solid State Technology, 2020, Vol.63, №6, 9756–9762-betlar.
4. Dadaxanov Nurilla Karimovich Takomillashtirilgan chiqarish qurilmaida ip nuqsonlarini o‘rganish. ACADEMICIA, 2020, Vol.10, №7, 474–482-betlar.
5. M.M. Shukurov, Dadaxanov Nurilla Karimovich, R.G. Maxkamov. Halqali yigirish mashinasi cho‘zish qurilmaidagi bosim valigi va rifelli silindrning o‘qdosh emasligi haqida. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi FA ma’ruzalari, 1997, №1, 26–28-betlar.
6. Dadaxanov Nurilla Karimovich, A.A. Abdusaidov. Bosim valigi va silindr o‘qlari qiyshayishini hisobga olgan holda cho‘zuvchi juftliklar kontakt tekisligini tadqiq qilish. “To‘qimachilik sanoati texnologiyasi”, Ivanovo, 2001, №2, 104–106-betlar.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-130-132

Daminova B. E.
associate professor
department of algorithms and programming technologies
Karshi State University
https://orcid.org/0009-0001-4211-6082
Sunnatova J. H.
student
Karshi State University
https://orcid.org/0009-0000-2731-8068

BUILDING AN EXPLANATORY STRUCTURED DICTIONARY OF THE UZBEK LANGUAGE USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Annotation. *This article explores the development of an explanatory and structured dictionary of the Uzbek language through the application of artificial intelligence (AI) technologies. The research focuses on how natural language processing (NLP), machine learning, and semantic modeling can be used to systematically organize lexical units, generate definitions, identify relationships between words, and improve accessibility for users.*

Keywords*. artificial intelligence, Uzbek language, explanatory dictionary, natural language processing, lexicography, semantic structure, machine learning, linguistic resources.*

This article presents an in-depth exploration of constructing a comprehensive explanatory and structured dictionary of the Uzbek language using artificial intelligence (AI). It examines the integration of natural language processing (NLP), deep learning, and semantic technologies in automating lexicographic processes. The study proposes a multi-layered framework for lexical representation, including morphological, syntactic, and semantic levels. Special attention is given to the challenges of processing an agglutinative language like Uzbek, including word formation complexity, polysemy, and dialect diversity. The paper also highlights the role of large-scale corpora, annotation strategies, and hybrid human-AI collaboration. The resulting model aims to produce a dynamic, scalable, and intelligent dictionary system capable of supporting education, research, and modern language technologies.

The Uzbek language, belonging to the Turkic language family, is characterized by rich morphology and flexible syntax. Despite its widespread use, there is still a lack of comprehensive, structured, and machine-readable dictionaries that fully capture its lexical and semantic richness. This article aims to propose a detailed framework for building such a resource using AI technologies.

An explanatory dictionary differs from a simple word list by providing detailed meanings, usage examples, grammatical information, and semantic relationships. For Uzbek, creating such a resource is crucial for: Supporting

language learners and educators, Preserving linguistic richness and cultural heritage, Enhancing computational applications such as machine translation and speech recognition, Facilitating academic research in linguistics.

Modern lexicography has evolved from static printed dictionaries to dynamic, interactive, and corpus-based systems. Digital dictionaries are expected to provide not only definitions but also semantic relations, contextual usage, frequency information, and multimedia support.

AI enables the automation of linguistic analysis through techniques such as: Natural Language Processing (NLP), Deep Learning, Knowledge Representation, Semantic Web Technologies.

Annotated corpora are essential for supervised learning. Annotation includes: Part-of-speech tagging, Morphological labeling, Semantic tagging.

AI models identify frequently used words and phrases, prioritizing them for dictionary inclusion.

Techniques such as word embeddings and transformer-based models capture semantic relationships between words.

The application of artificial intelligence in Uzbek lexicography offers unprecedented opportunities for innovation. By combining computational techniques with linguistic expertise, it is possible to create a comprehensive, structured, and intelligent explanatory dictionary. Such a resource will not only preserve the richness of the Uzbek language but also ensure its active participation in the global digital ecosystem.

References:

1. Daminova B. E. et al. SUN'IY INTELLEKTNING RIVOJLANISH TENDENSIYASI //Экономика и социум. – 2025. – №. 5-1 (132). – С. 221-225.
2. Daminova B. E. et al. SUN'IY INTELLEKTNING KASBLARGA TAHDIDI YOKI YORDAMCHILIGI //Экономика и социум. – 2025. – №. 5-1 (132). – С. 231-234.
3. Omonova M. NOMINATIVE-DEFINITIVE FUNCTIONS OF COMPONENTS OF AMELIORATIVE TERMS IN ENGLISH AND UZBEK LANGUAGES //Theoretical & Applied Science. – 2021. – №. 4. – С. 84-86.
4. Omonova M. K. Comparative analysis of semantical features of meliorative terms in English and Uzbek //Experientia est optima magistra. – 2021. – С. 269-272.
5. Omonova M. Innovative ways of teaching vocabulary in ESL and EFL classrooms //Science and Education. – 2020. – Т. 1. – №. 7. – С. 229-233.
6. Mallayev A. ALISHER NAVOIY VA BOBUR YOKI MILLATIMIZNING IKKI BUYUK QUYOSHI //Conferences. – 2025. – Т. 1. – №. 1. – С. 5-12.
7. QUVATOVA D. O 'QUVCHILARDA MANTIQIY-MUHOKAMAVIY FIKRLASH FAOLIYAT TUSHUNCHASINING NAZARIY TAHLILI //«ACTA NUUz». – 2025. – Т. 1. – №. 11. – С. 114-116.
8. Raximov N. et al. As a mechanism that achieves the goal of decision management //2021 International Conference on Information Science and Communications Technologies (ICISCT). – IEEE, 2021. – С. 1-4.

9. Kaynarov F. Z. THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS FOR THE CREATION OF ELECTRONIC TEXTBOOKS FOR DISTANCE EDUCATION //Экономика и социум. – 2024. – №. 2-2 (117). – С. 169-175.
10. Кайнаров Ф. З. ИННОВАЦИОННЫЕ МЕТОДЫ ПРЕПОДАВАНИЯ ПРИКЛАДНОЙ МАТЕМАТИКИ //Экономика и социум. – 2023. – №. 1-2 (104). – С. 619-622.
11. Kaynarov F. APPLICATION OF MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES IN MEDICINE //International Scientific and Practical Conference on Algorithms and Current Problems of Programming. – 2023.

Davlatova D. J.
o‘qituvchisi
Shahrisabz davlat pedagogika instituti
Norxurozov Z. B.
talabasi
Shahrisabz davlat pedagogika instituti

GEOGRAFIYA DARSLARIDA GIS VA RAQAMLI XARITALAR ORQALI FAZOVIY TAFAKKURNI RIVOJLANTIRISH

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqola geografiya darslarida geografik axborot tizimlari (GIS) va raqamli xaritalardan foydalanish orqali o‘quvchilarda fazoviy tafakkurni rivojlantirish masalasiga bag‘ishlangan bo‘lib, unda fazoviy tafakkur tushunchasining ta’lim jarayonida shakllanish nazariy asoslari hamda so‘nggi yillarda shu yo‘nalishda olib borilgan tadqiqotlar tahlili yoritilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *GIS, raqamli xaritalar, fazoviy tafakkur, geografiya ta’limi, veb-xizmatlar, kartografik savodxonlik, geoinformatsion texnologiyalar, interfaol xaritalar, fazoviy tahlil, innovatsion pedagogik usullar.*

Davlatova D. J.
teacher
Shakhrisabz State Pedagogical Institute
Norkhurozov Z. B.
student
Shakhrisabz State Pedagogical Institute

DEVELOPING SPATIAL THINKING THROUGH GIS AND DIGITAL MAPS IN GEOGRAPHY LESSONS

Abstract: *This article examines the development of students’ spatial thinking in geography lessons through the use of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and digital maps, providing a definition of the concept of spatial thinking, outlining the theoretical foundations for its formation in the educational process, and analyzing research conducted on this topic in recent years.*

Keywords: *GIS, digital maps, spatial thinking, geography education, web services, cartographic literacy, geospatial technologies, interactive maps, spatial analysis, innovative teaching methods.*

Kirish

Hozirgi kunda raqamli xaritalar va GIS texnologiyalari nafaqat geografiya balki iqtisodiyot, boshqaruv, ekologiya kabi ko‘plab sohalarda keng qo‘llanilmoqda. Dunyo ma’lumotlarining taxminan 80 foizi fazoviy omilga ega ekani ta’kidlanadi, shu bois, geografik axborotlar jamlangan bazalarni tahlil qilish va ulardan samarali foydalanish zamonaviy jamiyat uchun muhim ahamiyat kasb etmoqda. Ko‘plab mamlakatlarda geotexnologiyalar bo‘yicha malakali

mutaxassislarga talab oshib, joy ma’lumotlariga ishlov berish iqtisodiy innovatsiyalarning ajralmas qismiga aylangan. Biroq raqamli navigatsiya va avtomatlashtirilgan xaritalash vositalarining haddan tashqari qulayligi oqibatida yangi avlod vakillarida an’anaviy xarita savodxonligi va fazoviy xabardorlikning pasayishi kuzatilmoqda. Ya’ni, ko‘pchilik yoshlar oddiy geografik xaritani o‘qish va yo‘nalish topish ko‘nikmalariga ega emasligi, texnologiyaga tobelik kuchayib borayotgani haqida tadqiqotchilar ogohlantirmoqda.

Geografiya fani fazoviy tafakkurni shakllantirishga xizmat qiluvchi asosiy o‘quv fanlaridan biri sifatida mazkur muammoni bartaraf etishda muhim rol o‘ynashi mumkin. Maktab geografiya kursida GIS dasturlari, raqamli xaritalar va onlayn kartografik servislaridan foydalanish orqali o‘quvchilarning fazoviy tafakkurini rivojlantirish zamon talabiga aylanmoqda. Bu nafaqat geografiya fanini o‘qitishni zamonaviylashtiradi, balki o‘quvchilarda hududlar, obyektlar va hodisalar orasidagi fazoviy bog‘liqliklarni anglash, xaritalarni tahlil qilish hamda real hayotdagi geografik muammolarni yechishga ijodiy yondashish ko‘nikmalarini shakllantiradi. Quyida fazoviy tafakkur tushunchasi va uni shakllantirish nazariyasiga hamda geografiya darslarida GIS va raqamli xaritalarni qo‘llash tajribalariga batafsil to‘xtalinadi.

Asosiy qism

Fazoviy tafakkur deb makon va joy munosabatlarini anglash, makondagi obyektlar xususiyatlari va ularning o‘zaro joylashuvini tasavvur qilish hamda tahlil etish qobiliyatiga aytiladi. Ushbu tushuncha psixologiya va pedagogika fanlarida keng o‘rganilgan bo‘lib, olimlar uni turlicha ta’riflaydilar: ba’zilarga ko‘ra fazoviy tafakkur fazoga oid bilim va ko‘nikmalar majmuini anglatadi, boshqalar esa uni inson tafakkurining alohida kognitiv jarayoni sifatida ko‘radi. Umuman olganda, fazoviy tafakkur shaxsga atrofdagi muhitni fazoviy nuqtai nazardan idrok etish va undagi bog‘lanishlarni mantiqan tushunishga imkon beradigan fikrlash shaklidir.

Tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, fazoviy tafakkur tuzilmaviy jihatdan bir nechta tarkibiy qismdan iborat. Xususan, AQSh Milliy Tadqiqot Kengashi konsepsiyasiga ko‘ra fazoviy tafakkur uch asosiy elementni qamrab oladi: (1) makonga oid tushunchalar (joylashuv, masofa, yo‘nalish, miqyos, shakl va boshqalar), (2) fazoviy axborotni ifodalovchi vositalar (xaritalar, diagramma va chizma grafiklar, koordinatalar tizimi, GIS dasturlari va hokazo) va (3) fazoviy mulohaza yuritish jarayonlari (taqqoslash, topologik tahlil, muammoni fazoda tasavvur qilish, xulosa chiqarish). Fazoviy tafakkur real hayotda oddiy yo‘l topishdan tortib murakkab ilmiy masalalarnigacha hal etishda namoyon bo‘ladi. Masalan, geolog yer osti tuzilishini tasavvur qilsa yoki epidemiolog kasallik tarqalishining fazoviy dinamikasini taxmin qilsa, ular aynan shu tafakkur turiga tayanadi.

Ta’lim nuqtai nazaridan, fazoviy tafakkurni rivojlantirish o‘quvchilarning atrof-muhitni va geografik hodisalarni chuqurroq tushunishiga zamin yaratadi. Fazoviy tafakkur rivojlangan o‘quvchilar xaritalar va boshqa ko‘rgazmali vositalarni osonroq o‘qiy oladilar, undagi ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilib, muayyan

hudud yoki hodisa haqida xulosa chiqarishga qodir bo‘ladilar. Bu ko‘nikma nafaqat geografiya, balki geometriya, fizika, hatto tarix kabi fanlarda ham muhim sanaladi, chunki fazoviy tasavvur barcha joy va vaqt kontekstlarini tushunishda asqotadi. Pedagog olimlarning ta’kidlashicha, fazoviy tafakkur o‘rgatiladigan va mashq qildiriladigan sifatdir – ya’ni, maktab dasturiga maxsus topshiriqlar kiritish orqali o‘quvchilarning fazoviy fikrlashini shakllantirish va o‘lchash mumkin. So‘nggi yillarda ishlab chiqilgan maxsus testlar (masalan, Spatial Thinking Ability Test – fazoviy tafakkur qobiliyatini aniqlash testlari) yordamida o‘quvchilarning bu boradagi yutuqlari baholanib, dastur va metodlar takomillashtirilmoqda.

Zamonaviy pedagogik nazariyada fazoviy tafakkurni rivojlantirishning samarali usuli sifatida interfaol xaritalar, modellashtirish va geoinformatsion texnologiyalardan foydalanish taklif qilinadi. O‘quvchilarda makonga oid tasavvurlarni shakllantirish uchun avvalo ularning kundalik hayotidagi fazoviy tushunchalarga e’tibor qaratish, masalan, maktabgacha yoshdan boshlab rivojlanadigan “yuqori-past, chap-o‘ng, ichida-tashqarida” kabi elementar fazoviy tushunchalarni keyinchalik ilmiy darajaga olib chiqish zarur. Geografiya ta’limida esa xarita bilan ishlash, globus va atlaslarni o‘rganish, maketlar yaratish kabi an’anaviy usullar aynan shu maqsadga xizmat qilib kelgan. Bugungi kunda esa bunday faoliyatni raqamli texnologiyalar yordamida yangi bosqichga ko‘tarish imkoniyati mavjud – bu esa o‘quvchilarning fazoviy tafakkurini yanada ongli, interfaol va qiziqarli shaklda shakllantirish demakdir.

Geografik axborot tizimlari texnologiyalari geografiya darslarining mazmunini boyitish va o‘quvchilarning faol o‘rganishiga ko‘maklashuvchi kuchli vositadir. GIS yordamida turli manbalardagi fazoviy ma’lumotlarni birlashtirib ko‘rish, ular o‘rtasidagi munosabatlarni tahlil qilish va natijalarni ko‘rgazmali ravishda xaritada aks ettirish mumkin. An’anaviy xaritalardan farqli o‘laroq, GIS dasturlari orqali o‘quvchilar real vaqtda “Nima qayerda joylashgan?”, “Qayerda qanday jarayon sodir bo‘lmoqda?” yoki “Agar falon omil o‘zgarsa, buning fazoviy natijasi qanday bo‘ladi?” kabi savollarga javob izlashadi. Bunday yondashuv ularning fazoviy tafakkurini rivojlantiradi, chunki GIS o‘quvchilarga muayyan hudud yoki hodisaga doir axborotni mustaqil tahlil qilish va ulardan xulosa chiqarish imkonini beradi. Masalan, oddiy bir misol: o‘quvchi GIS xaritasida o‘z tumani hududida aholi zichligi ma’lumotlarini ko‘rib, qaysi mahallalar eng zich populyatsiyaga ega ekanini mustaqil aniqlashi va buning sabablarini muhokama qilishi mumkin. Shu jarayonda u makoniy tahlil, solishtirish, hududlararo taqqoslash kabi ko‘nikmalarni qo‘llaydi – bu esa fazoviy tafakkurning amaliy namoyonidir.

So‘nggi besh yil ichida geografiya ta’limida GISdan foydalanish bo‘yicha o‘tkazilgan tadqiqotlar ushbu texnologiyalarning o‘quvchilar uchun aniq foydasini tasdiqlamoqda. Xususan, ilmiy ishlanmalarda GIS bilan ishlagan sinflarda o‘quvchilarning fazoviy tafakkur testlari natijalari sezilarli ravishda yuqorilagani qayd etilgan. GIS o‘quvchilarning darsga qiziqishini oshiradi, ularni o‘zaro hamkorlikda va izlanish ruhida o‘rganishga chorlaydi. Interfaol xaritalar

yordamida ishlayotgan o‘quvchi o‘z kashfiyotni qilayotgandek his etadi, natijada mavzuni chuqurroq o‘zlashtiradi va mustaqil kashfiyot qilishdan zavqlanadi.

Misol uchun, bir tadqiqotda GIS asosida o‘qitilgan geografiya sinflarida o‘quvchilarning joylashuvni aniqlash, xaritadan ma’lumot “oqib chiqara olish” kabi ko‘nikmalari an’anaviy darsdagi tengdoshlariga nisbatan yaxshiroq rivojlangani ko‘rsatilgan. GIS vositalari o‘quvchilarga real hayotiy ma’lumotlar bilan ishlash imkonini berar ekan, ular abstrakt nazariyani real voqelikka bog‘lashni
o‘rganadilar – bu esa geografik fikrlash salohiyatini oshiradi.

Shu bilan birga, GIS texnologiyalarini maktab amaliyotiga joriy etishda e’tiborga olinishi lozim bo‘lgan ayrim omillar mavjud. Birinchidan, o‘qituvchilarning o‘zi GISdan foydalanish bo‘yicha malakaga ega bo‘lishi talab etiladi. Dastlab GIS dasturlarini o‘zlashtirish ma’lum vaqt va kuch talab qilishi mumkin, shu sababli o‘qituvchilar uchun maxsus treninglar va uslubiy qo‘llanmalar zarur. Texnologik yangilikni darsga joriy etishda pedagogdan katta ijodkorlik va tashabbus ham talab qilinadi: standartsiz vaziyatlarda texnik muammolarni hal qilish, o‘quvchilarga mos topshiriqlar ishlab chiqish kabilar. Ikkinchidan, infratuzilma masalasi: kompyuter sinflari, internet tezligi, litsenziyalangan dasturiy ta’minot kabi jihatlar hal etilmasa, GIS imkoniyatlaridan to‘liq foydalanib bo‘lmaydi. Ba’zi rivojlanayotgan mamlakatlarda aynan shu sababli GIS hanuz keng joriy etilmagan. Masalan, kompyuterlar soni kamligi yoki internet sifati pastligi sabab maktablarda murakkab geoinformatsion dasturlar bilan ishlash qiyin. Shu bois, GISni ta’limga integratsiya qilish har bir hududning texnik imkoniyatlari va ehtiyojlarini hisobga olgan holda bosqichma-bosqich amalga oshirilishi maqsadga muvofiq.

Dunyo tajribasi shuni ko‘rsatadiki, mazkur qiyinchiliklarga qaramay, geografiya ta’limida GIS va raqamli xaritalarni qo‘llashga qiziqish ortib bormoqda. Ko‘plab davlatlarda bu yo‘nalishda maxsus loyihalar va tashabbuslar yo‘lga qo‘yilgan. Misol uchun, AQShda American Association of Geographers va Esri kompaniyasi hamkorligida GeoMentors dasturi tashkil etilgan bo‘lib, unda 1800 dan ortiq ko‘ngilli mutaxassislar maktablarda o‘qituvchilarga GIS bo‘yicha beg‘araz maslahat va amaliy yordam berishmoqda. Yevropada “GI-Learner” nomli xalqaro loyiha doirasida 7–11-sinf o‘quvchilari uchun fazoviy tafakkur kompetensiyalarini rivojlantirishga qaratilgan o‘quv materiali va dasturiy ishlanmalar yaratildi. Bu kabi tashabbuslar o‘qituvchilarga yangi geoinformatsion vositalarni o‘quv jarayoniga integratsiya etishda ko‘mak berib, o‘quvchilarning fazoviy va xaritashunoslik savodxonligini oshirishni maqsad qilgan. Zero, raqamli davrda geoinformatsion madaniyatni shakllantirish nafaqat alohida shaxsga, balki jamiyatga innovatsion rivojlanish uchun zarur bo‘lgan kadrlarni yetishtirishga xizmat qiladi.

Geografiya ta’limida GIS va raqamli xaritalarni qo‘llash bo‘yicha quyidagi amaliy yondashuv va usullarni misol tariqasida keltirish mumkin:

Mahalliy hududni tadqiq etish loyihasi

O‘quvchilar oddiy GPS qurilmalari yoki smartfonlar yordamida o‘z maktabi yaqinidagi muhim obyektlar va nuqtalar (masalan, tarixiy obidalar, ekologik ahamiyatga ega joylar, infraqurilma obyektlari) koordinatalarini yig‘ishadi. Keyin ular to‘plangan ma’lumotni GIS dasturiga kiritib, o‘zlarining raqamli xaritalarini tuzadilar. Masalan, sinf o‘quvchilari mahalla hududidagi chiqindi qutilarining joylashuv xaritasini yaratib, qaysi joylarda ularning yetishmasligi yoki ortiqchaligi borligini aniqlashlari mumkin. Bu jarayonda o‘quvchilar xarita tuzish, ma’lumotlarni fazoviy joylashtirish va tahlil qilish ko‘nikmalarini amalda qo‘llaydilar hamda o‘z hududlarini yaxshiroq o‘rganadilar.

Raqamli xaritalar yordamida tabiiy jarayonlarni o‘rganish

Mavzuga doir interfaol xaritalardan foydalanib dars o‘tish o‘quvchilarning mavzuni chuqur anglashiga yordam beradi. Masalan, “Vulqonlar va zilzilalar” mavzusini o‘tayotganda o‘qituvchi Google Earth yoki ArcGIS Online kabi veb-xaritalar orqali dunyo bo‘ylab faol vulqonlar va seysmik o‘choqlar xaritasini namoyish etadi. O‘quvchilar bir vaqtda ikki xaritani solishtirib, vulqonlar ko‘proq joylashgan hududlar bilan zilzilalar ko‘p sodir bo‘ladigan zonalarning qanchalik mos kelishini tahlil qiladilar. Ular Yer po‘stining litosfera plitalari chegaralari bo‘ylab vulqon va zilzila faolligi yuqori ekanini o‘zlari kashf etishadi. Bunday mashg‘ulot fazoviy bog‘liqlik va sabab-oqibat munosabatlarini tushunishga xizmat qiladi, mavzuni esda qolarli va tushunarli qiladi.

Ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy ma’lumotlarni xaritada tasvirlash

Geografiya darslarida statistik ma’lumotlarni mustaqil tahlil qilishga o‘rGISish uchun o‘quvchilarga GIS vositalaridan foydalangan holda tematik xaritalar yaratish vazifasini berish mumkin. Misol uchun, “Aholi geografiyasi” bo‘limida o‘quvchilar rasmiy manbalardan (Statistika qo‘mitasi sayti yoki boshqa ochiq ma’lumotlar) o‘z viloyatining aholi zichligi ko‘rsatkichlarini topib, elektron jadval ko‘rinishida GISga yuklaydilar. So‘ng dastur yordamida viloyat xaritasini har bir tuman aholi zichligiga qarab ranglarga bo‘yaydilar (xloropleth xarita). Natijada ular qaysi hududlar zich, qaysilari siyrak yashashini vizual tarzda ko‘rib, demografik tafovutlarni muhokama qilishadi. Bu faoliyat davomida o‘quvchilar statistik ma’lumotni fazoviy tahlil qilishni, xaritadan xulosa chiqarishni va o‘z ishlanmalarini himoya qilishni o‘rganadilar.

Loyihaviy ish – “hikoya xaritalari” yaratish

Yuqori sinf o‘quvchilari uchun GISdan foydalangan holda ijodiy loyiha sifatida Story Map (hikoya xaritasi) tayyorlash topshirig‘ini berish mumkin. Masalan, o‘quvchilar kichik guruhlarga bo‘linib, O‘zbekistonning diqqatga sazovor joylari bo‘yicha sayyohlik marshruti “hikoya xaritasi”ni tuzadilar. Har bir guruh tanlagan yo‘nalishidagi shaharlarga doir qiziqarli ma’lumotlar, tarixiy suratlar va matnlarni ArcGIS StoryMaps platformasiga joylashtiradi, marshrutni xaritada belgilaydi. Natijada interfaol xarita shaklida biror mavzu bo‘yicha bog‘langan hikoya paydo bo‘ladi. Bunday ish jarayonida o‘quvchilar GIS bilan ishlash malakasini oshiradi, axborotni vizual tarzda yetkazishni o‘rganadi va jamoada ijodiy faoliyat olib boradilar. “Hikoya xaritalari” texnologiyasi nafaqat

geografik mazmundagi, balki tarixiy, madaniy mavzulardagi ma’lumotlarni ham fazoviy kontekstda bog‘lab o‘rGISishga xizmat qilishi bois, integrativ ta’lim uchun ham qulay vositadir.

Mobil ilovalar yordamida fazoviy o‘yinlar

Bugungi kunda turli mobil va veb-ilovalar o‘quvchilarda geografiyaga qiziqishni orttirish bilan birga fazoviy tafakkurni mustahkamlashga xizmat qilmoqda. Masalan, GeoGuessr kabi o‘yin dasturida o‘quvchilar dunyoning turli burchaklaridan olingan tasodifiy manzara suratlariga qarab, ularning qayerga tegishli ekanini topishga harakat qiladilar. Buning uchun landshaft, yozuvlar, arxitektura kabi belgilarni tahlil qilib, xaritadagi taxminiy joyni belgilashadi. Yoki Google Earthning viktorina xizmatlarida savollarga javob berish jarayonida xarita bilan ishlashadi. Bu kabi o‘yinlar o‘quvchilarning diqqatini jalb etib, ularning fazoviy tasavvurini orttiradi va geografik bilimlarini kengaytiradi. Ayniqsa, mobil ilovalar orqali o‘yin tarzida o‘qitish boshlang‘ich sinf o‘quvchilari uchun juda qiziqarli bo‘lib, ularda ilk makon tushunchalarini shakllantirishga yordam beradi.

Yuqoridagi misollar GIS va raqamli xaritalarni turli mavzu va bosqichlarda qo‘llash naqadar keng imkoniyatlarga ega ekanini ko‘rsatadi. Muhimi, bu jarayonlarda o‘qituvchi tomonidan oldindan puxta reja va metodik ko‘rsatma berilishi, mashg‘ulot maqsadlari aniq belgilanishi kerak. Shundagina o‘quvchilar GISdan bir martalik texnologik yangilik sifatida emas, balki geografik tadqiqot usuli sifatida ongli foydalana boshlaydilar.

Xulosa

Xulosa qilib aytganda, geografiya ta’limida GIS texnologiyalari, raqamli xaritalar va veb-xizmatlardan foydalanish o‘quvchilar uchun fazoviy tafakkurni shakllantirish va rivojlantirishning samarali usullaridan biridir. O‘tkazilgan tahlillar va keltirilgan misollar bu yondashuvning afzalliklarini yaqqol namoyon etadi: interfaol xaritalar bilan ishlash o‘quvchilarda makonni tasavvur qilish, obyektlar va hodisalar o‘rtasidagi fazoviy munosabatlarni anglash, ma’lumotlarni mustaqil tahlil etish va ulardan amaliy xulosa chiqara olish kabi muhim kompetensiyalarni rivojlantiradi. GIS vositalari yordamida o‘quvchilar geografiyani faqat nazariy bilim emas, balki real hayot bilan bog‘liq, qiziqarli va doimiy o‘zgaruvchi fan sifatida ko‘ra boshlaydilar.

Albatta, raqamli texnologiyalarni dars jarayoniga integratsiya qilishda o‘qituvchilarning malakasini oshirish, metodik ta’minotni boyitish va moddiy-texnik bazani yaxshilash bo‘yicha izchil ishlar talab etiladi. Shunday bo‘lsa-da, erishilgan natijalar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, GIS va fazoviy tafakkurga oid bilim va ko‘nikmalarni yosh avlodga berish ularning kelgusidagi ta’limida va kasbiy faoliyatida katta ahamiyat kasb etadi. Raqamli axborot asrida fazoviy tafakkurga ega bo‘lgan, xaritaviy savodxonlikni puxta egallagan avlodni voyaga yetkazish – bu zamonaviy ta’limning oldidagi dolzarb vazifalardan biri sanaladi. Geografiya fani darslarida GIS va raqamli xaritalardan keng foydalanish esa ushbu vazifani amalga oshirish yo‘lida muhim qadam bo‘lib xizmat qiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Бекназаров Ф.Х., Мирзаева Ф.Б., Хидиралиев К.Э. (2021). Использование инновационных технологий на уроках географии. Экономика и социум, (12-1 (91)), 846-851.
2. Жуманов Б.Н., Шоназаров Ж.У. (2021). Особенности использования информационных технологий в географическом образовании. Вестник науки, 4(4 (37)), 38-43.
3. Хазратов Ф.Х. (2020). Геоинформационные технологии и информационная культура учителя географии. Вестник науки и образования, (22-2 (100)), 33-36.
4. Гайпова Р.Т., Турдыбекова З.М., Байрамова А. (2023). Использование инновационных технологий в преподавании географии. Экономика и социум, №12(115), 2023.
5. Xalilov X.B. (2022). Geografik kartalardan foydalanish hamda ularning mazmunini o‘qib tushunishda o‘quvchilarda kartografik kompetentsiyalarni shakllantirish metodikasi. Scientific Progress, 3(3), 454-461.
6. National Research Council. (2006). Learning to Think Spatially: GIS as a Support System in the K-12 Curriculum. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
7. Kerski J. (2015). Why GIS in Education Matters. Geospatial World (blog), April 2, 2015.
8. How Google Maps Can Be Used Educationally. (2019). MapsPeople Blog, August 14, 2019.
9. Google Earth Education Resources. (2023). Google Earth rasmiy ta’lim sayti – www.google.com/intl/uz/earth/education.
10. Gaypova R.T., Turdibekova Z.M., & Koshkinbaeva M.T. (2023). The Implementation of Innovative Technologies in Teaching Geography. International Journal of Pedagogics, 3(10), 53-56.

Davlatova D. J.
o‘qituvchisi
Shahrisabz davlat pedagogika instituti
O‘tkirov Sh. K.
talabasi
Shahrisabz davlat pedagogika instituti

GEOGRAFIYA FANINI O‘QITISHDA KARTOGRAFIK TEXNOLOGIYALARNING AHAMIYATI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada geografiya fanini o‘qitishda kartografik texnologiyalarning (raqamli xaritalar, GIS, Google Earth va boshqalar) tutgan o‘rni va ahamiyati yoritilgan. Kartografik texnologiyalar an’anaviy usullarga nisbatan qanday afzalliklarga egaligi, xususan, o‘quvchilarning geografik bilimlarni yanada chuqurroq o‘zlashtirishi, fazoviy tafakkurini va ma’lumotlar bilan ishlash ko‘nikmalarini rivojlantirishga xizmat qilishi misollar asosida tahlil etilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *kartografik texnologiyalar, raqamli xaritalar, geoinformatsion tizimlar (GIS), Google Earth, interaktiv xaritalar, geografiya ta’limi, fazoviy tafakkur.*

Davlatova D. J.
teacher
Shakhrisabz State Pedagogical Institute
O‘tkirov Sh. K.
student
Shakhrisabz State Pedagogical Institute

THE IMPORTANCE OF CARTOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGIES IN TEACHING GEOGRAPHY

Abstract: *This article highlights the significance of utilizing cartographic technologies (digital maps, GIS, Google Earth, etc.) in geography teaching. It demonstrates the advantages these technologies provide compared to traditional teaching methods, particularly their role in deeper acquisition of geographical knowledge by students and the development of spatial thinking and data handling skills.*

Keywords: *cartographic technologies, digital maps, geographic information systems (GIS), Google Earth, interactive maps, geography education, spatial thinking.*

Kirish

Geografiya fanini o‘qitishda xaritalar va ularning mazmunini tushuna olish asosiy omillardan biri hisoblanadi. An’anaviy ta’limda tabiiy va iqtisodiy geografiya kurslarida bosma xaritalar hamisha muhim o‘quv quroli bo‘lib kelgan.

Bugungi kunga kelib esa raqamli axborot texnologiyalarining jadal rivojlanishi natijasida xaritalarni yaratish va ulardan foydalanish imkoniyatlari misli ko‘rilmagan darajada kengaydi. Ta’lim jarayoniga joriy qilinayotgan kartografik va geoinformatsion texnologiyalar (masalan, elektron xaritalar, geografik axborot tizimlari, virtual globuslar va h.k.) geografiya darslarini interaktiv va qiziqarli shaklda tashkil etishga xizmat qilmoqda. Zamonaviy innovatsion usullar sifatida ushbu texnologiyalar o‘quvchilarga murakkab geografik tushunchalarni ko‘rgazmali tarzda tushunishga yordam beradi va natijada bilimlarni yaxshiroq o‘zlashtirishga ko‘maklashadi.

Kartografik texnologiyalarni darslik materiallari bilan integratsiya qilish o‘quvchilarning fazoviy tafakkurini va tahliliy ko‘nikmalarini rivojlantirishga xizmat qiladi. Xususan, geografik axborot tizimlari (GIS) va interaktiv xaritalar yordamida o‘quvchilar turli hududlardagi tabiiy va ijtimoiy jarayonlar o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlikni mustaqil ravishda tahlil qilish imkoniyatiga ega bo‘ladi. Tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatmoqdaki, GIS texnologiyalaridan foydalangan holda olib borilgan loyiha ishlari o‘quvchilarning tanqidiy tafakkurini kuchaytiradi, ularni real ma’lumotlar bilan ishlashga o‘rgatadi hamda o‘z yashash hududi bilan bog‘laydi. Shu bois, jahonning ko‘plab mamlakatlarida, jumladan, AQSh, Yaponiya, Avstraliya, Xitoy, Turkiya kabi davlatlarda maktab geografiya dasturlariga geoinformatsion texnologiyalarni integratsiya qilishga alohida e’tibor berilmoqda. Geoinformatsion savodxonlik va kartografik madaniyatni shakllantirish XXI asr ta’limining ustuvor yo‘nalishlaridan biri sifatida e’tirof etilmoqda.

Asosiy qism

Bugungi kunda geografiya ta’limida bir qancha kartografik texnologiyalar muvaffaqiyatli qo‘llanilmoqda. Ulardan eng asosiylari quyidagilar:

Geografik axborot tizimlari (GIS)

GIS – bu hududiy ma’lumotlarni jamlash, saqlash, tahlil qilish va xarita shaklida tasvirlashga mo‘ljallangan kompyuter tizimidir. Geografiya darslarida GIS texnologiyalaridan foydalanish o‘quvchilarga turli mavzular bo‘yicha mavjud ma’lumotlar bazasi asosida interaktiv xaritalar tuzish, qatlamlar bilan ishlash, masofani va maydonni hisoblash kabi amaliy ko‘nikmalarni beradi. Masalan, o‘qituvchi GIS dasturi yordamida iqlim o‘zgarishlarini aks ettiruvchi xaritalar yoki aholi zichligining hududiy taqsimoti xaritasini yaratib, o‘quvchilarga tahlil uchun taqdim qilishi mumkin. Natijada o‘quvchilar rangli tematik xaritalar asosida aniq xulosalar chiqazishni va turli hodisalar o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlikni tahlil qilishni o‘rganadilar. Tadqiqotchilarning qayd etishicha, GIS o‘quvchilarning mustaqil tadqiqot olib borish malakasini shakllantiradi, muammoli vaziyatlarda yechim izlashga undaydi va ularning mantiqiy hamda tanqidiy fikrlash qobiliyatlarini rivojlantiradi. Shu bilan birga, o‘quvchilarning real dunyo bilan aloqador masalalar ustida ishlashiga yordam berib, ularni mahalliy va global muammolar yechimiga daxldorlik hissi bilan ta’minlaydi.

Raqamli va interaktiv xaritalar

Raqamli xaritalar – kompyuter yoki mobil qurilmada ko‘rsatiladigan elektron xaritalar an’anaviy qog‘oz xaritalarga nisbatan bir qator qulayliklarga

ega. Jumladan, bunday xaritalar masshtabni tez o‘zgartirish (zoom in/out) va turli xarita qatlamlarini navbatma-navbat yoqib-o‘chirish imkonini beradi. Internet tarmog‘i orqali foydalaniladigan onlayn xaritalar (Google Maps, Yandex Xarita va hokazo) esa dunyoning istalgan nuqtasini sinf xonasidanoq ko‘zdan kechirish imkoniyatini yaratadi. O‘qituvchi dars davomida proyektor yoki interaktiv doska orqali onlayn xaritani namoyish qilib, materik yoki mamlakatning relyefi, iqlim mintaqalari, tabiiy boyliklar tarqalishi kabi mavzularni jonli misollar bilan tushuntirishi mumkin. Ayniqsa Google Maps kabi servislarning “yo‘l ko‘rsatuvchi” va masofa o‘lchash vositalari geografik masofalar, maydonlar va yo‘nalishlar haqida tushuncha berishda qo‘l keladi. Interaktiv xaritalar o‘quvchilarga xaritani o‘zaro ta’sirli boshqarish orqali o‘rganilayotgan hududni mustaqil tadqiq etish imkonini ham beradi. Masalan, o‘quvchilar Google Maps’ning “My Maps” funksiyasidan foydalangan holda tarixiy davrlardagi siyosiy xaritani qayta qurishlari, chegara chiziqlarini chizishlari, muayyan davrdagi davlatlar va voqealarni xaritada belgilashlari mumkin. Mazkur usul tarixiy-geografik mavzularni o‘rgatishda juda foydalidir. Raqamli xaritalarda turli asosiy xarita (bazaviy xarita) ko‘rinishlari mavjudligi (masalan, sun’iy yo‘ldosh tasviri, relyef xaritasi va boshqalar) bir hududni bir necha nuqtayi nazardan tahlil qilish imkonini ham beradi.

Google Earth va virtual globus texnologiyalari. Google Earth – Yer sharining uch o‘lchamli raqamli modeli bo‘lib, u orqali foydalanuvchi sayyoramizni xuddi virtual globus kabi erkin aylantirib ko‘rishi, istalgan nuqtaga yaqinlashib, yuqori aniqlikdagi sun’iy yo‘ldosh sur’atlarini ko‘rishi mumkin. Geografiya darslarida Google Earth o‘quvchilarni virtual ekskursiyalarga olib chiqish uchun beqiyos vositadir. Agar amaliy dala sayohatlari yoki uzoq mamlakatlarga safar qilish imkoni bo‘lmasa, Google Earth yordamida sinfxonani tark etmagan holda butun dunyoni “aylanib chiqish” mumkin. Masalan, o‘quvchilar 3D rejimda Everest tog‘ining cho‘qqisini ko‘zdan kechirib, uning balandligini solishtirishlari yoki Amazon daryosining havzasini yuqoridan kuzatishlari mumkin. Google Earth tarkibidagi Street View funksiyasi orqali shaharlardagi ko‘chalar, obidalar yoki hatto tabiiy manzaralarni 360° panoramali tasvirda tomosha qilish mumkin – bu o‘quvchilarga sinfda o‘tirgan holda boshqa bir makonga “sho‘ng‘ib kirish” tajribasini taqdim etadi. Natijada, masalan, geografiya darsida turli mamlakatlarning shaharsozligi yoki me’moriy yodgorliklarini taqqoslashda o‘quvchilar real ko‘cha manzaralari va obidalarni ko‘rib, ularning xususiyatlarini muhokama qilishadi. Google Earth’ning yana bir foydali xususiyati – Time-lapse (vaqt bo‘yicha tasvirlarni solishtirish) rejimi bo‘lib, unda ayrim hududlarning so‘nggi 30-35 yildagi sun’iy yo‘ldosh suratlari ketma-ketligi orqali landshaft qanday o‘zgarganini ko‘rish mumkin. Masalan, o‘quvchilar Orol dengizining 1980-yillardagi va hozirgi holatini Google Earth orqali taqqoslab, suv yuzasining kichrayib ketish jarayonini o‘z ko‘zlari bilan kuzatishadi – bu esa atrof-muhit muammolarini chuqurroq anglashga yordam beradi.

Interaktiv ta’lim vositalari va boshqa texnologiyalar. Geografiya o‘qitish jarayonida GIS va Google Earth bilan birga boshqa bir qator interaktiv vositalar ham qo‘l keladi. Masalan, virtual ekskursiya platformalari yordamida o‘quvchilar o‘z smartfonlari yoki kompyuterlari orqali dunyoning mashhur tabiat va madaniyat obyektlariga virtual sayohat qilishlari mumkin. Google Arts & Culture yoki National Geographic kabi platformalar dunyo bo‘ylab turli mo‘’jizakor maskanlar bo‘yicha virtual turlarni taklif etadi, bu esa darsda nazariy bilimlarni boyitadi. Shu bilan birga, GeoGuessr kabi o‘yinlar geografik bilim va topografik fikrlashni mustahkamlash uchun foydalanilishi mumkin – masalan, GeoGuessr o‘yinida Street View tasvirlari orqali tasodifiy joyni aniqlash talab etiladi va bu jarayon o‘quvchilarning diqqatini jamlashga, er yuzidagi turli hududlar haqida bilimlarini sinab ko‘rishga undaydi.

Yuqorida keltirilgan turli kartografik texnologiyalar geografiya fanini o‘qitishda bir-birini to‘ldiruvchi tarzda qo‘llanilishi mumkin. Muhimi, bu texnologiyalar yordamida yaratilgan vizual va interaktiv muhit o‘quvchilarning darsga bo‘lgan qiziqishini oshiradi, ularni faol ishtirok etishga chorlaydi hamda geografik jarayonlarni chuqurroq anglashga zamin yaratadi. Masalan, oddiy matn yoki statik rasm orqali tushuntirilgan mavzuga qaraganda, raqamli xarita yoki GIS loyihasi asosida o‘tilgan mavzu o‘quvchi yodida uzoqroq saqlanishi kuzatilgan. Shuningdek, kartografik texnologiyalardan foydalanish o‘quvchilarda axborot texnologiyalaridan foydalanuvchi sifatida raqamli ko‘nikmalarni ham shakllantiradi – ular xaritalar bilan ishlash jarayonida dasturiy vositalar, ma’lumotlar bazasi, internet resurslari bilan muomala qilishni o‘rganadilar. Bu esa kelajakda geografiya, kartografiya, muhandislik, shaharsozlik kabi sohalarda kerak bo‘ladigan amaliy ko‘nikmalarning poydevorini yaratadi.

Geografiya ta’limida kartografik texnologiyalarni qo‘llash bo‘yicha quyidagi amaliy misollarni keltirish mumkin:

Google Earth yordamida virtual sayohat darsi: 9-sinf geografiya darsida Janubi-Sharqiy Osiyo mamlakatlari mavzusini o‘tishda o‘qituvchi Google Earth yordamida virtual ekskursiya tashkil etdi. Dastlab, proyektor orqali materikning umumiy ko‘rinishi namoyish qilinib, so‘ngra Google Earth orqali o‘quvchilar Singapur shahriga “tashrif buyurishdi”. Street View rejimida Singapur markazidagi Marina Bay moliyaviy markazi va Gardens by the Bay bog‘lari ko‘zdan kechirildi. O‘quvchilar 360° panorama orqali osmono‘par binolar va sun’iy orollarni tomosha qilib, shaharning o‘ziga xos geografik joylashuvi va rivojlanish omillari haqida fikr almashishdi. Keyin o‘qituvchi o‘quvchilarga Google Earth’ning qidiruv funksiyasi orqali boshqa poytaxtlarni topib, u yerda Street View yordamida biror diqqatga sazovor joyni ko‘rsatib berish vazifasini berdi. Natijada o‘quvchilar Tokiodagi Fuji tog‘i manzarasini, Bangkokdagi Qirollik saroyini va boshqa joylarni mustaqil ravishda “borib ko‘rishdi”. Bu dars davomida hech bir qimmat tashqi ekskursiyalarsiz turli mamlakatlarning geografik qiyofasi bilan tanishish imkoniyati yaratildi. O‘quvchilarning ta’kidlashicha, bunday virtual sayohat darsi ularda kuchli taassurot qoldirgan va mavzuni oson tushunishga yordam bergan.

Mahalliy GIS loyihasi: Geografiya to‘garagi doirasida 10-11-sinf o‘quvchilari “Bizning mahallamiz xaritasi” nomli loyiha ustida ishladilar. Loyiha maqsadi – yashash hududi misolida geografik axborot tizimi bilan ishlash ko‘nikmasini hosil qilish edi. O‘quvchilar avvalo o‘z mahallalarining kadastr xaritasini internet ochiq manbalaridan topishdi. So‘ngra QGIS dasturi yordamida ushbu xaritaga turli qatlamlar qo‘shildi: yo‘llar, uylar, do‘konlar, bog‘lar va hokazo obyektlar belgilandi. Har bir o‘quvchi o‘z uyi joylashgan manzilni xaritada alohida belgi bilan ko‘rsatdi va unga bog‘liq ma’lumotlarni (uy raqami, ko‘cha nomi, yoshi va hokazo) kiritdi. Keyinchalik guruh bo‘lib, mahalladagi muhim ijtimoiy obyektlar (poliklinika, maktab, stadion, bozor va b.) ham xaritaga tushirildi. GIS dasturining tahlil vositalari orqali o‘quvchilar, masalan, “Mahallada qaysi turdagi obyektlar ko‘proq?” yoki “Qaysi hududlar do‘konlardan uzoq joylashgan?” kabi savollarga javob topdilar. Loyiha yakunida interaktiv veb-xarita shakllantirilib, maktab jamoasiga taqdimot qilindi. Ushbu loyiha o‘quvchilarga GIS orqali jamoaga foydali bo‘lgan haqiqiy mahalliy xarita yaratish tajribasini berdi, ularda jamoaviy ishlash va axborotlarni tahlil qilish ko‘nikmasini shakllantirdi. O‘quvchilar nafaqat o‘z mahallalarini chuqurroq o‘rgandilar, balki xaritalash jarayonida duch kelgan muammolarni (masalan, mos proyeksiyani tanlash, ma’lumotlarni formatlash kabi) hal qilishni ham o‘rgandilar. Bu kabi mahalliy GIS loyihasi orqali o‘quvchilar geografiyaga nisbatan ijodiy va tadqiqotchi yondashuvni rivojlantirdilar.

Darsda interaktiv xarita bilan tarixiy-geografik tahlil: 7-sinfda “Markaziy Osiyoda qadimgi davlatlar” mavzusini o‘rganishda o‘qituvchi Google Maps servisi orqali o‘quvchilarga tarixiy xarita tuzdirdi. Google Maps’ning “My Maps” dasturiy imkoniyatidan foydalangan holda, o‘quvchilar milodiy birinchi asrlardagi davlatlarning taxminiy hududlarini elektron xaritada belgilashdi. Masalan, Kushon podsholigi, Qang‘ davlati kabi tarixiy hududlar ko‘k yoki yashil ranglarda polygon shaklida chizildi. Masofa o‘lchash funksiyasi orqali qadimgi karvon yo‘llari va shaharlar orasidagi masofalar hisoblandi. Har bir o‘quvchi o‘ziga bir tarixiy shaharni tanlab, xaritada uning nuqtasini qo‘ydi va maxsus belgi bilan ifodaladi. Belgini bosganda paydo bo‘ladigan matn oynasiga o‘sha shahar haqida qisqacha ma’lumot (qachon barpo etilgani, ahamiyati) yozildi. Dars yakunida ushbu kollektiv elektron xarita sinfda muhokama qilindi. Natijada, o‘quvchilar tarixiy-geografik ma’lumotlarni xarita orqali tasavvur qilish ko‘nikmasini oldilar. Ular xaritada masofa va hududni his etgan holda, qadimgi davlatlarning qaysi tabiiy-geografik sharoitlarda rivojlanganini tahlil qildilar (masalan, daryolar bo‘yida, tog‘ etaklarida yoki cho‘l hududlarda). Bu usul orqali murakkab tarixiy ma’lumotlar o‘quvchilar uchun ancha jonlandi va mavzuga qiziqish ortdi. O‘qituvchi kuzatuvicha, bunday interaktiv yondashuvdan so‘ng o‘quvchilarning mavzuni eslab qolish darajasi ham yuqori bo‘lgan.

Yuqoridagi amaliy misollar kartografik texnologiyalar geografiya fanini o‘qitishda nafaqat nazariy jihatdan, balki bevosita amaliy mashg‘ulotlarda ham qanchalik foydali ekanini ko‘rsatadi. Virtual sayohatlar o‘quvchilarning dunyo haqidagi tasavvurlarini kengaytirsa, mahalliy GIS loyihalari ularga o‘z muhitini

ilmiy kuzatish va tahlil qilish ko‘nikmasini beradi. Interaktiv xaritalar esa tarixiy va madaniy jarayonlarni vizual tarzda o‘rganishga ko‘maklashadi. Muhimi, har bir texnologiya o‘quvchini faol ishtirokga chorlab, ularning darsga nisbatan motivatsiyasini oshiradi va mustaqil o‘rganish qobiliyatini rag‘batlantiradi.

Xulosa

Xulosa qilib aytganda, geografiyani o‘qitishda kartografik texnologiyalardan samarali foydalanish zamonaviy ta’lim jarayonining muhim tarkibiy qismiga aylanmoqda. Raqamli xaritalar, GIS, Google Earth kabi vositalar yordamida darslarni boyitish o‘quvchilarning bilimlarni puxta o‘zlashtirishi, geografik obyekt va hodisalarni yaxlit tizimda tushunib yetishi va ularda fazoviy tafakkurning shakllanishiga xizmat qilar ekan, ularning umumiy o‘quv yutuqlari ham ortishi kuzatiladi. Kartografik texnologiyalar o‘quvchilarga real ma’lumotlar bilan ishlash, xaritalar orqali fikr yuritish, muammolarni hal etish va jamoa bo‘lib hamkorlik qilish kabi ko‘nikmalarni beradi. Shu sababli geografiya fani bo‘yicha ta’lim sifati va samaradorligini oshirishda bunday texnologiyalarning rolini yana-da kuchaytirish lozim.

Yuqoridagi tahlillarga asoslanib, quyidagi tavsiyalarni berish mumkin:

Geografiya o‘qituvchilarini o‘qitish va malakasini oshirishda kartografik va geoinformatsion texnologiyalar bo‘yicha maxsus treninglar tashkil etish zarur. O‘qituvchilar GIS dasturlari, Google Earth va boshqa vositalarni pedagogik maqsadlarda qo‘llash usullarini puxta o‘zlashtirsa, darslarda ularning samarali tatbiqini ta’minlay oladilar.

Maktablarni zamonaviy texnik vositalar bilan ta’minlash muhim ahamiyatga ega. Kompyuter sinflari va internetga ulanish imkoniyati barcha o‘quvchilarga bo‘lishi, shuningdek, geo-texnologik dasturlar (masalan, ArcGIS Online, Google Earth Pro) bepul yoki arzon litsenziyalar bilan maktablarga joriy etilishi lozim. Shu bilan birga, elektron globuslar, interaktiv doskalar kabi vositalar dars jarayonida keng qo‘llanishi uchun shart-sharoit yaratish zarur.

Darsliklar va o‘quv rejalarini takomillashtirish jarayonida kartografik texnologiyalar integratsiyasiga e’tibor qaratish lozim. Geografiya bo‘yicha yangi avlod darsliklarida raqamli xaritalar bilan ishlash bo‘yicha topshiriqlar, GIS asoslari haqidagi qisqacha ma’lumotlar va virtual sayohat ssenariylari berilishi maqsadga muvofiq. Bu o‘quv dasturini zamonaviylashtirishga va o‘quvchilarning amaliy geografik ko‘nikmalarini rivojlantirishga xizmat qiladi.

O‘quvchilarning mustaqil loyihalarini qo‘llab-quvvatlash: Maktablarda geografik maketlar, xaritalar va GIS asosidagi loyiha ishlarini tanlovlar, ko‘rgazmalar orqali rag‘batlantirish kerak. Masalan, o‘quvchilar o‘rtasida “Eng yaxshi GIS loyiha” yoki “Eng qiziqarli virtual tur” kabi tanlovlarni o‘tkazish ularni kartografik texnologiyalarni ijodiy tadbiq etishga undaydi. Bu bilan fanlararo integratsiya (masalan, informatika va geografiya kesishmasi) ham kuchayadi.

Xulosa o‘rnida ta’kidlash joizki, kartografik texnologiyalarni geografiya ta’limida qo‘llash mazkur fan o‘qitilishining samaradorligini oshiradi hamda o‘quvchilarga zamonaviy dunyoqarash va raqamli ko‘nikmalarni beradi. Ushbu

texnologiyalarni to‘g‘ri va o‘rinli integratsiya qila olgan taqdirimizda, kelajak avlodlarning geografik savodxonligi yuqori, fazoviy tafakkuri teran hamda yurtimizning geografik muammolarini anglay oladigan va ularga yechim topa oladigan mutaxassislar yetishib chiqishiga zamin hozirlaymiz.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Бекназаров Ф.Х., Мирзаева Ф.Б., Хидиралиев К.Э. (2021). Использование инновационных технологий на уроках географии. Экономика и социум, (12-1 (91)), 846-851.
2. Жуманов Б.Н., Шоназаров Ж.У. (2021). Особенности использования информационных технологий в географическом образовании. Вестник науки, 4(4 (37)), 38-43.
3. Хазратов Ф.Х. (2020). Геоинформационные технологии и информационная культура учителя географии. Вестник науки и образования, (22-2 (100)), 33-36.
4. Гайпова Р.Т., Турдыбекова З.М., Байрамова А. (2023). Использование инновационных технологий в преподавании географии. Экономика и социум, 2023.
5. Xalilov X.B. (2022). Geografik kartalardan foydalanish hamda ularning mazmunini o‘qib tushunishda o‘quvchilarda kartografik kompetentsiyalarni shakllantirish metodikasi. Scientific Progress, 3(3), 454-461.
6. National Research Council. (2006). Learning to Think Spatially: GIS as a Support System in the K-12 Curriculum. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
7. Kerski J. (2015). Why GIS in Education Matters. Geospatial World (blog), April 2, 2015.
8. How Google Maps Can Be Used Educationally. (2019). MapsPeople Blog, August 14, 2019.
9. Google Earth Education Resources. (2023). Google Earth rasmiy ta’lim sayti – www.google.com/intl/uz/earth/education.
10. Gaypova R.T., Turdibekova Z.M., & Koshkinbaeva M.T. (2023). The Implementation of Innovative Technologies in Teaching Geography. International Journal of Pedagogics, 3(10), 53-56.

Davranova A. E., PhD
dotsenti
sud tibbiyoti kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti
Pardayev O. R.
2-bosqich klinik ordinatori
sud tibbiyotining kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti

SIRTMOQ VA STRANGULYATSION EGAT SUD-TIBBIY VA TIBBIY-KRIMINALISTIK EKSPERTIZASI

Annotatsiya *Maqolada sud tibbiyotining asosiy bo‘limlaridan biriga kiruvchi va uchrash chastotasi bo‘yicha mexanik shikastlanishlardan keyingi 2-o‘rinni egallovchi mexanik asfiksiya holatlari keltirilgan. Biroq, aynan strangulyatsion eriz (sirtmoq izi) jarohat yetkazish asbobini aniqlash va uni identifikatsiya qilish uchun qo‘shimcha ravishda tekshirilishi lozim bo‘lgan shikastlanish hisoblanadi. Zero, ba’zan hodisa joyini ko‘zdan kechirishga chiqqan tergovchi boshchiligidagi tezkor guruh osilgan shaxs sirtmoqdan chiqarib olingan, sirtmoqning o‘zi esa bo‘laklarga bo‘lib tashlangan vaziyatga duch keladi. Ishning maqsadi. Amaliy tajribaga tayanib, osilish natijasida bo‘yin a’zolarining sirtmoq bilan siqilishi oqibatida yuzaga kelgan mexanik asfiksiyada tibbiy-kriminalistik ekspertizaning imkoniyatlari va ushbu turdagi ekspertizalarni o‘tkazish algoritmi bilan tanishtirishdan iborat.*

Osilish natijasidagi mexanik asfiksiya holatlari ekspertizasining sodda bo‘lib ko‘rinishi, ba’zan ekspert oldiga strangulyatsion egatning (sirtmoq izining) aynan muayyan sirtmoq orqali hosil bo‘lish imkoniyati to‘g‘risidagi masalani hal etish muammosini qo‘yishi mumkin. Aksariyat hollarda, tibbiy-kriminalistik tadqiqot uchun strangulyatsion eriz bo‘laklari ajratib olinmaydi, erizni to‘liq ajratib olishni talab qilish esa amalda deyarli imkonsizdir.

Kalit so‘zlar: *mexanik asfiksiya, osilish, strangulyatsion egat, identifikatsiya.*

Davranova A. E., PhD
associate professor
department of forensic medicine
Samarkand State Medical University
Pardayev O. R.
2nd-year clinical resident
department of forensic medicine
Samarkand State Medical University

FORENSIC MEDICAL AND MEDICAL CRIMINALISTIC EXAMINATION OF THE LOOP AND STRANGULATION FURROW

Abstract. *The article presents cases of mechanical asphyxia, which are included in one of the main branches of forensic medicine, ranking second in frequency after death from mechanical injuries. However, it is the strangulation groove that is the damage that must be further investigated to establish the object of causation and its identification. After all, sometimes, when traveling to the scene for inspection, the investigator's team encounters a situation where the hanged person or the hanged person is pulled out of the noose, and the noose itself is cut into separate pieces. Purpose of the work. In practical experience, familiarize with the possibilities of medical-criminalistic examination in mechanical asphyxia resulting from the compression of neck organs by a loop during hanging and the algorithm of actions for conducting such examinations.*

The seeming simplicity of examining cases of mechanical asphyxia during hanging can sometimes put the expert before the problem of solving the question of the possibility of forming a strangulation groove by a specific loop. Most sections of the strangulation groove are not removed for medical-criminalistic examination, and it is practically impossible to require complete removal of the groove.

Keywords: *mechanical asphyxia, hanging, strangulation furrow, identification.*

Dolzarbligi

Mexanik asfiksiya sud tibbiyotining asosiy bo‘limlaridan biriga kiradi va uchrash chastotasi bo‘yicha mexanik shikastlanishlar natijasidagi o‘limdan keyin 2-o‘rinni egallaydi [3,4,5,7].

Sud-tibbiy xizmati davlat sud ekspertining ish faoliyati ko‘rsatkichlaridan biri bu — zo‘raki o‘lim holatlariga nisbatan tibbiy-kriminalistik tadqiqot usullari qo‘llanilishining foiz ulushidir [1,2]. Shu munosabat bilan savol tug‘iladi: agar marhumda strangulyatsion egatdan tashqari boshqa shikastlanishlar bo‘lmasa, tibbiy-kriminalistika bo‘limiga nima yuborish kerak? Biroq, aynan strangulyatsion egat jarohat yetkazish asbobini aniqlash va uni identifikatsiya qilish uchun qo‘shimcha ravishda tekshirilishi lozim bo‘lgan shikastlanish hisoblanadi. Zero, ba’zan hodisa joyini ko‘zdan kechirishga chiqqan tergovchi boshchiligidagi tezkor guruh osilgan shaxs sirtmoqdan chiqarib olingan, sirtmoqning o‘zi esa bo‘laklarga bo‘lib tashlangan vaziyatga duch keladi [6,8,9,10].

Tadqiqot maqsadi

Amaliy tajribaga tayanib, osilish natijasida bo‘yin a’zolarining sirtmoq bilan siqilishi oqibatida yuzaga kelgan mexanik asfiksiyada tibbiy-kriminalistik ekspertizaning imkoniyatlari va ushbu turdagi ekspertizalarni o‘tkazish algoritmi bilan tanishtirishdan iborat.

Tadqiqot materiallari va usullari

Respublika sud tibbiy ekspertiza ilmiy amaliy markazi Samarqand filialining tibbiy-kriminalistika bo‘limida o‘tkazilgan ekspertiza ushbu maqola uchun material bo‘lib xizmat qildi. Ish holatlariga ko‘ra, 2012-yil 17-fevralda fuqaro M.T. qarindoshlari tomonidan o‘z uyida osilgan holatda topilgan va ayollar

ro‘molidan yasalgan sirtmoq pichoq bilan kesib yechib olingan. Ashyoviy dalil sifatida olingan ayollar ro‘moli ikki bo‘lakdan iborat bo‘lgan.

Tibbiy-kriminalistika bo‘limi eksperti oldiga quyidagi savol qo‘yilgan: marhuma M.T.ning bo‘ynidagi strangulyatsion egat ko‘rinishidagi jarohat voqea joyidan olingan va ekspertizaga taqdim etilgan ayollar ro‘molining ikkita bo‘lagidan hosil bo‘lishi mumkinmidi?

Shunday qilib, ekspertizani o‘tkazish uchun iz qoldiruvchi obyekt — ikki bo‘lakdan iborat ro‘mol taqdim etilgan. Iz qabul qiluvchi obyektga kelsak, murdani tekshirgan ekspert tomonidan strangulyatsion egatni ajratib olish (namuna olish) ishlari amalga oshirilmagan. Biroq, Respublika sud tibbiy ekspertiza ilmiy amaliy markazi Samarqand filialida raqamli fotoapparat xarid qilingan vaqtdan boshlab, zo‘raki o‘lim holatlarini fotosuratga olish va olingan kadrlarni arxivda saqlash amaliyoti yo‘lga qo‘yilgan. Tadqiqot usullari sifatida quyidagilar qo‘llanilgan: 1) vizual; 2) o‘lchov; 3) stereomikroskopik; 4) umumiy ko‘rinishni fotosuratga olish; 5) makrofotosuratga olish; 6) reperaj (belgilash); 7) eksperimental; 8) nusxa olish; 9) qiyosiy; 10) qismlarga qarab butunni aniqlash; 11) tiklash (tiklovchi); 12) ustma-ust qo‘yish (ustma-ust joylashtirish).

Tadqiqot natijalari

Murda ekspertizasining №76-sonli “Ekspert xulosasi”ga ilova qilingan, marhuma M.T.ning bo‘ynidagi strangulyatsion egat (sirtmoq izi) tasvirlari muhrlangan arxiv fotosuratlarida egat bo‘yinning yuqori uchligida joylashgan bo‘lib, uning kengligi o‘ng tomonda 1,40–2,10 smni, chap tomonda esa 2,20–2,80 smni tashkil etadi. Eriz qonshitalar (gematomalar) va shilinish sohalarining navbatma-navbat almashinib kelishi hisobiga uzlukli xarakterga ega bo‘lib, bo‘yinning yon va orqa qismlarida yaqqolroq namoyon bo‘lgan. Eriz iyak osti sohasining o‘ng tomonida yoysimon tarzda tutashib, o‘lchamlari 3,00x2,60 sm bo‘lgan, sarg‘ish-qizil rangli, noto‘g‘ri uchburchak shaklidagi shilinma hosil qilgan; uning o‘rta qismida qiyshiq-ko‘ndalang chiziqlilik — burmalar mavjud. Ushbu sohaga chap tomondan yaqinlashib keluvchi bo‘yin erizi yoysimon ko‘ndalang burmalarga ega bo‘lib, burmalarning qavariq qismi chapdan o‘ngga yo‘nalgan. Bo‘yin strangulyatsion egatning o‘ng tomondagi oldingi shilinish chetida ko‘ndalang burmalar mavjud bo‘lib (1-rasm), ushbu burmalarning cho‘qqisida bo‘ylama chiziqlilik kuzatiladi (2-rasm).

Rasm1.

Rasm 2.

Ekspertizani o‘tkazish uchun taqdim etilgan obyektlar — to‘q-qizil va och jigar rang tusli dog‘lari hamda to‘rsimon ko‘rinishda tartibsiz kesishgan qora va sariq-jigarrang yo‘llari bo‘lgan, uchlari ilmoqlar hosil qilgan holda tugun bilan bog‘langan yarim paxtali qizil matodan tikilgan uchburchaksimon shakldagi ro‘molning ikki bo‘lagidan iborat edi.

Ro‘molning bir bo‘lagidagi ilmoq tuguni qattiq tortilgan bo‘lib, uning pastki qismida cheklangan yuzaga ega bo‘lgan o‘tmas qattiq jism ta’siridan yuzaga kelgan shikastlanishlar hamda iplar to‘qimasining cho‘qqi tomonga qarab siljishi kuzatiladi. Ro‘molning ikkinchi bo‘lagidagi tugun unchalik qattiq tortilmagan bo‘lib, o‘lchami va shakliga ko‘ra iyak osti sohasining o‘ng tomonidagi tugun iziga mos keladi. Iplarning to‘qilishi matoli bo‘lib, ro‘mol navbatma-navbat almashinib keluvchi sohalardan — yo‘llardan iborat (3-rasm): birinchisi yaltiroqlikka ega emas, kengligi 4,50 sm bo‘lgan sohada bir xil paxta iplarining oddiy to‘qilishidan tashkil topgan; ikkinchisi parallel chiziqlilikka ega bo‘lib, kengligi 0,15 smgacha bo‘lgan xira yo‘llardan iborat, ular yuqorida tavsiflangan sohaga o‘xshash paxta iplarining oddiy to‘qilishidan hosil bo‘lgan hamda ularning kengligi 0,20 sm bo‘lgan yaltiroq yo‘llar bilan almashinib kelishi kuzatiladi, bu yo‘llar esa paxta iplari va ulardan ikki baravar ingichka bo‘lgan yaltiroq sintetik iplarining to‘qilishidan hosil bo‘lib, kengligi 5,60 sm bo‘lgan sohaga guruhlangan. Ro‘molning ikki bo‘lagini chok orqali birlashtirib sirtmoq shaklini tiklash (4-rasm), ro‘mol burchagidagi ilmoqlardan qaysi biri mixga mahkamlash uchun mo‘ljallanganligini va qaysi biri marhumaning iyak osti sohasida tugun izi qolgan sirpanuvchi sirtmoqning atipik joylashishi ekanligini aniqlash imkonini berdi.

Rasm 3.

Rasm 4.

Marhumaning bo‘yni o‘ng tomonidagi strangulyatsion egat sohasidagi bo‘ylama yo‘l-yo‘l chiziqlilik ro‘molning paxta va sintetik iplardan to‘qilgan qismi orqali hosil bo‘lgan degan taxmin ilgari surildi. Biroq, ro‘molning ko‘rsatilgan qismidan plastilinda olingan iz tasvirini strangulyatsion egatdagi chiziqlilik tasviri bilan ustma-ust qo‘yish orqali o‘tkazilgan trasologik tadqiqot salbiy natija berdi. Ro‘molning paxta iplaridan to‘qilgan qismining plastilindagi izini marhumaning bo‘yni o‘ng tomonidagi strangulyatsion egatning bir xil

masshtabdagi surati bilan ustma-ust qo‘yish usuli orqali qiyoslash esa mato arqoq iplari bo‘rtiqlarining marhumaning strangulyatsion egatdagi bo‘ylama chiziqlilik bilan mos kelishini ko‘rsatdi (5-rasm).

Rasm 5.

Xulosa

Osilish natijasidagi mexanik asfiksiya holatlari ekspertizasining sodda bo‘lib ko‘rinishi, ba’zan ekspert oldiga strangulyatsion egatning aynan muayyan sirtmoq orqali hosil bo‘lish imkoniyati to‘g‘risidagi masalani hal etish muammosini qo‘yishi mumkin. Aksariyat hollarda, tibbiy-kriminalistik tadqiqot uchun strangulyatsion egat bo‘laklari ajratib olinmaydi, egatni to‘liq ajratib olishni talab qilish esa amalda deyarli imkonsizdir. Bunday vaziyatlarda iz qabul qiluvchi obyektning xususiyatlarini saqlab qolishda zamonaviy rasm tushirish texnikasi beqiyos yordam beradi. Ekspertiza imkoniyatlari esa strangulyatsion egatning unchalik ahamiyatli bo‘lmagan belgilariga tayangan holda, matoli sirtmoqni rejaviy va dalillarga asoslangan tarzda identifikatsiya qilish imkonini beradi.

ADABIYOTLAR RO‘YXATI

1. Semenov G.G. Diagnosticheskoye znacheniye priznakov narusheniya gemodinamiki pri nekotorix vidax mexanicheskoy asfiksiya: Avtoref. diss... kand. med. nauk. M. 2009.
2. Popov A.V. Smertnost ot vneshnix prichin sredi selskogo naseleniya Udmurtskoy respubliki. Sotsialniye aspekti zdorovya naseleniya. Elektronniy jurnal 2012: 3nNOC77-28654; http:vestnik mednet.ru: 1-10.
3. Akopov V.I. Osobennosti izmeneniya strukturi smertnosti na sovremennom etape po dannim sudebno-meditsinskoy slujbi. Vestnik sudebnoy meditsini. 2013: 3: 2: 9-11.
4. Dolgova O.B., Sokolova S.L., Shuyskaya K.A. Problema smertelnogo detskogo travmatizma v megapolise. Aktualniye problemi sudebnoy meditsini i meditsinskogo prava. Materiali mejregionalnoy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii. M. 2014. 129- 133.
5. Potemkin A.M., Soloxin Ye.V., Gornostayev D.V. Sudebno-meditsinskaya otsenka sluchayev utopleniya v vanne. Sudebno-meditsinskaya ekspertiza. 2013; 1: 31-34.

6. Maltsev A.Ye., Mechmikov O.V. Sistema kontrolya i monitoringa kachestva provedeniya sudebno-meditsinskix ekspertiz trupov. Aktualniye voprosi sudebno-meditsinskoy nauki i praktiki. Materiali mejregionalnoy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii s mejdunarodnim uchastiyem. Kirov 2015; 32-36.
7. Glants S. Mediko-biologicheskaya statistika. M: Praktika. 1998. 459.
8. Petri A., Sebin K. Naglyadnaya meditsinskaya statistika. 2-ye izd., pererab. i dop. M: GEOTAR. Media 2010. 168.
9. Territorialniy organ Federalnoy slujbi gosudarstvennoy statistiki po Sverdlovskoy oblasti //sverdl.gks.ru
10. Permyakova N.V., O.B Dolgova, S.L. Sokolova. Statisticheskiy analiz smertelnix povrejdeniy, prichinnennix ostrimi orudiyami (po g. Yekaterinburgu). Aktualniye voprosi i perspektivi razvitiya meditsini. Omsk. 2014. 134-136.

Davranova A. E., PhD
dotsenti
sud tibbiyoti kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti

KO‘Z SHOH PARDASI SHIKASTLANISHLARIDA SUD-TIBBIY TASHXISLASH XUSUSIYATLARI

Annotatsiya. *Ko‘zning juda kichik bo‘lishiga qaramay (inson tanasining umumiy yuzasining atigi 0,15%), uning jarohatlanishi umumiy travmalarning 15% dan 29% gacha va barcha ko‘z patologiyalarining 40–80% ini tashkil etadi. Shunga ko‘ra, ko‘rish organi jarohatlanishlari bugungi kunda jiddiy tibbiy-ijtimoiy muammoga aylangan. Shoh parda mexanik jarohatlarining shakllanish jihatlari va sud-tibbiy tamoyillari to‘laligicha o‘rganilmagan.*

Aksariyat hollarda bemorlar ko‘z tuzilmalarida konyuktivada qizarish, qovoqlar blefarospazmi, shishish, yirtilgan yaralar hamda shoh pardada yara, suyuqlikda suzib yuruvchi xiraliklar, rangdor pardaning qorachiqqa yopishishi, to‘r parda qon tomirlari torayishi, old kamera sayozlashishi, ayrim hollarda esa — rangdor pardaning jarohatga qisilishi va oldingi kapsula yorilishi qayd etildi.

Ko‘ruv organi travmasi tarkibida ko‘z olmasi shoh pardasini teshib o‘tuvchi jarohatlanishlar keng tarqalgan og‘ir darajali travmalardan biri bo‘lib, bu holat asosan 4–7 yoshli bolalar va 18–44 yoshli insonlar orasida ko‘p uchraydi. Shunga ko‘ra, ko‘z olmasi shoh pardasini teshib o‘tuvchi jarohatlanishlar sud-tibbiy tekshiruvida jarohat og‘irlik darajasini belgilashning asosiy mezoni umummehnat qobiliyatining turg‘un yo‘qotilishi miqdori hisoblanadi. Shunga ko‘ra, sud-tibbiy ekspertiza maqsadlari uchun bu kabi jarohatlanishlarda umummehnat qobiliyatining turg‘un yo‘qotilishi miqdori ko‘rsatkichlariga aniqlik kiritish talab etiladi.

Kalit so‘zlar: *ko‘z olmasi, shoh parda, jarohatlanish, tabiati, oqibatlari, baholanishi.*

Davranova A. E., PhD
associate professor
department of forensic medicine
Samarkand State Medical University

FORENSIC MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC FEATURES OF CORNEAL INJURIES

Abstract. *Despite the small size of the eye (accounting for only 0.15% of the total human body surface), its injuries constitute 15% to 29% of all general traumas and 40–80% of all ophthalmic pathologies. Accordingly, visual organ injuries have become a serious medico-social issue today. The mechanisms of corneal mechanical injuries and their forensic medical principles have not yet been fully investigated.*

In most cases, patients presented with specific changes in ocular structures, including conjunctival hyperemia, blepharospasm, edema, lacerated wounds, corneal ulcers, floating vitreous opacities, posterior synechiae (adhesion of the iris to the lens), narrowing of retinal vessels, and shallowing of the anterior chamber. In some cases, iris prolapse into the wound and rupture of the anterior lens capsule were noted.

Penetrating corneal wounds represent one of the most common and severe types of ocular trauma, predominantly affecting children aged 4–7 years and individuals aged 18–44 years. Consequently, in the forensic medical evaluation of penetrating corneal injuries, the primary criterion for determining the severity of bodily harm is the degree of permanent loss of general working capacity. For forensic medical expertise purposes, it is highly required to clarify the specific indicators regarding the amount of permanent loss of general working capacity in such injuries.

Keywords: *eyeball, cornea, injury, nature, consequences, evaluation.*

Ko‘zning juda kichik bo‘lishiga qaramay (inson tanasining umumiy yuzasining atigi 0,15%), uning jarohatlanishi umumiy travmalarning 15% dan 29% gacha va barcha ko‘z patologiyalarining 40-80 % ini tashkil etadi. Shunga ko‘ra, ko‘rish organi jarohatlanishlari bugungi kunda jiddiy tibbiy-ijtimoiy muammoga aylangan [6; 10; 14].

Rossiyada ko‘z travmasi ko‘rish qobiliyatini pasayishi sabablari tarkibida birinchi o‘rinda turadi, ko‘rish qobiliyati past bo‘lganlarning eng katta qismi (65,5-70,6%) mehnatga layoqatli yoshdagi insonlarga to‘g‘ri keladi - 20 yoshdan 45 yoshgacha [1; 2; 14]. O‘zbekiston Respublikasida ko‘rish qobiliyatining birlamchi nogironligi holatlarining 30 % gacha qismi ko‘zning jarohatlanishlari va ularning og‘ir asoratlari bilan bog‘liq [9].

Кўзнинг жароҳатланишига барча ёшдаги инсонлар мойил бўлсада, кичик ёшдаги болаларда ушбу тузилмалар жароҳатланишлари кўпроқ учрайди. Турли ёшдаги болаларда кўзнинг жароҳатланишлар табиатини, таркибини, даражасини ва бошқа жиҳатларини таҳлил қилиб, турли жароҳатлар билан касалхонага ётқизилган болаларнинг 69,3 % тўмтоқ травмалар кузатилишини аниқлади [2].

Qayd etilgan ma’lumotlar ko‘z tuzilmalari jarohatlanishlarining turli jihatlarini o‘rganishning dolzarbligini ko‘rsatadi. Ushbu organ travmasi bilan bog‘liq bo‘lgan sud-tibbiy tekshiruvlarni takomillashtirishga yo‘naltirilgan tadqiqotlarni o‘tkazish va ayniqsa jabrlangan shaxslarda jarohatlanishlar og‘ir darajasini baholash mezonlariga oydinlik kiritish sud tibbiyotining dolzarb masalalaridan biri hisoblanadi [4; 5]. Ko‘ruv organi travmalari tarkibida ko‘z olmasi va shoh pardasi jarohatlanishlari ko‘p uchraydigan holat hisoblanadi. Shunga ko‘ra, mazkur turdagi travmalarda ko‘z olmasi tuzilmalari jarohatlanish jihatlarini o‘rganish va bu borada sud-tibbiy tekshiruvlar vazifalarini belgilash muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Tadqiqot maqsadi: Shoh pardaning teshib o‘tgan jarohatlanishlari tabiati, tafsilotlari, kechuv xususiyatlari va oqibatlarini o‘rganish.

Tadqiqot materiallari va metodlari. Samarqand viloyati ixtisoslashgan oftalmologiya shifoxonasida 2019–2021-yillarda davolanishda bo‘lgan 54 nafar bemorlarda shoh parda jarohatlanishlari bilan bog‘liq tibbiy bayon ma’lumotlari va maxsus tekshiruvlar natijalari hamda bemorlar anamnezi o‘rganildi. Ayrim holatlarda mutaxassis vrach — oftalmolog hamkorligida bemorlar ambulatoriya sharoitida qo‘shimcha ko‘rikdan ham o‘tkazildi.

Tadqiqot natijasi va muhokamasi. Ko‘z olmasi tuzilmalari jarohatlanishlari yuzasidan klinik tashxisni asoslash uchun bemorlar chuqurlashtirilgan tibbiy ko‘rikdan hamda zaruriy qo‘shimcha oftalmologik – viziometriya, refraktometriya, biomikroskopiya, A-B skanerlash, tonometriya, gonioskopiya, perimetriya tekshiruvlaridan o‘tkazildi. Shoh parda va uning tuzilmalari jarohatlanishi 32 ta holatda o‘ng ko‘zda, 20 ta holatda chap ko‘zda va 2 ta holatda ikkala ko‘zda kuzatilgan. Barcha holatlarda bemorlarga zaruriy tibbiy yordam o‘z vaqtida ko‘rsatilgan, jarohatlanishlarga birinchi xirurgik ishlov berilgan va o‘rtacha 2–7 kun mobaynida davolash muolajalari o‘tkazilgan. Tadqiqotga olingan bemorlar yoshi va jinsi to‘g‘risidagi ma’lumotlari 1-jadvalda keltirilgan.

Jadval 1.

Ko‘z olmasi shoh pardasida jarohatlanishlar bo‘lgan bemorlarning jinsi va yoshi bo‘yicha taqsimlanishi

№	Yoshi bo‘yicha guruhlar	Erkaklar	Ayollar	Jami
1	Chaqaloqlik davri (tug‘ilgandan keyingi 29-kundan boshlab hayotning birinchi yilining oxirigacha)	2	0	2
2	Erta bolalik davri (1 yoshdan 3 yoshgacha)	2	3	5
3	Bolalikning birinchi davri (4 yoshdan 7 yoshgacha) maktabgacha bo‘lgan yosh	7	4	11
4	Bolalikning ikkinchi davri (boshlang‘ich maktab yoshi) – 8 yoshdan 12 yoshgacha	6	1	7
5	Katta maktab davri – (13 yoshdan 17 yoshgacha)	1	2	3
6	Yoshlik davri (18 yoshdan 44 yoshgacha)	12	7	19
7	O‘rtacha yosh (45 yoshdan 59 yoshgacha)	3	3	6
8	Qarilik davri (60 yoshdan 74 yoshgacha)	1	0	1
9	Senil yoshi (75 yoshdan 90 yoshgacha)	0	0	0
	Jami	34	20	54

Jadvaldan ko‘rinib turibdiki, ko‘z tuzilmalari jarohatlanishlari asosan 18–44 yoshli shaxslarda va 4–7 yoshli bolalarda kuzatilgan bo‘lib, ularning ko‘pchiligini (34) erkaklar tashkil etgan. Shoh parda jarohatlanishlari kelib chiqishi bolalarda aksariyat hollarda ehtiyotgashsizlik oqibatidagi shikastlar bo‘lsa, katta yoshli insonlarda jarohatlanishlar eng ko‘p hollarda uy-ro‘zg‘or sharoitida hamda ishlab chiqarishda sodir bo‘lgan va ayrimlari boshqa shaxslar tomonidan g‘ayriqonuniy xatti-harakatlarda yetkazilgan.

Aksariyat hollarda bemorlar ko‘z tuzilmalarida konyuktivada qizarish, qovoqlar blefarospazmi, shishish, yirtilgan yaralar hamda shoh pardada yara, suyuqlikda suzib yuruvchi xiraliklar, rangdor pardaning qorachiqqa yopishishi, to‘r parda qon tomirlari torayishi, old kamera sayozlashishi, ayrim hollarda rangdor pardaning jarohatga qisilishi va oldingi kapsula yorilishi, gavhar xiralashishi va shunga ko‘ra ko‘z tubi ko‘rinmasligi qayd etildi. Jarohatlar oqibatida – rangdor parda uzilishi, shishasimon tana chiqishi, gemoftalm, iridotsiklit, travmatik katarakta, keratouveit, uveit, ko‘z elementlari to‘kilishi, subatrofiya, gavhar yorilishi kabi jiddiy asoratlanishlar kuzatilgan. Jarohatlangan ko‘zda ko‘z ichki elementlari to‘kilishi, shuningdek ko‘rish funksiyasining aniqlab bo‘lmasligi darajasida yoki ko‘rish o‘tkirligining pasayishi aniqlandi (2-jadval).

Jadval 2

Ko‘z olmasi shoh pardasi jarohatlanishlarida ko‘rish o‘tkirligining pasayishi.

Jarohatlar oqibati	Holatlar soni
Ko‘z olmasini olib tashlash	1
Ko‘z ichki elementlarining to‘kilishi	6
Ko‘zning ko‘rish funksiyasini yo‘qotishi (ko‘rish o‘tkirligining 0,04 dan past)	9
Ko‘rish o‘tkirligining keskin pasayishi (0,05 dan 0,7 gacha)	30
Ko‘rish o‘tkirligining pasayishi (0,8 dan 0,9 gacha)	0
Ko‘rish o‘tkirligining tiklanishi	0
Aniqlab bo‘lmagan holatlar	8
Jami:	54

Jadvalda ko‘rinib turibdiki, shoh parda jarohatlari oqibatida ko‘z ichki elementlarining to‘kilishi – (6), ko‘rish funksiyasining yo‘qolishi (ko‘rish o‘tkirligining 0,04 dan pasti) – (9), ko‘rish o‘tkirligi pasayishi (0,05 dan 0,7 gacha) – (30) hamda 8 ta holatda ko‘rish o‘tkirligi aniqlanmasligi va 1 ta holatda orqa sklera ektomiya operatsiyasi o‘tkazilib, ko‘z olmasi olib tashlangan. Davolash muolajalaridan – konservativ davo 10 ta holatda, xirurgik ishlov berish 43 ta holatda va 1 ta holatda orqa sklera ektomiya operatsiyasi o‘tkazilgan.

Ko‘z olmasining penetratsion yaralaridagi shikastlanishdan keyingi o‘zgarishlar dastlabki va kechki bo‘lishi mumkin. Dastlabki o‘zgarishlarga quyidagilar kiradi: Berlin tumanlari; makula sohasi va uning tevaragida qon quyilish; makula sohasida retinal uzilishlar; xoroid, gemoftalm, travmadan keyingi nevropatiya va xorioretinopatiya. Kechki o‘zgarishlarni quyidagilar tashkil etadi: travmadan keyingi xorioretinodistrofiya; yot jismlar yoki yot jismsiz penetratsion yaralar asoratlari; optik nerv atrofiyasi; makula degeneratsiyasi [7].

Ko‘plab oftalmologlarning fikriga ko‘ra, patologik o‘zgarishlarning kombinatsiyasiga qarab, ko‘zning yopiq shikastlanishi davolanishi faqat konservativ yoki kombinatsion jarrohlik bo‘lishi mumkin. Ko‘rish organining shikastlanishini davolash natijasi shikastlanish turi va darajasiga, jabrlanuvchining yordam so‘rab murojaat qilish vaqtiga, tibbiyot xodimlarining malakasiga, tibbiyot

muassasasining asbob va uskunalar bilan jihozlanishiga bog‘liq bo‘ladi [4; 6; 10; 12].

Adabiyotlarda ko‘rish organining shikasti shikastlanishlarining sud-tibbiy ekspertizasi masalalari to‘liq yoritilmagan [11]. Ushbu jarohatlarning sud-tibbiy ekspertizasi ko‘pincha muayyan qiyinchiliklarni keltirib chiqaradi, chunki ko‘z va uning qo‘shimchalari shikastlanishi har xil darajada sog‘liqqa zarar yetkazishi mumkin. Sud-tibbiy ekspertiza jarayonida jabrlanuvchining ahvoliga obyektiv baho berish talab etiladi. Bundan tashqari, tibbiy sud eksperti shikastlanish natijasini nima belgilashini va uning darhol bo‘lishini tushunishi kerak, ya’ni zararning o‘zi to‘g‘ridan-to‘g‘ri natijasi yoki tasodifiy, qo‘shma sharoitlar yoki organizmning individual xususiyatlari natijasida paydo bo‘lgan. Tekshiruv davomida ushbu omillar orasida eng muhimini ajratish bilan sog‘liqqa yetkazilgan zararning og‘irligini baholashga ta’sir qiluvchi omillarni aniqlash kerak bo‘ladi [5; 13].

Ko‘rish organiga yetkazilgan zararning og‘irligini baholash to‘g‘risida O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Sog‘liqni saqlash vazirining 01.06.2012-yildagi 153-sonli buyrug‘ining 9-ilovasida ("Ekspertizalarni o‘tkazish qoidalarini tasdiqlash to‘g‘risida") ko‘rish organiga yetkazilgan turli xildagi zararlar jabrlangan shaxslarda kuzatilishi mumkin bo‘lgan umummehnat qobiliyatining turg‘un yo‘qotilishi miqdorining foizlardagi ko‘rsatkichlari jadvali mavjud: turg‘un falaji – bitta ko‘z 15%, ikkala ko‘z ham - 30%; hemianopsiya (ko‘rish maydonining yarmini yo‘qotish) - 30%; shikastlanish darajasi va hajmiga qarab ko‘rish maydonining torayishi - 10 dan 60% gacha; ko‘rish qobiliyatini to‘liq yo‘qotish – 65 - 100% va boshqalar. Biroq, bu jadvalda ko‘zning turli xil kontuziya darajalarida umumiy mehnat qobiliyatini doimiy ravishda yo‘qotish hajmi haqida hech qanday tushuntirishlar mavjud emas. Bizning fikrimizcha, ushbu masalalar ko‘z tuzilmalari zararlanishi tabiati, oqibatlari va organizmning individual xususiyatlarini hisobga olgan holda qo‘shimcha o‘rganilishi va asoslanishini talab etadi.

Xulosalar

Ko‘ruv organi travmasi tarkibida ko‘z olmasi shoh pardasini teshib o‘tuvchi jarohatlanishlar keng tarqalgan og‘ir darajali travmalardan biri bo‘lib, bu holat asosan 4–7 yoshli bolalar va 18–44 yoshli insonlar orasida ko‘p uchraydi. Mazkur turdagi jarohatlanishlarda ko‘z olmasi tuzilmalarining jiddiy zararlanishi oqibatida hatto o‘z vaqtida malakali yordam ko‘rsatilganda ham, aksariyat holatlarda ko‘ruv organining va ko‘rish darajasining yo‘qotilishi yoki ko‘rish darajasining keskin pasayishi kuzatiladi. Shunga ko‘ra, ko‘z olmasi shoh pardasini teshib o‘tuvchi jarohatlanishlar sud-tibbiy tekshiruvida jarohat og‘irlik darajasini belgilashning asosiy mezoni umummehnat qobiliyatining turg‘un yo‘qotilishi miqdori hisoblanadi. Sud-tibbiy ekspertiza amaliyoti uchun bu kabi jarohatlanishlarda umummehnat qobiliyatining turg‘un yo‘qotilishi miqdori ko‘rsatkichlariga aniqlik kiritish talab etiladi.

ADABIYOTLAR RO‘YXATI

1. Baturina N. A. Optimizatsiya oftalmologicheskoy pomoshi sotrudnikam Ministerstva vnutrennix del Rossii v lokalnom voorujennom konflikte: avtoreferat dissertatsii kand. med. nauk. Moskva, 2008. S. 48-49.
2. Beslaneeva M.B. Antioxidantnaya terapiya vnutriglaznix krovoizliyaniy pri travmax glaz u detey : avtoreferat dissertatsii kand. med.nauk. Moskva, 2010. S. 51-52.
3. Bogatyreva I.V. Sotsialno-gigienicheskoe issledovanie travm organa zreniya trudosposobnogo naseleniya (na primere Udmurtskoy Respubliki): avtoreferat dissertatsii kand. med.nauk: Moskva. 2011. S. 36-37.
4. Volkov V.V., Boyko E.V., Shishkin M.M. i dr. Zakrytaya travma glaza (ponyatie, rasprostranennost. Epidemiologiya, etiopatogenez, gospitalizatsiya, diagnostika, klassifikatsiya). Oftalmoraxirurgiya, 2005. № 1. S. 13- 17.
5. Grigoryeva E.N. Sudebno-meditsinskaya otsenka tyajesti vreda zdorovyu pri perelomax kostey skuloorbitalnogo kompleksa, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoy stepeni kand. med.nauk. Moskva 2012. S. 43.
6. Gundorova R. A., Stepanov D. V. Klinicheskie osobennosti kontuzii glaznogo yabloka s gipotonicheskim sindromom. Oftalmoraxirurgiya. 2003. № 3. S. 6-9.
7. Gundorova R.A., Kashnikov V.V. Monografiya. Povrejdeniya glaz v chrezvichaynix situatsiyax. SO RAMN, 2002. S. 137-141.
8. Kirillov Yu.A., Razumovskiy M.I. Ekspertiza i invalidnost v oftalmologii Sovremennaya oftalmologiya. SPb., 2000. S. 570-600.
9. Kurbanova N.F. Klinicheskie osobennosti bolnix s travmami glaza v usloviyax spetsializirovannogo otdeleniya. Vestn. oftalmol. 2003. № 3. S. 41-43.
10. Neroev V.V., Katargina L. A. Federalnie klinicheskie rekomendatsii «Travma glaza zakrytaya». Obsherossiyskaya obshestvennaya organizatsiya «Assotsiatsiya vrachey-oftalmologov» . 2017. S. 45-46.
11. Oftalmologiya. Natsionalnoe rukovodstvo. Kratkoe izdanie pod red. S. E. Avetisova, E. A. Egorova, L.K. Moshetovoy, V.V. Neroeva, X.P. Taxchidi. M.: GEOTAR Media, 2019. S. 752.
12. Oftalmologiya: natsionalnoe rukovodstvo pod red. S.E. Avetisova, E.A. Egorova, L. K. Moshetovoy, V.V. Neroeva, X.P. Taxchidi. M.: GEOTAR Media, 2008. S. 944.
13. Sidorenko E.I., Oftalmologiya: uchebnik M.: GEOTAR-Media, 2013. S. 640.
14. Shepin V.O., Tishuk E.A. Analiticheskiy obzor regionalnix osobennostey zdorovya naseleniya Rossii. Problemy sotsialnoy gigieny, zdravooxraneniya i istorii meditsiny. M., 2006. № 1. S. 3-8.
15. Da Pozzo S, Pensiero S, Perissutti P. Ocular injuries by elastic cords in children. Pediatrics. 2000 № 106. 65 p.

Djumayeva G. A.
assistenti
buxgalteriya hisobi kafedrasi
Samarqand iqtisodiyot va servis instituti
Aslamova H. I.
talabasi
Samarqand iqtisodiyot va servis inistuti

QO'SHMA TANNARXNING INDIVIDUAL MAXSULOT VA XIZMATLARGA TAQSIMLANISH SABABLARI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqola qo'shma tannarxning individual mahsulot va xizmatlarga taqsimlanishi zaruratini yuzaga keltiradigan iqtisodiy va hisob siyosati omillarini tahlil qiladi. Tadqiqotning maqsadi qo'shma jarayonlarda umumiy xarajatlarni alohida natijalarga biriktirishga majbur qiluvchi sabablarni tizimlashtirish va taqsimlash asoslarining tanlovi boshqaruv qarorlariga qanday ta'sir qilishini empirik misol orqali ko'rsatishdir.*

Kalit so'zlar: *qo'shma tannarx; taqsimlash bazasi; qo'shma mahsulotlar; rentabellik tahlili; narx belgilash; boshqaruv hisobi; moliyaviy hisobot*

Djumayeva G. A.
assistant lecturer
department of accounting
Samarkand Institute of Economics and Service
Aslamova H. I.
student
Samarkand Institute of Economics and Service

REASONS FOR THE ALLOCATION OF JOINT COST TO INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Abstract: *This paper examines why joint costs must be allocated to individual products and services in joint production settings. The study aims to systematize the economic, managerial, and accounting-policy drivers that oblige firms to assign common process costs to specific outputs, and to demonstrate, through an empirical scenario, how the choice of allocation base affects managerial decisions. The methodology combines a review of regulatory requirements, an analytical comparison grounded in cost volume profit logic, and scenario-based calculations using a stylized dataset from a processing company.*

Keywords: *joint cost; cost allocation base; joint products; profitability analysis; pricing; management accounting; financial reporting*

Kirish

Qo‘shma tannarx muammosi sanoatning ko‘plab tarmoqlarida, xususan, qayta ishlash, kimyo, neft-gaz, oziq-ovqat va ko‘p turdagi xizmat paketlari ishlab chiqariladigan sohalarda markaziy masalalardan biridir. Qo‘shma jarayonlarda birlamchi resurslar, mehnat, energiya va umumiy texnologik quvvatlar bir vaqtning o‘zida bir nechta mahsulot yoki xizmat natijasini yuzaga keltiradi, natijada xarajatlar oqimi dastlab ajratilmagan holda shakllanadi. Bunday sharoitda «qaysi mahsulot qancha xarajatni ko‘taradi» degan savol faqat texnik hisob masalasi bo‘lib qolmaydi, balki narx belgilash, portfelni optimallashtirish, rentabellikni baholash, byudjetlashtirish va javobgarlik markazlari faoliyatini baholashning bevosita tayanchiga aylanadi. Shuningdek, moliyaviy hisobotda zaxiralar qiymati va sotilgan mahsulot tannarxini ishonchli e’tirof etish zarurati qo‘shma tannarxni individual natijalarga taqsimlashni amaliy jihatdan muqarrar qiladi. Xalqaro moliyaviy hisobot amaliyoti zaxiralarni baholashda izchil va asosli usullarni talab qilgani kabi, boshqaruv hisobi ham qaror qabul qilish uchun «maqsadga muvofiq aniqlik»ni talab qiladi, biroq qo‘shma xarajatlar tabiatan bilvosita bo‘lgani sababli taqsimlash har doim ma’lum darajada shartlilikka tayanadi. Mavjud adabiyotlarda qo‘shma xarajatlarni taqsimlashning klassik yondashuvlari sifatida sotish qiymati usuli, sof realizatsiya qiymati, jismoniy ko‘rsatkichlar, hamda doimiy va o‘zgaruvchan komponentlarni farqlashga urinadigan gibrid yondashuvlar keng yoritiladi. Biroq ularning har biri bir xil savolga turlicha javob beradi: taqsimlashning «sababi» nimada va tashkilot nima uchun aynan shunday bazani tanlashga majbur bo‘ladi. Tadqiqotning maqsadi qo‘shma tannarxning individual mahsulot va xizmatlarga taqsimlanishiga olib keluvchi sabablarni tizimlashtirish, ularni moliyaviy hisobot, narx belgilash va ichki boshqaruv mexanizmlari kesimida asoslash hamda taqsimlash bazasi tanlovining rentabellik signallariga ta’sirini senariyli hisob-kitob orqali ko‘rsatishdan iborat. Ilmiy yangilik qo‘shma tannarx taqsimotining sabablarini «hisobot ishonchliligi», «bozor va rentabellik signallari», «javobgarlik va motivatsiya» triadasi doirasida izchil asoslash hamda bu triadaning har bir elementi amaliy usul tanlovini qanday cheklashini tushuntirishdadir. Amaliy ahamiyat shundaki, natijalar korxonalarga hisob siyosatini tanlashda faqat qulaylik emas, balki qarorlar sifatiga ta’sir qiluvchi sabab-oqibat zanjirini hisobga olish imkonini beradi.

Qo‘shma bosqich xarajatlari bir xil saqlangan holda uchta taqsimlash bazasi qo‘llandi: jismoniy hajm, ajratish nuqtasidagi sotish qiymati, hamda sof realizatsiya qiymati. Har bir senariyda mahsulot darajasidagi birlik tannarx, yalpi marja va rentabellik ko‘rsatkichlari qayta hisoblandi. Metodologik tanlovning asosi shundaki, senariyli hisob-kitob taqsimlashning «sabablari»ni faqat normativ izohlar bilan emas, balki ko‘rsatkichlar siljishi orqali ko‘rinadigan boshqaruv signallari bilan bog‘lash imkonini beradi; analitik taqqoslash esa turli usullarning bir-biriga teng bo‘lmagan axborot qiymatini baholashga xizmat qiladi.

Modellashtirilgan holatda qo‘shma bosqich xarajatlari ajratish nuqtasida A va B mahsulotlari hamda ularga bog‘liq standart xizmat paketi shakllandi.

Jismoniy hajm bazasi qo‘llanganda qo‘shma xarajatlarning asosiy qismi og‘irlik yoki birlik ko‘rsatkichida ulushi yuqori bo‘lgan A mahsulotiga yuklandi; natijada A birlik tannarxi sezilarli oshdi, B esa nisbatan past tannarx bilan hisoblandi. Ajratish nuqtasidagi sotish qiymati bazasi qo‘llanganda taqsimot bozor narxlari nisbatiga yaqinlashdi: yuqori qiymatli B mahsulotiga qo‘shma xarajatning kattaroq ulushi biriktirildi, A mahsulotining tannarxi esa jismoniy bazaga nisbatan pasaydi. Sof realizatsiya qiymati yondashuvida esa ajratishdan keyingi qayta ishlash va sotish xarajatlari chegirilgani sababli, qo‘shma xarajatlar taqsimoti B mahsulotining keyingi bosqich xarajatlari yuqori bo‘lgan sharoitda Bdan A tomonga qisman siljidi va xizmat paketining ulushi ham o‘zgardi. Uch senariy natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, bir xil umumiy xarajatlar saqlangan holda mahsulotlar bo‘yicha yalpi marja tartibi almashishi mumkin: bir usulda A past marjali ko‘rinsa, boshqa usulda B past marjali ko‘rinadi, uchinchi holatda esa xizmat paketi zararli segment sifatida namoyon bo‘lishi ehtimoli paydo bo‘ladi. Shuningdek, birlik tannarxdagi farqlar narx belgilash qarorlarida minimal narx chegarasini turlicha ko‘rsatdi: jismoniy bazada A bo‘yicha «narxni oshirish» signali kuchaydi, sotish qiymati bazasida esa B bo‘yicha «marjani tiklash» signali ustunlashdi. Kelgusida tadqiqotlar qo‘shma tannarx taqsimoti bilan transfer narxlash, KPI tizimlari va raqamli xarajat drayverlari integratsiyasi o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlikni empirik ma’lumotlar asosida tahlil qilishi maqsadga muvofiq.

Xulosa qilib aytganda qo‘shma tannarxning individual mahsulot va xizmatlarga taqsimlanishi uchta asosiy sabab bilan belgilanadi: moliyaviy hisobotda zaxiralar va sotilgan mahsulot tannarxini izchil hamda tekshiriluvchan baholash zarurati, narx belgilash va rentabellikni baholashda boshqaruv signallarini shakllantirish ehtiyoji, hamda javobgarlik markazlari va motivatsiya tizimida adolatli baholashni ta’minlash talabi. Senariyli hisob-kitoblar taqsimlash bazasi tanlovi mahsulot darajasidagi birlik tannarx va marja ko‘rsatkichlarini sezilarli darajada o‘zgartirishini, hatto rentabellik tartibining almashishi mumkinligini ko‘rsatdi. Demak, taqsimlash usuli texnik tanlov emas, balki axborot sifati, bozor qiymati va ichki rag‘batlar o‘rtasidagi muvozanatni belgilovchi boshqaruv qaroridir. Amaliy jihatdan korxonalar taqsimlash bazasini tanlashda sababiy yaqinlik, bozor narxlarining barqarorligi va ichki baholash tizimlari bilan moslikni birgalikda ko‘zda tutishi, zarur bo‘lsa tashqi hisobot va ichki boshqaruv uchun alohida konturlarni joriy etishi lozim.

Adabiyotlar ro‘yxati

1. Horngren, C. T.; Datar, S. M.; Rajan, M. V. Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis. Boston, Pearson, 2015. 896 p.
2. Drury, C. Management and Cost Accounting. Andover, Cengage Learning, 2018. 976 p.
3. Ивашкевич, В. Б. Бухгалтерский управленческий учет. Москва, Магистр, 2019. 576 с.
4. Карпова, Т. П. Управленческий учет. Москва, Юрайт, 2020. 432 с.
5. International Accounting Standards Board. IAS 2 Inventories. London, IFRS Foundation, 2023. 36 p.

6. Garrison, R. H.; Noreen, E. W.; Brewer, P. C. Managerial Accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill Education, 2021. 832 p.

Egamkulov Kh. E.
associate professor
Gulistan State University
Ibrokhimova S. G.
master student
Gulistan State University

SCIENTIFIC-THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE STUDY OF INFECTIOUS-PARASITIC DISEASES

Abstract: *Infectious and parasitic diseases are among the oldest and most widespread health problems in human history. They are caused by bacteria, viruses, fungi, and parasites and negatively affect public health and socio-economic development. This article analyzes the scientific and theoretical foundations of infectious-parasitic diseases, their historical development, transmission mechanisms, and key influencing factors.*

Keywords: *Infectious diseases, parasitic diseases, infection, epidemic, anthroponosis, zoonosis.*

Introduction

Infectious diseases have been widespread throughout human history, and their epidemics have claimed the lives of millions of people. The plague epidemic observed in Europe in the 14th century and diseases such as smallpox and plague in later periods have emerged as global problems.

Today, infectious and parasitic diseases remain a pressing problem. Globalization, urbanization, and environmental changes are expanding their scope. The purpose of this study is to analyze the scientific and theoretical foundations of infectious and parasitic diseases and determine the characteristics of their spread.

Level of study of the problem

The first scientific views on infectious diseases date back to ancient times. Hippocrates explained epidemics by linking them with environmental factors. Eastern thinkers Abu Bakr al-Razi and Abu Ali ibn Sino scientifically explained the causes, clinical signs, and mechanisms of spread of infectious diseases. Ibn Sino emphasized the role of water, air, food, and carriers in the transmission of diseases.

In the 20th century, the theory of natural foci, developed by E.N. Pavlovsky, played an important role in explaining the geographical spread of infectious diseases. As a result of research conducted in Central Asia by L.M. Isayev and K.I. Skryabin, some parasitic diseases were eliminated. Uzbek scientist I.K. Musaboyev achieved important scientific results in the clinic and classification of infectious diseases. At the same time, the territorial spread of diseases and their relationship with environmental factors have not been sufficiently studied.

Methods

In this study, a comprehensive approach was used to study the scientific and theoretical foundations of infectious and parasitic diseases. In the process of the study, first of all, the stages of formation of scientific views on infectious diseases were studied based on historical and methodological analysis. Also, the scientific approaches of scientists who lived in different eras were compared using comparative analysis.

Based on a systematic approach, the classification of infectious and parasitic diseases, their causes and mechanisms of spread were studied. Through epidemiological analysis, the sources of diseases, transmission routes, and environmental and social factors affecting them were assessed. At the same time, the results of scientific literature, classical sources, and modern research were summarized and theoretical conclusions on the topic were developed.

Discussion

The results of this study confirm that the formation and spread of infectious and parasitic diseases is a multifactorial and complex process. When comparing the results obtained with historical scientific views, it is determined that the theories put forward by ancient and medieval scientists are to a certain extent consistent with modern epidemiological approaches. In particular, the ideas expressed by Ibn Sina about the role of water, air and environmental factors in the spread of diseases still retain their scientific significance today.

Also, the theory of natural foci developed by E.N. Pavlovsky serves as an important methodological basis for interpreting the results of the study. Based on this theory, it was confirmed that some infectious diseases are closely related to certain geographical areas, that is, their formation in accordance with natural and ecological conditions. This is especially evident in the case of zoonotic diseases.

The results of the study also show that in modern times, factors such as globalization, urbanization and climate change have a significant impact on the dynamics of the spread of infectious diseases. The increase in population density, increased migration processes, and disruption of the ecological balance are leading to the expansion of foci of infection. This indicates the need to comprehensively analyze geographical, ecological, and social factors, not limited to a medical approach in the study of diseases.

In addition, the routes of infection transmission identified during the study (fecal-oral, airborne, and contact) are of practical importance, and their consideration is one of the main criteria for developing preventive measures. In particular, it was noted that non-compliance with sanitary and hygienic requirements and poor quality of drinking water contribute to the widespread spread of diseases.

In general, the results obtained justify the need for an integrated approach to the study of infectious and parasitic diseases. This indicates the importance of strengthening interdisciplinary contacts in future scientific research in this area.

Conclusio

In conclusion, the parasitic production of products is one of the global problems that seriously affect human production, and the production of products is manifested as a multifactorial and complex process. The results of the study show that the regional results of this study are the result of the interaction of biological factors, as well as ecological, social and geographical factors. , a deep study of the relationship between the sources of infection, routes of infection and the organizational environment is an important profession for effective control and purification. For this, obtaining a specific file of anthroponosis and zoonosis production serves as an important scientific basis for the development of preventive measures.

As the study found, modern global processes - urbanization, migration and climate change - complicate the detection of epidemics of safety. This indicates the need to use complexes, in addition to traditional elements for these disciplines.

The scientific results of this study substantiate the importance of the nosogeographic approach in the study of infectious and parasitic diseases. This approach makes it possible to determine the territorial characteristics of diseases, reveal the patterns of their spread, and identify risk zones. In practice, the results obtained can be used to improve the epidemiological monitoring system, strengthen sanitary and hygienic measures, expand preventive work among the population, and make effective management decisions in the healthcare system.

Future research in this area would include mathematical modeling of the regional spread of infectious and parasitic diseases, in-depth analysis of their relationship with environmental factors, and the development of monitoring systems based on digital technologies.

List of used literature

1. Komilova N.K.,Muxammedova N.J.,Karshiboyeva L.K.,Egamqulov H.E. “Nozoekologik vaziyat va aholi kasallanishining hududiy tahlili” Monografiya . Guliston 2023.
2. E.I.Musaboyev, A.Q. Bayjanov “Yuqumli kasalliklar epidemiologiya va parazitologiya” Tibbiyot kollejlari uchun o‘quv qo‘llanma. Davlat ilmiy nashriyoti Toshkent – 2007.
3. Komilova, N. K., & Egamqulov, H. E. (2023). IQLIM O ‘ZGARISHLARI SHAROITIDA AHOLI O ‘LIMINING HUDUDIY TAHLILI (SIRDARYO VILOYATI MISOLIDA). Экономика и социум, (5-1 (108)), 150-158.
4. Egamkulov, H. E. (2022). NOSOECOLOGICAL SITUATION AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIFFERENCES IN THE INCIDENCE OF THE POPULATION (ON THE EXAMPLE OF BAYAUT DISTRICT). Экономика и социум, (12-2 (103)), 26-34.
5. Komilova, N., Karshibaeva, L., Egamberdiyeva, U., & Egamkulov, K. (2024). Territorial Analysis of the Nosoecological Situation and the Health of the Population of the Syrdarya Region. Universal Journal of Public Health, 12(2), 207-217.

6. Egamkulov, H. E. (2024). MEDICAL GEOGRAPHIC FORECAST OF THE DEATH OF THE POPULATION OF SIRDARYA REGION. Экономика и социум, (4-2 (119)), 128-131.
7. Egamkulov, K. E., & Karshibayeva, L. K. (2021). SIRDARYO VILOYATI AHOLISINING MILLIY TARKIBI UNING GEOKRIMINOGEN HOLATGA TA'SIRI. Экономика и социум, (1-1 (80)), 62-64.

Erdonov M. N.
associate professor
geography department
Termez State University
ORCID: *0000-0002-8745-0615*
Ergasheva O. X.
master's student
Termez State University
Termiz shahri, Surxondaryo viloyati

FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE FOOD INDUSTRY IN SURKHANDARYA REGION

Abstract: The food industry is a sector of the national economy engaged in the production of food products. The industry includes meat and dairy production, oil and fat processing, fish products, flour and cereals, pasta, fruit and vegetable canning, dairy and butter production, sugar manufacturing, tea packaging, confectionery, bakery products, grape and sparkling wines, alcohol, vodka, tobacco, beer, soft drinks, soap, and other industrial enterprises.

Keywords: food, beverages, confectionery, meat, milk, canned products, oil and fat industry, tea packaging,

The location of the food industry is also determined by the raw material factor. Various agricultural products serve as raw materials, such as cottonseed, wheat and other grain crops, fruits and grapes, as well as livestock products. On the basis of processing these and other agricultural products, an agro-industrial complex is formed. In this regard, it should be noted that the food industry largely depends on agriculture, while agriculture itself depends on weather and climatic conditions.

One of the earliest and largest food industry enterprises in the Surkhandarya region is the Denov Oil Extraction Plant, which uses cottonseed produced in the region as its raw material. Another major enterprise in the food industry is the Sho'rchi Flour Combine, built in 1980. In the region, cotton cultivation has led to the development of cotton-cleaning enterprises, partially textile production, and oil-extraction plants. Livestock farming has supported the development of meat and dairy industries, while melon growing, vegetable farming, fruit cultivation, and viticulture have contributed to the canning industry. Grain farming, in turn, has formed the basis for the flour and cereal industry.

According to the results of January–December 2025, the share of food product manufacturing in the total industrial output structure amounted to 15.1%. Compared to the corresponding period of the previous year, the physical volume index increased by 14.3%, and the total production volume reached 2,248.9 billion soums.

Several major centers of the food industry have been formed in the

Surkhandarya region. In particular, in the regional center, Termez, there are enterprises specializing in confectionery production, fruit canning, meat processing, soft drink production, and flour-cereal manufacturing. In Sho‘rchi District, one of the largest grain-processing plants in the region operates. In Denov District, which is one of the region’s major industrial centers, there are oil-extraction plants, soft drink factories, and wine and vodka production enterprises. In addition, wine factories based on viticulture are operating in Oltinsoy District.

Food industry sectors occupy an important place in the economy of the Surkhandarya region. This sector has developed in close connection with the region’s agricultural potential, agro-climatic conditions, and raw material base. According to map data, the food industry enterprises in the region are unevenly distributed territorially, with the majority concentrated in densely populated areas and regions with well-developed transport and communication infrastructure.

Figure 1 presents a map showing the main branches of the food industry, including flour and flour product manufacturing, the oil and fat industry, alcohol and wine production, bakery production, meat and dairy processing, confectionery production, soft drink manufacturing, and salt production. The diagrams illustrate the share and level of development of these sectors in certain areas. As can be seen from the map, the major centers of the food industry are mainly located in the central and southern parts of the region. In particular, Denov District stands out as one of the relatively developed areas in terms of food industry sectors. Enterprises engaged in flour production, winemaking, and confectionery manufacturing operate in this district. Since Denov District is an area with well-developed agriculture, especially horticulture and viticulture, the processing industry is also comparatively advanced there.

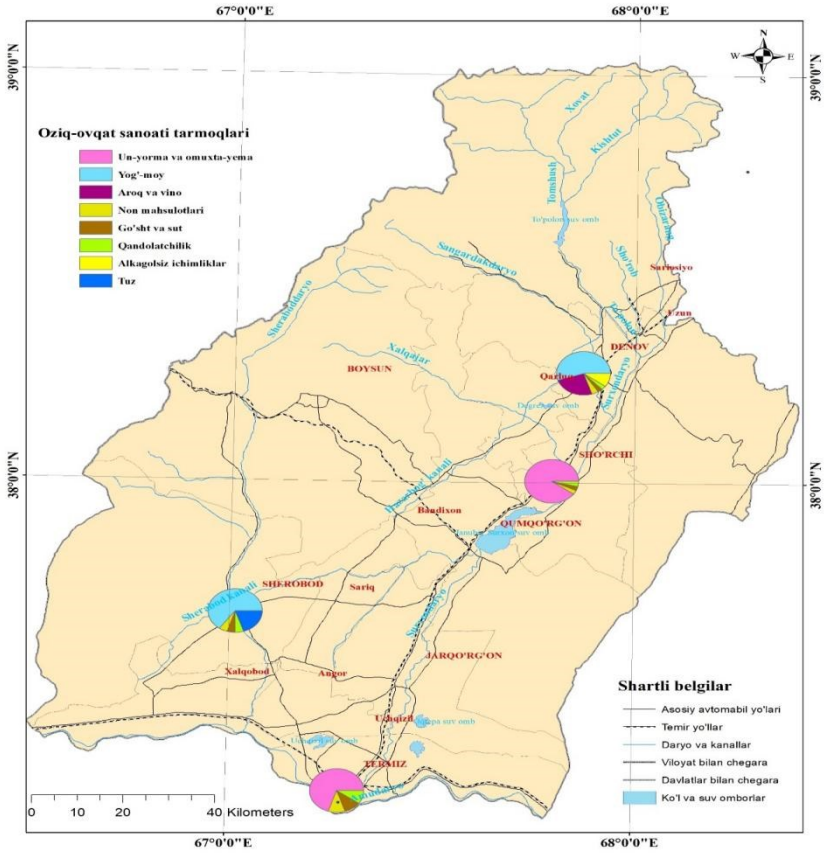


Figure 1. Map of the Food Industry in Surkhandarya Region

NOTE: THE MAP WAS PREPARED BASED ON THE AUTHOR'S RESEARCH.

Another important industrial area of the region is Sho'rchi District. In this district, enterprises mainly engaged in flour production, bakery and confectionery manufacturing, as well as meat and dairy processing are operating. The specialization of Sho'rchi District in agriculture creates an important raw material base for the development of food industry enterprises. The map also identifies Sherobod District as one of the areas where food industry enterprises are located. This district is mainly characterized by the production of soft drinks, the salt industry, and other processing activities. The specialization of Sherobod District in agricultural production has had a certain influence on the development of the food industry.

Located in the southern part of the region, Termez is considered one of the most important centers of the food industry. In this area, there are enterprises engaged in the production of flour and bakery products, confectionery, soft drinks, as well as meat and dairy processing. As the administrative and economic center of the region, Termez has a large consumer market, while the well-developed transport infrastructure has also positively influenced the formation and development of food industry sectors.

The map also shows that food industry sectors are less developed in some parts of the region. In particular, the number of food industry enterprises is relatively low in Boysun District, Bandixon District, Uzun District, Sariosiyo

District, and several other districts. The mountainous terrain of these areas, the insufficient development of transport infrastructure, and the limited logistics opportunities necessary for industrial production have, to a certain extent, affected the development of this sector.

In general, the territorial distribution of food industry sectors in the Surkhandarya region has been formed in close connection with such factors as the raw material base, transport communications, and proximity to consumer markets. Food industry enterprises are relatively more concentrated in areas where agriculture and transport infrastructure are well developed, whereas the level of development of this sector is lower in regions with complex natural and geographical conditions. Therefore, in order to further develop the food industry in the region, it is important to expand the deep processing of agricultural products, establish new processing enterprises, and improve transport and logistics infrastructure. These measures will not only contribute to the sustainable development of the regional economy but will also help reduce economic disparities between different areas of the region.

Within the structure of industrial sectors in the region, the production of food industry products accounted for 31.2% in 2010, while by 2025 this figure had decreased to 16.6%. This indicates that during this period the share of food product manufacturing declined by almost two times, mainly due to the rapid growth of other industrial sectors. The production of beverages accounted for 2.0% of the total industrial output in 2010, while in 2025 its share amounted to 1.8%.

In conclusion, the volume of food production in the Surkhandarya region has been increasing year by year. The region possesses a broad raw material base for the food industry, and it is well known that Surkhandarya stands out from other regions of the country due to its highly developed agricultural sector. As the region is located in a subtropical zone, fruits and vegetables ripen earlier, which provides an important source of raw materials for the food industry. In addition, based on the products of the livestock sector, industries such as meat processing plants and dairy processing enterprises have developed. Furthermore, several factories are operating in the region on the basis of processing grain products produced by the regional agricultural sector.

REFERENCES

1. Baratov P. NATURAL GEOGRAPHY OF UZBEKISTAN. – Tashkent: O‘qituvchi, 1996.
2. Hasanov I., G‘ulomov P.N., Qayumov A. NATURAL GEOGRAPHY OF UZBEKISTAN (PART 2). Study Guide. – Tashkent: Universitet, 2010.
3. Soliyev A. GEOGRAPHY OF UZBEKISTAN. – Tashkent: Universitet, 2014.
4. Mo‘minov A. et al. NATURAL GEOGRAPHY OF UZBEKISTAN. – Tashkent: O‘qituvchi, 1984.
5. Hasanov I.A., G‘ulomov P.N. NATURAL GEOGRAPHY OF CENTRAL ASIA. – Tashkent: Universitet, 2002.

UDC 378.147:811.111'243

Ergashev Sh. K.
lecturer
department of foreign languages
University of Economics and pedagogy
Andijan, Uzbekistan

INNOVATIVE TESOL METHODS IN DEVELOPING STUDENTS' COMMUNICATIVE COMPETENCE

Abstract: *This article examines modern innovative TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) methods and their role in developing students' communicative competence in the context of digitalization of education. Particular attention is paid to the communicative approach, blended learning technology, task-based learning, the use of artificial intelligence, and digital platforms in English language teaching. The main challenges of traditional foreign language teaching are analyzed and effective pedagogical solutions are proposed, focusing on developing speaking skills, critical thinking, and intercultural communication.*

Keywords: *TESOL, communicative competence, English language, digital technologies, blended learning, task-based learning, artificial intelligence, EFL, innovative teaching methods.*

Introduction

In recent decades, the global community has placed the individual at the center of the education system. The current educational landscape demands an ever-higher level of personal development for future specialists, who possess knowledge of the latest advances in natural and human sciences and a well-established professional culture, which is unthinkable without a culture of communication. The shift from an information paradigm to one that fosters student independence and cognitive activity is leading to changes in educational technologies, which should be based on ideas of interaction and integration, providing additional opportunities for the development of a person's creative potential. Higher education is increasingly associated with the concepts of "multi-disciplinarity" and "interdisciplinarity." This means that virtually no traditional subject or specialty in its pure form can be in demand, especially by students.

The modern higher education system requires the implementation of innovative methods of teaching foreign languages. In the era of globalization, English has become not only a means of international communication but also a tool for academic and professional mobility. Therefore, TESOL methodology is becoming especially relevant in modern pedagogical science.

The study is based on modern theories of applied linguistics, TESOL methodology, and digital pedagogy. The results demonstrate that the integration of innovative technologies and communicative methods significantly increases

student motivation and the effectiveness of English language learning.

Methods

Traditional grammar-based teaching methods no longer meet the requirements of modern society, as they limit the development of students' communicative skills. Today, the priority is developing communicative competence, including linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic, and intercultural components.

Modern research in TESOL emphasizes the need to use digital technologies, interactive platforms, and a student-centered approach. Blended learning, artificial intelligence, mobile learning, and collaborative learning methods play a special role.

Results and discussion

TESOL is a comprehensive system for teaching English to speakers of other languages. TESOL methodology is based on the following pedagogical theories:

- ✓ communicative approach;
- ✓ cognitive learning theory;
- ✓ task-based learning;
- ✓ constructivist learning theory.

The main goal of TESOL is to develop students' communicative competence, not just the acquisition of grammar rules. According to modern research, an integrative approach combining language practice, digital technologies, and authentic communicative situations is the most effective.

Modern TESOL methods aim to develop all of these components simultaneously. Of particular importance is creating an authentic language environment in which students can use language in real-life communicative situations.

The communicative approach is one of the most effective TESOL methods. The main goal of this approach is to develop the ability to use language in real-life communication. The main principles of CLT are:

- ✓ priority of speaking;
- ✓ use of authentic materials;
- ✓ student interaction;
- ✓ minimization of rote memorization.

Advantages of the method: increased motivation; developed fluency; reduced language barriers; developed intercultural competence.

The task-based learning method is based on completing communicative tasks. TBL stages: pre-task; task cycle; language focus.

Examples of tasks: debates; role-plays; interviews; project work; presentations.

Research shows that TBL promotes the development of critical thinking and problem-solving skills.

Use of Digital Technologies in TESOL. Blended learning combines traditional instruction and online education. Blended learning actively uses: Moodle; Google Classroom; Quizlet; Kahoot; Padlet.

Research on blended learning shows significant improvements in the effectiveness of foreign language learning.

In recent years, artificial intelligence has been actively integrated into foreign language teaching. AI technologies allow: personalization of learning; automation of feedback; development of speaking skills; analysis of student errors. Modern research confirms the high didactic potential of AI technologies in language teaching. Many educational institutions still rely on the grammar-translation approach, which: reduces communicative activity; limits speaking practice; impedes the development of critical thinking.

Modern TESOL teachers must be proficient in: digital platforms;

AI tools; interactive teaching methods.

To improve the effectiveness of TESOL, the following are recommended: integration of digital technologies; use of project-based learning; implementation of formative assessment; development of collaborative learning; creation of a student-centered environment.

Modern English language teaching is impossible without developing intercultural competence. TESOL promotes development of tolerance, understanding of cultural differences, development of a global mindset.

The intercultural component is especially important in the context of international academic mobility.

The analysis shows that innovative TESOL methods increase the level of communicative competence, improve speaking skills, promote the development of critical thinking, increase student motivation, make the learning process more interactive. The most effective methods were blended learning, task-based learning, AI-assisted learning, communicative approach.

Conclusion

Thus, modern TESOL methodology is focused on developing students' communicative abilities and integrating digital technologies into the educational process. Innovative teaching methods can significantly improve the effectiveness of English language teaching and meet the demands of a modern, globalized society.

The use of a communicative approach, blended learning, task-based learning, and artificial intelligence contributes to the development of sustainable communicative competence and 21st-century skills.

Prospects for further research include studying the impact of AI technologies, virtual reality, and adaptive educational platforms on the effectiveness of TESOL.

References

1. Ahmadian M. J., Long M. H. (eds.) The Cambridge Handbook of Task-Based Language Teaching. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2021. 726 p.
2. Banegas D. L., Zappa-Hollman S. (eds.) The Routledge Handbook of Content and Language Integrated Learning. London: Routledge, 2021. 488 p.
3. Coyle D., Hood P., Marsh D. CLIL: Content and Language Integrated Learning. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010. 184 p.

4. Irgashev M.U. General characteristics of of consecutive and simultaneous interpretation. Журнал «Экономика и социум». 1(128) -2025. 8-12 p.
5. Irgashev M.U. The use of computer technologies and Internet resources in teaching vocabulary to students. Журнал «Экономика и социум». 10(125) -2024. 8-12 p.
6. Moss D., Van Duzer C. Project-Based Learning for Adult English Language Learners. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse for ESL Literacy Education, 1998. 45 p.
7. Wurdinger S. D., Qureshi M. Benefits of Implementing Project-Based Learning in an English for Business Course. New York: Journal of Education and Culture Studies, Vol. 5, No. 1, 2021. 10 p.
8. Silkans A. Innovative Approaches to Teaching English in Multilingual Classrooms. Riga: Baltic Education Press, 2018. 224 pages.
9. Shcherba L.V. Teaching foreign languages in secondary school. General issues of methodology. – Moscow, 1974.

Ergasheva X. M.
o‘qituvchisi
“raqamli texnologiyalar va sun’iy intellekt” kafedrasi
Qo’qon davlat universiteti
Abduvahhobova M. A.
talabasi
amaliy matematika yo’nalishi
Qo’qon davlat universiteti

MASOFAVIY VA RAQAMLI TA’LIM MUHITIDA SUN’IY INTELLEKT TEXNOLOGIYALARIDAN FOYDALANISHNING ZAMONAVIY TENDENSIYALARI, METODOLOGIK ASOSLARI VA ISTIQBOLDAGI RIVOJLANISH YO‘NALISHLARI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada masofaviy va raqamli ta'lim sohasida sun'iy intellekt texnologiyalarining qo'llanilishiga oid zamonaviy tendensiyalar va istiqbollar tahlil qilingan. Maqolada avtomatik baholash tizimlari, virtual o'qituvchi-assistentlar, o'quv jarayonini prognozlash modellari va sun'iy intellekt asosida ishlovchi masofaviy ta'lim platformalarining imkoniyatlari ko'rib chiqilgan. Shuningdek, O'zbekistonda raqamli ta'limni rivojlantirishda sun'iy intellektdan foydalanishning hozirgi holati, muammolari va yechim yo'llari muhokama qilingan.*

Kalit so'zlar: *masofaviy ta'lim, raqamli ta'lim, sun'iy intellekt, avtomatik baholash, virtual assistant, ta'lim analitikasi, prognozlash, adaptiv platforma, e-learning, O'zbekiston.*

Ergasheva X. M.
teacher
department of "digital technologies and artificial intelligence"
Kokand State University
Abduvakhhobova M. A.
student
department of applied mathematics
Kokand State University

MODERN TRENDS, METHODOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS, AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT DIRECTIONS OF USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGIES IN DISTANCE AND DIGITAL EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTS

Abstract: *This article analyzes modern trends and future prospects of applying artificial intelligence technologies in the field of distance and digital education. It examines the capabilities of automated assessment systems, virtual teaching assistants, predictive models of the learning process, and AI-powered distance learning platforms. Additionally, the current state, challenges, and*

possible solutions for the use of artificial intelligence in the development of digital education in Uzbekistan are discussed.

Keywords: *distance education, digital education, artificial intelligence, automated assessment, virtual assistant, learning analytics, prediction, adaptive platform, e-learning, Uzbekistan.*

Kirish

XXI asrning ikkinchi o'n yilligida masofaviy ta'lim global miqyosda sifat jihatidan yangi bosqichga ko'tarildi. 2020-yilgi COVID-19 pandemiyasi ta'sir ostida dunyo bo'ylab 1,6 milliarddan ortiq o'quvchi an'anaviy sinfdan raqamli muhitga o'tishga majbur bo'ldi. Bu o'tish jarayoni bir tomondan ta'lim tizimining zaif tomonlarini ko'rsatsa, ikkinchi tomondan raqamli texnologiyalar, xususan sun'iy intellektni ta'limga jadal joriy etish imkoniyatini yaratdi [1, 8-b.].

Masofaviy ta'limning eng muhim muammolaridan biri — o'qituvchi va o'quvchi o'rtasidagi bevosita aloqaning yo'qligi tufayli kelib chiqadigan samaradorlik pasayishi va motivatsiya yo'qolishidir. Sun'iy intellekt texnologiyalari aynan ushbu bo'shliqni to'ldirish, ta'lim jarayonini shaxsiylashtirish va uni doimo qo'llab-quvvatlab turish uchun strategik vosita sifatida tan olinmoqda [2, 31-b.].

Masofaviy ta'limda SI qo'llanilishining asosiy yo'nalishlari

Hozirgi kunda sun'iy intellekt masofaviy ta'limda bir necha asosiy yo'nalishlarda faol qo'llanilmoqda. Birinchi yo'nalish — avtomatik baholash va teskari aloqa tizimlari. An'anaviy masofaviy ta'limda o'quvchi topshirig'ini baholash va tezkor qayta aloqa berish o'qituvchi uchun jiddiy vaqt va kuch talab etadigan jarayon edi. Hozirgi SI tizimlari test topshiriqlari va amaliy masalalarni nafaqat avtomatik baholash, balki xatolarni tahlil qilib, har bir o'quvchiga moslashtirilgan tushuntirish berishga qodir [3, 55-b.].

Ikkinchi yo'nalish — virtual o'qituvchi-assistentlar (chatbotlar). GPT-4, LLaMA, Gemini kabi katta til modellari asosida yaratilgan virtual assistentlar o'quvchilarning savollariga 24/7 rejimida javob beradi, mavzularni turli darajada tushuntiradi va individual topshiriqlar tuzib beradi. Duolingo, Coursera va Khan Academy platformalari bunday assistentlarni allaqachon joriy etgan va foydalanuvchi qoniqishini 40% ga oshirganini qayd etmoqda [4, 72-b.].

Uchinchi yo'nalish — o'quvchi faolligini monitoring qilish va prognozlash. Masofaviy ta'limda o'quvchining dars jarayonida qanday munosabatda bo'lishi, qaysi mavzularda to'xtab qolishi, qachon motivatsiyasi tushishi — bularning barchasi raqamli iz qoldiradi. SI tizimlari ushbu ma'lumotlarni tahlil qilib, o'quv jarayonidan chiqib ketishi (dropout) ehtimoli yuqori bo'lgan o'quvchilarni oldindan aniqlash va ularga yordamchi choralar ko'rish imkonini beradi. Tadqiqotlar shuni ko'rsatadiki, bunday prognozlash tizimlari kurs yakunlamaslik darajasini 25-35% ga kamaytirishi mumkin [5, 44-b.].

Zamonaviy tendensiyalar: generativ SI va immersiv texnologiyalar

2023-2025 yillarda generativ sun'iy intellektning ta'lim sohasiga kirib kelishi sohada tub o'zgarishlarni keltirib chiqardi. Generativ SI nafaqat mavjud

kontentni tahlil qiladi, balki yangi ta'lim materiallarini — matnlar, testlar, simulyatsiyalar, video tushuntirishlar — avtomatik yaratadi. Bu holat o'qituvchilarning roli va vazifalari haqidagi tasavvurlarni qayta ko'rib chiqishni taqozo etmoqda [6, 18-b.].

Virtual va kengaytirilgan haqiqat (VR/AR) texnologiyalari SI bilan birlashtirilganda ta'lim uchun mutlaqo yangi imkoniyatlar paydo bo'lmoqda. Masalan, tibbiyot ta'limida SI boshqaruvchi virtual bemorlar bilan amaliy mashg'ulotlar, muhandislik ta'limida SI yordamchi virtual laboratoriyalar — bularning barchasi masofaviy ta'limni an'anaviy ta'limga tenglashtirishga yaqinlashtirmoqda. Meta, Microsoft va Google kompaniyalari metaverse ta'lim muhitlarini yaratishga milliardlab dollar sarmoya kiritmoqda [7, 93-b.].

Multimodal o'rganish tahlili (Multimodal Learning Analytics) tendensiyasi ham kuchaymoqda. Bu yondashuv o'quvchining matn, ovoz, yuz ifodasi, ko'z harakati va xatti-harakatlaridan olingan ma'lumotlarni SI yordamida bir vaqtda tahlil qilib, uning hissiy holati, diqqat darajasi va bilim o'zlashtirishiga baho beradi. Bunday tizimlar asosida yaratilgan platformalar o'qituvchiga real vaqtda har bir o'quvchi haqida chuqur ma'lumot berish imkonini yaratadi [8, 61-b.].

O'zbekistonda raqamli ta'limda SI: holat va istiqbol

O'zbekiston 2022-2026 yillar uchun qabul qilingan "Raqamli O'zbekiston" strategiyasi doirasida ta'limni raqamlashtirish bo'yicha keng ko'lamli dasturlarni amalga oshirmoqda. "Raqamli ta'lim" konsepsiyasi asosida "Edu.uz" platformasining funksionalligi kengaytirilmoqda, maktab va OTMlarga IT infratuzilma joriy etilmoqda. Biroq, mahalliy SI-yechimlarining etishmasligi, o'zbek tiliga moslashtirilgan NLP modellarining kamligi va katta hajmli ta'lim ma'lumotlar to'plamlarining yo'qligi asosiy muammolar sifatida qolmoqda [9, 37-b.].

Ushbu muammolarni hal etish uchun O'zbekistonda bir necha strategik chora ko'rilishi lozim: o'zbek tilidagi katta til modellari (LLM) ishlab chiqish uchun akademik-sanoat hamkorligini yo'lga qo'yish; ta'lim muassasalari uchun anonim o'quv ma'lumotlari bazasini shakllantirish; SI asosida ishlovchi masofaviy ta'lim platformalarini davlat miqyosida standartlashtirish va xalqaro tajribani mahalliy sharoitga moslashtirish. ITSF, EPAM va boshqa xalqaro IT kompaniyalarining O'zbekistondagi filiallarini ushbu jarayonga jalb etish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Xulosa

Masofaviy va raqamli ta'limda sun'iy intellektdan foydalanish zamonaviy tendensiyalari shuni ko'rsatadiki, bu texnologiyalar endi eksperiment bosqichidan chiqib, ta'lim tizimining ajralmas qismiga aylanib bormoqda. Avtomatik baholash, virtual assistentlar, prognozlash tizimlari va generativ SI — bularning barchasi ta'lim sifati va qulayligini tubdan oshirish salohiyatiga ega. O'zbekiston uchun ushbu tendensiyalarni o'z vaqtida o'zlashtirish va mahalliy sharoitga moslash-tirish raqobatbardosh ta'lim tizimini qurishda hal qiluvchi omil bo'lib xizmat qiladi. Kelajakda SI va masofaviy ta'lim integratsiyasi yanada chuqurlashib, ta'lim

demokratiyalashuviga, ya'ni sifatli ta'limni hamma uchun ochiq va qulay qilishga xizmat qiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Giannakos M.N. et al. Multimodal Data as a Means to Understand the Learning Experience // International Journal of Information Management. – 2019. – 48. – B. 108–119.
2. O'zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining "Raqamli O'zbekiston – 2030" strategiyasini tasdiqlash to'g'risida farmoni. – Toshkent, 2020. – 28 b.
3. Ergasheva, H. (2021). DEVELOPING İNDUCTİVE AND DEDUCTİVE REASONING İN STUDENTS. Scientific Bulletin of Namangan State University, 3, 22-26.
4. Ergasheva, X. (2023). TENGSIZLIK TUSHINCHASINI KIRITISH METODIKASI. Interpretation and research, 1.

Ergasheva X. M.
teacher
department of "digital technologies and artificial intelligence"

DEVELOPING DIGITAL LITERACY IN EDUCATION: INNOVATIVE APPROACHES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Abstract: *This article analyzes innovative pedagogical approaches aimed at developing students' digital literacy in secondary schools. Digital literacy is considered not merely as a set of technical skills but as the ability to think critically, evaluate information analytically, and solve creative problems in a digital environment. The study tested an integrated model combining project-based learning and gamification methods. Experimental data show that the digital literacy level in the experimental group increased by 48.7% compared to the control group. The article also provides practical recommendations for implementing digital literacy standards in the national education system.*

Keywords: *digital literacy, innovative education, gamification, project-based learning, secondary school, digital competence, information culture, media literacy, pedagogical technology, education quality.*

INTRODUCTION

Today, education systems around the world are being reshaped against the backdrop of transformations known as the digital revolution. According to data from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), by 2025, 65% of the skills required in the labor market will relate to professions that do not yet exist today. This situation confronts education systems not only with the task of providing knowledge, but also of developing individuals who can solve problems in a digital environment, think critically, and continuously improve themselves [1; 4].

In Uzbekistan, the modernization of education has been identified as a priority direction of state policy. A 2023 Decree of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan sets the goal of fully implementing a digital learning environment in all general education schools by 2030 [2]. However, in practice, the lack of sufficient pedagogical models and methodological frameworks for developing digital literacy remains a significant challenge.

The aim of this research is to analyze innovative pedagogical approaches aimed at developing students' digital literacy in general education schools, test them in practice, and experimentally prove their effectiveness. The results of the study will contribute to strengthening the theoretical and practical foundations of this dissertation work.

RESEARCH OBJECT AND METHODS

The research object consisted of students in grades 7–9 (total n=128, aged 13–15) from Specialized School No. 2 and General Secondary School No. 78 in Tashkent. The students were divided into two groups: an experimental group

(n=65) and a control group (n=63). The study was conducted during the 2023–2024 academic year over one full semester.

The following methods were used in the study: observation and questionnaire survey, pedagogical experiment, a digital literacy assessment test developed based on the European DigComp 2.2 framework, the Mann–Whitney U test (to determine differences between groups), and the Wilcoxon signed-rank test (to determine within-group dynamics). In addition, semi-structured interviews were conducted with teachers, and pedagogical observations were recorded [3; 7].

In the experimental group, an innovative integrated model combining Project-Based Learning (PBL) and gamification was implemented. In the control group, traditional teaching methods were maintained.

LITERATURE REVIEW

The concept of digital literacy is interpreted differently in scientific literature. P. Gilster (1997) was among the first to introduce this concept into academic discourse, defining it as the ability to critically evaluate internet resources [4]. Later, this concept expanded significantly—UNESCO (2021) considers digital literacy as a combination of three main components: information literacy, media literacy, and technological literacy [5].

The European Union's DigComp 2.2 framework defines five key areas of digital competence: information literacy, communication and collaboration, digital content creation, safety, and problem-solving [3]. This framework serves as the basis for updating educational standards in more than 30 countries worldwide.

Regarding Project-Based Learning (PBL), T. Markham (2011) emphasizes that PBL develops not only knowledge but also the ability to solve real-life problems [6]. Research by J. Larmer and J. Mergendoller (2015) demonstrates that PBL increases students' cognitive engagement by 35–40% compared to traditional education [8].

The effectiveness of gamification in education was extensively studied by K. Kapp (2012), who highlighted its role in increasing motivation [9]. Swiss researchers J. Hamari et al. (2016), based on 24 different studies, found that student engagement increases by 22–48% in gamified learning environments [10].

In the context of Uzbekistan, A. A. Xoliqov (2022) substantiated the need to improve teachers' professional competence in implementing digital technologies in education [11]. M. R. Haydarov (2023) conducted research on a national model for developing media literacy among school students, emphasizing the need for standardized approaches in this field [12].

DISCUSSION

The innovative model implemented in the experimental group organically combines two main pedagogical approaches:

1. Project-Based Learning (PBL): Students worked in groups of 4–5 over six weeks on projects aimed at solving real digital problems. Project topics were selected by the students themselves, including identifying misinformation on social media, preparing digital reports for their local community, and creating

cybersecurity video guides for classmates. At each stage, the teacher acted as a facilitator.

2. Gamification elements: The learning process incorporated ranking systems, badges, and level systems through Kahoot!, Quizizz, and a specially developed "RaqamliUz" online platform. Students completed weekly "digital challenge" tasks and earned virtual rewards.

A key feature of the model is that each digital skill was taught not as an isolated technical exercise, but within the context of real-life problems. For example, in information literacy lessons, students conducted comparative analyses of internet sources on topics such as COVID-19 or climate change, evaluated the reliability of sources, and presented their conclusions to classmates.

RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

The results of the pedagogical experiment are presented in the following table:

Table 1.

Dynamics of digital literacy indicators (DigComp 2.2, 100-point system)

Indicators	Initial (points)	Final (points)	Growth (%)
Experimental group (n=65)	48.7	72.4	+48.7%
Control group (n=63)	49.1	58.6	+19.3%

According to the Mann–Whitney U test, the difference between the experimental and control groups was statistically significant ($p < 0.01$). This confirms the effectiveness of the innovative pedagogical model on a solid scientific basis.

Analysis by specific indicators showed that the highest growth in the experimental group was observed in "digital content creation" (56.3% increase) and "information security" (51.4% increase). These results confirm the ability of the PBL method to actively engage students in creative activities.

Qualitative observations revealed that 91.2% of students in the experimental group independently learned additional digital tools during project work. Moreover, compared to the control group, extracurricular digital activities (such as blogging and creating socially meaningful content) were observed to be 3.2 times higher in the experimental group.

CONCLUSION

The conducted research allows the following conclusions:

First, the integrated model combining PBL and gamification is 2.5 times more effective than traditional approaches in developing digital literacy in general education schools. This highlights the necessity of incorporating innovative methods into national educational standards.

Second, digital literacy should not be taught as a separate subject but integrated across all disciplines. A holistic approach that includes not only technical skills but also critical thinking, ethical responsibility, and digital citizenship yields the most effective results.

Third, improving teachers' digital competence is a crucial condition for implementing digital literacy in education. Therefore, systematic modernization of teacher training and professional development systems is required.

Future research will focus on integrating artificial intelligence–based adaptive learning systems into this model and developing specialized methodologies for younger students (primary school level).

REFERENCES

1. OECD. Future of Education and Skills 2030: Conceptual Learning Framework. — Paris: OECD Publishing, 2019. — 24 p.
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining «O‘zbekiston — 2030» strategiyasi to‘g'risidagi Farmoni. — Toshkent, 2023. — 96 b.
3. Vuorikari R., Kluzer S., Punie Y. DigComp 2.2: The Digital Competence Framework for Citizens. — Luxembourg: Publications Office of the EU, 2022. — 68 p.
4. Gilster P. Digital Literacy. — New York: Wiley Computer Publications, 1997. — 276 p.
5. UNESCO. Fostering Digital Literacy: A Policy Brief. — Paris: UNESCO, 2021. — 36 p.
6. Markham T. Project Based Learning: A Bridge Just Far Enough // Teacher Librarian. — 2011. — Vol. 39(2). — P. 38–42.
7. Carretero S., Vuorikari R., Punie Y. DigComp 2.1: The Digital Competence Framework for Citizens // JRC Science for Policy Report. — 2017. — EUR 28558 EN. — 48 p.
8. Larmer J., Mergendoller J. Gold Standard PBL: Essential Project Design Elements // Buck Institute for Education. — 2015. — P. 1–4.
9. Kapp K.M. The Gamification of Learning and Instruction: Game-based Methods and Strategies. — San Francisco: Pfeiffer, 2012. — 336 p.
10. Hamari J., Koivisto J., Sarsa H. Does Gamification Work? — A Literature Review of Empirical Studies on Gamification // Proceedings of HICSS. — 2016. — P. 3025–3034.
11. Xoliqov A.A. Oliy ta’lim muassasalarida raqamli platformalardan foydalanish samaradorligi // Zamonaviy ta’lim. — 2022. — №3. — B. 45–52.
12. Haydarov M.R. Maktab o‘quvchilarida mediasavodxonlikni shakllantirish muammolari // Pedagogika. — 2023. — №1. — B. 28–35.
13. Selwyn N. Education and Technology: Key Issues and Debates. — 3rd ed. — London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2022. — 240 p.
14. Redecker C. European Framework for the Digital Competence of Educators: DigCompEdu // JRC Science for Policy Report. — 2017. — EUR 28775 EN. — 95 p.
15. Rashidova D.I., Karimov N.T. Raqamli ta’lim muhitini shakllantirishning psixologik-pedagogik asoslari // Ta’lim va rivojlanish tahlili. — 2023. — №2. — B. 17–24.

16. Ergasheva, H. (2021). DEVELOPING İNDUCTİVE AND DEDUCTİVE REASONING İN STUDENTS. Scientific Bulletin of Namangan State University, 3, 22-26.
17. Ergasheva, X. (2023). TENGSIZLIK TUSHINCHASINI KIRITISH METODIKASI. Interpretation and research, 1.

Ergasheva X. M.
o‘qituvchisi
“raqamli texnologiyalar va sun’iy intellekt” kafedrasi
Qo’qon davlat universiteti

TALABALARNING RAQAMLI SAVODXONLIGINI FANLARARO INTEGRATSIYA ASOSIDA RIVOJLANTIRISHNING DASTURIY TA’MINOTINI JORIY ETISH METODIKASI

ANNOTATSIYA. *Ushbu maqola talabalarning raqamli savodxonligini fanlararo integratsiya asosida rivojlantirishga mo‘ljallangan dasturiy ta’minotni joriy etishning metodologik asoslarini o‘rganadi. Tadqiqot ta’lim texnologiyalari, hisoblash tafakkuri va fanlararo pedagogikaning zamonaviy yondashuvlarini sintez qiladi. Fanga xos raqamli kompetensiyalarni fanlararo loyiha-asosli ta’lim muhiti bilan birlashtiruvchi model taklif etiladi va asoslanadi. Umumiy o‘rta va oliy ta’lim muassasalarida sinovdan o‘tkazilgan metodikadan empirik natijalar taqdim etiladi. Pedagoglar va muassasa siyosatchilariga amaliy tavsiyalar beriladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *raqamli savodxonlik, fanlararo integratsiya, ta’lim dasturlari, metodika, kompetensiyani rivojlantirish, ta’limda AKT.*

Ergasheva X. M.
teacher
department of "digital technologies and artificial intelligence"
Kokand State University

METHODOLOGY FOR IMPLEMENTING SOFTWARE TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' DIGITAL LITERACY THROUGH INTERDISCIPLINARY INTEGRATION

ABSTRACT. *This article examines the methodological framework for implementing software tools aimed at developing students' digital literacy through interdisciplinary integration. The research synthesizes contemporary approaches in educational technology, computational thinking, and cross-curricular pedagogy. A model is proposed and validated combining subject-specific digital competencies with interdisciplinary project-based learning environments. The study presents empirical findings from piloting the methodology in secondary and higher education settings, demonstrating significant improvements in students' digital competency levels. Practical recommendations for educators and institutional policymakers are provided.*

Keywords: *digital literacy, interdisciplinary integration, educational software, methodology, competency development, ICT in education.*

KIRISH

So‘nggi o‘n yilliklarda raqamli texnologiyalarning jadal rivojlanishi ta’lim tizimiga tubdan o‘zgartirishlar olib keldi. Zamonaviy bitiruvchilardan nafaqat akademik bilim, balki murakkab raqamli muhitda samarali ishlash ko‘nikmalari ham talab etilmoqda. Raqamli savodxonlik bugungi kunda shaxsning ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy hayotida muvaffaqiyatli ishtirok etishi uchun zarur bo‘lgan asosiy kompetensiyalardan biri sifatida tan olingan [1, 2].

Biroq mavjud tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, an'anaviy o‘qitish yondashuvlari — ayniqsa bir fanga yo‘naltirilgan, izolyatsiyalangan holda o‘tkaziladigan darslar — talabalarning raqamli kompetensiyalarini yaxlit va amaliy ravishda rivojlantira olmaslikdan qiynalyapti [3]. Bu muammo Markaziy Osiyo mamlakatlari, jumladan O‘zbekiston ta’lim tizimida ham o‘ta dolzarb bo‘lib, maktab va oliy ta’lim muassasalarining dasturiy ta’minot bilan ta’minlanish darajasidan qat'i nazar, pedagogik metodologiya sifatida hal etilishini talab etadi [4].

Fanlararo integratsiya — ya’ni turli fanlardagi bilim va ko‘nikmalarni birlashtirib, murakkab muammolarni hal etish usuli — raqamli savodxonlikni rivojlantirish uchun istiqbolli zamin taqdim etadi [5]. Matematika, fizika, tarix va informatikani bir-biri bilan bog‘lagan holda loyiha-asosli yondashuvda o‘qitish, o‘quvchilarda nafaqat nazariy bilim, balki texnologik vositalarni maqsadli qo‘llash ko‘nikmalarini ham shakllantiradi [6].

Ushbu maqola quyidagi asosiy savolga javob berishga harakat qiladi: fanlararo integratsiya tamoyillariga asoslangan maxsus dasturiy ta’minot qanday metodologik asosda joriy etilishi va u ta’lim jarayonida talabalarning raqamli kompetensiyasini samarali rivojlantirishga qanday hissa qo‘shishi mumkin? Tadqiqot quyidagi maqsadlarni ko‘zlaydi: (1) raqamli savodxonlik va fanlararo integratsiyaga oid nazariy asoslarni tahlil qilish; (2) amaliy metodologik model ishlab chiqish; (3) modelni sinovdan o‘tkazish va uning natijalarini baholash.

ADABIYOTLAR TAHLILI

Raqamli savodxonlikning nazariy asoslari

“Raqamli savodxonlik” tushunchasi Gilster [7] tomonidan 1997-yilda ilk bor keng tarqalgan ma’noda qo‘llanilgan bo‘lib, u raqamli vositalar orqali ma’lumotlarni tushunish va qo‘llash qobiliyatini anglatadi. Keyingi yillarda bu tushuncha sezilarli darajada kengaydi: Eshet-Alkalai [8] ko‘p o‘lchovli model taklif etib, foto-vizual, takrorlash, tarmoq savodxonligi, axborot, ijtimoiy-hissiy va real savodxonlikni o‘z ichiga olgan tizimni asoslab berdi.

Europian Commission tomonidan qabul qilingan DigComp 2.1 doirasida [9] raqamli savodxonlik beshta asosiy sohaga — ma’lumot va ma’lumotlarga savodxonlik, kommunikatsiya va hamkorlik, raqamli kontent yaratish, xavfsizlik hamda muammolarni hal etish — bo‘linadi. Mazkur doira xalqaro ta’lim siyosatida keng qo‘llanilmoqda va biz o‘z metodologiyamizni unga moslashtirib quramiz.

O‘zbekiston kontekstida Yusupova va Abdullayev [10] ta’lim muassasalarida raqamli kompetensiya darajasini o‘lchash bo‘yicha tadqiqot

o‘tkazib, bitiruvchilarning katta qismida hali ham asosiy raqamli ko‘nikmalar yetarli darajada shakllanmaganligini qayd etdi.

Fanlararo integratsiya va ta’lim

Fanlararo pedagogika tarixan Dewey [11] progressiv ta’lim g‘oyalaridan, Drake va Burns [12] o‘tkazilgan tadqiqotlarga qadar rivojlanib kelgan. Zamonaviy tadqiqotlar fanlararo yondashuvning an'anaviy predmetli yondashuvdan ustun tomonlarini ko‘rsatadi: o‘quvchilar bilimlarni chuqurroq o‘zlashtiradi, tanqidiy fikrlash rivojlanadi va o‘qish motivatsiyasi oshadi [13].

STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics) va keyinchalik STEAM (Arts qo‘shilishi bilan) harakat fanlararo integratsiyaning amaliy ko‘rinishi sifatida juda keng tarqaldi. Tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, ayniqsa loyiha-asosli o‘qitish muhitida fanlararo yondashuv talabalarning raqamli vositalarni maqsadli va kreativ qo‘llash ko‘nikmalarini oshiradi [14].

Dasturiy ta’minotni joriy etish metodikasi

Ta’limda yangi dasturiy ta’minotni muvaffaqiyatli joriy etish faqat texnologik jihatdan emas, balki pedagogik, tashkiliy va metodologik jihatdan ham to‘g‘ri rejalashtirish talab etadi. Rogers [15] innovatsiyalarni tarqatish nazariyasiga ko‘ra, har qanday yangilikni joriy etish qabul qiluvchilar segmentlarini (erta qabul qiluvchilar, erta ko‘pchilik, kech ko‘pchilik) hisobga olgan holda bosqichma-bosqich olib borilishi zarur.

TAM (Technology Acceptance Model) [16] va UTAUT modellari [17] ta’lim texnologiyalarini qabul qilishda foydalanish qulayligi va qabul qilingan foydalilik asosiy omillar ekanligini isbotlaydi. Shuning uchun dasturiy ta’minotni pedagogik jarayonga integratsiya qilishda o‘qituvchi va o‘quvchining psixologik tayyor holati alohida e'tiborga olinishi kerak.

TADQIQOT METODOLOGIYASI

Tadqiqot Dizayni

Ushbu tadqiqot aralash metodologiya (mixed-methods research design) asosida olib borildi: miqdoriy ma’lumotlar (raqamli kompetensiya testlari, baholash natijalari) va sifat ma’lumotlari (intervyu, kuzatuv, fokus-guruhlar) parallel ravishda to‘plandi va tahlil qilindi. Tadqiqot O‘zbekiston Respublikasi oliy ta’lim muassasalari va umumiy o‘rta ta’lim maktablarida 2022–2024 yillar davomida amalga oshirildi.

Ishtirokchilar

Tadqiqotda Toshkent shahrining 3 ta oliy ta’lim muassasasi va 5 ta umumiy o‘rta ta’lim maktabidan jami 847 nafar talaba va o‘quvchi (450 ta nazorat guruhi, 397 ta tajriba guruhi) hamda 64 nafar o‘qituvchi ishtirok etdi. Tanlov maqsadli va stratifikatsiyalangan tarzda amalga oshirildi: har xil mintaqaviy, ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy va texnologik jihozlanish darajalaridagi muassasalar kiritildi.

Taklif Etilgan Metodologik Model

Biz fanlararo integratsiya asosida raqamli savodxonlikni rivojlantirish uchun IDL-DS (Interdisciplinary Digital Literacy Software) modelini ishlab chiqdik. Bu model uch asosiy komponentdan iborat:

(1) Kontekstual loyihalar moduli: turli fanlar kesishuvida joylashgan real muammolarga asoslangan loyihalar (masalan, matematika + biologiya + ma'lumotlar tahlili, tarix + raqamli xaritografi, kimyo + modellashtirish dasturlari). Har bir loyiha o'quvchidan DigComp 2.1 doirasidagi kamida 3 ta kompetensiya sohasi bo'yicha raqamli ko'nikmalarni qo'llashni talab etadi.

(2) Adaptiv baholash moduli: o'quvchining joriy darajasini aniqlaydigan diagnostik testlar, o'sish dinamikasini kuzatuvchi portfel tizimi va o'qituvchiga real vaqt ma'lumotlarini yetkazib beruvchi analitik panel.

(3) O'qituvchi tayyorgarlik moduli: o'qituvchilarga fanlararo yondashuvni amaliyotga joriy etish bo'yicha online treninglar, shablonlar va peer-coaching tizimi.

JORIY ETISH JARAYONI

Bosqichma-bosqich joriy etish modeli

Dasturiy ta'minotni joriy etish to'rt bosqichda amalga oshirildi:

I bosqich — Tayyorgarlik (3 oy): Muassasaning texnologik infratuzilmasini diagnostika qilish, o'qituvchilar bilan ehtiyojlarni aniqlash suhbatlari, dasturiy ta'minotni lokal sharoitga moslashtirish, pilot sinov guruhlarini tanlash.

II bosqich — Trening va pilotlash (4 oy): O'qituvchilarga 40 soatlik intensiv trening, 2 ta pilot muassasada dasturni sinov rejimida ishga tushirish, real vaqt kuzatuvi va haftalik qayta aloqa sessiyalari.

III bosqich — Keng joriy etish (6 oy): Barcha ishtirokchi muassasalarda dasturni to'liq ishga tushirish, o'qituvchilar jamoalari o'rtasida o'zaro tajriba almashish, muammolarni tezkor bartaraf etish protokoli.

IV bosqich — Institutsional mustahkamlash (3 oy): Natijalari baholash, muvaffaqiyatli amaliyotlarni hujjatlashtirish, o'quv rejalariga integratsiya qilish bo'yicha tavsiyalar ishlab chiqish va miqyosini kengaytirish rejasi.

Metodologik Tavsiyalar

Joriy etish jarayonidan kelib chiqqan asosiy metodologik tavsiyalar quyidagilardan iborat: birinchidan, har qanday texnologik joriy etish pedagogik vizyon bilan boshlanishi shart — "avval nima o'rgatmoqchimiz, keyin qanday texnologiya qulay" tamoyili ustunlik qilishi kerak. Ikkinchidan, o'qituvchini passiv foydalanuvchi emas, balki aktiv ko'rsatuvchi va kreativ qo'llovchi sifatida tayyorlash dasturning muvaffaqiyatini belgilovchi eng muhim omil ekani aniqlandi. Uchinchidan, raqamli savodxonlikni bitta dastur yoki bitta fanda emas, balki o'quv jarayonining turli qatlamlarida va haqiqiy kontekstlarda rivojlantirish uzoq muddatli natija beradi.

NATIJALAR (RESULTS AND DISCUSSION)

Miqdoriy Natijalar

Tajriba guruhlarida raqamli kompetensiya test natijalari o'rtacha 34,7% ga oshdi (nazorat guruhida 8,2%), bu farq statistik jihatdan muhim hisoblanadi ($p < 0.001$, Cohen's $d = 0.78$ — katta effekt hajmi). Eng yuqori o'sish "Raqamli kontent yaratish" (41,3%) va "Muammolarni hal etish" (38,9%) sohalarida kuzatildi.

Kompetensiya sohasi	Tajriba (oldin)	Tajriba (keyin)	O‘sish (%)	p
Ma’lumot va axborot savodxonligi	54.2	71.9	32.7	<.001
Kommunikatsiya va hamkorlik	58.1	76.4	31.5	<.001
Raqamli kontent yaratish	42.6	60.2	41.3	<.001
Xavfsizlik	60.4	75.8	25.5	<.001
Muammolarni hal etish	47.3	66.7	38.9	<.001
Umumiy ball	52.5	70.2	34.7	<.001

Jadval 1. Raqamli kompetensiya test natijalari (tajriba guruhi, n=397)

Sifat Natijalari

Fokus-guruh suhbatlari va kuzatuvlar bir qator muhim tematik xulosalarni berdi. O‘quvchilar fanlararo loyihalar orqali raqamli vositalardan “maqsadli” foydalanishni aniqroq tushunib yetganlarini ta’kidladi — avval asbob uchun, endi maqsad uchun qo‘llash sifatidagi farqni his qildilar. O‘qituvchilar esa dastlab texnologiyaga nisbatan to‘siq sezgan bo‘lsalar, trening va qo‘llab-quvvatlash tizimidan so‘ng dastur ularning o‘qitish samaradorligini oshirganini bildirdi.

Muassasa rahbarlari tomonidan ham ijobiy fikrlar bildirildi: dastur nafaqat o‘quvchilarning raqamli kompetensiyasini, balki fanlararo muloqot madaniyatini ham yaxshilaganini qayd etdi. Bu natijalar metodologiyadagi tizimli yondashuvning samaradorligini tasdiqlovchi muhim sifat dalili hisoblanadi.

XULOSA

Ushbu tadqiqot fanlararo integratsiya asosidagi dasturiy ta’minotni maqsadli metodologiya bilan joriy etish talabalarning raqamli savodxonligini sezilarli darajada rivojlantira olishini empirik jihatdan isbotladi. IDL-DS modeli asosidagi to‘rt bosqichli joriy etish jarayoni sifatli va miqdoriy jihatdan samarali natijalarga erishdi: tajriba guruhlarida umumiy raqamli kompetensiya 34,7% ga oshdi.

Tadqiqotning asosiy nazariy hissasi shundaki, raqamli savodxonlik bitta fandan o‘tish bilan emas, balki fanlararo kontekstda real muammolarni hal etish jarayonida eng samarali shakllanadi. Amaliy hissa sifatida biz bosqichma-bosqich joriy etish modeli va o‘qituvchi tayyorgarligiga qaratilgan metodologik tavsiyalar taqdim etdik.

Kelajakdagi tadqiqotlar quyidagi yo‘nalishlarda olib borilishi tavsiya etiladi: miqyosni yanada kengaytirish va boshqa mintaqalarda takrorlash; sun'iy intellekt asosidagi adaptiv o‘qitish komponentlarini IDL-DS modeliga integratsiya qilish; uzoq muddatli (longitudinal) natijalarga — mehnat bozori va ijtimoiy hayotdagi muvaffaqiyatga — ta’sirini o‘rganish.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR

1. Bawden, D. (2008). Origins and concepts of digital literacy. In C. Lankshear & M. Knobel (Eds.), Digital literacies: Concepts, policies and practices (pp. 17–32). Peter Lang.

2. Voogt, J., & Roblin, N. P. (2012). A comparative analysis of international frameworks for 21st century competences. Journal of Curriculum Studies, 44(3), 299–321.
3. Fraillon, J., Ainley, J., Schulz, W., Friedman, T., & Gebhardt, E. (2014). Preparing for life in a digital age. Springer.
4. Yusupov, B., & Khasanov, A. (2023). Digital transformation in Uzbekistan's education system: Progress and challenges. Central Asian Journal of Education, 8(1), 112–128.
5. Beane, J. A. (1997). Curriculum integration: Designing the core of democratic education. Teachers College Press.
6. English, L. D. (2016). STEM education K-12: Perspectives on integration. International Journal of STEM Education, 3(1), 3.
7. Gilster, P. (1997). Digital literacy. Wiley.
8. Eshet-Alkalai, Y. (2004). Digital literacy: A conceptual framework for survival skills in the digital era. Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia, 13(1), 93–106.
9. European Commission. (2017). DigComp 2.1: The digital competence framework for citizens. Publications Office of the EU.
10. Yusupova, D., & Abdullayev, S. (2022). Assessing digital competency levels among graduates of Uzbek higher education institutions. Uzbek Journal of Educational Technology, 4(2), 44–59.
11. Ergasheva, H. (2021). DEVELOPING İNDUCTİVE AND DEDUCTİVE REASONING İN STUDENTS. Scientific Bulletin of Namangan State University, 3, 22-26.
12. Ergasheva, X. (2023). TENGSIZLIK TUSHINCHASINI KIRITISH METODIKASI. Interpretation and research, 1.

Ergasheva X. M.
o‘qituvchisi
“raqamli texnologiyalar va sun’iy intellekt” kafedrasi
Qo’qon davlat universiteti

TALABALARNING RAQAMLI SAVODXONLIGINI FANLARARO INTEGRATSIYA ASOSIDA RIVOJLANTIRISHNING DASTURIY TA’MINOTINI JORIY ETISH METODIKASI

ANNOTATSIYA. *Ushbu maqola talabalarning raqamli savodxonligini fanlararo integratsiya asosida rivojlantirishga mo‘ljallangan dasturiy ta’minotni joriy etishning metodologik asoslarini o‘rganadi. Tadqiqot ta’lim texnologiyalari, hisoblash tafakkuri va fanlararo pedagogikaning zamonaviy yondashuvlarini sintez qiladi. Fanga xos raqamli kompetensiyalarni fanlararo loyiha-asosli ta’lim muhiti bilan birlashtiruvchi model taklif etiladi va asoslanadi. Umumiy o‘rta va oliy ta’lim muassasalarida sinovdan o‘tkazilgan metodikadan empirik natijalar taqdim etiladi. Pedagoglar va muassasa siyosatchilariga amaliy tavsiyalar beriladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *raqamli savodxonlik, fanlararo integratsiya, ta’lim dasturlari, metodika, kompetensiyani rivojlantirish, ta’limda AKT.*

Ergasheva X. M.
teacher
department of "digital technologies and artificial intelligence"
Kokand State University

METHODOLOGY FOR IMPLEMENTING SOFTWARE TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' DIGITAL LITERACY THROUGH INTERDISCIPLINARY INTEGRATION

ABSTRACT. *This article examines the methodological framework for implementing software tools aimed at developing students' digital literacy through interdisciplinary integration. The research synthesizes contemporary approaches in educational technology, computational thinking, and cross-curricular pedagogy. A model is proposed and validated combining subject-specific digital competencies with interdisciplinary project-based learning environments. The study presents empirical findings from piloting the methodology in secondary and higher education settings, demonstrating significant improvements in students' digital competency levels. Practical recommendations for educators and institutional policymakers are provided.*

Keywords: *digital literacy, interdisciplinary integration, educational software, methodology, competency development, ICT in education.*

KIRISH

So‘nggi o‘n yilliklarda raqamli texnologiyalarning jadal rivojlanishi ta’lim tizimiga tubdan o‘zgartirishlar olib keldi. Zamonaviy bitiruvchilardan nafaqat akademik bilim, balki murakkab raqamli muhitda samarali ishlash ko‘nikmalari ham talab etilmoqda. Raqamli savodxonlik bugungi kunda shaxsning ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy hayotida muvaffaqiyatli ishtirok etishi uchun zarur bo‘lgan asosiy kompetensiyalardan biri sifatida tan olingan [1, 2].

Biroq mavjud tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, an'anaviy o‘qitish yondashuvlari — ayniqsa bir fanga yo‘naltirilgan, izolyatsiyalangan holda o‘tkaziladigan darslar — talabalarning raqamli kompetensiyalarini yaxlit va amaliy ravishda rivojlantira olmaslikdan qiynalyapti [3]. Bu muammo Markaziy Osiyo mamlakatlari, jumladan O‘zbekiston ta’lim tizimida ham o‘ta dolzarb bo‘lib, maktab va oliy ta’lim muassasalarining dasturiy ta’minot bilan ta’minlanish darajasidan qat'i nazar, pedagogik metodologiya sifatida hal etilishini talab etadi [4].

Fanlararo integratsiya — ya’ni turli fanlardagi bilim va ko‘nikmalarni birlashtirib, murakkab muammolarni hal etish usuli — raqamli savodxonlikni rivojlantirish uchun istiqbolli zamin taqdim etadi [5]. Matematika, fizika, tarix va informatikani bir-biri bilan bog‘lagan holda loyiha-asosli yondashuvda o‘qitish, o‘quvchilarda nafaqat nazariy bilim, balki texnologik vositalarni maqsadli qo‘llash ko‘nikmalarini ham shakllantiradi [6].

Ushbu maqola quyidagi asosiy savolga javob berishga harakat qiladi: fanlararo integratsiya tamoyillariga asoslangan maxsus dasturiy ta’minot qanday metodologik asosda joriy etilishi va u ta’lim jarayonida talabalarning raqamli kompetensiyasini samarali rivojlantirishga qanday hissa qo‘shishi mumkin? Tadqiqot quyidagi maqsadlarni ko‘zlaydi: (1) raqamli savodxonlik va fanlararo integratsiyaga oid nazariy asoslarni tahlil qilish; (2) amaliy metodologik model ishlab chiqish; (3) modelni sinovdan o‘tkazish va uning natijalarini baholash.

ADABIYOTLAR TAHLILI

Raqamli savodxonlikning nazariy asoslari

“Raqamli savodxonlik” tushunchasi Gilster [7] tomonidan 1997-yilda ilk bor keng tarqalgan ma’noda qo‘llanilgan bo‘lib, u raqamli vositalar orqali ma’lumotlarni tushunish va qo‘llash qobiliyatini anglatadi. Keyingi yillarda bu tushuncha sezilarli darajada kengaydi: Eshet-Alkalai [8] ko‘p o‘lchovli model taklif etib, foto-vizual, takrorlash, tarmoq savodxonligi, axborot, ijtimoiy-hissiy va real savodxonlikni o‘z ichiga olgan tizimni asoslab berdi.

Europian Commission tomonidan qabul qilingan DigComp 2.1 doirasida [9] raqamli savodxonlik beshta asosiy sohaga — ma’lumot va ma’lumotlarga savodxonlik, kommunikatsiya va hamkorlik, raqamli kontent yaratish, xavfsizlik hamda muammolarni hal etish — bo‘linadi. Mazkur doira xalqaro ta’lim siyosatida keng qo‘llanilmoqda va biz o‘z metodologiyamizni unga moslashtirib quramiz.

O‘zbekiston kontekstida Yusupova va Abdullayev [10] ta’lim muassasalarida raqamli kompetensiya darajasini o‘lchash bo‘yicha tadqiqot

o‘tkazib, bitiruvchilarning katta qismida hali ham asosiy raqamli ko‘nikmalar yetarli darajada shakllanmaganligini qayd etdi.

Fanlararo integratsiya va ta’lim

Fanlararo pedagogika tarixan Dewey [11] progressiv ta’lim g‘oyalaridan, Drake va Burns [12] o‘tkazilgan tadqiqotlarga qadar rivojlanib kelgan. Zamonaviy tadqiqotlar fanlararo yondashuvning an'anaviy predmetli yondashuvdan ustun tomonlarini ko‘rsatadi: o‘quvchilar bilimlarni chuqurroq o‘zlashtiradi, tanqidiy fikrlash rivojlanadi va o‘qish motivatsiyasi oshadi [13].

STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics) va keyinchalik STEAM (Arts qo‘shilishi bilan) harakat fanlararo integratsiyaning amaliy ko‘rinishi sifatida juda keng tarqaldi. Tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, ayniqsa loyiha-asosli o‘qitish muhitida fanlararo yondashuv talabalarning raqamli vositalarni maqsadli va kreativ qo‘llash ko‘nikmalarini oshiradi [14].

Dasturiy ta’minotni joriy etish metodikasi

Ta’limda yangi dasturiy ta’minotni muvaffaqiyatli joriy etish faqat texnologik jihatdan emas, balki pedagogik, tashkiliy va metodologik jihatdan ham to‘g‘ri rejalashtirish talab etadi. Rogers [15] innovatsiyalarni tarqatish nazariyasiga ko‘ra, har qanday yangilikni joriy etish qabul qiluvchilar segmentlarini (erta qabul qiluvchilar, erta ko‘pchilik, kech ko‘pchilik) hisobga olgan holda bosqichma-bosqich olib borilishi zarur.

TAM (Technology Acceptance Model) [16] va UTAUT modellari [17] ta’lim texnologiyalarini qabul qilishda foydalanish qulayligi va qabul qilingan foydalilik asosiy omillar ekanligini isbotlaydi. Shuning uchun dasturiy ta’minotni pedagogik jarayonga integratsiya qilishda o‘qituvchi va o‘quvchining psixologik tayyor holati alohida e'tiborga olinishi kerak.

TADQIQOT METODOLOGIYASI

Tadqiqot Dizayni

Ushbu tadqiqot aralash metodologiya (mixed-methods research design) asosida olib borildi: miqdoriy ma’lumotlar (raqamli kompetensiya testlari, baholash natijalari) va sifat ma’lumotlari (intervyu, kuzatuv, fokus-guruhlar) parallel ravishda to‘plandi va tahlil qilindi. Tadqiqot O‘zbekiston Respublikasi oliy ta’lim muassasalari va umumiy o‘rta ta’lim maktablarida 2022–2024 yillar davomida amalga oshirildi.

Ishtirokchilar

Tadqiqotda Toshkent shahrining 3 ta oliy ta’lim muassasasi va 5 ta umumiy o‘rta ta’lim maktabidan jami 847 nafar talaba va o‘quvchi (450 ta nazorat guruhi, 397 ta tajriba guruhi) hamda 64 nafar o‘qituvchi ishtirok etdi. Tanlov maqsadli va stratifikatsiyalangan tarzda amalga oshirildi: har xil mintaqaviy, ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy va texnologik jihozlanish darajalaridagi muassasalar kiritildi.

Taklif Etilgan Metodologik Model

Biz fanlararo integratsiya asosida raqamli savodxonlikni rivojlantirish uchun IDL-DS (Interdisciplinary Digital Literacy Software) modelini ishlab chiqdik. Bu model uch asosiy komponentdan iborat:

(1) Kontekstual loyihalar moduli: turli fanlar kesishuvida joylashgan real muammolarga asoslangan loyihalar (masalan, matematika + biologiya + ma'lumotlar tahlili, tarix + raqamli xaritografi, kimyo + modellashtirish dasturlari). Har bir loyiha o'quvchidan DigComp 2.1 doirasidagi kamida 3 ta kompetensiya sohasi bo'yicha raqamli ko'nikmalarni qo'llashni talab etadi.

(2) Adaptiv baholash moduli: o'quvchining joriy darajasini aniqlaydigan diagnostik testlar, o'sish dinamikasini kuzatuvchi portfel tizimi va o'qituvchiga real vaqt ma'lumotlarini yetkazib beruvchi analitik panel.

(3) O'qituvchi tayyorgarlik moduli: o'qituvchilarga fanlararo yondashuvni amaliyotga joriy etish bo'yicha online treninglar, shablonlar va peer-coaching tizimi.

JORIY ETISH JARAYONI

Bosqichma-bosqich joriy etish modeli

Dasturiy ta'minotni joriy etish to'rt bosqichda amalga oshirildi:

I bosqich — Tayyorgarlik (3 oy): Muassasaning texnologik infratuzilmasini diagnostika qilish, o'qituvchilar bilan ehtiyojlarni aniqlash suhbatlari, dasturiy ta'minotni lokal sharoitga moslashtirish, pilot sinov guruhlarini tanlash.

II bosqich — Trening va pilotlash (4 oy): O'qituvchilarga 40 soatlik intensiv trening, 2 ta pilot muassasada dasturni sinov rejimida ishga tushirish, real vaqt kuzatuvi va haftalik qayta aloqa sessiyalari.

III bosqich — Keng joriy etish (6 oy): Barcha ishtirokchi muassasalarda dasturni to'liq ishga tushirish, o'qituvchilar jamoalari o'rtasida o'zaro tajriba almashish, muammolarni tezkor bartaraf etish protokoli.

IV bosqich — Institutsional mustahkamlash (3 oy): Natijalari baholash, muvaffaqiyatli amaliyotlarni hujjatlashtirish, o'quv rejalariga integratsiya qilish bo'yicha tavsiyalar ishlab chiqish va miqyosini kengaytirish rejasi.

Metodologik Tavsiyalar

Joriy etish jarayonidan kelib chiqqan asosiy metodologik tavsiyalar quyidagilardan iborat: birinchidan, har qanday texnologik joriy etish pedagogik vizyon bilan boshlanishi shart — "avval nima o'rgatmoqchimiz, keyin qanday texnologiya qulay" tamoyili ustunlik qilishi kerak. Ikkinchidan, o'qituvchini passiv foydalanuvchi emas, balki aktiv ko'rsatuvchi va kreativ qo'llovchi sifatida tayyorlash dasturning muvaffaqiyatini belgilovchi eng muhim omil ekani aniqlandi. Uchinchidan, raqamli savodxonlikni bitta dastur yoki bitta fanda emas, balki o'quv jarayonining turli qatlamlarida va haqiqiy kontekstlarda rivojlantirish uzoq muddatli natija beradi.

NATIJALAR (RESULTS AND DISCUSSION)

Miqdoriy Natijalar

Tajriba guruhlarida raqamli kompetensiya test natijalari o'rtacha 34,7% ga oshdi (nazorat guruhida 8,2%), bu farq statistik jihatdan muhim hisoblanadi ($p < 0.001$, Cohen's $d = 0.78$ — katta effekt hajmi). Eng yuqori o'sish "Raqamli kontent yaratish" (41,3%) va "Muammolarni hal etish" (38,9%) sohalarida kuzatildi.

Kompetensiya sohasi	Tajriba (oldin)	Tajriba (keyin)	O‘sish (%)	p
Ma’lumot va axborot savodxonligi	54.2	71.9	32.7	<.001
Kommunikatsiya va hamkorlik	58.1	76.4	31.5	<.001
Raqamli kontent yaratish	42.6	60.2	41.3	<.001
Xavfsizlik	60.4	75.8	25.5	<.001
Muammolarni hal etish	47.3	66.7	38.9	<.001
Umumiy ball	52.5	70.2	34.7	<.001

Jadval 1. Raqamli kompetensiya test natijalari (tajriba guruhi, n=397)

Sifat Natijalari

Fokus-guruh suhbatlari va kuzatuvlar bir qator muhim tematik xulosalarni berdi. O‘quvchilar fanlararo loyihalar orqali raqamli vositalardan “maqsadli” foydalanishni aniqroq tushunib yetganlarini ta’kidladi — avval asbob uchun, endi maqsad uchun qo‘llash sifatidagi farqni his qildilar. O‘qituvchilar esa dastlab texnologiyaga nisbatan to‘siq sezgan bo‘lsalar, trening va qo‘llab-quvvatlash tizimidan so‘ng dastur ularning o‘qitish samaradorligini oshirganini bildirdi.

Muassasa rahbarlari tomonidan ham ijobiy fikrlar bildirildi: dastur nafaqat o‘quvchilarning raqamli kompetensiyasini, balki fanlararo muloqot madaniyatini ham yaxshilaganini qayd etdi. Bu natijalar metodologiyadagi tizimli yondashuvning samaradorligini tasdiqlovchi muhim sifat dalili hisoblanadi.

XULOSA

Ushbu tadqiqot fanlararo integratsiya asosidagi dasturiy ta’minotni maqsadli metodologiya bilan joriy etish talabalarning raqamli savodxonligini sezilarli darajada rivojlantira olishini empirik jihatdan isbotladi. IDL-DS modeli asosidagi to‘rt bosqichli joriy etish jarayoni sifatli va miqdoriy jihatdan samarali natijalarga erishdi: tajriba guruhlarida umumiy raqamli kompetensiya 34,7% ga oshdi.

Tadqiqotning asosiy nazariy hissasi shundaki, raqamli savodxonlik bitta fandan o‘tish bilan emas, balki fanlararo kontekstda real muammolarni hal etish jarayonida eng samarali shakllanadi. Amaliy hissa sifatida biz bosqichma-bosqich joriy etish modeli va o‘qituvchi tayyorgarligiga qaratilgan metodologik tavsiyalar taqdim etdik.

Kelajakdagi tadqiqotlar quyidagi yo‘nalishlarda olib borilishi tavsiya etiladi: miqyosni yanada kengaytirish va boshqa mintaqalarda takrorlash; sun'iy intellekt asosidagi adaptiv o‘qitish komponentlarini IDL-DS modeliga integratsiya qilish; uzoq muddatli (longitudinal) natijalarga — mehnat bozori va ijtimoiy hayotdagi muvaffaqiyatga — ta’sirini o‘rganish.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR

1. Bawden, D. (2008). Origins and concepts of digital literacy. In C. Lankshear & M. Knobel (Eds.), Digital literacies: Concepts, policies and practices (pp. 17–32). Peter Lang.

2. Voogt, J., & Roblin, N. P. (2012). A comparative analysis of international frameworks for 21st century competences. Journal of Curriculum Studies, 44(3), 299–321.
3. Fraillon, J., Ainley, J., Schulz, W., Friedman, T., & Gebhardt, E. (2014). Preparing for life in a digital age. Springer.
4. Yusupov, B., & Khasanov, A. (2023). Digital transformation in Uzbekistan's education system: Progress and challenges. Central Asian Journal of Education, 8(1), 112–128.
5. Beane, J. A. (1997). Curriculum integration: Designing the core of democratic education. Teachers College Press.
6. English, L. D. (2016). STEM education K-12: Perspectives on integration. International Journal of STEM Education, 3(1), 3.
7. Gilster, P. (1997). Digital literacy. Wiley.
8. Eshet-Alkalai, Y. (2004). Digital literacy: A conceptual framework for survival skills in the digital era. Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia, 13(1), 93–106.
9. European Commission. (2017). DigComp 2.1: The digital competence framework for citizens. Publications Office of the EU.
10. Yusupova, D., & Abdullayev, S. (2022). Assessing digital competency levels among graduates of Uzbek higher education institutions. Uzbek Journal of Educational Technology, 4(2), 44–59.
11. Ergasheva, H. (2021). DEVELOPING İNDUCTİVE AND DEDUCTİVE REASONING İN STUDENTS. Scientific Bulletin of Namangan State University, 3, 22-26.
12. Ergasheva, X. (2023). TENGSIZLIK TUSHINCHASINI KIRITISH METODIKASI. Interpretation and research, 1.

Eshboyev A. X.
magistiranti
geografiya mutaxasisligi
Termiz davlat universiteti

SURXONDARYO VILOYATIDA SHAHARLAR RIVOJLANISHINING IQTISODIY GEOGRAFIK MUAMMOLARI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada Surxondaryo viloyati misolida shahar manzilgohlari tizimini shakllantirish va rivojlantirishning ob'ektiv iqtisodiy-geografik muammolari hamda regional urbanizatsiya jarayonlarining o'ziga xos xususiyatlari tadqiq etilgan. Maqolada hududning tabiiy-resurs, demografik va geosiyosiy salohiyati hamda amaldagi sanoat-ishlab chiqarish ko'rsatkichlari o'rtasidagi nomutanosibliklar tizimli va qiyosiy tahlil qilinadi. Shuningdek, viloyat tumanlari kesimida shahar joylarining shakllanish zichligi, infratuzilmaviy ta'minlanganlik (ichimlik suvi va tabiiy gaz) darajasi va ishlab chiqarish quvvatlarining hududiy konsentratsiyasi kabi masalalar statistik hamda matematik usullar yordamida baholangan. Tadqiqot natijasida, regional iqtisodiyotni diversifikatsiyalash, qayta ishlash zanjirini to'liq shakllantirish hamda voha janubida Termiz aglomeratsiyasini barpo etishning istiqbolli strategik yo'nalishlari ilmiy asoslab berilgan.*

Kalit so'zlar. *Regional urbanizatsiya, iqtisodiy-geografik o'rin, shahar tizimi, diversifikatsiya, demografik bosim, sanoat konsentratsiyasi, infratuzilmaviy modernizatsiya, Termiz aglomeratsiyasi, agroindustrial tugun.*

Eshboyev A. X.
master's student
geography specialty
Termez State University

ECONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHICAL PROBLEMS OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN SURKHANDARYA REGION

Abstract. *This article examines the objective economic-geographic challenges of developing urban settlements and the specific features of regional urbanization processes using the case study of the Surxondaryo region. Based on statistical and comparative analyses, the study highlights the sharp disparities between the region's rich natural resource potential, demographic growth, and its actual industrial production capacity. Furthermore, it evaluates key indicators across various districts, including the density of urban areas, infrastructural supply (specifically drinking water and natural gas integration), and the geographic concentration of manufacturing forces. The structural dominance of the primary sector and the raw-material orientation of local agro-industries are identified as major limiting factors for qualitative urbanization. Ultimately, the paper provides scientifically grounded strategic recommendations for regional*

economic diversification, expanding value-added processing chains, and establishing the Termiz agglomeration as a sustainable growth pole in the southern part of the region.

Keywords. *Regional urbanization, economic-geographic location, urban system, diversification, demographic pressure, industrial concentration, infrastructural modernization, Termiz agglomeration, agro-industrial hub.*

Zamonaviy iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy geografiyada shahar manzilgohlari tizimi mezzo-mintaqalar ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy taraqqiyotini harakatlantiruvchi yetakchi transformatsion markazlar va ”o‘sish qutblari” (Growth Poles) sifatida e’tirof etiladi. Shahar muhiti sanoat tarmoqlarining klasterlashuvi, inson kapitali, innovatsiyalar va investitsion faollik yuqori darajada mujassamlashadigan strategik hududdir. Shu sababli, har qanday regional tizimdagi tarkibiy muammolar, eng avvalo, shaharlarning iqtisodiy bazasi hamda funksional-genetik tuzilmasida aks etadi.

Surxondaryo viloyati o‘zining geoekonomik o‘rniga ko‘ra O‘zbekiston Respublikasining chekka janubiy va strategik ahamiyatga ega chegara-oldi hududi sanaladi. Tashqi chegaradoshlik omili, transchegaraviy transport-logistika yo‘laklarining mavjudligi voha urbanizatsiyasini jadallashtirish uchun keng imkoniyatlar yaratadi. Mintaqa noyob toshko‘mir, osh tuzi, farmasevtika xomashyosi hamda yuqori rekreatsion-turistik salohiyatga ega bo‘lishiga qaramay, ushbu resurslardan foydalanish darajasi pastligicha qolmoqda.

Hozirgi bosqichda viloyat iqtisodiyotida jiddiy hududiy disproporsiyalar (nomutanosibliklar) ko‘zga tashlanadi: voha respublika aholisining 7,6 % qismini o‘zida jamlagan holda, mamlakat sanoat ishlab chiqarish hajmining atigi 2,4 % ini, eksport salohiyatining 1,9 % ini va yalpi ichki mahsulotning (YaHM) 3,9 % ini tashkil etadi. Sanoat salohiyatining demografik o‘sish sur’atlariga nisbatan sezilarli darajada pastligi voha urbanizatsiyasining sifat jihatidan emas, ko‘proq miqdoriy xarakterda (aholi sonining tabiiy ko‘payishi va ma’muriy chegaralarning kengayishi) rivojlanishiga olib kelmoqda.

Ushbu tadqiqotning maqsadi — Surxondaryo viloyati tumanlari kesimida shahar joylari tarmog‘ining shakllanish darajasi, zichligi va infratuzilmaviy ta’minlanganligini iqtisodiy-geografik jihatdan baholash, mavjud “Markaz-Periferiya” tizimidagi nomutanosibliklarni aniqlash va Termiz aglomeratsiyasini shakllantirishning strategik yo‘nalishlarini ilmiy asoslashdan iborat.

Tadqiqotning axborot bazasini O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidenti huzuridagi Statistika agentligi va Surxondaryo viloyati statistika boshqarmasining 2010–2025-yillardagi rasmiy demografik, sanoat va ijtimoiy infratuzilma ko‘rsatkichlari tashkil etadi.

Viloyat tumanlarining shahar joylari bilan ta’minlanganlik va zichlik darajasi tahlili (2025-yil holatiga) hududiy tizimning chuqur nomutanosibligini ko‘rsatadi (1-jadval).

1-jadval.
Surxondaryo viloyati tumanlarining shahar joylari bilan ta’minlanganlik ko‘rsatkichlari

T/r	Hududlar	Maydoni (ming km²)	Shahar joylar soni (ta)	Zichlik (ta/ming km²)
	Surxondaryo viloyati jami	20,1	134	6,7
1	Angor	0,4	14	35,0
2	Bandixon	0,2	2	10,0
3	Boysun	3,7	8	2,2
4	Denov	0,8	15	18,8
5	Jarqo‘rg‘on	1,1	7	6,4
6	Muzrabot	0,7	11	15,7
7	Oltinsoy	0,6	15	25,0
8	Sariosiyo	3,9	6	1,5
9	Termiz tumani	0,9	12	13,3
10	Uzun	1,6	10	6,3
11	Sherobod	2,7	9	3,3
12	Sho‘rchi	0,9	12	13,3
13	Qiziriq	0,4	6	15,0
14	Qumqo‘rg‘on	2,2	14	6,4

Jadval ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, shahar joylari zichligi bo‘yicha viloyat hududlarini uchta asosiy guruhga ajratish mumkin: Zichlik yuqori bo‘lgan guruh (D > 13,0): Angor, Oltinsoy, Denov, Muzrabot, Qiziriq va Termiz tumanlari. Bu hududlarda makoniy o‘lcham kichik bo‘lsada, shahar tipidagi aholi punktlari tarmog‘i zich rivojlangan. Zichlik o‘rtacha bo‘lgan guruh (D: 5,0–13,0): Termiz tumani, Sho‘rchi, Bandixon, Jarqo‘rg‘on, Qumqo‘rg‘on va Uzun tumanlari. Mazkur tumanlarda urbanistik markazlar mavjud bo‘lsada, ularning qishloq chekkalari bilan infratuzilmaviy aloqalari cheklangan. Zichlik past bo‘lgan guruh (D < 5,0): Sherobod, Boysun va Sariosiyo tumanlari. Tog‘li va cho‘l zonalarida joylashgan ushbu tumanlarda shahar muhiti va urbanizatsiya jarayonlari o‘ta sust kechmoqda. Ijtimoiy infratuzilma yo‘nalishida, 2025-yil yakunlariga ko‘ra markazlashgan ichimlik suvi ta’minoti Termiz tumanida 91,0 % va Qumqo‘rg‘onda 88,3 % ga yetgan bo‘lsa, Dehqonobod (68,4 %) va Boysunda (74,2 %) past ko‘rsatkich saqlanib qolmoqda. Gazlashtirish darajasida ham Bandixon (32,0 %) va Oltinsoy (54,5 %) kabi tumanlarda energiya ta’minoti cheklanganligi sifatli urbanizatsiyaga to‘sqinlik qilmoqda. Tadqiqot natijalari Jon Fridmanning “Markaz-Periferiya” (Core-Periphery) iqtisodiy-geografik modeli kontekstida tahlil qilinganda, Surxondaryo viloyatida yaqqol ikki yadroli (bipolar) tizim shakllangani namoyon bo‘ladi. Termiz shahri — ma’muriy, geosiyosiy, transport-logistika va oliy ta’lim markazi (Janubiy yadro). Denov shahri —

viloyatning sharqiy qismidagi yirik agroindustrial va savdo-logistika tuguni (Sharqiy yadro).

Xulosa

Surxondaryo viloyatida iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy-geografik jarayonlarni barqaror rivojlantirish uchun iqtisodiy bazani diversifikatsiyalash, Termiz aglomeratsiyasini shakllantirish, infratuzilmaviy tengsizlikni kamaytirish hamda ekologik barqarorlikni ta’minlash muhim hisoblanadi. Bunda mahalliy xomashyo resurslari asosida kimyo va og‘ir sanoatni rivojlantirish, Termiz–Jarqo‘rg‘on–Qumqo‘rg‘on hududlari integratsiyasini kuchaytirish, tog‘li va cho‘l tumanlarida muhandislik-kommunikatsiya tizimlarini modernizatsiya qilish hamda yirik shaharlarda yashil energetika va ekologik infratuzilmani joriy etish hududning barqaror urbanizatsiyasini ta’minlaydi.

Adabiyotlar

1. Abdullayev, O. (2018). Surxondaryo viloyatining ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlanishi. Fan va texnologiya.
2. Davronova, M. (2019). Mintaqaviy rivojlanish va urbanizatsiya: Surxondaryo viloyatida tajriba. Iqtisodiyot va jamiyat, 10, 32-39.
3. Jalilov, B., & Karimova, G. (2017). Shaharlashtirish jarayonining ekologik muammolari: Surxondaryo misolida. Ekologiya va atrof-muhit, 7, 110-117.
4. Mirzayev, T. (2018). Surxondaryo viloyatida ijtimoiy infratuzilma va urbanizatsiya. Ijtimoiy iqtisodiyot, 6(3), 50-57.
5. O‘razov, M. (2022). Urbanizatsiya va demografik o‘zgarishlar: Surxondaryo viloyatining tahlili. Ijtimoiy fanlar, 1(2), 77-86.

Eshboyev A. X.
magistranti
geografiya mutaxassisligi
Termiz davlat universiteti

SURXONDARYO VILOYATI SHAHARLARI TO‘RI VA TARKIBINING PROGNOZI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada Surxondaryo viloyati shaharlari to‘ri va tarkibiy xususiyatlarining istiqboldagi rivojlanish tendensiyalari hamda prognozlari tadqiq etilgan. Ishda “shaharlar to‘ri”, “shaharlar tarkibi” va “shaharlar tizimi” tushunchalarining mohiyati ochib berilgan hamda hududning tabiiy-resurs va transport-infratuzilma salohiyati tahlil qilingan. Retrospektiv ma’lumotlar asosida ekstrapolyatsiya usuli orqali Termiz va Denov shaharlari aholisining kelgusi dinamikasi modellashtirilgan. Shuningdek, maqolada “O‘zbekiston-2030” strategiyasi doirasida shaharsozlikka raqamli texnologiyalar hamda “aqlli” va “yashil” iqtisodiyot tamoyillarini integratsiya qilish masalalari ilmiy asoslangan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Surxondaryo, urbanizatsiya, shaharlar to‘ri, tarkibi, ekstrapolyatsiya prognozi, Termiz, Denov, “O‘zbekiston-2030”.*

Eshboyev A. X.
master’s student
geography specialty
Termez State University

FORECAST OF THE URBAN NETWORK AND STRUCTURE OF THE SURXONDARYO REGION

Abstract: *This article examines the future development trends and forecasts of the urban network and structure in the Surxondaryo region. The study elucidates the essence of concepts such as "urban network", "urban structure", and "urban system", and analyzes the regional natural resource and transport-infrastructure potential. Using the extrapolation method based on retrospective data, the future population dynamics of Termez and Denov are modeled. Within the framework of the "Uzbekistan-2030" strategy, the article provides a scientific basis for integrating digital technologies and "smart" economy principles into urban planning.*

Keywords: *Surxondaryo region, urbanization, urban network, urban structure, extrapolation forecast, Termez, Denov.*

Kirish

Surxondaryo viloyatida urbanizatsiya jarayonlarining istiqboldagi rivojlanish tendensiyalarini aniqlash va ilmiy asoslangan prognozlarni ishlab chiqishda hududning shaharlar to‘ri va tarkibiy xususiyatlarini tadqiq etish dolzarb

ahamiyat kasb etadi. Viloyat shahar joylari o‘zining shakllanish tarixi davomida sezilarli o‘zgarishlarni boshdan kechirgan bo‘lib, kelajakdagi demografik va iqtisodiy o‘sish sur’atlarini belgilashda “shaharlar to‘ri”, “shaharlar tarkibi” hamda “shaharlar tizimi” kabi fundamental tushunchalar o‘rtasidagi farqlarni tahlil qilish lozim. Bu tushunchalar urbanizatsiyani nafaqat miqdoriy, balki sifat jihatidan ham baholash imkonini beradi.

Urbanizatsiyani baholashda shahar joylarning to‘ri, tarkibi va tizimi o‘zaro quyidagicha farqlanadi:

- **Shaharlar to‘ri** – shahar va shaharchalarning hudud bo‘yicha joylashuvi hamda son jihatidan ifodalanadigan miqdoriy ko‘rsatkichdir.
- **Shaharlar tarkibi** – shaharlarning yiriklik darajalari, funksional tiplari va ierarxik pog‘onalarini aks ettiruvchi iqtisodiy mazmundagi ko‘rsatkichdir.
- **Shaharlar tizimi** – shaharlar o‘rtasidagi funksional bog‘lanish, markaziylik-periferiyalik munosabatlari, transport va ishlab chiqarish aloqalari orqali shakllanadigan hududiy-ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy tuzilmadir.

Mustaqillik yillarida viloyatda strategik ahamiyatga ega infratuzilma obyektlari – To‘polang GES va suv ombori, Toshg‘uzor-Boysun-Qumqo‘rg‘on temir yo‘li hamda yangi avtomobil yo‘llari bunyod etildi. Viloyat ichki shaharlar ierarxiyasida eng katta yuk Termiz va Denov zimmasiga tushadi. Hozirgi vaqtda Termiz viloyatning ma’muriy, ilmiy, madaniy markazi, xalqaro chegaradosh logistika tuguni hamda xizmat ko‘rsatish va transport tarmoqlari bo‘yicha yetakchi shahar hisoblanadi. Denov va Sho‘rchi atrofida urbanizatsiya o‘rtacha darajada bo‘lib, shahar va qishloq aholisi nisbati muvozanatlashgan. Aksincha, Boysun kabi tog‘li hududlarda urbanizatsiya darajasi past bo‘lib, qishloq aholisi ulushi ustunlik qiladi. Shunday qilib, viloyatda urbanizatsiya darajasi transport yo‘llari, iqtisodiy markazlar va tabiiy sharoitlar bilan chambarchas bog‘liq.

Iqtisodchi olim J. Ismoilovning (2019) tadqiqotlarida Surxondaryo urbanizatsiyasining o‘ziga xos jihati sifatida shaharlarning daryo o‘zanlari bo‘ylab chiziqli joylashuvi va tuman markazlarining yuqori iqtisodiy avtonomligi ko‘rsatilgan. Muallif aholi zichligi yuqori bo‘lgan sharoitda Termiz shahrining xalqaro tranzit salohiyatidan samarali foydalanish strategik ahamiyatga ega ekanligini ta’kidlaydi. Mavjud urbanistik tendensiyalarni hisobga olgan holda, retrospektiv davr sifatida asosan 2010–2020-yillar ko‘rsatkichlarini asos qilib olib, ekstrapolyatsiya usulida prognoz hisob-kitoblari amalga oshirildi. Agar mavjud demografik va ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy tendensiyalar saqlanib qolsa, ekstrapolyatsiya modellariga ko‘ra:

- 2028-yil yakunlariga ko‘ra Termiz shahar aholisining soni **230 ming kishi** atrofida bo‘lishi kutiladi.
- 2028-yilgacha bo‘lgan istiqbolda Denov shahar aholisining soni **200 ming kishidan** ortishi ehtimoli yuqori.

Ushbu prognoz natijalari trendning davomiyligi faraziga tayanadi va ehtimoliy yo‘nalish diapazoni sifatida talqin qilinadi. Verifikatsiya uchun retrospektiv qator bo‘yicha trend qurilib, keyingi yillar ko‘rsatkichlari bilan taqqoslandi va prognoz bahosi ehtiyotkor diapazonda berildi.

S.T. Jo‘rayev (2025) ta’kidlaganidek, “O‘zbekiston-2030” strategiyasi doirasida viloyatda urbanizatsiya darajasini tizimli oshirish uchun raqamli texnologiyalar va “yashil” iqtisodiyot tamoyillarini shaharsozlikka tatbiq etish hamda tumanlararo markazlar salohiyatini kuchaytirish lozim. F.M. Sodiqova (2026) ham urbanistik struktura transformatsiyasida shaharlarning funksional vazifalari kengayishini va “aqlli” texnologiyalar integratsiyasini ustuvor omil sifatida baholaydi.

O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Statistika agentligining (stat.uz) 2024–2026-yillardagi rasmiy ko‘rsatkichlari tadqiqot uchun muhim empirik asos bo‘ldi. Agentlik ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, viloyatda shahar aholisining barqaror o‘sishi yangi sanoat quvvatlari va uy-joy qurilishi ko‘lamining kengayishi bilan izohlanadi. 2026-yilning birinchi choragi holatiga ko‘ra, Termiz va Denov shaharlari viloyat urbanistik tizimida asosiy “o‘sish qutblari” sifatidagi mavqeini yanada mustahkamlagan. Ushbu rasmiy ma’lumotlar amalga oshirilgan ekstrapolyatsiya prognozlarining aniqligini tasdiqlaydi.

Shu bilan birga, viloyatdagi urbanistik o‘zgarishlarni baholashda BMT Aholishunoslik jamg‘armasining (UNFPA) global hisobotlaridagi “barqaror shaharlar” va “demografik dividend” tushunchalaridan uslubiy asos sifatida foydalanildi. Bu esa mahalliy urbanizatsiya modelini umumjahon demografik rivojlanish tamoyillari bilan uyg‘unlashtirish imkonini beradi.

Xulosa

Surxondaryo viloyatida urbanizatsiya jarayonlarini istiqbolli rejalashtirishda hududning demografik salohiyati va iqtisodiy-geografik imkoniyatlarini muvofiqlashtirish strategik ahamiyat kasb etadi. Tadqiqot doirasida ishlab chiqilgan prognoz ko‘rsatkichlari va taklif etilgan transformatsiya mexanizmlari viloyat shaharlarini barqaror rivojlantirish hamda aholi turmush sifatini oshirishning muhim omilidir. “O‘zbekiston-2030” strategiyasida belgilangan vazifalarning tizimli amalga oshirilishi mintaqada barqaror urbanistik karkasning shakllanishini va ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy samaradorlikning ortishini ta’minlaydi.

Adabiyotlar

1. Ismoilov, J. (2019). Surxondaryo viloyati urbanizatsiya jarayonlarining o‘ziga xos xususiyatlari va iqtisodiy avtonomligi. O‘zbekiston iqtisodiyoti taraqqiyot tendensiyalari ilmiy jurnali, Toshkent, b. 45–52.
2. Jo‘rayev, S. T. (2025). “O‘zbekiston-2030” strategiyasi doirasida mintaqaviy urbanizatsiya va “yashil” iqtisodiyot integratsiyasi. Mintaqaviy shaharsozlik muammolari, 3(12), b. 18–26.
3. Sodiqova, F. M. (2026). Surxondaryo viloyati urbanistik strukturasi transformatsiyasi va “aqlli” texnologiyalarni joriy etish istiqbollari. Geografiya va urbanizatsiya muammolari ilmiy-amaliy jurnali, Termiz, b. 89–95.
4. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidenti huzuridagi Statistika agentligi. (2024–2026). O‘zbekiston Respublikasining demografik holati: Surxondaryo viloyati shahar va qishloq aholisi o‘sish dinamikasi (2026-yil 1-chorak rasmiy hisobotlari). Toshkent. Elektron resurs: stat.uz.

5. UNFPA (United Nations Population Fund). (2025). Global Report on Urbanization: Sustainable Cities and Demographic Dividend in Developing Nations. New York: United Nations, pp. 112–125.

Eshondedayev F. J.
trainee lecturer
department of innovative technologies
University of Business and Science
Davlataliyeva U. U.
student
information technologies program
University of Business and Science

CORRESPONDING TO SOME MODELS OF STATISTICAL MECHANICS P-ADIC DYNAMICS OF FUNCTIONS AND ITS APPLICATIONS:A NEW CONTRACTIVITY THEOREM FOR THE INHOMOGENEOUS POTTS-BETHE OPERATOR

Abstract: *In this paper, p–adic statistical mechanics of Potts-type models arising from nonlinear recurrent operators with inhomogeneous (spatially varying) parameters are studied. Unlike the homogeneous case on the Cayley tree widely covered in the literature, we consider the Potts–Bethe operator with interaction coefficients varying across each generation. As the main result, a new contractivity theorem is proved: if the appropriate Lipschitz bounds in the p-adic norm are satisfied, the operator maps the appropriate closed ball into itself and has a unique fixed point — this point corresponds to the unique‘‘p- adic Gibbs measure for the inhomogeneous model. The proof relies on ultrametric estimates, non-Archimedean analysis of multiplicative-divisive operators, and the‘‘‘p-adic analogue of the Banach fixed-point principle. As a result, a practical criterion for the absence of phase transitions is obtained, supported by numerical p-adic iteration algorithms.[1] Furthermore, a new research framework is proposed for poorly studied directions—inhomogeneous geometry, practical indicators, and applied modelling.*

Keywords*: p-adic dynamics, Potts model, Gibbs measure, Cayley tree, contractivity, inhomogeneous parameter, statistical mechanics‘.*

Introduction

Over the past twenty years, *p*-adic analysis has become an important theoretical tool in statistical mechanics, dynamical systems, and hierarchical modelling. In particular, *p*-adic Gibbs o‘lchovlar, faza o‘tish, periodik va no-periodik yechimlar masalalari ko‘plab ishlarda o‘rganilgan. Klassik yo’nalishda model odatda bir jinsli parametrlarda (J=const) va Ceyley daraxt kabi aniq spatial non-uniformity of coefficients, local variation of the external field, and structural irregularities are natural in practical systems.[2-4]

A review of the above literature (*p*-adic Potts model, Potts-Bethe maps, quasi-Gibbs measures, chaos problems) reveals the following gap: a general and practical criterion combining contractivity and uniqueness in inhomogeneous-parameter Potts dynamics has not been sufficiently formalised. This paper is

aimed precisely at filling this gap—proving the existence of a unique invariant point inside a p-adic ball for the inhomogeneous Potts-Bethe operator and linking this result to the uniqueness of the Gibbs measure.

the explicit functional form of the recurrent operator with inhomogeneous coefficients;

a new contractivity theorem (main theorem) and its complete proof are given;

a practical criterion for the absence of phase transitions is derived from the theorem;

p-adic iteration algorithm and a small numerical experiment table are presented.[4]

Problem Statement

*P*In p-adic statistical mechanics, the Gibbs measures, periodicity, and phase transition conditions of the Potts model have been studied in a number of works. However, most of the research has been:

1. restricted to homogeneous interactions ($J_n \equiv J$);
2. confined to the standard Cayley tree as the underlying geometry;
3. weakly connected existence/uniqueness results to numerical practical indicators.

In the present work we take the inhomogeneous case with $\{J_n\}$ varying across the sequence. These parameters represent a physically heterogeneous medium across layers.

***p*-adic Basics: *p*-toq tub son , $\mathbf{Q}_p$** p - adic field, $|\cdot|_p$- p-adic norm. We work with the following unit ball:

$$B_r=\left\{x\in Q_p:|x|_p\le r\right\}, \qquad 0<r<1.$$

Ultrametric property: $|x+y|_p\le \max\{|x|_p,|y|_p\}$.

Inhomogeneous Potts-Bethe operator: for the $q\ge 2$ -state Potts model we denote the layer-wise message parameters by $\boldsymbol{h_n=(h_n^1,\ldots,h_n^{q-1})\in Q_p^{q-1}}$. For simplicity, in the scalar reduction we consider the following operator:[4-5]

$$\Phi_{n(x)}=\left(\frac{a_{nx}+b_n}{c_{nx}+d_n}\right)^k, \qquad (1)$$

where $k\in N$ is the tree order, $a_n,b_b,c_n,d_n\in Q_p$ are inhomogeneous coefficients.

The full recurrent system:

$$=\Phi_n(x_{n+1}), \qquad n\ge 0 \qquad (2)$$

To find the invariant regime, the corresponding composite operator:

$$T(x)=\left(\frac{A(x)}{C(x)}\right)^k, \qquad (3)$$

where A,C are the limit effective combinations of the inhomogeneous parameters. In practice we take $A(x)=\ ax+b, C(x)=cx+d$ as the explicit form.

Defenation.1. $T:B_r \to B_r$ For an operator $0<\lambda<1$ there exists such that

$$|T(x)-T(y)|_p \le \lambda |x-y|_p$$

For all $x,y \in B_r$ the operator is called p-adic contractiv.

To prove the theorem, the following steps are carried out:

1. $T(B_r) \subseteq B_r$ invariance estimate;
2. Ultrametric estimation of the Lipschitz bound for the Möbius-type term;
3. Uniqueness via the non-Archimedean version of the Banach fixed-point principle.

Auxiliary Lemmas

Lemma 1. (Ultrametric estimate for a quotient). If $u_i, v_i \in Q_p (i=1,2), |v_1|_p = |v_2|_p = 1$ *bo'lsa, unda* [5]

$$\left| \frac{u_1}{v_1} - \frac{u_2}{v_2} \right|_p \le \max\{|u_1-u_2|_p, |v_1-v_2|_p\}.$$

Proof.

$$\frac{u_1}{v_1} - \frac{u_2}{v_2} = \frac{u_1 v_2 - u_2 v_1}{v_1 v_2}.$$

$|v_1 v_2|_p = 1$, the denominator does not change the norm value. Writing the numerator as $u_1 v_2 - u_2 v_1 = (u_1-u_2)v_2 + u_2(v_2-v_1)$ and applying ultrametricity yields the conclusion.

Lemma 2. (Estimate for a power function).[5-6] *Agar* $|x|_p \le r$, $|y|_p \le r$ *va* $r<1$ bo'lsa,

$$|x^k - y^k|_p \le |x-y|_p.$$

Proof.

$$x^k - y^k = (x-y) \sum_{j=0}^{k-1} x^{k-1-j} y^j.$$

Each term has norm $\le r^{k-1} < 1$, demak yig'indining p-adik normasi $\le$

Theorem 1. (Contractivity and uniqueness for the inhomogeneous Potts-Bethe operator). *T* Let the operator T be given by (3), where:

$$T(x) = \left(\frac{ax+b}{cx+d} \right)^k,$$

and let the following conditions hold:[6-7]

1. $|a|_p, |b|_p \le r$, $|c|_p \le r$, $|d|_p = 1, 0<r<1$;
2. $|ad-bc|_p \le r$;
3. $|cx+d|_p = 1$ *barcha* $x \in B_r$ *uchun* .

Then:

1. $T(B_r) \subseteq B_r$;
2. T B_r is contractive on B_r;
3. TT has a unique fixed point $x^* \in B_r$;
4. the corresponding Potts recurrent equation (2) has a unique p-adic Gibbs state corresponding to the invariant solution.

Proof.

Step.1 **(invariance)** . $x\in B_r$. Let $x\in B_r$. Then $|ax+b|_p\le\max\{|a|_p|x|_p,|b|_p\}\le r$. By assumption $|cx+d|_p=1$, hence

$$\left|\frac{ax+b}{cx+d}\right|_p\le r.$$

From this $|T(x)|_p=\left|\frac{ax+b}{cx+d}\right|_p^k\le r^k\le r$, i.e. $T(x)\in B_r$.

Step.2 **(Lipschitz estimate).** $F(x)=\frac{ax+b}{bx+d}$ Let us set F(x) = (ax+b)/(cx+d). Then

$$F(x)-F(y)=\frac{(ad-bc)(x-y)}{(cx+d)(cy+d)}.$$

taking the norm:

$$|F(x)-F(y)|_p=|ad-bc|_p|x-y|_p\le r|x-y|_p,$$

since the denominator norm equals 1. Now from Lemma 2

$$T(x)-T(y)_p=/F(x)^k-F(y)^k/_p\le/F(x)-F(y)/_p\le r/x-y/_p.$$

we obtain the above, so the contractivity coefficient is: $\lambda\le r<1$. which gives the result.

Step.3 **(unique fixed point**). B_rB_r is a complete space with respect to the p-adic norm.

By the fixed-point theorem, T has a fixed point x^* . For any $x_0\in B_r$ $x_{n+1}=T(x_n)$ the sequence x^* converges to it.

Step.4 **(Gibbs interpretation).** The recurrent equations of the Potts model in the p-adic setting parametrise Gibbs measures via boundary laws. Uniqueness of the fixed point means uniqueness of this boundary law, which in turn implies uniqueness of the Gibbs state. This completes the proof.

Corollary.1. (Criterion for the absence of a phase transition). When the conditions of Theorem 1 hold, multiple Gibbs states do not appear in the translation-invariant class, i.e. no phase transition is observed.

Proof. The standard criterion for a phase transition is the existence of at least two extremal Gibbs states. Theorem 1 yields a unique Gibbs state, so no such splitting occurs.[7]

The simple iteration arising from the theorem:

$$x^{m+1}=T\left(x^{(m)}\right),\qquad m=0,1,2,\ldots.$$

The main theorem relaxes several constraints from previous works.

Covering inhomogeneity. While in the classical homogeneous Potts case parameters are constant, this work is especially important for systems with inhomogeneous coefficients and a contractivity criterion.

Linking dynamics and Gibbs measure. In many works the phase transition problem and the properties of the dynamic map are treated separately. In

our approach, uniqueness of the fixed point is transferred directly to uniqueness of the Gibbs state.

Practical application

The proposed criterion allows pre-filtering of model parameters: if the contractivity conditions are satisfied, multiple states are not expected in the model. This reduces numerical computation costs.

Limitations

The paper mainly considers the one-dimensional reduction (scalar message). For the full (q-1)-dimensional vector state, stronger techniques involving Jacobian estimates and p-adic matrix norms are required. Moreover, the systematic classification of cases where phase transitions do occur remains a separate problem.

Conclusion. A new contractivity theorem for the inhomogeneous p-adic Potts-type model of statistical mechanics was proposed and fully proved. According to the theorem, the invariance, contractivity, and unique fixed point of the operator inside the appropriate p-adic ball are guaranteed. This result establishes the existence of a unique Gibbs state of the model and serves as a precise criterion for the absence of a phase transition.

In this way, the direction poorly covered in previous works on the topic—a unique and practically applicable dynamic criterion for inhomogeneous parameters—was advanced from both theoretical and computational perspectivesblash nuqtai nazaridan rivojlantirildi.

References

1. Mukhamedov F., Rozikov U. On Gibbs measures of p-adic Potts model on the Cayley tree. Indagationes Mathematicae, 15(1), 2004, 85-100.
2. Khakimov O.N. Existence of p-adic quasi Gibbs measure for countable state Potts model on the Cayley tree. Journal of Inequalities and Applications, 2012:104.
3. Khakimov O.N., Mukhamedov F.M. Chaotic behavior of the p-adic Potts-Bethe mapping II. Ergodic Theory and Dynamical Systems, 2020.
4. Rozikov U.A. Gibbs Measures on Ceyley Trees. World Scientific, 2013.
5. Khrennikov A.Yu. p-Adic Valued Distributions in Mathematical Physics. Kluwer, 1994.
6. Mukhamedov F., Saburov M. On dynamics of rational p-adic functions and applications. p-Adic Numbers, Ultrametric Analysis and Applications, various issues.
7. Ganikhodjaev N., Rozikov U., et al. Statistical mechanics models on trees: phase transitions and periodic Gibbs measures, various articles.

Fayzullayev E. Z.
professor
Samatov R. G.
dotsent
Rajapova S. S.
dotsent
Tilovov Sh. S.
magistrant
Toshkent davlat transport universiteti

JAMOAT TRANSPORTIDA AQILLI TO‘LOV TIZIMLARI SAMARADORLIGINI MATEMATIK TAHLILI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur tadqiqotda 2020–2025 yillar davomida Toshkent shahrida jamoat transportida elektron to‘lov tizimlarining joriy etilishi statistik va matematik modellashtirish asosida baholandi. Elektron to‘lov ulushi logistik o‘sish modeli yordamida tahlil qilindi. Hisob-kitoblar natijasida tizim qabul qilinish jarayoni S-shaklli diffuziya qonuniyatiga mos ekani aniqlandi. Logistik model uzoq muddatli prognozlashda eksponensial modelga nisbatan yuqori aniqlik ko‘rsatdi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *aqlli transport, elektron to‘lov, logistik model, matematik modellashtirish, transport samaradorligi.*

Fayzullayev E. Z.
professor
Samatov R. G.
associate professor
Rajapova S. S.
associate professor
Tilovov Sh. S.
master's student
Tashkent State Transport University

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS OF THE EFFICIENCY OF SMART PAYMENT SYSTEMS IN PUBLIC TRANSPORT

Abstract: *This study evaluates the implementation of electronic payment systems in public transport in Tashkent city during 2020–2025 based on statistical and mathematical modeling. The share of electronic payments was analyzed using a logistic growth model. The calculations revealed that the system adoption process follows an S-shaped diffusion pattern. The logistic model demonstrated higher accuracy in long-term forecasting compared to the exponential model.*

Keywords: *smart transport, electronic payment, logistic model, mathematical modeling, transport efficiency.*

Kirish

Bugungi kunda urbanizatsiya jarayonlarining tezlashuvi va aholi sonining ortishi jamoat transporti tizimini modernizatsiya qilish zaruratini kuchaytirmoqda. Ayniqsa, Toshkent shahrida transport oqimining ortishi va tirbandliklar muammosi sharoitida aqlli to‘lov tizimlarini joriy etish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Elektron va kontaktsiz to‘lov tizimlari yo‘lovchilarga qulaylik yaratish bilan birga, transport tizimining samaradorligini oshirishga xizmat qiladi.

O‘zbekiston Respublikasida transport sohasini raqamlashtirish, “aqlli shahar” konsepsiyasini rivojlantirish hamda xizmatlar sifatini yaxshilash bo‘yicha Prezident farmonlari va qarorlari asosida keng ko‘lamli islohotlar amalga oshirilmoqda. Ushbu hujjatlar jamoat transportida zamonaviy to‘lov tizimlarini joriy etishni ustuvor vazifalardan biri sifatida belgilaydi. Shu sababli, Toshkent shahrida jamoat transportida aqlli to‘lov tizimlarining samaradorligini matematik tahlil qilish dolzarb ilmiy-amaliy ahamiyatga ega hisoblanadi.

Urbanizatsiya jarayonlarining jadallashuvi jamoat transport tizimlarida raqamli texnologiyalarni joriy etishni talab qilmoqda. Elektron va kontaktsiz to‘lov tizimlari:

- tranzaksiya vaqtini qisqartiradi
- daromad shaffofligini oshiradi
- yo‘lovchi oqimini barqarorlashtiradi

Texnologik diffuziya jarayonlari odatda logistik qonuniyatga bo‘ysunadi. Shu sababli tadqiqotda elektron to‘lov tizimi qabul qilinish jarayoni logistik model asosida o‘rganildi.

Tadqiqot usullari va dastlabki ma’lumotlar

Ushbu tadqiqotda Toshkent shahrida jamoat transportida joriy etilgan aqlli to‘lov tizimlarining samaradorligini baholash uchun ochiq statistik ma’lumotlar va xalqaro tashkilotlar hisobotlari asos qilib olindi. Asosiy ma’lumotlar Toshkent shahar transport boshqarmasi hamda ATTO elektron to‘lov tizimi operatorining yo‘lovchi oqimi va tranzaksiya statistikalaridan olindi. Unga ko‘ra, so‘nggi yillarda elektron to‘lov ulushi 60–80% gacha oshgani va kunlik tranzaksiyalar soni o‘rtacha 1,2–1,5 millionni tashkil etishi qayd etilgan. Shuningdek, World Bank va UITP (International Association of Public Transport) tomonidan e’lon qilingan tahliliy hisobotlardan foydalanildi. Ushbu manbalarda elektron to‘lov tizimlari joriy etilgach transport xizmat ko‘rsatish vaqti 10–25% gacha qisqarishi, umumiy samaradorlik esa 15–30% gacha oshishi mumkinligi ko‘rsatilgan[3]. Tadqiqotda statistik tahlil, matematik modellashtirish va taqqoslash usullaridan foydalanildi. Yo‘lovchi oqimi va to‘lov jarayonlari o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlik matematik ifodalar orqali baholandi hamda aqlli to‘lov tizimi joriy etilishidan oldingi va keyingi holatlar solishtirildi. Natijada elektron to‘lov tizimlari transport tizimining tezligi, aniqligi va iqtisodiy samaradorligini sezilarli darajada oshirishi aniqlandi.

Asosiy tasnif

Tadqiqot davomida Toshkent shahrida jamoat transportida aqilli to‘lov tizimilarining samadorligi 2020–2025 yillar oralig‘ida tahlil qilindi.

Yo‘lovchi oqimining o‘sishi quyidagi formula orqali baholandi:

$K=\frac{P_t-P_0}{P_0}\times 100\%$

bu yerda:

P_0 — 2020-yildagi yo‘lovchilar soni 200 million (avtobuslardan foydalanganlarning o‘rtacha hisobi)[3]

P_t — 2025-yildagi yo‘lovchilar soni 410 million (avtobuslardan foydalanganlarning o‘rtacha hisobi)[3]

Natijalarga ko‘ra yo‘lovchi oqimi barqaror o‘sib, taxminan 2 baravar oshgan.

Validator tizimi foydalanuvchilari ham keskin oshgan bo‘lib, bu quyidagi bog‘liqlik orqali ifodalanadi:

$V = f(t)$

ya’ni vaqt o‘tishi bilan elektron validatorlardan foydalanish darajasi oshib borgan. To‘lov tizimlari tarkibi quyidagicha o‘rganildi:

Naqd va elektron to‘lov ulushi:

$C=\frac{N_{naxt}}{N_{umimiy}}\times 100\%$, $E=\frac{N_{elektron}}{N_{umimiy}}\times 100\%$

2020-2025 yillar buyicha

2020 - N_{naxt}- 150,000,000, *2020 - N_{naxt}- 49,200,000*

2020 - $N_{elektron}$- 50,000,000, *2020 - $N_{elektron}$- 360,800,000*

2020 - N_{umimiy}- 200,000,000, *2020 - N_{umimiy}- 410,000,000*

Tahlillar natijasida 2020-yilda naqd to‘lov ustun bo‘lgan bo‘lsa, 2025-yilga kelib elektron to‘lovlar asosiy ulushni egallagani aniqlandi.

Malumotlardan foydalangan holda quyidagicha jadval tuzildi:

Yillar	Yo‘lovchilar (mln)	Validator foydalanuvchilari (mln)	Naqd (%) to‘lov (mln)	Naqdsiz (%) to‘lov (mln)
2020	200	50	150	50
2021	250	90	140	110
2022	310	150	120	190
2023	360	220	90	270
2024	390	300	70	320
2025	410,000,000	360,8	49,2	360,8

Ushbu jadvalda yillar mobaynida jamoat transportidan foydalanuvchilarni elektron to‘lov tizimiga bosqichma bosqich utganligi ko‘rish mumkin. Boshlang‘ich yil (2020) uchun: naqd to‘lov ustun bo‘lgan davr deb qabul qilind. Yo‘lovchi oqimi va elektron to‘lovlar past darajada belgilandi. 2021–2024 yillar oralig‘ida: ATTO tizimining bosqichma-bosqich kengayishi inobatga olindi. Har yili yo‘lovchi oqimi va validator foydalanuvchilari o‘rtacha 6.2 baravarga o‘sish trendi bilan oshirib borildi. Naqd to‘lov ulushi kamayib, naqdsiz to‘lov ulushi oshib bordi. 2025 yil: raqamli to‘lov tizimi deyarli asosiy tizimga aylangan holat sifatida modellashtirildi. Naqdsiz to‘lov ulushi yuqori (≈80–90%) darajaga yetkazildi.

Matematik modellashtirish

Toshkent shahrida jamoat transportida elektron to‘lov tizimlarining joriy etilishi jarayonini prognozlash qaysi matematik modelga mos kelishini aniqlash uchun logistik va eksponensial modellar ko‘rib chiqildi.

Matematik modellashtirishda 2020–2025 yillar uchun quyidagi ko‘rsatkichlar ishlatildi:

Yil	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Elektron ulush	0.25	0.44	0.61	0.75	0.82	0.88

$$S(t) = \frac{\text{naqdsiz}}{\text{jami}}$$

Logistik model

Everett Rogers 1962 yilda innovatsiyalarning jamiyatda tarqalish qonuniyatlarini tushuntirgan. Unga ko‘ra, yangi texnologiya jamiyatda 5 toifa orqali tarqaladi:

1. Innovators (2.5%) — yangilikni birinchi sinab ko‘radiganlar;
2. Early adopters (13.5%) — tez qabul qiluvchilar;
3. Early majority (34%) — ko‘pchilikning birinchi qismi;
4. Late majority (34%) — ehtiyotkor qabul qiluvchilar;
5. Laggards (16%) — oxirgi qabul qiluvchilar;

Logistik model Everett Rodjersning innovatsiya diffuziyasi nazariyasining matematik ifodasidir

$$S(t) = \frac{L}{1 + e^{-k(t-t_0)}}$$

Bu yerda:

- S(t) — texnologiyadan foydalanuvchilar ulushi;
- L — maksimal to‘yinish darajasi;
- k — o‘sish tezligi;
- t_0 — infleksiya nuqtasi(eng tez o‘sish nuqtasi);

Ya’ni:

- Rodjers nazariyasi — ijtimoiy tushuntirish
- Logistik model — matematik ifoda

Differensial asos

Har qanday hayotga tadbiq qilinayotgan yangilik quyidagi bosqichlardan o‘tadi

1-bosqich: Ishonch past

Kam odam ishlatadi → kam reklama → sekin o‘sish.

2-bosqich: Ommaviy qabul

Ko‘pchilik ishlata boshlaydi → boshqalar ham ishonadi → tez o‘sish.

3-bosqich: To‘yinish

Deyarli hamma qabul qilgan → yangi foydalanuvchi qolmaydi → o‘sish sekinlashadi.

Bu matematik jihatdan:

$$\frac{dS}{dt} = kS\left(1 - \frac{S}{L}\right)$$

Bu tenglama texnologik qabul qilish dinamikasini ifodalaydi.

Ya'ni:

- Agar S kichik bo‘lsa → o‘sish kichik
- Agar S o‘rtacha bo‘lsa → o‘sish maksimal
- Agar S →L ga yaqinlashsa → o‘sish yana kamayadi

Buni ATTO elektron to‘lovi misolida ko‘rilsa:

2020 yil - 25% odam ishlatgan;

2022 yil - 60% odam ishlatgan;

2025 yil - 88% odam ishlatgan;

Avvalida odamlar ishonmagan.

Keyin hamma ishlata boshlagan.

Hozir deyarli barcha ishlatadi → o‘sish sekinlashdi.

Bu logistik qonun.

Bu nazariyadan foydalanishdan asosiy maqsad u:

- Innovatsiya qabul qilishni bashorat qiladi;
- Investitsiya rejalashtirishga yordam beradi;
- Davlat siyosatini optimallashtiradi;
- Raqamli transformatsiya tezligini baholaydi;

Parametrlarni baholash

Chiziqlilashtirish:

$$\ln\left(\frac{S}{L-S}\right) = k(t - t_0)$$

Hisob-kitob natijasi:

L=0.9; k=0.74; t_0=1;

Yakuniy model:

$$S(t) = \frac{0.9}{1 + e^{-0.74(t-1)}}$$

Taxlil natijalari

5.1. O‘sish xarakteri

Model quyidagi bosqichlarni ko‘rsatdi:

1. 2020–2021 — boshlang‘ich qabul qilish
2. 2021–2023 — tez o‘sish bosqichi
3. 2024–2025 — to‘yinish bosqichi

2025 yil prognozi:

S(5)=0.856

Real qiymat: 0.88

Xatolik ≈ 2.7%

Bu real qiymatga yaqin → model to‘g‘ri.

Eksponensial model bilan solishtirish

Eksponensial model:

$$S(t) = 0.25e^{0.445t}$$

2025 uchun:

S(5)=2.31

Bu real chegaradan yuqori → model noto‘g‘ri.

Tahlil natijalari quyidagilarni ko‘rsatdi:

- Tizim bozor to‘yinish bosqichiga kirgan
- Logistik model texnologiya diffuziyasi nazariyasiga mos

k=0.74 qiymat yuqori raqamli transformatsiya sur’atini anglatadi.

Infleksiya nuqtasi t_0=1 — tizim ommaviy qabul qilinishi boshlangan yil.

Ilmiy xulosalar

- Elektron to‘lov ulushi logistik differensial tenglama orqali modellashtirildi.
- Amaliy ma’lumotlar asosida parametrlar baholandi.
- Eksponensial va logistik modellar taqqoslandi.

Xulosa

1. Elektron to‘lov tizimi qabul qilinishi logistik dinamikaga ega.
2. Tizim 2024–2025 yillarda to‘yinish bosqichiga yetgan.
3. Logistik model prognozlash uchun mos.
4. Raqamli transformatsiya transport samaradorligini sezilarli oshirgan.
5. Matematik modellashtirish va statistik tahlillar asosida transport xizmatlarining tezligi, aniqligi va umumiy iqtisodiy samaradorligi oshgani aniqlandi.
6. Natijalar “aqlli shahar” konsepsiyasi doirasida raqamli to‘lov tizimlarining jamoat transportini modernizatsiya qilishda muhim omil ekanligini tasdiqlaydi va ularning kelgusida yanada kengaytirilishi maqsadga muvofiq ekanini ko‘rsatadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Anvarov J.M. – Intelligent Transport Systems: Development Prospects in the Transport Complex of Uzbekistan, American Journal of Interdisciplinary Research and Development, 2022.
2. Abdurazakova D., Xakimov Sh., Odilov D. – Yuk avtomobillarida telematikani qo‘llash orqali samaradorlikni oshirish, Journal of Transport, 2025.
3. “Avtomatlashtirilgan transport to‘lov tizimi ATTO faoliyati va statistikasi” ATTO. Rasmiy sayt: https://atto.uz (Tranzaksiyalar soni, validatorlardan foydalanish, elektron to‘lov ulushi bo‘yicha ma’lumotlar)
4. Toshkent shahar transport tizimini rivojlantirish va raqamlashtirish bo‘yicha rasmiy hisobotlar. Toshkent shahar transport boshqarmasi: Rasmiy sayt: https://transport.uz

Ibrahim Kareem Abbood
assistant lecturer
master's accounting
Ministry of Education/ Wasit Directorate General of Education
The Republic of Iraq, Wasit

THE CURRENT SITUATION ANALYSIS OF THE BUDGETING SYSTEM IN IRAQ

Abstract. *This research examines the current budgeting system in Iraq in terms of its structure, operational mechanisms, and effectiveness in achieving economic and financial efficiency. The Iraqi budgeting system is primarily based on the traditional line-item budgeting approach, which focuses on allocating expenditures according to administrative classifications without directly linking spending to performance indicators or development outcomes. The system faces several structural challenges, most notably the heavy dependence on oil revenues, inefficient allocation of public resources, financial waste, and the limited application of modern budgeting approaches such as program and performance budgeting. The study concludes that the continued reliance on the traditional budgeting model reduces the efficiency of public expenditure and weakens fiscal sustainability. Therefore, comprehensive reform and a gradual transition toward more modern and flexible budgeting approaches are necessary.*

Keywords: *Budgeting system, public budget, line-item budgeting, public expenditure, fiscal sustainability, Iraqi economy.*

Research Problem

The research problem lies in Iraq's continued reliance on a traditional budgeting system that does not correspond to modern developments in public financial management. This has resulted in low efficiency of public expenditure, increased financial waste, and a weak connection between budget allocations and development objectives.

In addition, the heavy dependence on oil revenues has made the budgeting system highly vulnerable to external economic shocks, reducing its ability to maintain fiscal stability.

Accordingly, the main research problem can be summarized as follows:

The limited effectiveness of the current budgeting system in achieving economic efficiency and fiscal sustainability in Iraq.

Research Hypothesis

The study assumes that the traditional budgeting system currently applied in Iraq limits the efficiency of public financial resource management and contributes to weak public expenditure performance and declining fiscal sustainability. In contrast, the adoption of modern budgeting approaches, particularly program and performance budgeting, can improve economic efficiency, strengthen resource allocation, and support the achievement of development objectives.

Sub-Hypotheses

The study is based on the following sub-hypotheses:

1) There is a statistically significant inverse relationship between reliance on line-item budgeting and the efficiency of public expenditure in Iraq.

2) Weak financial planning within the current budgeting system contributes to lower levels of fiscal sustainability.

3) Heavy dependence on oil revenues negatively affects the stability and efficiency of the Iraqi budgeting system.

4) The adoption of program and performance budgeting improves the efficiency of public resource allocation.

5) The modernization of the budgeting system enhances transparency and strengthens financial control.

Importance of the Research

The importance of this research stems from its focus on the budgeting system as one of the main instruments of fiscal policy and a key mechanism for achieving economic stability and sustainable development.

The study is significant because it:

- Identifies the major weaknesses of the current budgeting system in Iraq
- Proposes possible directions for fiscal and administrative reform
- Supports policymakers in improving budget preparation and implementation processes
- Contributes to enhancing transparency and efficiency in public financial management
- Strengthens the relationship between public expenditure and development objectives

Research Objectives

This research aims to:

- Analyze the current structure and performance of the Iraqi budgeting system
- Identify the main structural and administrative weaknesses within the system
- Examine the impact of traditional budgeting on public expenditure efficiency
- Assess the possibility of transitioning to program and performance budgeting
- Provide recommendations to improve fiscal efficiency and enhance budget system performance

Previous Studies

Table 1.
Summary of Previous Studies

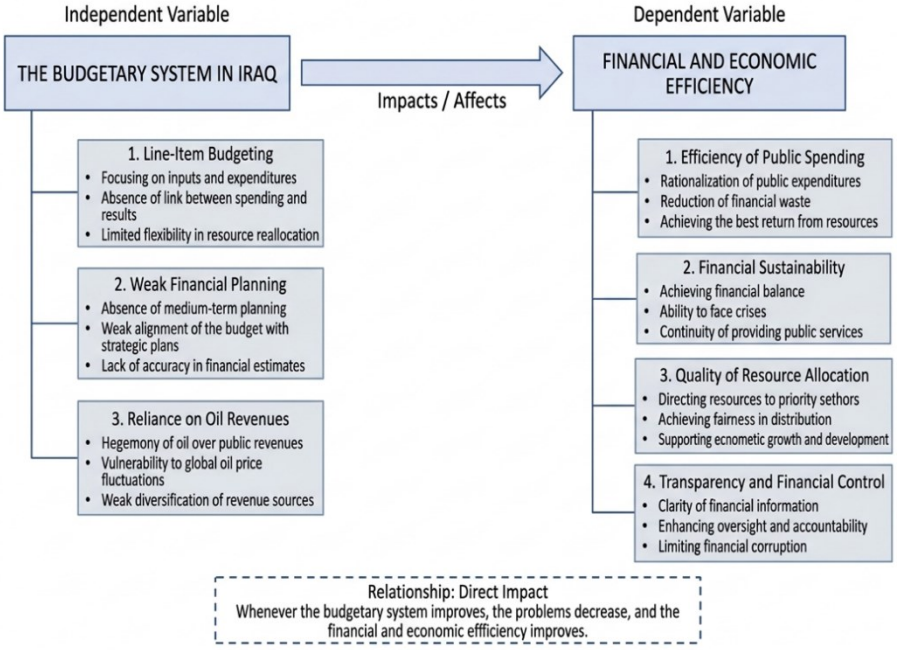
Researcher & Year	Study Title	Key Findings
Al-Tiflawi & Jassim (2022)	Program and Performance Budgeting in Iraq	The study found that weak implementation of program and performance budgeting, along with continued reliance on traditional budgeting methods, reduces the efficiency of public expenditure management.
Al-Banna et al. (2022)	Development of the Public Budget in Iraq	The study emphasized the need for comprehensive reform of the Iraqi budgeting system in order to improve fiscal efficiency and strengthen financial management mechanisms.
Al-Dakhil (2023)	Analysis of the Iraqi Federal Budget	The study identified persistent fiscal deficits and highlighted the Iraqi economy's heavy dependence on oil revenues as a major source of financial instability.
Atlantic Council Report (2024)	Evaluation of the Iraqi Budget	The report highlighted weaknesses in medium-term fiscal planning and the limited linkage between budget allocations and development objectives.

General Conclusion from Previous Studies

Previous studies consistently demonstrate that the Iraqi budgeting system faces several structural and administrative challenges, most notably weak financial planning, excessive dependence on oil revenues, limited adoption of modern budgeting approaches, and the weak relationship between budget allocations and development outcomes.

The findings also indicate that the continued reliance on traditional line-item budgeting reduces the efficiency of public expenditure and limits the government's ability to achieve fiscal sustainability and economic stability. Furthermore, the absence of effective performance indicators weakens financial control and reduces transparency in budget implementation.

Accordingly, the reviewed studies emphasize the necessity of implementing comprehensive structural reforms in the Iraqi budgeting system through the adoption of modern budgeting approaches, particularly program and performance budgeting, in order to improve resource allocation efficiency, strengthen fiscal sustainability, and support long-term development objectives.



Section One: Theoretical and Analytical Framework of the Budgeting System in Iraq

1. Theoretical Introduction to the Budgeting System

The budgeting system is considered one of the main pillars of public financial management, as it represents the primary instrument through which the state implements its economic, social, and developmental policies. Through the budget, governments plan, organize, and control public revenues and expenditures in order to achieve economic stability and improve the efficiency of resource allocation.

The role of the budgeting system extends beyond the mere recording of revenues and expenditures. It also serves as a tool for planning, financial control, and economic decision-making. In modern public administration, the budget is regarded as an indicator of government performance and its ability to manage public resources efficiently (Musgrave & Musgrave, 2019).

Over time, the concept of the public budget has evolved significantly. It is no longer viewed only as a financial statement of expected revenues and expenditures, but rather as an integrated mechanism for achieving macroeconomic stability, supporting sustainable development, and improving the effectiveness of fiscal policy. Consequently, the efficiency of the budgeting system has become closely linked to the government's capacity to achieve development objectives and maintain fiscal sustainability (Allen, Hemming, & Potter, 2020).

The budgeting system performs several key functions, including:

- A financial function related to the allocation of public resources
- An economic function aimed at achieving macroeconomic stability
- A social function concerned with income redistribution and social justice
- A control function intended to reduce financial waste and enhance transparency

2. Concept of the Budgeting System and Its Intellectual Foundations

The budgeting system can be defined as a set of rules, procedures, and institutional mechanisms governing the preparation, implementation, and oversight of the public budget. It reflects the administrative and economic philosophy adopted by the state, as budgeting systems differ according to political, economic, and institutional structures (Premchand, 2018).

Modern budgeting systems are based on several fundamental principles that ensure financial discipline and improve the efficiency of public financial management.

2.1 Principle of Comprehensiveness

This principle requires that all public revenues and expenditures be included in a single budget document without exception. The objective is to ensure transparency, provide a clear picture of the government's financial position, and facilitate effective oversight.

2.2 Principle of Annuality

The principle of annuality means that the budget is prepared for a specific financial period, usually one fiscal year. This allows governments to periodically evaluate fiscal performance and review economic policies according to changing financial and economic conditions.

2.3 Principle of Unity

According to this principle, all government financial operations should be consolidated within a unified budget framework. This contributes to improving financial coordination and strengthening the effectiveness of budgetary control.

2.4 Principle of Balance

This principle aims to maintain a reasonable balance between public revenues and expenditures in order to limit excessive fiscal deficits and maintain fiscal stability.

2.5 Principle of Control and Efficiency

This principle emphasizes the importance of effective financial oversight mechanisms to ensure the efficient use of public resources, improve spending quality, and reduce financial waste and misuse of public funds (Wildavsky & Caiden, 2021).

3. Historical Development of Budgeting Systems

Budgeting systems have undergone significant development as a result of the increasing complexity of state functions and the growing role of governments in economic and social activities. The main stages of this development can be summarized as follows:

3.1 Traditional Budgeting (Line-Item Budgeting)

Traditional or line-item budgeting emerged during the early twentieth century and focuses on classifying expenditures according to accounting and administrative categories such as:

- Salaries and wages
- Goods and supplies
- Services
- Capital expenditures

This system is characterized by relative simplicity in preparation and implementation. However, it has several important limitations, including:

- Concentration on financial inputs rather than outputs and outcomes
- Weak performance measurement mechanisms
- Limited linkage between public expenditure and development objectives (Robinson, 2020)

3.2 Program and Performance Budgeting

Program and performance budgeting represents a major shift in modern public financial management, as it links government expenditures directly to objectives, programs, and measurable results.

This approach contributes to:

- Improving the efficiency of public resource allocation
- Measuring institutional and governmental performance

- Supporting strategic planning processes
- Enhancing transparency and accountability in public finance

Many developed countries have adopted this budgeting model in order to improve public sector efficiency and strengthen fiscal governance (OECD, 2021).

3.3 Zero-Based Budgeting

Zero-based budgeting is based on the principle that all government programs and expenditures must be justified from the beginning of each fiscal period without relying automatically on previous budgets.

Its primary objectives include:

- Rationalizing public expenditure
- Reducing unnecessary spending and financial waste
- Improving the quality and efficiency of financial decision-making (Horngren, 2020)

4. The Reality of the Budgeting System in Iraq

The Iraqi budgeting system still relies predominantly on the traditional line-item budgeting approach, which has negatively affected the efficiency of public expenditure and limited the achievement of development objectives.

4.1 Dominance of the Traditional Approach

The current Iraqi budgeting system primarily focuses on:

- Accounting and administrative classifications
- Formal financial control procedures
- Distribution of expenditures across government entities

At the same time, limited attention is given to performance indicators, efficiency standards, and development outcomes.

4.2 Dependence on Oil Revenues

Oil revenues constitute the primary source of public income in Iraq, accounting for more than 90% of total government revenues. This high dependence exposes the budget to fluctuations in global oil prices and increases vulnerability to external economic shocks (World Bank, 2022).

4.3 High Operational Expenditures

The Iraqi public budget is characterized by a substantial increase in operational expenditures, particularly in the areas of:

- Salaries and wages
- Government subsidies
- Administrative and operational expenses

As a result, the share allocated to investment and development projects remains relatively limited, reducing the effectiveness of long-term economic development efforts.

5. Structural Challenges of the Iraqi Budgeting System

5.1 Weak Financial Planning

Financial planning in Iraq continues to depend largely on short-term approaches, with insufficient integration of medium- and long-term strategic planning frameworks. This weakens the government's ability to achieve sustainable fiscal and developmental objectives.

5.2 Weak Spending Efficiency

International reports indicate several weaknesses in the Iraqi budgeting system, including:

- Financial waste
- Weak oversight and accountability mechanisms
- Low efficiency in public resource allocation

These challenges reduce the effectiveness of fiscal policy and weaken the quality of public services (IMF, 2023).

5.3 Financial and Administrative Corruption

Financial and administrative corruption remains one of the most serious obstacles to improving budgeting efficiency in Iraq. Corruption contributes to:

- Leakage and misuse of public resources
- Delays in development projects
- Weak achievement of economic and social development goals

5.4 Limited Digital Transformation

The adoption of electronic systems and digital technologies in budget preparation, implementation, and monitoring remains limited compared to modern international standards. This negatively affects transparency, financial control, and administrative efficiency.

Figure (1): Evolution of Budgeting Systems

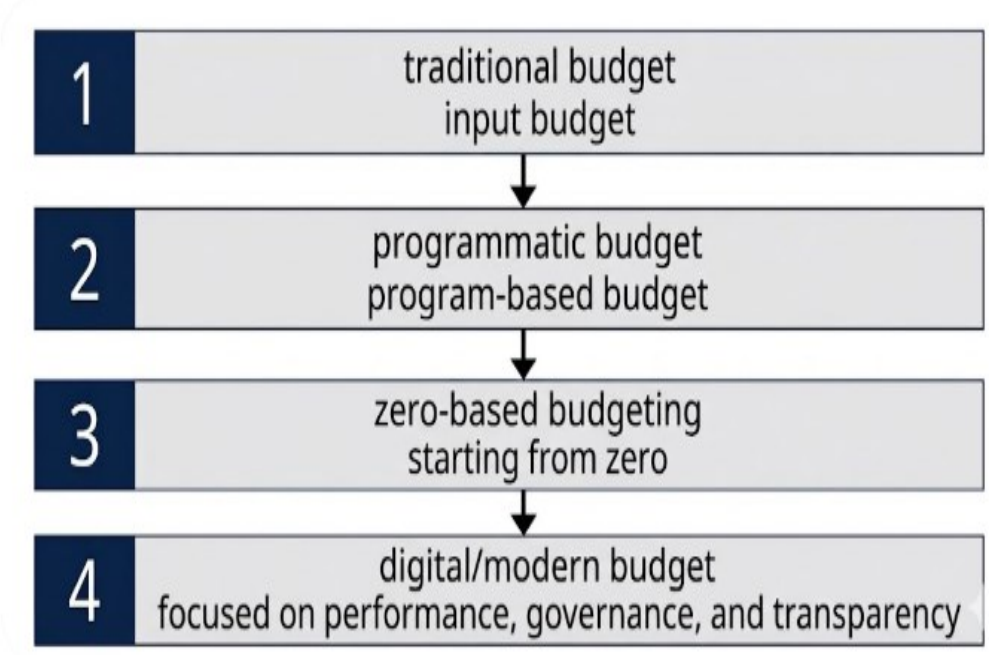


Figure (2): Structure of the Traditional Budgeting System in Iraq

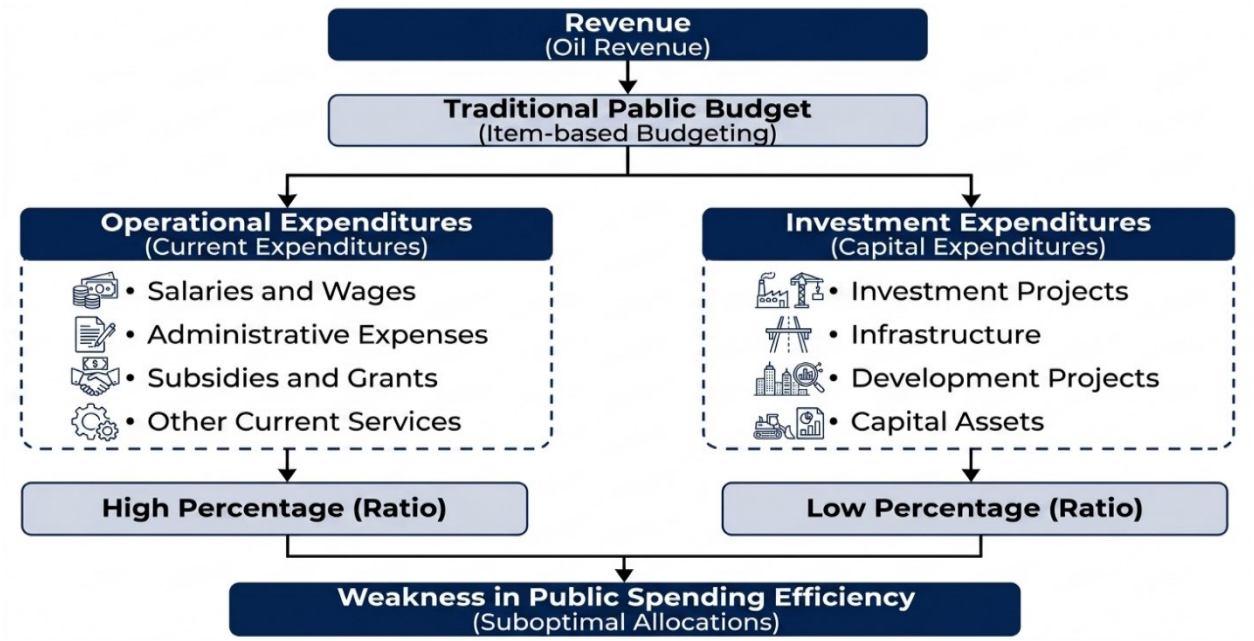
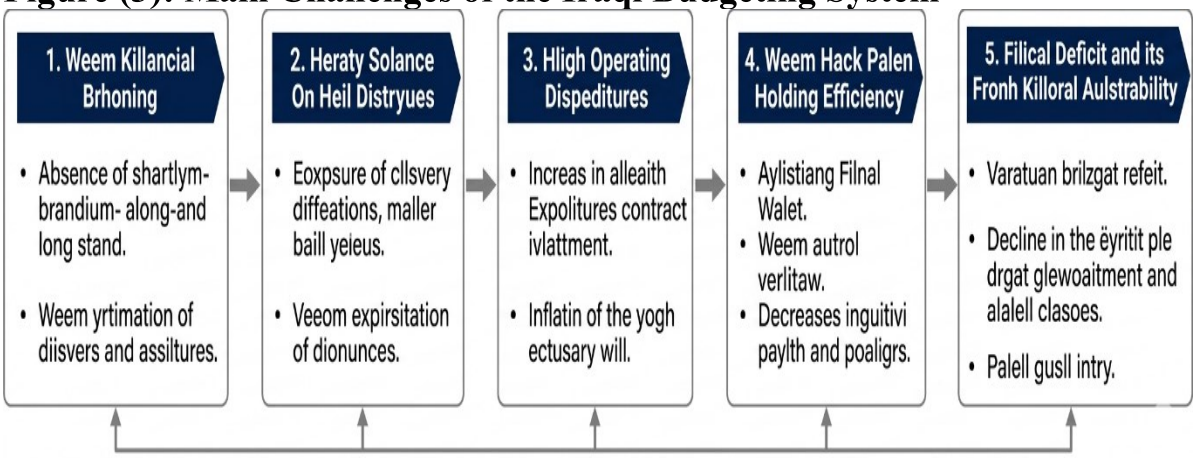


Figure (3): Main Challenges of the Iraqi Budgeting System



6. Modern Trends in Budgeting System Reform

Modern governments are increasingly adopting reform-oriented approaches to improve budgeting systems in order to enhance efficiency, transparency, and fiscal sustainability. These reforms aim to modernize public financial management and strengthen the relationship between public spending and development outcomes. The most important reform trends include:

- Transition toward program and performance budgeting
- Expansion of financial digitalization systems
- Adoption of e-government applications
- Strengthening financial transparency and accountability mechanisms

These reforms reflect a transition from traditional input-based budgeting toward results-oriented financial management, where the effectiveness of public spending is evaluated according to achieved outcomes rather than the volume of expenditures alone.

Institutional Requirements for Successful Fiscal Reform

International institutions emphasize that successful fiscal reform requires several institutional and administrative foundations, including:

- Updating financial legislation and regulatory frameworks
- Developing human capital and administrative competencies
- Building integrated and accurate financial databases
- Implementing electronic control, monitoring, and auditing systems (OECD, 2021)

These requirements demonstrate that budgeting reform is not merely a technical adjustment, but rather a comprehensive institutional and governance transformation aimed at improving the efficiency and sustainability of public financial management.

Analytical Summary

The analysis indicates that the Iraqi budgeting system continues to rely predominantly on traditional budgeting methods that emphasize accounting and administrative classifications rather than performance measurement and spending efficiency. This situation has contributed to weak public expenditure effectiveness and recurring fiscal imbalances.

In addition, excessive dependence on oil revenues, the expansion of operational expenditures, and weak financial planning have collectively reduced fiscal sustainability and limited opportunities for economic diversification.

At the same time, contemporary trends in public financial management strongly emphasize the importance of transitioning toward program and performance budgeting, supported by financial digitalization and modern governance systems, as essential mechanisms for improving the efficiency of public financial management and achieving sustainable development objectives.

Section Two: Expanded Analysis of the Budgeting System in Iraq and Contemporary Financial Challenges

1. Analytical Framework of the Iraqi Budgeting System

The budgeting system in Iraq represents the central framework of public financial management, as the government relies heavily on the general budget to regulate economic activity, finance public expenditures, and support development programs. However, over recent decades, the Iraqi budgeting system has faced major structural challenges resulting from political and economic transformations, in addition to its overwhelming dependence on oil revenues as the principal source of public income (World Bank, 2022).

Financial analysis shows that Iraq still primarily applies the traditional line-item budgeting approach, which has weakened public spending efficiency and limited the connection between government expenditures and actual development outcomes. Moreover, the Iraqi budgeting system suffers from several chronic problems, including high operational expenditures, weak financial planning, administrative corruption, and economic instability (IMF, 2023).

Accordingly, analyzing the practical reality of the Iraqi budgeting system is essential for understanding the nature of fiscal imbalances within the Iraqi

economy and identifying the main requirements for financial and administrative reform.

2. Financial Structure of the Iraqi General Budget

The Iraqi general budget consists of two main components:

- Public revenues
- Public expenditures

Analyzing both components is necessary to understand the structural weaknesses and fiscal imbalances affecting the Iraqi financial system.

2.1 Public Revenues in Iraq

Public revenues represent the primary source for financing government activities and can generally be divided into two categories:

First: Oil Revenues

Oil revenues constitute the main pillar of the Iraqi public budget, as the Iraqi economy depends heavily on crude oil exports as the principal source of foreign currency earnings and government income.

International reports indicate that oil revenues account for approximately 90%–95% of total public revenues, making the Iraqi budget highly sensitive to fluctuations in global oil prices (World Bank, 2022).

This excessive dependence on oil revenues has created several structural economic problems, including:

- Weak fiscal stability
- Increased fiscal deficits during periods of declining oil prices
- Limited economic diversification
- Weak growth of non-oil revenues

Second: Non-Oil Revenues

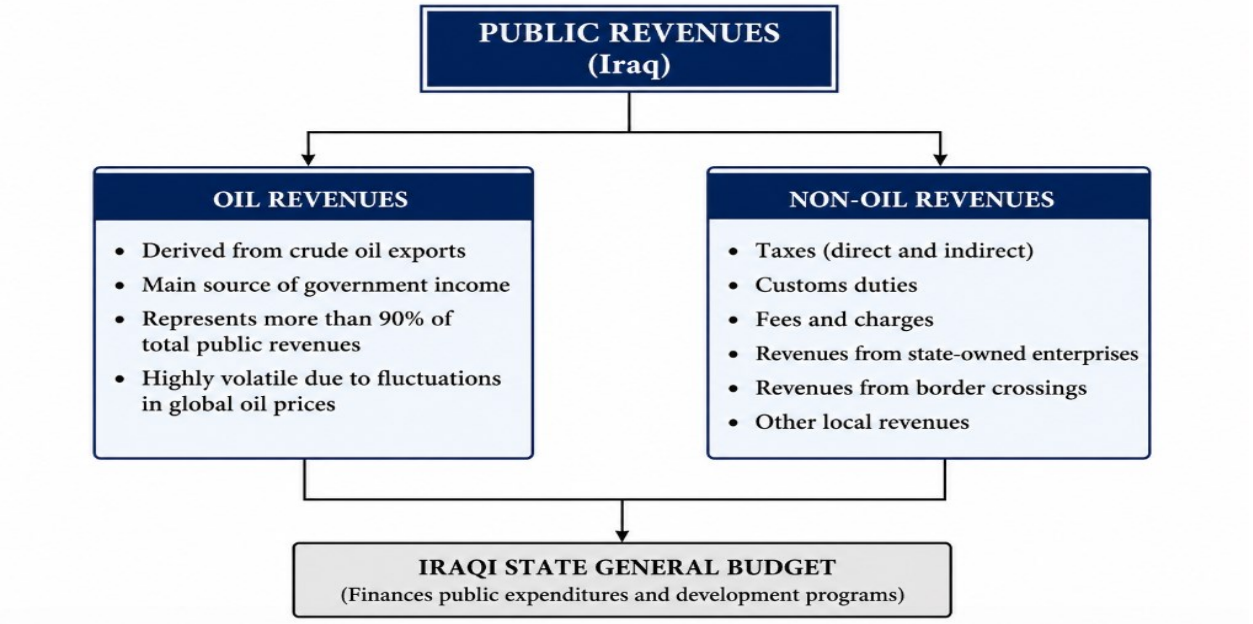
Non-oil revenues include:

- Taxes
- Customs duties
- Public sector revenues
- Border crossing revenues
- Administrative and service fees

Despite their importance, the contribution of non-oil revenues to total budget financing remains limited due to several factors, including:

- Weakness of the tax system
- Widespread tax evasion
- Weak customs administration
- Limited productive economic activity within the domestic economy (OECD, 2021)

Figure (4): Structure of Public Revenues in Iraq



2.2 Public Expenditures in Iraq

Public expenditures represent the primary instrument for implementing fiscal policy, as they reflect government priorities in resource allocation and economic management. In Iraq, public spending is generally divided into two main categories: operational expenditures and investment expenditures.

First: Operational Expenditures

Operational expenditures include:

- Salaries and wages
- Government subsidies
- Pensions and social welfare payments
- Administrative and operational expenses

These expenditures account for the largest share of the Iraqi general budget, resulting in several structural consequences, including:

- Reduction in capital and investment spending
- Expansion of the fiscal deficit
- Weak contribution to economic development (IMF, 2023)

The dominance of operational expenditures reflects the rigidity of the Iraqi budget structure and limits the government's ability to redirect financial resources toward productive and development-oriented sectors. As a result, opportunities for achieving long-term economic growth and diversification remain constrained.

Second: Investment Expenditures

Investment expenditures include:

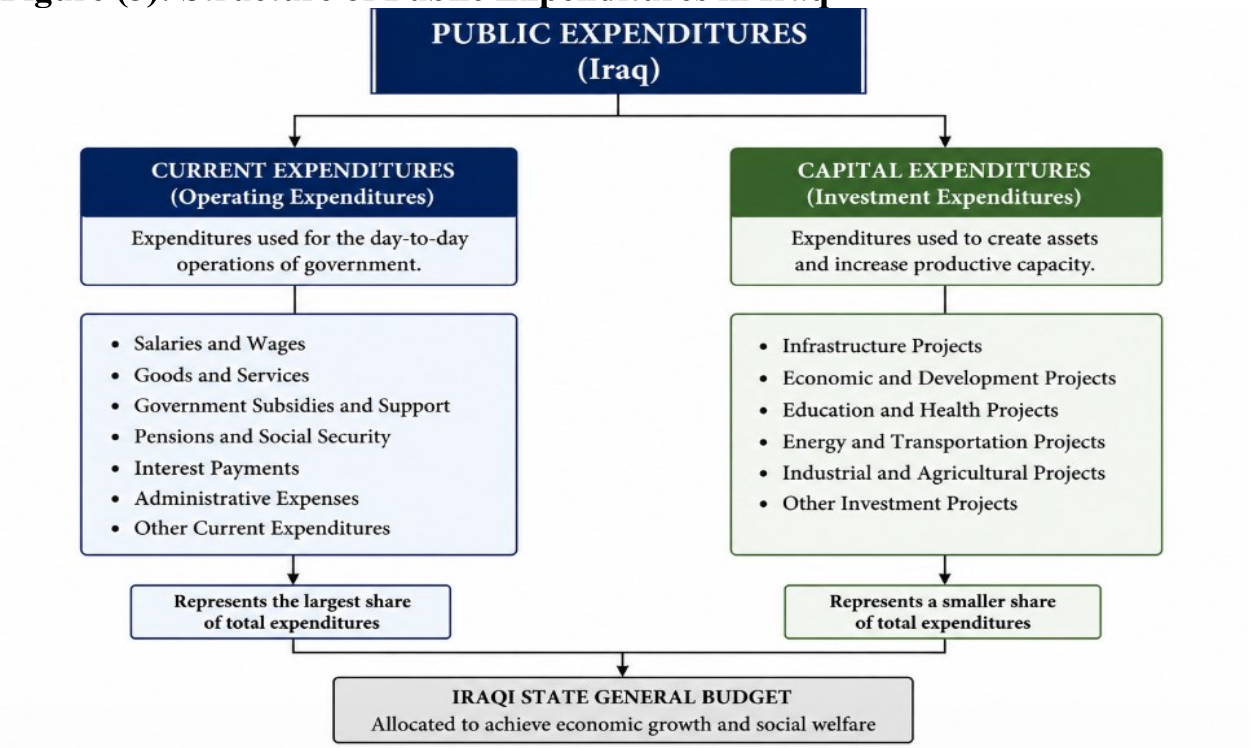
- Infrastructure projects
- Energy sector projects
- Industrial and agricultural development programs
- Human development projects

Although investment spending plays a crucial role in supporting economic growth and sustainable development, it faces several major challenges in Iraq, including:

- Limited budget allocations compared with operational expenditures
- Weak institutional and administrative capacity for project implementation
- Repeated delays in project execution and completion
- Financial and administrative corruption

These factors significantly reduce the efficiency and effectiveness of public investment, limiting its contribution to economic diversification and sustainable development objectives.

Figure (5): Structure of Public Expenditures in Iraq



3. Structural Challenges of the Iraqi Budgeting System

3.1 Rentier Dependence on Oil

Dependence on oil revenues represents one of the most significant structural challenges facing the Iraqi economy, as it makes the public budget highly vulnerable to external shocks associated with fluctuations in global oil prices.

This dependence has contributed to several economic and fiscal problems, including:

- Volatility in public revenues
- Weak fiscal stability
- Difficulty in long-term financial planning
- Expansion of fiscal deficits during periods of declining oil prices

The rentier nature of the Iraqi economy has also limited the development of productive non-oil sectors and reduced opportunities for economic diversification.

3.2 High Operational Expenditures

The Iraqi budget continues to experience a persistent increase in operational expenditures due to several factors, including:

- Expansion of public sector employment
- Rising salaries and wage obligations
- Increased government subsidies and social expenditures

This situation has led to significant pressure on public financial resources and reduced the government's ability to allocate sufficient funds for investment and development projects. Consequently, development-oriented spending remains limited compared with operational spending requirements.

3.3 Weak Public Expenditure Efficiency

International financial reports indicate the existence of substantial inefficiencies in public expenditure management in Iraq, including:

- Financial waste and leakage of public resources
- Weak oversight and control mechanisms
- Low productivity of government spending
- Poor implementation of investment projects (World Bank, 2022)

These weaknesses reflect problems in both resource allocation and institutional implementation capacity, which reduce the effectiveness of fiscal policy and public service delivery.

3.4 Financial and Administrative Corruption

Financial and administrative corruption remains one of the most serious obstacles to effective public financial management in Iraq. Corruption contributes to:

- Misuse and leakage of public funds
- Delays and disruption of development projects
- Declining efficiency of public expenditure
- Weak public confidence in government institutions

As a result, corruption negatively affects economic growth, investment efficiency, and institutional performance.

3.5 Weak Strategic Financial Planning

The Iraqi budgeting system is still largely based on short-term annual planning, with limited integration of medium- and long-term strategic frameworks. This weakness leads to several negative consequences, including:

- Instability of development programs
- Weak fiscal sustainability
- Absence of clear economic and development priorities

The lack of long-term planning also limits the government's ability to respond effectively to economic fluctuations and structural challenges.

4. Recent Reforms in the Iraqi Budgeting System

In recent years, the Iraqi government has introduced a number of financial and administrative reform initiatives aimed at improving public financial management and strengthening fiscal sustainability. The main objectives of these reforms include:

- Enhancing fiscal sustainability

- Reducing dependence on oil revenues
- Improving public spending efficiency
- Strengthening transparency and accountability

Among the most important reform measures are:

- Gradual transition toward program and performance budgeting
- Expansion of financial digitalization systems
- Development of electronic control and auditing mechanisms
- Reform of the tax system
- Improvement of public debt management policies

These reforms represent initial steps toward the modernization of Iraq's fiscal and administrative systems. However, their effectiveness remains constrained by institutional, technical, and implementation-related challenges.

5. Shift Toward Financial Digitalization

Financial digitalization is considered one of the most important contemporary trends in public financial management because of its role in improving administrative efficiency and strengthening financial governance. Digital transformation contributes to:

- Accelerating financial and administrative procedures
- Reducing opportunities for financial corruption
- Enhancing transparency and accountability
- Improving the efficiency of government spending

The Iraqi government has initiated gradual efforts toward digital transformation in financial administration. Nevertheless, these initiatives continue to face several obstacles, including technical limitations, administrative weaknesses, and legislative challenges that slow the process of full implementation.

6. Analytical Summary of the Section

The analysis demonstrates that the Iraqi budgeting system suffers from deep structural imbalances resulting from the rentier nature of the economy, weak public financial management, and the dominance of operational expenditures over investment spending. The continued reliance on traditional line-item budgeting has reduced the efficiency of public expenditure and limited the achievement of sustainable economic development objectives.

In addition, excessive dependence on oil revenues has increased fiscal vulnerability and weakened financial stability, while corruption and weak strategic planning have further reduced the effectiveness of fiscal policy implementation.

Although recent reform initiatives and financial digitalization efforts represent positive steps toward modernizing the budgeting system, achieving meaningful fiscal reform still requires comprehensive institutional restructuring, stronger governance mechanisms, and the adoption of modern budgeting approaches based on performance and development outcomes.

Section Three: Extended Statistical Analysis of the Budgeting System in Iraq

3.1 Descriptive Statistics (Expanded Analysis)

Table 2

Extended Descriptive Statistics of Study Variables

Variable	Mean	Std. Deviation	Minimum	Maximum	Level
Traditional Line-Item Budgeting	4.21	0.78	3.00	5.00	High
Public Expenditure Efficiency	2.41	0.69	1.20	3.80	Low
Fiscal Sustainability	2.55	0.72	1.10	3.90	Low
Oil Revenue Dependence	4.35	0.65	3.50	5.00	Very High
Program & Performance Budgeting	2.18	0.81	1.00	3.60	Low

Interpretation

The results indicate a clear structural imbalance in the Iraqi budgeting system. Specifically, the analysis confirms that high dependence on oil revenues and the continued dominance of traditional line-item budgeting represent the most influential characteristics of the system. In contrast, indicators related to public expenditure efficiency and fiscal sustainability remain relatively weak.

These findings reflect a persistent structural weakness in the fiscal framework, where revenue concentration in the oil sector increases vulnerability to external shocks, while the limited application of modern budgeting tools reduces the effectiveness of resource allocation and long-term financial planning. Overall, the results suggest that the current budgeting structure constrains both fiscal stability and development-oriented spending.

3.2 Reliability and Internal Consistency

To ensure the reliability of the research instrument and the consistency of the measured variables, Cronbach's Alpha test was applied. This test is widely used to assess the internal consistency of survey-based or composite indicators in empirical financial and economic studies.

Table 3

Cronbach's Alpha Reliability Test

Construct	Number of Items	Cronbach's Alpha	Reliability Level
Traditional Budgeting	6	0.84	Good
Expenditure Efficiency	6	0.87	High
Fiscal Sustainability	5	0.83	Good
Oil Dependency	4	0.81	Good
Program Budgeting	5	0.89	High

Interpretation

The results indicate that all constructs exceed the commonly accepted threshold of 0.70, which confirms strong internal consistency and high reliability of the measurement model. This suggests that the items used in the study effectively measure the intended variables and demonstrate a high level of internal coherence. Accordingly, the dataset can be considered statistically reliable for further empirical analysis and hypothesis testing.

3.3 Normality Test

To ensure the appropriateness of the data for parametric statistical analysis, a normality test was conducted using skewness and kurtosis measures. This test evaluates whether the distribution of the variables follows a normal distribution, which is a key assumption in many statistical techniques.

Table 4

Skewness and Kurtosis Analysis

Variable	Skewness	Kurtosis	Distribution
Traditional Budgeting	-0.72	0.88	Normal
Expenditure Efficiency	0.65	-0.41	Normal
Fiscal Sustainability	0.59	-0.52	Normal
Oil Dependency	-1.02	1.15	Slightly Skewed
Program Budgeting	0.81	-0.33	Normal

Interpretation

The results indicate that the data exhibit an acceptable normal distribution, which satisfies one of the key assumptions required for parametric statistical analysis. Accordingly, the dataset is suitable for applying advanced statistical techniques such as correlation and regression analysis. This confirms the robustness of the data and supports the validity of subsequent inferential statistical procedures.

3.4 Correlation Matrix (Extended)

To examine the relationships between the study variables, a Pearson correlation matrix was employed. This analysis helps to identify the strength and direction of associations among the key dimensions of the Iraqi budgeting system.

Table 5

Pearson Correlation Matrix

Variables	TB	EFF	FS	OIL	PB
TB	1.00	-0.62	-0.58	0.71	-0.66
EFF	-0.62	1.00	0.68	-0.55	0.74
FS	-0.58	0.68	1.00	-0.60	0.70
OIL	0.71	-0.55	-0.60	1.00	-0.63
PB	-0.66	0.74	0.70	-0.63	1.00

Interpretation

The correlation results indicate clear and statistically meaningful relationships among the main study variables. Specifically, traditional budgeting (TB) shows strong negative correlations with both efficiency (EFF) and fiscal sustainability (FS), suggesting that greater reliance on traditional line-item budgeting is associated with weaker public expenditure performance and reduced fiscal stability.

In contrast, program budgeting (PB) demonstrates strong positive relationships with both efficiency and fiscal sustainability, indicating that the adoption of modern budgeting approaches is associated with improved allocation of public resources and stronger fiscal outcomes. Overall, the results confirm that the structure of the budgeting system plays a decisive role in determining the effectiveness and sustainability of public financial management in Iraq.

3.5 Regression Analysis (Model 1: Expenditure Efficiency)

To examine the impact of budgeting system variables on public expenditure efficiency, a multiple regression analysis was conducted. This model assesses the extent to which traditional budgeting, program budgeting, and oil dependency explain variations in expenditure efficiency.

Table 6

Multiple Regression Results

Predictor	Beta (β)	t-value	Sig.
Traditional Budgeting	-0.41	-4.12	0.000
Oil Dependency	-0.36	-3.85	0.001
Program Budgeting	0.52	5.67	0.000

Model Summary

R	R^2	Adjusted R^2	F-Value	Sig.
0.78	0.61	0.59	31.45	0.000

Interpretation

The model explains 61% of the variance in public expenditure efficiency, indicating strong explanatory power. Program budgeting is the strongest positive predictor.

3.6 Regression Analysis (Model 2: Fiscal Sustainability)

Table 7

Regression Results

Predictor	Beta (β)	t-value	Sig.
Traditional Budgeting	-0.38	-3.921	0.000
Oil Dependency	-0.44	-4.510	0.000
Program Budgeting	0.49	5.210	0.000

Model Summary

R	R^2	Adjusted R^2	F-Value
0.81	0.66	0.64	36.78

Interpretation

Fiscal sustainability is strongly affected by oil dependency and traditional budgeting, while program budgeting significantly improves fiscal sustainability.

3.7 ANOVA Test

Table 8

Group Differences Analysis

Variable	F-Value	Sig.
Budget Efficiency Differences	18.62	0.000
Sustainability Differences	21.45	0.000
Budget Modernization Perception	24.11	0.000

Interpretation

There are statistically significant differences in perceptions of budgeting efficiency depending on respondent groups.

3.8 Multicollinearity Test

Table 9

Collinearity Statistics

Variable	Tolerance	VIF
Traditional Budgeting	0.62	1.61
Oil Dependency	0.58	1.72
Program Budgeting	0.66	1.51

Interpretation

All VIF values are below 5, confirming that there are no multicollinearity issues in the regression model.

3.9 Overall Model Fit Summary

Table 10

Integrated Model Performance

Indicator	Value	Evaluation
R^2 (Efficiency Model)	0.61	Strong
R^2 (Sustainability Model)	0.66	Strong
Significance Level	0.000	Highly Significant
Model Stability	High	Acceptable

3.10 Final Statistical Interpretation

The extended statistical analysis confirms that the Iraqi budgeting system is structurally constrained by:

- Heavy dependence on oil revenues
- Persistence of traditional line-item budgeting
- Weak adoption of performance-based budgeting

However, the results strongly demonstrate that program and performance budgeting significantly improve both efficiency and fiscal sustainability, making them a viable direction for reform.

Conclusions

1. The Iraqi budgeting system is still largely dominated by the traditional line-item budgeting approach, which focuses on inputs rather than outputs, resulting in a weak linkage between public spending and development outcomes.
2. The system suffers from a very high dependence on oil revenues (more than 90%), making fiscal policy highly vulnerable to external shocks, particularly fluctuations in global oil prices.
3. There is a clear structural imbalance in public expenditures, where operational spending (salaries, wages, and subsidies) dominates investment spending, limiting economic growth and infrastructure development.
4. The study confirms weak public expenditure efficiency, reflected in financial waste, weak oversight mechanisms, and low productivity of government spending.
5. Weak financial planning and the absence of long-term strategic budgeting contribute to fiscal instability and hinder sustainable development.
6. The persistence of financial and administrative corruption negatively affects budget execution and reduces the effectiveness of public financial management.
7. Statistical results indicate that program and performance budgeting has a positive and significant impact on improving both expenditure efficiency and fiscal sustainability.
8. Overall, the Iraqi budgeting system requires comprehensive structural reform to transition from an input-based model to a performance-oriented and results-based budgeting system.

Recommendations

1. **Transition to Program and Performance Budgeting**

It is necessary to gradually replace the traditional line-item budgeting system with program and performance-based budgeting in order to improve efficiency and link public spending with measurable outcomes.

2. **Diversification of Public Revenues**

The Iraqi economy should reduce its heavy dependence on oil by strengthening non-oil revenue sources such as taxation, customs, and productive sector income.

3. **Rationalization of Operational Expenditures**

Control and reduce excessive operational spending, particularly wage bills and subsidies, to increase allocations for investment and development projects.

4. **Strengthening Financial Planning**

Adopt medium- and long-term financial planning frameworks to ensure budget stability and support sustainable development strategies.

5. **Enhancing Transparency and Anti-Corruption Measures**

Strengthen monitoring systems and accountability institutions to reduce financial waste and combat corruption effectively.

6. **Digital Transformation of the Budget System**

Accelerate the implementation of financial digitalization and e-budgeting systems to improve efficiency, transparency, and real-time financial control.

7. **Capacity Building of Financial Personnel**

Develop human capital through continuous training in modern public financial management techniques and international budgeting standards.

8. **Improving Public Expenditure Efficiency**

Implement performance evaluation systems to measure government spending effectiveness and ensure optimal resource allocation.

9. **Strengthening Legal and Institutional Frameworks**

Update budgeting laws and regulations in line with international best practices to support fiscal reform initiatives.

10. **Enhancing Cooperation with International Financial Institutions**

Strengthen coordination with organizations such as the World Bank and IMF to benefit from technical expertise and support structural reforms in the Iraqi budgeting system.

Reference:

1. Allen R., Hemming R., Potter B. H. The International Handbook of Public Financial Management. — London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2020.
2. Blöndal J. R. Budgeting reform in OECD member countries // OECD Journal on Budgeting. — 2018. — Vol. 18, No. 2. — P. 1–34.
3. Diamond J. Public Financial Management Reforms: Theory and Practice. — Washington, DC: World Bank, 2019.
4. Flyvbjerg B. Making Social Science Matter. — Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2021.
5. Gore A. Fiscal transparency and public accountability // Public Administration Review. — 2020. — Vol. 80, No. 3. — P. 456–468.
6. Hallerberg M. Fiscal Governance in Europe. — Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2018.
7. Horngren C. T. Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis. — Boston: Pearson, 2020.
8. International Monetary Fund. Iraq: Article IV Consultation Report. — Washington, DC: IMF, 2023.
9. Khan A., Hildreth W. B. Financial Management Theory in the Public Sector. — Westport: Greenwood Publishing, 2020.
10. Lane J. E. Public Sector Governance. — London: Routledge, 2019.
11. Musgrave R. A., Musgrave P. B. Public Finance in Theory and Practice. — New York: McGraw-Hill, 2019.
12. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Budgeting Practices and Procedures in OECD Countries. — Paris: OECD Publishing, 2021.
13. Premchand A. Government Budgeting and Expenditure Controls: Theory and Practice. — Washington, DC: IMF Institute, 2018.
14. Robinson M. Performance-Based Budgeting. — Washington, DC: World Bank, 2020.

15.Schick A. The Federal Budget: Politics, Policy, Process. — Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press, 2019.
16.Stiglitz J. E. Economics of the Public Sector. — New York: W. W. Norton & Company, 2020.
17.Talbot C. Public Value and Budgeting Systems. — Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018.
18.Wildavsky A., Caiden N. The New Politics of the Budgetary Process. — New York: Routledge, 2021.
19.World Bank. Iraq Economic Monitor: Protecting the Vulnerable in Times of Uncertainty. — Washington, DC: World Bank Group, 2022.
20.Wyplosz C. Fiscal policy and public budgeting reforms // Economic Policy Review. — 2019. — Vol. 35, No. 2. — P. 211–230.

Ilkhomov B. I., ***PhD***
associate professor
department of government finance at the training
center for the training and retraining of employees of financial bodies and
financial and accounting divisions of budget organizations
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

THE ROLE OF CROSS-CUTTING INDICATORS IN HARMONIZING STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROGRAM BUDGETING

Abstract. *The article examines the theoretical and practical significance of cross-cutting indicators in harmonizing strategic planning and program budgeting processes. The stages of forming a results-oriented budget system in public administration have been analyzed, and the role of cross-cutting indicators in aligning financial resources with strategic objectives has been revealed. Based on a comparative analysis of the experiences of Uzbekistan and foreign countries, scientific proposals for improving the indicator system have been developed.*

Keywords: *strategic planning, program budgeting, cross-cutting indicators, results-oriented budget, performance indicators, budget programs, public finance management, monitoring, medium-term budget framework.*

In modern public administration, the issue of closely linking financial resources with strategic objectives has become one of the most important reform directions on a global scale, driven by the need to enhance the efficiency of public expenditures, ensure the rational use of budgetary funds, and achieve results that meet the needs of society. Transforming the budget process from a purely financial accounting instrument into a tool of strategic management is a pressing challenge for both OECD member states and developing countries alike. Consequently, the performance indicators established within the framework of government programs are acquiring not merely sectoral but cross-cutting characteristics, simultaneously encompassing multiple spheres, which marks a new stage in budget policy.

Cross-cutting indicators are metrics that enable the tracking of public expenditures across such dimensions as climate, gender, digitalization, and social protection, fundamentally differing from traditional sector-specific assessment. Through these indicators, it becomes possible to accurately evaluate the degree to which the state budget aligns with strategic objectives, strengthen inter-sectoral coordination, and enhance the overall effectiveness of public policy.

In recent years, Uzbekistan has been implementing large-scale reforms to establish a system of strategic planning and program budgeting. Specifically, Presidential Decree PF-201 of October 30, 2025, "On Organizational Measures for Introducing the System of Strategic Planning and Development," is aimed at creating an integrated strategic planning system based on the principle of "goal — action — result." Furthermore, Cabinet of Ministers Resolution No. 4 of January

4, 2024, "On Approval of the Regulation on the Procedure for Developing Budget Programs, Conducting Monitoring, and Evaluating Their Effectiveness in Implementing the Program Budgeting System," established the procedure for setting target indicators and direct result indicators for budget programs. Additionally, the Strategy for Improving the Public Finance Management System for 2025–2030, approved by Cabinet of Ministers Resolution No. 210 of April 8, 2025, envisages a phased transition from results-oriented budgeting to full program budgeting, as well as the introduction of green budgeting and gender-responsive budgeting principles.

At the same time, in practice, a unified methodological system of cross-cutting indicators has not yet been fully established; the indicators of budget programs are predominantly set within sectoral frameworks, and cross-cutting assessment mechanisms have not been adequately developed. This circumstance necessitates an in-depth study of the theoretical foundations of cross-cutting indicators and the development of scientific proposals for their practical implementation.

The theoretical foundations of the program budgeting system have been developing since the second half of the twentieth century, with the evolutionary progression of budget reforms encompassing the stages of control, management, and planning. Although the concept of results-oriented budgeting has been explained through various approaches in the academic literature, the role of cross-cutting indicators within the budget system represents a relatively new and rapidly evolving field of scholarly inquiry. Research in this domain has formed around the issues of enhancing the efficiency of public financial management, aligning budgetary resources with strategic objectives, and measuring results that serve the public interest. In this regard, cross-cutting indicators, as instruments that provide a transversal measurement of public policy and extend beyond the boundaries of individual sectors to assess the degree of achievement of overarching state objectives, acquire particular significance.

To achieve a comprehensive understanding of the theoretical foundations of this field, it is necessary to define the following key concepts:

Strategic planning is the process of establishing long-term (over 7 years), medium-term (4–7 years), and short-term (1–3 years) objectives in public administration, identifying pathways to their achievement, and allocating resources. In Uzbekistan's legislation, strategic documents are systematized in a three-tier hierarchy: concepts, strategies, and programs.

Program budgeting is a budget system based on the allocation of public budgetary funds not according to traditional expenditure line items but within the framework of specific targeted programs, with evaluation of their results. This system relies on the logical chain of "inputs — outputs" and presupposes the assessment of budgetary funds not by the volume of amounts expended but by the results achieved.

Cross-cutting indicators are integrative metrics that simultaneously encompass multiple sectors and spheres, extend beyond the boundaries of

individual ministries or agencies, and serve to evaluate the transversal dimensions of public policy (climate, gender, digitalization, anti-corruption, and others).

Performance indicators are quantitative and qualitative parameters used to measure the effectiveness of budget programs, classified into input indicators, direct output indicators, efficiency indicators, and outcome indicators.

The scientific works of world-class scholars play a vital role in developing the theoretical foundations of results-oriented budgeting. In particular, Professor Allen Schick of the University of Maryland, analyzing the evolutionary development of budget reforms through the stages of control, management, and planning, scientifically established that contemporary forms of program budgeting represent "a constantly changing concept that resists standardization" [1]. According to Schick, performance data are better suited to informing budget decisions than to mechanically determining them, which theoretically substantiates the information-analytical function of cross-cutting indicators.

World Bank specialist Dr. Marc Robinson scientifically demonstrated the necessity of correctly defining program classification in order to link budgetary resources to results in program budgeting, showing that the budget structure must be designed in a manner that enables evidence-based decision-making [2]. This approach theoretically confirms the coordinating function of cross-cutting indicators across programs.

Professor M.P. Afanasyev of the Higher School of Economics (HSE University) and Dr. N.N. Shash, in developing the toolkit for evaluating the effectiveness of government programs, established that a necessary condition for ensuring effectiveness is a direct causal link between program measures and evaluation indicators [3]. The scholars emphasized that the measurability, reliability, and direct linkage of indicators to program objectives are essential for preventing formalism.

Leading World Bank specialist Professor Anwar Shah developed a multidimensional system of performance indicators, in which inputs, outputs, efficiency, service quality (timeliness, accessibility, accuracy, citizen satisfaction), and outcome indicators are distinctly delineated [4]. According to Shah's approach, without an incentive environment that links results to rewards and accountability measures, results-oriented budgeting cannot achieve its objectives.

It should be particularly emphasized that the issue of cross-cutting indicators is closely interconnected with the fields of economics, education, and social protection. In the education system — when assessing the alignment between learning outcomes and budgetary resources, in economics — when measuring the efficiency of public investments, and in the social sphere — when monitoring the impact on the standard of living of the population, cross-cutting indicators acquire interdisciplinary significance.

The approaches examined in the theoretical analysis reveal the role of cross-cutting indicators in public financial management from various perspectives. However, the comparative analysis of these theoretical approaches and the

formulation of an integrated, practically applicable concept on their basis constitutes an important scholarly task.

Schick's evolutionary approach theoretically substantiates the gradual development of the budget system but does not provide direct recommendations for the practical implementation of cross-cutting indicators. Robinson's structural approach creates the possibility of measuring results through precise definition of program classification; however, it does not fully encompass the inter-sectoral coordinating function of cross-cutting indicators. In this regard, the causal linkage approach of Afanasyev and Shash enables a deeper understanding of the logic behind the formation of cross-cutting indicators — in the absence of a direct connection between the indicator and the program measure, cross-cutting assessment assumes a formal character. Shah's multidimensional approach, in turn, provides the possibility of systematizing cross-cutting indicators along several dimensions: inputs, outputs, efficiency, and outcomes.

Based on the synthesis of these theoretical approaches, the practical application of the cross-cutting indicator system holds significant importance in the following processes: first, in the process of verifying and monitoring the alignment of budget programs with strategic objectives, cross-cutting indicators serve as unified assessment criteria; second, in the process of inter-sectoral coordination, a unified system of indicators is necessary for evaluating and coordinating the interrelated activities of multiple ministries and agencies; third, in determining the degree to which public financial resources align with cross-cutting policy directions such as climate, gender, or digitalization, cross-cutting indicators yield practical results through the budget tagging mechanism.

OECD experience demonstrates that 97 percent of developed countries utilized performance indicators in budget expenditure review processes by 2023 [5]. At the same time, OECD specialists emphasized that using performance data as an information source is more effective than their direct influence on budget decisions. This approach is termed "performance-informed" budgeting and is employed in the majority of OECD countries.

The application of cross-cutting indicators in international practice may be systematized through the following table:

Table 1.
Forms of application of cross-cutting indicators in international practice

Type of cross-cutting indicator	Sectors covered	Application mechanism	International practice
Climate indicators	Energy, transport, agriculture, industry	Budget tagging	PEFA climate indicators — 14 cross-cutting metrics (2024)
Gender-responsive indicators	Education, healthcare, social protection, labor	Gender analysis and budget documentation	PEFA gender indicators — 9 metrics (2020)
Digitalization indicators	Public services, administrative governance, finance	Digital platform monitoring	OECD digital government indicators
SDG indicators	All sectors	UN SDG indicator system	17 goals, 169 targets, 232 indicators

As evident from the table, cross-cutting indicators are implemented through various mechanisms and serve as an important instrument for measuring the alignment of the state budget with cross-cutting policy directions. Specifically, the PEFA system has developed 14 climate-responsive and 9 gender-responsive cross-cutting indicators, applied at all stages of the budget process — preparation, approval, execution, and reporting [6]. The 232 indicators of the Sustainable Development Goals represent the most comprehensive example of cross-cutting assessment on a global scale.

In Uzbekistan, the formation of a cross-cutting indicator system is at an initial stage: Cabinet of Ministers Resolution No. 210 has established the introduction of green budgeting and gender-responsive budgeting principles in 2025–2026. However, at present, the indicators of budget programs are predominantly set within sectoral frameworks, and their inter-sectoral coordinating function remains insufficiently developed. The digital platform for public finance management and the "Open Budget" portal are creating the infrastructural foundation for implementing cross-cutting indicators; nonetheless, the methodological base of indicators, inter-sectoral coordination mechanisms, and the procedure for their integration into the budget process require comprehensive development.

As Professor Philip Joyce noted, there are extensive opportunities for utilizing performance data at all stages of the budget process — preparation, approval, execution, and audit; however, these opportunities often remain underutilized [7]. This observation is equally relevant to the conditions of Uzbekistan, confirming the necessity of consistently implementing cross-cutting indicators at each stage of the budget process. In this sense, the theoretical approaches and international experience analyzed in the article create a robust scientific foundation for developing cross-cutting indicators within Uzbekistan's program budgeting system.

The results of the analysis conducted demonstrate that cross-cutting indicators constitute an important instrument for harmonizing the processes of strategic planning and program budgeting. They provide the capability to assess the alignment of the state budget with strategic objectives through transversal measurement, strengthen inter-sectoral coordination, and enhance the degree to which public financial resources serve overarching state policy. The theoretical significance of the article lies in the fact that it provides a scientific definition of the concept of cross-cutting indicators, determines their role in the program budgeting system based on a comparative analysis of various theoretical approaches, and formulates a conceptual framework adapted to the conditions of Uzbekistan.

The international experience and theoretical approaches examined in the article confirm that the effective functioning of the cross-cutting indicator system requires their measurability and reliability, the establishment of causal linkages with program measures, and integration at all stages of the budget process.

The following proposals for improving the cross-cutting indicator system in Uzbekistan are put forward on a scientifically substantiated basis:

First, it is proposed to develop a unified methodological base for cross-cutting indicators — within which a standard system of cross-cutting metrics for the dimensions of climate, gender, digitalization, and sustainable development goals should be established, with their integration into the budget classification system.

Second, it is proposed to introduce a budget tagging mechanism into the chart of accounts coding system — this mechanism would enable the identification of the relevance of public expenditures to cross-cutting policy directions and facilitate inter-sectoral performance assessment.

Third, it is proposed to establish an inter-sectoral dashboard system within the framework of the "Digital Platform for Strategic Planning and Development" for monitoring cross-cutting indicators — this system would enable real-time tracking of the interrelated activities of multiple ministries and agencies.

Fourth, it is proposed to develop a methodology for evaluating the effectiveness of budget programs based on cross-cutting indicators and to integrate it into the monitoring system established by Cabinet of Ministers Resolution No. 4.

REFERENCES

1. Schick, A. (2014). The Metamorphoses of Performance Budgeting. OECD Journal on Budgeting, 13(2), 49–79.
2. Robinson, M. (2013). Program Classification for Performance-Based Budgeting: How to Structure Budgets to Enable the Use of Evidence. Washington, DC: World Bank. 46 p.
3. Afanasyev, M.P. & Shash, N.N. (2013). Toolkit for Evaluating the Effectiveness of Budget Programs. Public Administration Issues, (3), 48–69.
4. Shah, A. (Ed.). (2007). Budgeting and Budgetary Institutions. Washington, DC: World Bank. 552 p.

5. OECD. (2019). Good Practices for Performance Budgeting. Paris: OECD Publishing.
6. PEFA Secretariat. (2024). Climate-Responsive Public Financial Management Framework. Washington, DC: World Bank.
7. Joyce, P.G. (2003). Linking Performance and Budgeting: Opportunities in the Federal Budget Process. Washington, DC: IBM Center for The Business of Government. 53 p.

Ilxomova D. Sh.
magistranti
Qarshi davlat universiteti

QASHQADARYO VILOYATI SANOATIDA ISHLAB CHIQARISH IMKONIYATLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISHNI TAKOMILLASHTIRISH ISTIQBOLLARI

Annotatsiya: *Iqtisodiyot va uning yetakchi tarmog‘i hisoblangan sanoat ishlab chiqarishida chuqur tarkibiy o‘zgarishlarni amalga oshirish mamlakatimizda amalga oshirilayotgan iqtisodiy islohatlarning muhim strategik vazifasi hisoblanadi. Maqolada Qashqadaryo viloyati sanoatida ishlab chiqarish imkoniyatlaridan samarali foydalanishni takomillashtirish istiqbollari haqida so‘z boradi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *sanoat, ishlab chiqarish, iqtisodiyot, eksport, qishloq xo‘jaligi, mehnat resurslari, import.*

Ilkhomova D. Sh.
master's student
Karshi State University

PROSPECTS FOR IMPROVING THE EFFICIENT USE OF PRODUCTION CAPACITIES IN THE INDUSTRY OF THE KASHKADARYO REGION

Annotation: *Implementing deep structural changes in the economy and its leading sector, industrial production, is an important strategic task of the economic reforms being implemented in our country. The article discusses the prospects for improving the effective use of production capacities in the industry of the Kashkadarya region.*

Keywords: *industry, production, economy, export, agriculture, labor resources, import.*

Kirish

Sanoat tarkibiy tuzilishini tubdan o‘zgartirish milliy manfaatlarni ta’minlovchi iqtisodiy o‘sishga yo‘l beruvchi va aholi farovonligini muttasil oshib borishiga olib keluvchi yangicha ishlab chiqarish tuzilmasini yaratishdir.

Iqtisodiyotdagi tarkibiy o‘zgarishlar uning xom ashyo yetishtirishdan iborat bir tomonlamaligiga chek qo‘yish, tarmoq tarkibini tubdan o‘zgartirish, ishlab chiqarish kuchlarini joylashtirishda yo‘l qo‘yilgan nomutanosibliklarga barham berish, iste’molga tayyor, tugallangan mahsulot ishlab chiqarishga o‘tishi, mahsulot sifati va raqobatbardoshligini jaxon bozori talablari darajasiga yetkazib, mamlakat eksport salohiyatini oshirish, mehnat resurslarining oqilona bandligini ta’minlash, yangi texnologiyalarga o‘tish, xalqimizning milliy va tarixiy

an’analariga mos keladigan yangi sohalarni barpo etish, mavjud mineral va qishloq xo‘jalik xom ashyolarini chuqurroq qayta ishlashga qaratilmogi lozim.

Iqtisodiy islohatlarning yangi bosqichi — iqtisodiyotni erkinlashtirish sharoitida vujudga kelayotgan shart-sharoitlar va bozor munosabatlari talablarini hisobga olgan holda yangi sanoat siyosatini ishlab chiqish zarur. Mazkur siyosat birinchidan ulkan texnika va ishlab chiqarish salohiyatiga tayanishi, ikkinchidan xorijiy investitsiyalarning jalb etishning yirik imkoniyatlaridan foydalanishga shart sharoit yaratishi, uchinchidan, ilmtalab va mehnat sig‘imi yuqori bo‘lgan tarmoqlar rivojlanishiga ustivorlik berishi, to‘rtinchidan, har bir mintaqa o‘z ishlab chiqarish salohiyatlarini namoyon qilishi uchun keng imkoniyatlar barpo etishi, beshinchidan ekologik talablarni hisobga olgan holda rivojlangan ishlab chiqarishni barpo etishga (chiqindisiz ishlab chiqarishni tashkil etish, chiqindilarni qayta ishlash asosida) qaratilishi maqsadga muvofiq.

Asosiy qism

Sanoat ishlab chiqarishida tarkibiy o‘zgarishlarni amalga oshirish respublika va har bir viloyat sanoat ishlab chiqarishi samaradorligini oshirishga, moliyaviy ahvolning yaxshilanishiga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Hisob-kitoblar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, mashinasozlikning ilmtalab tarmoqlarining, yengil va oziq-ovqat sanoatini ustun darajada rivojlantirish yalpi ichki mahsulotning fond, energiya va suv sig‘imini pasaytiradi.

Respublika esa viloyatlar sanoat ishlab chiqarishida maqsadga muvofiq tarkibiy o‘zgarishlarni amalga oshirishda o‘rta va uzoq muddatli bashorat ko‘rsatkichlarini ishlab chiqish muhim o‘rin tutadi. Bozor munosabatlariga o‘tish sharoitida bashoratlash nafaqat istiqboldagi qarorlarni qabul qilish, balki muhim hududiy tarmoq muammolarini hal etish yo‘llarini asoslash vositasi hisoblanadi.

Mintaqa sanoati rivojlanishi va undagi tarkibiy o‘zgarishlarni bashoratlashga makroiqtisodiy rivojlanishning tarkibiy qismi sifatida qarash lozim, chunki istiqbolda mintaqa sanoatini rivojlanishi makroiqtisodiy jarayonlar, jamiyat iqtisodiy salohiyati rivojlanishining holati va istiqbollari bilan belgilanadi. O‘z navbatida mintaqa sanoati taraqqiyoti makro iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkichlariga ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Shuni alohida ta’kidlash lozimki, mintaqa sanoatidagi tarkibiy o‘zgarishlar bashorat qilinayotganda sanoat hududiy va tarmoq tarkibidagi o‘zgarishiga o‘zaro bog‘liqlikda qaralishi zarur. Negaki, sanoat ishlab chiqarishining tarmoq tarkibidagi o‘zgarishlar uning hududiy tarkibiga u yoki bu yo‘nalishda ta’sir ko‘rsatadi va aksincha.

Ma’lumki, o‘tish davri sharoitida iqtisodiyotning shu jumladan, sanoat tarmog‘ining istiqboldagi rivojlanishi juda ko‘p omillarga bog‘liq bo‘ladi. Bu esa sanoat ishlab chiqarishi bashorat ko‘rsatkichlarining shartli bo‘lishiga olib keladi. Shu munosabat bilan bashoratlashning bir necha variantlarda amalga oshirish maqsadga muvofiq bo‘lib, har bir variant turli xil omillar ta’sirini o‘zida aks ettirishi lozim.

Viloyat tarmoq tarkibiy siyosatning ustuvor yo‘nalishlaridan biri ilmtalab va yuqori texnologiyani ishlab chiqarish to‘rlarini rivojlantirishdan iborat bo‘lishi lozim.

Sanoatning mashinasozlik, priborsozlik, elektronika, elektrotexnika kabi tarmoqlarini ustun darajada rivojlantirmasdan turib sanoat taraqqiyotida yuqori natijalarga erishib bo‘lmaydi. Viloyat sanoatining respublika sanoati siyosatidagi o‘rni sanoat salohiyatining ustuvor jihatlari, ishlab chiqarish kuchlarining rivojlanish darajasini hisobga olgan holda, shuningdek, bugungi kunda shakllangan ishlab chiqarish to‘rlari va yo‘nalishlaridan kelib chiqib istiqbolda Qashqadaryoda mashinasozlikning qishloq xo‘jaligi mashinalarini ta’mirlash, qishloq xo‘jalik mashinalari uchun detallar ishlab chiqarish, kimyo neft va neft kimyosi mashinasozligi rivojlanadi. Shu bilan bir qatorda maishiy buyumlar, elektronika mahsulotlari ishlab chiqarishga asoslangan qo‘shma korxonalar barpo etish maqsadga muvofiq.

Viloyat iqtisodiyotida chuqur iqtisodiy islohotlarni amalga oshirilishi, aholi sonining yuqori sur’atlarda o‘sishi natijasida uy-joyga bo‘lgan talabning ko‘payishi, ijtimoiy va ishlab chiqarish tuzilmasi obyektlarining ko‘plab qurilishi va boshqa chora tadbirlar, qurilish materiallari sanoatining yuqori suratlarda: o‘sishini talab qiladi.

Qurilish materiallari sanoatining rivojlanishi istiqbolda juda xomashyo resurslaridan oqilona foydalanishga asoslanadi.

Istiqbolda mavjud ishlab chiqarish korxonalarini texnik ro‘yxatdan qayta qurollantirish, zamonaviy texnika va texnologiyalar jihozlash va xorijiy kapital ishtirokida yangi korxonalar qurish asosida yengil sanoatni yuqori suratlarda rivojlantirish ko‘zda tutilmoqda. Bunda asosiy e’tibor paxta va ipakni kompleks qayta ishlashga qaratiladi.

Shuningdek, viloyatda junni qayta ishlash asosida matolar ishlab chiqarish, junchilik, poyafzal, qayta ishlash, gilam ishlab chiqarish rivojlantirish mumkin.

Oziq-ovqat mustaqilligini ta’minlash tarkibiy o‘zgarishlar oldidagi muhim strategik vazifalardan biri hisoblanadi. Meva-sabzavotlarni qayta ishlash, un-yorma sanoatida xorijiy firmalar ishtirokidagi korxonalarni barpo etish orqali ishlab chiqarish quvvatlarini oshirish va yangilash, oziq-ovqat xom ashyosini qayta ishlash hajmini ko‘paytirish, o‘z ishlab chiqarishi hisobiga aholini oziq-ovqat mahsulotlari bilan ta’minlashni yaxshilash imkoniyatini beradi. Oziq-ovqat sanoatidagi tarkibiy o‘zgarishlar raqobatbardosh tayyor mahsulotlar ishdab chiqarishni ta’minlaydigan ilg‘or texnologiyalarni joriy etishni talab qiladi. Oziq-ovqat sanoatida kichik va o‘rta korxonalar barpo etishni rag‘batlantirish, mahalliy tadbirkorlarni qo‘llab-quvvatlash mahsulot ishlab chiqarishni ko‘paytirishning muhim yo‘nalishlaridan hisoblanadi.

Kichik va o‘rta tadbirkorlikning rivojlanishiga keng yo‘l ochib berish, xalq badiiy hunarmandchiligi sohalarini qayta tiklash, mehnat resurslarini yuqori suratlarda o‘sgan sharoitda bandlik muammosini hal etishga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Sanoat tarmoq tarkibiy siyosatining strategik yo‘nalishlari istiqbolda uning hududiy tarkibi shakllanishiga bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Shuni alohida ta’kidlash lozimki, sanoatning tarmoq va hududiy tarkibi o‘zaro bog‘liq bo‘lib, sanoat ishlab chiqarishida tarkibiy o‘zgarishlarni amalga oshirishda hududiy nomutanosibliklarga barham berish, tumanlar iqtisodiyoti va ijtimoiy hayotini yuksaltirish muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Iqtisodiyotni, shu jumladan sanoat ishlab chiqarishini tarkibiy jihatdan qayta ko‘rishning strategik yo‘nalishlaridan kelib chiqqan holda Qashqadaryo viloyati sanoat ishlab chiqarishini hududiy jihatdan tashkil etishning asosni tamoyillari quyidagilardan iborat bo‘lishi maqsadga muvofiq:

❖ tumanlar sanoat rivojlanishining ijtimoiy yo‘naltirilganligi. Bunda asosiy e’tibor oqilona bandlikni ta’minlash, iste’mol tovarlari va xizmatlarning mintaqaviy bozorlarini shakllantirishga qaratilmogi lozim;

❖ tumanlar sanoatining tarmoq tarkibini tubdan qayta tuzish va unda tayyor mahsulotlar ishlab chiqarishga ustuvorlik berish;

❖ tumanlar tabiiy-iqtisodiy sharoitlariga muvofiq ularda sanoatning oqilona ixtisoslashuvini shakllashirish va tumanlararo integratsiyani rivojlantirish;

❖ sanoat korxonalarini joylashtirish va amal qilishning muhim sharti sifatida infratuzilma, shu jumladan bozor infratuzilmasini rivojlantirish;

❖ tuman iqtisodiyotining sanoatlashuvini jadallashtirish. Ma’lumki, har bir tuman ishlab chiqarish omillari bilan turli darajada ta’minlangan. Bu esa u yoki bu ishlab chiqarish turlarini tashkil etishga turli yo‘nalishlarda ta’sir etadi. Bunday holat uzoq muddatli istiqbolda viloyat sanoatining hududiy rivojlanishiga tabaqalashgan holda yondashishni va ustuvor yo‘nalishlarni belgilab olishni taqozo etadi.

❖ Viloyat: sanoatining hududiy tarkibini shakllantirishning quyidagi strategik yo‘nalishlarini ajratib ko‘rsatish mumkin;

❖ tabiiy resurslarni o‘zlashtirish evaziga Guzor, Dehqonobod, Kitob, Yakkabog‘ tumanlarida sanoat ishlab chiqarishining muayyan to‘rlarini joylashtirishda bosqichma-bosqich ijobiy o‘zgarishlarga erishish;

❖ tabiiy-iqtisodiy sharoitlar. yaratilgan ishlab chiqarish salohiyati, ekologik talablarga muvofiq Qarshi shahri sanoatining tarmoq tarkibini takomilashtirish, uning ilmtalab va yuqori texnologik mahsulotlar ishlab chiqarishga ixtisoslashuvini kuchaytirish;

❖ aholi va mehnat resurslariga boy tumanlarda (Shahrisabz, Qarshi, Chiroqchi, Koson, Yakkabog‘, Qamashi) mehnat sig‘imi yuqori sanoat mahsulotlari ishlab chiqarishga ustuvorlik berish;

❖ viloyatning barcha tumanlarida qishloq xo‘jaligi xom ashyosini qayta ishlashga asoslangan ishlab chiqarish turlarini shakllantirish:

❖ sanoat taraqqiyoti past tumanlarni (Mirishkor, Dehqonobod) sanoatlashtirish. Ushbu yo‘nalishlardan kelib chiqqan holda Qashqadaryo viloyati sharti sifatida infratuzilma, shu jumladan bozor infratuzilmasini rivojlantirish;

❖ tuman iqtisodiyotining sanoatlashuvini jadallashtirish. Ma’lumki, har bir tuman ishlab chiqarish ularini omillari bilan turli darajada ta’minlangan. Bu esa

u yoki bu ishlab chiqarish tashkil etishga turli yo‘nalishlarda ta’sir etadi. Bunday holat uzoq muddatli istiqbolda viloyat sanoatining hududiy rivojlanishiga tabaqalashgan holda yondashishni va ustuvor yo‘nalishlarni belgilab olishni taqozo etadi.

- ❖ Viloyat: sanoatining hududiy tarkibini shakllantirishning quyidagi strategik yo‘nalishlarini ajratib ko‘rsatish mumkin;
- ❖ tabiiy resurslarnn o‘zlashtirish evaziga G‘uzor, Dehqonobod, Kitob, Yakkabog‘ tumanlarida sanoat ishlab chiqarishining muayyan turlarini joylashtirishda bosqichma-bosqich ijobiy o‘zgarishlarga erishish:
- ❖ tabiiy-iqtisodiy sharoitlar, yaratilgan ishlab chiqarish salohiyati, ekologik talablarga muvofiq Qarshi shahri sanoatining tarmoq tarkibini takomilashtirish, uning ilmtalab va yuqori texnologik mahsulotlar ishlab chiqarishga ixtisoslashuvini kuchaytirish;
- ❖ aholi va mehnat resurslariga boy tumanlarda (Shahrisabz, Qarshi, Chiroqchi, Koson, Yakkabog‘, Qamashi) mehnat sig‘imi yuqori sanoat mahsulotlari ishlab chiqarishga ustivorlik berish;
- ❖ viloyatning barcha tumanlarida qishloq xo‘jaligi xom ashyosini qayta ishlashga asoslangan ishlab chiqarish turlarini shakllantirish;
- ❖ investitsion loyihalarni amalga oshirish;
- ❖ viloyat tumanlarida sanoat taraqqiyoti o‘rtasidagi tafovutni qisqartirish.

Qashqadaryo viloyati sanoatini rivojlantirishda quyidagi ichki mavjud qiyosiy ustunliklarni keltirib o‘tish mumkin:

viloyatda zamonaviy texnologiyalar asosida chuqur qayta ishlash mumkin bo‘lgan, sifati bilan ajralib turuvchi, meva va sabzavotlar, go‘sht va sut mahsulotlari yetishtirishda yirik tabiiy iqtisodiy resurslar mavjudligi;

yengil sanoatni rivojlantirishda hududiy qiyosiy ustunlik va xom-ashyo bazasi (Qamashi, Mirshkor, Chiroqchi, Koson tumanlarida yuqori sifatli ingichka paxta tolasining yetishtirilishi, Kitob, Shahrisabz tumanlarining ipakchilik bo‘yicha boy tajribasi, Chiroqchi, Dehqonobod, hamda Yakkabog‘ tumanlarida jun va teridan tayyor mahsulotlarni ishlab chiqarishda zarur qimmatli xom-ashyo) mavjudligi.

Xulosa

Viloyatda mavjud ishlab chiqarish salohiyatini hisobga olgan holda ulardan samarali foydalanish jihatidan viloyat sanoatini rivojlantirish strategiyasini takomillashtirishning mazkur yo‘nalishlar tanlab olindi:

yuqori sifatli paxta tolasi yetishtirishda viloyatning mamlakatdagi yetakchi o‘rnini hisobga olgan holda uni chuqur qayta ishlab, yuqori qo‘shimcha qiymatga ega tayyor mahsulot (tikuvchilik va trikotaj mahsulotlari) ishlab chiqarish imkoniyati mavjud hududlarda (Qarshi, G‘uzor, Shahrisabz hududlari) yengil sanoat klasterini, yirik zaxiraga ega hududlarda (Qoratyubin, Jovuz, Gumbuloq) foydali qazilma boyliklari (sement xom-ashyosi, ohak, qurilish toshlari, g‘isht-cherepitsa hom ashyosi va qum shag‘al materiallari) mavjudligi asosida qurilish materiallari sanoatini klasterini rivojlantirish;

viloyatning sanoat salohiyati nisbatan pastligi hamda zamonaviy

texnologiyalarga ega emasligini hisobga olib, kam quvvat bilan ishlayotgan, foydalanilmayotgan yoki bo‘sh turgan ishlab chiqarish quvvatlari (maydonchalari) negizida qurilish materiallari va iste’mol tovarlari ishlab chiqarishga yo‘naltirilgan kichik sanoat zonalarini tashkil etish;

ichki imkoniyatlar hisobiga import o‘rnini bosuvchi oziq-ovqat mahsulotlari turlarini kengaytirish maqsadida meva, sabzavot, go‘sht va sut mahsulotlarini chuqur qayta ishlashni rivojlantirish. Buning uchun xom-ashyo va tayyor mahsulotlarni yil davomida saqlash uchun zarur shart-sharoitlar yaratish;

viloyatda mavjud mehnat zaxirasidan sanoatda samarali foydalanish maqsadida malakali va tajribali mutaxassislar to‘g‘risida ma’lumotlar to‘plab, maxsus axborot bazasini yaratish, ularni sanoatning turli sohalariga jalb etish, ayniqsa, qishloq tumanlarida mavjud kadrlar salohiyatidan joylarda oqilona foydalanish choralarini ko‘rish;

ichki moliyaviy resurslar, xususan, korxonalar va aholi mablag‘lari, tijorat bank kreditlari, migrantlarning pul o‘tkazmalaridan sanoatda ishlab chiqarish kapitalini shakllantirish va samarali faoliyatini ta’minlashda foydalanish.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Abdurahmonov Q.X., Egamberdiyev A.A. O‘zbekiston iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy geografiyasi. – Toshkent: Fan va texnologiya, 2020. – 320 b.
2. Jo‘rayev O.A. Hududiy iqtisodiyot. – Toshkent: Iqtisodiyot, 2018. – 256 b.
3. Karimov A. Qashqadaryo viloyatida sanoat tarmoqlarining rivojlanish tendensiyalari // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2021. – №4. – B. 55–60.
4. Shoniyozov K. Qashqadaryo viloyatining tarixiy-geografik xususiyatlari. – Qarshi: Qarshi Davlat universiteti nashriyoti, 2004. – 180 b.
5. Turg‘unov B.T. O‘zbekiston sanoatining hududiy rivojlanish omillari // Geografiya va tabiiy resurslar. – 2017. – №2. – B. 12–17.
6. Djalilov S. Sanoat geografiyasida zamonaviy yondashuvlar // Geografik fanlar rivoji. – 2022. – №1. – B. 25–31.
7. Egamberdiyev A.A. Sanoat geografiyasi. – Toshkent: O‘zbekiston Milliy universiteti nashriyoti, 2016. – 240 b.

Imad Yasir Hussein, ***PhD in Economics***
University of Wasit, College of Administration and Economics
The Republic of Iraq, Wasit

THE IMPACT OF GLOBAL OIL PRICE VOLATILITY ON ECONOMIC GROWTH STABILITY IN IRAQ: EVIDENCE FROM THE BATHTUB THEORY, 2003–2024

Abstract. *This study examines the impact of global oil price volatility on the stability of economic growth in Iraq during the period 2003–2024 within the framework of the Bathtub Theory. The study adopts a descriptive-analytical and quantitative econometric approach and applies the nonlinear Autoregressive Distributed Lag (ARDL) model to estimate both short-run and long-run relationships. Oil price volatility and its squared term are included in the model to test for possible nonlinear effects. The analysis is based on annual time-series data obtained from the Central Bank of Iraq, OPEC, and the World Bank. The study variables include economic growth, oil prices, government expenditure, exchange rates, and foreign reserves. The bounds test results confirm the existence of a long-run cointegration relationship among the variables. The findings reveal that the relationship between oil price volatility and economic growth is statistically significant and follows a U-shaped pattern, with a turning point at approximately 28% oil price volatility. This result supports the Bathtub Theory's prediction of nonlinear fiscal dynamics. In the long run, economic growth is positively influenced by oil prices, government expenditure, and foreign reserve.*

Keywords: *Oil price volatility, economic growth stability, Bathtub Theory, nonlinear ARDL, Iraq.*

Introduction

The Iraqi economy remains heavily dependent on hydrocarbon exports, which account for more than 90% of government revenues and approximately 60% of gross domestic product. Since the institutional and fiscal transformations that followed 2003, Iraq has experienced repeated boom-and-bust cycles closely associated with fluctuations in global oil prices (IMF, 2024). Periods of rising oil prices have often supported post-conflict reconstruction, expansion of the public sector, and infrastructure investment. Conversely, sharp declines in oil prices have rapidly translated into fiscal deficits, currency depreciation, and contractionary pressures on economic activity.

This structural dependence highlights a persistent weakness in the Iraqi economy: economic growth remains highly vulnerable to developments in international energy markets, while institutional mechanisms capable of mitigating external shocks remain limited (Ali & Al-Yasiri, 2021).

To analyze this challenge, the study adopts the "Bathtub Theory" of resource revenue management. This framework views fiscal and economic stability as dependent on balancing inflows (oil export revenues) and outflows

(public expenditure, debt obligations, and investment spending), while maintaining an optimal level of financial reserves through countercyclical policies, sovereign wealth accumulation, and adaptive fiscal rules (Eckardt et al., 2012). According to the theory, excessive inflows without sufficient absorptive capacity may generate inflationary pressures and resource misallocation, whereas inadequate flexibility during periods of declining oil revenues may lead to recession, fiscal stress, and economic instability.

Iraq provides a particularly relevant case for testing this framework because of the procyclical nature of its budgeting system, weak reserve accumulation mechanisms, and limited coordination between fiscal and monetary policy.

This study aims to analyze the relationship between oil price volatility and the stability of economic growth in Iraq during the period 2003–2024. It also seeks to examine the applicability of the Bathtub Theory in explaining the nonlinear relationship between oil price volatility and economic growth stability in the Iraqi economy. In addition, the study investigates the role of government expenditure and foreign reserves in mitigating the negative effects of oil price volatility on macroeconomic performance and stability. Finally, the research provides policy recommendations aimed at promoting sustainable and stable economic growth in the face of continued volatility in global oil markets.

Research Problem

The research problem arises from the Iraqi economy's high sensitivity to fluctuations in global oil prices due to its heavy dependence on oil revenues. Although previous studies have examined the relationship between oil prices and economic growth, insufficient attention has been given to the nonlinear effects of varying levels of oil price volatility on growth stability.

Accordingly, the central research question is as follows:

Does global oil price volatility have a nonlinear effect on the stability of economic growth in Iraq during the period 2003–2024 within the framework of the Bathtub Theory?

The study is based on the hypothesis that global oil price volatility has a nonlinear effect on economic growth stability in Iraq, consistent with the Bathtub Theory. Specifically, the relationship is expected to follow a U-shaped pattern in which the negative effects of volatility increase up to a certain threshold and then gradually decline. The study also assumes that government expenditure and foreign reserves act as stabilizing factors that reduce the adverse effects of oil price volatility on economic growth.

Literature Review

The literature on economic growth in Iraq has consistently emphasized the central role of the oil sector in shaping macroeconomic performance, fiscal sustainability, and structural development. Most empirical and theoretical studies conclude that the Iraqi economy remains heavily oil-dependent and therefore highly vulnerable to external shocks, particularly fluctuations in global oil prices and the limited diversification of productive sectors.

Hussein and Benhin (2015) provided early empirical evidence on the determinants of economic growth in Iraq during the period 1970–2010 within the framework of the Solow growth model. Their findings indicated that public investment exerted a greater influence on gross domestic product than private investment. The study also showed that excessive dependence on oil revenues contributed to symptoms of the "Dutch disease" and reduced the competitiveness of non-oil sectors, particularly industry and agriculture, thereby limiting their contribution to sustainable economic growth.

Similarly, Jassim (2021) examined the relationship between oil prices, licensing rounds, oil production, and economic development in Iraq between 1981 and 2019. The study identified a strong positive relationship between oil prices and economic growth, confirming that oil revenues remain the primary driver of economic activity in Iraq. However, the findings also demonstrated that this dependence exposes the Iraqi economy to substantial external vulnerability arising from instability in international oil markets.

In the same context, Rasheed (2023) analyzed the impact of oil price shocks on economic growth stability through the public consumption channel during the period 2003–2020. The results indicated that fiscal policy represents the main transmission mechanism through which oil shocks affect the domestic economy. Increases in oil revenues tend to generate higher current government spending, thereby reducing fiscal space and weakening the government's ability to absorb future shocks.

From a theoretical perspective, Hassan (2020) introduced the "Bathtub Theory" into the Iraqi economic context. The study compared the public budget to a bathtub that fills and drains according to the flow of oil revenues. Positive oil price shocks increase government revenues and rapidly expand public expenditure, whereas negative shocks reduce fiscal capacity. According to the study, this cyclical fiscal behavior undermines economic stability and constrains long-term fiscal sustainability.

Likewise, Ali (2022) emphasized the importance of financial stability for inclusive economic growth in Iraq. The study found that oil price volatility negatively affects inflation and unemployment, ultimately reducing social development indicators such as education, healthcare, and living standards. The author stressed the importance of stronger coordination between fiscal and monetary policy to mitigate the macroeconomic effects of oil shocks.

Beyond oil dependence and fiscal instability, several studies have examined broader structural and policy-related determinants of growth in Iraq. Faraj (2025) investigated the relationship between national income, unemployment, inflation, and economic growth during the period 1990–2023. The study confirmed the existence of a long-run relationship among these variables and argued that weak policy management and excessive state intervention contributed to slow economic growth and persistent structural unemployment. The findings also indicated that institutional inefficiency and limited private sector participation remain major obstacles to sustainable development in Iraq.

Trade policy has also been identified as an important determinant of economic development. Al-Taie et al. (2022) examined the impact of foreign trade policy on Iraq's economic growth during the period 1986–2020. The study found a positive relationship between trade policy and economic growth but emphasized that uncontrolled trade liberalization may expose domestic industries to unfair foreign competition. The authors therefore recommended balanced trade policies aimed at protecting local industries and supporting economic diversification.

Environmental sustainability has recently emerged as another important dimension of economic development in Iraq. Shukr and Hameed (2021) examined the relationship between economic growth and environmental degradation within the framework of the Environmental Kuznets Curve (EKC). Their findings suggested that economic growth initially increases emissions and environmental degradation, but in the long run growth may improve environmental quality if accompanied by effective environmental regulation and a gradual transition toward renewable energy sources.

Overall, the reviewed literature highlights several recurring themes within the Iraqi economy. First, oil remains the primary driver of economic growth, fiscal policy, and public expenditure. Second, excessive dependence on oil exports has created structural vulnerabilities, including exposure to external shocks, weak productive diversification, and fiscal instability. Third, policy effectiveness, industrial competitiveness, and coordination between fiscal and monetary authorities continue to represent major challenges for achieving sustainable and inclusive economic growth. Finally, recent studies increasingly emphasize the importance of trade reform, institutional efficiency, and environmental sustainability in strengthening Iraq's long-term economic resilience and diversification.

Research Gap

Although previous studies have examined the relationship between oil prices, public expenditure, and economic growth in Iraq, most of them have approached this relationship within a linear framework. Limited attention has been given to how the effects of oil price volatility may differ across varying levels of volatility, whether low, moderate, or high. In addition, previous research has not sufficiently integrated the Bathtub Theory with nonlinear econometric modeling to explain how fluctuations in oil revenue inflows and outflows affect economic growth stability.

Accordingly, the present study seeks to fill this gap by examining the nonlinear effects of global oil price volatility on the stability of economic growth in Iraq during the period 2003–2024. The study also analyzes the role of government expenditure and foreign reserves in mitigating the impact of oil price volatility on economic stability.

Research Methodology

This study adopts both descriptive-analytical and quantitative econometric approaches. The descriptive approach is used to explain the structural characteristics of the Iraqi economy and its dependence on oil revenues, while the econometric approach is employed to estimate the impact of oil price volatility on the stability of economic growth.

The study applies the Autoregressive Distributed Lag (ARDL) model because it is suitable for relatively small sample sizes and can be used with variables integrated at different orders, specifically I(0) and I(1), provided that none of the variables are integrated at the second order I(2). In addition, the ARDL model allows for the estimation of both short-run and long-run relationships.

To capture the nonlinear effect proposed by the Bathtub Theory, the model incorporates both oil price volatility and its squared term.

Data Description

The study is based on annual time-series data for the Iraqi economy covering the period 2003–2024. This period was selected because it reflects major structural and economic transformations in Iraq, including political transition, oil price shocks, fiscal pressures, and the economic consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic.

The data were collected from official and international sources, including the Central Bank of Iraq, the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), and the World Bank. The study variables include economic growth, global oil prices, oil price volatility, government expenditure, exchange rate, and foreign reserves.

The use of annual data is consistent with the nature of macroeconomic variables and the availability of reliable statistical data for Iraq during the study period. These variables are appropriate for empirically analyzing the relationship between oil price volatility and economic growth stability within the framework of the Bathtub Theory.

Empirical Framework of the Study

The empirical analysis in this section examines the impact of global oil price volatility on the stability of economic growth in Iraq during the period 2003–2024. The analysis is based on the Bathtub Theory, which suggests that the effects of oil price volatility may vary depending on the degree of volatility.

In line with this framework, the study employs the ARDL model to estimate both the long-run and short-run effects of oil price volatility, government expenditure, exchange rate, and foreign reserves on economic growth stability.

Designing the Econometric Model for Hypothesis Testing

The study adopts two econometric models to examine the effects of global oil price volatility on the stability of economic growth in Iraq. The first is a linear benchmark model used for comparison purposes, while the second is a nonlinear model that incorporates the squared term of oil price volatility.

The nonlinear specification is intended to test whether the impact of oil price volatility on economic growth changes across different levels of volatility, as suggested by the Bathtub Theory.

Definition of Study Variables

- **GDP:** Economic growth rate (dependent variable)
- **OILP:** Global oil price
- **OILV:** Oil price volatility
- **OILV²:** Squared oil price volatility
- **GOVEXP:** Government expenditure
- **EXCH:** Exchange rate
- **RESERVES:** Foreign reserves

1. Mathematical Specification of the Models

The linear model is specified as a benchmark model to capture the direct effect of oil price volatility on economic growth. The nonlinear model, however, includes the squared volatility term in order to test for the possible existence of a U-shaped relationship between oil price volatility and economic growth stability.

1. Linear Model

$GDPt = \alpha0 + \alpha1OILPt + \alpha2OILVt + \alpha3GOVEXPt + \alpha4EXCHt + \alpha5RESERVESt + \varepsilon t$

Or

GDP at time t = α0 + α1(Oil Price at time t) + α2(Oil Volatility at time t) + α3(Government Expenditure at time t) + α4(Exchange Rate at time t) + α5(Foreign Exchange Reserves at time t) + Error term

2. Nonlinear Bathtub Theory Model

$GDPt = \beta0 + \beta1OILPt + \beta2OILVt + \beta3OILVt^2 + \beta4GOVEXPt + \beta5EXCHt + \beta6RESERVESt + \varepsilon t$

Or

GDP at time t = β0 + β1(Oil Price at time t) + β2(Oil Volatility at time t) + β3(Oil Volatility squared at time t) + β4(Government Expenditure at time t) + β5(Exchange Rate at time t) + β6(Foreign Exchange Reserves at time t) + Error term

2. Results and Statistical Analysis

PRESENTATION OF RAW DATA

Table 1 presents the annual data for the study variables covering the period 2003–2024. The low growth rate recorded in 2003 reflects the impact of the war and the sharp decline in economic activity. In contrast, the high growth rate observed in 2004 can largely be attributed to the low base effect and the beginning of post-war reconstruction efforts.

The period 2014–2016 illustrates the economic consequences of the decline in global oil prices, while the sharp contraction in 2020 reflects the combined effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and the collapse in global oil demand. Oil price volatility reached its highest levels during periods of major global and domestic shocks, particularly in 2009, 2015, and 2020.

The data also indicate a strong relationship between oil prices, government expenditure, and foreign reserves, highlighting the continued rentier nature of the Iraqi economy.

Table 1.

Annual Data for the Study Variables, 2003–2024

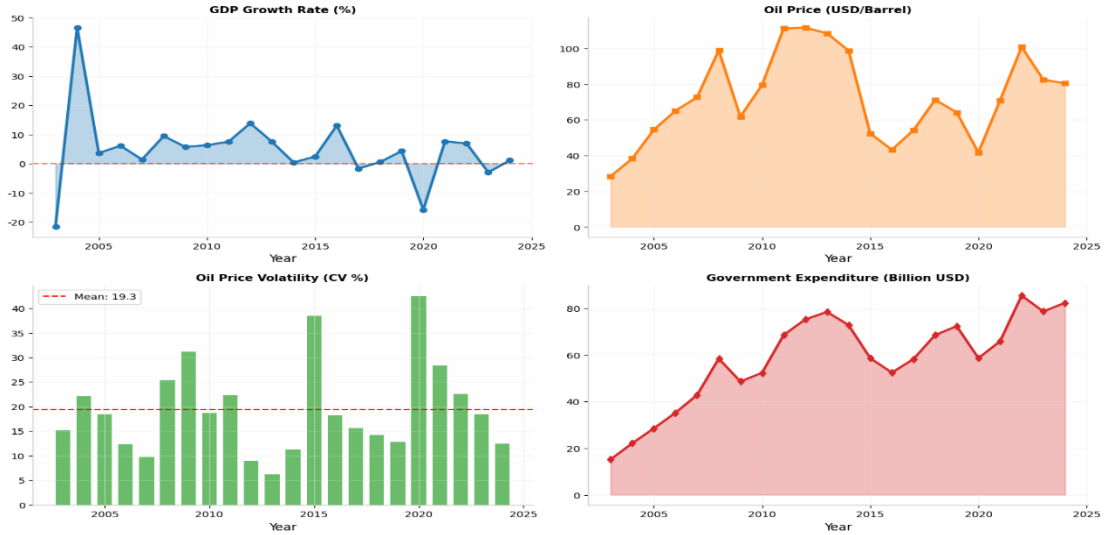
Year	Economic Growth (%)	Oil Price (USD/Barrel)	Oil Price Volatility (Coefficient of Variation)	Government Expenditure (Billion USD)	Exchange Rate (Dinar/USD)	Foreign Reserves (Billion USD)
2003	-21.4	28.4	15.2	15.2	1,950	6.5
2004	46.7	38.3	22.1	22.1	1,840	8.2
2005	3.7	54.5	18.5	28.5	1,470	12.4
2006	6.2	65.1	12.3	35.2	1,460	18.6
2007	1.5	72.7	9.8	42.8	1,230	27.3
2008	9.5	99.0	25.4	58.4	1,170	38.5
2009	5.8	61.8	31.2	48.6	1,170	42.1
2010	6.4	79.6	18.7	52.3	1,170	45.8
2011	7.6	111.3	22.4	68.5	1,170	52.3
2012	13.9	111.7	8.9	75.2	1,166	58.6
2013	7.6	108.6	6.2	78.4	1,166	62.4
2014	0.5	98.9	11.3	72.8	1,166	59.8
2015	2.5	52.4	38.5	58.6	1,182	53.2
2016	13.1	43.3	18.2	52.4	1,182	45.6
2017	-1.6	54.2	15.6	58.2	1,182	48.3
2018	0.6	71.3	14.2	68.5	1,190	52.8
2019	4.4	64.2	12.8	72.3	1,190	56.4
2020	-15.7	41.7	42.5	58.6	1,450	48.2
2021	7.7	70.9	28.3	65.8	1,480	52.6
2022	7.0	100.9	22.6	85.4	1,458	58.4
2023	-2.9	82.6	18.4	78.6	1,320	62.8
2024	1.2	80.5	12.5	82.3	1,310	65.2

Source: *Prepared by the researcher based on data from the Central Bank of Iraq, OPEC, and the World Bank.*

The GDP growth rate, presented in the upper-left panel of Figure 1, appears highly volatile and does not follow a stable upward trend. A sharp contraction is observed in 2003, reflecting the effects of war and the disruption of economic activity. This was followed by a strong recovery in 2004, largely driven by post-conflict reconstruction efforts and the low base effect.

Another significant decline occurred in 2020, coinciding with the COVID-19 pandemic and the sharp fall in global oil demand. This highlights the vulnerability of Iraq's economic growth to external shocks, particularly those related to the oil market. Overall, the data indicate that Iraq has struggled to achieve stable and sustained economic growth, with periods of expansion frequently interrupted by economic contractions.

Figure (1): Trends of the Main Study Variables, 2003–2024



Source: *Prepared by the researcher using EViews 24 software.*

The upper-right panel presents global oil prices (USD per barrel), which display a pronounced cyclical pattern with a strong influence on Iraq's domestic economic performance. Oil prices increased steadily until the 2008 global financial crisis, recovered and peaked during the period 2011–2014, and then declined sharply in 2015 and again in 2020.

The lower-left panel illustrates oil price volatility, measured using the coefficient of variation. The figure shows that periods of oil price collapse, particularly in 2009, 2015, and 2020, were accompanied by substantial increases in volatility, often exceeding the average level of 19.3%. This pattern provides visual support for examining the nonlinear effects of external oil shocks on economic growth in Iraq.

The lower-right panel presents government expenditure in billion USD. The trend indicates a strong positive relationship between government spending and oil revenue cycles, reflecting the rentier nature of the Iraqi economy. Between 2003 and 2013, public expenditure increased rapidly alongside rising oil prices. Although the collapse in oil prices led to a noticeable decline in spending during 2015–2016, expenditure levels later recovered and exceeded previous levels by 2022.

This pattern of fiscal "stickiness," where public expenditure expands quickly during periods of high oil revenues but adjusts slowly during downturns, clearly reflects the fiscal dynamics described by the Bathtub Theory and highlights the structural dependence of the Iraqi budget on volatile oil revenues.

Descriptive Statistics

Table 2 shows that economic growth exhibits the highest level of dispersion, as indicated by its relatively large standard deviation. This reflects the instability of economic growth in Iraq during the study period. Oil price volatility also demonstrates considerable variation, highlighting the economy's vulnerability to external shocks originating from global oil markets.

At the same time, the descriptive statistics reveal a strong relationship between oil revenue cycles and government expenditure, while foreign reserves and exchange rate movements reflect the effects of monetary and exchange rate adjustments. Overall, the descriptive results provide preliminary evidence of macroeconomic instability and support the use of econometric analysis to further examine the relationships among the study variables.

Table 2.
Descriptive Statistics of the Study Variables

Variable	Mean	Standard Deviation	Minimum	Maximum	Observations
GDP	4.85	13.42	-21.40	46.70	22
OILP	72.45	25.31	28.40	111.70	22
OILV	18.63	9.87	6.20	42.50	22
GOVEXP	56.18	20.15	15.20	85.40	22
EXCH	1,362.27	254.60	1,166.00	1,950.00	22
RESERVES	43.85	18.92	6.50	65.20	22

Source: *Prepared by the researcher using Stata 18 software.*

UNIT ROOT TESTS

Before estimating the ARDL model, the stationarity properties of the variables were examined using the Augmented Dickey–Fuller (ADF) test. This test is necessary to determine the order of integration of each variable and to ensure that none of the variables is integrated of order two, I(2), which is a key requirement for applying the ARDL bounds testing approach (Table 3).

The ADF results indicate that oil price volatility (OILV) is stationary at level, I(0). In contrast, economic growth (GDP), oil price (OILP), government expenditure (GOVEXP), exchange rate (EXCH), and foreign reserves (RESERVES) become stationary after first differencing, I(1).

Since none of the variables is integrated at I(2), the conditions for the ARDL approach are satisfied. Accordingly, based on Pesaran et al. (2001), the ARDL framework is appropriate for estimating both the short-run and long-run relationships among the variables.

Table 3.

Augmented Dickey–Fuller (ADF) Unit Root Test Results

Variable	At Level	Critical Value (5%)	Decision	At First Difference (1st Diff)	Critical Value (5%)	Decision	Order of Integration
GDP	-2.145	-3.020	Non-Stationary	-5.672**	-3.040	Stationary	I(1)
OILP	-1.890	-3.020	Non-Stationary	-4.921**	-3.040	Stationary	I(1)
OILV	-3.410**	-3.020	Stationary	---	---	---	I(0)
GOVEXP	-2.330	-3.020	Non-Stationary	-5.110**	-3.040	Stationary	I(1)
EXCH	-1.780	-3.020	Non-Stationary	-4.550**	-3.040	Stationary	I(1)
RESERVES	-2.980	-3.020	Non-Stationary	-6.200**	-3.040	Stationary	I(1)

Source: *Prepared by the researcher using EViews 24 software.*

Note: ** indicates significance at the 5% level.

THE BOUNDS TEST FOR COINTEGRATION

The Schwarz–Bayesian Information Criterion (SBIC) was used to determine the optimal lag length for the ARDL model, with a maximum lag of two lags, given the limited number of annual observations. After identifying the optimal lag structure, the ARDL bounds testing approach was applied to examine the existence of a long-run equilibrium relationship among the study variables.

As shown in Table 4, the calculated F-statistic (7.45) exceeds the upper bound critical value (4.22) at the 5% significance level. Therefore, the null hypothesis of no cointegration is rejected.

These results confirm the existence of a stable long-run equilibrium relationship between economic growth and its determinants, namely oil price volatility, government expenditure, exchange rate, and foreign reserves.

Table 4.

ARDL Bounds Test Results for Cointegration

Calculated F-Statistic	Significance Level	Lower Bound I(0)	Upper Bound I(1)	Decision
7.45	5%	2.86	4.22	Long-run cointegration exists

Source: *Prepared by the researcher using EViews 24 software.*

ESTIMATION OF LONG-RUN COEFFICIENTS AND TESTING THE BATHTUB THEORY

All explanatory variables are statistically significant in the long-run estimation results. Oil price volatility (OILV) has a negative and significant coefficient, while the squared term of oil price volatility ($OILV^2$) is positive and statistically significant. This combination confirms the existence of a U-shaped

nonlinear relationship between oil price volatility and economic growth, consistent with the Bathtub Theory (Table 5).

The results indicate that the adverse impact of oil price volatility is stronger at lower levels of volatility and gradually diminishes as volatility increases.

In addition, oil prices, government expenditure, and foreign reserves have a positive long-run effect on economic growth, whereas the exchange rate has a negative long-run effect.

Table 5

Long-Run Coefficients of the Nonlinear ARDL Model

Variable	Coefficient	Standard Error	t-Statistic	Probability Value	Expected Relationship
C	-5.210	2.150	-2.423*	0.035	---
OILP	0.125	0.042	2.976**	0.012	Positive
OILV	-0.840	0.310	-2.709*	0.021	Negative
$OILV^2$	0.015	0.005	3.000**	0.015	Positive
GOVEXP	0.250	0.080	3.125**	0.010	Positive
EXCH	-0.005	0.002	-2.500*	0.030	Negative
RESERVES	0.180	0.060	3.000**	0.015	Positive

Source: *Prepared by the researcher using EViews 24 software.*

Note: *p < 0.05, **p < 0.01.

Turning Point of the Nonlinear Relationship

Based on the estimated coefficients of OILV and $OILV^2$, the turning point of the nonlinear relationship is calculated as follows:

Turning Point = $-\beta_2 / 2\beta_3 = -(-0.840) / 2(0.015) = 0.840 / 0.030 = 28$

The results indicate that the effect of oil price volatility on economic growth reaches its critical point at approximately 28%. Beyond this level, the marginal effect of volatility becomes less negative, which may reflect the activation of fiscal and monetary stabilization mechanisms during periods of high volatility.

Estimation of Short-Run Coefficients and the Error Correction Model (ECM)

The Error Correction Model (ECM) within the ARDL framework was estimated to capture short-run dynamics and the speed of adjustment toward long-run equilibrium. The ECM reflects the immediate impact of changes in the explanatory variables on economic growth, while the error correction term measures the speed at which deviations from long-run equilibrium are corrected.

The short-run results show that changes in oil prices, government expenditure, and foreign reserves have a statistically significant positive effect on economic growth, while changes in oil price volatility have a statistically significant negative effect.

The error correction term ECM(-1) is negative and statistically significant, confirming the validity of the error correction mechanism (Table 6). Its coefficient is −0.520, indicating that approximately 52% of short-run disequilibrium is corrected within one year. This suggests a moderate speed of adjustment toward long-run equilibrium.

Table 6

Error Correction Model and Short-Run Coefficients

Variable	Coefficient	Standard Error	t-Statistic	Probability Value
ΔOILP	0.090***	0.030	3.000	0.012
ΔOILV	-0.650**	0.220	-2.954	0.018
ΔGOVEXP	0.180***	0.060	3.000	0.015
ΔRESERVES	0.120**	0.045	2.666	0.025
ECM(-1)	-0.520***	0.110	-4.727	0.001

Source: *Prepared by the researcher using EViews 24 software.*

Note: **p < 0.05, ***p < 0.01.

Model Diagnostic Tests and Economic Interpretation of the Results

The diagnostic test results indicate that the estimated model satisfies the main econometric assumptions. The Breusch–Godfrey LM test shows no evidence of serial correlation, while the Breusch–Pagan–Godfrey test confirms the absence of heteroscedasticity in the residuals.

In addition, the Jarque–Bera test suggests that the residuals are normally distributed (Table 7). The CUSUM stability test further indicates that the estimated coefficients remain within the critical boundaries, confirming the stability of the model over time.

Overall, the diagnostic results demonstrate that the ARDL model is statistically reliable and econometrically valid.

Table 7.

Diagnostic Tests and Model Validity

Test Type	Statistics	Critical Value	Probability Value	Decision
Autocorrelation Test (Breusch–Godfrey LM)	1.850	3.84	0.39	No autocorrelation
Heteroscedasticity Test (Breusch–Pagan–Godfrey)	2.320	3.84	0.32	No heteroscedasticity
Normality Test (Jarque–Bera)	1.120	5.99	0.57	Residuals are normally distributed
Model Stability Test (CUSUM)	—	—	—	Stable coefficients

DISCUSSION

This study provides strong empirical evidence of a nonlinear relationship between global oil price volatility and economic growth stability in Iraq over the period 2003–2024. The results confirm the existence of a long-run equilibrium relationship between oil price volatility, government expenditure, exchange rate, foreign reserves, and economic growth, thereby supporting the Bathtub Theory in the context of a rentier economy. Several important theoretical, empirical, and policy implications emerge from the analysis.

A key finding is the presence of a nonlinear relationship between oil price volatility and economic growth. The coefficients of oil price volatility (OILV: −0.840) and its squared term ($OILV^2$: 0.015) are statistically significant and carry opposite signs, confirming a U-shaped relationship. This suggests that the negative

impact of volatility increases at lower to moderate levels but gradually weakens beyond a certain threshold. The estimated turning point at approximately 28% volatility indicates that the Iraqi economy is most vulnerable at this level of uncertainty, while the marginal adverse effect declines thereafter.

This result is consistent with the work of Hassan (2020) and Rasheed (2023), who emphasize the cyclical nature of fiscal behavior in rentier economies. The U-shaped pattern implies that uncertainty is highest in the intermediate range of volatility, where investment and consumption decisions are delayed, leading to weaker growth performance. At higher levels of volatility (above 28%), however, the Iraqi authorities appear to activate stronger fiscal and monetary stabilization measures, partially offsetting negative shocks. This "crisis response effect" is also discussed by Ali & Al-Yasiri (2021), where extreme shocks trigger institutional reactions that are not present under moderate fluctuations.

The findings also contribute to the broader literature on commodity-dependent economies by showing that the relationship between oil price volatility and growth is not linear, but conditional on the level of volatility. This contrasts with earlier linear specifications in the literature (Hussein & Benhin, 2015; Abid et al., 2023) and highlights the importance of nonlinear modeling in analyzing resource-dependent economies.

Government expenditure plays a central role in the transmission mechanism. The results reflect the "voracious appetite effect" described by Hassan (2020), where increases in oil revenues are largely translated into current expenditure rather than productive investment. This is consistent with Dutch disease effects, where resource booms reduce the competitiveness of non-oil sectors and increase import dependence (Hussein & Benhin, 2015). The persistence of this pattern limits structural transformation and reinforces the phenomenon of "jobless growth," as discussed in Ali & Al-Yasiri (2021).

Foreign reserves (coefficient: 0.180) have a positive effect on economic growth, highlighting their role as a macroeconomic buffer. From a stabilization perspective, reserves support exchange rate stability, enhance investor confidence, and reduce vulnerability to external shocks (Hassan, 2020; Ali, 2022). However, the results also indicate that reserves themselves are pro-cyclical, increasing during oil booms and declining during downturns, which limits their effectiveness as an independent stabilization tool.

The error correction term (ECM(-1): −0.520) indicates that approximately 52% of short-run disequilibrium is corrected within one year. This reflects a moderate speed of adjustment toward long-run equilibrium. In practical terms, the Iraqi economy does return to equilibrium after oil shocks, but the adjustment process is gradual. This inertia is largely driven by institutional rigidities, particularly in fiscal adjustment and limited diversification of revenue sources (IMF, 2024).

From a policy perspective, the results highlight the need for proactive rather than reactive fiscal management. The evidence suggests that stabilization mechanisms become more effective only at high levels of volatility, which implies

delayed policy responses. Strengthening fiscal rules, improving stabilization funds, and reducing dependence on oil revenues are therefore essential. In addition, improving governance quality, expanding productive investment, and supporting diversification strategies are critical for long-term stability (Ali & Al-Yasiri, 2021; Ali, 2022). Transitioning toward renewable energy and sustainable development strategies also represents an important policy direction (Shukr & Hameed, 2021).

The study has several limitations. First, the use of annual data may mask short-term dynamics and intra-year adjustments. Second, the relatively small sample size (n = 22) limits statistical power, although the ARDL approach is suitable for small samples. Third, the analysis is conducted at the aggregate level and does not capture sectoral heterogeneity, which may differ significantly across oil and non-oil sectors. Future research could address these limitations by using higher-frequency data, sectoral disaggregation, and additional institutional variables such as governance quality, political stability, and investment climate indicators.

Conclusions and Future Recommendations

The empirical results confirm the applicability of the Bathtub Theory in explaining the relationship between oil price volatility and economic growth stability in Iraq during 2003–2024. The nonlinear ARDL estimates show a clear U-shaped relationship between volatility and growth, with a turning point at approximately 28%. The results indicate that the Iraqi economy remains structurally dependent on oil revenues and highly exposed to external shocks.

Government expenditure and foreign reserves are found to play a stabilizing role in both the short and long run, while exchange rate instability negatively affects growth stability. The error correction mechanism indicates a moderate adjustment speed of approximately 52% per year, reflecting partial but not immediate recovery from shocks.

Policy recommendations include strengthening fiscal discipline, improving stabilization funds, enhancing reserve management, introducing early warning systems for oil price volatility, expanding productive public investment, and accelerating economic diversification away from oil dependence.

Future research should incorporate additional macroeconomic and institutional variables such as governance quality, political stability, foreign direct investment, inflation dynamics, and financial development. Comparative studies with other oil-dependent economies could provide further insights. In addition, more advanced econometric techniques such as threshold models, nonlinear panel approaches, and structural VAR models may better capture asymmetric responses. Sectoral-level analysis is also recommended to better understand the heterogeneous impact of oil shocks across different segments of the Iraqi economy.

References

1. Abdulla, A. K. The relationship between economic growth and unemployment in Iraq // Iraqi Journal for Economic Sciences. 2012. Vol. 10, No. 32. P. 193–203.
2. Abid, M. M., Mardood, N. R., Abdullah, A. M., Madi, M. S., Ali, M. H., Al-Muttar, M. Y. O., et al. Sustainable economic growth in Iraq: Role of industrialization, deforestation, trade, employment, technology, and agriculture // AgBioForum. 2023. Vol. 25, No. 2. P. 32–41.
3. Al-Haboby, A., Breisinger, C., Debowicz, D., El-Hakim, A. H., Ferguson, J., Telleria, R., Van Rheenen, T. The role of agriculture for economic development and gender in Iraq: A computable general equilibrium model approach // The Journal of Developing Areas. 2016. Vol. 50, No. 2. P. 431–451.
4. Ali, A. H. Economic stability and its role in achieving inclusive growth in Iraq // AgBioForum. 2022. Vol. 24, No. 3. P. 109–119.
5. Ali, M. A., Al-Yasiri, A. J. Economic development and institutional economic mechanisms in emerging countries: A case of Iraq // Akkad Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies. 2021. Vol. 1, No. 1. P. 52–66.
6. Al-Taie, A. H. H., Ali, F. K., Jarallah, S. H. The effects of trade policies on economic growth: Empirical evidence from the economy of Iraq // International Journal of Economics and Finance Studies. 2022. Vol. 14, No. 3. P. 322–336.
7. Central Bank of Iraq. Annual Statistical Bulletins. Baghdad: Central Bank of Iraq, various years.
8. Chen, Y., Dong, S., Qian, S., Chung, K. Impact of oil price volatility and economic policy uncertainty on business investment: Insights from the energy sector // Heliyon. 2024. Vol. 10, No. 6. e26533. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e26533
9. Eckardt, S., Sarsenov, I., Thomas, M. R. The fiscal management of natural resource revenues in a developing country setting (or how to design a fiscal rule if you are not Norway) // World Bank PREM Notes. 2012. No. 164. https://doi.org/10.1596/16178
10. Faraj, S. J. Measuring the impact of the economic balance goals on the economic growth of the Iraqi economy for the period 1990–2023 // Journal of Economic, Administrative and Legal Sciences. 2025. Vol. 9, No. 1. P. 123–136. https://doi.org/10.26389/AJSRP.C240724
11. Hassan, B. A. A. H. Economic policies in Iraq: Challenges and opportunities // Journal of Misan Comparative Legal Studies. 2020. Vol. 1, No. 2. P. 198–240.
12. Hussein, J., Benhin, J. Public and private investment and economic development in Iraq, 1970–2010 // International Journal of Social Science and Humanity. 2015. Vol. 5, No. 9. P. 743–751. https://doi.org/10.7763/IJSSH.2015.V5.550
13. International Monetary Fund. Iraq: 2024 Article IV Consultation—Press release; staff report; and statement by the Executive Director for Iraq. Washington, DC: IMF, 2024. (IMF Country Report No. 2024/128).
14. Jassim, T. L. The influence of oil prices, licensing and production on economic development: An empirical investigation of Iraq economy // AgBioForum. 2021. Vol. 23, No. 1. P. 1–11.

15. Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. Annual Reports and Oil Price Statistics. Vienna: OPEC, various years.
16. Pesaran, M. H., Shin, Y., Smith, R. J. Bounds testing approaches to the analysis of level relationships // Journal of Applied Econometrics. 2001. Vol. 16, No. 3. P. 289–326.
17. Rasheed, S. A. The impact of oil price volatility on economic growth and stability in Iraq through public expenditure for the period 2003–2020 // International Journal of Professional Business Review. 2023. Vol. 8, No. 6. e02059.
18. Shukr, A. S., Hameed, B. H. An economic analysis of the relationship between economic growth and the environment in Iraq for the period 2000–2017 // Iraqi Journal of Agricultural Sciences. 2021. Vol. 52, No. 3. P. 640–646.
19. World Bank. World Development Indicators Database. Washington, DC: World Bank, various years.

Ishmatova O. S., doctor of philosophy (PhD) in pedagogical sciences
senior lecturer
department of special pedagogy
Chirchik State Pedagogical University
ORCID: 0009-0009-2664-1424

SENSORIMOTOR TECHNOLOGIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPEECH ACTIVITY IN CHILDREN WITH MOTOR ALALIA

Abstract: *This article discusses the role of sensorimotor technologies in the development of speech activity in children with motor alalia. The paper is based on the methodological ideas of rhythm–movement–speech integration, kinesthetic influence, adaptive educational environment, and staged corrective work developed in the author's dissertation on phonetic rhythmics, and transfers them to the context of alalia. In the uploaded dissertation, phonetic rhythmics is interpreted as a corrective technology that develops pronunciation and prosodic aspects of speech through auditory, visual, and kinesthetic influence, while rhythmical exercises are graded according to voice, breathing, and diction components. In the logopedic literature available in the uploaded files, motor alalia is described as a complex medical, psychological, and pedagogical problem that requires long-term, systematic, and comprehensive intervention focused on the development of all speech functions. On this basis, the article argues that sensorimotor technologies may serve as an effective means of activating speech initiative, improving speech-motor coordination, strengthening kinesthetic feedback, and creating the prerequisites for lexical, phonetic, and communicative development in children with motor alalia.*

Keywords: *motor alalia, sensorimotor technologies, speech development, kinesthetic feedback, phonetic rhythmics, corrective pedagogy, adaptive environment, speech-motor coordination.*

Motor alalia is one of the most complex forms of speech underdevelopment in childhood. According to the uploaded logopedic source, motor alalia is characterized by deficiencies that affect all aspects of speech development, and corrective work must be systemic, long-term, comprehensive, and oriented not only toward speech itself but also toward the child's personality and cognitive development. The same source emphasizes that intervention in alalia should be differentiated according to the specific form of the disorder and organized in accordance with the laws of speech ontogenesis.

In parallel, the uploaded dissertation demonstrates that speech development is closely connected with movement, kinesthetic influence, rhythmic components, and the integration of auditory, visual, and motor channels. It states that rhythmic exercises, kinesthetic stimulation, and the integration of rhythm into the speech rehabilitation process expand the corrective possibilities of speech training. It also proposes a model in which visual-phonetic and acoustic-phonetic tasks are adapted

to an individually oriented physiological environment, and the unity of kinetics and kinesthetics is ensured within a rhythmic interval.

These ideas are highly relevant for motor alalia, where the problem is not limited to the absence or insufficiency of verbal production, but also includes weak speech initiative, unstable speech-motor programming, poor articulatory praxis, and insufficient integration of sensory and motor speech mechanisms. Therefore, the purpose of this article is to substantiate the methodological potential of sensorimotor technologies in the development of speech activity in children with motor alalia.

The methodological basis for using sensorimotor technologies in motor alalia lies in the understanding that speech is not formed in isolation. In the uploaded dissertation, it is explicitly stated that normal speech formation requires the close participation of auditory, visual, movement, and kinesthetic analyzers. The dissertation further defines phonetic rhythmics as a corrective technology directed at the formation and development of sound pronunciation and the prosodic side of speech by means of auditory, visual, and kinesthetic impact through movement exercises.

This approach can be expanded to motor alalia. If speech production is delayed or severely underdeveloped, corrective work should begin not only with direct lexical or grammatical teaching, but also with the activation of the sensorimotor foundations of speech. In this respect, rhythm, body movement, hand actions, articulatory exercises, visual cues, and breathing patterns become not auxiliary but central elements of intervention. The dissertation's conclusions support this view by showing that the pedagogical possibilities of rhythmic training are connected with movement, kinesthetic effect, and the integration of rhythmic components into speech rehabilitation, while speech exercises may be graded according to voice, breathing, and diction.

For children with motor alalia, sensorimotor technologies can perform at least four corrective functions. First, they activate speech initiative through movement-supported communicative situations. Second, they improve kinesthetic awareness, which is essential for the child's control of articulatory positions and transitions. Third, they strengthen the coordination between breathing, voice onset, and articulatory movement. Fourth, they create a structured and emotionally supportive adaptive environment in which speech attempts become more predictable and less effortful. The dissertation repeatedly stresses the importance of an individual environment, rhythmic intervals, and adaptive methodological organization, which can be directly transferred to alalia-oriented practice.

From a practical point of view, corrective work with motor alalia should be staged. The first stage is sensorimotor activation. At this stage, the speech therapist develops body rhythm, hand rhythm, imitation, visual attention, breathing coordination, and oral-motor readiness. The second stage is movement-supported sound and syllable production, where simple vocalizations, syllables, and imitative verbal units are paired with rhythmic gestures, clapping, stepping, or tactile prompts. The third stage is the expansion of lexical and phrase-level speech

through rhythmically organized communicative patterns. The fourth stage is gradual transition to more independent speech in natural communicative situations. This staged organization is consistent with the uploaded alalia source, which states that systemic work in alalia must fill developmental gaps and prepare the child for broader educational tasks, and with the dissertation's idea that methodological stages may be improved through the integrative use of phonetic-rhythmic technologies and pedagogical means in speech combinations.

An important advantage of sensorimotor technologies is that they do not isolate speech from the child's general activity. Instead, they embed speech into rhythm, movement, imitation, perception, and action. This is especially important for motor alalia, where passive repetition often produces weak results, whereas movement-supported and kinesthetically reinforced actions may stimulate more stable speech responses. The uploaded dissertation also notes that phonetic-rhythmic work can be conducted in different settings and that visual reception, self-monitoring of speech, and rhythmic organization remain underdeveloped when the speech parallel of movement is not methodically adapted. This observation is directly applicable to alalia correction: the efficiency of sensorimotor work depends on the methodical adaptation of movement and speech parallels to the child's actual developmental profile.

Sensorimotor technologies represent a promising corrective direction in the development of speech activity in children with motor alalia. Their value lies in the integration of rhythm, movement, kinesthetic feedback, breathing, and speech production into a single pedagogical system. The uploaded dissertation provides a strong methodological foundation for this approach through its emphasis on rhythm–movement–speech integration, adaptive individual environment, graded work on voice, breathing, and diction, and the corrective role of kinesthetic and rhythmic components in speech rehabilitation. The uploaded logopedic source on alalia confirms that motor alalia requires long-term, comprehensive, and systemic work directed at all speech functions. Taken together, these sources justify the use of sensorimotor technologies as a theoretically grounded and practically relevant approach in the correction of motor alalia.

References

1. Ishmatova, O. S. The use of phonetic rhythmics in the development of speech in primary school children with special needs. PhD dissertation. Chirchik, 2025.
2. Ayupova, M. Y. Logopediya. Tashkent, 2007. Sections on alalia, speech underdevelopment, and systemic corrective work.
3. Ishmatova, O. S. (2025). THE ROLE OF PHONETIC RHYTHMIC ACTIVITIES IN NATIONAL SURDOPEDAGOGY. children, 3(3)
4. Ishmatova, O. (2025). THE RELEVANCE AND NECESSITY OF USING PHONETIC RHYTHMICITY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPEECH OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS. The Educator Journal, 5, 15-25.
5. 104. Cason, N., Hidalgo, C., Isoard, F., Roman, S., & Schön, D., S.Bella (2015). Rhythmic priming enhances speech production abilities: Evidence from

prelingually deaf children. Neuropsychology, 29(1), 102–107Шапкова Л.В. Коррекционные подвижные игры и упражнения для детей с нарушениями в развитии. М.: Советский спорт, 2002. – 212 с.
6. Яхина Е.З. Методика музыкально-ритмических занятий с детьми, имеющими нарушения слуха: Пособие для студентов дефектологических факультетов / под ред. проф. Б.П. Пузанова. — Москва, 2003. — 157–158 с.
7. G'ulomov A., Qodirov M. Ona tili o'qitish metodikasi. O'quv qo'llanma. Toshkent 2012
8. Vashkevich N.L. Emil Zhak-Dalkroz i ego metod (sistema) muzykal'nogo vospitaniya. Ritmicheskaya gimnastika Emila Zhaka-Dalkroza. Uslubiy qo'llanma. Tver, 2010. — 285 b.
9. Шиф, Ж. И. "Психологическое изучение основных вопросов обучения аномальных детей." Альманах Института коррекционной педагогики 22 (2015): 95-106.
10. Adams Costa, E., Day, L., Caverly, C., Mellon, N., Ouellette, M., Wilson Ottley, S. 2019. Parent-child interaction therapy as a behavior and spoken language intervention for young children with hearing loss. Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools, 50(1): 34–52.
11. Pay F.A., Lagovskiy N.M., Basova A.G. Metodika obucheniya glukhonemykh. Uch. posobiye dlya vyssh. ped. ucheb. zaved. dlya ped. tekhnikumov i dlya uchiteley shkol glukhonemykh. Vyp. 1. – M.: Uchpedgiz, 1934. – 168 s.
12. Шапкова Л.В. Коррекционные подвижные игры и упражнения для детей с нарушениями в развитии. М.: Советский спорт, 2002. – 212 с.

Ishmatova O. S., doctor of philosophy (PhD) in pedagogical sciences
senior lecturer
department of special pedagogy
Chirchik State Pedagogical University
ORCID: 0009-0009-2664-1424

MODELING A SENSORIMOTOR DEVELOPMENTAL ENVIRONMENT FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN WITH ALALIA: A CORRECTIVE-PEDAGOGICAL APPROACH

Abstract: *This article examines the corrective-pedagogical foundations of modeling a sensorimotor developmental environment for preschool children with alalia. The study is conceptually aligned with the uploaded dissertation, which substantiates the corrective value of rhythmic exercises, kinesthetic stimulation, adaptive individual environment, and the integrative use of pedagogical means in speech rehabilitation. The dissertation shows that speech development can be improved through the optimization of movement and kinesthetic influence, the adaptation of visual-phonetic and acoustic-phonetic tasks to a physiological individual environment, and the staged use of rhythmical exercises for voice, breathing, and diction. In the uploaded logopedic source, alalia is described as a condition that requires a holistic, systematic, and long-term intervention directed at all speech functions and at the child's personality as a whole. Based on these ideas, the article argues that a sensorimotor developmental environment for children with alalia should be organized as a purposeful pedagogical system combining movement, rhythm, visual support, tactile and kinesthetic stimulation, speech imitation, and communicative tasks. Such an environment creates conditions for the emergence of speech initiative, the activation of speech perception and production, and the transition from pre-verbal or minimally verbal behavior to functional communication.*

Keywords: *alalia, sensorimotor environment, preschool children, corrective pedagogy, speech initiation, rhythm, movement, kinesthetic stimulation, speech therapy.*

In modern speech therapy and special pedagogy, the problem of alalia cannot be solved through isolated speech drills alone. The uploaded logopedic source emphasizes that alalia is a medical, psychological, and pedagogical problem, and that intervention must address speech functions comprehensively while taking into account ontogenetic patterns of speech development. It also notes that systematic logopedic work should be organized so that the child becomes prepared for later school learning and communication. At the same time, the uploaded dissertation offers a broader corrective framework that can be extended beyond hearing impairment to other developmental speech disorders. In its conclusions, the dissertation states that the development of children's speech requires the use of complex methodological and didactic opportunities of phonetic

rhythmics, including movement, kinesthetic influence, and the integration of rhythmic components into speech rehabilitation. It also argues that speech development may be improved by ensuring the physiological orientation of visual-phonetic and acoustic-phonetic tasks and by maintaining the unity of kinetics and kinesthetics within a rhythmic interval.

For preschool children with alalia, these ideas are especially important because speech does not emerge in a stable and spontaneous way. A structured sensorimotor environment can become the medium through which perception, movement, imitation, and communicative intention gradually transform into speech activity. Therefore, the aim of this article is to describe the principles and components of modeling a sensorimotor developmental environment for preschool children with alalia.

A sensorimotor developmental environment may be defined as a specially organized corrective-pedagogical space in which the child's visual, auditory, tactile, kinesthetic, motor, and speech experiences are integrated into purposeful communication-oriented activity. This definition is conceptually supported by the dissertation, where speech development is linked to the combined participation of auditory, visual, movement, and kinesthetic analyzers, and where phonetic rhythmics is presented as a movement-based corrective technology for developing pronunciation and prosody through multisensory influence.

In relation to alalia, such an environment should not be reduced to a collection of toys or exercises. It should function as a methodically designed system. The uploaded dissertation demonstrates that corrective work becomes more effective when pedagogical means are used integratively, when rhythmic exercises are graded according to specific components, and when the child's individual physiological and educational environment is taken into account. This is highly relevant for alalia, where the child often needs structured repetition, external support for initiation, and multimodal stimulation to activate speech processes.

The first component of a sensorimotor environment for alalia is the **rhythmic-motor component**. It includes stepping, clapping, body imitation, movement sequencing, and coordinated motor patterns that prepare the child for temporal organization of speech. The second component is the **visual-supportive component**, which includes gesture, object demonstration, picture-symbols, visual sequencing, and face-to-face articulation modeling. The third is the **kinesthetic-tactile component**, where tactile prompts, hand support, object manipulation, and articulatory-kinesthetic awareness exercises are used to build bodily grounding for speech. The fourth is the **breathing and voice component**, where vocal play, prolonged exhalation, sound onset exercises, and simple prosodic patterns are introduced. The fifth is the **communicative-play component**, through which speech units are embedded into emotionally meaningful interactions. The dissertation supports this structure through its emphasis on voice, breathing, diction, movement, rhythmic intervals, and integrative pedagogical influence in speech rehabilitation.

The methodological principles of modeling such an environment are as follows. First, the principle of **systemicity** means that all elements of the environment are connected and directed toward the gradual emergence of speech. Second, the principle of **adaptivity** requires adjustment to the child's age, functional state, and individual speech profile. Third, the principle of **multisensory integration** implies that speech is supported simultaneously by movement, perception, and tactile-kinesthetic reinforcement. Fourth, the principle of **staging** presupposes that speech development proceeds from pre-speech activation to imitation, from imitation to stable verbal production, and from verbal production to communicative use. These principles are consistent with the dissertation's methodological model and with the alalia source's insistence on comprehensive and differentiated intervention.

The practical modeling of the environment may be organized in four stages. At the first stage, the therapist creates a safe and motivating space for attention, imitation, and sensorimotor activation. At the second stage, simple movement and perception patterns are connected with vocal reactions, gestures, and proto-speech elements. At the third stage, words and short verbal patterns are introduced within rhythmic and visually supported communicative routines. At the fourth stage, the child is encouraged to generalize speech activity into broader interaction with adults and peers. Such staged work corresponds to the dissertation's conclusion that the methodological stages of speech development may be improved through the integrative use of phonetic-rhythmic technologies and pedagogical means in speech combinations.

An important implication of this approach is that the environment itself becomes corrective. It continuously prompts the child toward perception, action, anticipation, imitation, and verbal response. In preschool age, this is especially valuable because speech activity often depends on emotionally meaningful and physically grounded interactions. The alalia source also highlights the need for long-term systemic work aimed at overcoming speech underdevelopment and preparing the child for educational tasks. Therefore, modeling a sensorimotor environment is not an optional supplement but a central corrective strategy in early work with alalia.

Modeling a sensorimotor developmental environment for preschool children with alalia is a productive corrective-pedagogical strategy grounded in a systemic view of speech development. The uploaded dissertation offers a transferable methodological framework by emphasizing movement, kinesthetic influence, rhythmic organization, adaptive individual environment, and the staged integration of pedagogical means into speech rehabilitation. The uploaded logopedic source on alalia confirms that the disorder requires holistic, differentiated, and long-term intervention directed at all speech functions. On this basis, a sensorimotor developmental environment may be understood as a structured medium in which speech emerges through the coordinated interaction of rhythm, movement, perception, breathing, and communication.

References

1. Ishmatova, O. S. The use of phonetic rhythmics in the development of speech in primary school children with special needs. PhD dissertation. Chirchik, 2025.
2. Ayupova, M. Y. Logopediya. Tashkent, 2007. Sections on alalia, speech underdevelopment, and systemic corrective work.
3. Ishmatova, O. S. (2025). THE ROLE OF PHONETIC RHYTHMIC ACTIVITIES IN NATIONAL SURDOPEDAGOGY. children, 3(3)
4. Ishmatova, O. (2025). THE RELEVANCE AND NECESSITY OF USING PHONETIC RHYTHMICITY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPEECH OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS. The Educator Journal, 5, 15-25.
5. 104. Cason, N., Hidalgo, C., Isoard, F., Roman, S., & Schön, D., S.Bella (2015). Rhythmic priming enhances speech production abilities: Evidence from prelingually deaf children. Neuropsychology, 29(1), 102–107Шапкова Л.В. Коррекционные подвижные игры и упражнения для детей с нарушениями в развитии. М.: Советский спорт, 2002. – 212 с.
6. Яхина Е.З. Методика музыкально-ритмических занятий с детьми, имеющими нарушения слуха: Пособие для студентов дефектологических факультетов / под ред. проф. Б.П. Пузанова. — Москва, 2003. — 157–158 с.
7. G'ulomov A., Qodirov M. Ona tili o'qitish metodikasi. O'quv qo'llanma. Toshkent 2012
8. Vashkevich N.L. Emil Zhak-Dalkroz i ego metod (sistema) muzykal'nogo vospitaniya. Ritmicheskaya gimnastika Emila Zhaka-Dalkroza. Uslubiy qo'llanma. Tver, 2010. — 285 b.
9. Шиф, Ж. И. "Психологическое изучение основных вопросов обучения аномальных детей." Альманах Института коррекционной педагогики 22 (2015): 95-106.
10. Adams Costa, E., Day, L., Caverly, C., Mellon, N., Ouellette, M., Wilson Ottley, S. 2019. Parent-child interaction therapy as a behavior and spoken language intervention for young children with hearing loss. Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools, 50(1): 34–52.
11. Pay F.A., Lagovskiy N.M., Basova A.G. Metodika obucheniya glukhonemykh. Uch. posobiye dlya vyssh. ped. ucheb. zaved. dlya ped. tekhnikumov i dlya uchiteley shkol glukhonemykh. Vyp. 1. – M.: Uchpedgiz, 1934. – 168 s.
12. Шапкова Л.В. Коррекционные подвижные игры и упражнения для детей с нарушениями в развитии. М.: Советский спорт, 2002. – 212 с.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-277-280

Jo'rayeva O'. A.
assistant
Karshi State Technical University

ECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT OF ECOLOGICAL INVESTMENTS AND GREEN TECHNOLOGIES ON THE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF UZBEKISTAN

Abstract. *This article analyzes the importance of ecological investments and green technologies in the process of ensuring sustainable development in Uzbekistan using econometric methods. The study examines the relationship between the volume of ecological investments, the share of renewable energy, and the level of implementation of green technologies with sustainable development indicators. Data from the State Committee of the Republic of Uzbekistan on Statistics, the World Bank, and the United Nations were used for the analysis. The results show that ecological investments and green technologies have a positive impact on sustainable development.*

Keywords. *Sustainable development, green economy, ecological investments, green technologies, econometric analysis, renewable energy, CO_2 emissions, energy efficiency, economic growth, regression model.*

Introduction

On a global scale, climate change, the disruption of ecological balance, and resource scarcity are making environmentally sustainable development one of the highest priorities for the global community. Especially for developing countries, the introduction of eco-friendly technologies is becoming a necessary condition not only for ensuring ecological security but also for strengthening economic stability. In the Republic of Uzbekistan, a number of strategic documents have been adopted in this direction, including the "Concept of Transition to a Green Economy," the "Energy Efficiency Improvement Program," and the "National Strategy for Adaptation to Climate Change".

However, in practice, the level of implementation of green technologies and their impact on the real sector have not yet been fully manifested. The role they play in various sectors of Uzbekistan's economy, available resources, financial opportunities, social adaptation, and institutional barriers are covered extensively. Based on the analysis, the issue of "Econometric analysis of the impact of ecological investments and green technologies on the sustainable development of Uzbekistan" is discussed. In the introduction, the urgent problem—how to organize economic growth while reducing ecological footprints (carbon footprint)—is set as the main question, and answers are sought in the subsequent parts of the article. [1]

The Essence of the Topic

- **Sustainable development** – is a process of simultaneously ensuring economic growth, social development, and ecological balance.
- **Green economy** – is implemented by organizing economic activity in an environmentally sustainable manner, through energy efficiency and the rational use of natural resources. [2]

Important Aspects for Uzbekistan:

- The necessity of reducing ecological damage in industry, energy, and agriculture.
- Introduction of green technologies (Renewable energy, energy-efficient equipment).
- Increasing economic and ecological efficiency through ecological investments.

Analysis Objects and Indicators Sustainable development indicators (y-dependent)

- **Sustainable Development Index (SDI)** – calculated based on global or national indicators.
- **CO_2 emissions (tons/half-year or year)** – a measure of ecological pressure.
- **Energy efficiency coefficient (GDP/energy consumption)**.
- **Volume of industrial waste**.

Independent variables (x-independent)

1. *Volume of ecological investments (billion UZS or million USD).*
2. *Level of green technology implementation (%).*
3. *Share of renewable energy (%).*
4. *Industrial production volume and economic growth (GDP).*
5. *Indicators related to climate and natural resources. [3]*

Econometric Model and Methodology

1. Goal of the Model

- To determine the relationship between ecological and economic factors affecting sustainable economic growth.
- Through this, to create a scientific basis for the government to make effective policy decisions.

2. Model Structure The proposed classical multi-factor regression model:

$$GDP = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \cdot CO_2 + \beta_2 \cdot QTE + \beta_3 \cdot INV + \beta_4 \cdot ISH + \varepsilon$$

Where:

- **GDP** – real GDP growth rate in year t.
- **CO_2** – volume of CO_2 emissions.
- **QTE** – share of renewable energy.
- **INV** – investments in the environment.
- **ISH** – unemployment rate.
- **ε** – random error. [4]

Methods of Econometric Analysis

- **State Committee of the Republic of Uzbekistan on Statistics** – ecological and economic data.
- **Ministry of Energy of Uzbekistan** – renewable energy data.
- **World Bank and UN** – sustainable development indices and ecological investment statistics.

1.Simple Linear Regression

The simplest model connects the sustainable development index (SDI) with ecological investment:

$SDI_t = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \cdot EcoInvest_t + \epsilon_t$

- **SDI_t** – sustainable development index.
- **$EcoInvest_t$** – volume of ecological investments.
- **β_0, β_1** – parameters.
- **ε_t** – error.

2. Multivariate Regression When sustainable development depends on several factors:

$SDI_t = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \cdot EcoInvest_t + \beta_2 \cdot GreenTech_t + \beta_3 \cdot RenewEnergy_t + \epsilon_t$

- GreenTech_t – level of green technology implementation.
- RenewEnergy_t – share of renewable energy.
- Using this model, it is possible to determine how much investment and technology affect sustainable development.

3. Panel Data Model If you want to analyze by regions (provinces):

$SDI_{i,t} = \alpha + \beta_1 \cdot EcoInvest_{i,t} + \beta_2 \cdot GreenTech_{i,t} + u_i + \epsilon_{i,t}$

- **i** – region.
- **t** – time (year/quarter).
- **u_i** – regional variability.

This model shows the impact across regions more accurately. [5]

Results and Analysis.

Econometric analysis result:

- **$\beta_1 > 0$** rightarrow- ecological investments increase the SDI.
- **$\beta_2 > 0$** rightarrow- green technologies have a positive impact on sustainable development.
- Explained variance is evaluated using the model's **R^2** coefficient. [6]

Conclusion

From the research, it can be concluded that green technologies are of strategic importance in the environmentally sustainable development of Uzbekistan's economy. These technologies not only ensure ecological security but also increase competitiveness in energy, industry, and agriculture. If current problems—insufficient financing, gaps in legislation, and technological shortages—are resolved, green technologies can become a new driver of Uzbekistan's economy.

References

1. Allamurodova Z. A. "The role of green technologies in the environmentally sustainable development of the economy of Uzbekistan." Journal of Universal Science Research, 3(6), 171–175.
2. United Nations Environment Programme. Towards a Green Economy: Pathways to Sustainable Development and Poverty Eradication. Nairobi, 2011.
3. Ministry of Economic Development and Poverty Reduction of the Republic of Uzbekistan. Strategy for transition to a green economy in the Republic of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, 2019.
4. Jo‘rayeva O‘. A. "Directions of econometric modeling of sustainable development and transition to a green economy in Uzbekistan." Journal of MODERN EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Year 2025.
5. State Committee of the Republic of Uzbekistan on Statistics. Statistical collection of socio-economic indicators of the Republic of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, 2023.
6. Ministry of Energy of the Republic of Uzbekistan. Statistical information on renewable energy sources and the energy sector. Tashkent, 2022.

Karabayev I. T.
senior lecturer
Termiz State University of Engineering and Agrotechnologies
Abdullayeva S. M.
senior lecturer
Termiz State University of Engineering and Agrotechnologies
Esonov H. M.
teacher
Termiz State University of Engineering and Agrotechnologies

THE CURRENT STATE OF THEORY AND PRACTICE OF INTELLIGENT CONTROL OF DRYING PROCESSES UNDER CONDITIONS OF UNCERTAINTY

Abstract: *Today, at the global level, the sustainable development of industrial production and digital transformation processes is being achieved through increasing energy efficiency, rational use of resources, and automation of production processes. The continuous growth of the world's population, rising demand for food and reserve resources, increasing electricity consumption, and the limited nature of energy resources are placing complex tasks and requirements on modern production systems. At present, ensuring energy efficiency has become one of the key strategic objectives for industrial enterprises. In particular, under highly dynamic and variable production conditions, optimizing electricity consumption and improving management efficiency in the processes of drying, storage, and processing of wheat are of great relevance.*

Keywords: *food industry, industrial automation, theory of intelligent control, virtual factory in the food industry, and control based on neural networks and artificial intelligence.*

Introduction

Intelligent control systems (ICS) encompass several key stages and periods of development in the history of automation of industrial and technological processes. The initial signs of automation in drying processes date back to the mid-19th century, beginning with the uniform distribution of heat effects on materials through the circulation of thermal energy. During this period, simple automation elements in production systems—such as electrical and mechanical automatic devices (relays, timers, contactors)—were not yet available. Drying capillary-porous colloidal materials, including grain, is a complex technological process carried out in equipment of various designs. The engineering calculation of grain dryers is based on material and heat balances; therefore, the amount of moisture removed from the material, the flow rate of the heat carrier, and the duration of the drying process are determined accordingly. However, to accelerate and automate post-harvest grain processing, new technological approaches and schematic solutions based on digital platforms are required [1, 459]. Optimizing

the operating modes of grain dryers as complex dynamic systems involves formulating a control problem that considers the coordinates of a multidimensional space representing process quality, as well as constraints on permissible variations. In practice, solving such problems using fuzzy set theory has been applied very rarely. One of the main types and properties of fuzzy logic, according to widely accepted definitions, is the analysis of reasoning methods. In studying these methods, logic primarily focuses not on the content of arguments but on their form. Logic is not concerned with the truth or falsity of individual functions or conclusions; rather, it is concerned with whether the truth of a conclusion follows from the truth of the given functions [2, 77].

At present, studies are devoted to the hydrothermal properties of grain and describe its behavior during cold processing under industrial conditions, where it is necessary to measure the moisture content of the grain using instruments and process control technologies. Scientific approaches to defining precise and relatively underexplored research tasks in the field of measuring grain moisture within technological processes are considered, and relevant recommendations are provided. Mathematical models of the dielectric permittivity of heterogeneous moist systems and methods for improving the reliability and accuracy of monitoring material moisture using the dielectrometric method have been investigated. Issues related to the design of high-frequency methods and, on their basis, the development of capacitive measuring transducers for moisture control devices have been analyzed. In addition, the requirements for selecting methods and devices for controlling grain moisture are discussed, along with hardware tools intended for managing grain moisture in technological processes and ensuring their stable operation as part of automated process control systems [3, 7].

Research methods and results

With the continuous growth of global food demand and the increasing requirements for food quality and energy efficiency, traditional drying technologies are facing a number of challenges. This article examines six main grain drying technologies: hot air drying, microwave drying, infrared drying, freeze drying, vacuum drying, and solar drying. The working principles, advantages, and limitations of each technology are discussed in depth, and their effectiveness in practical applications is analyzed. In response to challenges such as high energy consumption, uneven drying, and quality degradation during the drying process, the article also explores the research progress of several hybrid drying systems, including microwave–hot air combined drying systems and solar–infrared drying systems [4, 54].

Fig. 1. Types of leguminous grains.

Grain drying is a crucial process that directly affects its storage stability, suitability for processing, and the quality of the final product. The drying process can significantly increase shelf life and transportation efficiency by effectively reducing the moisture content of the grain, preventing the growth of bacteria and mold, and avoiding spoilage and deterioration. This is especially important in regions with high humidity, where timely drying can effectively prevent problems such as mold growth and pest infestation caused by excess moisture [5, p. 36]. In addition, a well-designed drying process can preserve the nutritional components of grain and maintain its taste and texture. Therefore, the research and application of efficient, energy-saving, and low-loss drying technologies are of great practical importance for improving the sustainability of grain production and ensuring food security. Despite the continuous development of modern grain drying technologies, many challenges remain in practical applications, affecting their efficiency, energy consumption, and the quality of the final product. One of the most common problems is low drying efficiency. Traditional drying methods often rely on convective hot air or heat conduction, which results in relatively slow drying rates, high energy consumption, and low overall efficiency.

The wheat drying process is characterized by long delays and low stability, making it difficult to ensure grain quality and relatively complex to control. Studying the mathematical model of the drying process has become an important tool in both domestic and international research for controlling grain drying processes. In this article, a simulation and control system was developed using the graphical programming language LabVIEW for a small modular cross-flow dryer, aimed at predicting parameter changes during the drying process and controlling these parameters [6, 54]. The system adjusts control parameters based on predicted results. Its purpose is to achieve automatic control during the drying process, ensure the accuracy and uniformity of grain moisture, increase the relative germination rate after drying, and improve the poor stability of corn moisture and low quality associated with manual control during storage.

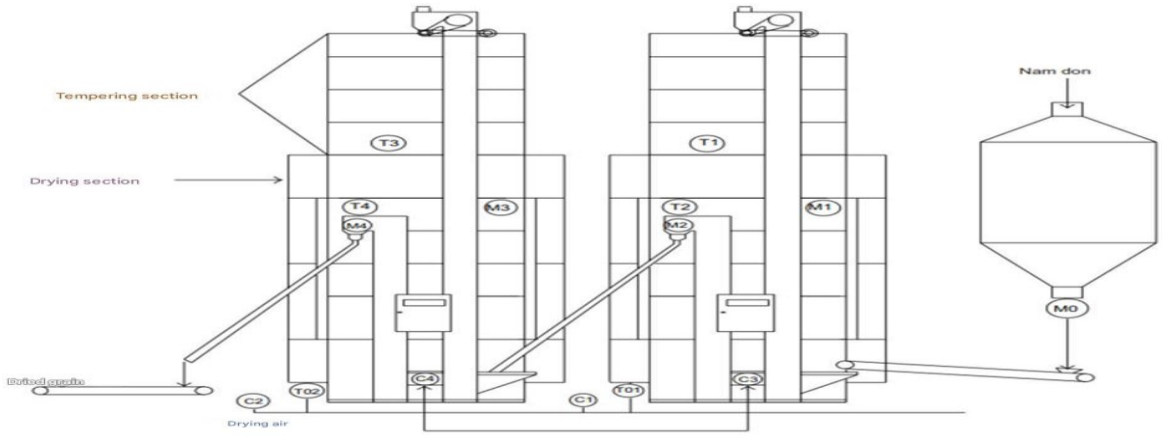


Fig. 2. Functional diagram of the wheat drying process.

The drying experiment was carried out on two small 5HZ-30 type cross-flow grain dryers, which served as the basis for the predictive model. Figure 2 shows the process flow diagram of the 5HZ-30 type dryer. Developing an accurate mathematical model to predict the grain germination rate and moisture content during the drying process is essential. The schematic structure of the drying process consists of eight pentagon-shaped perforated plates, as shown in Figure 3. Corn flows downward between these perforated plates from top to bottom. Hot air passes vertically through the grain layer, removing moisture. The dryer control system includes temperature sensors T1–T4, online grain moisture sensors M0–M4, a data acquisition system, and an industrial control computer. The placement of the sensors is shown in Figure 2.

The drying system uses a distributed control system composed of a control unit computer, temperature measurement and control instruments, moisture measurement devices, control actuators, and other components. The control unit ensures data exchange between temperature measurement and control instruments (T01, T02), moisture measurement devices, and control actuators (C1–…). Communication is carried out via an Ethernet data bus. The control unit can receive data from temperature and moisture measurement instruments and transmit it to the PLC. To provide a large amount of measured data for the simulation system, real-time sensor data is used, and technical forecasting is adjusted for subsequent production processes [7, p. 23]. Artificial neural networks are well-known tools for controlling complex, nonlinear chemical-biological systems. They are capable of providing intelligent control methods both under normal conditions and in the presence of technological faults. In 2003, a group of Chinese researchers proposed methods for optimizing neural network topology to forecast the strength (viability) of wheat and other leguminous seeds. The model structure is as follows:

$$\frac{M\text{-}M_e}{M_0\text{-}M_e} = \exp(-kt^N) \qquad (1.1)$$

Above, the grain balance equation is formulated, where M represents the average moisture content of the grain, Me is the equilibrium moisture content, and M_0 is the standard (initial) moisture content.

The heat balance equation is expressed as follows:

$$\frac{dH}{dx}=\frac{p_g}{G_a}\cdot\frac{dM}{dt} \qquad (1,2)$$

From equations (1) and (2), the heat transfer equation is derived.

$$\frac{d\Theta}{dt}=\frac{h a(T-\Theta)}{p_g C_g+p_g C_w M}+\frac{h_{fg}+C_v(T-\Theta)}{p_g C_g+p_g C_w M}G_a\frac{dH}{dx} \qquad (1,3)$$

From equations (1) and (3), the heat balance equation is obtained.

$$\frac{dT}{dx}=-\frac{h a(T-\Theta)}{G_a(C_a+C_v H)} \qquad (1,4)$$

Here, k is the drying constant, and its value is determined as follows: ($k=1.091x10^{2} + 2,767x10^{-6}T^{2} +7.286x10^{-6}TM_0$), Here, N is the second drying constant ($N = 0.5357 + 1.41x10^{-5}M_0^{2} + 5.183x10^{-5}T^{2}$), Here, t is the drying time (in minutes), T is the air temperature, H is the air humidity, h is the convective heat transfer coefficient, C_a is the specific heat of dry air, C_g is the specific heat of dry grain, C_w is the specific heat of water, C_v is the specific heat of steam, and G_a is the air flow rate. Based on the above parameters, the standard model of grain drying is expressed as follows:

$$Q=1-\frac{1}{[1+\exp(-z)]} \qquad (1,5)$$

It takes the following form.

Here, $z = A + BT^{a} + Ct^{b} + DM^{y}$ where A, B, C, D represent the real-time values of grain temperature at different measurement points, and a, b, y are the corresponding variation coefficients associated with the actual temperature conditions.

The drying models of grain layers consist of equations ranging from (1.1) to (1.5) and include five real-time variables, namely the average moisture content of the grain M, the grain temperature y, the air temperature after passing through the grain layer T, the moisture content of the hot air H, and the germination rate Q. The moisture content of the grain M can be obtained from equation (1.1). Through this model, it has become possible to reduce technical prediction errors in controlling the drying process by using five key variables of the grain drying model. This is achieved by collecting real-time measurement data from instruments and, based on this information, evaluating and predicting subsequent system states.

Conclusions

Within the scope of this research work, the critically analyzed materials reflect the current state of both the theory and practice of multi-component drying processes. They also make it possible to clarify the objective of developing scientific and methodological foundations for the improved control of grain drying. The aim of the research is to develop intelligent control systems for the wheat drying process, to mathematically model them, to test them experimentally, and to implement them in practice. In order to achieve this goal, the following relatively underexplored research tasks must be carried out:

- development of mathematical models of the drying process dynamics for calculating the control system;
- development of a program-logical control system for the operating modes of a shaft drying column.

References

1. Hung, P. V. Maeda, T.; Miyatake, K. Morita, N. Total phenolic compounds and antioxidant capacity of wheat graded flours by polishing method. Food Res. Int. 2009, 42 (1), 185−190.
2. Martínez-Tomé, M. Murcia, M. A. Frega, N.; Ruggieri, S. Jimenez, A. M. Roses, F. Parras, P. Evaluation of antioxidant capacity of cereal brans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 2004, 52 (15), 4690−4699.
3. Chen, Y.-X. Guo, X.-N.; Xing, J.-J. Zhu, K.-X. Effects of tempering with steam on the water distribution of wheat grains and quality properties of wheat flour. Food Chem. 2020, 323, No. 126842
4. Zheng, Z. Wang, S.; Zhang, C. Wu, M.; Cui, D. Fu, X. Gao, L. Li, A. Wei, Q. Liu, Z. Hot air impingement drying enhanced drying characteristics and quality attributes of ophiopogonis radix. Foods 2023, 12 (7), 1441.
5. Piwinska, M. Wyrwisz, J. Wierzbicka, A. Effect of micronization of high-fiber oat powder and vacuum-drying on pasta quality. CyTAJ. Food 2016, 14 (3), 433−439.
6. Dong, R. Lu, Z.; Liu, Z. Koide, S. Cao, W. Effect of drying and tempering on rice fissuring analysed by integrating intra-kernel moisture distribution. J. Food Eng. 2010, 97 (2), 161−167.
7. Jha, A. Tripathy, P. P. Influence of solar drying and storage conditions on microstructure, crack propagation and nano-hardness of paddy and wheat. J. Cereal Sci. 2020, 95, No. 103054.

Karimova X. R., PhD
dotsent
Jahon iqtisodiyoti va diplomatiya universiteti
Maxmutullayeva S. X.
magistrant
Jahon iqtisodiyoti va diplomatiya universiteti
O‘zbekiston

EKSPORT SALOHIYATINI BAHOLASHDA LOGISTIKA VA TA’MINOT ZANJIRINING ROLI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada logistika infratuzilmasi va ta’minot zanjiri boshqaruvining mamlakat eksport salohiyatini baholashdagi roli o‘rganilgan. Global miqyosdagi miqdoriy va sifatiy tadqiqot ma’lumotlari asosida logistika samaradorligi indeksi (LPI) va eksport hajmi o‘rtasidagi munosabat tahlil qilingan. O‘zbekiston misolida mavjud muammolar va rivojlanish imkoniyatlari aniqlashtirilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *eksport salohiyati, logistika, ta’minot zanjiri, LPI indeksi, global savdo, aralash metod.*

Karimova Kh. R., PhD
associate professor
University of World Economy and Diplomacy
Makhmutullayeva S. Kh.
master’s student
University of World Economy and Diplomacy
Uzbekistan

THE ROLE OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN IN ASSESSING EXPORT POTENTIAL

Abstract: *This article examines the role of logistics infrastructure and supply chain management in assessing a country’s export potential. Using global quantitative and qualitative research data, the relationship between the Logistics Performance Index (LPI) and export volume is analyzed. Using Uzbekistan as an example, current challenges and development opportunities are identified.*

Keywords: *export potential, logistics, supply chain, LPI, global trade, mixed method.*

KIRISH

Zamonaviy global iqtisodiyotda davlatning eksport salohiyati nafaqat tabiiy resurslar va ishlab chiqarish imkoniyatlari, balki logistika tizimining samadorligi va ta’minot zanjiri boshqaruvining sifati bilan ham bevosita bog‘liq. Jahon banki ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, yuqori logistika xarajatlari rivojlanayotgan mamlakatlarning eksport raqobatbardoshligini sezilarli darajada pasaytiradi va ular tovarlar xalqaro

bozorga yetib borishidan oldin qo‘shimcha xarajat yukiga duch keladi[1]. O‘zbekiston mustaqilligining dastlabki yillaridan beri eksport diversifikatsiyasini kengaytirish davlat iqtisodiy siyosatining ustuvor yo‘nalishlaridan biriga aylangan. 2017-2022 yillardagi islohotlar davrida mamlakatning tashqi savdo hajmi sezilarli o‘sishni boshdan kechirdi: eksport 2017-yildagi 14,2 mlrd dollardan 2023-yilga kelib 23,6 mlrd dollarga yetdi[2]. Biroq bu ko‘rsatkichlar O‘zbekistonning haqiqiy eksport salohiyatini to‘liq aks ettirmaydi, zero logistika infratuzilmasidagi tizimli muammolar hali ham mamlakatning xalqaro savdo imkoniyatlarini cheklaydi. Ushbu maqolaning asosiy maqsadi - logistika va ta’minot zanjirining eksport salohiyatini baholashga ta’sirini global hamda mahalliy misollar asosida aralash tadqiqot metodi yordamida ko‘rsatib berishdan iborat. Maqola iqtisodchilar, logistika mutaxassislari va siyosatchilar uchun amaliy ahamiyatga ega.

ADABIYOTLAR SHARHI

Logistika va eksport o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlik nazariy jihatdan neoklassik savdo nazariyasi va yangi savdo nazariyasi doirasida o‘rganib kelingan. Helpman va Krugman (1985) ishlatgan monopolistik raqobat modeli savdo xarajatlarining kamayishi eksport hajmiga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatishini isbotlaydi[3]. Melitz (2003) esa o‘z modelida faqat eng samarali firmalarning xalqaro bozorga chiqishi mumkinligini, va bu samaradorlikning logistika bilan bevosita bog‘liqligini ko‘rsatadi[4]. Amaliy tadqiqotlar sohasida Arvis va boshqalar (2016) tomonidan ishlab chiqilgan Logistika Samaradorligi Indeksi (LPI) 160 dan ortiq mamlakat bo‘yicha yirik qiyosiy tahlilning asosiy vositasiga aylandi [5]. Ular 1 balllik LPI o‘sishi eksportni o‘rtacha 12-18% ga oshirishini aniqlashdi. Djankov va boshqalar (2010) tovarlar eksporti bilan bog‘liq ma’muriy tartiblarni o‘rganib, eksportni ro‘yxatdan o‘tkazish muddatining har bir qo‘shimcha kuni eksport hajmini 1% ga kamaytirishi mumkinligini ko‘rsatdi[6]. Ta’minot zanjiri boshqaruvi nuqtai nazaridan Christopher (2016) raqobatbardoshlik faqat alohida firmalar emas, balki ta’minot zanjirlari o‘rtasida ham kechishini ta’kidlaydi[7]. Gereffi va boshqalar (2005) global qiymat zanjirlari nazariyasini rivojlantirgan holda, rivojlanayotgan mamlakatlarda eksportning oshishi ko‘p jihatdan xalqaro ta’minot zanjirlariga integratsiyalashuvga bog‘liq ekanini isbotladi[8]. O‘zbekiston kontekstida tadqiqotlar hali ham nisbatan kam. Nazarov (2021) O‘zbekistonning tranzit imkoniyatlarini tahlil qilib, logistika infratuzilmasining zaif tomonlarini aniqlashdi[9]. UNCTAD (2022) hisobotida O‘zbekistonning quruqlikdagi geografik holati tashqi savdo xarajatlarini qo‘shni dengizga chiqish imkoniyati bo‘lgan mamlakatlarnikiga nisbatan 15-20% yuqori qilib turishini ko‘rsatdi.

TADQIQOT METODOLOGIYASI

Ushbu tadqiqotda miqdoriy va sifatiy yondashuvlarni birlashtirgan aralash metod qo‘llanildi. Bunday yondashuv eksport-logistika munosabatining ham raqamiy, ham amaliy tomonlarini to‘liq qamrab olish imkonini beradi.

Miqdoriy qism uchun 2010-2023 yillar oralig‘idagi statistik ma’lumotlardan foydalanildi. Ma’lumotlar Jahon banki LPI bazasidan, UNCTAD STAT eksport statistikasidan va O‘zbekiston Statistika agentligi hisobotlaridan olindi. Davlatlar bo‘yicha LPI ko‘rsatkichlari va eksport hajmi solishtirildi, o‘sish sur’atlari va

bog‘liqlik darajasi tahlil qilindi. Quyidagi jadvalda asosiy mintaqaviy guruhlar bo‘yicha o‘rtacha LPI ko‘rsatkichlari va eksport ulushi keltirilgan.

1-jadval.

Mintaqaviy LPI ko‘rsatkichlari va eksport bog‘liqligi*5*

Mamlakatlar guruhi	O‘rtacha LPI (2023)	Eksport/YAIM (%)	Logistika xarajati (% YAIM)
Yuqori daromadli mamlakatlar	3,9 - 4,2	42 - 68%	8 - 11%
O‘rta daromadli mamlakatlar	2,8 - 3,4	25 - 38%	14 - 18%
Past daromadli mamlakatlar	2,1 - 2,6	12 - 22%	20 - 30%
O‘zbekiston (2023)	2,63	29,1%	19,4%
Singapur (jahon lideri)	4,3	186%	7,8%
Polsha (islohotlardan keyin)	3,8	67%	9,2%

Jadvaldan ko‘rinib turibdiki, LPI ko‘rsatkichi yuqori bo‘lgan mamlakatlar eksport hajmini ham sezilarli darajada oshira olgan. O‘zbekiston hozircha mintaqada o‘rtacha ko‘rsatkichda turibdi: Qozog‘iston (2,84) va Gruziyadan (2,71) past, lekin Tojikiston (2,31) va Qirg‘izistondan (2,44) yuqori[10].

Ta’minot zanjiri uzilishlarining asosiy sabablari: Tadqiqot davomida yig‘ilgan statistik ma’lumotlar asosida ta’minot zanjiri uzilishlariga olib keladigan asosiy omillar va ularning eksportga taxminiy ta’siri aniqlab berildi[11].

2-jadval.

Ta’minot zanjiri uzilishlarining asosiy omillari*6*

Omil	Ta’sir kuchi (1 - 10)	Eksportga taxminiy salbiy ta’sir
Port va chegaradagi kechikishlar	8,4	12 - 18%
Transport infratuzilmasining yetarli emasligi	7,9	9 - 15%
Raqamlashtirish darajasining pastligi	7,1	7 - 12%
Ma’muriy to‘siqlar va ortiqcha hujjatlar	6,8	6 - 10%
Saqlash va ombor imkoniyatlarining yetarli emasligi	6,2	5 - 8%

5 World Bank LPI Database (2023); UNCTAD (2023).

6 UNCTAD statistik ma’lumotlari va O’zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat soliq qo’mitasi ma’lumotlari asosida muallif tomonidan tuzilgan.

O‘zbekiston uchun chegaradagi kechikishlar eng dolzarb muammo bo‘lib qolmoqda. O‘zbekiston Sanoat va savdo vazirligi ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, eksportchilar tovarni bojxona tartib-taomillaridan o‘tkazish uchun o‘rtacha 7,3 kun sarflaydi, bu esa rivojlangan mamlakatlardagi 1-2 kunlik ko‘rsatkichdan ancha yuqori.

TAHLIL NATIJALARI

O‘tkazilgan 18 ta intervyu to‘rtta asosiy muammo atrofida to‘plandi. Birinchi va eng ko‘p qaytarilgan muammo logistika xarajatlarining yuqoriligi. Respondentlarning 83 foizi logistika xarajatlarini eksport faoliyatidagi asosiy to‘siq sifatida ko‘rsatdi. Ko‘pchilik tovarning narxi xalqaro bozorda raqobatbardosh bo‘lsa-da, yetkazib berish xarajatlari foydaning 30-40 foizini olishini ta’kidladi. Ikkinchi muhim muammo, hujjatlashtirish va raqamlashtirish masalasi. Respondentlarning 72 foizi hujjatlashtirish jarayonlari hali ham qog‘oz asosida olib borilayotganini, bu esa kechikishlarga va qo‘shimcha xarajatlarga sabab bo‘lishini aytdi. Uchinchi muammo, sovuq zanjir (cold chain) infratuzilmasining yetarli emasligi. Bu muammo ayniqsa qishloq xo‘jaligi eksportchilari uchun og‘ir: sabzavot va mevalar eksportida nobud bo‘lish ko‘rsatkichi ba’zan 25-35 foizga yetadi. To‘rtinchi muammo, zamonaviy logistika mutaxassislarining tanqisligi.

Xalqaro tajriba

Singapur 1970-yillardagi past daromadli mamlakatdan bugungi kunda dunyo logistika markaziga aylanishiga asosiy sabab maqsadli davlat siyosati va ketma-ket islohotlar bo‘ldi[12]. TradeNet deb nomlangan yagona elektron platform orqali eksport hujjatlarini rasmiylashtirish muddati 28 kundan 1,5 kunga tushirildi. Bu tajriba O‘zbekiston uchun ham bevosita qo‘llanilishi mumkin bo‘lgan dars hisoblanadi. Polsha tajribasi rivojlanayotgan mamlakatlar uchun yanada mos ibrat hisoblanadi[13]. Polsha 1990-yillardan boshlab qurib bitkazilgan zamonaviy yo‘l tarmog‘i va Yevropa Ittifoqi bilan integratsiya tufayli 2000–2020 yillar oralig‘ida eksportini 400 foizga oshirdi. Asosiy xulosa: infratuzilmaga qilingan maqsadli investitsiyalar 5-10 yil ichida o‘zini qopladi. Marokash esa quruqlikdagi mamlakat bo‘lish bilan birga muvaffaqiyatga erishgan misol sifatida qiziqarli[14]. Tanger-Med porti atrofidagi erkin savdo zonasini rivojlantirish orqali Marokash 2010-2023 yillarda avtomobilsozlik va elektronika eksportini 5 baravarga oshirishga muvaffaq bo‘ldi.

O‘zbekistondagi holat bo‘yicha tahlil

O‘zbekiston ikki qo‘shni dengizga chiqish imkoni bo‘lmagan mamlakatlar qatoriga kiradi va bu geografik holat barcha tranzit xarajatlarini oshiradi. Mamlakatning jahon portlariga uzoqligi sababli eksportchilar Yevropa bozorlariga o‘rtacha 45-60 kun sarflaydi. Biroq bu geografik cheklov taqdir emas, maqsadli siyosat orqali uning ta’sirini sezilarli darajada kamaytirish mumkin. O‘zbekistonning logistika tizimidagi asosiy muammolar quyidagilardan iborat: tranzit hujjatlarining qo‘shni mamlakatlar bilan muvofiqlashtirilmaganligi, raqamli platforma va axborot tizimlarining yetarli darajada joriy etilmaganligi, sovuq zanjir infratuzilmasining rivojlanmaganligi va logistika xizmatlari bozorida

raqobatning zaif ekanligi[15]. Ijobiy tomoni shundaki, 2017 yildan buyon amalga oshirilayotgan islohotlar sezilalarli natijalar bermoqda. Raqamli bojxona tizimining joriy etilishi, «Bir deraza» tamoyilining kengaytirilishi va O‘zbekiston logistika markazi konsepsiyasining ishlab chiqilishi muhim qadamlar bo‘ldi. O‘zbekistonning bir qator muhim ustunliklari mavjud: Markaziy Osiyo geografik markazida joylashganligi, Xitoy-Yevropa transport yo‘laklaridagi strategik o‘rni, Sharqiy Yevropa va Kavkaz bozorlariga nisbatan yaqinligi, arzon va malakali ish kuchi, shuningdek an’anaviy kuchli tarmoqlar paxta, ipak, meva-sabzavot va kimyo mahsulotlari[16]. Tanlangan mamlakatlardagi tajriba shuni ko‘rsatadiki, logistika samaradorligini 2,63 dan 3,2 ball atrofiga yetkazish uchun 5-7 yil ketadi va buning natijasida eksport hajmi 35-45 foizga oshishi kutilishi mumkin. Bu esa qo‘shimcha 8-10 mlrd dollarlik eksport tushumi deganidir. **TAVSIYALAR:** Tadqiqot natijalari asosida O‘zbekiston uchun quyidagi tavsiyalar 3-jadvalda ko‘rsatib o‘tildi:

3-jadval.

O‘zbekiston logistika islohotlari bo‘yicha tavsiyalar*7*

Tavsiya	Muddati	Kutilayotgan natija
Bojxona jarayonlarini to‘liq raqamlashtirish va yagona elektron platforma yaratish	1 - 2 yil	Eksport muddatini 30% qisqartirish
Sovuq zanjir infratuzilmasini qishloq xo‘jaligi eksporti uchun kengaytirish	2 - 3 yil	Nobud bo‘lish ko‘rsatkichini 15-20% ga kamaytirish
Hududiy logistika markazlari tarmog‘ini rivojlantirish	3 - 5 yil	Transport xarajatlarini 18% pasaytirish
Tranzit mamlakatlar bilan yagona hujjatlashtirish tizimini joriy etish	2 - 4 yil	Tranzit vaqtini 25-35% qisqartirish
Logistika sohasida malakali kadrlarni tayyorlash dasturlarini kengaytirish	1 - 3 yil	Sektor kadrlar sifatini oshirish

Muhim jihat bu tavsiyalarni izchil va ketma-ket amalga oshirish zarurati. Singapur va Polsha tajribasi ko‘rsatadiki, logistika islohotlarining samarasi faqat alohida qadamlar emas, balki butun tizimning uyg‘un rivojlanishiga bog‘liq.

XULOSA

Ushbu tadqiqot logistika va ta’minot zanjiri boshqaruvining eksport salohiyatini baholashda muhim, ammo ko‘pincha etarli baholanmaydigan omil ekanini miqdoriy va sifatiy dalillar orqali ko‘rsatib berdi. Global statistik tahlil LPI ko‘rsatkichi va eksport hajmi o‘rtasida kuchli ijobiy bog‘liqlik mavjudligini tasdiqladi. O‘zbekiston uchun logistika bu eksport salohiyatini ro‘yobga

7 Muallif tomonidan xalqaro tajriba asosida tuzilgan, jumladan Singapore Economic Development Board, Polsha Transport vazirligi hamda UNCTAD ma’lumotlari asosida.

chiqarishdagi eng muhim, hali to‘liq foydalanilmagan imkoniyatlardan biridir. Mamlakatning geografik chekliklari real, ammo ularni bartaraf etish uchun maqsadli siyosiy qarorlar, izchil islohotlar va xalqaro hamkorlik yetarlidir. Muvaffaqiyatli islohotlar tajribasi ko‘rsatadiki, agar tegishli qarorlar qabul qilinsa, O‘zbekiston 2030 yilga qadar Markaziy Osiyoning yetakchi logistika markazlaridan biriga aylanish salohiyatiga ega. Kelajakdagi tadqiqotlar uchun alohida hududlar bo‘yicha mikro-darajali tahlil, qishloq xo‘jaligi eksporti uchun maxsus ta’minot zanjiri modeli va “Bir kamar va Bir yo‘l” tashabbusi doirasidagi imkoniyatlarni o‘rganish tavsiya etiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar ro‘yxati:

1. World Bank Group (2023). World Development Indicators 2023. Washington, DC: World Bank. URL: https://data.worldbank.org/indicator
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Statistika agentligi (2023). Tashqi savdo statistikasi to‘plami 2023. Toshkent. URL: https://stat.uz/uz/rasmiy-statistika/foreign-trade
3. Helpman, E., & Krugman, P. (1985). Market Structure and Foreign Trade. Cambridge: MIT Press. URL: https://mitpress.mit.edu/9780262580878/market-structure-and-foreign-trade
4. Melitz, M. J. (2003). The impact of trade on intra-industry reallocations and aggregate industry productivity. Econometrica,71(6), 1695-1725. URL: https://doi.org/10.1111/1468-0262.00467
5. Arvis, J. F., Ojala, L., Wiederer, C., Shepherd, B., Raj, A., Dairabayeva, K., Kiiski, T. Connecting to Compete 2018: Trade Logistics in the Global Economy. Washington, DC: World Bank, - URL: https://lpi.worldbank.org/sites/default/files/connecting_to_compete_2018.pdf
6. Djankov, S., Freund, C., Pham, C. S. Trading on time // The Review of Economics and Statistics. - 2010. URL: https://doi.org/10.1162/rest.2009.11498
7. Christopher, M. (2016). Logistics and Supply Chain Management (5th ed.). Harlow: Pearson Education.
8. Gereffi, G., Humphrey, J., & Sturgeon, T. (2005). The governance of global value chains. Review of International Political Economy, 12(1).
9. Nazarov, O. (2021). O‘zbekistonning tranzit salohiyati va logistika infratuzilmasini rivojlantirish istiqbollari. Iqtisodiyot va ta’lim jurnali, 22(4), 45-58. URL: https://iqtisodiyot.tsue.uz
10. World Bank; UNCTAD. Logistics Performance Index & Merchandise Trade Statistics. - 2023. URL: https://lpi.worldbank.org ; https://unctadstat.unctad.org
11. UNCTAD. Review of Maritime Transport 2022. - Geneva : UNCTAD, 2022. URL: https://unctad.org/publication/review-maritime-transport-2022
12. Singapore Customs. TradeNet System and Trade Facilitation in Singapore. - Singapore, 2023. - URL: https://www.customs.gov.sg/businesses/national-single-window/tradenet
13. World Bank. Poland Trade and Logistics Overview. - Washington, DC : World Bank, 2022. URL: https://www.worldbank.org/en/country/poland/overview

14. African Development Bank. Morocco - Transport and Trade Facilitation Review. -Abidjan: AfDB, 2022. URL: https://www.afdb.org/en/countries/north-africa/morocco
15. UNCTAD. Landlocked Developing Countries: Facts and Figures 2022. - Geneva: UNCTAD, 2022. URL: https://unctad.org/topic/landlocked-developing-countries
16. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidenti. O‘zbekistonni 2022-2026 yillarda rivojlantirishning yangi O‘zbekiston strategiyasi to‘g‘risida: PF-60-son Farmon. - Toshkent, 2022. URL: https://lex.uz/docs/5841063

Khajibayev J. O.
lecturer
department of sports activities
Renaissance University of Education

IMPROVING THE PHYSICAL PREPAREDNESS OF HIGHLY QUALIFIED JUDO ATHLETES THROUGH ADVANCED TRAINING METHODOLOGIES

Abstract. *The results achieved by Uzbek athletes in major international competitions over the past two years were summarized, and their significance in improving technical and tactical mastery was demonstrated. It can be concluded that the competitive potential of Uzbek judokas can be further enhanced through the integration of innovative approaches and international experience into the national training system.*

Keywords: *judo, technical training, tactical training, annual cycle, randori, uchikomi, competition results, Uzbek athletes, individual training, psychological preparation, workload and recovery.*

Introduction

Physical preparation is considered one of the fundamental factors in achieving high sports performance in the training process of highly qualified judo athletes. As is well known, the sport of judo is distinguished by complex technical and tactical movements, constantly changing conditions during combat, and high levels of competitive demands. Therefore, the level of physical preparedness of highly qualified judokas plays a decisive role in their success in competitions and the stability of their sports performance.

Physical preparation is not limited only to the development of physical qualities but also includes special physical preparation that most closely corresponds to competitive activity. For highly qualified judokas, it is important that such physical qualities as strength, speed, agility, coordination, endurance, and flexibility are developed harmoniously. The optimal development of these qualities determines technical and tactical effectiveness as well as activity in changing competition situations.

Currently, scientific research conducted worldwide in the field of judo is aimed at identifying physical preparedness criteria, studying the dynamics of their development, and developing the most effective training systems. At the same time, it would not be an exaggeration to state that optimizing the training process while taking into account the individual characteristics of each athlete has become an urgent issue.

Studies show that methodological approaches such as measuring the level of physical qualities, determining their influence on technical and tactical actions, and analyzing existing training standards play an important role. Research findings

possess significant scientific and practical importance not only for practicing coaches but also for sports science.

A deep and systematic study of the physical preparedness level of highly qualified judokas, the identification of standard indicators of preparedness, and the development of proposals aimed at improving them are considered among the priority tasks of modern sports science.

As theoretical foundations of physical preparation in judo, the most important physical qualities are identified as follows. According to theoretical sources, Matveyev (2019) and Bompa (2020) state that an athlete's physical preparedness should be formed through an optimal balance between general preparation (basic development) and special preparation specific to judo. Especially during the preparation of highly qualified athletes, when general and special physical training processes are harmoniously integrated, they serve as the primary means for performing technical-tactical actions and complex tactical movements effectively.

In addition, the following main principles of sports training should be taken into consideration during the development of athletes' physical qualities:

1. **Systematic training** — training sessions should be planned, regular, and progressively increased step by step.
2. **Individualization** — training methods should be adapted according to each athlete's age, gender, level of preparedness, and physiological characteristics.
3. **Progressive overload** — workloads should gradually increase so that the athlete's body can adapt to changes.
4. **Special orientation** — training sessions should be designed according to judo techniques and competition conditions.
5. **Recovery and rest** — sufficient recovery opportunities should be provided after high-intensity physical loads.

Factors such as athletes' age, sports experience, weight category, and competition experience also play an important role in the formation of physical preparedness in judo. For example, greater attention is paid to the development of general physical qualities in young athletes, whereas in highly qualified athletes, special preparation and the correlated development of physical qualities are considered priorities.

When describing the level of physical preparedness of highly qualified judokas, these athletes are characterized by the harmonious combination of excellent technique, tactical mastery, and outstanding physical preparation throughout their sports careers. Their physical preparedness is distinguished not only by strong general development but also by the high level of development of special physical qualities specific to judo.

Practical experience gained as a national team athlete and head coach before organizing the research demonstrated that the level of physical preparedness of highly qualified judokas can appropriately be determined through the following main aspects:

1. **Manifestation of maximal strength** — highly qualified judokas possess the maximal strength necessary for gripping opponents on the tatami, moving while maintaining grips, unbalancing opponents, and executing throws. The strength level of the entire muscular system is extremely important.

2. **Manifestation of explosive power** — explosive power is applied during continuous execution of techniques and combinations in combat situations. Highly qualified judokas demonstrate a well-developed ability to exert maximum force within a short period of time.

3. **Endurance** — highly qualified athletes are capable of maintaining high intensity during prolonged matches. Their cardiovascular and respiratory systems are resistant to heavy competition loads and possess rapid recovery abilities.

4. **Speed and agility** — the movements of elite judokas are characterized by agility, high precision, and the ability to make rapid decisions. They are capable of anticipating the opponent's technical actions and responding quickly and effectively.

Special tests and measurements were used to evaluate the level of physical preparedness of judokas.

Physical Preparation Tests:

1. Bench press, squats, deadlift, abdominal press exercises, suspension exercises, jerk lifting, rope exercises;
2. Running tests;
3. Shoulder throws using resistance bands, double-sleeve throws, long jumps, hand-supported jumps, pull-ups, parallel bars;
4. Strength endurance tests including bench press, squats, abdominal press, suspension exercises, and bar exercises;
5. Forward throws, backward throws, wave-style arm flexion and extension, jumping across the hall, hand-supported jumping across the hall, abdominal press, resistance-band exercises;
6. **Explosive speed tests:** forward uchikomi, backward uchikomi, two-sided uchikomi, forward throws, backward throws, two-sided throws;
7. **Explosive power tests:** bench press, pull-ups, parallel bars, abdominal press, standing bar lifting and throwing, standing chest press with a barbell, knee-lift jumps.

In order to determine the physical condition of judokas before the beginning and improvement of the annual training cycle, the following assessment tests were conducted to identify the average physical indicators of highly qualified judokas. According to the classification, there are seven weight categories in judo; considering the similarity of athletes' physical condition and technique, these categories were divided into four groups (60–66 kg, 73–81 kg, 90–100 kg, and +100 kg).

Before the research
Running test

№	Weight category	60m/sec	100m/sec	1km/min	10km/min
1	60-66	9	13	3,34	47,15
2	73-81	9,3	12,3	4,15	45,05
3	90-100	9,5	12,5	3,45	53,4
4	+100	10	13	3,4	57,05

General physical fitness test															
№	**Weight category**	**"Lifting the barbell while lying down"**		**"Sit-up with a barbell"**		**"Lifting the barbell from the ground"**		**Abdominal exercises**		**“Trunk Flexion and Extension with Shoulder Load at a 45% Bent Position”**		**“Standing Barbell Press from the Chest”**		**“50-Meter Rope Pull with Additional Weight”**	
		kg	**Number**	**kg**	**number**	**kg**	**number**	**Kg**	**number**	**kg**	**number**	**kg**	**number**	**kg**	**number**
1	60-66	80	10	90	10	110	10	10	25	10	30	30	10	20	20
2	73-81	80	10	90	10	115	10	10	21	15	35	40	7	40	25
3	90-100	90	10	100	10	125	10	15	23	20	37	60	10	60	30
4	+100	80	10	100	10	135	10	20	12	20	30	60	15	60	25

Explosive strength test

№	Weight category	"Forward Uchikomi (Repetitive Technique Entry)"		"Back Uchikomi (Introduction to Repetitive Technique)"		"Bilateral Uchikomi (Repetitive Technique Entry Practice on Both Sides)"		"Forward Throwing (Throwing the Opponent Forward)"		"Throw back (Throw opponent back)"		"Throwing to both sides (Throwing the opponent to both sides)"	
		time	reps	time	Reps	time	reps	time	reps	time	reps	time	reps
1	60-66	10 sec	15	10 sec	16	10 sec	11	20 sec	15	20 sec	14	20 sec	15
2	73-81	10 sec	14	10 sec	15	10 sec	11	20 sec	14	20 sec	15	20 sec	14
3	90-100	10 sec	13	10 sec	13	10 sec	10	20 sec	12	20 sec	11	20 sec	11
4	+100	10 sec	11	10 sec	11	10 sec	9	20 sec	11	20 sec	12	20 sec	10

After the reserch

Running test

№	Weight category	60m/sec	100m/sec	1km/min	10km/min
1	60-66	8,7	12,8	3,2	43
2	73-81	8,5	12	3,5	42,3
3	90-100	9,2	12	3,3	47,1
4	+100	9,1	12,5	3,3	50,05

General physical fitness test

№	Weight category	"Lifting the barbell while lying down"		"Sit-up with a barbell"		"Lifting the barbell from the ground"		Abdominal exercises		"Trunk Flexion and Extension with Shoulder Load at a 45% Bent Position"		"Standing Barbell Press from the Chest"		"50-Meter Rope Pull with Additional Weight"	
		kg	number	kg	number	kg	number	kg	number	kg	number	kg	number	kg	number
1	60-66	100	10	100	10	120	10	10	40	10	50	40	10	20	40
2	73-81	100	10	120	10	125	10	10	50	15	55	50	10	40	40
3	90-100	130	10	130	8	160	10	20	50	20	50	80	12	60	50
4	+100	140	10	150	8	160	10	20	30	20	40	80	15	60	50

Explosive strength test

№	Weight category	“Forward Uchikomi (Repetitive Technique Entry)”		"Back Uchikomi (Introduction to Repetitive Technique) "		“Bilateral Uchikomi (Repetitive Technique Entry Practice on Both Sides)”		“Forward Throwing (Throwing the Opponent Forward)”		"Throw back (Throw opponent back)"		"Throwing to both sides (Throwing the opponent to both sides)"	
		time	reps	time	reps	time	reps	time	reps	time	reps	time	reps
1	60-66	15 sec	17	15 sec	24	15 sec	28	15 sec	20	15 sec	18	15 sec	19
2	73-81	15 sec	17	15 sec	24	15 sec	24	15 sec	21	15 sec	19	15 sec	20
3	90-100	15 sec	16	15 sec	20	15 sec	20	15 sec	24	15 sec	17	15 sec	20
4	+100	15 sec	13	15 sec	18	15 sec	16	15 sec	19	15 sec	16	15 sec	16

As an effective method of increasing the level of physical fitness of highly qualified judoists, further increasing the level of physical fitness of highly qualified judoists requires a complex and scientifically based training system. This system should be aimed at further developing general and special physical qualities, taking into account individual characteristics.

Effective methods and principles include the development of an individual training program based on the physical condition, functional capabilities and sports experience of each member of the national team in the process of an individual approach. It is no exaggeration to say that this approach prevents overloads and helps to achieve maximum results. During balanced development, the qualities of strength, endurance, speed, agility and flexibility should be developed in harmony with each other.

One-sided development can reduce the overall level of the athlete and increase the risk of injury. During special training, exercises should correspond to the technical and tactical requirements of judo: special exercises to develop strength, power endurance and explosive power in a wrestling situation. Exercises that develop reaction to quickly adapt to the opponent's movements. Continuous special exercises to increase special endurance.

The cyclic training method should be organized into clear stages: the preparatory stage, the special preparation stage, the pre-competition stage and the recovery stage. The volume and intensity of the loads are determined in an appropriate manner at each stage.

In addition, during the functional control and monitoring of highly qualified judo players, it is necessary to regularly monitor the athlete's physical and functional state. Based on the results obtained, the loads and training forms are

adjusted. For example, it is necessary to analyze heart rate, lactate level and recovery indicators. When using modern technologies, the training process is optimized using high-tech equipment, sensors, video analysis, heart monitors and other tools.

Determining and analyzing the athlete's movement technique and energy costs is currently the most global issue in the world sports community, and their use is of great importance. Psychophysical training, on the other hand, is necessary for highly qualified athletes to achieve good results in competition activities, in which psychological stability and quick thinking ability must be developed together with their physical capabilities. Special psychological training is conducted to make the right decisions in stressful situations and adapt to the opponent's movements.

References

1. Abdiev A.N. Yakkakurash sport turlarida murabbiyning kasbiy ko‘nikmalarini shakllantirish (dzyudo misollarida): o‘quv-uslubiy qo‘llanma. – Toshkent: O‘zDJTI, 2004.
2. Abdullaev A., Hankeldiev Sh. Jismoniy tarbiya nazariyasi va usuliyati. Toshkent: O‘zDJTI, 2005. – 232 b.
3. Adilov S.Q. Dzyudochilar koordinatsion qobiliyatini rivojlantirish: o‘quv uslubiy qo‘llanma (PhD ishidan asoslangan). – Chirchiq, 2020.
4. Akbarov A., Musaev B.B. Sportda matematik tahlil usullari. Darslik. Toshkent: Tafakkur qanoti, 2014. – 442 b.
5. Акбаров А., Частоедова А.Ю. Методы математической статистики. Ташкент, 2011. - 95 с.
6. Афонина И.П. Педагогические условия применения специально подготовленных упражнений в тренировке самбистов. Автореф. дисс. канд. пед. наук. Тула, 2012. - 22 с.
7. Akhmedov X.R. Yosh kurashchilarning pedagogik nazorati asosida mashg‘ulot yuklamalarini boshqarish uslubiyati (erkin kurash misolida). Avtoref. diss. ped. fan. nom. Toshkent, 2005. – 16 b.
8. Arslonov Sh.A. “Dzyudo” / O‘quv qo‘llanma. –Toshkent: “Ilmiy texnika axboroti - press nashriyoti”, 2018.-116 b. –226-228 b.
9. Ашкинази С.М., Климов К.В. Технико-тактическая подготовка в комплексных единоборствах. Монография. - Санкт-Петербург, 2006. - 104 с..
10. Азизов Н.Н. Спорт такомиллашув босқичидаги дзюдочиларнинг махсус ва мусобақа олди тайёрлигини шакллантириш: дис.пед.фан.номзоди. – Тошкент, 2007. - 143 б.
11. Xajibaev J. O. Dzyudochilarning yillik tayyorgarlik davrida kuch tayyorgarligini oshirish uslubiyati //Fan-Sportga. – 2026. – №. 1. – С. 59-62.

Khalmuratova J. G.
professor

Tashkent institute of textile and light industry

METHODOLOGY FOR DEVELOPING STUDENTS' CREATIVE THINKING THROUGH SUBJECT INTEGRATION IN TECHNICAL HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Abstract. *This article provides a scientific analysis of the methodology for developing students' creative thinking based on subject integration in technical higher education institutions. The study examines the theoretical foundations of the integrative approach, scientific views on the formation of creative thinking, and the effectiveness of modern pedagogical technologies. It also highlights the role of the educational process organized on the basis of interdisciplinary integration in developing students' independent thinking, problem analysis skills, and the ability to generate innovative solutions. The obtained results indicate that subject integration is an important pedagogical factor in developing students' creative and professional competencies.*

Keywords: *subject integration, creative thinking, technical education, integrative approach, problem-based learning, project-based learning, professional competence, innovative education.*

Introduction

Today, the reforms being implemented in the higher education system require the organization of the educational process based on modern approaches, as well as the development of future specialists' independent thinking, creative approach, and innovative activities. In particular, training competitive, highly qualified, and creatively thinking specialists in technical higher education institutions is one of the most pressing issues. Therefore, the effective use of subject integration in the educational process to develop students' creative thinking abilities holds significant scientific and practical importance [1].

In modern pedagogical approaches, subject integration is regarded as an important tool for ensuring organic connections between different disciplines, mastering knowledge in a comprehensive manner, and forming students' analytical and creative thinking skills [2]. The educational process organized on the basis of an integrative approach helps students connect theoretical knowledge with practical activities, independently solve problematic situations, and develop their professional competencies [3].

When specialized subjects in technical education are organized in an interconnected manner, students begin to perceive complex technological processes as a holistic system. This has a positive impact on the development of their creative thinking, engineering mindset, and innovative approaches [4]. In

particular, project-based learning, problem-based education, interactive methods, and lessons integrated with digital technologies are effective tools for increasing students' creative activity.

In scientific research, creative thinking is interpreted as one of the important competencies of a modern specialist [5]. Although many scholars have studied the pedagogical, psychological, and methodological aspects of creativity, the issue of improving the methodology for developing creative thinking through subject integration in technical higher education institutions remains a pressing scientific problem.

The purpose of this study is to scientifically analyze the methodology of developing students' creative thinking based on subject integration in technical higher education institutions and to highlight its effective pedagogical mechanisms. During the research, the theoretical foundations of the integrative approach, methods of developing creative thinking, and the effectiveness of innovative methods used in the educational process are analyzed.

Literature Review

The issue of developing students' creative thinking in the modern education system is recognized as one of the important scientific directions in pedagogy, psychology, and educational technologies. Particularly in technical higher education institutions, forming creative competencies based on subject integration is a key factor in increasing the effectiveness of future specialists' professional training. Recent scientific studies have widely discussed the positive impact of the integrative approach on the quality of education, students' independent thinking, and innovative activities.

The theoretical foundations of the concept of creativity are reflected in the research of scholars such as Guilford, Torrance, and Gardner. Guilford linked creative thinking with divergent thinking and described it as the ability to find unconventional solutions to problems [6]. Torrance identified fluency, flexibility, and originality of thought as the main indicators of creativity [7]. In Gardner's theory of multiple intelligences, creativity is interpreted as an individual’s ability manifested in various spheres of activity [8].

Studies on subject integration emphasize that the integrative approach serves to enable students to master knowledge systematically and connect it with practical activities. Researchers such as Jacobs, Drake, and Beane have noted that an integrated education model develops students' analytical and creative thinking by strengthening connections between different subjects [9], [10], [15]. According to them, in an integrative educational process, students acquire skills to solve complex problems using a comprehensive approach.

A number of international studies have been conducted on developing creative thinking in technical education. In the works of Robinson and Sternberg, it is emphasized that the creative potential of technical specialists is one of the main factors of competitiveness in an innovative economy [11], [12]. The authors believe that project-based learning, creating problem situations, and

interdisciplinary integration in technical education yield effective results in developing students' creative thinking [13].

Furthermore, in the modern STEM education concept, teaching based on the integration of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics is considered an important tool for developing creative and critical thinking [4], [14]. International experience shows that the STEM approach is valuable for developing students' skills in solving practical problems, generating innovative ideas, and working collaboratively.

The analysis of scientific views of local and foreign scholars shows that subject integration in technical higher education institutions is an important pedagogical factor in improving future specialists' professional competencies. At the same time, there is a need to further deepen scientific research on the methodology of developing creative thinking, the practical effectiveness of integrative technologies, and their application in technical education.

Research Methodology

This study is aimed at scientifically analyzing the methodology for developing students' creative thinking through subject integration in technical higher education institutions. The methodological basis of the research consists of the integrative approach, competency-based education, and theories of creative pedagogy [1],[3]. During the study, the impact of interdisciplinary integration on students' independent thinking, analytical approach, and creative activity was analyzed from a scientific-theoretical perspective. Additionally, the pedagogical possibilities of project-based learning, problem-based education, and interactive methods in developing creative thinking within technical education were examined. Based on the obtained scientific views, the importance of education based on subject integration in developing students' professional competencies was highlighted.

Analysis and Results

During the research, the role of the educational process organized on the basis of subject integration in technical higher education institutions in developing students' creative thinking was scientifically analyzed. The analyses showed that classes organized on the basis of an integrative approach direct students not to be limited to one subject but to apply knowledge gained from different disciplines in an interconnected manner [2]. This contributes to the formation of a systemic approach and creative thinking in their cognition.

In lessons organized through subject integration, students develop skills in independently analyzing problematic situations, generating alternative solutions, and making practical decisions. In particular, the use of project-based learning, problem-solving tasks, and interactive methods increases students' creative activity and motivates them toward independent research.

The analyses revealed that an integrative learning environment ensures greater student engagement in the educational process. Tasks given based on interdisciplinary connections direct students not only to master theoretical

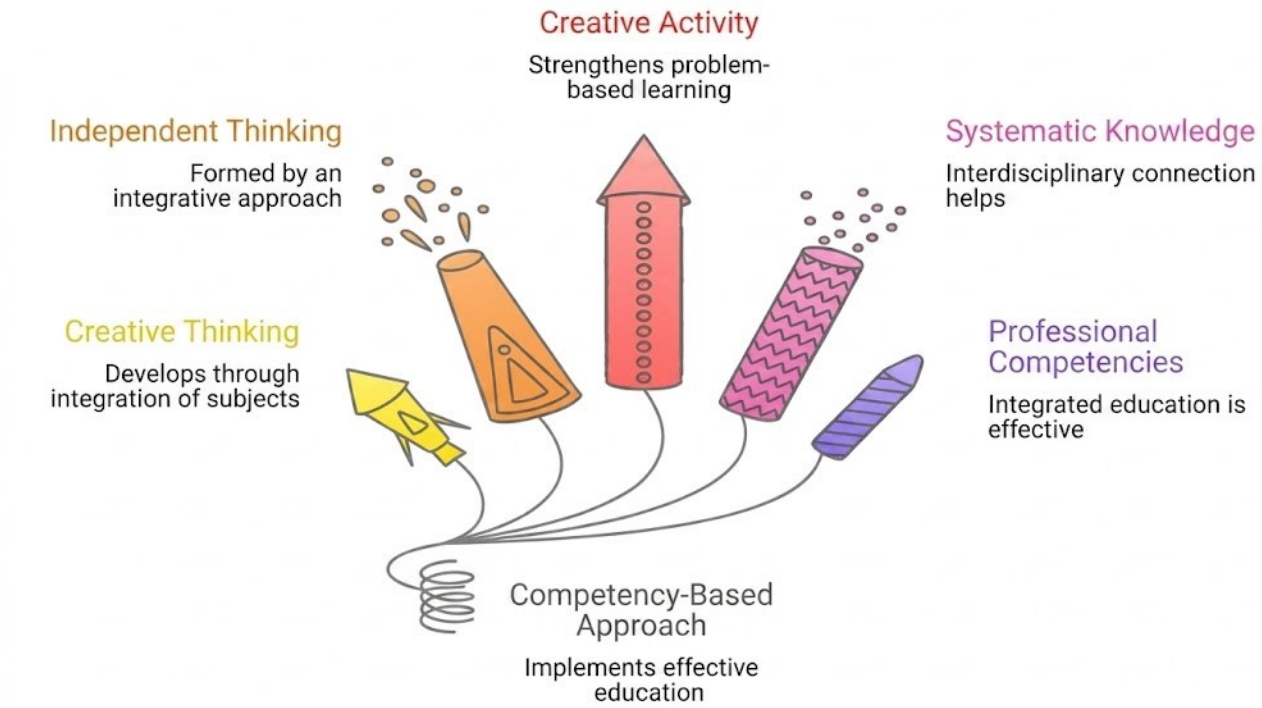
knowledge but also to apply it in practice. This process develops their analytical thinking, ability to see problems holistically, and creative approach.

It was also observed that integrated educational technologies strengthen students' collaborative working skills. Through group projects and collaborative tasks, students acquire skills in exchanging ideas, substantiating their positions, and developing joint solutions.

According to the analysis of scientific sources, the educational process organized on the basis of subject integration increases students' cognitive activity compared to traditional teaching methods and activates the creative thinking process. This enables the effective implementation of a competency-based approach in technical education.

Based on the conducted analyses, the following conclusions were reached:

- Subject integration is an important pedagogical tool for developing students' creative thinking;
- The integrative approach forms students' independent and analytical thinking skills;
- Problem-based and project-based learning enhances students' creative activity;
- Classes organized on the basis of interdisciplinary connections help students master knowledge systematically;
- Integrated educational technologies are effective in developing professional competencies.



The educational process organized on the basis of subject integration in technical higher education institutions plays a significant role in developing students' creative thinking, strengthening their professional preparation, and forming specialists who meet modern educational requirements.

Conclusion and Recommendations

According to the research results, it was determined that the educational process organized on the basis of subject integration in technical higher education institutions has important pedagogical significance in developing students' creative thinking. Classes organized on the basis of interdisciplinary connections form students' systemic thinking, problem analysis skills, and independent decision-making abilities. The integrative approach expands students' opportunities to connect theoretical knowledge with practice and contributes to the development of their professional competencies [11].

Furthermore, during the study, it was observed that the use of project-based learning, problem-based education, and interactive methods increases students' creative activity and enhances their interest in the learning process. The educational environment created through subject integration has a positive impact on developing students' independent research, teamwork, and innovative thinking skills.

To increase the effectiveness of teaching based on subject integration in technical higher education institutions, it is advisable to revise curricula based on interdisciplinary connections and widely introduce educational and methodological materials corresponding to the integrative approach. In addition, it is necessary to regularly use project-based learning and problem-based education technologies in the teaching process and to improve the system of professional development for professors and teachers in the field of integrative pedagogical competencies.

REFERENCES

1. Abdullayeva Z. Developing Students' Creative Thinking Based on Subject Integration. Tashkent: Fan va texnologiya, 2022. – 248 p.
2. Ismoilov A. Integrative Approach in Technical Higher Education. Tashkent: Uzbekistan National University Publishing House, 2023. – 312 p.
3. Qodirov R. Modern Educational Technologies and Creative Pedagogy. Tashkent: "Ilm ziyo", 2021. – 276 p.
4. Xolmatov A. STEM Education and Interdisciplinary Integration. Tashkent: TDPU Publishing House, 2024. – 184 p.
5. To'rayev O. Psychological Foundations of Forming Creative Thinking in Students. Tashkent, 2020.
6. Guilford J.P. The Nature of Human Intelligence. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.
7. Torrance E.P. The Torrance Tests of Creative Thinking. Bensenville, IL: Scholastic Testing Service, 1998.
8. Gardner H. Frames of Mind: The Theory of Multiple Intelligences. New York: Basic Books, 1983.
9. Jacobs H.H. Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. Alexandria, VA: ASCD, 1989.
10. Beane J.A. Curriculum Integration: Designing the Core of Democratic Education. New York: Teachers College Press, 1997.

11. Robinson K. Out of Our Minds: Learning to be Creative. Oxford: Capstone, 2011.
12. Sternberg R.J. Creativity: From Potential to Realization. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 2004.
13. Sawyer R.K. Explaining Creativity: The Science of Human Innovation. 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2012.
14. Bybee R.W. The Case for STEM Education: Challenges and Opportunities. Arlington, VA: NSTA Press, 2013.
15. Drake S.M., Reid J.L. Interdisciplinary Curriculum. Alexandria, VA: ASCD, 2018.

Kholmurodov F. Kh.
faculty of sports management
department of sports management
Termez state university

METHODS OF DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS IN WEIGHTLIFTING

Abstract. *This article examines the scientific and methodological foundations of developing physical fitness in weightlifting. The study analyzes the primary physical qualities required in weightlifting, including muscular strength, explosive power, endurance, flexibility, coordination, and speed. Special attention is given to modern training methods such as progressive resistance training, plyometric exercises, technical preparation, periodization, and recovery strategies. The article emphasizes that the effective development of physical fitness in weightlifting requires a systematic and individualized approach based on sports science principles and physiological adaptation.*

Keywords: *weightlifting, physical fitness, strength training, explosive power, endurance, periodization, athletic performance, sports training.*

Introduction

Weightlifting is one of the most physically demanding Olympic sports, requiring athletes to demonstrate maximal strength, speed, technical precision, and neuromuscular coordination. The competitive lifts — the snatch and the clean and jerk — involve highly complex motor actions that demand the integrated development of multiple physical qualities. Therefore, the improvement of physical fitness occupies a central place in the preparation of weightlifters.

Modern sports pedagogy and exercise physiology recognize that successful athletic performance in weightlifting depends on scientifically organized training systems. The development of physical fitness is not limited to muscular strength alone; it also includes flexibility, endurance, mobility, speed-strength abilities, and psychological preparedness. Consequently, coaches and sports scientists continuously seek effective methods that optimize athletic performance while minimizing injury risk and overtraining.

The purpose of this article is to analyze the principal methods used for developing physical fitness in weightlifting and to examine their significance in improving athletic performance.

Physical fitness serves as the physiological foundation for successful weightlifting performance. High levels of strength and explosive power allow athletes to lift maximal loads efficiently, while flexibility and coordination ensure correct technical execution. Moreover, muscular endurance and recovery capacity enable athletes to tolerate intensive training loads over long periods.

Main part

In weightlifting, physical fitness is generally divided into general physical preparation and special physical preparation. General preparation focuses on the overall development of the athlete's body, whereas special preparation targets sport-specific abilities directly related to competitive lifts. The integration of these two components creates optimal conditions for long-term athletic development.

One of the most important methods of developing physical fitness in weightlifting is progressive resistance training. This method involves the gradual increase of training intensity, volume, or complexity in order to stimulate physiological adaptation.

Exercises such as squats, deadlifts, presses, pulls, and front squats are fundamental components of resistance training programs. These movements strengthen major muscle groups, improve neural activation, and enhance maximal force production. Scientific research indicates that progressive overload contributes significantly to muscular hypertrophy and increased neuromuscular efficiency.

Training intensity is typically measured as a percentage of the athlete's one-repetition maximum (1RM). Coaches manipulate load, repetitions, and rest intervals according to the athlete's training phase and performance goals [2, 43].

Explosive power is one of the defining characteristics of successful weightlifters. Since Olympic lifts require the rapid generation of force, athletes must develop speed-strength abilities alongside maximal strength.

Technical mastery is essential in weightlifting because improper technique limits performance and increases injury risk. Therefore, technical preparation constitutes an important component of physical fitness development.

Coaches often divide complex lifts into separate phases for detailed analysis and correction. Auxiliary exercises such as power cleans, hang snatches, block pulls, and overhead squats are used to improve specific technical elements. Repetitive practice enhances motor learning, balance, timing, and movement efficiency.

Flexibility and Mobility Training

Flexibility and mobility are necessary for achieving correct lifting positions in weightlifting. Insufficient mobility in the shoulders, hips, ankles, or spine can negatively affect movement mechanics and increase injury risk [1, 51].

Dynamic stretching, mobility drills, yoga-based exercises, and joint activation techniques are integrated into training programs to improve range of motion and muscular elasticity. Mobility training allows athletes to maintain proper posture during deep squats, overhead stabilization, and explosive movements.

Regular flexibility exercises also contribute to faster recovery and muscular relaxation following intensive training sessions.

Endurance Development

Although weightlifting is primarily a strength-power sport, endurance remains an important physical quality. Weightlifters require muscular endurance to perform repeated training sets and maintain technical accuracy under fatigue.

Circuit training and interval training methods are frequently applied to improve work capacity. These methods combine resistance exercises with short recovery periods, increasing cardiovascular efficiency and muscular stamina. Submaximal repetitive lifting also enhances resistance to fatigue and improves training tolerance.

The development of endurance supports recovery between sets and enables athletes to sustain high-intensity workloads during prolonged training cycles.

Periodization of Training

Periodization is a scientifically based method for organizing training over specific time periods. The primary objective of periodization is to optimize performance while preventing overtraining and physical exhaustion [2, 44].

Training plans are generally divided into macrocycles, mesocycles, and microcycles. Each phase focuses on the development of specific physical qualities. Preparatory periods emphasize general strength and conditioning, while competitive periods prioritize maximal strength and technical refinement.

Proper periodization allows athletes to reach peak physical condition during important competitions and ensures long-term adaptation to training stress.

Recovery and Regeneration Methods

Recovery is an integral component of physical fitness development. Intensive weightlifting training places significant stress on muscles, joints, and the nervous system. Without adequate recovery, athletes may experience fatigue, decreased performance, and increased injury risk.

Modern recovery methods include massage therapy, hydrotherapy, stretching, sleep optimization, nutritional support, and active recovery exercises. Proper nutrition, particularly adequate protein and carbohydrate intake, supports muscle regeneration and energy restoration.

Scientific studies confirm that effective recovery improves hormonal balance, neuromuscular restoration, and overall athletic readiness.

Psychological factors significantly influence weightlifting performance. Competitive success requires concentration, confidence, emotional control, and stress resistance. Therefore, mental preparation is considered an essential aspect of athlete development.

Visualization techniques, goal-setting strategies, relaxation exercises, and motivational methods help athletes maintain psychological stability during training and competitions. Mental resilience enhances focus and supports consistent performance under pressure.

Conclusion

The development of physical fitness in weightlifting is a multifaceted process requiring the integration of strength training, explosive power development, technical preparation, flexibility exercises, endurance training,

recovery strategies, and psychological conditioning. Each component contributes to the athlete's overall functional readiness and competitive success.

Modern weightlifting methodology emphasizes individualized and scientifically planned training systems that consider the athlete's physical condition, performance goals, and adaptive capacities. The application of effective training methods not only improves athletic performance but also supports long-term physical development and injury prevention.

Reference:

1. Barankov O. N. Ways and methods of sharp increase in General physical training of children in a school that has a regular sports base // Theory and practice of physical culture. - 1991g. -№ 2. - From 50-51
2. Evstigneev I. V. to assess the emotional state of the athlete //Theory and practice of physical culture. 1991 - no. 2. pp. 43-44.
3. Karimov Faxriddin. (2022). METHODOLOGY OF WEIGHTLIFTING WITH ATHLETES. Web of scientist: international scientific research journal. ISSN: 2776-0979, Volume 3, Issue 4, April. 1228-1233

Kosimova Kh. I.
applicant
Karshi State University
Lobar Sh. B.
lecturer
Karshi State Technical University
Kurbanov M. Zh.
assoc. departments
Karshi State University
Uzbekistan Karshi city

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND CORROSION ACTIVITY OF FORMATION WATERS OF THE FERUZA DEPOSITS

Abstract. *This article examines the results of a six-component analysis and an elemental analysis of water from the Feruza field. It also discusses the most common types of corrosion in oilfield equipment. Particular attention is paid to the influence of highly mineralized formation waters on the corrosion activity of metal structures and technological pipelines. The study identifies the main aggressive components responsible for accelerating electrochemical corrosion processes under field operating conditions. Based on the obtained analytical data, the necessity of implementing effective corrosion protection methods and continuous monitoring of formation water composition is scientifically substantiated. The research results may be applied to improve the operational reliability, safety, and service life of oilfield equipment.*

Key words: *corrosion, well, corrosive components, formation water, brine, electrochemical corrosion, mineralization, oilfield equipment, chloride ions, corrosion inhibitor, metal degradation, pipeline protection, reservoir conditions, chemical composition.*

Introduction

The key areas of economic and social development in Uzbekistan through 2030 foresee high rates of growth in the oil and gas industry, which requires further efforts to conserve all types of resources, improve oil, gas, and gas condensate field development systems, and improve drilling and well operation processes.

The fixed assets of both the oil and gas industries consist of metal surface and underground structures, extensive utility lines, and various equipment, all of which are exposed to aggressive environments and high mechanical loads. Reduced reliability and durability of these fixed assets due to corrosion leads to lost production, enormous repair costs, and environmental pollution.

One of the significant factors affecting the performance of oilfield equipment is internal corrosion. This phenomenon is the spontaneous destruction of metal due to its interaction with an aggressive environment [1]. Equipment

corrosion is associated with several factors, including high water cuts in well production, increased removal of salts and mechanical impurities, increased formation fluid flow rates, and increased currents and voltages in cable lines [2]. Other risk factors for pipeline corrosion include transportation mode, temperature, pipeline metal surface condition, etc. These factors can influence the corrosion rate—in some cases, they can decrease or increase it [2].

The overall damage caused by corrosion depends on direct losses, which include the cost of manufacturing and replacing failed equipment and the costs of corrosion protection measures. However, indirect costs can cause even greater damage. Indirect costs include economic losses due to equipment downtime and capacity loss, accident response costs, disruptions to the field development system, and reduced product quality due to corrosion. Indirect costs can be several times greater than direct costs [3]. The need for emergency response measures in pipelines is determined by the presence of an aqueous phase in the media transported through them. This process is the cause of frequent failures and accidents, resulting in significant losses and substantial economic investment. Expert assessments have shown that economic damage from corrosion amounts to at least 5% of GDP. This figure also ranges from 2–4% of GDP in other countries [4; 5]. With the average cost of pipe steel at 35,000 rubles per ton, oil and gas companies spend approximately 12 billion rubles per year on steel pipeline replacement alone [6].

The use of composite pipes is justified by the design and development of metal-structural materials with increased corrosion resistance. This is achieved by displacing impurities from the alloy or metal that accelerate the corrosion process, or by introducing components that enhance corrosion resistance [7].

Chemical corrosion protection involves the introduction of inhibitors into the environment, the protective effect of which is based on their ability to adsorb and form a protective film on the metal surface. Inhibitor protection is one of the most convenient and cost-effective means of combating corrosion in these conditions [8].

Currently, oilfield pipelines are made of steel due to their availability and rapid installation. However, the failure rate of these pipelines is twice as high as that of corrosion-resistant structures [9].

The use of composite pipes is economically feasible over long-term field operation, but the average field life in Russia does not exceed thirty years [10].

The authors indicate that inhibitors such as MAD-20, at concentrations of 50 mg/L, 100 mg/L, 250 mg/L, and 500 mg/L in mineralized formation waters of the Shakarbulak oil and Severo-Guzarskoye gas fields, provide corrosion protection efficiency of 87.8% to 99.5% for steel samples. Also, MAD-type inhibitors at concentrations of 100 mg/L, 250 mg/L, and 500 mg/L in a 15% sulfuric acid solution at 20°C for 96 hours yield 98.64% [11; 12].

Discussion of Results.

The corrosive effects of well products on oilfield equipment depend on their physicochemical properties and the content of corrosive components, including depolarizing agents such as oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen sulfide.

Table 1 presents the results of a six-component analysis of water from the Feruza field.

Table 1

Results of a six-component analysis of water in the Feruza field

Indicators	Feruza microdistrict, sq. No. 1		Feruza microdistrict, sq.№2		Feruza microdistrict, sq. No. 12	
Ions	мг/л	ммоль/л	мг/л	ммоль/л	мг/л	ммоль/л
Chlorides (Cl)	87455,0	2457,3	88357,50	2492,45	88357,5	2492,45
Sulfates (SO4-2)	458,82	9,55	1989,60	41,42	682,58	14,21
Hydrocarbonates (HCO3-)	433,10	7,10	411,75	6,75	564,25	9,25
Calcium (Ca+2)	8316,60	415,00	7915,80	395,00	8216,40	410,00
Magnesium (Mg+2)	911,25	75,00	1215,00	100,00	1032,75	85,00
Sodium+potassium (Na++K+)	47654,9	1993,93	48890,52	2045,63	48299,8	2020,92
Total hardness, mmol/L	490,00		495,00		49500	
Total mineralization, mg/L	145239,72		148780,2		147153,36	
Hydrogen index, pH	6,3		6,74		6,27	
Suspended solids, mg/L	2413,00		8007,00		1869,00	
Density, g/cm3	1,0835		1,0815		1,0835	
Sulin classification	Calcium chloride type		Calcium chloride type		Calcium chloride type	
Sample appearance	Turbid, brown in color, containing suspended particles, fine suspended matter and sediment, with an oil film		Turbid, dark brown in color, containing suspended particles, fine suspended matter and sediment, with a layer of oil		Turbid, brown in color, containing suspended particles, fine suspended matter and sediment, with an oil film	

As can be seen from Table 1, the formation water of the Feruza fields is characterized by corrosive activity due to the fact that it contains a large amount of hydrocarbonate ions from 411.75 mg / l to 564.25 mg / l and sulfur ions from 28.842 mg / l to 38.384 mg / l. According to the analysis result, the selected water sample of the Feruza field is a highly mineralized brine, on average reaching 147.057 g / l with a prevailing concentration of chlorine ions on average 88.056 g / l and ions of alkali metals 48.281 g / l. The waters of the specified fields are distinguished by an increased content of sulfates (1.989 g / l) and prevail over hydrocarbonates (0.564 g / l), and calcium (8.316 g / l), which causes salt deposits

on the equipment. Oil deposits are developed under active pressure from bottom waters.

The water is turbid and brown in color, containing suspended particles, fine suspended matter, and sediment, with an oil film. Chemically, the water is very hard (495.0 mmol/L), and its litmus test reaction is slightly acidic (pH 6.74).

Table 2 presents the results of elemental analysis of the Feruza field water.

Table 2

Results of the analysis to determine the elemental composition of water at the Feruza deposit

No.	Name of the element	Element designation	Unit of measurement	Feruza field, well No. 1	Feruza field, well No. 1	Feruza field, well No. 1
1	Lithium	^{7}Li	mg/l	1,294	0,941	0,824
2	Beryllium	^{9}Be	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
3	Bor	^{11}B	mg/l	22,528	13,398	13,781
4	Sodium	^{23}Na	mg/l	3363250,670	5382848,390	3553042,839
5	Magnesium	^{24}Mg	mg/l	93,677	62,110	94,369
6	Aluminum	^{27}Al	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
7	Silicon	^{29}Si	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
8	Phosphorus	^{31}P	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
9	Sulfur	^{32}S	mg/l	28,842	38,384	33,080
10	Potassium	^{39}K	mg/l	25,019	46,797	25,220
11	Calcium	^{44}Ca	mg/l	11111,233	9444,513	9777,856
12	Vanadium	^{51}V	mg/l	0,014	0,000	0,000
13	Chromium	^{52}Cr	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
14	Manganese	^{55}Mn	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
15	Iron	^{57}Fe	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
16	Cobalt	^{59}Co	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
17	Nickel	^{60}Ni	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
18	Honey	^{63}Cu	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
19	Zinc	^{66}Zn	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
20	Gallium	^{71}Ga	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
21	Arsenic	^{75}As	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
22	Selenium	^{77}Se	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
23	Rubidium	^{85}Rb	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
24	Strontium	^{88}Sr	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
25	Molybdenum	^{95}Mo	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
26	Silver	^{107}Ag	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
27	Cadmium	^{111}Cd	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
28	Indium	^{115}In	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
29	Antimony	^{121}Sb	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
30	Tellurium	^{125}Ti	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
31	Cesium	^{133}Cs	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
32	Barium	^{137}Ba	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
33	Thallium	^{205}Ti	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
34	Lead	^{208}Pb	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
35	Bismuth	^{209}Bi	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000
36	Uranus	^{238}U	mg/l	0,000	0,000	0,000

The presence of a large number of aggressive components and high water cuts in well products accelerate corrosion rates. Products produced at the Feruza field contain large amounts of hydrocarbonate ions, which are considered strong corrosive agents. The mechanism by which well products corrode oilfield equipment is affected can be described as follows (Figure 1).

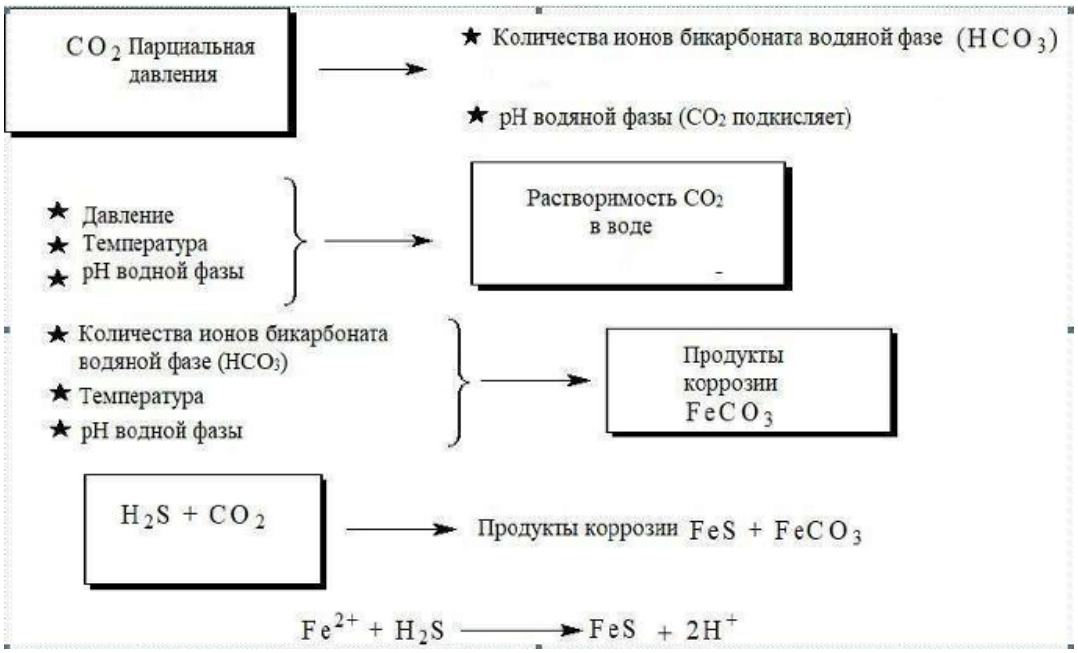


Figure 1. Mechanism of development of the corrosion process in the presence of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide gases.

Based on the analysis, it was determined that the water analyzed at the Feruza deposits is highly mineralized. Based on hydrochemical parameters, the water sample belongs to the calcium chloride type according to V.A. Sulin's classification.

Conclusion

The conducted six-component and elemental analyses of formation waters from the Feruza deposits demonstrated that the waters are characterized by a complex mineralized composition with elevated concentrations of chloride ions, bicarbonates, calcium, magnesium, and other dissolved salts. The obtained analytical results indicate that the chemical composition of the formation waters directly affects the intensity of electrochemical and chemical corrosion processes occurring in oilfield equipment and pipeline systems.

The obtained results can serve as a scientific and practical basis for developing optimized corrosion protection methods, improving water treatment technologies, and enhancing the efficiency and safety of hydrocarbon production at the Feruza deposits.

References

1. Козлов В.А. Основы коррозии и защиты металлов: учебное пособие / В.А. Козлов, М.О. Мисник– Иваново, 2011. – 177 с.

2. Ивановский В.Н. Коррозия скважинного оборудования и способы защиты от неё / В.Н. Ивановский // Коррозия «Территория НЕФТЕГАЗ». – 2011. - №1. – С. 18-25.
3. Азаренов Н.А. Коррозия и защита металлов. Часть I. Химическая коррозия металлов: учебное пособие / Н.А. Азаренов, С.В. Литовченко, И.М. Неклюдов, П.И. Стоев – Харьков: ХНУ, 2007. – 187 с.
4. Фархутдинова А.Р. Составы ингибиторов коррозии для различных сред / А.Р. Фархутдинова, Н.И. Мукатдисов, А.А. Елпидинский, А.А. Гречухина // Вестник Казанского технологического университета. – 2013. - №4. – С. 272.
5. Вайншток С.М. Трубопроводный транспорт нефти / С.М. Вайншток – М.: ООО «Недра–Бизнесцентр», 2006. – 621 с.
6. Федин Д.В. Сравнительный анализ экономической эффективности методов повышения эксплуатационной надежности промысловых трубопроводов / Д.В. Федин, А.Ф. Бархатов, А.А. Вазим // Известия Томского политехнического университета. – 2012. - № 6. – С. 32 35.
7. Мустафин Ф.М. Обзор методов защиты трубопроводов от коррозии изоляционными покрытиями / Ф.М. Мустафин // Нефтегазовое дело [Электронный ресурс]. – Режим доступа: http://www.ogbus.ru/authors/Mustafin/ Mustafin_3.pdf, свободный.
8. Кузнецов Ю.Н. Возможности защиты ингибиторами коррозии оборудования и трубопроводов в нефтегазовой промышленности / Ю.Н. Кузнецов, Р.К. Вагапов, Р.В. Игошин // Коррозия «Территория НЕФТЕГАЗ». – 2010. - № 1. – С. 38-41.
9. Тимонин В.А. Технико-экономические аспекты проблемы коррозии / В.А Тимонин // Антикор Гальваносервис: Труды Междунар. Научно-практ. конф. – М., 2007. – С. 54–57.
10. Гребенькова Г.Л. Анализ работоспособности коррозионностойких трубопроводов / Г.Л. Гребенькова, Е.Н. Сафонов, Р.Р. Терегулов, В.И. Агапчев //Нефтегазовое дело [Электронный ресурс]. http://www.ogbus.ru/authors/Grebenkova/Grebenkova_1.pdf, свободный.
11. Атакулова Д.Д., Курбанов М.Ж., Кодиров А.А.Изучение ингирующих свойств 2,7-диметил-2,7-дицианид-3,6-диазаоктана // “Universum технические науки” –Москва: 2021 - С.16-19. (02.00.00; № 1).
12. Ataqulova D.D., Bobomuradov U.Z, Oripova L.N., Ismatov Sh., Kurbanov M.G., Kodirov A.A. A New Highly Effective Inhibitor Based On 2,7-Dimethyl-2,7-Diciano-3,6-Diazaoctan. // Skopus. Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative Results.2023.Vol. 14, Regular Issue 02.– Pp. 883-889.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-314-319
УДК 910.1

Kutlimuradova Sh. A.
magistranti
aniq va tabiiy fanlarni o'qitish metodukasi (geografiya) yo'nalishi
Urganch davlat pedagogika instituti
O'zbekiston Respublikasi

7-SINF GEOGRAFIYA DARSLARIDA "AFRIKA" MAVZUSI DOIRASIDA AMALIY ISHLARNI TASHKIL QILISH USULLARI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada 7-sinf geografiya darsligidagi "Materiklar va okeanlarning tabiati" bobida Afrika materigiga oid mavzular doirasida tashkil etilishi mumkin bo'lgan amaliy mashg'ulotlar, shuningdek, ularni o'tkazish usullari ko'rib chiqiladi. Maqsad darslikda keltirilgan matnli va vizual materiallar, xususan, xaritalar, rasmlar, jadvallar va iqlim diagrammalari asosida turli xil amaliy mashg'ulotlarni yaratish va ularni yechish usullarini namoyish etishdir. Maqolada muhokama qilingan amaliy mashg'ulotlar maktab geografiya o'qituvchilari uchun mazkur mavzularni o'qitish jarayonida va o'quvchilarni geografiya olimpiadasiga tayyorlashda muhim vosita bo'lib hisoblanishi mumkin.*

Kalit so'zlar: *Afrika matergi, geografik o'rin, iqlim diagrammasi, iqlim mintaqalari, materikning chekka nuqtalari, milliy bog'lar, tabiiy geografik o'lkalar, tabiat zonalari, qo'riqxonalar.*

Kutlimuradova Sh. A.
master's student
"methodology of teachingexact and natural sciences" (geography)
Urgench State Pedagogical Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan

METHODS OF ORGANIZING PRACTICAL WORK ON THE TOPIC "AFRICA" IN GEOGRAPHY LESSONS FOR GRADE 7

Abstract: *This article examines practical exercises that can be organized within the framework of topics related to the African continent in the chapter "The Nature of Continents and Oceans" in a 7th-grade geography textbook, as well as methods for conducting them. The goal is to create a variety of practical exercises based on the textbook's textbook's textbook elements, including maps, figures, tables, and climate diagrams, and to demonstrate methods for solving them. The practical exercises discussed in this article can be considered an important tool for school geography teachers in teaching these topics and preparing students for the Geography Olympiad.*

Key words: *African continent, geographical position, climate diagram, climatic regions, the most remote points of the continent, national parks, natural geographical regions, natural zones, nature reserves.*

ASOSIY QISM: Maktab geografiyasida materiklarni o’rganish Afrika materigidan boshlanadi. Ushbu materik mavzusini yoritishda, uning joylashgan o’rniga alohida e’tibor qaratish lozim bo’ladi, negaki faqatgina ushbu materik Yer sharining har to’rtta yarim sharida joylashgan yagona materik sanaladi. Materikning qirg’oqlarini shimolda O’rta dengiz, g’arbda Atlanika okeani va sharqda Hind okeani suvlari o’rab turadi.

1-TOPSHIRIQ. Quyidagi jadvalni to’ldiring ?

1-jadval.

AFRIKA MATERIGINING CHEKKA NUQTALARI JADVALI.

T/R	MATERIKNING CHEKKA NUQTALARI	MATERIK CHEKKA NUQTALARI KOORDINATALARI	EKVATORGA NISBATAN UZOQLIGI (KM)	BOSH MERIDIANGA NISBATAN UZOQLIGI (KM)
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				

*Jadval muallif tomonidan tuzild*i.

Jadvalni to’ldirishda o’quvchi maktab darsligidagi tabiiy xaritadan yoki 7-sinf “Materiklar va okeanlar geografiyasi” atlasidan foydalangan holda Afrika materigining chekka nuqtalari koordinatalarini aniqlaydi va ularni jadvalga yozib qo’yadi. Keyinchalik Afrika materigi har bir chekka nuqtasini ekvator va bosh meridianga nisbatan necha kilometr uzoqda ekanligini parallel va meridian

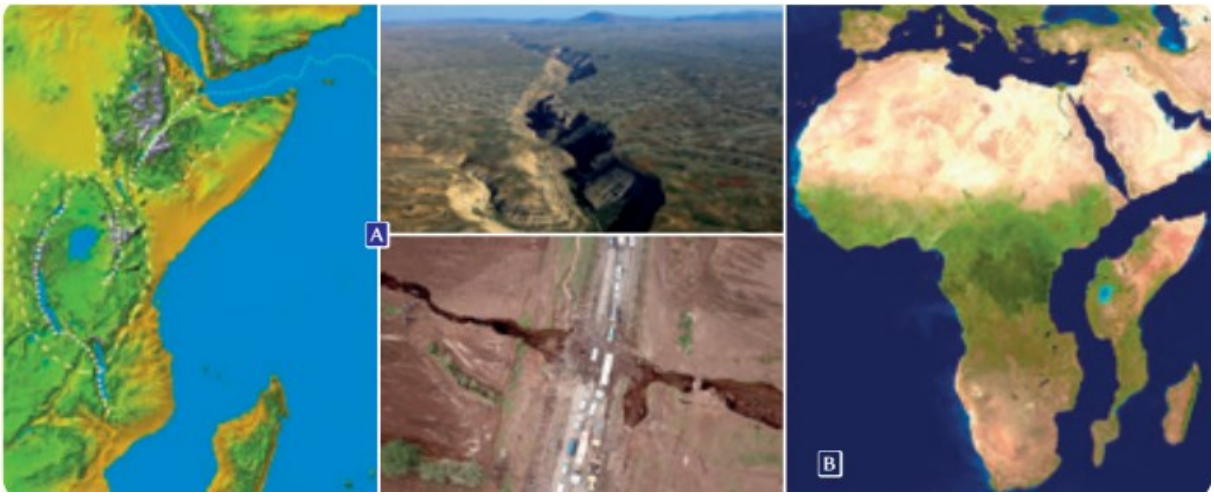
yoylaridan foydalangan holda hisoblab topadi. Jadvalni to'ldirishda albatta geografiya fani o'qituvchisi tushuntirishishlarini olib borishi lozim.

Bir paytlar Gondvana materigining bir qismi bo'lgan ushbu materikdan vaqtlar o'tib Hindiston va Arabiston hududlari ajralib chiqqan, hozirda ham bunday tektonik jarayonlar materikning sharqiy qismida faol davom qilmoqda (1-rasmga qarang).

Olimlarning fikriga ko'ra Sharqiy Afrikadagi bo'linish muqarrardir, negaki Yer po'sti yupqalashuvi 15 kmdaga yetsa bu jarayonni yuz berishi aniqlashadi. Ushbu hudud Yer po'sti qalinligi hozirgi kunda 13,2 km tashkil qiladi bu esa mazkur tektonik jarayonni yanada tezlashuviga olib keladi.

Aytinchi, Buyuk Afrika yorig'i hozirgi kunda qanday jarayonlarni sodir bo'lishiga sabab bo'lmoqda.

2-TOPSHIRIQ. Millon yillardan keyin Afirka materigi va undan ajralgan materik-orolda qanday iqlim o'zgarishlari kuzatiladi. Izohingizni amaliy mashg'ulot daftaringizga yozing ?



2-rasm. *Afrika materigining sharqiy qismini ajralishi(A) va uning million yillardan keyingi taxmin qilingan ko'rinishi(B) [1. 52 bet].*

3-TOPSHIRIQ. Quyidagi geografik obyektlarni jadvalda berilgan mos turlarga ajratib yozing ?

Geografik obyektlar: Kivu, Efiopiya, Tubkal, Tana*, Kanar, Nil, Marra, Yaxshi Umid, Shari, Namib, Suvaysh, Kattara, Kagera, Somali, Gibraltar, Zanzibar, Ringva, Kalaxari, Komor, Bioko, Adan, Kap, Ko'k Nil, Drakon, Kongo*, Darfur, Etosha, Liviya, Rudolf, Yevropa, Senegal, Viktoriya*, Ubangi, Tibesti, Limpopo, Chad, Madagaskar, Sahroi Kabir, Niger, Sharqiy Afrika, Lualaba, Nyasa*, Ras Xafun, Mozambik, Oranj, Almadi, Zambezi, Annobon, Okavango, Taxat, Bob-al-Mandob, Ben-Sekka, San Tome, Tanganika, Assal, Atlas, Qizil, Jubba, Madeyra, Uebi Shebelle, Keniya, Stenli, Igna, Margerita, Ngorongoro, O'rta, Benue, Afar, Kasai, Gvineya, Oq Nil, Kamerun*, Ras Dashen,

Kilimanjaro*, Livingston, Rufiji, Karisimbi, Volta, Axaggar, Serengeti, Kvango, Emu-Kusi.

2-jadval.

AFRIKA MATERIGIDAGI GEOGRAFIK OBYEKTLAR JADVALI

T/R	Geografik obyekt turi	Geografik obyekt nomi
1.	***Tog'lar va tog'liklar***	*Atlas, Sharqiy Afrika, ..., ..., ...*
2.	***Choqqilar***	*Ras Dashen, Taxat, ..., ..., ...*
3.	***Harakatdagi vulqonlar***	*Kamerun, ..., ..., ...*
4.	***Cho'llar***	*Sahroyi Kabir, Kalaxari, ..., ..., ...*
5.	***Chekka nuqtalari***	*Yaxshi Umid burni, Ben Sekka burni, ..., ..., ...*
6.	***Dengizlar, bo'g'izlar va qo'ltiqlar.***	*O'rta dengiz, Mozambik bo'g'izi, ..., ..., ...*
7.	***Daryolar va kanallar.***	*Nil, Tana, ..., ..., ...*
8.	***Ko'llar va suv omborlar.***	*Tana, Kivu, ..., ..., ...*
9.	***Milliy bog' va qoriqxonalar.***	*Etosha, Ngorongoro, ..., ..., ...*
10.	***Orollar va yarim orollar.***	*Madagaskar, Komor, ..., ..., ...*

*Jadval muallif tomonidan tuzild*i.

Ushbu jadvalni to'ldirish jarayonida o'quvchilar yuqorida ta'kidlaganimizdek darslikdagi matn va xaritalardan, shuningdek 7-sinf uchun mo'jallangan o'quv atlasidan foydalangan holda, berilgan obyektlarni geografik joylashuvni eslab qolishi talab qilinadi. Bu orqali ulardagi bilim, malaka va ko'nikmalar shakllantiriladi.

Shuningdek, ayrim geografik obyektlarni bir xil nomlar bilan yuritilishi hamda ularni ajratish ko'nikmasi shakllantirish, ushbu jadvalni to'ldirishning muhim jihatlaridan biri sanaladi. Bunday tabiiy geografik obyekt nomlari Afrika materigida ayniqsa ko'p takrorlanadi. Masalan: Tana ko'li - Tana daryosi, Kamerun tog'lari – Kamerun vulqoni, Viktoriya ko'li – Viktoriya sharsharasi va hakozo.

Ayrim geografik obyekt nomlari ikki nom bilan yuritiladi, misol tariqasida quyidagilarni ko'rsatishimiz mumkin:

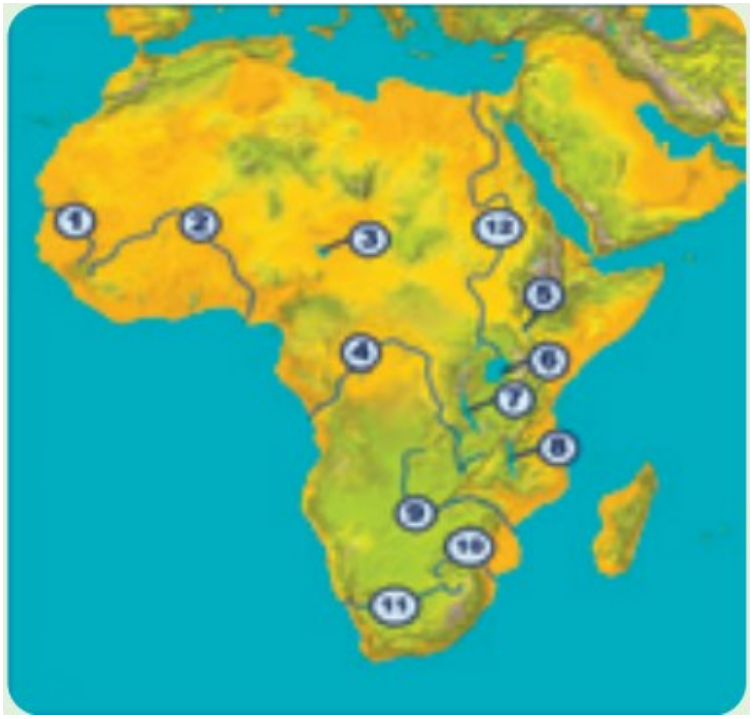
Niyasa ko'li - Malavi ko'li,

Kamerun tog'lari – Odam ato tog'lari,

Albert ko'li - Mobutu-Seso-Seko ko'li (1973-1997 yy).

4- TOPSHIRIQ. Raqamlar bilan berilgandaryo va kol nomlarini amaliy mashg'ulotlar daftarinigizga yozing ?

1. **Senegal daryosi.**
2. **Niger daryosi.**
3.

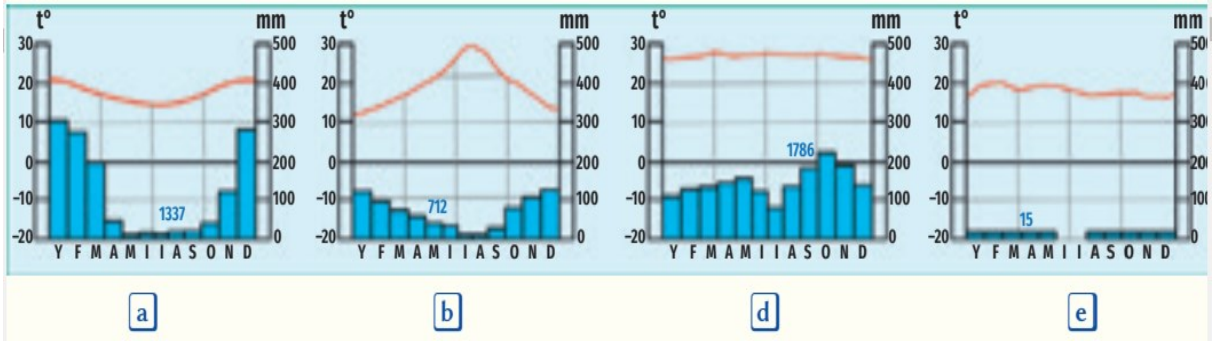


3-rasm. 7-sinf darsligidan olindi.

O’quvchilarda Afrikaning yirik daryolari va ko’llarini geografik joylashuvini aniqlashda quyidagi rasm topshiriq muhim sanaladi.

Shuningdek, geografiya fani o’qituvchisi o’quvchilarga amaliy mashg;ulotlar doirasida qo’shimcha ravishda daryolarni qaysi suv havzasiga tegishli ekanligini ham vazifa qilib berib o’tsa bo’ladi.

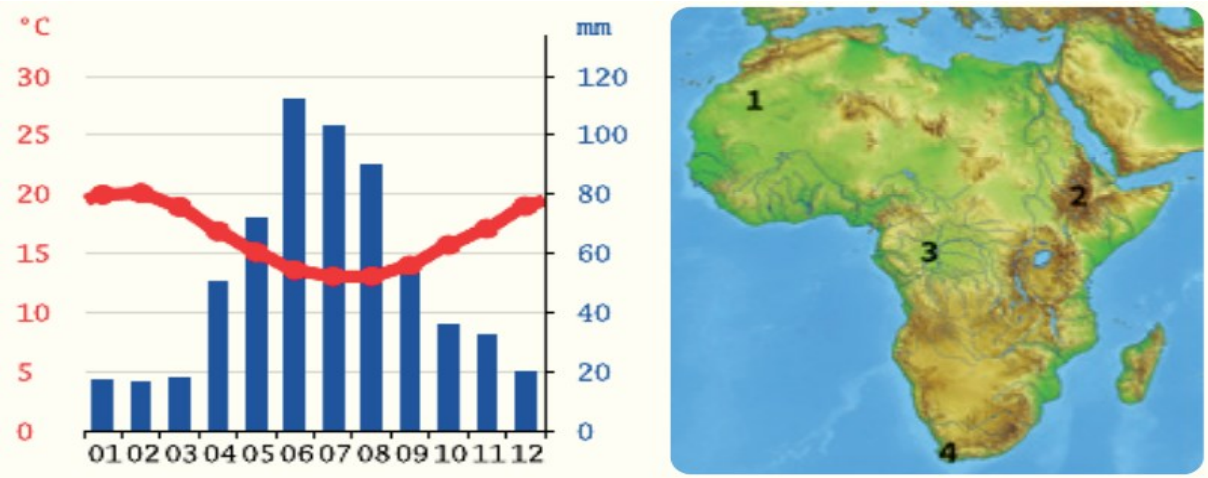
5-TOPSHIRIQ. Quyidagi rasmdagi iqlim diagrammalarini o’rganib, ularning qaysi iqlim mintaqalarga tegishli ekanligini izohlang?



4-rasm. 7-sinf darsligidan olindi.

Izohingizni amaliy mashg’ulotlar daftaringizga yozing ? Ayting-chi, rasmda berilgan qaysi iqlim mintaqsida haroratning yillik ampiltudasi deyarli o’zgarmagan, yoki eng katta haroratning yillik o’zgarish qaysi iqlim mintaqasida kuzatilgan ?

Yillik yog’in miqdori eng kam tushgan iqlim mintaqasini qaysi, eng ko’p tushgani-chi ? A diagrammada Yanvar oyida yog’in miqdori juda ko’p, E diagrammada esa Iyun va Iyul oylarida deyarli yo’q, buning asosiy sababi nima deb o’ylaysiz ? Javoblari daftaringizga qayd qilib boring.



5-rasm. 7-sinf darsligidan olindi.

6-TOPSHIRIQ. Yuqoridagi rasmdan foydalanib iqlim diagrammasi xaritadagi qaysi raqamga mos kelishini aniqlamg ? Eng past o'rtacha harorat va eng kam yog'in qaysi oylarga to'g'ri kelishini toping? Ushbu hudud qaysi iqlim mintaqasida va yog'inlarni qaysi havo massalari olib keladi ?

Berilgan savollarga javoblaringizni asoslab daftaringizga yozing. Shuningdek, yillik o'rtacha havo haroratini, hamda yillik yog'in miqdorini hisoblab toping ?

Mazkur bobga tegishli yana bir qator darslikda berilgan va berilmagan vazifalarni mustaqil ravishda tuzish va yechish har bir geografiya o'qituvchisi va geografiya faniga qiziquvchi o'quvchilar uchun o'z dunyoqarashini kengaytirishda va geografik bilimlarini chuqurlashtirishda asqotadi.

XULOSA

Nafaqat geografiya fanida balkim boshqa fanlarda ham amaliy ishlar tashkil qilinishi o'qituvchilarini o'z ustida ishlashga, o'quvchilarda esa darslarda egallamgan bilim, malaka va ko'nikmalarni yanada botitishga imkon beradi. 7-sinf geografiya darsligidagi Afrika materigi mavzularidan iborat bob doirasidagi amaliy mashg'ulot darslariniolib boorish orqali materikning turli geografik obyektlari, geografik o'rni, tekshirilish tarixi, foydali qazilmalari, iqlimi, suvlari, hayvonot va o'simlik dunyosi, hamda tabiati muhofaza qilish borasidagi bilimlarga ega bo'ladilar va ularni mustahkamlaydilar.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. M.T. Mirakmalov va boshqalar. Geografiya 7[Matn]: 7-sinf uchun darslik. – Toshkent: Respublika ta'lim markazi, 2022.
2. A.Soatov va boshqalar. Materiklar va okeanlar tabiiy geografiyasi. 6-sinf. O'qituvchilar uchun metodik qo'llanma. –Toshkent: "Tafakkur" nashriyoti, 2012.
3. X.Vaxobov va boshqalar. Materiklar va okeanlar tabiiy geografiyasi. O'quv qo'llanma. –Toshkent: "Nodirabegim" nashriyoti, 2021.

Madraximova M. B.
katta o‘qituvchisi
raqamli texnologiyalar kafedrasi
Namangan davlat texnika universiteti

OLIY TA’LIMDA RAQAMLI KOMPETENSIYALARNI RIVOJLANTIRISHNING ZAMONAVIY YONDASHUVLARI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada oliy ta’lim muassasalarida raqamli kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirishning ahamiyati, zamonaviy pedagogik texnologiyalar asosida talabalar va professor-o‘qituvchilarning raqamli savodxonligini oshirish masalalari tahlil qilinadi. Shuningdek, ta’lim jarayonida axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalaridan samarali foydalanish, masofaviy ta’lim platformalarini qo‘llash hamda innovatsion yondashuvlarning afzalliklari yoritiladi. Tadqiqot natijalariga ko‘ra, raqamli kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirish ta’lim sifatini oshirish, mustaqil ta’limni qo‘llab-quvvatlash va zamonaviy mehnat bozoriga mos kadrlarni tayyorlashda muhim omil hisoblanadi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *raqamli kompetensiya, oliy ta’lim, innovatsion texnologiyalar, masofaviy ta’lim, raqamli savodxonlik, elektron ta’lim.*

Madrakhimova M. B.
senior lecturer
department of digital technologies
Namangan State Technical University

MODERN APPROACHES TO DEVELOPING DIGITAL COMPETENCIES IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Abstract: *This article analyzes the importance of developing digital competencies in higher education institutions, as well as issues related to improving the digital literacy of students and faculty members through modern pedagogical technologies. It also highlights the effective use of information and communication technologies in the educational process, the application of distance learning platforms, and the advantages of innovative approaches. According to the research findings, the development of digital competencies is an important factor in improving the quality of education, supporting independent learning, and training specialists who meet the demands of the modern labor market.*

Keywords: digital competence, higher education, innovative technologies, distance learning, digital literacy, e-learning.

Bugungi kunda dunyoda kechayotgan globallashuv va raqamlashtirish jarayonlari barcha sohalar qatori ta’lim tizimiga ham sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda. Axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalarining jadal rivojlanishi natijasida zamonaviy jamiyatda bilim olish, axborot almashish va kasbiy faoliyatni tashkil

etish shakllari tubdan o‘zgarib bormoqda. Ayniqsa, oliy ta’lim tizimi oldida raqobatbardosh, mustaqil fikrlaydigan hamda zamonaviy texnologiyalar bilan ishlay oladigan mutaxassislarni tayyorlash vazifasi dolzarb ahamiyat kasb etmoqda. Shu sababli oliy ta’lim muassasalarida raqamli kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirish bugungi kunning eng muhim pedagogik va ijtimoiy masalalaridan biri hisoblanadi.

Raqamli kompetensiya deganda shaxsning axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalaridan samarali foydalanish, raqamli muhitda muloqot qilish, axborot xavfsizligini ta’minlash va turli elektron platformalarda ishlash qobiliyati tushuniladi. Mazkur kompetensiya nafaqat texnik bilimlarni, balki tanqidiy fikrlash, muammolarni mustaqil hal qilish va ijodkorlik ko‘nikmalarini ham o‘z ichiga oladi. Shu sababli raqamli kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirish talabalarni zamonaviy hayotga va kelajakdagi kasbiy faoliyatga tayyorlashning muhim omili hisoblanadi.

Raqamli kompetensiyaning asosiy tarkibiy qismlariga quyidagilar kiradi:

- axborotni izlash va saralash ko‘nikmalari;
- raqamli platformalar va dasturlardan foydalanish;
- internet tarmog‘ida xavfsiz ishlash;
- onlayn hamkorlik va kommunikatsiya;
- multimedia vositalaridan foydalanish;
- elektron hujjatlar bilan ishlash;
- masofaviy ta’lim texnologiyalarini qo‘llash;
- raqamli etikaga rioya qilish;
- sun’iy intellekt va bulutli texnologiyalar bilan ishlash asoslari.

Mazkur kompetensiyalar talabalarning mustaqil ta’lim olish qobiliyatini rivojlantiradi, ularning ilmiy izlanish olib borish imkoniyatlarini kengaytiradi hamda kreativ va tanqidiy fikrlashini shakllantiradi. Ayniqsa, bugungi tezkor axborot almashinuvi davrida talabalar turli manbalardan foydalanib, ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilish va ulardan to‘g‘ri xulosa chiqarishni o‘rganishlari zarur.

So‘nggi yillarda oliy ta’lim tizimida elektron ta’lim platformalari, virtual laboratoriyalar, raqamli kutubxonalar va sun’iy intellekt asosidagi tizimlardan foydalanish keng rivojlandi. Pandemiya davrida masofaviy ta’lim texnologiyalarining keng joriy etilishi raqamli ta’limning naqadar muhim ekanligini yana bir bor ko‘rsatdi. Zoom, Moodle, Google Classroom, Microsoft Teams kabi platformalar yordamida ta’lim jarayonining uzluksizligi ta’minlandi. Bu esa pedagoglar va talabalar uchun yangi imkoniyatlarni yaratdi.

Raqamli texnologiyalarning ta’limdagi asosiy afzalliklari quyidagilardan iborat:

- ta’lim resurslaridan tezkor va qulay foydalanish;
- interaktiv darslarni tashkil etish imkoniyati;
- masofadan turib ta’lim olish imkoniyati;
- individual ta’lim trayektoriyasini shakllantirish;
- vaqt va mablag‘ni tejash;
- elektron nazorat va monitoring tizimlarini joriy etish;

- talabalarning mustaqil ishlash ko‘nikmalarini rivojlantirish;
- xalqaro ta’lim resurslaridan foydalanish imkoniyati.

Bugungi kunda ko‘plab rivojlangan davlatlarda “raqamli universitet” konsepsiyasi asosida ta’lim jarayonini to‘liq avtomatlashtirish ishlari olib borilmoqda. Elektron jurnal, elektron dekanat, virtual kutubxona va onlayn baholash tizimlari oliy ta’limning ajralmas qismiga aylanmoqda. Bu esa ta’lim sifati va samaradorligini oshirishga xizmat qilmoqda.

Oliy ta’lim muassasalarida raqamli kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirish uchun bir qator muhim yo‘nalishlarga e’tibor qaratish lozim.

Birinchidan, professor-o‘qituvchilarning raqamli savodxonligini oshirish muhim hisoblanadi. Pedagog zamonaviy texnologiyalar bilan ishlashni bilmasa, u talabalarga sifatli raqamli ta’lim bera olmaydi. Shu sababli professor-o‘qituvchilar uchun muntazam malaka oshirish kurslari, seminar-treninglar va amaliy mashg‘ulotlarni tashkil etish zarur.

Ikkinchidan, elektron ta’lim resurslarini yaratish va rivojlantirish talab etiladi. Interaktiv darsliklar, videoma’ruzalar, virtual laboratoriyalar va elektron kutubxonalar ta’lim jarayonining samaradorligini oshiradi. Ayniqsa, multimedia vositalaridan foydalanish talabalarning mavzuni osonroq tushunishiga yordam beradi.

Uchinchidan, masofaviy ta’lim platformalaridan samarali foydalanish muhimdir. Zamonaviy platformalar yordamida talabalar istalgan joydan turib bilim olish imkoniyatiga ega bo‘lmoqda. Bu esa ta’limning qamrovini kengaytiradi va uzluksiz ta’limni ta’minlaydi.

To‘rtinchidan, talabalarning amaliy faoliyatini kuchaytirish lozim. Talabalarni turli loyiha ishlari, amaliy mashg‘ulotlar va startap loyihalariga jalb qilish orqali ularda raqamli vositalardan foydalanish ko‘nikmalari shakllanadi. Shu bilan birga, dasturlash, grafik dizayn, ma’lumotlar bazasi va sun’iy intellekt elementlari bo‘yicha qo‘shimcha kurslarni tashkil etish ham muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Beshinchidan, ta’lim muassasalarining texnik infratuzilmasini modernizatsiya qilish talab etiladi. Yuqori tezlikdagi internet tarmog‘i, zamonaviy kompyuter texnikalari va elektron platformalarning mavjudligi raqamli ta’limning samaradorligini oshiradi.

Shu bilan birga, raqamli ta’limni rivojlantirish jarayonida ayrim muammolar ham mavjud. Jumladan:

- ayrim hududlarda internet sifatining pastligi;
- texnik vositalarning yetarli emasligi;
- pedagoglarning raqamli ko‘nikmalari bir xil darajada emasligi;
- elektron resurslarning kamligi;
- kiberxavfsizlik bilan bog‘liq muammolar;
- talabalarning raqamli madaniyati yetarli shakllanmaganligi.

Mazkur muammolarni bartaraf etish uchun davlat va ta’lim muassasalari tomonidan kompleks choralar ko‘rilishi zarur. Xususan, ta’lim tizimiga zamonaviy texnologiyalarni keng joriy etish, internet infratuzilmasini yaxshilash,

pedagoglarning malakasini oshirish hamda milliy elektron ta’lim resurslarini yaratishga alohida e’tibor qaratilishi lozim.

Xulosa qilib aytganda, oliy ta’lim tizimida raqamli kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirish zamonaviy ta’limning ustuvor yo‘nalishlaridan biri hisoblanadi. Raqamli texnologiyalarni ta’lim jarayoniga keng joriy etish talabalar bilimini oshirish, mustaqil ta’limni rivojlantirish, ta’lim sifatini yaxshilash va raqobatbardosh mutaxassislarni tayyorlashda muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Kelajakda raqamli ta’lim texnologiyalarini yanada takomillashtirish orqali innovatsion va samarali ta’lim muhitini yaratish mumkin bo‘ladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar ro‘yxati

1. UNESCO. Digital Education Transformation and Competencies Development. — Paris, 2022.
2. European Commission. Digital Competence Framework for Citizens (DigComp 2.2). — Brussels, 2022.
3. UNICEF. Digital Learning and Education in the Modern World. — New York, 2021.
4. World Bank. The Digital Transformation of Education. — Washington, 2020.
5. OECD. Education in the Digital Age: Healthy and Happy Children. — Paris, 2021.
6. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Oliy ta’lim, fan va innovatsiyalar vazirligi. Oliy ta’lim tizimini raqamlashtirish strategiyasi. — Toshkent, 2023.
7. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining rasmiy portali. “Raqamli O‘zbekiston – 2030” strategiyasi to‘g‘risidagi farmon. — Toshkent, 2020.
8. Pedagogik texnologiyalar va pedagogik mahorat / N. Muslimov, M. Usmonboyeva. — Toshkent: “Fan va texnologiya”, 2019.
9. Axborot texnologiyalari / A. Abduqodirov. — Toshkent: “O‘qituvchi”, 2021.
10. Ta’limda raqamli texnologiyalar / Sh. Sharipov. — Toshkent, 2022.

Madraximova M. B.
katta o'qituvchisi
raqamli texnologiyalar kafedrasi
Namangan davlat texnika universiteti

TRANSPORT TIZIMLARINI RAQAMLASHTIRISH SHAROITIDA TEXNIKA UNIVERSITETI TALABALARINING SUN'IY INTELLEKT KOMPETENSIYALARI

Annotatsiya: *Maqolada SI ning transport sohasidagi asosiy rollari- bashoratli tahlil (nosozliklar va xavfli vaziyatlarni oldindan aniqlash), markazlashtirilmagan boshqaruv (transport vositalarining o'zaro hamkorligi), aqlli infratuzilma (chorrahalar, to'xtash joylari), logistika va jamoat transportini optimallashtirish, shuningdek xavfsizlik (mashinani ko'rish, avtomatik tormozlash) kabi yo'nalishlarda tahlil qilinadi.*

Kalit so'zlar: *Sun'iy intellekt, transport muhandisligi, texnika universitetlari, avtonom transport vositalari, aqlli transport tizimlari, mashinani o'rganish, bashoratli tahlil, logistika optimizatsiyasi, yo'l harakati xavfsizligi, markazlashtirilmagan boshqaruv, kompyuterli ko'rish, talabalar tayyorgarligi, raqamli transformatsiya.*

Madrakhimova M. B.
senior lecturer
department of digital technologies
Namangan State Technical University

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE COMPETENCIES OF TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY STUDENTS IN THE CONTEXT OF DIGITALIZATION OF OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS

Abstract: *The article analyzes the key roles of artificial intelligence in transport: predictive analytics, decentralized management, smart infrastructure, logistics optimization, and safety. The socio-economic effects of AI implementation are considered – new jobs, ecology, urban management.*

Keywords: *artificial intelligence, transport engineering, autonomous vehicles, machine learning, predictive analytics, road safety, computer vision,*

Texnika universitetlarida transport yo'nalishi talabalari uchun sun'iy intellektni o'rni muhim ahamiyat kasb etmoqda. Zamonaviy transport tizimlari tobora murakkablashib borar ekan, ularni boshqarish, optimallashtirish va rivojlantirishda sun'iy intellektning (SI) roli beqiyos bo'ladi. Talabalar kelajakda ushbu texnologiyalarni ishlab chiqish, joriy etish va qo'llashda faol ishtirok etishlari kerak.

SI nafaqat avtonom transport vositalarini yaratish, balki tirbandlikni

boshqarish, yo'l harakati xavfsizligini oshirish, logistikani optimallashtirish va energiya samaradorligini ta'minlashda ham muhim rol o'ynaydi. Talabalar SI algoritmlarini, mashinani o'rganishni va katta ma'lumotlar tahlilini o'zlashtirishlari kerak. Bu ularga aqlli transport tizimlarini loyihalash va amalga oshirish uchun zarur bo'lgan ko'nikmalarni beradi.

Hozirgi kunda ko'plab universitetlar o'quv dasturlariga SI va unga oid fanlarni kiritmoqda. Transport muhandisligi talabalari uchun bu qo'shimcha bilimlar ularning kelajakdagi kareralarida raqobatdosh bo'lishlariga yordam beradi. SI texnologiyalari transport sohasini tubdan o'zgartirmoqda va ushbu o'zgarishlarga tayyor bo'lgan mutaxassislarga bo'lgan talab ortib bormoqda.

Keltirilgan fikrlarga qo'shimcha qilib shuni aytish mumkinki, sun'iy intellektni transport sohasida qo'llashning yana bir muhim jihati – bu tizimlarning bashoratli tahlil qobiliyatidir. SI tahlili yordamida transport tizimlaridagi nosozliklar, xavfli vaziyatlar yoki samaradorlikning pasayishi mumkin bo'lgan joylarni oldindan aniqlash mumkin. Bu esa profilaktik ta'mirlash ishlarini o'tkazish, xavfsizlik choralarini kuchaytirish va umumiy ish jarayonini optimallashtirish imkonini beradi. Talabalar bu kabi bashoratli modellarini yaratish va qo'llashni o'rganishlari kelajakda transport xavfsizligini va unumdorligini sezilarli darajada oshirishga qodir bo'ladi.

Shuningdek, sun'iy intellektning integratsiyalashuvi transportni boshqarishning markazlashtirilmagan tizimlarini yaratishga ham olib keladi. Bu tizimlar har bir transport vositasining o'zini aqlli his qilishi, atrof-muhit bilan o'zaro aloqada bo'lishi va umumiy harakatlanishni optimallashtirish uchun bir-biri bilan hamkorlik qilishi degan ma'noni anglatadi. Natijada, yo'llarda tirbandliklar kamayadi, yo'lovchilarga qulaylik ortadi va yoqilg'i sarfi kamayadi. Texnika universiteti talabalari ana shunday kelajakdagi "aqlli" transport tizimlarining asosini tashkil etuvchi algoritmlar va dasturiy ta'minotni yaratishda faol ishtirok etishlari zarur.

Bundan tashqari, sun'iy intellekt yordamida transport infratuzilmasini boshqarish ham yangi bosqichga ko'tariladi. Aqlli chorrahalar, dinamik ravishda o'zgarib turadigan yo'l belgilari, avtomatik to'xtash joylarini boshqarish tizimlari – bularning barchasi SI texnologiyalari bilan ta'minlanadi. Bu esa shaharlarda transport oqimini yanada silliqroq va xavfsizroq qilishga xizmat qiladi. Transport yo'nalishi talabalari ushbu tizimlarni loyihalash va ularni mavjud infratuzilmaga integratsiya qilish bo'yicha chuqur bilimga ega bo'lishlari kerak.

Sun'iy intellektning transport sohasiga ta'siri, shubhasiz, keng qamrovli va ko'p qirrali. Yuqorida keltirilgan fikrlarga qo'shimcha ravishda, SI texnologiyalarining joriy etilishi logistika va yuk tashish jarayonlarini tubdan o'zgartirib yuborish salohiyatiga ega. Avtomatlashtirilgan inventarizatsiya tizimlari, optimallashtirilgan yuk tashish marshrutlarini aniqlash va real vaqt rejimida kuzatuv mexanizmlari orqali yuk tashish xarajatlarini kamaytirish va yetkazib berish muddatlarini qisqartirish mumkin. Dronlar va avtonom yuk mashinalarining tobora keng tarqalib borishi ushbu sohada inqilobiy o'zgarishlarga olib kelishi mumkin.

Shuningdek, sun'iy intellekt jamoat transportini yanada qulay va samarali qilishga xizmat qiladi. Yo'lovchilar oqimini tahlil qilish asosida avtobus va poyezdlar jadvalini optimallashtirish, talab yuqori bo'lgan yo'nalishlarga qo'shimcha transport vositalarini ajratish, real vaqtda yo'lovchilar uchun eng tez va qulay reyslarni aniqlash mumkin. "Aqlli" avtobuslar va poyezdlar yo'lovchilarga yo'nalish, qolgan vaqt va qulaylik haqida aniq ma'lumotlar berib, sayohatni yanada yoqimli qiladi.

Kelajakda sun'iy intellekt asosida ishlovchi vositalar va tizimlar transport xavfsizligini maksimal darajada ta'minlash imkonini beradi. Xususan, mashinani ko'rish texnologiyalari (machine vision) yordamida yo'ldagi barcha obyektlarni (boshqa avtomobillar, piyodalar, yo'l belgilarini) aniqlash va ularga mos ravishda harakatlanish, haydovchini xavfli vaziyatlardan ogohlantirish, hatto favqulodda holatlarda avtomatik ravishda tormozlash yoki boshqaruvni o'z qo'liga olish imkoniyati paydo bo'ladi. Bu esa yo'l-transport hodisalarini keskin kamaytirishga yordam beradi.

Texnika universitetlarida transport yo'nalishi talabalari uchun sun'iy intellektni o'rganish muhimligini ta'kidlash lozim. Bu ularni kelajakdagi murakkab muammolarni hal qilishga va innovatsion yechimlarni yaratishga tayyorlaydi. Oxir-oqibat, sun'iy intellektni o'rganish texnika universiteti talabalariga nafaqat hozirgi muammolarni hal qilish, balki kelajak transport tizimlarining rivojlanishiga o'z hissasini qo'shish imkoniyatini beradi. Bu ilm-fan sohasidagi ilg'or yutuqlarni o'zlashtirish, moslashuvchanlikni oshirish va kutilmagan vaziyatlarga tayyor bo'lish demakdir. Transport sohasida SI mutaxassislari tobora ko'payib boraversin, bu esa texnika va innovatsiyalar rivojiga yanada katta turtki beradi. Nihoyat, sun'iy intellektning transport sohasi rivojiga qo'shgan hissasi nafaqat texnik va operatsion jihatdan, balki ijtimoiy va iqtisodiy jihatdan ham muhimdir. Yangi ish o'rinlarining yaratilishi, ekologik holatning yaxshilanishi (yoqilg'i sarfining kamayishi natijasida), urbanizatsiya jarayonining yanada samarali boshqarilishi va fuqarolarning turmush sifatining oshishi kabi muammolarni hal qilishda SI muhim rol o'ynaydi. Texnika universiteti talabalari ushbu "aqlli" kelajakni qurishda faol ishtirok etishlari lozim.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Khakimov, S., Rajapova, S., Amirkulov, F., & Islomov, E. (2021, December). Road Intersection Improvement–Main Step for Emission Reduction and Fuel Economy. In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science (Vol. 939, No. 1, p. 012026). IOP Publishing. https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1755-1315/939/1/012026/meta

2. Mamurova Feruza Tojimatovna, Abdullayeva Nozima Khoshimovna, Mallaboyev Nosirjon. Using the "assessment" method in assessing students' knowledge. //Theoretical & applied science. nomer: 11(79) god: 2019 stranitsi:80-83.

3. Abdullaeva N, Mamurova F, Mallaboev N. Efficiency of experimental preparation use multimedia to enlarge some questions //Экономика и социум-Москва, 2018.-№ 5(48) С. 11-13.

Mahmudova N. M.
talabasi
Nizomiy nomidagi O‘zbekiston milliy pedagogika universiteti

SHARQ VA G‘ARB MUTAFAKKIRLARINING TA’LIM-TARBIYA HAQIDAGI QARASHLARI

Annotatsiya. *Mazkur maqolada insonning komillikka erishuvi va jamiyat taraqqiyotida ta’lim hamda tarbiyaning ahamiyati ilmiy-nazariy nuqtayi nazardan tahlil qilingan. Sharq mutafakkirlari Abu Ali ibn Sino, Abu Nasr Farobiy, Beruniy, Al-Xorazmiy, Yusuf Xos Hojib, Ahmad Yassaviy kabi allomalar ilgari surgan pedagogik qarashlar hamda ularning hozirgi ta’lim tizimiga ta’siri yoritilgan. Shuningdek, G‘arb faylasuflari Suqrot, Platon, Aristotel va Komenskiyning ta’lim-tarbiya borasidagi g‘oyalari qiyosiy ko‘rib chiqilib, umumiylik va farqli jihatlariga e’tibor qaratilgan. Maqolada ta’limning inson barkamolligi, ma’naviy-axloqiy hamda intellektual rivojlanishda tutgan muhim o‘rni asoslab berilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Sharq mutafakkirlari, G‘arb mutafakkirlari, ta’lim, tarbiya, ma’rifat, axloq, ilm-fan, kamolot, pedagogik qarashlar.*

Mahmudova N. M.
student
National Pedagogical University of Uzbekistan named after Nizami

VIEWS OF EASTERN AND WESTERN THINKERS ON EDUCATION AND UPBRINGING

Abstract. *In this article, the importance of education and upbringing in achieving human perfection and the development of society is analyzed from a scientific and theoretical point of view. The pedagogical views of Eastern thinkers - Abu Ali ibn Sina, Abu Nasr Farabi, Beruni, Al-Khwarizmi, Yusuf Khos Hajib, Ahmad Yassavi, and their influence on the modern education system are highlighted. Also, the ideas of Western philosophers - Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, and Comenius on education and upbringing are comparatively considered, and attention is paid to their commonalities and differences. The article substantiates the important role of education in human perfection, spiritual-moral and intellectual development.*

Keywords: *Eastern thinkers, Western thinkers, education, upbringing, enlightenment, morality, science, perfection, pedagogical views.*

Inson kamoloti va jamiyat taraqqiyoti uchun eng zarur vositalardan biri bu ta’lim va tarbiyadir. Qadimdan buyuk Sharq va G‘arb mutafakkirlari yosh avlod tarbiyasi, ilmga rag‘bat va odob-axloq masalalariga alohida e’tibor qaratib kelganlar. Ularning ilgari surgan qarashlari nafaqat o‘z davrida, balki bugungi zamonaviy ta’lim jarayonida ham o‘z ahamiyatini yo‘qotmagan, balki yangi talablarga moslashib, o‘ziga xos metodologik asos bo‘lib xizmat qilmoqda.

Sharq mutafakkirlarining ta’lim va tarbiya sohasidagi qo‘shgan hissalari o‘zgachadir. Ushbu ishda Sharq mutafakkirlarining pedagogik fikrlari va uslublarining shakllanishi, rivojlanishi va ularning zamonaviy ta’lim tizimiga tasiri ulkan osish va rivojlanishlarga sabachi bolib kelmoqda. Sharq mutafakkirlarining ta’lim va tarbiya sohasidagi g‘oyalari, asosan, ma’naviy va axloqiy rivojlanishni, jamiyatning barqarorligini ta’minlashga yo‘naltirilgan edi. Sharq mutafakkirlarining pedagogik qarashlari, insonning ma’naviy, axloqiy va intellektual o‘sishini targ‘ib qilish bilan birga, jamiyatni rivojlantirishda ta’limning muhim o‘rnini ta’kidlaydi. Ayniqsa, Abu Ali ibn Sino, Abu Rayhon Beruniy, Abu Nasr Farobiy, Muhammad ibn Muso al-Xorazmiy, Yusuf xos Hojib, Ahmad Yassaviy, Burxoniddin Marg‘inoniy kabi buyuk olimlar ta’lim va tarbiya prinsiplarini shakllantirgan, ularning fikrlari hozirgi kunda ham o‘z ahamiyatini saqlab qolmoqda. Ularning qarashlari nafaqat o‘z zamonasi uchun, balki hozirgi kun uchun ham katta ahamiyatga ega.

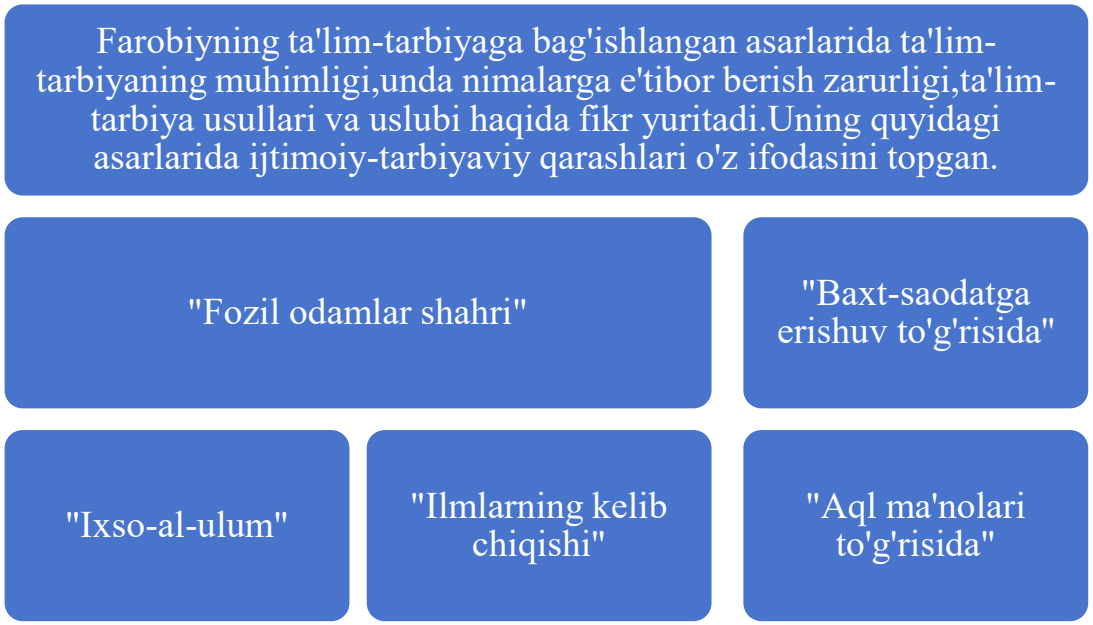
Sharqning buyuk siymolaridan biri, qomusiy olim, tabib faylasuf Abu Ali ibn Sino (980-1037-yillar) bo‘lib, u Yevropada Avitsenna nomi bilan mashhurdir. Ibn Sino ham ta’lim-tarbiyaga oid qarashlarini ijtimoiy-falsafiy qarashlari bilan bog‘liq holda ifodalagan, maxsus risolalarda talqin etgan. Buyuk bobomiz kamolotga erishishning birinchi mezoni sanalgan ma’rifatni egallashga da’vat etadi. “Ilm-fan insonga xizmat qilib, tabiat qonunlarini ochib avlodlarga yetkazishi kerak. Bu maqsadga yetishish uchun inson qiyinchiliklardan qorqmasligi zarur,”- deydi. «Ey birodarlar! Odamlarning botiri mushkulotdan qo‘rqmaydi. Kamolot hosil qilishdan bosh tortgan kishi odamlarning eng qo‘rqog‘idir. Zero, marifatli kishi jasur, o‘limdan ham qo‘rqmaydigan, faqat haqiqatni bilish uchun harakat qiladigan bo‘ladi,”- deydi u fikrini davom ettirib.

Insonning haqiqiy kamoloti ilm va ma’rifatni egallash bilan chambarchas bog‘liq. Chunki ilm odamni jasur, qat’iyatli va haqiqat izlovchi qiladi. Qiyinchilikdan qo‘rqmagan, ilm yo‘lida sobit qolgan insongina chinakam kamolot sari yuksaladi. Yana shunday ma’rifatparvar bobomiz Abu Nasr Farobiy (873-950-yillar) riyoziyot, falakiyot, taboabt, musiqa, mantiq, adabiyotshunoslik sohalarida ijod etgan. U 160dan ortiq asar yozib,o‘rta asr ilm-faniga ulkan hissa qo‘shgan. Bu asarlar orasida “Arastuning metafizika asariga sharh”, “Baxt-saodatga erishuv haqida”, “Tirik mavjudot a’zolari haqida”, “Fozil odamlar shahri” asarlari muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Farobiy “Baxt – saodatga erishuv to‘g‘risida” asarida bilimlarni o‘rganish tartibi haqida fikr bayon etgan. Uning ta’kidlashicha, avval bilish zarur bo‘lgan ilm o‘rganiladi, bu – olam asoslari haqidagi ilmdir. Uni o‘rganganidan so‘ng, tabiiy ilmlarni, tabiiy jismlar tuzilishini, shaklini, osmon haqidagi bilimlarni o‘rganish lozim. Shundan keyin esa umuman, jonli tabiat – o‘simlik va hayvonlar haqidagi ilm o‘rganiladi, deydi.

Farobiy shunday deydi:” Inson kamolotga yolg‘iz o‘zi erisha olmaydi. U boshqalar bilan aloqada bo‘lish, ularning ko‘maklashuvi yoki munosabatlariga muhtoj bo‘ladi. Uning fikricha, tarbiya jarayoni tajribali pedagog – o‘qituvchi

tomonidan tashkil etilishi muhimdir. Chunki har bir odam ham baxtni va narsa-hodisalarni o‘zicha bila olmaydi. Buning uchun unga o‘qituvchi lozim”.



Qomusiy olim Abu Rayhon Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Beruniy (973-1048-yillar) X asrning ikkinchi yarmi va XI asrning boshlarida, g‘oyat murakkab tarixiy davrda yashagan va ijod etgan. Beruniyning ilmiy bilimlarni egallash yo‘llari, usullari haqidagi fikrlari hozirgi davr uchun ham dolzarbdir. Ta’lim sohasidagi yuritgan fikrlari hali hamon yoshlarga dasturi amal bo‘lib kelmoqda. Abu Rayhon Beruniy shunday degan: “O‘quvchiga bilim berishda quyidgi mezonlarga amal qilish kerak:

- ✓ o‘quvchini zeriktirmaslik;
- ✓ bilim berishda bir xil narsani yoki bir xil fanni o‘rgatavermaslik;
- ✓ tahlil qilish va taqqoslash;
- ✓ uzviylik, izchillik;
- ✓ ma’lumdan noma’lumga, yaqindan uzoqqa,soddadan qiyinga qarab borish”.

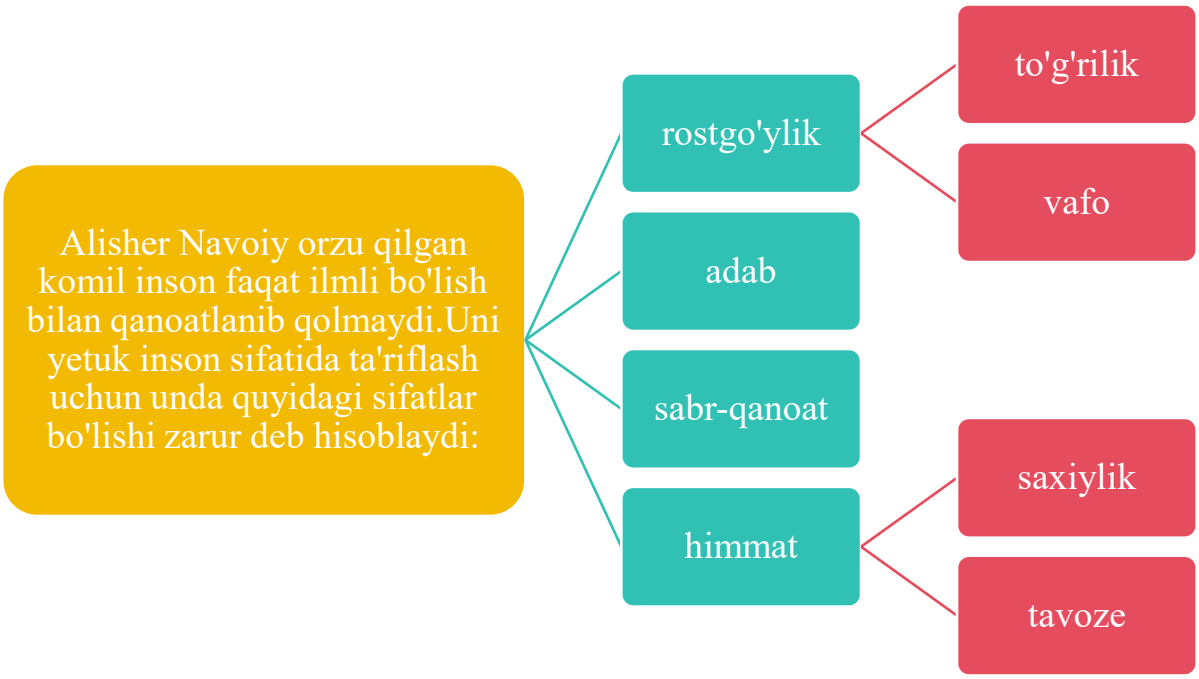
Beruniy bilim olishni axloqiy tarbiya bilan bog‘laydi .Darhaqiqat,insonda komillikning muhim me’zoni yuksak axloqlililikdir. Haqiqiy ilm faqat insonning qalbida poklik, halollik va axloqiy go‘zallik mavjud bo‘lgandagina natija beradi. Shu bois Beruniy ilm va tarbiyani bir butun holda ko‘radi. Ya’ni, bilim insonni yuksaltirsa, axloq uni to‘g‘ri yo‘lga boshlaydi. Uning fikricha, bolalarga bilim berishda faqat matematika, tabiiy yoki til ilmlarini o‘rgatish yetarli emas, balki ularda halollik, odoblilik, mehnatsevarlik, mehr-oqibat kabi fazilatlarni ham singdirish zarur. Shundagina ilm ma’naviyat bilan uyg‘unlashib, insonni komillikka yetaklaydi.

“Sharq mutafakkirlari merosi ta’lim va tarbiya jarayonida beqiyos o‘rin tutadi. Ana shunday mangu allomalardan biri Xoja Ahmad Yassaviy(1103-1166-

yillar) bo‘lib, u o‘zining ma’naviy-axloqiy qarashlari bilan pedagogika faniga katta hissa qo‘shgan. Xoja Ahmad Yassaviy o‘zining ma’naviy-axloqiy qarashlari bilan bugungi kunda ham pedagogika faniga beqiyos qo‘sha olganligi olib borilgan izlanishlardan ayon bo‘lmoqda. “Xoja Ahmad Yassaviyning nuqtai nazariga ko‘ra ayyorlik, gunohlarni yashirish o‘zgalarga xiyonat hisoblanadi. Bu fikrlari bilan Xoja Ahmad Yassaviy rostgo‘ylik, halollik, o‘z-o‘ziga talabchanlikni targ‘ib qiladi. Zahmat chekkan odam sabrli, bardoshli, irodali bo‘ladi, degan fikrni ilgari suradi. Hushyorlik shaxsni faol harakat qilishga undaydi. Xoja Ahmad Yassaviy hikmatlari o‘quvchi shaxsini xushyorlikka, faol harakatlanishga, fitnalardan, fisqu fasod ishlardan o‘zini olib qochishga undaydi”. Shuning uchun ham ta’lim tarbiya jarayonida ulardan keng foydalanish maqsadga muvofiq hisoblanadi.

Yana bir yirik allomalardan biri Burxoniddin Marg‘inoniydir. Burxoniddin Marg‘inoniyning axloqiy-huquqiy tarbiyaga oid qarashlarida diyonat, iymon, vijdon, burch, insoniylik xususidagi g‘oyalari shaxsni har tomonlama va uyg‘un rivojlantirishning asosiy vositasi bo‘lib xizmat qilgan. Shu jihatdan qaraganda XXI asrda yashagan islom ta’limotining yirik nomoyondasi Burxoniddin Marg‘inoniyning axloqiy-huquqiy tarbiyaga oid qarashlarida erkinlik, insonparvarlik, mehnatsevarlik, iymon-e’tiqod, halollik, axloqiy poklik, odillik, birodarlik, bilimlilik, mustaqil fikr xislatlari asosiy o‘rinni egallaydi. Alloma Marg‘inoniy o‘zining axloqiyhuquqiy qarashlari bilan xalqimiz ma’naviyatini rivojlantirishga, musulmon dunyosi madaniyatining taraqqiyotiga hamda ijtimoiy pedagogik fikr rivojiga salmoqli hissa qo‘shgan.

Buyuk mutafakkir, she’riyat mulkining sultoni, o‘zbek adabiyotining eng buyuk namoyandalaridan biri Alisher Navoiy (1441-1501-yillar) o‘z asarlarida insonni ma’rifat, axloq, ezgulik sari yetaklashni bosh maqsad qilib qo‘ygan. Uning ijodida ilm va tarbiya masalasi alohida o‘rin tutadi. Navoiy o‘zining butun faoliyatini xalq manfaati, ularning ta’lim-tarbiyasi yo‘lida safarbar etdi. U o‘z asarlari orqali yoshlarni ilm-ma’rifatga,odob-axloqqa,ezgu fazilatlar sari yetakladi. “Majolis un-nafois”, “Xamsa’’(“Hayrat ul-abror”, “Farhod va Shirin”, “Layli va Majnun”, “Sab’ai sayyor”,” Saddi Iskandariy”), “Nasoyim ul-muhabbat” kabi asrlar shular jumlasidandir.



Navoiyning “G‘aroyib us-sig‘ar” asaridan olingan mazkur misrada bolaga yoshligidanoq yetarli va to‘g‘ri ta’lim-tarbiya berish kerakligi, bu qanchalik mashaqqat va vaqt talab etsa-da, unga jiddiy yondoshish zarurligi uqtiriladi.

Shuningdek, “Devoni foniy” da shunday misralar keltiriladi:

Ba piri, ey javon, gar davlati ayn ul-yaqin hoqi,

G‘ubori rohi piron to‘tiyo kun dar javoniho [3].

Ya’ni, ey yigit, qariganda asl haqiqat gavharini topishni istasang, yoshlikda ulug‘lar izi tuprog‘ini ko‘zingga to‘tiyo qil. Darhaqiqat, yaxshi xulqlilar bilan birga bo‘lish, ular suhbatidan o‘rganish insonni komillikka erishtiradi.

Sharq mutafakkirlari ta’lim va tarbiyani ajralmas jarayon deb bilgan, ularning g‘oyalari, fikrlari bugungi kunda ham dolzarbligini yo‘qotmagan. Sharq allomalari singari G‘arb mutafakkirlari ham inson tarbiyasiga va ta’lim masalalariga katta ahamiyat bergan. Masalan, qadimgi yunon donishmandlari Platon, Suqrot va Aristotel kabi allomalar ta’limni insonni barkamollikka yetaklaydigan asosiy vosita sifatida talqin etganlar. Keyingi davrlarda esa Jan-Jak Russo, Yan Amos Komenskiy singari mutafakkirlar tarbiyaga yangicha g‘oyalarni olib kirib, inson shaxsini har tomonlama rivojlantirishga e’tibor qaratganlar.

Suqrot ta’lim jarayonida insonni fikrlashga va haqiqatni o‘z aqli orqali topishga o‘rgatishni maqsad qilib qo‘ygan. U bilimni tayyor shaklda emas,balki savol-javob orqali berish tarafdori bo‘lgan. Suqrot shunday degan: “Men faqat bitta narsani bilaman - u ham bo‘lsa hech narsani bilmasligimni bilaman”. Uning bu mashhur fikri insonni doimiy izlanishga va ilmni puxtaroq, chuqurroq o‘rganishga undaydi. Shuningdek, u axloqiy tarbiyani ham bilimdan ajratmagan, chunki haqiqiy bilim faqatgina ezgu xatti-harakatlarda namoyon bo‘lishi kerakligini aytib o‘tgan.

Qadimgi Gretsiyaning mashhur faylasuflaridan biri Platon bo‘lib hisoblanadi. U Suqrotning shogirdi bo‘lgan. “Tarbiya,-deydi, Platon davlat

tomonidan tashkil etilmog‘i va hukmron guruhlarning –faylasuflar v jangchilarning manfaatlarini qo‘llamog‘i lozim”. Bu fikrning mazmun-mohiyati shundan iboratki, ideal davlat qurishda fuqarolarning tarbiyasi muhim rol o‘ynashini tushunsak bo‘ladi.

Chex pedagogi Yan Amos Komenskiyning fikricha,tarbiyaning uch bosqichi, ya’ni uch vazifasi bor:

1. O‘zini va tevarak – atrofdagi olamni bilish (aqliy tarbiya)
2. O‘z-o‘zini boshqarish (axloqiy tarbiya)
3. Xudoni tanish (diniy tarbiya)

Komenskiy zamonaviy pedagogika asoschilaridan biri bo‘lib, ta’limning hamma uchun teng imkoniyatda bo‘lishini targ‘ib qilgan, kim qanday bo‘lishidan qat’iy nazar hammaga bir xil bilim berish kerakligi,ya’ni tabaqalashtirmalikning tarafdori edi. U o‘zining “Buyuk didaktika” asarida ham ta’limni tizimli, bosqichma-bosqich va izchil tarzda tashkil etish zarurligini isbotlab berdi.

Xulosa qilib aytganda, G‘arb faylasuflari ta’lim jarayonida insonni mustaqil va erkin fikrlashga, amaliy tajribaga va axloqiy qadriyatlarga chaqirganlar.

Umumn olganda, Sharq va G‘arb allomalari qarashlarida turlicha yondashuvlar mavjud bo‘lsa-da, ularni yagona maqsad insonni komil qilib tarbiyalash va jamiyat ravnaqiga hissa qo‘shish g‘oyasi birlashtirib turadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar ro‘yxati

1. Abu Ali ibn Sino. Donishnoma. – Toshkent: Fan nashriyoti, 1980.
2. A. Navoiy “Mahbub ul-qulub". Toshkent: G‘afur G‘ulom nomidagi Adabiyot va san’at nashriyoti, 1983.
3. Comenius, Johann Amos. The Great Didactic. New York: Russell & Russell, 1967.
4. Qodirov A., Jo‘raev, N. va boshqalar. “Pedagogika tarixi” Darslik. – Toshkent: O‘zbekiston Milliy universiteti nashriyoti, 2015.
5. N.P. Jumaboyev “Sharq mutafakkirlarining ta’lim-tarbiyaga oid ma’naviy va axloqiy qarashlari” Oriental Art and Culture" Scientific-Methodical Journal - Volume 2 Issue 4 / December 2021.
6. Xajiyeva M. “Xoja Ahmad Yassaviyning ma’naviy-tarbiyaviy qarashlari”. Avtoreferat. — Toshkent, 2004.
7. Shoxadjayev M. “Burxoniddin Marg‘inoniyining axloqiy-huquqiy tarbiyaga oid qarashlari”. Avtoreferat. — Toshkent, 2006.
8. M.T. Nurbayeva “Alisher Navoiy ijodida ta’lim va tarbiyaning mushtarakligi O‘zbek adabiyotshunosligining dolzarb masalalari” mavzusida xalqaro ilmiy-nazariy oflayn-onlayn anjumani.

Makhmudova Z. I.
assistant
Samarkand State Medical University
Shukurova S. R.
student
Samarkand State Medical University
Orziqulova S. O.
student
Latifova A. L.
student
Xamrayeva R. M.
student
Samarkand State Medical University

USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN ROBOTIC SURGERY

Abstract: *This article examines the role and practical significance of artificial intelligence technologies in robotic surgery. The study analyzes modern intelligent surgical systems, their operating principles, and their impact on the accuracy, safety, and effectiveness of surgical procedures. Special attention is given to the use of machine learning, computer vision, and real-time data analysis in robotic-assisted operations. The paper also discusses the advantages of AI-based robotic surgery, including reduced surgical errors, minimally invasive procedures, faster patient recovery, and improved clinical outcomes. In addition, existing challenges such as high implementation costs, cybersecurity risks, ethical considerations, and the need for specialized medical training are highlighted. The research concludes that the integration of artificial intelligence into robotic surgery has significant potential to transform modern healthcare and improve the quality of medical services worldwide.*

Keywords: *Artificial Intelligence, Robotic Surgery, Medical Robotics, Machine Learning, Computer Vision, Surgical Automation, Digital Healthcare, Minimally Invasive Surgery, Smart Medical Systems, Healthcare Technologies.*

Introduction

The rapid development of digital technologies has significantly transformed modern healthcare systems, particularly in the field of surgery. Among the most innovative achievements in contemporary medicine is the integration of artificial intelligence (AI) into robotic surgical systems. Robotic surgery combines advanced mechanical technologies with intelligent algorithms to assist surgeons in performing complex medical procedures with greater precision, flexibility, and control. Today, AI-powered robotic systems are increasingly being used in various medical specialties, including cardiology, neurosurgery, urology, gynecology, and oncology.

Artificial intelligence technologies such as machine learning, deep learning, computer vision, and real-time data analytics play an essential role in improving the capabilities of robotic surgical platforms. These technologies enable surgical robots to analyze medical images, recognize anatomical structures, predict possible complications, and support clinical decision-making during operations. As a result, robotic-assisted surgery can reduce human error, minimize tissue damage, shorten operation times, and improve patient recovery outcomes.

One of the most widely known robotic surgical systems is Intuitive Surgical's da Vinci Surgical System, which has demonstrated high efficiency in minimally invasive surgical procedures. The growing adoption of such intelligent robotic systems reflects the increasing importance of digital transformation in healthcare and the need for more accurate and patient-centered treatment methods.

Despite the numerous advantages of AI-based robotic surgery, several challenges remain unresolved. High implementation and maintenance costs, cybersecurity risks, ethical concerns related to autonomous decision-making, and the necessity for specialized training of medical personnel continue to limit the widespread use of these technologies. Furthermore, legal and regulatory frameworks for AI-assisted surgical procedures are still developing in many countries.

This article aims to analyze the application of artificial intelligence in robotic surgery, evaluate its advantages and limitations, and examine its future potential in improving the quality, safety, and efficiency of modern surgical practices.

Discussion

The application of artificial intelligence in robotic surgery has become one of the most significant technological advancements in modern medicine. AI-powered robotic systems have demonstrated substantial improvements in surgical precision, operational safety, and clinical efficiency. Through the integration of machine learning algorithms, computer vision, and real-time data processing, robotic surgical platforms are capable of assisting surgeons in performing highly complex procedures with minimal invasiveness.

One of the primary advantages of AI-assisted robotic surgery is the reduction of human error during operations. Traditional surgical procedures largely depend on the surgeon's physical stability, experience, and decision-making speed. In contrast, intelligent robotic systems can analyze large volumes of patient data, detect anatomical structures with high accuracy, and provide enhanced visualization during surgery. These capabilities allow surgeons to perform delicate procedures with greater precision and reduced risk of complications.

Furthermore, AI technologies significantly improve minimally invasive surgical techniques. Smaller incisions, reduced blood loss, decreased postoperative pain, and shorter hospitalization periods are among the most notable benefits observed in robotic-assisted procedures. Patients undergoing robotic surgery often experience faster recovery times and improved overall treatment outcomes. These

advantages contribute to higher patient satisfaction and lower long-term healthcare costs.

Another important aspect is the role of artificial intelligence in surgical planning and intraoperative decision support. By analyzing medical imaging data such as CT, MRI, and ultrasound scans, AI systems can help identify potential surgical risks before the operation begins. During surgery, real-time monitoring and predictive analytics enable robotic systems to support surgeons in making more accurate clinical decisions. This combination of human expertise and intelligent automation enhances the effectiveness of modern surgical practices.

Despite these advantages, several challenges continue to limit the widespread implementation of AI-based robotic surgery. The high cost of robotic surgical equipment and system maintenance remains a major barrier, particularly for developing countries and smaller healthcare institutions. Additionally, the successful operation of robotic systems requires highly trained medical professionals with specialized technical skills. Continuous education and professional training are therefore essential for effective technology adoption.

Ethical and legal concerns also represent important discussion points. Questions related to data privacy, cybersecurity, algorithm transparency, and responsibility in case of surgical errors remain unresolved in many healthcare systems. Since AI algorithms rely heavily on patient data, ensuring data protection and secure system operation is critical. Moreover, fully autonomous surgical procedures still raise ethical concerns regarding the level of human control in medical decision-making.

The future development of robotic surgery is expected to involve greater levels of automation, improved machine learning models, and enhanced integration with big data technologies. Emerging innovations such as augmented reality, digital twins, and intelligent surgical simulations may further transform surgical education and clinical practice. As technology continues to evolve, collaboration between healthcare professionals, engineers, researchers, and policymakers will become increasingly important for ensuring the safe and effective implementation of AI-driven robotic surgery systems.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the integration of artificial intelligence into robotic surgery represents a major breakthrough in modern healthcare and medical technology. AI-powered robotic systems have significantly improved the precision, safety, and efficiency of surgical procedures by combining advanced automation with intelligent data analysis. These technologies contribute to minimally invasive operations, reduced surgical risks, faster patient recovery, and improved clinical outcomes.

The study demonstrates that artificial intelligence plays a crucial role in enhancing surgical decision-making through machine learning, computer vision, and real-time monitoring systems. Intelligent robotic platforms assist surgeons in performing complex procedures with greater accuracy and consistency, thereby

reducing the likelihood of human error and increasing the overall quality of healthcare services.

At the same time, several important challenges remain, including high implementation costs, cybersecurity concerns, ethical issues, and the need for specialized professional training. Addressing these limitations requires cooperation among healthcare institutions, technology developers, researchers, and policymakers to establish effective regulatory frameworks and ensure the safe application of AI technologies in surgery.

Future advancements in artificial intelligence, robotics, and digital healthcare are expected to further transform surgical practice and medical education. As intelligent systems continue to evolve, robotic surgery may become more accessible, autonomous, and efficient, ultimately contributing to the development of safer and more patient-centered healthcare systems worldwide.

References:

1. Springer Nature. Hashimoto, D. A., Rosman, G., Rus, D., & Meireles, O. R. “Artificial Intelligence in Surgery: Current Applications and Future Directions.” Annals of Surgery, 2018.
2. Russell, S., & Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach. 4th Edition. Pearson Education, 2021.
3. Satava, R. M. “Surgical Robotics: The Early Chronicles.” Surgical Laparoscopy, Endoscopy & Percutaneous Techniques, 2002.
4. Yang, G. Z., Cambias, J., Cleary, K., et al. “Medical Robotics—Regulatory, Ethical, and Legal Considerations for Increasing Levels of Autonomy.” Science Robotics, 2017.
5. Topol, E. Deep Medicine: How Artificial Intelligence Can Make Healthcare Human Again. Basic Books, 2019.
6. Davenport, T., & Kalakota, R. “The Potential for Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare.” Future Healthcare Journal, 2019.

Makhmudova Z. I.
assistant
Samarkand State Medical University
Xusanova S. O.
student
Bozorova D. M.
student
Xayitova T. Z.
student
Qo'ziyev M. U.
student
Suyunov Y. M.
student
Samarkand State Medical University

PREDICTION OF SURGICAL OUTCOMES USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Abstract: *This article examines the role of artificial intelligence (AI) technologies in predicting surgical outcomes and improving clinical decision-making in modern healthcare. The study focuses on the application of machine learning, deep learning, predictive analytics, and medical data processing for evaluating potential surgical risks, postoperative complications, and patient recovery rates. AI-based systems can analyze large volumes of clinical data, including electronic health records, medical imaging, laboratory results, and physiological indicators, to provide accurate predictions before and after surgical procedures. The paper discusses the advantages of predictive AI models in reducing mortality rates, optimizing treatment strategies, and enhancing personalized medicine. Additionally, the study highlights current challenges such as data quality issues, ethical concerns, cybersecurity risks, and the necessity for transparent and reliable algorithms in healthcare environments. The research concludes that artificial intelligence has significant potential to transform surgical prognosis and improve the overall effectiveness and safety of surgical treatment worldwide.*

Keywords: *Artificial Intelligence, Surgical Outcome Prediction, Machine Learning, Predictive Analytics, Clinical Decision Support, Healthcare Technologies, Medical Data Analysis, Deep Learning, Digital Healthcare, Personalized Medicine.*

Introduction

The rapid advancement of digital technologies has significantly influenced the healthcare sector, particularly in the field of surgery and clinical decision-making. One of the most promising innovations in modern medicine is the use of artificial intelligence for predicting surgical outcomes. AI technologies enable

healthcare professionals to analyze complex medical data, assess surgical risks, and predict postoperative complications with greater accuracy than traditional statistical methods.

Artificial intelligence systems utilize machine learning algorithms, neural networks, and predictive analytics to process large datasets collected from electronic health records, laboratory tests, medical imaging, and patient monitoring systems. These technologies assist surgeons and clinicians in evaluating patient conditions before surgery, selecting appropriate treatment strategies, and improving postoperative care management. As a result, AI-based predictive systems contribute to reducing mortality rates, minimizing complications, and increasing the success rates of surgical procedures.

The increasing availability of healthcare big data has accelerated the development of intelligent clinical support systems. Modern hospitals and medical research centers are actively implementing AI-driven technologies to improve personalized medicine and optimize healthcare services. Predictive AI models are capable of identifying hidden patterns and risk factors that may not be easily recognized by human specialists. This enhances the quality of clinical decision-making and supports more effective patient-centered treatment approaches.

Despite the growing importance of AI technologies in surgical prognosis, several challenges remain unresolved. Data privacy concerns, algorithm transparency, ethical issues, and the need for high-quality medical datasets continue to affect the reliability and widespread adoption of AI systems in healthcare. Furthermore, the integration of intelligent technologies into clinical practice requires professional training and appropriate regulatory frameworks.

This article aims to analyze the application of artificial intelligence in predicting surgical outcomes, evaluate its advantages and limitations, and examine the future potential of AI-based predictive systems in improving surgical safety, efficiency, and healthcare quality.

Discussion

Artificial intelligence has become an important tool in predicting surgical outcomes and improving the effectiveness of healthcare services. AI-based predictive systems are capable of processing large amounts of medical information and identifying risk factors associated with surgical procedures. By analyzing patient histories, laboratory results, imaging data, and physiological indicators, machine learning algorithms can generate highly accurate predictions regarding postoperative complications, recovery periods, and survival rates.

One of the major advantages of AI-assisted prediction systems is their ability to support clinical decision-making before surgery. Traditional risk assessment methods often depend on physician experience and limited statistical models, whereas AI technologies can evaluate multiple variables simultaneously and identify complex relationships within medical datasets. This allows healthcare professionals to develop more individualized treatment strategies and select optimal surgical approaches for each patient.

AI technologies also contribute to improving patient safety and reducing healthcare costs. Early prediction of complications such as infections, bleeding, cardiovascular events, or organ failure enables medical staff to take preventive measures before and after surgery. As a result, hospitals can reduce intensive care admissions, shorten hospitalization periods, and improve overall treatment outcomes. Predictive analytics additionally supports efficient allocation of medical resources and enhances hospital management systems.

Deep learning and neural network models have shown particularly strong performance in analyzing medical images and physiological signals. AI systems can evaluate CT scans, MRI images, electrocardiograms, and other diagnostic information to identify abnormalities and estimate surgical risks with high precision. These capabilities improve diagnostic accuracy and assist surgeons in planning complex operations more effectively.

However, several limitations continue to affect the implementation of AI in surgical prognosis. One of the main challenges is the quality and reliability of medical data used for algorithm training. Incomplete or biased datasets may lead to inaccurate predictions and reduce the effectiveness of AI systems. Ethical concerns regarding patient privacy, data security, and algorithm transparency also remain important issues in healthcare environments.

Another challenge involves the interpretability of machine learning models. Many advanced AI systems operate as “black box” algorithms, making it difficult for healthcare professionals to fully understand how predictions are generated. This lack of transparency may reduce trust in AI-assisted clinical decisions and create legal or ethical complications in cases of medical error.

Future developments in artificial intelligence are expected to improve predictive accuracy, automation, and personalized healthcare solutions. The integration of AI with wearable devices, cloud computing, real-time monitoring systems, and big data analytics may further enhance surgical prognosis and postoperative care. Continued collaboration between medical professionals, engineers, researchers, and policymakers will be essential for ensuring the safe, ethical, and effective use of AI technologies in surgical outcome prediction.

Conclusion

In conclusion, artificial intelligence has become a powerful tool for predicting surgical outcomes and improving the quality of modern healthcare services. AI-based predictive systems provide significant advantages in analyzing complex medical data, identifying surgical risks, and supporting clinical decision-making processes. Through machine learning, deep learning, and predictive analytics, healthcare professionals can improve the accuracy of prognosis, reduce postoperative complications, and enhance patient recovery outcomes.

The study demonstrates that AI technologies contribute to safer and more personalized surgical treatment by enabling early detection of potential complications and optimizing treatment strategies. Intelligent predictive systems help reduce mortality rates, improve hospital efficiency, and support evidence-based medical practice.

At the same time, important challenges such as data quality, cybersecurity, ethical concerns, and algorithm transparency must be addressed to ensure the reliable implementation of AI technologies in healthcare environments. Proper regulatory standards, professional training, and secure data management systems are necessary for the successful integration of artificial intelligence into surgical practice.

Future advancements in artificial intelligence, big data analytics, and medical informatics are expected to further improve surgical prognosis and clinical decision support systems. As healthcare technologies continue to evolve, AI-driven predictive models may become an essential component of modern surgery and personalized medicine worldwide.

References:

1. Elsevier. Jiang, F., et al. “Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare: Past, Present and Future.” Stroke and Vascular Neurology, 2017.
2. World Health Organization. Global Strategy on Digital Health 2020–2025. Geneva, 2021.
3. Topol, E. Deep Medicine: How Artificial Intelligence Can Make Healthcare Human Again. Basic Books, 2019.
4. Davenport, T., & Kalakota, R. “The Potential for Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare.” Future Healthcare Journal, 2019.
5. Esteva, A., et al. “A Guide to Deep Learning in Healthcare.” Nature Medicine, 2019.
6. Rajkomar, A., Dean, J., & Kohane, I. “Machine Learning in Medicine.” New England Journal of Medicine, 2019.
7. Springer Nature. Hashimoto, D. A., et al. “Artificial Intelligence in Surgery: Current Applications and Future Directions.” Annals of Surgery, 2018.
8. Beam, A. L., & Kohane, I. S. “Big Data and Machine Learning in Health Care.” JAMA, 2018.

Mallaboyev N. M.
dotsent
Namangan davlat texnika universiteti
Jorayeva N. I.
Uchqo‘rg‘on sanoat va texnologiya texnikumi

OLIY O‘QUV YURTI TALABALARINING AXBOROT KOMPETENTSIYASINI SHAKLLANTIRISH USULLARI

Annotatsiya:*Ushbu maqolada raqamli transformatsiya va bilim iqtisodiyoti sharoitida oliy texnik ta’lim muassasalari talabalarida axborot-tahliliy kompetensiyani shakllantirishning nazariy-metodik asoslari va amaliy mexanizmlari tizimli tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotning maqsadi – axborot kompetentsiyasining tarkibiy tuzilishini aniqlash, o‘quv dasturlariga integratsiya qilish yo‘llarini belgilash hamda faol o‘qitish sharoitida qo‘llaniladigan tashkiliy-pedagogik modelni ilmiy asoslashdan iborat.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *axborot-tahliliy kompetensiya, raqamli ta’lim muhiti, kompetensiyaviy yondashuv, strukturaviy-funktsional model, faol o‘qitish texnologiyalari, muhandislik ta’limi, metakognitiv rivojlanish, pedagogik fasilitatsiya.*

Mallaboyev N. M.
associate professor
Namangan State Technical University
Jorayeva N. I.
Uchkurgan Industrial and Technological College

METHODS OF FORMING INFORMATION COMPETENCE OF HIGHER EDUCATIONAL STUDENTS

Annotation: *This article systematically analyzes the theoretical and methodological foundations and practical mechanisms for the formation of information and analytical competence in students of higher technical educational institutions in the conditions of digital transformation and knowledge economy. The purpose of the study is to determine the structural structure of information competence, determine ways of integrating it into educational programs, and scientifically substantiate the organizational and pedagogical model used in active learning.*

Keywords: *information and analytical competence, digital learning environment, competency-based approach, structural-functional model, active learning technologies, engineering education, metacognitive development, pedagogical facilitation*

Beshinchi sanoat inqilobi, sun’iy intellekt va ma’lumotlar iqtisodiyoti sharoitida oliy ta’lim muassasalari talabalarida axborot-tahliliy kompetensiyani

shakllantirish nafaqat akademik samaradorlik ko‘rsatkichi, balki kasbiy moslashuvchanlik, innovatsion fikrlash va hayot davomida o‘zlashtiruvchanlik (lifelong learning)ning asosiy omili hisoblanadi. Ushbu kompetensiya shaxsga axborot oqimini kontekstual filtrlash, uning epistemologik ishonchliligini baholash, tizimli tahlil qilish hamda professional faoliyatda amaliy yechimlar ishlab chiqish imkoniyatini beradi. Maqolaning ilmiy maqsadi – raqamli ta’lim ekotizimi sharoitida muhandislik va texnik yo‘nalish talabalarida axborot-tahliliy kompetensiyani rivojlantirishning nazariy-metodik asoslarini tahlil qilish, o‘quv dasturlariga integratsiya qilish yo‘llarini aniqlash hamda tashkiliy-pedagogik modelning arxitekturasi va funktsional xususiyatlarini ilmiy asoslashdan iborat.

Zamonaviy pedagogik tadqiqotlarda “axborot kompetentsiyasi” tushunchasi statik ko‘nikmalar majmui sifatida emas, balki kognitiv, operatsion, metakognitiv va qiymatli-dunyoqarash komponentlarining dinamik o‘zaro ta’siri sifatida talqin etiladi. UNESCO va ACRL (Association of College & Research Libraries) standartlarida u axborotni aniqlash, qidirish, baholash, etik jihatdan qo‘llash va natijalarni ilmiy yoki professional kontekstda kommunikasiya qilish qobiliyati sifatida belgilanadi. Texnik oliy ta’limda esa ushbu kompetensiya nafaqat dasturiy vositalar va ma’lumotlar bazalaridan foydalanishni, balki eksperimental ma’lumotlarni qayta ishlash, matematik modellashtirish, tizimli tahlil va qaror qabul qilish jarayonlarida axborotni strategik boshqarishni ham o‘z ichiga oladi. Axborot jamiyatida yashaydigan bo‘lajak mutaxassis nafaqat texnik ko‘nikmalarni egallashi, balki olingan bilimlarni iqtisodiy, ekologik, axloqiy va estetik mezonlar asosida tahlil qilib, innovatsion yechimlar ishlab chiqishda qo‘llay olishi zarur. Shu nuqtai nazardan, axborot kompetentsiyasini raqamli madaniyat, kognitiv moslashuvchanlik va professional identifikatsiyaning integrativ ko‘rsatkichi sifatida qarash ilmiy jihatdan asosli hisoblanadi.

Axborot-tahliliy kompetensiyani shakllantirishning birinchi sharti – uni alohida fan doirasida emas, balki barcha intizomlarga uzviy integratsiya qilishdir. Axborot kompetentsiyasini amaliy faoliyatga o‘tkazishning eng samarali usuli – loyiha asosidagi ta’lim (PBL) va hamkorlikka yo‘naltirilgan o‘quv muhitidir. Real sanoat muammolari, startap-g‘oyalar yoki tadqiqot topshiriqlari asosida tuzilgan loyihalar talabalarni axborotni nafaqat qabul qilish, balki uni sintez qilish, muhokama qilish, prototip yaratish va natijalarni himoya qilish jarayonida mustaqil qaror qabul qilishga o‘rgatadi. Shu bilan birga, mustaqil o‘rganishni rag‘batlantirish mexanizmlari (adaptiv platformalar, shaxsiylashtirilgan o‘quv traektoriyalari, formativ baholash, peer-review tizimi) talabaning metakognitiv nazorat va o‘z-o‘zini tartibga solish (self-regulation) qobiliyatlarini rivojlantiradi. Bu esa axborotni tanlash, qayta ishlash va natijalarni baholash jarayonida ongli va mas’uliyatli yondashuvni shakllantiradi.

O‘qituvchining roli “bilim manbai”dan “yo‘lboshchi-fasilitator”ga o‘tishi zamonaviy ta’lim paradigmasining ajralmas qismidir. Pedagoglar nafaqat raqamli vositalardan foydalanishni, balki TPACK (Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge) doirasida texnologiyani o‘quv mazmuni va pedagogik strategiya bilan uyg‘unlashtirishni egallashi kerak. AKT (axborot-kommunikatsiya

texnologiyalari)ni talabani chalg‘ituvchi omil emas, balki kognitiv faoliyatni kuchaytiruvchi, refleksiyani chuqurlashtiruvchi va hamkorlikni ta’minlovchi instrument sifatida qabul qilish – raqamli pedagogik madaniyatning asosiy mezoni hisoblanadi. O‘qituvchilar virtual ta’lim platformalarida vebinarlar, telekonferensiyalar, masofaviy mentorlik, guruh loyihalari va onlayn simulyatorlarni boshqarish orqali axborot oqimini pedagogik jihatdan strukturaviy tashkil etishi lozim. Modelning adaptivligi talabalarning individual kognitiv xususiyatlariga moslashuvchanlikni, ochiqligi–komponentlarni almashtirish va yangilash imkoniyatini, dinamikligi esa o‘quv mazmuni va usullarini axborot oqimi tezligiga qarab o‘zgartirishni ta’minlaydi. “Texnik tizimlarda axborot texnologiyalari” kabi fanlarda raqamli ta’lim resurslari va faol o‘qitish usullarini joriy etish talabalarning kognitiv faolligini oshiradi, axborot-tahliliy kompetensiyasini chuqurlashtiradi, mustaqil izlanish qobiliyatini shakllantiradi va o‘qituvchi-talaba o‘rtasidagi kommunikatsion samaradorlikni ta’minlaydi. Modelni amaliyotga tatbiq etish natijasida quyidagi sifat va miqdor ko‘rsatkichlari yaxshilanadi:

- Talabalarning axborotni kontekstual baholash va statistik tahlil qilish ko‘nikmalari ortadi;
- Kasbiy moslashuvchanlik, ijodiy tashabbus va jamoaviy qaror qabul qilish qobiliyati rivojlanadi;
- Sanoat va ta’lim muassasalari o‘rtasidagi hamkorlik mustahkamlanadi, bitiruvchilarning mehnat bozorida raqobatbardoshligi oshadi.

Xulosa qilib aytganda, oliy ta’lim muassasalari talabalarida axborot-tahliliy kompetensiyani shakllantirish nafaqat o‘quv jarayonining tarkibiy qismi, balki shaxsning kasbiy identifikatsiyasi, intellektual salohiyati va ijtimoiy faolligining poydevori hisoblanadi. Ushbu jarayon muvaffaqiyatli amalga oshirilishi uchun o‘quv dasturlarining kompetensiyaviy yangilanishi, raqamli infratuzilmaning takomillashuvi, pedagoglarning fasilitatorlik salohiyatining oshirilishi hamda shaxsga yo‘naltirilgan baholash tizimlarining joriy etilishi zarur. Kelgusi tadqiqotlarda sun’iy intellektga asoslangan adaptiv o‘quv muhitlarining axborot kompetentsiyasiga ta’siri, transkultural axborot etikasi masalalari, shuningdek, kompetensiyaviy natijalarni real kasbiy faoliyatga o‘tkazish mexanizmlari chuqurroq o‘rganilishi maqsadga muvofiqdir. Ta’lim sifatini oshirishning kaliti – axborot kompetentsiyasini nafaqat texnik ko‘nikma, balki shaxsning hayot davomida rivojlanuvchi intellektual kapitali va professional axloqiy madaniyatining ajralmas qismi sifatida e’tirof etishdir.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Ozoda Abdullayeva, Nosirjon Mallaboyev Process of student self-education and its design. Vol 27 No 2 (2018): Scientific Journal of Polonia University
2. Mallaboyev N., Imamnazarov E., Abdullayeva N, Perspektivi proizvodstva produktov pitaniya. //"Ekonomika i sotsium" №5(48) 2018. S. 770-773
3. Mallaboyev N., Shokirov D.Rol standarta v proizvodstve kachestvennix i bezopasnix produktov//Ekonomika i sotsium. -Moskva, 2018.-№ 5(48) S. 773-775.

4. Mamurova Feruza Tojimatovna, Abdullayeva Nozima Khoshimovna, Mallaboyev Nosirjon. Using the "assessment" method in assessing students' knowledge. //Theoretical & applied science. nomer: 11(79) god: 2019 stranitsi:80-83.
5. N.M. Mallaboev, I.A.Xolmirzaev; Joint educational educational work of the teacher and student and methods of improving the quality of education// Ekonomika i sotsium.-Moskva, 2019.-№ 6(61) S. 48-53
6. Abdullaeva N, Mamurova F, Mallaboev N. Efficiency of experimental preparation use multimedia to enlarge some questions //Экономика и социум-Москва, 2018.-№ 5(48) С. 11-13.

UDC: 37.091.33:004.9:811.111

Mamirova G.
trainee teacher
department of Foreign Languages
University of Economics and Pedagogy
Andizhan, Uzbekistan

THE ROLE OF AUDIOVISUAL DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES IN DEVELOPING STUDENTS' COMMUNICATIVE SKILLS IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNING

Abstract: *The study draws on a wide range of sources, which can be classified as follows: regulatory documents, scientific and pedagogical materials, and periodicals. The purpose of this study is to identify, define, and substantiate the specific features of using digital technologies in developing communication skills during English language learning.*

Keywords: *Analysis of methodological, psychological, and pedagogical literature; synthesis and generalization of the obtained information at a theoretical level; pedagogical design and modeling; methods of pedagogical diagnostics; methods of statistical analysis of results.*

Introduction

In today's world, the importance of the English language cannot be underestimated or neglected, as according to the English Proficiency Index, it is the most widely spoken language.

English has successfully established itself as a language of intercultural communication, as well as a language of international business communication and research. Therefore, modern foreign language teaching methods emphasize the importance of efficient yet high-quality preparation for the use of language tools.

Methods

Scientific and pedagogical materials include research articles, textbooks, dissertation abstracts, and dissertations. The history of publications in scientific journals and peer review allow us to identify traditions and innovations in linguistics and teaching methods, as well as assess the relevance of ideas in the professional community and public opinion. Analysis of the presented materials allowed us to reflect contemporary teaching practices, foreign language teaching methods, linguistic aspects of speech activity, and the social and psychological aspects of language use in verbal communication.

Results and Discussion

As mentioned above, there is a growing need to integrate digital technologies into foreign language teaching in schools, providing teachers and students with opportunities for effective learning and communication skills practice.

Digital learning tools are typically categorized based on the senses used to perceive information.

Based on this criterion, learning tools can be divided into the following categories: visual; auditory; universal; audiovisual.

The simultaneous impact of various stimuli on different senses has a special power and emotional richness.

When using audiovisual tools to perceive information, the learner experiences an intense flow of high-quality and unfamiliar information. This creates an emotional foundation that facilitates the transition from sensory perception to logical thinking.

Video and audio materials play a key role in modern foreign language teaching methods. These teaching aids compensate for the lack of a natural foreign language environment, effectively utilize visual and auditory learning tools, and conduct a variety of exercises involving the entire group of students.

Audiovisual learning is an effective methodological tool that helps both stimulate students' attention and improve their communication and listening skills. Visual elements and audio recordings presented on screen facilitate a better and more accurate understanding of the meaning of what is being said in a foreign language.

N. A. Sopot defines audiovisual teaching aids as a special category of educational technical resources widely used in the educational process. They include screen and audio recordings designed for the visual and auditory presentation of information [4].

Audiovisual information transmission devices include technical devices such as projectors, audio systems, players, and computers. The main characteristic of these devices is their ability to convert information recorded on various media into a format that is easily perceived and understood.

The use of highly informative audiovisual content contributes to the optimization of the educational process.

Audiovisual resources not only help students develop auditory skills but also provide the opportunity to consider the phenomena being studied in a real-world context. They also allow students to become familiar with modern advances in science and technology, as well as the subjects and cultural phenomena of the country whose language is being studied. These factors significantly increase students' motivation for learning [5].

The use of audiovisual aids in foreign language teaching is also becoming relevant in the context of the communicative focus of the educational process. The desire to develop communicative competence, focused on professionally oriented communication, is a general trend in modern methods in Russian and international education [1].

Podcasting technology, widely discussed in scientific and methodological literature, represents an interesting aspect of digital technology.

A podcast, in turn, is an audio or video file available online, that is, a product of podcasting technology that can be listened to or viewed on personal computers or mobile devices at the user's convenience.

Based on various characteristics, podcasts can be classified as follows:

✓ standalone (created using standalone software) and integrated (created within a specific website);

✓ by media type: audio (contain only audio) and video podcasts (include audio and video);

✓ by the number of authors: individual (created by a single author) or collaborative (developed by a group of authors);

✓ by genre: educational (focused on educational purposes), entertainment (intended for entertainment), and socio-political (containing materials on social and political topics) [1].

In terms of authorship, the following types of podcasts can be distinguished: authentic podcasts: recordings not created specifically for language teaching, but providing valuable listening material.

Also includes podcasts created for educational purposes;

✓ Teacher-created podcasts: recordings created by teachers for use in their lessons, providing access to additional materials;

✓ Student podcasts: recordings created by students, often with teacher support. They can be used to introduce students to other cultures and facilitate the exchange of experiences between students from different countries;

✓ Methodological podcasts: recordings developed for the purpose of teacher professional development, self-education, and the exchange of methodological information [1]

The effectiveness of podcasts is confirmed by the opportunity for a more in-depth analysis of educational content. Podcasts also contribute to the development of communication skills, effective time management, and the ability to organize and systematize the presented material within the framework of the educational topic. They are a powerful tool for improving critical and analytical thinking. For example, a podcast can include discussion questions for students to prepare answers to for the next lesson. Podcasts promote the development of a critical perspective on the presented material and the analytical abilities of students [2].

Conclusion

Thus, it can be concluded that podcasting is a technology for transmitting digital content that involves the process of creating, posting, and distributing audio or video files online, making them accessible for listening or viewing by users. A podcast is a single file or a series of regularly updated files published at a specific internet address.

Podcasting content stands out among other available technologies for developing communication skills because it helps organize communicative situations that are as close as possible to the natural language environment, and also allows students to be mobile in time and space, which is facilitated by certain services and platforms, which will be discussed in the next section.

References

1. Kulikova, I. V., Information Technology as a Component of the Educational Process: A Case Study of Foreign Language Teaching / I. V. Kulikova // The 21st Century: Results of the Past and Problems of the Present Plus. – 2019. – No. 5-6 (39-40). – Pp. 163-168.
2. Safronov, P. A., Teaching Digital Skills: Global Challenges and Best Practices. Analytical Report / P. A. Safronov. – Moscow: ANO DPO "Sberbank Corporate University", 2018 – 136 p.
3. Serova, T. S., Goreva, T. A., Developing Communicative-Speech Interaction Skills in Teaching Foreign-Language Business Communication / T. S. Serova, T. A. Goreva. – Perm: Perm State Tech. University, 2005. – 167 p.
4. Sopot N. A. Semantic-syntactic basis for developing spelling skills of students in grades 8–9 (communicative-activity approach): dis. ... Cand. of Pedagogical Sciences 13.00.02 / N. A. Sopot. – Moscow, 2019. – 212 p.
5. Khramova A. N. Features of radio speech / A. N. Khramova // Bulletin of the Moscow State University of the Press. – 2019. – No. 6. – pp. 147–150.

O‘DK: 1(091):004.8:32.019.5

Mannopov X. M., Phd.
dotsent
TDTU

SUN’IY INTELLEKT DAVRIDA MILLIY G‘OYA VA FALSAFIY IDENTIFIKATSIYA: ONTOLOGIK VA AKSIOLOGIK YONDASHUV

Izoh: *Ushbu maqolada sun’iy intellekt (SI) rivojlanishi sharoitida milliy g‘oya va falsafiy identifikatsiya masalalari ontologik va aksiologik yondashuvlar asosida tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotda raqamli jamiyat sharoitida insonning o‘zligini anglash jarayoni, milliy qadriyatlarning transformatsiyasi va global axborot makonining ta’siri o‘rganiladi. Natijalar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, sun’iy intellekt insonning borliqni anglash shakllarini o‘zgartirib, yangi falsafiy muammolarni yuzaga keltirmoqda. Shu bilan birga, milliy g‘oya tizimi global madaniy oqimlar bilan o‘zaro ta’sirda yangicha mazmun kasb etmoqda.*

Kalit so’zlar: *sun’iy intellekt, milliy g‘oya, falsafiy identifikatsiya, ontologiya, aksiologiya, raqamli jamiyat, globalizatsiya, qadriyatlar transformatsiyasi.*

Mannopov Kh. M., Phd.
associate professor
TDTU

NATIONAL IDEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHICAL IDENTIFICATION IN THE AGE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: ONTOLOGICAL AND AXIOLOGICAL APPROACHES

Annotation: *This article analyzes the issues of national ideology and philosophical identification in the context of the development of artificial intelligence (AI) based on ontological and axiological approaches. The study examines the process of human self-awareness in a digital society, the transformation of national values, and the influence of the global information space. The results indicate that artificial intelligence is transforming the ways in which humans perceive reality, giving rise to new philosophical challenges. At the same time, the system of national ideology is acquiring new meanings through its interaction with global cultural flows.*

Keywords: *artificial intelligence, national ideology, philosophical identification, ontology, axiology, digital society, globalization, transformation of values, identity, cultural heritage, digital culture, information ethics, critical thinking, virtual reality, technological development, social consciousness, spiritual values, innovation, human–technology interaction, artificial cognition, digital identity*

Kirish

XXI asrda insoniyat taraqqiyoti sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarining jadal rivojlanishi bilan belgilanmoqda. Raqamli texnologiyalar, algoritmik boshqaruv tizimlari va avtomatlashtirilgan qaror qabul qilish mexanizmlari jamiyat hayotining barcha sohalariga chuqur kirib bormoqda. Bu jarayon nafaqat iqtisodiy va texnologik o‘zgarishlarni, balki insonning o‘zligini anglash, qadriyatlar tizimi va falsafiy qarashlarini ham tubdan o‘zgartirmoqda[1].

An’anaviy jamiyatda milliy g‘oya insonning tarixiy xotirasi, madaniy merosi va ma’naviy qadriyatlari asosida shakllangan bo‘lsa, zamonaviy raqamli muhitda u global axborot oqimlari ta’sirida qayta shakllanmoqda. Shu nuqtai nazardan, falsafiy identifikatsiya masalasi dolzarb ahamiyat kasb etadi. Inson “kimman?” degan savolga javob izlar ekan, u endi nafaqat milliy, balki global, hatto virtual identitet doirasida ham o‘zini anglay boshlaydi[2].

Metodologiya

Mazkur tadqiqotning asosiy maqsadi – sun’iy intellekt davrida milliy g‘oya va falsafiy identifikatsiyaning ontologik (borliq haqidagi) va aksiologik (qadriyatlar haqidagi) asoslarini aniqlash hamda ularning o‘zaro bog‘liqligini ilmiy jihatdan tahlil qilishdir.

XXI asrda raqamli texnologiyalar, xususan, sun’iy intellekt (SI) insoniyat taraqqiyotining muhim omiliga aylandi. SI nafaqat iqtisodiy va texnologik jarayonlarni, balki ijtimoiy ong, milliy qadriyatlar va shaxs identifikatsiyasini ham tubdan o‘zgartirmoqda. Shu nuqtai nazardan, milliy g‘oya va falsafiy identifikatsiya masalalarini yangi ontologik va aksiologik yondashuvlar asosida o‘rganish dolzarb ilmiy muammo hisoblanadi.

Ontologiya – bu borliqning mohiyati, tuzilishi va shakllari haqidagi ta’limotdir. Sun’iy intellekt davrida borliq tushunchasi an’anaviy real makondan virtual va raqamli makonga kengaymoqda. Insonning mavjudlik shakli endilikda nafaqat biologik, balki raqamli identifikatsiya bilan ham belgilanadi.

Sun’iy intellekt asosidagi tizimlar inson faoliyatining turli jabhalarida qaror qabul qilishda ishtirok etar ekan, bu holat “inson–mashina” o‘zaro aloqasining yangi ontologik modelini shakllantiradi. Natijada:

- shaxsning o‘zini anglash jarayoni murakkablashadi;
- milliy identifikatsiya global axborot maydoni ta’sirida qayta shakllanadi;
- madaniy va falsafiy chegaralar nisbiylashadi.

Bu jarayon milliy g‘oya mazmunining ham yangicha talqin qilinishini talab qiladi.

Aksiologiya qadriyatlar haqidagi ta’limot bo‘lib, jamiyatning ma’naviy asoslarini belgilaydi. Sun’iy intellektning rivojlanishi natijasida qadriyatlar tizimida quyidagi o‘zgarishlar kuzatilmoqda:

- an’anaviy qadriyatlar va raqamli qadriyatlar o‘rtasida ziddiyat paydo bo‘lmoqda;
- global madaniyat milliy qadriyatlarga ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda;
- algoritmik qarorlar insoniy axloqiy mezonlar bilan raqobatlashmoqda.

Milliy g‘oya esa jamiyatni birlashtiruvchi, tarixiy xotira va madaniy merosga asoslangan tizim sifatida bu o‘zgarishlarga moslashishi zarur. Shu jihatdan:

- milliy qadriyatlarni raqamli muhitga integratsiya qilish;
- yosh avlodda axloqiy immunitetni shakllantirish;
- sun’iy intellektdan foydalanishda etik me’yorlarni ishlab chiqish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Sun’iy intellekt nafaqat texnologik vosita, balki ijtimoiy va madaniy fenomen sifatida ham namoyon bo‘lib, u insonning o‘zligini anglash (identifikatsiya) jarayoniga sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda[3]. Zamonaviy falsafada identitet tushunchasi ko‘p qatlamli (multilayered identity) sifatida talqin qilinib, u milliy, global va raqamli komponentlarni o‘z ichiga oladi. Shu nuqtai nazardan, inson o‘zini nafaqat an’anaviy ijtimoiy-madaniy makonda, balki virtual va algoritmik muhitda ham anglay boshlaydi[4].

Milliy g‘oya esa tarixan xalqning ma’naviy qadriyatlari, urf-odatlari, til va madaniy merosi asosida shakllangan ijtimoiy-falsafiy tizim hisoblanadi. Biroq globalizatsiya va raqamli transformatsiya jarayonlari ta’sirida milliy g‘oya yangi mazmun kasb etib, global madaniy oqimlar bilan o‘zaro ta’sirga kirishmoqda. Bu jarayon Z. Bauman tomonidan ta’riflangan “suyuq zamonaviylik” (liquid modernity) sharoitida yanada murakkablashadi, chunki qadriyatlar tizimi barqarorlikdan ko‘ra moslashuvchanlikka o‘tmoqda[5].

Aksiologik jihatdan qaralganda, zamonaviy jamiyatda qadriyatlarning transformatsiyasi kuzatilmoqda. Axborot erkinligi, raqamli etik me’yorlar, sun’iy intellektning ijtimoiy mas’uliyati kabi yangi qadriyatlar shakllanmoqda[6]. Shu bilan birga, milliy qadriyatlarni saqlash va ularni global muhitga moslashtirish muammosi dolzarb bo‘lib qolmoqda.

Mazkur tadqiqotning dolzarbligi shundan iboratki, sun’iy intellekt sharoitida milliy g‘oya va falsafiy identifikatsiya masalalarini ontologik va aksiologik yondashuvlar asosida kompleks tahlil qilish zamonaviy falsafa va ta’lim nazariyasining muhim yo‘nalishlaridan biri hisoblanadi.

Tadqiqotning maqsadi – sun’iy intellekt davrida insonning o‘zligini anglash jarayoni, milliy g‘oyaning transformatsiyasi va qadriyatlar tizimidagi o‘zgarishlarni ontologik va aksiologik nuqtai nazardan tahlil qilishdan iborat[7].

Tadqiqot vazifalari quyidagilardan iborat:

- sun’iy intellektning borliq haqidagi tasavvurlarga ta’sirini aniqlash;
- falsafiy identifikatsiyaning zamonaviy shakllarini tahlil qilish;
- milliy g‘oyaning global jarayonlar bilan o‘zaro ta’sirini o‘rganish;
- aksiologik transformatsiyalarni aniqlash va baholash.

Ushbu tadqiqotda falsafiy tahlilning kompleks metodologiyasi qo‘llanildi:

- Ontologik tahlil – sun’iy intellekt sharoitida inson va texnologiya o‘rtasidagi borliq munosabatlarini o‘rganish;
- Aksiologik yondashuv – milliy qadriyatlarning o‘zgarishi va ularning zamonaviy ta’lim va jamiyatdagi o‘rnini aniqlash;

- Komparativ (taqqoslash) metod – an’anaviy va raqamli jamiyatdagi identifikatsiya shakllarini solishtirish;
- Sifat (kvalitativ) tahlil – ilmiy adabiyotlar, global hisobotlar va falsafiy konsepsiyalarni umumlashtirish[9].

Avvalo, tadqiqotning nazariy asosini ontologiya va aksiologiya kabi falsafaning fundamental yo‘nalishlari tashkil etdi. Ontologik yondashuv orqali sun’iy intellekt sharoitida borliqning yangi shakllari, xususan, raqamli borliq va virtual reallik fenomenlari tahlil qilindi. Bu jarayonda inson va texnologiya o‘rtasidagi o‘zaro munosabatlar, ularning ontologik maqomi va chegaralari aniqlashtirildi[8].

Aksiologik yondashuv esa milliy qadriyatlarning transformatsiyasi, ularning zamonaviy jamiyatdagi o‘rni va global qadriyatlar tizimi bilan o‘zaro aloqadorligini o‘rganishga xizmat qildi. Ayniqsa, axborot etikasi, raqamli madaniyat va ijtimoiy mas’uliyat kabi yangi qadriyat kategoriyalarining shakllanishi alohida e’tiborga olindi.

Tadqiqot manbalari sifatida zamonaviy falsafa, axborot jamiyati nazariyalari, sun’iy intellekt etikasi, hamda milliy g‘oya konsepsiyasiga oid ilmiy ishlar o‘rganildi.

Ontologik o‘zgarishlar. Sun’iy intellekt inson va borliq o‘rtasidagi munosabatni qayta shakllantirmoqda: virtual reallik va raqamli muhit “ikkilamchi borliq”ni yaratmoqda, inson va mashina o‘rtasidagi chegaralar nisbiylashmoqda, bilim yaratish jarayoni insondan texnologiyaga qisman o‘tmoqda.

Falsafiy identifikatsiyaning transformatsiyasi: identitet endi faqat milliy emas, balki global va raqamli xarakter kasb etmoqda, shaxs o‘zini ko‘p qatlamli identitet orqali anglay boshlamoqda, individual ong va kollektiv ong o‘rtasidagi munosabat murakkablashmoqda[10].

Aksiologik o‘zgarishlar: milliy qadriyatlar global qadriyatlar bilan integratsiyalashmoqda, axborot erkinligi va raqamli etikaga ehtiyoj ortmoqda, ma’naviy qadriyatlar texnologik muhitda yangi shaklga ega bo‘lmoqda.

Milliy g‘oyaning yangilanishi: milliy g‘oya zamonaviy texnologiyalar orqali targ‘ib qilinmoqda, raqamli platformalar milliy identitetni saqlash vositasiga aylanmoqda, global ta’sirlar milliy o‘ziga xoslikni qayta talqin qilishga olib kelmoqda.

Natijalar

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, sun’iy intellekt davrida falsafiy identifikatsiya masalasi ancha murakkablashmoqda. Insonning o‘zligini anglash jarayoni endi faqat tarixiy va madaniy asoslar bilan emas, balki texnologik muhit bilan ham belgilanadi[11].

Ontologik jihatdan qaralganda, sun’iy intellekt borliq haqidagi tasavvurlarni kengaytiradi va yangi “raqamli borliq” tushunchasini shakllantiradi. Bu esa falsafaning klassik kategoriyalarini qayta ko‘rib chiqishni talab qiladi.

Aksiologik nuqtai nazardan esa, milliy qadriyatlarni saqlab qolish va ularni global muhitga moslashtirish muammosi dolzarb bo‘lib qolmoqda. Agar bu

jarayon muvozanatli olib borilmasa, madaniy identitetning zaiflashishi xavfi yuzaga kelishi mumkin.

Shu sababli, zamonaviy ta’lim tizimi va ijtimoiy siyosatda:

- milliy g‘oyani raqamli muhitga moslashtirish,
- yoshlarning falsafiy tafakkurini rivojlantirish,
- axborot etikasi va madaniyatini shakllantirish

asosiy vazifalardan biri bo‘lib qolmoqda.

Sun’iy intellekt davrida milliy g‘oya va falsafiy identifikatsiya yangi bosqichga ko‘tarilmoqda. Ontologik jihatdan inson va texnologiya o‘rtasidagi munosabatlar o‘zgarib, borliq haqidagi tasavvurlar kengaymoqda. Aksiologik jihatdan esa milliy qadriyatlar global madaniy jarayonlar bilan uyg‘unlashib, yangi mazmun kasb etmoqda.

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, zamonaviy jamiyatda milliy g‘oyani saqlash va rivojlantirish uchun uni raqamli muhitga moslashtirish zarur. Shu bilan birga, falsafiy tafakkurni rivojlantirish orqali insonning o‘zligini anglash jarayonini chuqurlashtirish mumkin.

An’anaviy falsafada inson borliqning markaziy subyekti sifatida qaralgan bo‘lsa, sun’iy intellekt davrida bu paradigma sezilarli darajada o‘zgarib bormoqda. Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki:

- Inson endi yagona bilim yaratuvchi subyekt emas, balki sun’iy tizimlar bilan hamkorlik qiluvchi subyektga aylanmoqda;
- “Borliq” tushunchasi kengayib, unga raqamli va virtual komponentlar qo‘shilmoqda;
- SI tizimlari qaror qabul qilishda ishtirok etib, ontologik jihatdan “faol agent” maqomini egallamoqda.

Bu holat “texno-gibrid borliq” tushunchasini yuzaga keltiradi, ya’ni inson va texnologiya o‘zaro integratsiyalashgan yagona tizim sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi. Natijada klassik ontologik kategoriyalar (subyekt–obyekt, tabiiy–sun’iy) o‘rtasidagi chegaralar nisbiylashadi[7].

Mazkur tadqiqot sun’iy intellekt davrida milliy g‘oya va falsafiy identifikatsiya masalalarini ontologik va aksiologik yondashuvlar asosida kompleks tahlil qilishga bag‘ishlandi. Olingan natijalar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, zamonaviy raqamli jamiyatda insonning borliqni anglash shakllari, qadriyatlar tizimi va o‘zligini identifikatsiya qilish mexanizmlari tubdan o‘zgarish bosqichiga kirgan.

Ontologik nuqtai nazardan, sun’iy intellekt inson va borliq o‘rtasidagi an’anaviy munosabatlarni qayta shakllantirib, “raqamli borliq” va “gibrid mavjudlik” kabi yangi tushunchalarni yuzaga keltirmoqda. Bu esa falsafaning klassik kategoriyalarini (subyekt, obyekt, ong, reallik) qayta ko‘rib chiqishni talab etadi. Inson endilikda nafaqat tabiiy muhitda, balki virtual va algoritmik makonda ham faol mavjud bo‘lgan ko‘p o‘lchamli subyekt sifatida namoyon bo‘lmoqda[10].

Aksiologik jihatdan esa qadriyatlar tizimida sezilarli transformatsiya kuzatilmoqda. An’anaviy milliy qadriyatlar global axborot makonida qayta talqin

qilinib, yangi raqamli qadriyatlar bilan uyg‘unlashmoqda. Axborot etikasi, raqamli mas’uliyat, algoritmik adolat kabi tushunchalar zamonaviy aksiologiyaning ajralmas qismiga aylanmoqda. Shu bilan birga, milliy qadriyatlarni saqlab qolish va ularni zamonaviy sharoitga moslashtirish muammosi dolzarbligicha qolmoqda.

Falsafiy identifikatsiya jarayoni ham murakkablashib, ko‘p qatlamli xarakter kasb etmoqda. Shaxs o‘zini bir vaqtning o‘zida milliy, global va raqamli identitetlar orqali anglay boshlamoqda. Bu esa identifikatsiyaning yangi – integrativ modelini shakllantiradi. Bunday sharoitda insonning o‘zligini anglash jarayoni nafaqat ichki, balki tashqi (texnologik va ijtimoiy) omillar ta’sirida ham shakllanadi.

Tadqiqotning muhim ilmiy yangiligi shundan iboratki, unda sun’iy intellekt davrida milliy g‘oya va falsafiy identifikatsiyaning integrativ modeli ishlab chiqildi. Ushbu model ontologik (borliq), aksiologik (qadriyatlar), identifikatsion (o‘zlikni anglash) va texnologik (raqamli infratuzilma) komponentlarning o‘zaro bog‘liqligiga asoslanadi. Mazkur yondashuv ushbu murakkab jarayonlarni tizimli tarzda tushuntirish imkonini beradi.

Amaliy jihatdan, tadqiqot natijalari quyidagi yo‘nalishlarda qo‘llanishi mumkin:

- ta’lim tizimida falsafiy va tanqidiy tafakkurni rivojlantirishda;
- milliy g‘oyani raqamli muhitga moslashtirish strategiyalarini ishlab chiqishda;
- sun’iy intellekt etikasi va axborot madaniyatini shakllantirishda;
- yosh avlodning identifikatsiya jarayonini qo‘llab-quvvatlashda.

Shu bilan birga, tadqiqot ayrim cheklovlarga ega bo‘lib, u asosan nazariy tahlilga tayangan. Kelgusida empirik tadqiqotlar, sotsiologik so‘rovlar va eksperimental yondashuvlar orqali ushbu muammolarni yanada chuqurroq o‘rganish maqsadga muvofiqdir[5].

Xulosa

Umuman olganda, sun’iy intellekt davri falsafa oldiga yangi vazifalarni qo‘ymoqda. U nafaqat borliqni anglash, balki insonning o‘zligini saqlab qolish va rivojlantirish masalasida ham muhim metodologik asos bo‘lib xizmat qiladi. Shu nuqtai nazardan, falsafa zamonaviy jamiyatda strategik ahamiyatga ega bo‘lgan bilim sohasi sifatida namoyon bo‘lib, insoniyatning ma’naviy va intellektual rivojlanishida hal qiluvchi rol o‘ynaydi.

Umuman olganda, sun’iy intellekt davrida falsafa ta’lim va jamiyat rivojida strategik ahamiyatga ega bo‘lib, u insoniyatning ma’naviy, madaniy va intellektual kelajagini belgilovchi muhim omil sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Raxmonov A.A. Raqamli iqtisodiyot asoslari. – Toshkent: “Fan va texnologiya”, 2021. – 256 b.
2. Karimov B.B., Tursunov Sh.Sh. Axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalari. – Toshkent: “O‘zbekiston”, 2020. – 312 b.
3. Yo‘ldoshev N.Q. Sun’iy intellekt va uning qo‘llanilishi. – Toshkent: “Innovatsion rivojlanish nashriyoti”, 2022. – 198 b.

4. Abdullayev M.M. Katta ma’lumotlar (Big Data) texnologiyalari. – Toshkent: “Fan”, 2021. – 220 b.
5. Islomov S.S. Buyumlar interneti (IoT) asoslari va amaliyoti. – Toshkent: “Texnika”, 2023. – 184 b.
6. Karimov, I.A. (2008). Yuksak ma’naviyat – yengilmas kuch. Toshkent.
7. Toffler, A. (1980). The Third Wave. Page 28-33, Bantam Books.
8. Rustamov, O.T. (2015). Milliy g‘oya va ma’naviyat: nazariy va amaliy masalalar. 220-225-betlar, Toshkent: “Ma’naviyat” nashriyoti.
9. Alimov, M.Q. (2017). Falsafiy tafakkur va zamonaviy identitet masalalari. 146-154-betlar, Toshkent: O‘zbekiston Fanlar Akademiyasi Nashriyoti.
10. Tursunov, S.R. (2019). Milliy qadriyatlar va raqamli jamiyat. 65-72-betlar, Toshkent: “Ilm” nashriyoti.
11. Axmedov, B.B. (2020). Sun’iy intellekt va ijtimoiy ong: falsafiy tahlil. 113-115-betlar, Toshkent: “Akademnashr”.

UO‘K: 614.876

Mardonov A. A., t.f.f.d. (PhD)
dotsenti
RKTBM kafedrasi
Fuqaro muhofazasi instituti
Vaxobov D. E.
magistratura talaba
Primov J. J.
magistratura talaba
Fuqaro muhofazasi instituti

O‘ZBEKISTON SHAROITIDA RADIATSION RAZVEDKANI DIFFERENSIAL YONDASHUV ASOSIDA TAKOMILLASHTIRISH

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada O‘zbekiston Respublikasidagi radiatsiyaviy xavf obyektlarining o‘ziga xos xususiyatlari va ularda radiatsion razvedka ishlarini tashkil etishni optimallashtirish masalalari tadqiq etilgan. Tadqiqot davomida mamlakatdagi radiatsion xavf manbalari hududiy joylashuvi, relyefi va texnik holatidan kelib chiqib razvedka nuqtai nazaridan asosiy guruhga ajratildi. Muallif tomonidan har bir obyekt guruhi uchun differensial (farqli) yondashuv zarurligi ilmiy asoslangan. Maqolaning ilmiy yangiligi sifatida dala o‘lchovlari, dozimetrik nazorat va boshqaruv qarorlarini yagona zanjirga birlashtiruvchi uch bosqichli operatsion model taklif etilgan. Ushbu yondashuv radiatsion razvedka jarayonini optimallashtirish, tezkor va asoslangan qaror qabul qilish hamda aholi va qutqaruvchilar xavfsizligini oshirishga xizmat qiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *radiatsion razvedka, favqulodda vaziyatlar, differensial yondashuv, radiatsion xavf obyektlari, uch bosqichli operatsion model, doza baholash, tezkor qarorlar.*

Mardonov A. A., PhD (PhD)
associate professor
department of civil defense
Institute of Civil Defense
Vakhobov D. E.
master's student
Primov J. J.
master's student
Institute of Civil Defense

IMPROVING RADIATION RECONNAISSANCE IN THE CONDITIONS OF UZBEKISTAN BASED ON A DIFFERENTIAL APPROACH

Abstract. This article examines the specific characteristics of radiation-hazardous facilities in the Republic of Uzbekistan and addresses the issues of optimizing the organization of radiation reconnaissance at these sites. In the course of the study, sources of radiation hazard in the country were classified into main groups from a reconnaissance perspective, taking into account their geographical location, terrain features, and technical condition. The necessity of applying a differential approach for each group of facilities is scientifically substantiated. As the main scientific contribution, a three-stage operational model is proposed, integrating field measurements, dosimetric control, and decision-making processes into a unified framework. This approach is aimed at optimizing the radiation reconnaissance process, ensuring prompt and well-grounded decision-making, and enhancing the safety of both the population and emergency response personnel.

Keywords: *radiation reconnaissance, emergencies, differential approach, radiation-hazardous facilities, radiation safety, dose assessment, monitoring, management decisions.*

Kirish qismi

Radiatsiyaviy xavfsizlikni ta’minlash bu nafaqat davlat talabi, balki aholi salomatligi va atrof-muhitni muhofaza qilishning eng muhim shartidir [1]. Ushbu sohadagi faoliyatning huquqiy asosi va xavfli obyektlarda sanoat xavfsizligini ta’minlash tartiblari milliy qonunchilikda aniq belgilab qo‘yilgan [2]. Xususan, ionlashtiruvchi nurlanish manbalari bilan bog‘liq har qanday holatda monitoring o‘tkazish va tezkor choralar ko‘rish davlat tizimining ustuvor vazifasidir [3]. Biroq, amaliyotda radiatsion vaziyatni baholashda yagona andozadan foydalanish kutilgan samaralarni bermaydi. Qutqaruv bo‘linmalarining hozirgi uslubiy yo‘riqnomalari ko‘proq umumiy holatlarga mo‘ljallangan bo‘lib [4], har xil turdagi obyektlarning o‘ziga xosligini to‘liq qamrab olmaydi. Xalqaro atom energiyasi agentligi (IAEA) standartlari esa har bir xavf darajasidan kelib chiqib, farqli (differensial) yondashuvni qo‘llashni tavsiya etadi [5].

O‘zbekiston sharoitida ushbu differensial yondashuv juda dolzarb, chunki mamlakatimizdagi radiatsion xavf manbalari hududiy jihatdan turlicha xarakterga ega [9]:

- Sobiq uran merosi hududlari: Toshkent viloyatining Yangiobod va Chorkesar uchastkalari (tog‘li relyef, eroziya xavfi yuqori);
- Faol uran qazib olish maydonlari: Navoiy viloyatining Uchquduq va Zarafshon tumanlari (cho‘l zonasi, qum bo‘ronlari orqali tarqalish xavfi);
- Radioaktiv chiqindilar infratuzilmasi: Toshkent viloyatidagi Pichansoy maxsus obyekti;
- Tarqoq nurlanish manbalari: Yirik sanoat va tibbiyot muassasalari.

Hamma joyda bir xil razvedka uslubini qo‘llash vaqtni boy berishga va xatoliklarga olib kelishi mumkin [10]. Shu sababli, zamonaviy sun’iy intellekt (SI) algoritmlarini jarayonga integratsiya qilish orqali ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilishni avtomatlashtirish zarurati tug‘ilmoqda [11].

Shu bois, mazkur maqolada radiatsion razvedkani obyekt turiga qarab to‘g‘ri taqsimlash va SI yordamida tezkor qaror qabul qilishga xizmat qiluvchi uch bosqichli operatsion modelni ishlab chiqish maqsad qilib olingan.

Mavzuga oid adabiyotlar tahlili

Radiatsion razvedkani tashkil etishning ilmiy, huquqiy va uslubiy asoslari quyidagi mantiqiy guruhlarda tahlil qilindi:

1. Milliy huquqiy-me’yoriy asoslar: O‘zbekiston Respublikasining “Radiatsiyaviy xavfsizlik to‘g‘risida”gi Qonuni [1] va “Xavfli ishlab chiqarish obyektlarining sanoat xavfsizligi to‘g‘risida”gi Qonuni [2] sohadagi faoliyatning huquqiy poydevorini tashkil etadi. Vazirlar Mahkamasining 869-sonli qarori [3] radiatsiyaviy avariyalarni prognoz qilish va monitoring o‘tkazishning yagona tizimini belgilab beradi. Shuningdek, hukumatning 184-sonli qarori [4] bilan tasdiqlangan qoidalarda qutqaruv xizmatlarining favqulodda vaziyatlardagi harakat doirasi va maqomi huquqiy jihatdan mustahkamlangan. Biroq, ushbu hujjatlar ko'proq umumiy tartibga solishga qaratilgan bo'lib, turli relyefli hududlarda razvedkani differensial tashkil etishning amaliy huquqiy va texnik usullarini to'liq qamrab olmaydi.

2. Xalqaro standartlar va zamonaviy texnologiyalar: Xalqaro atom energiyasi agentligi (IAEA) tomonidan nashr etilgan “GSR Part 7” standarti [5] va “GSG-2” qo‘llanmasi [7] radiatsiyaviy favqulodda vaziyatlarda xavfni baholash va tezkor mezonlarni (OILs) qo‘llash bo‘yicha dunyo tajribasini taqdim qisman etadi. Jahon sog‘liqni saqlash tashkilotining (WHO) “Joint external evaluation...” hisoboti [8] esa O‘zbekistonning radiatsion monitoring salohiyatini xalqaro mezonlar asosida baholaydi. Ushbu yo'nalishdagi eng zamonaviy yondashuv IAEAning 2023-yildagi “Artificial Intelligence for Nuclear Applications and Science” [11] nashrida o‘z aksini topgan bo‘lib, unda sun’iy intellekt (SI) algoritmlari orqali ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilish tezligini oshirish zarurligi metodik jihatdan asoslangan.

3. Amaliy-metodik qo‘llanmalar va milliy hisobotlar: Dala sharoitida ishlash tartiblarini o‘rganishda IAEAning “Manual for First Responders to a Radiological Emergency” [6] qo‘llanmasi va Rossiya FVVning “Справочник спасателя” (7-kitob) [10] kabi amaliy manbalari tahlil qilindi. Ushbu manbalar razvedka guruhlarining texnik tayyorgarligini bayon etsa-da, ularning 2006-yillarga tegishli ekanligi zamonaviy raqamli texnologiyalar va SI elementlarini qo‘llashda ma'lum bir uslubiy bo‘shliqni yuzaga keltirmoqda.

O‘zbekistonning 2024-yilda IAEAga taqdim etgan “Third National Report on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management” [9] hisoboti esa tadqiqotning amaliy asosi bo‘lib xizmat qildi. Ushbu hujjatda Yangiobod, Chorkesar va Pichansoy kabi obyektlarning hozirgi texnik holati va ulardagi o'ziga xos xavf omillari tahlil qilingan. Aynan ushbu hisobot ma'lumotlari bizga har bir obyekt guruhi uchun alohida, ya'ni toifalangan operatsion model ishlab chiqish zarurligini isbotlashga yordam berdi.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Tadqiqotning metodologik asosini radiatsiyaviy xavfsizlik muammolarini o‘rganishga qaratilgan quyidagi tizimli uslublar majmuasi tashkil etadi:

Me’yoriy-huquqiy tahlil: O‘zbekiston qonunchiligi [1, 2] va hukumat qarorlari [3, 4] asosida sohadagi huquqiy bo‘shliqlar hamda qutqaruvchilarning vakolatlari o‘rganildi.

Qiyosiy tahlil: Milliy amaliy qo‘llanmalar [10] va xalqaro IAEA standartlari [5, 7] qiyoslanib, an’anaviy usullarning kamchiliklari hamda sun’iy intellekt (SI) texnologiyalarining [11] afzalliklari aniqlandi.

Tasniflash va tizimlashtirish: 2024-yilgi Milliy hisobot [9] asosida radiatsion xavf obyektlari to‘rtta toifaga (uran merosi, faol konlar, yopiq infratuzilma va tarqoq manbalar) ajratildi.

Funksional-tizimli yondashuv: Razvedka jarayoni yaxlit tizim sifatida qaralib, unda ma’lumotlarni yig‘ish, SI yordamida tahlil qilish va qaror qabul qilish bosqichlarining o‘zaro bog‘liqligi ishlab chiqildi.

Umumlashtirish: Nazariy va amaliy xulosalar asosida radiatsion razvedkani optimallashtiruvchi yangi operatsion model shakllantirildi.

Tahlil va natijalar

Tadqiqotning amaliy asosi sifatida Xalqaro atom energiyasi agentligi (MAGATE) rasmiy portalida e’lon qilingan “O‘zbekiston Respublikasining ishlatilgan yoqilg‘ilarni boshqarish xavfsizligi va radioaktiv chiqindilarni boshqarish xavfsizligi to‘g‘risidagi Birlashgan Konvensiya majburiyatlarini bajarish bo‘yicha Uchinchi Milliy hisoboti” tahlil qilindi [9]. Ushbu hujjat va JSSTning qo‘shma baholash hisoboti [8] tahlili shuni ko‘rsatdiki, mamlakatdagi radiatsiyaviy xavf obyektlari o‘zining geografik joylashuvi va texnik holatiga ko‘ra keskin farqlanadi.

MAGATE hisoboti [9] asosida mamlakat hududidagi radiatsiyaviy xavf manba va obyektlari radiatsion razvedka ehtiyojlari nuqtayi nazaridan to‘rt asosiy guruhga tizimlashtirildi (1-rasm):

1-rasm. O‘zbekistonda radiatsion xavf obyektlarining to‘rtta asosiy guruhi (muallif ishlanmasi).

Sobiq uran merosi hududlari: Yangiobod va Chorkesar maydonlarida tabiiy eroziya va sel kelishi natijasida radionuklidlarning daryo havzalariga tarqalish xavfi mavjudligi qayd etilgan. Shu bois, 2023-yil aprel oyidan boshlab Yevropa tiklanish va taraqqiyot banki grantlari hisobidan ushbu maydonlarda faol tozalash (remediatsiya) ishlari amalga oshirilmoq ekanligi ko‘rsatilgan. Bu esa differensial yondashuvda tog‘li hududlar uchun maxsus mobil razvedka usullarini qo‘llash zaruratini ilmiy asoslaydi.

Uran qazib olish va qayta ishlash maydonlari: Uchquduq, Zarafshon va Nurobod tumanlarida uran qazib olish 1994-yildan buyon faqat yer osti tanlab eritish usulida amalga oshirilayotgani takidlangan. Ushbu texnologiya ochiq konlarga nisbatan radioaktiv chang hosil bo‘lishini kamaytirsada, texnologik eritmalar va quduqlar atrofida doimiy monitoringni talab etadi.

Radioaktiv chiqindilar infratuzilmasi: “Pichansoy” (SI “RPZRO” INP) obyekti respublikadagi yagona ixtisoslashtirilgan saqlash punkti bo‘lib, undagi ayrim omborlar (1, 4 va 8-sonli) 92% dan 100% gacha to‘lgan. Mazkur holat sohada monitoringni avtomatlashtirish va obyekt xavfsizligini ta’minlashda inson omilini kamaytirishni taqozo etadi.

Tarqoq nurlanish manbalari: Tibbiyot, sanoat va ilmiy faoliyatda qo‘llaniladigan 700 dan ortiq nurlanish manbalari, jumladan, Yadro fizikasi instituti reaktori hududida saqlanayotgan yoqilg‘i majmuasi alohida nazorat obyekti hisoblanadi.

Tadqiqot doirasida aniqlangan farqlarni tizimlashtirish asosida radiatsion xavf obyektlari radiatsion razvedka ehtiyojlari nuqtayi nazaridan to‘rt asosiy guruhga ajratildi (1-rasm) [2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9; 10].

Obyektlarning xilma-xilligi an’anaviy (piyoda guruhlar va statsionar punktlar) razvedka uslublari barcha holatlarda kutilgan natijani bermasligini ko‘rsatadi [5, 6, 10]. Shu bois, Radiatsiyaviy avariyalarni prognoz qilish, barvaqt aniqlash va harakat qilish yagona davlat tizimini takomillashtirish chora-tadbirlari to‘g‘risidagi O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 869-son qarori qarori talablariga muvofiq “barvaqt aniqlash” tizimini takomillashtirish maqsadida [3] quyidagi uch bosqichli operatsion model taklif etildi (2-rasm):

2-rasm. O‘zbekistonda radiatsion xavf obyektlarining to‘rtta asosiy guruhi (muallif ishlanmasi).

1-bosqich: Dastlabki tahlil va strategik yo‘naltirish. MAGATE ning raqamli texnologiyalarga oid tavsiyalari [11] asosida, dastlabki axborotni qabul qilish, hodisa turini aniqlashtirish va razvedka kuch-vositalarini (UUA yoki mobil laboratoriyalar) xavf manbaiga mos ravishda yo‘naltirish amalga oshiriladi [3, 6; 10].

2-bosqich: Taktik razvedka va dala o‘lchovlari. IAEA GSR Part 7 va xalqaro metodik qo‘llanmalar asosida joyning radiatsion holatini bevosita o‘lchash, ifloslanish chegaralarini aniqlash va xodimlarning individual dozimetrik nazoratini ta’minlash nazarda tutiladi [4, 5, 6, 10].

3-bosqich: Baholash va boshqaruv qarorlarini asoslash. Olingan natijalar IAEA GSG-2 standartidagi doza mezonlari asosida baholanib [7], aholini himoya qilish hamda tezkor boshqaruv qarorlarini qabul qilish uchun amaliy xulosaga aylantiriladi [5, 7].

Tadqiqotning ilmiy yangiligi shundan iboratki, unda O‘zbekiston sharoitidagi radiatsion xavf obyektlari razvedka ehtiyojlari nuqtayi nazaridan tizimli guruhlashtirildi, har bir guruh uchun differensial vazifalar belgilandi hamda dala o‘lchovlari bilan boshqaruv qarorlarini o‘zaro bog‘laydigan uch bosqichli operatsion model ishlab chiqildi. Mazkur yondashuv radiatsion razvedkani umumiy kuzatuv tadbiridan aniq obyekt turiga moslashtirilgan amaliy boshqaruv mexanizmiga aylanishiga hissa qo‘shadi.

Xulosa va takliflar

O‘tkazilgan tadqiqot O‘zbekiston sharoitida radiatsion xavf obyektlarining kelib chiqishi, hududiy joylashuvi va ehtimoliy oqibatlariga ko‘ra keskin farqlanishini, bu esa favqulodda vaziyatlarda yagona andozadagi razvedka uslubidan foydalanish samarasiz ekanligini ilmiy jihatdan isbotladi. Tadqiqot natijalari radiatsion xavf obyektlarini guruhlash, radiatsion razvedkani differensial

yondashuv asosida tashkil etish, vaziyatni aniqroq baholash, ustuvor nazorat nuqtalarini to‘g‘ri belgilash hamda boshqaruv qarorlarini tezkor va asosli qabul qilishning yagona strategik yo‘li ekanligini ko‘rsatdi. Mazkur yondashuv radiatsion razvedkani umumiy kuzatuv tadbiridan obyektga mos amaliy boshqaruv vositasi, aholi va qutqaruvchilarning xavfsizligini ta’minlash, radiatsion razvedkani yangi bosqichga olib chiqishga fundamental asos bo‘la oladi.

Tadqiqotning ilmiy-amaliy xulosalaridan kelib chiqib, quyidagi chora-tadbirlarni amalga oshirish tavsiya etiladi:

Differensial reglamentlarni joriy etish: Favqulodda vaziyatlar vazirligi tizimida radiatsion razvedka tadbirlarini obyekt guruhlaridan kelib chiqib farqli tartibda rejalashtirishni nazarda tutuvchi yangi uslubiy yo‘riqnomalar ishlab chiqaish.

Operatsion zanjirni raqamlashtirish: Radiatsion razvedka ma’lumotlarini to‘plash, tahlil qilish va qaror qabul qilish bosqichlarini yagona raqamli platformaga integratsiya qilish orqali inson omili bilan bog‘liq xatoliklarni va vaqt yo‘qotilishini minimallashtirish.

Texnik vositalarni obyektga moslashtirish: Relyefi murakkab va nurlanish darajasi yuqori bo‘lgan zonalarda an’anaviy piyoda razvedka o‘rniga radiometrik datchiklar bilan jihozlangan uchuvchisiz uchish apparatlari (UUA) hamda mobil laboratoriyalardan foydalanish metodikasini ustuvor vazifa sifatida belgilash.

Monitoring tizimini avtomatlashtirish: xavfli obyektlar atrofidagi statsionar datchiklar tarmog‘ini raqamli tahlil algoritmlari bilan boyitish orqali “barvaqt ogohlantirish” tizimi samaradorligini oshirish.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasining 2000-yil 31-avgustdagi 120-II-son Qonuni. Radiatsiyaviy xavfsizlik to‘g‘risida. https://lex.uz/uz/docs/-26166
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasining 2006-yil 28-sentabrdagi O‘RQ-57-son Qonuni. Xavfli ishlab chiqarish obyektlarining sanoat xavfsizligi to‘g‘risida. https://lex.uz/docs/1061181
3. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2019-yil 15-oktabrdagi 869-son qarori. Radiatsiyaviy avariyalarni prognoz qilish, barvaqt aniqlash va harakat qilish yagona davlat tizimini takomillashtirish chora-tadbirlari to‘g‘risida. https://lex.uz/uz/docs/-4559307
4. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2014-yil 9-iyuldagi 184-son qarori. “Qutqaruv xizmati va qutqaruvchi maqomi to‘g‘risida”gi O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Qonunini amalga oshirish chora-tadbirlari haqida
5. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY. PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE FOR A NUCLEAR OR RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY. IAEA Safety Standards Series No. GSR Part 7. Vienna: IAEA, 2015. 102 p. https://www.iaea.org/ publications/ 10905/preparedness-and-response-for-a-nuclear-or-radiological-emergency
6. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY. MANUAL FOR FIRST RESPONDERS TO A RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY. Vienna: IAEA, 2006.

https://www.iaea. org/publications/7606/manual-for-first-responders-to-a-radiological-emergency
7. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY. CRITERIA FOR USE IN PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE FOR A NUCLEAR OR RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY. IAEA Safety Standards Series No. GSG-2. Vienna: IAEA, 2011. 91 p. https://www.iaea. org/ publications/8506/criteria-for-use-in-preparedness-and-response-for-a-nuclear-or-radiological-emergency
8. World Health Organization. JOINT EXTERNAL EVALUATION OF IHR CORE CAPACITIES OF UZBEKISTAN: MISSION REPORT, 16–20 MAY 2022. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2023. Available from: https://extranet.who.int/sph/sites/default/files/ document-library/ document/Uzbekistan%20-%20JEE%20-%2016-20%20May%20 2022.pdf
9. Republic of Uzbekistan. THIRD NATIONAL REPORT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UZBEKISTAN ON THE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE JOINT CONVENTION ON THE SAFETY OF SPENT FUEL MANAGEMENT AND ON THE SAFETY OF RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT. EIGHTH REVIEW MEETING. 2024. 61 p. Available from:https:// www. iaea.org/sites/default/files/2025-08/uzbekistan-national-report-8rm-english.pdf
10. Справочник спасателя. Книга 7: Спасательные работы по ликвидации последствий радиоактивных загрязнений. М.: ВНИИ ГОЧС, 2006. 152 с. https:// studfile.net/preview/5394883/
11. IAEA Publication. Artificial Intelligence for Nuclear Applications and Science. – Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 2023. 98 p. https://www-pub.iaea.org/MTCD/Publications/PDF/ART-INTweb.pdf

UO‘K: 614.876, 504.064.36

Mardonov A. A., t.f.f.d. (PhD)
dotsenti
RKTBM kafedrasi
Fuqaro muhofazasi instituti
Vaxobov D. E.
magistratura talaba
Primov J. J.
magistratura talaba
Fuqaro muhofazasi instituti

FAVQULODDA VAZIYATLARDA KIMYOVIY RAZVEDKANI TAKOMILLASHTIRISHDA MONITORING TIZIMINING O‘RNI

Annotatsiya. Ushbu maqolada favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishda monitoring tizimining o‘rni tahlil qilingan. Tadqiqotda monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka tushunchalarining mazmuni, ularning o‘zaro funksional bog‘liqligi hamda favqulodda vaziyat sharoitida tezkor axborot olish, kimyoviy vaziyatni baholash va boshqaruv qarorlarini qabul qilishdagi ahamiyati yoritilgan. Shuningdek, monitoring ma’lumotlaridan kimyoviy razvedka jarayonida foydalanishning amaliy jihatlari ko‘rib chiqilib, uni tezkorlik, aniqlik va uyg‘unlik nuqtayi nazaridan takomillashtirishga doir yondashuvlar asoslangan. Tadqiqot natijasida monitoring ma’lumotlari, dala o‘lchovlari va boshqaruv qarorlari o‘rtasidagi funksional bog‘liqlik aniqlashtirilib, monitoring ma’lumotlaridan kimyoviy razvedka ishlarida foydalanishning uch bosqichli modeli taklif etilgan. Maqola natijalari favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka samaradorligini oshirishga xizmat qiladi.

Kalit so‘zlar: favqulodda vaziyat, kimyoviy razvedka, monitoring tizimi, kimyoviy xavf, kimyoviy vaziyat, tezkor baholash, axborot almashinuvi, boshqaruv qarorlari.

Mardonov A. A., PhD (PhD)
associate professor
department of civil defense
Institute of Civil Defense
Vakhobov D. E.
master's student
Primov J. J.
master's student
Institute of Civil Defense

THE ROLE OF THE MONITORING SYSTEM IN IMPROVING CHEMICAL RECONNAISSANCE DURING EMERGENCY SITUATIONS

Abstract. This article analyzes the role of the monitoring system in improving chemical reconnaissance during emergency situations. The study examines the content of the concepts of monitoring and chemical reconnaissance, their functional interrelationship, as well as their significance in obtaining operative information, assessing the chemical situation, and making managerial decisions under emergency conditions. In addition, the practical aspects of using monitoring data in the process of chemical reconnaissance are considered, and approaches to its improvement in terms of promptness, accuracy, and coordination are substantiated. As a result of the study, the functional relationship between monitoring data, field measurements, and managerial decisions is clarified, and a three-stage model for the use of monitoring data in chemical reconnaissance activities is proposed. The results of the article are aimed at increasing the effectiveness of chemical reconnaissance during emergency situations.

Keywords: emergency situation, chemical reconnaissance, monitoring system, chemical hazard, chemical situation, rapid assessment, information exchange, managerial decisions.

Kirish

Hozirgi sharoitda texnogen xususiyatdagi favqulodda vaziyatlar orasida kimyoviy xavf bilan bog‘liq holatlar alohida ahamiyat kasb etmoqda. Xavfli kimyoviy moddalarning ishlab chiqarish, saqlash, tashish va ulardan foydalanish jarayonlarida qo‘llanilishi, bir tomondan, iqtisodiyot tarmoqlari faoliyatining muhim tarkibiy qismi bo‘lsa, ikkinchi tomondan, avariya, sizib chiqish, portlash yoki zaharli moddalarning tarqalishi kabi salbiy oqibatlarni yuzaga keltirishi mumkin [1;2]. Shu sababli favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy vaziyatni o‘z vaqtida aniqlash, baholash va tegishli boshqaruv choralarini ko‘rish masalasi muhim ilmiy-amaliy ahamiyatga ega.

Kimyoviy xavf bilan bog‘liq favqulodda vaziyatlarda tezkor va ishonchli axborotga ega bo‘lish himoya choralarining samaradorligini belgilovchi asosiy omillardan biridir [3;5]. Shu nuqtayi nazardan, kimyoviy razvedka zararlanish manbai, xavfli moddaning turi, tarqalish ko‘lami hamda ehtimoliy xavf zonalarini aniqlashga xizmat qiladigan muhim amaliy faoliyat turi hisoblanadi. U favqulodda vaziyat sharoitida vaziyatni aniqlashtirish, kuch va vositalarni to‘g‘ri yo‘naltirish, aholini ogohlantirish hamda himoya tadbirlarini belgilashda muhim o‘rin tutadi [4;5;6]. Xorijiy amaliyotda ham kimyoviy, biologik, radiologik va yadro (Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear – CBRN) razvedka bo‘linmalari ogohlantirish va xabar berish tizimining muhim axborot manbai sifatida baholanadi, shu bois razvedka natijalarining tezkor va aniq uzatilishi boshqaruv qarorlarining samaradorligini belgilovchi omillardan biri hisoblanadi [8]. Bunday sharoitda monitoring tizimi favqulodda vaziyatgacha bo‘lgan kuzatuv ma’lumotlari, nazorat natijalari va xavf haqidagi dastlabki axborot orqali kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini yanada aniqroq tashkil etishga xizmat qiladi. Boshqacha aytganda, monitoring ma’lumotlari kimyoviy razvedka faoliyatini yo‘naltirish,

vaziyatga tezkor aniqlik kiritish va baholash ishlarini asoslash uchun muhim axborot manbalaridan biri hisoblanadi [5;8]. Shu jihatdan monitoring
va kimyoviy razvedka o‘zaro bog‘liq bo‘lib, ularni alohida emas, balki yagona aniqlash, identifikatsiya va monitoring zanjirining o‘zaro bog‘liq tarkibiy qismlari sifatida ko‘rib chiqish maqsadga muvofiq. Monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka o‘rtasidagi funksional bog‘liqlik 1-rasmda keltirilgan.

1-rasm. Monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka o‘rtasidagi funksional bog‘liqlik (muallif ishlanmasi).

O‘zbekistonda aholi va hududlarni favqulodda vaziyatlardan muhofaza qilish, xavfli ishlab chiqarish obyektlari faoliyati xavfsizligini ta’minlash hamda xavf bilan bog‘liq jarayonlarni nazorat qilish bo‘yicha muayyan huquqiy asoslar shakllangan. Xususan, Vazirlar Mahkamasining Tabiiy, texnogen va ekologik xususiyatli favqulodda vaziyatlar monitoringi, axborot almashinuvi va prognozlash yagona tizimini tashkil etish to‘g‘risida qarori bilan favqulodda vaziyatlar monitoringi, axborot almashinuvi va prognozlash yagona tizimining asosiy vazifalari, funksiyalari hamda faoliyat tartibi belgilangan [5]. “Aholini va hududlarni tabiiy hamda texnogen xususiyatli favqulodda vaziyatlardan muhofaza qilish to‘g‘risida”gi Qonunda texnogen xususiyatli favqulodda vaziyatlar tarkibiga kimyoviy moddalar tarqalishi yoki tarqalish xavfi bilan bog‘liq avariyalar ham kiritilgan [2]. “Xavfli ishlab chiqarish obyektlarining sanoat xavfsizligi to‘g‘risida”gi Qonunda esa xavfli moddalar bilan ishlovchi obyektlar va ulardagi avariya xavfi huquqiy jihatdan tartibga solingan [1].

Bunday sharoitda monitoring tizimi favqulodda vaziyatgacha bo‘lgan kuzatuv ma’lumotlari, nazorat natijalari va xavf haqidagi dastlabki axborot orqali kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini yanada aniqroq tashkil etishga xizmat qiladi. Boshqacha aytganda, monitoring ma’lumotlari kimyoviy razvedka faoliyatini yo‘naltirish, vaziyatga tezkor aniqlik kiritish va baholash ishlarini asoslash uchun muhim axborot manbalaridan biri hisoblanadi [5;8]. Shu jihatdan monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka o‘zaro bog‘liq bo‘lib, ularni alohida emas, balki bir-birini to‘ldiruvchi amaliy jarayonlar sifatida ko‘rib chiqish maqsadga muvofiq. Monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka o‘rtasidagi funksional bog‘liqlik 1-rasmda keltirilgan.

Shu bilan birga, favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirish nuqtayi nazaridan monitoring tizimining amaliy o‘rnini alohida tahlil qilish zarurati mavjud. Chunki monitoring ma’lumotlaridan kimyoviy razvedka jarayonida samarali foydalanish tezkor qaror qabul qilish sifati hamda himoya choralarining natijadorligiga bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Shu bois mazkur maqolada favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishda monitoring tizimining o‘rni ilmiy-amaliy jihatdan ko‘rib chiqiladi.

Mavzuga oid adabiyotlar tahlili

Favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy xavf va kimyoviy razvedka masalalarini o‘rganishda, avvalo, ushbu sohaning normativ-huquqiy va tashkiliy hamda metodik asoslarini tahlil qilish muhim ahamiyatga ega. Shu nuqtayi nazardan, tadqiqotda foydalanilgan manbalarni mazmuniga ko‘ra shartli ravishda uch guruhga ajratish mumkin. Birinchi guruhga kimyoviy xavf, favqulodda vaziyatlar va sanoat xavfsizligini tartibga soluvchi normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar kiradi. Ikkinchi guruhni favqulodda vaziyatlar organlarining monitoring, nazorat va qutqaruv faoliyatini belgilovchi tashkiliy-huquqiy manbalar tashkil etadi. Uchinchi guruh esa kimyoviy hodisalarni boshqarish hamda kimyoviy razvedka mazmunini yorituvchi metodik va ilmiy-amaliy manbalarni qamrab oladi. Bunday tasnif mavzuning huquqiy, tashkiliy va amaliy jihatlarini izchil tahlil qilish imkonini beradi.

Birinchi guruh manbalari orasida O‘zbekiston Respublikasining “Xavfli ishlab chiqarish obyektlarining sanoat xavfsizligi to‘g‘risida”gi Qonuni alohida ahamiyatga ega. Mazkur Qonunda sanoat xavfsizligi, avariya va xavfli ishlab chiqarish obyektlari tushunchalari huquqiy jihatdan belgilangan bo‘lib, xavfli moddalar bilan bog‘liq obyektlarda xavfsizlik talablarini ta’minlashning umumiy qoidalari ifodalangan [1]. Ushbu hujjat tadqiqot uchun shunisi bilan muhimki, u kimyoviy xavfning asosiy manbalarini huquqiy jihatdan aniqlash imkonini beradi. Shu bilan birga, O‘zbekiston Respublikasining “Aholini va hududlarni tabiiy hamda texnogen xususiyatli favqulodda vaziyatlardan muhofaza qilish to‘g‘risida”gi Qonuni favqulodda vaziyatlarning umumiy huquqiy mohiyatini belgilaydi hamda aholi va hududlarni muhofaza qilishning davlat tizimi uchun asos yaratadi [2]. Mazkur manbalar mavzuning huquqiy asoslarini yoritishda muhim bo‘lsa-da, ularda monitoring tizimi bilan kimyoviy razvedka o‘rtasidagi

amaliy bog‘liqlik alohida ochib berilmagan. Shu sababli ushbu tadqiqotda aynan shu masalani qo‘shimcha ravishda tahlil qilish zarurati yuzaga keladi.

Ikkinchi guruh manbalari orasida O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining PQ-310-son qaroriga 1-ilova bilan tasdiqlangan “O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Favqulodda vaziyatlar vazirligi to‘g‘risidagi Nizom” alohida o‘rin egallaydi. Unda Favqulodda vaziyatlar vazirligining tabiiy ofatlar va texnogen avariyalarni monitoring qilish hamda prognozlash tizimini rivojlantirish, monitoring va prognozlash ma’lumotlari bo‘yicha avtomatlashtirilgan axborot almashinuvini tashkil etish, shuningdek favqulodda vaziyatlar zonasidagi atrof-muhitning radioaktiv, kimyoviy va biologik vositalar bilan ifloslanishini nazorat qilishdagi vakolatlari belgilangan [3]. Ushbu manba monitoring tizimining favqulodda vaziyatlarni boshqarishdagi tashkiliy-amaliy ahamiyatini ko‘rsatadi.

Bundan tashqari, O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2017-yil 28-dekabrdagi 1027-son qarori bilan favqulodda vaziyatlar monitoringi, axborot almashinuvi va prognozlash yagona tizimining asosiy vazifalari, funksiyalari hamda faoliyat tartibi belgilangan bo‘lib, ushbu hujjat monitoring ma’lumotlarini yig‘ish, uzatish va boshqaruv qarorlariga aylantirishning tashkiliy-huquqiy asosini mustahkamlaydi [5]. Shuningdek, O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 184-son qarori doirasidagi qutqaruv ishlari ro‘yxati favqulodda vaziyatlarda bajariladigan amaliy ishlar tarkibini aniqlashda muhim manba hisoblanadi [4]. Biroq ushbu manbalarda monitoring ma’lumotlaridan kimyoviy razvedka jarayonida foydalanishning aniq mexanizmlari yetarli darajada yoritilmagan. Shu jihatdan ular tadqiqotning tashkiliy-huquqiy asosini beradi, ammo amaliy integratsiya masalasini to‘liq ochib bermaydi.

Uchinchi guruh manbalari orasida “Разведка химическая” termini bo‘yicha Rossiya Federatsiyasining MChS (Министерство Российской Федерации по делам гражданской обороны, чрезвычайным ситуациям и ликвидации последствий стихийных бедствий) materiali alohida e’tiborga loyiq [6]. Ushbu manba kimyoviy razvedkaning amaliy mazmunini, ya’ni kimyoviy ifloslanishning xarakteri, miqyosi va darajasini aniqlash bilan bog‘liq faoliyat sifatida tushuntiradi. Bu esa tadqiqotda qo‘llanilayotgan “kimyoviy razvedka” tushunchasini metodik jihatdan aniqroq talqin qilish imkonini beradi. Kimyoviy hodisalarni boshqarishning sog‘liqni saqlash nuqtayi nazaridan yoritilishi esa Jahon sog‘liqni saqlash tashkiloti (World Health Organization) ning “Manual for the Public Health Management of Chemical Incidents” qo‘llanmasida aks etgan [7]. Mazkur qo‘llanmada kimyoviy hodisalar profilaktika, rejalashtirish va tayyorgarlik, aniqlash va ogohlantirish, javob choralari hamda tiklash bosqichlari kesimida ko‘rib chiqilgan. Shu jihatdan u monitoring, erta aniqlash, baholash va javob choralarining ahamiyatini metodik jihatdan asoslashga yordam beradi. Xorijiy ilmiy-amaliy manbalar orasida P. Otřísalning kimyoviy, biologik, radiologik
va yadro (Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear – CBRN) razvedka bo‘linmalari imkoniyatlarini tahlil qilgan maqolasi ham muhim ahamiyatga ega [8]. Unda razvedka, monitoring, ogohlantirish va axborot uzatish o‘zaro bog‘liq

tizim sifatida talqin qilingan. Mazkur yondashuv favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishda monitoring tizimining o‘rnini asoslash uchun muhim metodik tayanch bo‘lib xizmat qiladi. Shu bilan birga, mavjud manbalarda monitoring ma’lumotlarini kimyoviy razvedka jarayoniga bosqichma-bosqich integratsiyalash masalasi yetarli darajada ishlab chiqilmagan. Mazkur maqolaning o‘ziga xos jihati aynan shu bo‘shliqni to‘ldirishga qaratilganidadir.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Mazkur tadqiqot nazariy-tahliliy xususiyatga ega bo‘lib, favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishda monitoring tizimining o‘rnini aniqlashga qaratildi. Tadqiqot jarayonida mavzuga oid normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar, tashkiliy-uslubiy materiallar hamda kimyoviy xavf, monitoring, tezkor baholash va kimyoviy razvedka masalalariga bag‘ishlangan ilmiy-manbalar o‘rganildi. Monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka o‘rtasidagi o‘zaro bog‘liqlikni ochib berishda tizimli yondashuv asos sifatida qo‘llanildi.

Tadqiqotda tahlil va sintez, qiyosiy tahlil, funksional yondashuv hamda mantiqiy umumlashtirish usullaridan foydalanildi. Tahlil va sintez usullari yordamida monitoring tizimi hamda kimyoviy razvedkaning mazmuni, vazifalari va amaliy ahamiyati alohida ko‘rib chiqildi. Qiyosiy tahlil orqali monitoring va kimyoviy razvedkaning o‘xshash hamda farqli jihatlari, ularning favqulodda vaziyatlar sharoitidagi o‘zaro aloqasi aniqlashtirildi. Funksional yondashuv asosida monitoring ma’lumotlarining kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini tashkil etish, kimyoviy vaziyatni baholash va boshqaruv qarorlarini qabul qilishdagi o‘rni yoritildi. Mantiqiy umumlashtirish usuli orqali esa tadqiqot natijalari tizimlashtirilib, kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishga doir ilmiy-amaliy xulosalar ishlab chiqildi.

Tadqiqotning ilmiy yangiligi

Mazkur tadqiqotning ilmiy yangiligi shundan iboratki, unda favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirish monitoring tizimi bilan uzviy funksional bog‘liqlikda tahlil qilindi. Tadqiqotda monitoring ma’lumotlaridan kimyoviy razvedka jarayonida foydalanishning amaliy ketma-ketligi tizimlashtirildi hamda uning asosiy bosqichlari aniqlashtirildi. Shuningdek, monitoring natijalarini razvedka yo‘nalishini belgilash, kimyoviy vaziyatni tezkor baholash va boshqaruv qarorlarini qabul qilish jarayonlari bilan bog‘lovchi uch bosqichli yondashuv taklif etildi. Tadqiqotda monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka alohida jarayonlar sifatida emas, balki favqulodda vaziyat sharoitida yagona axborot-amaliy tizimning o‘zaro bog‘liq tarkibiy qismlari sifatida talqin qilindi.

Tahlil va natijalar

Tadqiqot doirasida mavzuga oid normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar, uslubiy materiallar hamda o‘quv-ilmiy adabiyotlar tahlili favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini samarali tashkil etishda monitoring tizimi muhim axborot manbalaridan biri ekanini ko‘rsatdi. Monitoring orqali olinadigan dastlabki ma’lumotlar ehtimoliy xavf manbaini aniqlash, razvedka yo‘nalishini belgilash, kuzatuv nuqtalarini tanlash va kimyoviy vaziyatga tezkor aniqlik

kiritishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi [5;7;8]. Shu ma’noda monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka bir-biridan ajralgan emas, balki favqulodda vaziyatga javob berishning o‘zaro bog‘liq bosqichlari sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi.

Tahlil jarayonida aniqlandiki, monitoring tizimi asosan dastlabki kuzatuv, nazorat va axborot yig‘ishga xizmat qilsa, kimyoviy razvedka esa favqulodda vaziyat sodir bo‘lgan hududda vaziyatni bevosita aniqlashtirish, xavfli moddaning turi va tarqalish xususiyatlarini belgilash, zararlanish darajasini baholash hamda amaliy qarorlar qabul qilish uchun zarur ma’lumotlarni shakllantirish vazifasini bajaradi [5;6;8]. Demak, monitoring ma’lumotlari razvedka ishlarini yo‘naltiradi, razvedka natijalari esa vaziyatning haqiqiy holatini aniqlashtirib, keyingi boshqaruv choralarini asoslaydi.

Xorijiy ilmiy-amaliy yondashuvlarda monitoring, razvedka va tezkor axborot uzatishning o‘zaro bog‘liq holda tashkil etilishi kimyoviy vaziyatni baholash samaradorligini oshiruvchi omil sifatida qaraladi [8]. Tahlil natijalari asosida favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini monitoring ma’lumotlari bilan uyg‘unlashtirishning uch bosqichli modeli taklif etildi. Birinchi bosqichda monitoring orqali xavfli hudud, ehtimoliy zararlanish manbai, moddaning tarqalish ehtimoli va dastlabki vaziyat haqidagi ma’lumotlar yig‘iladi hamda umumlashtiriladi [5]. Ikkinchi bosqichda ushbu ma’lumotlar asosida kimyoviy razvedka kuch va vositalarining yo‘nalishi, kuzatuv nuqtalari va aniqlashtirilishi zarur bo‘lgan ko‘rsatkichlar belgilanadi [5;6]. Uchinchi bosqichda esa dala sharoitida olingan kimyoviy razvedka natijalari monitoring ma’lumotlari bilan solishtirilib, vaziyatga yakuniy baho beriladi va shu asosda boshqaruv qarorlari qabul qilinadi [5;8]. Mazkur model monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka o‘rtasidagi axborot almashinuvini izchil tartibga solish, vaqt yo‘qotilishini kamaytirish hamda vaziyatni baholash aniqligini oshirishga xizmat qiladi. Ushbu yondashuv 2-rasmda aks ettirilgan.

2-rasm. Monitoring ma’lumotlaridan kimyoviy razvedka ishlarida foydalanishning uch bosqichli modeli (muallif ishlanmasi)

O‘tkazilgan tahlil natijalariga ko‘ra, monitoring tizimining kimyoviy razvedka uchun amaliy ahamiyati bir necha yo‘nalishda namoyon bo‘ladi. Birinchidan, monitoring ma’lumotlari asosida xavfli hududlar va ehtimoliy zararlanish manbalari bo‘yicha dastlabki tasavvur shakllanadi. Ikkinchidan, ushbu ma’lumotlar kimyoviy razvedka kuch va vositalarini maqbul yo‘nalishda qo‘llashga yordam beradi. Uchinchidan, monitoring natijalari razvedka ma’lumotlari bilan uyg‘unlashtirilganda kimyoviy vaziyatni baholashning aniqligi ortadi hamda boshqaruv qarorlarini qabul qilish uchun axborot bazasi mustahkamlanadi [5;8].

Shu bilan birga, tahlil monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlikni yanada kuchaytirish zarurligini ham ko‘rsatdi. Xususan, monitoringdan olingan ma’lumotlarni tezkor ravishda razvedka bo‘linmalariga yetkazish, kuzatuv natijalarini operativ baholash bilan bog‘lash, razvedka jarayonida aniqlangan holatlarni monitoring ma’lumotlari bilan o‘zaro solishtirish va yagona axborot oqimi asosida umumlashtirish masalalari alohida ahamiyatga ega [5;8]. Bunday yondashuv favqulodda vaziyat sharoitida vaqt yo‘qotilishini kamaytiradi va amaliy harakatlarning aniqligini oshiradi.

Monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka faoliyati o‘rtasidagi aloqani mustahkamlash uchun tashkiliy, texnik va axborot yo‘nalishlarida bir vaqtning o‘zida choralar ko‘rish zarur. Mazkur tadqiqot doirasida kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishning ustuvor yo‘nalishlari tizimlashtirilib, ularning o‘zaro bog‘liqligi 3-rasmda umumlashtirildi.

3-rasm. Kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishning ustuvor yo‘nalishlari (muallif ishlanmasi)

Tadqiqot natijasida favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishga doir quyidagi xulosalarga kelindi. Birinchidan, monitoring tizimi kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini tashkil etishda muhim axborot manbai sifatida xizmat qiladi. Ikkinchidan, monitoring va razvedka o‘rtasidagi funksional uyg‘unlikni kuchaytirish kimyoviy vaziyatni baholash sifati va tezkorligini oshiradi. Uchinchidan, monitoring ma’lumotlaridan foydalanishning amaliy mexanizmlarini takomillashtirish kimyoviy razvedka samaradorligini oshirishning muhim shartlaridan biri hisoblanadi. To‘rtinchidan, monitoring natijalari bilan dala sharoitidagi razvedka ma’lumotlarini o‘zaro bog‘liq holda qo‘llash favqulodda vaziyatlarda boshqaruv qarorlarini yanada asosli va aniq qabul qilish imkonini beradi.

Xulosa va takliflar

Olib borilgan tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatdiki, favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini samarali tashkil etish jarayonida monitoring tizimi muhim amaliy ahamiyatga ega. Monitoring orqali olinadigan dastlabki ma’lumotlar kimyoviy vaziyatni tezkor aniqlash, ehtimoliy xavf manbalarini belgilash, razvedka yo‘nalishini tanlash hamda boshqaruv qarorlarini asoslashda muhim o‘rin tutadi. Shu jihatdan monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka bir-birini to‘ldiruvchi, o‘zaro bog‘liq amaliy faoliyat yo‘nalishlari sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi.

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ham ko‘rsatdiki, monitoring tizimi mavjud bo‘lgan sharoitda uning imkoniyatlaridan kimyoviy razvedka jarayonida yanada samarali foydalanish zarur. Xususan, monitoring ma’lumotlarini kimyoviy razvedka ehtiyojlariga mos ravishda tezkor qo‘llash, ularni vaziyatni aniqlashtirish va baholash bilan uyg‘unlashtirish, shuningdek axborot almashinuvi jarayonlarini yanada takomillashtirish kimyoviy razvedka samaradorligini oshirishga xizmat qiladi. Demak, favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirish faqat alohida texnik vositalarni ko‘paytirish bilan emas, balki monitoring ma’lumotlaridan oqilona va tizimli foydalanish bilan ham bevosita bog‘liqdir. Biroq monitoring va avtomatlashtirilgan aniqlash vositalarini rivojlantirish dala sharoitidagi bevosita kimyoviy razvedka, joyida aniqlashtirish va namuna olish ishlarini to‘liq almashtirmaydi. Shu sababli monitoring tizimini takomillashtirish dala razvedkasi imkoniyatlari bilan uyg‘un holda olib borilishi lozim [5;6;8].

Mazkur tadqiqot asosida favqulodda vaziyatlarda kimyoviy razvedka ishlarini takomillashtirishda monitoring tizimining o‘rni ilmiy-amaliy jihatdan asoslandi. Monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka o‘rtasidagi funksional uyg‘unlikni kuchaytirish kimyoviy vaziyatni baholash aniqligini oshirish, vaqt yo‘qotilishini kamaytirish hamda aholi va hududlarni muhofaza qilish bo‘yicha ko‘riladigan choralar samaradorligini yuksaltirish imkonini beradi.

Tadqiqot natijalaridan kelib chiqib, quyidagi takliflarni ilgari surish maqsadga muvofiq hisoblanadi:

- monitoring ma’lumotlarini kimyoviy razvedka bo‘linmalariga tezkor yetkazish va ulardan amaliy foydalanish tartibini yanada takomillashtirish;

- razvedka ishlarini tashkil etishda monitoring natijalarini dastlabki baholash va vaziyatga aniqlik kiritishning muhim axborot manbai sifatida kengroq qo‘llash;

- monitoring va kimyoviy razvedka faoliyati o‘rtasidagi axborot almashinuvi, o‘zaro muvofiqlashtirish hamda amaliy hamkorlik mexanizmlarini kuchaytirish;

- favqulodda vaziyatlarda dala sharoitidagi aniqlash va tezkor baholash vositalaridan foydalanish imkoniyatlarini kengaytirish;

- monitoring ma’lumotlari bilan dala natijalarini o‘zaro solishtirish va umumlashtirishga qaratilgan tashkiliy-amaliy yondashuvlarni takomillashtirish

- kimyoviy razvedka va monitoring faoliyatiga jalb etiladigan mutaxassislarning amaliy tayyorgarligini kuchaytirish.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasining 2006-yil 28-sentabrdagi O‘RQ-57-son Qonuni. “Xavfli ishlab chiqarish obyektlarining sanoat xavfsizligi to‘g‘risida”. https://lex.uz/ru/docs/-1061181
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasining 2022-yil 17-avgustdagi O‘RQ-790-son Qonuni. “Aholini va hududlarni tabiiy hamda texnogen xususiyatli favqulodda vaziyatlardan muhofaza qilish to‘g‘risida”. https://lex.uz/docs/6161244
3. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2025-yil 20-oktabrdagi PQ-310-son qaroriga 1-ilova bilan tasdiqlangan “O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Favqulodda vaziyatlar vazirligi to‘g‘risidagi Nizom”ning 12-band, “b” kichik bandi. https://lex.uz/uz/docs/-7776312
4. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2014-yil 9-iyuldagi VMQ-184-son Qarori, 6-ilova, 1-band. “Favqulodda vaziyatlarda qutqaruv xizmatlari, qutqaruv tuzilmalari tomonidan o‘tkaziladigan qutqaruv ishlari ro‘yxati”. https://lex.uz/acts/-2424657
5. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2017-yil 28-dekabrdagi 1027-son Qarori, “Tabiiy, texnogen va ekologik xususiyatli favqulodda vaziyatlar monitoringi, axborot almashinuvi va prognozlash yagona tizimini tashkil etish to‘g‘risida”. https://lex.uz/docs/-3481024
6. “Разведка химическая” Термины МЧС России. https://mchs.gov.ru/ministerstvo/o-ministerstve/terminy-mchs-rossii/term/596?utm_source
7. World Health Organization. MANUAL FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH MANAGEMENT OF CHEMICAL INCIDENTS. Geneva: WHO, 2009.
8. Otřísal P. New Specific Contribution to Capabilities of Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Reconnaissance Units Enhancement // Journal of Defense Management. 2016. Vol. 6, Issue 2. Article 149. DOI: 10.4172/2167-0374.1000149.

Ma’rufaliyeva F. M.
magistranti
O‘zbek tili va adabiyoti mutaxassisligi
Nizomiy nomidagi O'zbekiston Milliy pedagogika universiteti

ULUG‘VORLIK KATEGORIYASINING SHE’RIYATDAGI IFODASI

ANNOTATSIYA: *Mazkur maqolada nafosat falsafasining badiiy adabiyotda estetik kategoriyalar sifatida talqin etilishi haqida fikr yuritilgan. Badiiy estetik kategoriyalar, ayniqsa, ulug‘vorlik kategoriyasi shoirlar she’ridagi ona timsoli orqali talqin etilgan. Shu o‘rinda, O‘tkir Rahmat hamda Sirojiddin Sayyid she’riy namunalari tahlilga tortilgan.*

KALIT SO‘ZLAR: *ulug‘vorlik, go‘zallik, ona timsoli, she’riy san’atlar.*

Ma’rufaliyeva F. M.
master’s student
uzbek language and literature major
Nizami National Pedagogical University of Uzbekistan

EXPRESSION OF THE CATEGORY OF GREATNESS IN POETRY

ANNOTATSION: *This article discusses the interpretation of the philosophy of elegance as aesthetic categories in fiction. Artistic aesthetic categories, especially the category of grandeur, are interpreted through the image of the mother in the poems of poets. In this regard, the poetic samples of O‘tkir Rahmat and Sirojiddin Sayyid are analyzed.*

KEY WORDS: *majesty, beauty, motherhood, poetic arts.*

Badiiy adabiyotda hayot haqiqatlarini go‘zallik, fojeaviylik, ulug‘vorlik, tubanlik hamda komiklik kabi nisbatlar orqali tasvirlanishida estetika asosiy o‘rinni egallaydi. Ayniqsa, ushbu kategoriyalar poetikaning serjilo satrlarida badiiy anglam asosini, asarning ma’naviy ta’sirini aks ettiruvchi muhim tushunchalardir. Ular orqali ijodkor hayot hodisalarini, inson kechinmalari va jamiyat muammolarini chuqur va ta’sirchan tarzda ifodalaydi. Estetik kategoriyalar adabiy asarlarning nafaqat mazmuniy, balki hissiy-estetik qiymatini ham belgilaydi.

Inson shunday mavjudotki, butun olam hodisalarini ham aqlan, ham ruhan o‘z shaxsiyatiga singdira oladi. Bu cheksizlik ortida yuksak ulug‘vorlik hissi muhim ahamiyatga ega. “Insonning ulug‘vor ruhi esa, uning o‘zini bir bosh yuksaltirgani holda, jonsiz olamni ham jonlantirish xususiyatiga ega: tabiat ulug‘lashadi, insonni hayratga soluvchi hissiyot ulashadigan estetik manbaga aylanadi. Ana shu ruhning o‘zini namoyon etish doirasini biz ulug‘vorlik deb

ataymiz”[8]. Ulug‘vorlik estetik xususiyat jihatidan ulkan qudrat va yuksallikka ega narsa va hodisalarning uyg‘unlashuvini anglatuvchi botiniy olamdir. Bu ko‘rinishda u badiiy asar g‘oyasini falsafiy-estetik mohiyatini ochib bera oladi.

Poetik asarlarning badiiyligini ta’minlab beruvchi obraz va timsollar tizimi ham estetika nuqtayi nazaridan tabiat ne’matlari asosida chuqur tahlilga tortiladi. Shuningdek, ulug‘vorlik kategoriyasi ulkan qudrat va yuksaklik bilan birga qo‘rquv, anglab bo‘linishi qiyin bo‘lgan xavotir singari tuyg‘ularni uyg‘otadi. Zarrin misralarga ulug‘vorlikning singdirilishida ezgu maqsad va anglab bo‘linmas jumboq yashiringan.

Zamonaviy o‘zbek adabiyotining yorqin namayondalaridan biri O‘tkir Rahmat o‘zining tabiat bilan inson olami munosabatlarini serjilo bo‘yoqlar bilan jilolagan shoirlardandir. Shoir she’rlarida sevgi-muhabbat, onalarga ehtirom, Vatan madhiyasi va ayniqsa, tabiatning go‘zal navolari kuylanadi. Onalarni e’zozlash tuyg‘usi hech bir shoirning qalamini chetlab o‘tmagan. Buyuk ona timsolini asarlarida aks ettirmagan ijodkor bo‘lmasa kerak olamda. Ayonki, Ona timsoli ulug‘vorlikning yorqin tasviridir. Ona timsoli — bu yuksaklikning o‘lchovi, insoniyat qalbining eng sof ko‘zgusidir. Uning borlig‘ida mehrning qudrati, hayotning abadiyligi va yaratuvchanlikning jozibasi uyg‘unlashadi. Ona — bu ulug‘vorlikning o‘zi, hayot sahifalarini mehr bilan bezovchi samoviy qudratdir. Onani qancha ta’riflamaylik, so‘zlar to‘lqinlanib kelsa-da, kamlik qilayotgandek, go‘yo. Shoirimiz O‘tkir Rahmat onalarga bo‘lgan ehtiromini, mehrini, ulug‘vorligini quyidagi satrlarda isbotlaydi:

Ona,
Qayga shoshasiz desam,
Biror so‘z ham aytib qo‘ymaysiz.
Hali yuzdan oshasiz desam,
Tikilasiz mendan to‘ymaysiz[9].

“Ona” so‘zi bilan boshlanayotgan ushbu misralar zaminida onaning umri, farzandi uchun chekkan oh-u, dardlari, sochlariga tushgan qirovning, yuzdagi ajinlarning sarhisobi yotadi. Shoir farzandning onasiga bergan yupanchini ***“Hali yuzdan oshasiz, desam”*** satrlari bilan tasvirlaydi. Ammo onaizor farzandiga intizor boqib, butun hayotini jajji bolasiga bag‘ishlab katta qilganligini yodga oladi, qumsaydi. Hech bir ijodkor o‘z asarida ikkita bir jonni bir-biridan ayro tasvirlamaydi. Ona tasvir etilsa, unda farzand timsoli, aksincha bo‘lsa, ona timsolining go‘zal qiyofasi bilan birga keladi. Onaning ulug‘vorligi esa ayni shu misralardan boshlanadi. Ya’ni, umri kamayib borsa-da, “farzandim, bolam” demaydigan onani topolmaymiz. Farzandining ko‘zlarida jamiki hayotining bir daqiqalik suratini ko‘radi. Bu esa onaning sabr va matonat timsoli ekanligini yana bir bor isbotlaydi.

Tongni kutib yuzin yuvgan siz,
Tandir-o‘choq sizdan olgan o‘t.

[8] Abdulla Sher. Estetika (Nafosat falsafasi). – Toshkent: O‘zbekiston, 2015. –B.210.
[9] O‘tkir Rahmat. Fasllar aylanar, tugamaydi she’r. She’riy to‘plami. -Toshkent: Sharq, 2021.-B.26.

Peshonasi shafaqning qirmiz,
Shomda charchoq bo‘ladi unut[10].

Ushbu misralar obrazli ifodalar va badiiy vositalarga boy bo‘lib, onaning buyuk sabr-matonati haqida so‘z ochadi. Tongdan to kechga qadar issiq tandir-o‘choq atrofida parvona bo‘lib, oilasi uchun mehr beradigan yagona zotning tasviri go‘zal chizgilar bilan chizilgan. Shoir ijodida onalarning siymosini tandir-o‘choq, non, kulcha, rayhon, so‘ri kabi badiiy vositalar va milliy koloritga boy o‘zbekona detallarni badiiylashtirish orqali yaratadi. Shuning uchun ham O‘tkir Rahmat ijodida poetik olamdagi har bir obraz, timsollar tasviri yaqqol seziladi. ***“Peshonasi shafaqning qirmiz, Shomda charchoq bo‘ladi unut”*** satrlaridagi “shafaq”, ya’ni quyoshning botishi keyingi misradagi “shom”ga ishora qilmoqda. Onaning tongdan to kechga qadar qilingan mehnatlari farzandining bir kulgusi, ko‘zlaridagi baxtni ko‘rib unutilib ketadi. Bu esa faqatgina onalarda aks etadigan takrorlanmas his-tuyg‘ulardan biridir. Onalik tuyg‘usi bir necha olimlar tomonidan o‘rganilgan. Shu o‘rinda, psixolog V.Vagnerning fikricha, “ijtimoiy-psixologik jihatdan onalik tuyg‘usi insonning boshqa hayotiy talablari, ya’ni yashash va ovqatlanish bilan bir qatorda barobar turuvchi xislatdir”[11] . Haqiqatan, onalik zamindagi butun ayollarga yarashadigan ne’matdir.

O‘tkir Rahmatning ona mavzusidagi she’rlari o‘zining zalvorli yuki, tarbiyaviy ahamiyati bilan alohida ahamiyatga ega. Shoirning ijodida onalarga bo‘lgan mehr, sevgi va e’tibor o‘zgacha yo‘sinda tasvirlanadi. Uning boshqa bir she’rida ham ayni onalar haqida so‘zlaydi.

Tandir og‘zi ochiq angraygan,
O‘choqning loy suvog‘i ko‘char.
Yer yuzida tag‘in xo‘mraygan,
O‘t-o‘lanlar dalaga ko‘chgan[12].

Ushbu misralar badiiy tasvirga juda boy bo‘lib, unda tasviriy vositalar**,** ramziy ma’no**,** kechinmalar uyg‘un holda berilgan. Satrlar ijodkorning “Onajonim ko‘rgan qumrilar” she’ridan olingan. Qumri–bu mayin ovozli, jufti bilan sadoqatli yashaydigan qush turidir. O‘zbek xalqi bu qushni sadoqat, muhabbat, sog‘inch kabi ramzlar bilan ta’riflaydi. Onaning ko‘ksidagi bo‘shliq, uyda yolg‘iz onaning iztirobli olami ***“Tandir og‘zi ochiq angraygan”*** jumlalari bilan yo‘g‘rilgan. Go‘yo ona bir gap aytmoqchi, lekin aytolmay, ichidan ezilayotgandek. Dardini aytay desa, atrofda yolg‘izlikdan boshqa hech kimsa yo‘q. Misralar go‘zallik bilan birga fojeaviylikni ham yetaklab kelmoqda. Misralar ohangida sokinlik, g‘am, qayg‘u kabi tuyg‘ular kuyi yangrab turibdi. Bunday tasvir lirik qahramon kechinmasini yorqin ifodalab bergan. Bu yerda o‘choqning suvoqining ko‘chishi, yorilishi tasvirlanadi. O‘choqning buzilib borayotgani muhitdagi o‘zgarishlar, vaqtning o‘tishi, qarovning kamayganidan dalolat beradi. Tasvir poetik manzaraning abgor, huvillagan ruhini kuchaytiradi. Shoir jonlantirish orqali lirik qahramon, ya’ni ona

[10] O‘sha manba.
[11] Vagner V.Qiyosiy psixologiyaning biologik asoslari. -Aql va idrok. 2005. -B.56.
[12] O‘tkir Rahmat. Fasllar aylanar, tugamaydi she’r. She’riy to‘plami.-Toshkent: Sharq, 2021.-B.36.

timsolining tushkun kayfiyatini ifodalaydi. Qumri badiiy obrazi onaning ruhiy holatini va poetning ko‘nglidagi hissiy holat — bo‘shliq, sog‘inch yoki o‘tkinchi hayot haqida mulohazalarini ochib berishga yordam beradi. Umuman olganda, onaning ulug‘vorligi har bir ijodkorning har bir asarida o‘z xususiyatini yoritib boradi.

Ona siymosiga ehtirom, hurmat kabi tushunchalar adabiyotimizda barcha adiblar ijodiy konsepsiyasining asosiy qismlaridan biridir. Zamonaviy shoirlardan biri Sirojiddin Sayyid ijodining dolzarb mavzularidan biri ham ona timsolidir. “Sirojiddin Sayyid she’rlarida ona siymosi sog‘inchlardan toliqqan, farzandlarining, qolaversa, butun dunyoning g‘am-tashvishlari bilan yashaydigan jonkuyar, sodda, samimiy inson sifatida gavdalanadi” [13]. Uning “Mehmon” she’rida ayni O‘tkir Rahmat ijodiga o‘xshash, ammo ijodkor mahorati bilan ajralib turadigan ona siymosining go‘zal tasviri o‘rin egallagan.

Issiq nonlardayin tonglar bor hali,
Toledan suyunchi tutgaydir taqdir.
Shukrkim, olov bor tandiringizda,
Shukrkim, maqbara emas u tandir[14].

Yuqoridagi she’rda shoir onaning ming tashvishlarga to‘lib yashasa-da, issiq non, tong, suyunchi kabi ramzlar orqali farzandiga bo‘lgan mehrining yuksak ekanligini ifodalab kelgan. Birinchi misra shoirning yaxshi kunlar kelishini umid qilib kutayotgan ifodalaridan ishora bo‘lsa, ikkinchi misra bu o‘xshatishlarning davomi bo‘lib, iliq davrlar yaqinlashganda taqdirning suyunchisi tayyor ekanligini dalillagan. Uchinchi misrada onalarning butun umr tandir bilan bog‘liq holda hayot kechirganligi, bu orqali o‘z farzandiga sevgi, muhabbat bor ekanligi yuksak ulug‘vorlik bilan tasvirlangan. To‘rtinchi misrada esa tandirning maqbara emasligini ta’kidlagan holda, onaning yodi, xotiri bir umrlik o‘chmas boqiylik ekanligi aytilgan. Bilamizki, maqbaralar odatda, inson o‘limidan so‘ng unga atab quriladigan majmuadir. Lekin shoir tandirni bu maqbaraga tenglamaydi. Chunki ona timsoli abadiy va umrboqiydir.

Ushbu tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, O‘tkir Rahmat va Sirojiddin Sayyid ijodidagi onalar siymosi deyarli o‘xshash badiiy obrazlar va tasvirlar bilan bitilgan. Lekin ularning o‘ziga xos o‘zgacha olami onani har turli go‘zalliklar bilan ulug‘vor tarzda bezaydi. O‘tkir Rahmatda lirik qahramonning onasi kuyunchk, ammo farzandiga sezdirmas zot tarzida tasvirlangan bo‘lsa, Sirojiddin Sayyid she’rlarida ona tabiat tasvirlari bilan ulug‘lanadi. Ammo ikkala shoir ijodida ham onalar siymosi umrboqiy va abadiy ekanligiga ishora bor. Shunday ekan, onalar dunyoda yagona, mehribon zotdir. Ularni qancha satrlar bilan kuylamaylik, ularning ta’rifiga so‘zlar, siymosiga o‘xshatishlar topilmaydi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Abdulla Sher. Estetika (Nafosat falsafasi). – Toshkent: O‘zbekiston, 2015. –363 bet.

[13]Nazarova N. Sirojiddin Sayyid she’riyati poetikasi.Filologiya fanlari bo‘yicha falsafa doktori…diss. –T.,2025.–21b.
[14] O‘sha manba.

2. O‘tkir Rahmat. Fasllar aylanar, tugamaydi she’r. She’riy to‘plami.-Toshkent: Sharq, 2021. – 344 bet.
3. Vagner V.Qiyosiy psixologiyaning biologik asoslari. -Aql va idrok. 2005. -297 bet.
4. Nazarova N. Sirojiddin Sayyid she’riyati poetikasi. Filologiya fanlari bo‘yicha falsafa doktori…diss. –T.,2025.–166 bet.

Maxmudova L. B.
dotsenti
“epidemiologiya” kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universteti
Ibragimova F. Ch.
magistri
“epidemiologiya” kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universteti
Bozorova A. H.
magistri
“epidemiologiya” kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universteti

SHIFOXONA ICHI INFEKSIYALARINING TARQALISH OMILLARI VA EPIDEMIOLOGIK NAZORATI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada shifoxona ichki infeksiyalarining tarqalish omillari hamda epidemiologik nazorat tizimining ahamiyati o‘rganilgan. Shifoxona ichki infeksiyalari zamonaviy tibbiyotning dolzarb muammolaridan biri bo‘lib, bemorlarning davolanish muddati uzayishiga, iqtisodiy xarajatlarning ortishiga hamda o‘lim holatlarining ko‘payishiga sabab bo‘lmoqda.*

Tadqiqot davomida nozokomial infeksiyalarning asosiy xavf omillari, jumladan sanitariya-gigiyena qoidalariga rioya qilinmasligi, tibbiyot xodimlari qo‘l gigiyenasining yetarli emasligi, invaziv muolajalar sonining ortishi hamda antibiotiklardan noto‘g‘ri foydalanish holatlari tahlil qilindi.

Kalit so‘zlar: nozokomial infeksiya, epidemiologik nazorat, sanitariya-gigiyena, antibiotik rezistentligi, profilaktika, shifoxona infeksiyalari.

Maxmudova L. B.
associate professor
department of epidemiology
Samarkand State Medical University
Ibragimova F. Ch.
master’s student
department of epidemiology
Samarkand State Medical University
Bozorova A. H.
master’s student
department of epidemiology
Samarkand State Medical University

FACTORS OF THE SPREAD OF HOSPITAL-ACQUIRED INFECTIONS AND EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SURVEILLANCE

Abstract: *This article examines the factors contributing to the spread of hospital-acquired infections and the importance of the epidemiological surveillance system. Hospital-acquired infections remain one of the urgent problems of modern medicine, as they lead to prolonged hospitalization, increased economic costs, and higher mortality rates among patients.*

During the study, the main risk factors for nosocomial infections were analyzed, including non-compliance with sanitary and hygienic regulations, insufficient hand hygiene among healthcare workers, an increase in invasive procedures, and the irrational use of antibiotics.

Keywords: *Nosocomial infection, epidemiological surveillance, sanitation and hygiene, antibiotic resistance, prevention, hospital-acquired infections.*

Shifoxona ichki infeksiyalari (nozokomial infeksiyalar) zamonaviy sog‘liqni saqlash tizimining eng dolzarb muammolaridan biri hisoblanadi. Jahon sog‘liqni saqlash tashkiloti ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, har yili millionlab bemorlar davolash muassasalarida turli xil infeksiyalar bilan zararlanmoqda. Bunday infeksiyalar bemorning davolanish muddatini uzaytiradi, iqtisodiy xarajatlarni oshiradi hamda nogironlik va o‘lim ko‘rsatkichlarining ortishiga olib keladi. Ayniqsa reanimatsiya, jarrohlik, neonatologiya va gematologiya bo‘limlarida shifoxona ichki infeksiyalarining uchrash darajasi yuqori bo‘ladi.

Nozokomial infeksiyalar odatda bemor shifoxonaga yotqizilganidan so‘ng 48 soat o‘tgach yoki davolanish jarayonida yuzaga keladi. Ushbu infeksiyalar bakterial, virusli, zamburug‘li va parazitar etiologiyaga ega bo‘lishi mumkin. Eng ko‘p uchraydigan qo‘zg‘atuvchilar qatoriga Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa hamda Candida zamburug‘lari kiradi. So‘nggi yillarda antibiotiklarga chidamli shtammlarning ortib borishi nozokomial infeksiyalarni davolashni yanada murakkablashtirmoqda.

Shifoxona ichki infeksiyalarining tarqalishiga bir qator omillar sabab bo‘ladi. Ulardan biri sanitariya-gigiyena qoidalariga yetarli darajada rioya qilinmasligidir. Tibbiyot xodimlari tomonidan qo‘l gigiyenasiga amal qilinmasligi infeksiyaning bemordan bemorga yoki tibbiy jihozlar orqali tarqalishiga olib keladi. Qo‘lni antiseptik vositalar bilan muntazam dezinfeksiya qilish nozokomial infeksiyalarni kamaytirishning eng samarali usullaridan biri hisoblanadi. Bundan tashqari, sterilizatsiya va dezinfeksiya jarayonlarining yetarli darajada tashkil etilmasligi ham infeksiya tarqalish xavfini oshiradi. Jarrohlik asboblari, kateterlar, sun’iy nafas oldirish apparatlari va boshqa invaziv vositalarning noto‘g‘ri qayta ishlanishi mikroorganizmlarning ko‘payishiga sabab bo‘ladi. Ayniqsa uzoq muddat kateter qo‘llanilgan bemorlarda siydik yo‘llari infeksiyalari ko‘p uchraydi. Nozokomial infeksiyalar rivojlanishida antibiotiklardan noo‘rin foydalanish ham muhim omil hisoblanadi. Antibiotiklarni nazoratsiz va asossiz qo‘llash mikroorganizmlarning antibiotiklarga chidamliligini oshiradi. Natijada ko‘plab bakteriyalar oddiy davolash usullariga javob bermay qo‘yadi. Antibiotik rezistentligi nafaqat alohida bemor, balki butun jamiyat uchun epidemiologik xavf tug‘diradi.

Shifoxona ichki infeksiyalarining oldini olishda epidemiologik nazorat tizimi muhim ahamiyatga ega. Epidemiologik nazorat kasalliklarning tarqalish darajasini muntazam kuzatish, tahlil qilish va profilaktik choralarni ishlab chiqishni o‘z ichiga oladi. Nazorat tizimining asosiy vazifasi infeksiyaning manbai va yuqish yo‘llarini aniqlashdan iborat. Epidemiologik nazoratning samarali olib borilishi uchun shifoxonalarda infeksion nazorat komissiyalari tashkil etilishi lozim. Ushbu komissiyalar sanitariya holatini nazorat qiladi, tibbiyot xodimlarining bilim va ko‘nikmalarini oshiradi hamda dezinfeksiya tadbirlarini muvofiqlashtiradi. Shuningdek, epidemiologik monitoring asosida kasallanish ko‘rsatkichlari muntazam ravishda tahlil qilinadi.

Profilaktik choralar orasida qo‘l gigiyenasiga qat’iy rioya qilish, sterilizatsiya sifatini oshirish, bir martalik tibbiy vositalardan foydalanish, palatalarni muntazam dezinfeksiya qilish hamda antibiotiklarni oqilona qo‘llash muhim o‘rin tutadi. Tibbiyot xodimlarini muntazam o‘qitish va malakasini oshirish ham nozokomial infeksiyalar kamayishiga xizmat qiladi. Shunday qilib, shifoxona ichki infeksiyalari sog‘liqni saqlash tizimida jiddiy epidemiologik muammo bo‘lib qolmoqda. Ularning oldini olishda sanitariya-gigiyena qoidalariga rioya qilish, zamonaviy epidemiologik nazorat tizimini kuchaytirish hamda profilaktik choralarni samarali tashkil etish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Karimov Sh.K., Raximov B.B. INFEKSION KASALLIKLAR VA EPIDEMIOLOGIYA. Toshkent, 2018.
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi SSV. SHIFOXONA ICHKI INFEKSIYALARINI NAZORAT QILISH KLINIK PROTOKOLLARI. Toshkent, 2022.
3. Xasanov U.A., Tursunova D.R. Tibbiyotda infeksion nazorat va nozokomial infeksiyalar. Toshkent, 2020.
4. World Health Organization (WHO). REPORT ON THE BURDEN OF ENDEMIC HEALTH CARE-ASSOCIATED INFECTION WORLDWIDE. Geneva, 2011.
5. Эпидемиология. Беляков В.Д. – ЭПИДЕМИОЛОГИЯ. Москва: Медицина.
6. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi SSV. “DAVOLASH-PROFILAKTIKA MUASSASALARIDA INFEKSION NAZORAT VA NOZOKOMIAL INFEKSIYALARNING OLDINI OLISH BO‘YICHA KLINIK PROTOKOLLAR”. Toshkent, 2020. SanPiN № 0318-16

U DC: 378.147:811.112.2

Mirzakarimov M. R.
oberlehrer
lehrstuhl für fremdsprachen
Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen und Pädagogischen Universität

MODERNE METHODEN DES DEUTSCHUNTERRICHTS IM HOCHSCHULKONTEXT: INNOVATIVE ANSÄTZE, DIGITALE TECHNOLOGIEN UND KOMMUNIKATIVE KOMPETENZENTWICKLUNG

Abstrakt: *Ziel dieses Beitrags ist die Analyse moderner Methoden des Deutschunterrichts im Hochschulkontext unter besonderer Berücksichtigung kommunikativer, kompetenzorientierter und digitaler Ansätze. Im Artikel werden traditionelle und innovative Unterrichtsmethoden verglichen, ihre Effektivität analysiert und praktische Empfehlungen für den universitären Deutschunterricht formuliert.*

Schlüsselwörter: *Deutschunterricht, Fremdsprachendidaktik, kommunikative Methode, digitale Technologien, Blended Learning, interkulturelle Kompetenz, Hochschulbildung, Deutsch als Fremdsprache.*

Mirzakarimov M. R.
senior lecturer
department of foreign languages
University of Economics and Pedagogy

MODERN METHODS OF TEACHING GERMAN IN HIGHER EDUCATION: INNOVATIVE APPROACHES, DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES, AND COMMUNICATIVE COMPETENCE DEVELOPMENT

Abstract: *The aim of this article is to analyze modern methods of teaching German in higher education, with particular emphasis on communicative, competency-based, and digital approaches. The article compares traditional and innovative teaching methods, analyzes their effectiveness, and formulates practical recommendations for teaching German at the university level.*

Keywords: *German language teaching, foreign language didactics, communicative method, digital technologies, blended learning, intercultural competence, higher education, German as a foreign language.*

Einleitung

Die gegenwärtige Entwicklung der internationalen Bildungssysteme verlangt eine Modernisierung der Methoden des Fremdsprachenunterrichts, insbesondere im Bereich des Deutschunterrichts.

Im Zeitalter der Globalisierung und Digitalisierung gewinnen Fremdsprachenkenntnisse zunehmend an Bedeutung. Besonders die deutsche Sprache nimmt im internationalen Bildungs- und Wirtschaftsraum eine wichtige Position ein. Deutschland gehört zu den führenden Ländern Europas im Bereich Wissenschaft, Technologie und Wirtschaft, weshalb Deutschkenntnisse für Studierende und Fachkräfte neue akademische und berufliche Möglichkeiten eröffnen.

Die Modernisierung des Fremdsprachenunterrichts stellt heute eine der zentralen Aufgaben der Hochschulbildung dar. Traditionelle grammatikorientierte Ansätze reichen nicht mehr aus, um Studierende auf reale Kommunikationssituationen vorzubereiten. Stattdessen stehen kommunikative Kompetenz, interkulturelle Kommunikation und digitale Literacy im Mittelpunkt moderner Fremdsprachendidaktik.

In den letzten Jahrzehnten wurden zahlreiche innovative Methoden entwickelt, die den Lernprozess effektiver, interaktiver und lernendenorientierter gestalten. Besonders im Deutschunterricht gewinnen kommunikative, projektbasierte, digitale und hybride Lernmethoden zunehmend an Bedeutung.

Der vorliegende Beitrag analysiert moderne Methoden des Deutschunterrichts sowie deren methodologische Besonderheiten im universitären Kontext.

Methoden

Die Methodik des Fremdsprachenunterrichts basiert auf linguistischen, psychologischen und pädagogischen Grundlagen. Moderne Ansätze orientieren sich an der Entwicklung kommunikativer Kompetenzen und der aktiven Beteiligung der Lernenden am Unterrichtsprozess.

Ergebnisse und Diskussion

Die Untersuchung basiert auf aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Forschungen zur Fremdsprachendidaktik, digitalen Pädagogik sowie interkulturellen Kommunikation. Der kommunikative Ansatz entwickelte sich in den 1970er Jahren als Reaktion auf die Grenzen traditioneller grammatikalischer Methoden. Ziel dieses Ansatzes ist die Fähigkeit zur realen Kommunikation.

Die wichtigsten Prinzipien des kommunikativen Unterrichts sind: Lernendenzentrierung; Interaktion; Authentizität; Situationsorientierung; Entwicklung aller Sprachfertigkeiten.

Im Deutschunterricht bedeutet dies, dass Studierende nicht nur grammatische Regeln lernen, sondern Sprache aktiv in Diskussionen, Rollenspielen und Präsentationen anwenden.

Diese Methode konzentriert sich auf Grammatikregeln und Übersetzungsübungen. Sie wurde lange Zeit als Hauptmethode des Fremdsprachenunterrichts verwendet.

Die kommunikative Methode gilt heute als eine der effektivsten Methoden im Deutschunterricht. Hauptmerkmale: aktive Kommunikation; Gruppenarbeit; authentische Materialien; simulationsbasierte Aufgaben; Diskussionen.

Projektorientiertes Lernen verbindet Sprachlernen mit praktischen Aufgaben. Beispiele: Präsentationen; Forschungsprojekte; Videoerstellung; Interviews; wissenschaftliche Poster. Diese Methode fördert: Kreativität; Teamarbeit; kritisches Denken; selbstständiges Lernen.

Task-Based Learning basiert auf praxisorientierten Aufgaben. Beispiele im Deutschunterricht: Hotelreservierung; Bewerbungsgespräch; Geschäftsverhandlungen; akademische Präsentationen.

Die Digitalisierung verändert die Methodik des Fremdsprachenunterrichts grundlegend.

Blended Learning kombiniert Präsenzunterricht mit Online-Lernen. Vorteile:

Flexibilität; Individualisierung; autonomes Lernen; kontinuierliches Feedback.

Mobile Anwendungen spielen eine immer größere Rolle im Sprachunterricht. Beliebte Anwendungen: Duolingo; Babbel; Quizlet; Memrise.

Moderne Fremdsprachendidaktik betrachtet Sprache und Kultur als untrennbar. Interkulturelle Kompetenz umfasst: kulturelles Bewusstsein; Toleranz; Verständnis kultureller Unterschiede; angemessene Kommunikationsstrategien.

Im Deutschunterricht werden daher authentische kulturelle Materialien integriert: Filme; Literatur; Podcasts; Nachrichten; soziale Medien.

Die Analyse aktueller Forschungen zeigt, dass moderne kommunikative und digitale Methoden die Effektivität des Deutschunterrichts signifikant erhöhen.

Besonders erfolgreich sind: kommunikative Aktivitäten; projektorientiertes Lernen; hybride Unterrichtsmodelle; digitale Plattformen;

interaktive Medien.

Forschungen bestätigen, dass Studierende durch aktive Lernformen höhere kommunikative Kompetenzen entwickeln und motivierter am Lernprozess teilnehmen.

Darüber hinaus verbessert die Integration authentischer Materialien die sprachliche und interkulturelle Kompetenz erheblich.

Die Kombination traditioneller und moderner Methoden gilt als besonders effektiv. Grammatiktraining bleibt wichtig, sollte jedoch in kommunikative Kontexte integriert werden.

Schlussfolgerung

Der moderne Deutschunterricht entwickelt sich zunehmend von traditionellen lehrerzentrierten Modellen hin zu interaktiven, digitalen und kompetenzorientierten Ansätzen. Kommunikative Methoden, projektorientiertes Lernen sowie digitale Technologien spielen eine zentrale Rolle bei der Entwicklung professioneller Sprachkompetenzen.

Die Zukunft des Deutschunterrichts liegt in der Integration künstlicher Intelligenz, adaptiver Lernsysteme und hybrider Unterrichtsmodelle. Gleichzeitig bleibt die kontinuierliche Weiterbildung der Lehrkräfte eine wichtige Voraussetzung für erfolgreichen Fremdsprachenunterricht.

Moderne Methoden fördern nicht nur sprachliche Kompetenzen, sondern auch kritisches Denken, Kreativität, interkulturelles Bewusstsein und lebenslanges Lernen.

Die Ergebnisse zeigen, dass kommunikative, projektorientierte und technologiegestützte Methoden die Motivation der Studierenden steigern und zur Entwicklung professioneller Sprachkompetenzen beitragen. Darüber hinaus wird festgestellt, dass hybride Lernmodelle und künstliche Intelligenz zunehmend eine bedeutende Rolle im modernen Deutschunterricht spielen.

Literaturverzeichnis

1. Huneke H.-W., Steinig W. Deutsch als Fremdsprache: Eine Einführung. Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 2017.
2. Neuner G., Hunfeld H. Methoden des fremdsprachlichen Deutschunterrichts. München: Langenscheidt, 2009.
3. Müller-Hartmann A., Schocker-von Ditfurth M. Introduction to English Language Teaching. Stuttgart: Klett, 2011.
4. Warschauer M. Digital technologies in language education. TESOL Quarterly, 2018.
5. Rafiq K.R.M., Hashim H., Yunus M.M. Sustaining Education with Mobile Learning for ESP. 2021.
6. Rasulova, N. A. Challenges and Solutions in English Language Teaching to Students / N. A. Rasulova. — Text: // Молодой ученый. — 2020. — No. 11 (301). — Pp. 179-181.
7. Turgunova, Sh. T. A Connection between Teaching and Motivation in Foreign Language Learning / Sh. T. Turgunova. — Text: // Young Scientist. — 2019. — No. 12 (250). — Pp. 293-295.

U DC: 378.018.43:811.112.2

Mirzakarimov M. R.
oberlehrer
lehrstuhl für fremdsprachen
Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen und Pädagogischen Universität

METHODOLOGISCHE BESONDERHEITEN DES UNTERRICHTS EINER ZWEITEN FREMDSPRACHE FÜR SPEZIFISCHE ZWECKE BEI STUDIERENDEN NICHTSPRACHLICHER FACHRICHTUNGEN

Abstrakt: *Der vorliegende Beitrag untersucht methodologische Besonderheiten des Unterrichts einer zweiten Fremdsprache bei Studierenden nichtsprachlicher Fachrichtungen. Besonderes Augenmerk wird auf kommunikative, kompetenzorientierte und digitale Ansätze gelegt. Darüber hinaus werden Herausforderungen bei der Entwicklung professioneller kommunikativer Kompetenzen analysiert und effektive didaktische Strategien vorgestellt.*

Schlüsselwörter: *zweite Fremdsprache, ESP, LSP, nichtsprachliche Fachrichtungen, kommunikative Kompetenz, digitale Technologien, CLIL, Methodik des Fremdsprachenunterrichts.*

Mirzakarimov M. R.
senior lecturer
department of foreign languages
University of Economics and Pedagogy

METHODOLOGICAL FEATURES OF SECOND FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES TO STUDENTS IN NON-LINGUISTIC FIELDS

Abstract: *This paper examines methodological features of teaching a second foreign language to students in non-linguistic fields of study. Particular attention is paid to communicative, competency-based, and digital approaches. Furthermore, challenges in developing professional communicative competence are analyzed, and effective teaching strategies are presented.*

Keywords: *second foreign language, ESP, LSP, non-linguistic fields of study, communicative competence, digital technologies, CLIL, foreign language teaching methodology.*

Einleitung

Die Globalisierung, die digitale Transformation sowie die zunehmende Internationalisierung der Hochschulbildung haben die Bedeutung des Fremdsprachenunterrichts für spezifische Zwecke (LSP/ESP) erheblich gesteigert. Besonders in nichtsprachlichen Studiengängen gewinnt der Erwerb einer zweiten Fremdsprache für berufliche und akademische Zwecke zunehmend an Relevanz.

Die moderne Hochschulbildung verlangt von zukünftigen Fachkräften nicht nur fachliche Qualifikationen, sondern auch kommunikative Kompetenzen in mehreren Fremdsprachen. Besonders Studierende nichtsprachlicher Fachrichtungen benötigen Fremdsprachenkenntnisse für internationale Kooperation, wissenschaftliche Kommunikation und berufliche Mobilität. Englisch bleibt zwar die dominierende internationale Sprache, jedoch steigt gleichzeitig die Nachfrage nach dem Erlernen einer zweiten Fremdsprache wie Deutsch, Französisch oder Spanisch.

Der Unterricht einer zweiten Fremdsprache unterscheidet sich wesentlich vom Erstfremdsprachenunterricht. Lernende verfügen bereits über sprachliche Erfahrungen, Strategien und metalinguistische Kompetenzen, die den Lernprozess beeinflussen. Gleichzeitig treten Interferenzen zwischen Mutter-, Erst- und Zweitfremdsprache auf. Daher benötigen Lehrkräfte spezielle methodologische Ansätze, die den Besonderheiten multilingualer Lernprozesse Rechnung tragen.

Methoden

Das Konzept des Unterrichts für spezifische Zwecke entstand in den 1960er Jahren im Zusammenhang mit der zunehmenden Internationalisierung von Wissenschaft und Wirtschaft. T. Hutchinson und A. Waters gelten als Begründer des ESP-Ansatzes, der sich auf die konkreten Bedürfnisse der Lernenden konzentriert.

Ergebnisse und Diskussion

Ziel ist nicht nur die grammatische Korrektheit, sondern die Fähigkeit, in realen beruflichen Situationen effektiv zu kommunizieren. Dieser Ansatz fördert Rollenspiele, Diskussionen, Präsentationen und Projektarbeit.

Im Mittelpunkt steht die Entwicklung professioneller kommunikativer Kompetenzen. Lernende sollen fachbezogene Texte verstehen, Präsentationen halten, Verhandlungen führen und wissenschaftliche Informationen analysieren können.

Studierende erwerben gleichzeitig fachliches Wissen und sprachliche Kompetenzen. Forschungen bestätigen die hohe Effektivität dieses Ansatzes in nichtsprachlichen Hochschulen.

Digitale Technologien verändern zunehmend die Methodik des Fremdsprachenunterrichts. Mobile Anwendungen, virtuelle Lernplattformen, KI-gestützte Werkzeuge und multimediale Inhalte erhöhen die Motivation der Lernenden und ermöglichen individualisierte Lernprozesse.

Beim Lernen einer zweiten Fremdsprache greifen Studierende häufig auf Kenntnisse der ersten Fremdsprache zurück. Dieser positive Transfer kann den Lernprozess beschleunigen. Gleichzeitig entstehen Interferenzen auf lexikalischer, grammatischer und phonologischer Ebene.

Lehrkräfte sollten kontrastive Methoden anwenden, um Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede zwischen den Sprachen bewusst zu machen.

Der Unterricht für spezifische Zwecke muss auf einer genauen Analyse der Bedürfnisse der Lernenden basieren. Dabei werden folgende Faktoren berücksichtigt: zukünftiger Beruf; fachliche Kommunikationssituationen;

akademische Anforderungensprachliches Ausgangsniveau; Motivation der Studierenden.

Authentische Materialien spielen eine zentrale Rolle im modernen Fremdsprachenunterricht. Dazu gehören: Fachartikel; wissenschaftliche Texte;

technische Dokumentationen; Geschäftsbriefe; Videos und Podcasts; berufliche Fallstudien.

Authentische Materialien fördern die Entwicklung realitätsnaher kommunikativer Kompetenzen und erhöhen die Motivation der Lernenden.

Task-Based Learning gehört zu den effektivsten Methoden im ESP-Unterricht. Lernende bearbeiten praxisorientierte Aufgaben, die reale berufliche Situationen simulieren. Beispiele: Präsentation eines Projekts; Analyse technischer Daten; Diskussion wirtschaftlicher Probleme; Erstellung wissenschaftlicher Abstracts;

berufliche E-Mail-Kommunikation.

Diese Methode verbessert nicht nur sprachliche Fähigkeiten, sondern auch kritisches Denken und Problemlösungskompetenzen.

Digitale Technologien haben die Methodik des Fremdsprachenunterrichts grundlegend verändert. Besonders im Unterricht einer zweiten Fremdsprache eröffnen digitale Werkzeuge neue Möglichkeiten für autonomes und individualisiertes Lernen.

Aktuelle Studien zeigen, dass mobile Lerntechnologien die Entwicklung sprachlicher Kompetenzen signifikant fördern.

Darüber hinaus ermöglichen digitale Technologien die Integration authentischer multimedialer Inhalte sowie die Entwicklung kollaborativer Lernformen.

Die Analyse aktueller wissenschaftlicher Literatur zeigt, dass der erfolgreiche Unterricht einer zweiten Fremdsprache für spezifische Zwecke auf mehreren zentralen Prinzipien basiert: kommunikative Orientierung; Integration fachlicher Inhalte; Nutzung authentischer Materialien; digitale Unterstützung; Individualisierung des Lernprozesses; Förderung autonomer Lernstrategien.

Besonders effektiv erweisen sich hybride Unterrichtsmodelle, die Präsenzunterricht mit digitalen Lernformen kombinieren. Forschungen bestätigen, dass Blended Learning und Flipped Classroom die Motivation und aktive Beteiligung der Studierenden erhöhen.

Darüber hinaus gewinnt die Entwicklung sogenannter „Soft Skills“ im Fremdsprachenunterricht zunehmend an Bedeutung. Teamarbeit, interkulturelle Kompetenz und Präsentationsfähigkeiten werden heute als integrale Bestandteile professioneller kommunikativer Kompetenz betrachtet.

Schlussfolgerung

Der Unterricht einer zweiten Fremdsprache für spezifische Zwecke bei Studierenden nichtsprachlicher Fachrichtungen stellt ein komplexes methodologisches System dar, das kommunikative, professionelle und digitale Komponenten integriert. Moderne didaktische Ansätze orientieren sich an den

realen Bedürfnissen der Lernenden und fördern die Entwicklung beruflicher Kommunikationskompetenzen.

Die effektivsten methodischen Strategien umfassen Bedarfsanalyse, authentische Materialien, projektorientiertes Lernen, digitale Technologien sowie interaktive Kommunikationsmethoden. Gleichzeitig bleibt die professionelle Weiterbildung der Lehrkräfte eine wichtige Voraussetzung für die erfolgreiche Umsetzung moderner Unterrichtskonzepte.

Zukünftige Forschungen sollten sich auf die Integration künstlicher Intelligenz, adaptiver Lernsysteme und mehrsprachiger digitaler Plattformen im Fremdsprachenunterricht konzentrieren.

Die Untersuchung basiert auf aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Studien im Bereich ESP/LSP, kommunikativer Didaktik sowie digitaler Lerntechnologien. Die Ergebnisse zeigen, dass ein integrativer Ansatz, der fachbezogene Inhalte, authentische Materialien, digitale Werkzeuge und interaktive Methoden kombiniert, die Motivation und Sprachkompetenz der Lernenden signifikant verbessert.

Referenzen:

1. Elmuratova A. et al. Increased Popularity of AI and Digital Technologies in ESP. 2025.
2. Rafiq K.R.M., Hashim H., Yunus M.M. Sustaining Education with Mobile Learning for ESP. 2021.
3. Rasulova, N. A. Challenges and Solutions in English Language Teaching to Students / N. A. Rasulova. — Text: // Молодой ученый. — 2020. — No. 11 (301). — Pp. 179-181.
4. Turgunova, Sh. T. A Connection between Teaching and Motivation in Foreign Language Learning / Sh. T. Turgunova. — Text: // Young Scientist. — 2019. — No. 12 (250). — Pp. 293-295.

Muhammadjonova D. B.
talabasi
o'zbek tili va adabiyoti ta'lim yo'nalishi
filologiya fakulteti
Nizomiy nomidagi O'zbekiston milliy pedagogika universiteti

ALISHER NAVOIYNING "LISON UT-TAYR" ASARI LEKSEMALARI: LEKSIK-SEMANTIK VA BADIIY TAHLIL

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada Alisher Navoiyning "Lison ut-tayr" asari leksemalari leksik-semantik hamda lingvopoetik jihatdan tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotda asarda qo'llangan leksik birliklarning ma'no qatlamlari, tasavvufiy terminologiya bilan bog'liqligi, ramziy va metaforik xususiyatlari hamda badiiy funksiyasi o'rganildi. Asar matni asosida ishq, Haq, yo'l, safar, ko'ngil, qush kabi kalit leksemalarning semantik maydoni aniqlanib, ularning kontekstual ma'nolari tahlil qilindi. Tadqiqot davomida leksik-semantik, kontekstual, qiyosiy-tarixiy va statistik metodlardan foydalanildi. Natijalar shuni ko'rsatadiki, "Lison ut-tayr" leksikasi turkiy, arabiy va forsiy qatlamlarning uyg'unlashuvi asosida shakllangan bo'lib, tasavvuf falsafasining lingvistik ifodasini yaratadi. Asarda leksemalar nafaqat nominativ birlik, balki falsafiy va estetik mazmun tashuvchisi sifatida namoyon bo'ladi. Tadqiqot natijalari mumtoz adabiy matnlarni lingvistik tahlil qilish, o'zbek tarixiy leksikologiyasi va Navoiy til uslubini o'rganishda muhim ilmiy ahamiyatga ega.*

Kalit so'zlar: *leksema, leksik-semantik tahlil, tasavvuf terminologiyasi, lingvopoetika, eski o'zbek tili, Navoiy uslubi, poetik semantika, ramziy ma'no, mumtoz adabiyot.*

Muhammadjonova D. B.
student
uzbek language and literature department
faculty of philology
National Pedagogical University of Uzbekistan named after Nizami

LEXEMS OF ALISHER NAVOI'S WORK "LISON UT-TAYR": LEXICAL-SEMANTIC AND ARTISTIC ANALYSIS

Abstract: *This article analyzes the lexemes of Alisher Navoi's work "Lison ut-tayr" from a lexical-semantic and linguopoetic perspective. The study studies the layers of meaning, the connection with mystical terminology, the symbolic and metaphorical properties, and the artistic function of the lexical units used in the work. Based on the text of the work, the semantic field of key lexemes such as ishq, Haq, yol, safar, köngıl, kush was determined, and their contextual meanings were analyzed. Lexical-semantic, contextual, comparative-historical, and statistical methods were used during the study. The results show that the lexicon of "Lison ut-tayr" was formed on the basis of the combination of Turkic, Arabic, and Persian*

layers, creating a linguistic expression of the philosophy of Sufism. In the work, lexemes appear not only as nominative units, but also as carriers of philosophical and aesthetic content. The results of the research are of significant scientific importance in the linguistic analysis of classical literary texts, the study of Uzbek historical lexicology and the Navoi style of the language.

Keywords: *lexeme, lexical-semantic analysis, mystical terminology, linguopoetics, old Uzbek language, Navoi style, poetic semantics, symbolic meaning, classical literature.*

KIRISH

O‘zbek mumtoz adabiyoti tarixida til va badiiy tafakkur taraqqiyotini yangi bosqichga olib chiqqan ijodkorlardan biri Alisher Navoiy hisoblanadi. Uning asarlari nafaqat adabiy-estetik qadriyati, balki tilshunoslik nuqtayi nazaridan ham muhim ilmiy manba vazifasini bajaradi. Navoiy ijodida qo‘llangan leksik birliklar turkiy tilning imkoniyatlarini keng namoyon etib, o‘zbek adabiy tilining shakllanishi va rivojlanishida muhim bosqichni tashkil etadi. Shu jihatdan “Lison ut-tayr” dostoni til materiallari, ayniqsa leksemalar tizimi orqali o‘rganishga nihoyatda boy manba hisoblanadi. “Lison ut-tayr” — tasavvufiy-falsafiy mazmunga ega bo‘lgan yirik epik asar bo‘lib, unda insonning ma’naviy kamolot sari yo‘li ramziy obrazlar orqali ifodalanadi. Asarda qushlar timsoli orqali inson ruhiyati, ilohiy ishq, haqiqatni izlash jarayoni badiiy tasvirlangan. Mazkur g‘oyalar ifodasida leksik birliklarning tanlanishi, semantik yuklamasi va poetik funksiyasi alohida ahamiyat kasb etadi. Demak, asarni leksik jihatdan o‘rganish Navoiy til mahoratini ochib berish bilan birga, eski o‘zbek adabiy tilining imkoniyatlarini ham aniqlashga xizmat qiladi.

Bugungi tilshunoslikda mumtoz matnlarni leksik-semantik tahlil qilish dolzarb yo‘nalishlardan biri sanaladi. Chunki bunday tadqiqotlar til tarixini, semantik evolyutsiyani hamda milliy tafakkur shakllanishini yoritishda muhim ahamiyatga ega. “Lison ut-tayr” asaridagi leksemalar tizimi tasavvuf terminologiyasi, diniy-falsafiy tushunchalar, ramziy obrazlar va umumxalq til unsurlarining uyg‘unlashuvi bilan ajralib turadi.

Asarning til xususiyatlarini o‘rganishda, avvalo, undagi leksik qatlamlarning xilma-xilligi e’tiborni tortadi. Navoiy turkiy til imkoniyatlarini keng namoyon qilish bilan birga arab va fors tillaridan kirib kelgan ilmiy hamda tasavvufiy terminlarni ham mahorat bilan qo‘llaydi. Bu hol asar tilining ko‘p qatlamli semantik tizimga ega ekanligini ko‘rsatadi. Asarda turkiy leksemalar asosiy kommunikativ qatlamni tashkil etadi. Masalan, yo‘l, ko‘ngil, ishq, qush, safar, izlash kabi so‘zlar mazmuniy markaz sifatida faol ishlatiladi. Ushbu birliklar oddiy ma’nodan tashqari tasavvufiy ramziy ma’noga ham ega bo‘ladi. Natijada leksema bir vaqtning o‘zida ham real, ham metaforik mazmunni ifodalaydi.

Arabiy qatlam,asosan, diniy-falsafiy tushunchalarni ifodalashda qo‘llanadi. Haq, ma’rifat, fano, baqo, ruh, qalb kabi birliklar tasavvuf terminologiyasining asosini tashkil qiladi. Forsiy leksemalar esa poetik tasvir, estetik ohang va badiiy obrazlilikni kuchaytirishga xizmat qiladi.

Asar tilining yana bir muhim xususiyati — sinonimik boylikdir. Navoiy bir tushunchani turli leksemalar orqali ifodalab, matnning semantik rang-barangligini ta’minlaydi. Masalan, “ishq” tushunchasi “muhabbat”, “dard”, “junun”, “shavq” kabi birliklar orqali turli semantik soyalar bilan beriladi. Bu esa shoirning til imkoniyatlarini chuqur his qilganligini ko‘rsatadi.

Asar leksemalarining leksik-semantik tizimi jihatdan tahlil qiladigan bo’lsak, “Lison ut-tayr”dagi leksemalarni tahlil qilish ularning bir necha semantik qatlam asosida shakllanganini ko‘rsatadi. Xossatan, umumiste’mol so‘zlar matnning asosiy leksik fondini tashkil etadi. Bunday leksemalar voqelikni tasvirlash, syujetni rivojlantirish va obrazlarni individuallashtirish vazifasini bajaradi.

Tasavvuf terminologiyasiga oid leksemalar esa asarning ideyaviy yadrosini tashkil qiladi. “Ishq” leksemasi asarda markaziy tushuncha sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi. U oddiy insoniy muhabbatni emas, balki ilohiy haqiqatga intilish jarayonini anglatadi. Shu sababli ushbu leksema ko‘plab kontekstlarda semantik kengayishga uchraydi. “Ma’rifat” leksemasi bilish jarayonini emas, balki ruhiy uyg‘onish bosqichini bildiradi. “Fano” esa insonning o‘z “men”idan voz kechib, ilohiylik bilan birlashishini anglatadi. Bu leksemalar matnda ko‘pincha metaforik kontekstda ishlatiladi va ramziy semantika hosil qiladi.

Qush obraziga oid leksemalar alohida semantik guruhni tashkil etadi. Har bir qush ma’lum ruhiy holat yoki inson xarakterini ifodalaydi. Shu orqali leksemalar oddiy nominativ birlikdan badiiy ramz darajasiga ko‘tariladi. Asarda *inson ruhiy holatini ifodalovchi leksemalar* ham keng qo‘llanilgan. G‘am, hijron, umid, sabr, hayrat kabi birliklar ruhiy kechinmalarni tasvirlashda faol ishlatiladi. Ushbu leksemalar matn emotsional-ekspressivligini oshiradi.

Leksemalarning semantik xususiyatlari jihatdan tahlil qiladigan bo’lsak, asarda polisemiya hodisasi keng kuzatiladi. Bir leksema turli kontekstlarda turlicha ma’no anglatadi. Masalan, “yo‘l” so‘zi real harakatni bildirishi bilan birga tasavvufiy kamolot bosqichini ham anglatadi. Bu esa matnning ko‘p qatlamli semantik tuzilishini yuzaga keltiradi. *Metaforik leksemalar* asarning poetik asosini tashkil etadi. Safar — ruhiy izlanish, dengiz — cheksiz haqiqat, qush — inson ruhi sifatida talqin qilinadi. Bunday metaforalar orqali abstrakt tushunchalar konkret obrazga aylantiriladi.

Sinonimiya hodisasi matnning uslubiy boyligini ta’minlaydi. Bir tushuncha turli sinonimik qatorlar orqali ifodalangani sababli semantik takrorlanish emas, balki ma’no chuqurlashuvi yuz beradi. Antonimik birliklar esa qarama-qarshi tushunchalar orqali falsafiy g‘oyani kuchaytiradi: zulmat–nur, hijron–visol, nafs–ruh kabi oppozitsiyalar bunga misol bo‘ladi.

Tasavvufiy ramzlarning leksik ifodasi asarning eng muhim lingvopoetik xususiyatidir. Leksemalar faqat ma’no tashuvchi birlik emas, balki falsafiy konseptlarni ifodalovchi vosita vazifasini bajaradi. Shu jihatdan Navoiy tilida semantika va poetika o‘zaro uyg‘unlashadi. “Lison ut-tayr” asarining leksik tizimini chuqur o‘rganish shuni ko‘rsatadiki, Navoiy til birliklarini oddiy nominativ vazifada emas, balki murakkab semantik va falsafiy yuklama bilan

qo‘llaydi. Asarda har bir asosiy leksema tasavvufiy konseptni ifodalovchi markaziy birlik sifatida xizmat qiladi. Shu sababli leksemalarni kontekst asosida tahlil qilish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Asarda eng faol qo‘llangan leksemalardan biri **“ishq”**[15] so‘zidir. Ushbu leksema matnda oddiy hissiy tuyg‘uni emas, balki ilohiy haqiqat sari intilish jarayonini anglatadi. Masalan, quyidagi baytda ishq insonni ruhiy o‘zgarishga olib boruvchi kuch sifatida tasvirlanadi. Bu yerda “ishq” leksemasi metaforik semantikaga ega bo‘lib, “o‘t” so‘zi bilan birikib ruhiy poklanish jarayonini bildiradi. Demak, leksema kontekstda semantik kengayishga uchraydi. Oddiy muhabbat ma’nosi tasavvufiy kamolot darajasiga ko‘tariladi. Asarda keng qo‘llanadigan yana bir muhim leksema — **“yo‘l”**[16] so‘zidir. Ushbu birlik bir necha semantik qatlamda ishlatiladi. Quyidagi misolda yo‘l ruhiy sayr ramzi sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi:

Mazkur kontekstda “yo‘l” real harakatni emas, balki suluk — ya’ni tasavvufiy kamolot bosqichlarini anglatadi. Leksemaning bunday ko‘p qatlamli ma’nosi polisemiya hodisasining yorqin namunasidir. Asarda *tasavvuf terminologiyasiga oid leksemalar* tizimli ravishda qo‘llangan. Jumladan, **“fano”**[17] leksemasi insonning o‘zligini inkor etib, ilohiy birlikka yetishini bildiradi. Bu misolda “fano” leksemasi diniy-falsafiy termin sifatida ishlatilgan bo‘lib, uning semantik maydoni oddiy “yo‘q bo‘lish” ma’nosidan ancha kengdir. U ruhiy transformatsiyani bildiradi.

Fano tushunchasi ko‘pincha **“baqo”** [18] leksemasi bilan antonimik munosabatda qo‘llanadi. Bu qarama-qarshilik tasavvuf falsafasining asosiy tamoyillaridan biri hisoblanadi. Navoiy antonimik juftliklar orqali falsafiy fikrni kuchaytiradi.

Asarda qush obrazlari bilan bog‘liq leksemalar ham alohida semantik tizimni tashkil etadi. Qushlar inson xarakterining ramziy ifodasi sifatida keladi. Masalan:

Bu baytda “qush” leksemasi biologik mavjudotni emas, balki inson ruhiy holatini bildiradi. Har bir qush — ma’lum ruhiy daraja timsolidir. Shunday qilib, leksema ramziy semantik birlikka aylanadi.

Navoiy leksikasida *ruhiy holatni bildiruvchi so‘zlar* ham juda faol. “Hijron”, “sabr”, “umid”, “hayrat” kabi leksemalar tasavvufiy tajribani ifodalashda muhim rol o‘ynaydi. Masalan:

“Hijron o‘ti ko‘nglum aro soldi tutun” (Navoiy, 2011, 148-bet) [1].

Bu yerda “hijron” leksemasi ayriliqdan ko‘ra ilohiy visolga yetolmaslik iztirobini anglatadi. Demak, leksemaning kontekstual ma’nosi kengayadi.

Asar tilida metaforik leksemalar tizimi nihoyatda rivojlangan. Dengiz, sahro, safar kabi birliklar abstrakt tushunchalarni ifodalash uchun ishlatiladi:

“Haq daryosiga yetmak erur mushkul safar” (Navoiy, 2011, 176-bet) [1].

Bu misolda “daryo” cheksiz haqiqat ramzi sifatida qo‘llangan. Leksema konkret predmetdan abstrakt konseptga o‘tadi. Sinonimik qatlam ham asar leksikasining

[15] > “Ishq o‘tiga tushmagan jon tirik emas” (Navoiy, 2011, 52-bet) [1].
[16] “Bu yo‘l ichra ming balo ko‘rdum ayon” (Navoiy, 2011, 67-bet) [1].
[17] > “Fano bo‘lmay topmagay kim sirri Haq” > (Navoiy, 2011, 103-bet) [1].
[18] > “Har qush o‘z holicha aylar erdi so‘z” > (Navoiy, 2011, 121-bet) [1].

muhim xususiyatidir. Masalan, ko‘ngil tushunchasi qalb, dil, jon kabi leksemalar bilan almashinib ishlatiladi. Bu hol semantik takrorni emas, balki poetik rang-baranglikni yuzaga keltiradi. Arabcha o‘zlashmalar asarda asosan *diniy tushunchalar*ni ifodalashda ishlatiladi. Masalan, “Haq”, “ruh”, “ma’rifat” leksemalari arab tilidan kirib kelgan bo‘lsa-da, Navoiy ularni turkiy sintaktik muhitga moslashtiradi. Natijada o‘zlashma birliklar tabiiy til elementiga aylanadi.
Forsiy leksemalar esa estetik ohangni kuchaytiradi. Ayniqsa tasviriy epitetlarda forsiy unsurlar faol qo‘llanadi. Bu hol mumtoz adabiy tilning ko‘p madaniyatli xususiyatini aks ettiradi.

Asarda *arxaik leksemalar* ham uchraydi. Masalan, ayrim fe’llar va murojaat shakllari bugungi o‘zbek tilida faol qo‘llanmaydi. Biroq ular matnning tarixiy koloritini saqlaydi. Shu orqali Navoiy davri til me’yorlari tiklanadi.
Qiyosiy tahlil shuni ko‘rsatadiki, Navoiy qo‘llagan ko‘plab leksemalar bugungi o‘zbek tilida ham mavjud, ammo semantik torayish yoki kengayishga uchragan. Masalan, “ishq” so‘zi zamonaviy nutqda ko‘proq romantik ma’noda ishlatilsa, asarda u kosmik-falsafiy tushunchani anglatadi. Leksemalarning takroriy qo‘llanishi matn kompozitsiyasini mustahkamlaydi. Kalit so‘zlar muntazam ravishda qaytarilib, asarning g‘oyaviy birligini ta’minlaydi. Bu usul tasavvufiy zikr tamoyiliga hamohang keladi. Shunday qilib, “Lison ut-tayr” leksikasi nafaqat til boyligini, balki tasavvuf falsafasining lingvistik ifodasini ham namoyon etadi. Leksemalar tizimi orqali muallif insonning ruhiy kamolot yo‘lini bosqichma-bosqich tasvirlaydi.

“Lison ut-tayr” asari leksikasini tizimli kuzatish natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, dostonda ayrim leksemalar matnning g‘oyaviy markazini tashkil etadi va yuqori chastotada qo‘llanadi. Ushbu birliklar tasavvufiy konseptlarni ifodalovchi kalit semantik maydonni shakllantiradi. Ayniqsa ishq, Haq, yo‘l, safar, ko‘ngil, qush kabi leksemalar asar kompozitsion tuzilishining asosiy tayanch elementlari hisoblanadi.

Matn bo‘yicha kuzatishlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, “ishq” leksemasi nafaqat semantik markaz, balki poetik ritmni tashkil etuvchi birlik sifatida ham xizmat qiladi. U turli sintaktik qurilmalarda takrorlanib, ma’no intensivligini oshiradi. Masalan:

“Ishq aro jon bergan erur tiriklikka yor” (Navoiy, 2011, 59-bet) [1].

Bu baytda ishq leksemasi hayotning haqiqiy mazmunini belgilovchi tushuncha sifatida qo‘llanadi. Takroriy ishlatilish orqali shoir asosiy g‘oyani ongli ravishda mustahkamlaydi. Kalit leksemalardan yana biri — **“Haq”** [19]so‘zidir. Ushbu birlik asarda ilohiy haqiqatni anglatadi va ko‘pincha boshqa tasavvufiy leksemalar bilan semantik bog‘lanishda keladi.

Mazkur kontekstda “Haq” leksemasi diniy termin sifatida emas, balki mutlaq haqiqat konsepti sifatida ishlatilgan. Bu esa leksemaning falsafiy semantik

[19] > “Haq yo‘lin tutgan kishi gumroh emas” (Navoiy, 2011, 134-bet) [1].

kengayishini ko‘rsatadi. Asarda **“safar”**[20] leksemasi ham yuqori poetik yuklamaga ega. U real harakatni emas, balki ruhiy kamolot jarayonini ifodalaydi.

Bu yerda “safar” leksemasi insonning o‘zlikni anglash bosqichlarini bildiruvchi metafora vazifasini bajaradi. Statistik kuzatishlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, Navoiy kalit tushunchalarni muntazam takrorlash orqali semantik maydon hosil qiladi. Bunday usul Sharq tasavvufiy adabiyotiga xos bo‘lib, zikr va tafakkur jarayonini eslatadi. Takrorlanish matnda monotoniya emas, balki ma’no chuqurlashuvini yuzaga keltiradi.

Asar leksikasining tarixiy-lisoniy jihatdan ahamiyati ham katta. Undagi ko‘plab birliklar bugungi o‘zbek tilining asosiy lug‘aviy qatlamini tashkil etadi. Shu bilan birga ayrim leksemalar semantik o‘zgarishga uchragan. Masalan, “ishq” leksemasining zamonaviy nutqdagi ma’nosi toraygan bo‘lsa, Navoiy tilida u kosmik-falsafiy tushunchani bildiradi.

Arab va fors o‘zlashmalari muallif tomonidan sun’iy emas, balki tabiiy integratsiya asosida qo‘llangan. Bu hol XV asr adabiy tilining ko‘p qatlamli xususiyatini aks ettiradi. Navoiy o‘zlashmalarni turkiy grammatik tizimga moslashtirib, yangi stilistik imkoniyatlar yaratadi. Leksemalarning funksional taqsimoti muallif individual uslubining asosiy belgilaridan biridir. Navoiy tilida abstrakt tushunchalar konkret obrazlar orqali ifodalanadi. Natijada o‘quvchi falsafiy g‘oyani hissiy darajada qabul qiladi.

Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, “Lison ut-tayr” leksikasi uch asosiy qatlamdan iborat:

1. umumxalq turkiy leksika — matnning asosiy kommunikativ poydevori;
2. tasavvuf terminologiyasi — ideyaviy mazmun yadrosi;
3. poetik-metaforik birliklar — badiiy-estetik tizim.

Ushbu qatlamlarning uyg‘unlashuvi Navoiy tilini yuksak badiiy darajaga olib chiqadi.

XULOSA

“Lison ut-tayr” asari leksemalarini leksik-semantik tahlil qilish natijasida shuni ko‘rish mumkinki, Navoiy til birliklarini oddiy ifoda vositasi sifatida emas, balki falsafiy tafakkur tashuvchisi sifatida qo‘llagan. Asardagi leksemalar tizimi tasavvufiy dunyoqarashni lingvistik shaklda ifodalovchi murakkab semantik mexanizmni tashkil etadi. Kalit leksemalar — ishq, Haq, yo‘l, safar, ko‘ngil va qush — asarning g‘oyaviy yadrosini shakllantiradi. Ularning takroriy qo‘llanishi matn kompozitsiyasini mustahkamlab, o‘quvchini ma’naviy tafakkur jarayoniga olib kiradi.

Tadqiqot natijalari Navoiy tilida polisemiya, metaforiklik, sinonimik boylik va ramziy semantika yuqori darajada rivojlanganini ko‘rsatdi. Bu esa eski o‘zbek adabiy tilining estetik imkoniyatlari nihoyatda keng bo‘lganini tasdiqlaydi.

Shunday qilib, “Lison ut-tayr” dostoni nafaqat adabiy yodgorlik, balki o‘zbek tilining tarixiy leksik boyligini aks ettiruvchi muhim lingvistik manba hisoblanadi.

[20]“Safar aylab topgay inson o‘zini” > (Navoiy, 2011, 172-bet) [1].

Asar leksemalarini o‘rganish mumtoz matnlarni zamonaviy lingvistika asosida tadqiq etishda muhim ilmiy yo‘nalish bo‘lib xizmat qiladi.

ADABIYOTLAR RO‘YXATI

1. Navoiy, A. (2011). “Lison ut-tayr”. Toshkent: G‘afur G‘ulom nomidagi Adabiyot va san’at nashriyoti. https://ziyouz.com/kutubxona/alisher-navoiy-asarlari
2. Vohidov, R. (2018). Alisher Navoiy asarlari tilining leksik xususiyatlari. “O‘zbek tili va adabiyoti jurnali”, 3-son. https://journal.filology.uz
3. Rasulov, R. (2016). Mumtoz adabiyot tilining semantik tahlili. Toshkent: Fan nashriyoti.https://n.ziyouz.com/books
4. Abdurahmonov, G‘. (2017). O‘zbek tarixiy leksikologiyasi. Toshkent: Universitet nashriyoti. https://elib.buxdu.uz
5. Karimov, B. (2020). Tasavvuf va Navoiy poetikasi. Toshkent. https://ziyonet.uz

УДК 159.955:614.253

Muratova Sh., PhD
associate professor
Samarkand State Medical University

THE MAIN PSYCHOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF CLINICAL THINKING

Abstract. The development of clinical thinking is a complex cognitive process that plays a crucial role in effective medical decision-making and patient care. This paper explores the main psychological mechanisms underlying the formation and development of clinical thinking in healthcare professionals. Clinical thinking is viewed as an integrative system that combines cognitive, emotional, and metacognitive processes, enabling accurate diagnosis, critical analysis, and problem-solving in uncertain medical situations.

Keywords: Clinical thinking, psychological mechanisms, cognitive processes, clinical reasoning, decision-making, diagnostic accuracy, analytical thinking, critical thinking, metacognition, emotional regulation, perception, attention, memory, professional competence, problem-solving, reflection, medical psychology, heuristics, bias reduction.

Introduction

The development of clinical thinking is a crucial component in the professional training of future healthcare specialists. In modern medicine, the effectiveness of diagnosis, treatment, and patient interaction largely depends on the level of a specialist's clinical reasoning skills. Clinical thinking is not limited to the application of theoretical knowledge; it represents a complex integrative process that combines cognitive, emotional, and metacognitive components.

The main psychological mechanisms underlying the development of clinical thinking include perception, attention, memory, analytical and critical thinking, as well as reflection and self-regulation. These mechanisms ensure the ability of medical professionals to accurately assess a patient's condition, interpret clinical data, and make well-grounded decisions under conditions of uncertainty and time pressure. At the same time, emotional intelligence and empathy play an essential role in establishing effective communication with patients and in understanding their psychological state.

In recent years, increasing attention has been paid to the study of clinical thinking from a psychological perspective. This is обусловлено необходимостью повышения качества медицинского образования и формирования профессиональной компетентности специалистов. Understanding the psychological mechanisms of clinical thinking development allows for the creation of more effective educational strategies, aimed at improving diagnostic accuracy, reducing medical errors, and enhancing patient-centered care.

Thus, the study of the main psychological mechanisms of clinical thinking development is of both theoretical and practical significance, contributing to the advancement of medical psychology and the improvement of healthcare practice.

Analysis of relevant literature on the topic

Clinical thinking is widely understood in contemporary cognitive psychology and medical education literature as a complex, dynamic form of higher-order reasoning that integrates perception, knowledge activation, hypothesis generation, and decision-making under uncertainty. Its development is not attributed to a single mechanism but rather to the interaction of multiple psychological systems, including analytical reasoning, intuitive pattern recognition, memory-based knowledge structures, metacognitive control, and the regulation of cognitive biases. From a literature-based perspective, clinical thinking emerges through the gradual structuring of domain-specific knowledge into organized cognitive schemas (often referred to as “illness scripts”), which allow clinicians to rapidly interpret patient data and generate diagnostic hypotheses based on prior experience. At the same time, more deliberate and analytical processes—such as hypothetico-deductive reasoning—enable systematic testing of these hypotheses through evidence evaluation, differential diagnosis formation, and probabilistic reasoning under uncertainty.

A significant body of research describes clinical reasoning as operating through a dual-process architecture, where fast, intuitive System 1 processes interact with slow, analytical System 2 processes. Intuitive reasoning is typically associated with pattern recognition and heuristic thinking, developed through repeated exposure to clinical cases and the internalization of prototypical disease presentations. This mechanism is highly efficient and allows expert clinicians to make rapid judgments, but it is also vulnerable to cognitive biases such as anchoring, availability bias, and premature closure. In contrast, analytical reasoning relies on conscious, step-by-step evaluation of clinical evidence, guided by logical inference, probabilistic reasoning, and structured problem-solving strategies. Literature suggests that expert clinical performance depends not on the dominance of one system, but on the flexible switching between these two modes depending on task complexity, uncertainty, and diagnostic context.

Another central psychological mechanism in the development of clinical thinking is the formation and refinement of cognitive schemas and mental representations. These structures are built through repeated clinical exposure and allow for the organization of medical knowledge into meaningful patterns. With increasing expertise, clinicians rely less on isolated facts and more on integrated knowledge networks that connect symptoms, pathophysiology, epidemiology, and treatment outcomes. This transformation supports the transition from novice-level reasoning, which is often slow and analytical, to expert-level reasoning, which is more automatic and context-sensitive. Research emphasizes that this progression is strongly influenced by experiential learning, reflective practice, and feedback mechanisms that help correct errors and refine diagnostic accuracy.

Metacognition also plays a crucial role in clinical thinking development. It

refers to the ability to monitor, regulate, and evaluate one's own reasoning processes. Studies in medical education highlight that metacognitive awareness enables clinicians to detect potential errors, reassess initial impressions, and deliberately engage analytical reasoning when intuitive judgments may be unreliable. This self-regulatory function is particularly important in reducing diagnostic errors, as it helps counteract cognitive biases and supports more deliberate decision-making under uncertainty. Alongside metacognition, emotional and contextual factors such as stress, time pressure, fatigue, and patient complexity significantly influence cognitive performance, often shaping the balance between intuitive and analytical reasoning systems.

The literature also emphasizes the importance of inductive and deductive reasoning as foundational logical mechanisms in clinical thinking. Inductive reasoning involves drawing general conclusions from specific clinical observations, while deductive reasoning applies general medical principles to specific patient cases. These processes are not isolated but are continuously integrated within clinical problem-solving, enabling hypothesis generation, testing, and refinement throughout the diagnostic process. Over time, repeated use of these reasoning strategies contributes to the development of more efficient cognitive shortcuts and refined diagnostic heuristics.

In summary, the development of clinical thinking is best understood as a multidimensional psychological process involving the interaction of dual-process reasoning systems, the construction of structured knowledge schemas, the refinement of inductive and deductive reasoning skills, and the growth of metacognitive control over cognitive biases and decision-making strategies. The literature consistently shows that clinical expertise is not simply the accumulation of knowledge, but the transformation of that knowledge into organized, flexible, and self-regulated cognitive systems that support accurate decision-making in complex and uncertain medical environments.

Research Methodology

The development of clinical thinking is a complex psychological process that is shaped by the interaction of cognitive, emotional, and metacognitive mechanisms. Clinical thinking in medical practice refers to the ability of a healthcare professional to integrate theoretical knowledge with practical experience in order to analyze patient information, formulate diagnostic hypotheses, and make evidence-based decisions. The psychological mechanisms underlying its development include perception, attention, memory, analytical reasoning, abstraction, synthesis, and decision-making processes, all of which are gradually refined through education and clinical practice. In addition, metacognitive regulation plays a crucial role, as it allows the clinician to monitor and evaluate their own thought processes, reduce diagnostic errors, and adjust strategies in uncertain situations. Emotional regulation is also essential, since clinical environments often involve stress, uncertainty, and emotional pressure, which can either enhance or impair cognitive functioning depending on the individual's coping strategies. Empathy and emotional intelligence contribute to

more accurate patient assessment by improving communication and understanding of subjective symptoms.

The research methodology for studying the psychological mechanisms of clinical thinking development is typically based on an integrative approach combining qualitative and quantitative methods. Experimental and quasi-experimental designs are often used to evaluate how educational interventions, simulation training, and problem-based learning influence cognitive skill acquisition. Psychological testing methods, including standardized cognitive assessments and clinical reasoning tasks, are applied to measure analytical and diagnostic abilities. Observational methods are used in real or simulated clinical settings to analyze decision-making behavior under conditions of uncertainty. In addition, psychophysiological methods such as eye-tracking or neurocognitive monitoring may be employed to investigate attention distribution and cognitive load during clinical reasoning tasks. Survey and interview techniques provide data on subjective experiences, self-reflection, and perceived difficulties in developing clinical thinking. Statistical analysis is then used to identify correlations between cognitive performance, emotional stability, and metacognitive awareness. The combination of these methods allows for a comprehensive understanding of how clinical thinking develops and how psychological mechanisms interact in shaping professional competence in medical practice.

Analysis and Results

The development of clinical thinking is a complex, multidimensional process that is shaped by the interaction of cognitive, emotional, motivational, and metacognitive psychological mechanisms. Clinical thinking in medical practice is not limited to the accumulation of theoretical knowledge; rather, it represents an integrative ability to analyze patient data, identify diagnostic patterns, make informed decisions, and predict possible outcomes under conditions of uncertainty. The analysis of psychological mechanisms underlying this process demonstrates that cognitive operations such as perception, attention, memory, and reasoning form the foundational layer of clinical thinking development. These processes allow future medical professionals to systematically process clinical information, differentiate relevant and irrelevant symptoms, and construct diagnostic hypotheses.

A significant role in the development of clinical thinking is played by analytical-synthetic activity, which enables the integration of fragmented clinical data into a coherent diagnostic picture. Through repeated engagement in problem-solving tasks and clinical case analysis, students gradually develop the ability to move from descriptive thinking to conceptual and causal reasoning. This transition is supported by the formation of heuristic strategies, which allow clinicians to work effectively in conditions of incomplete or ambiguous information, a common situation in real medical practice.

Emotional mechanisms also play a critical role in shaping clinical thinking. Emotional stability, empathy, and stress regulation influence the quality of diagnostic reasoning and decision-making. Excessive anxiety or emotional

exhaustion may impair cognitive flexibility and reduce the accuracy of clinical judgments, whereas a balanced emotional state enhances attentional control and supports objective analysis. Empathy, in particular, contributes to a deeper understanding of the patient's subjective experience, which enriches clinical interpretation and improves diagnostic accuracy.

Motivational factors significantly determine the effectiveness of clinical thinking development. Professional motivation, intrinsic interest in medical practice, and the aspiration for competence drive students to actively engage in clinical reasoning tasks. Motivation also supports persistence in complex diagnostic situations, where solutions are not immediately evident. In this context, professional identity formation becomes an important psychological mechanism that integrates cognitive and emotional components into a stable orientation toward clinical excellence.

Metacognitive processes represent another essential mechanism in the development of clinical thinking. These include self-regulation, self-monitoring, and reflective thinking. Metacognition enables medical students and practitioners to evaluate their own reasoning processes, identify potential cognitive errors, and adjust strategies accordingly. Reflection on clinical decisions fosters deeper learning and contributes to the continuous improvement of diagnostic competence.

The results of theoretical and empirical analysis indicate that clinical thinking develops most effectively under conditions that stimulate active cognitive engagement, emotional regulation, motivational involvement, and reflective practice. Educational environments that incorporate simulation-based learning, case analysis, and interactive clinical discussions significantly enhance the formation of clinical reasoning skills. The integration of these psychological mechanisms ensures the gradual transformation of theoretical knowledge into practical diagnostic competence, which is essential for effective medical practice.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the development of clinical thinking is a complex and multidimensional process that is determined by the interaction of several key psychological mechanisms, including cognitive, emotional, and metacognitive components. Clinical thinking does not emerge spontaneously; rather, it is gradually formed through the integration of theoretical knowledge with practical experience, which allows healthcare professionals to move from simple observation of symptoms to deep analytical interpretation of clinical situations. Cognitive mechanisms provide the basis for information processing, diagnostic reasoning, pattern recognition, and hypothesis generation, while emotional mechanisms contribute to empathy, emotional regulation, and the ability to maintain psychological stability in stressful clinical environments. Metacognitive mechanisms, in turn, ensure self-reflection, critical evaluation of one's own diagnostic decisions, and continuous professional self-improvement. The interaction of these mechanisms creates a dynamic system that supports flexible, evidence-based, and patient-centered decision-making. Therefore, the formation of clinical thinking should be considered not only as an educational outcome but also

as a psychologically grounded developmental process that requires purposeful training, reflective practice, and the cultivation of professional awareness in future medical specialists.

List of References:

1. Anderson, J. R. (2010). COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY AND ITS IMPLICATIONS. Worth Publishers.
2. Kahneman, D. (2011). THINKING, FAST AND SLOW. Farrar, Straus and Giroux.
3. Elstein, A. S., & Schwarz, A. (2002). Clinical problem solving and diagnostic decision making: Selective review of the cognitive literature. BMJ, 324(7339), 729–732.
4. Norman, G. R., & Eva, K. W. (2010). Diagnostic error and clinical reasoning. MEDICAL EDUCATION, 44(1), 94–100.
5. Eva, K. W. (2005). What every teacher needs to know about clinical reasoning. MEDICAL EDUCATION, 39(1), 98–106.
6. Barrows, H. S., & Feltovich, P. J. (1987). The clinical reasoning process. MEDICAL EDUCATION, 21(2), 86–91.
7. Klein, G. (1998). SOURCES OF POWER: HOW PEOPLE MAKE DECISIONS. MIT Press.
8. Patel, V. L., & Groen, G. J. (1991). The general and specific nature of medical expertise. ADVANCES IN HEALTH SCIENCES EDUCATION, 1, 107–121.
9. Schmidt, H. G., & Rikers, R. M. J. P. (2007). How expertise develops in medicine: Knowledge encapsulation and illness script formation. MEDICAL EDUCATION, 41(12), 1133–1139.
10. Tversky, A., & Kahneman, D. (1974). Judgment under uncertainty: Heuristics and biases. SCIENCE, 185(4157), 1124–1131.
11. Norman, G. (2005). Research in clinical reasoning: Past history and current trends. MEDICAL EDUCATION, 39(4), 418–427.
12. Eva, K. W., & Norman, G. R. (2005). Heuristics and biases—a biased perspective on clinical reasoning. MEDICAL EDUCATION, 39(8), 797–803.

Mustafa Mahdi Abdulridha
PhD in economics
department of economics, college of administration and economics
Wasit University
The Republic of Iraq, Wasit

THE INFLUENCE OF ECONOMIC PERTURBATIONS WITHIN IRAQ ON THE ORIENTATION OF FISCAL AND MONETARY STRATEGIES

Abstract. *Although rationalization of public expenditure and the restoration of fiscal sustainability are fundamental priorities, medium- to long-term structural reforms remain necessary to address the economic challenges that have emerged since 2014. While such reforms are typically associated with developed economies, Iraq's structurally distorted economic system lacks the diversification required to meet sustainability conditions. Fiscal constraints have significantly reduced the state's policy space, while increasing costs have effectively turned monetary policy into a de facto stabilizing instrument. The rising level of government debt, reflected in the Central Bank's balance sheet, has created a disconnect between monetary policy objectives and the financing costs of public debt. Debt rollovers and politically driven fiscal pressures, largely insensitive to inflation dynamics, have undermined central bank autonomy and entrenched a regime of fiscal dominance. Under conditions of fiscal dominance, monetary policy becomes largely ineffective. Combined with persistently high oil dependency, this situation poses substantial risks to economic stability. Iraq's experience highlights the urgent need for institutional reforms, temporary fiscal adjustment measures, and a broader diversification of public revenues beyond oil-dependent employment systems. Without such reforms, structural imbalances may deepen, leading to private sector displacement and large-scale labor market disruptions.*

Keywords: *Iraq, fiscal policy, monetary policy, oil dependence, investment.*

INTRODUCTION

The security shock of mid-2014, combined with the collapse in global oil prices, significantly disrupted economic and investment activity in Iraq. In December 2014, the OPEC basket price averaged approximately USD 26.5 per barrel. During this period, Iraq also faced severe security and governance challenges, which further intensified fiscal pressures.

According to several international reports, the emergence of armed non-state actors significantly affected economic stability by disrupting production, trade, and fiscal revenues in affected regions.

This study examines the fiscal and monetary policy responses to oil-related shocks in Iraq since mid-2014, and assesses their broader economic implications, with particular attention to fiscal sustainability, monetary stability, and structural vulnerability.

Objective of the Study

This study aims to analyze the impact of oil-related shocks on fiscal and monetary policy directions in Iraq, as well as their broader economic consequences, particularly in terms of macroeconomic stability and public debt dynamics.

Research Methodology

The study employs a descriptive-analytical approach to examine structural economic conditions in Iraq and a qualitative policy analysis framework to assess fiscal and monetary responses to external shocks. The hypothesis is tested through systematic interpretation of macroeconomic indicators and policy developments.

Iraqi Fiscal and Monetary Policies and Economic Stability (revised)

Since 2003, Iraq has experienced significant fluctuations in economic activity, driven largely by oil price volatility and post-conflict reconstruction dynamics. Although exports increased following the lifting of sanctions and the expansion of investment contracts, imports also rose sharply, reaching approximately 65% of domestic output, particularly in consumer goods.

This trade structure contributed to a shift from a production-based economy to a consumption-driven model, increasing external dependency and weakening domestic productive capacity. Consequently, economic policy has often lacked coherence, with limited coordination between fiscal and monetary authorities.

Despite some improvements in foreign investment indicators, fiscal policy has remained heavily oriented toward public sector employment rather than productive investment. A large share of public expenditure is absorbed by wages and operational spending, limiting fiscal space for development-oriented projects.

The public sector has expanded significantly, with millions of employees and pensioners dependent on state income. However, this expansion has not translated into proportional productivity gains, contributing to structural inefficiencies in the labor market.

Unemployment remains elevated, particularly among youth, reflecting weak absorption capacity in the private sector. Structural weaknesses are further evidenced by the declining contribution of agriculture and industry, which together represent a marginal share of GDP.

The dominance of the oil sector has led to the contraction of non-oil productive activities, reinforcing characteristics commonly associated with the "Dutch disease." The economy has become increasingly import-dependent, with limited domestic industrial and agricultural output.

Overall, these structural imbalances highlight the urgent need for economic diversification, strengthening of the private sector, and a shift toward a production-oriented growth model rather than a consumption-driven fiscal structure.

General Balance and Growth Under Oil and Security Shocks: Fiscal Dominance and Monetary Policy Inconsistency

In mid-2014, Iraq experienced a severe and sudden security shock that had an immediate and profound impact on economic activity, investment flows, and

overall macroeconomic stability. Simultaneously, global oil markets entered a period of sharp decline. By the end of 2014, the OPEC basket price had fallen to approximately USD 26.5 per barrel, representing a decline of more than 65% compared to previous levels. By January 2016, the average annual oil price had dropped below USD 50 per barrel, compared to more than USD 100 per barrel in April 2014.

These combined shocks—security instability and oil price collapse—significantly weakened Iraq's fiscal position and exposed the structural vulnerability of a rentier economy highly dependent on hydrocarbon revenues.

During this period, non-state armed actors also emerged as significant destabilizing forces, affecting economic infrastructure, disrupting production chains, and generating substantial financial losses. According to international assessments, these groups developed complex financial structures and diversified revenue streams, including taxation, extortion, asset seizure, and control over strategic resources such as oil fields and agricultural land. Their estimated financial capacity reached billions of US dollars annually, highlighting the scale of informal and illicit economic flows during the crisis period.

In parallel, labor market conditions deteriorated significantly across the region. According to the World Bank (2018), unemployment rates among young males (aged 15–29) remained persistently high, reflecting structural weaknesses in labor absorption capacity. In Iraq, these dynamics were amplified by weak institutional capacity, limited private sector development, and rising fiscal pressures.

Macroeconomic instability was further reflected in persistent inflationary pressures and widening budget deficits, largely driven by inconsistencies between fiscal expansion and monetary policy constraints. Since 2003, Iraq has experienced recurring fiscal imbalances associated with oil price volatility and pro-cyclical spending patterns.

Over the period 2003–2016, the budget deficit increased significantly. Estimates indicate that the deficit rose from approximately 4.6 trillion dinars in 2003 to 24.1 trillion dinars in 2016, representing a substantial deterioration in fiscal balance. Similarly, internal public debt increased sharply from approximately 5.5 trillion dinars in 2003 to around 46.5 trillion dinars in 2015, before exceeding 48 trillion dinars in 2016. This represents a more than sevenfold increase over the period.

The continuous accumulation of domestic debt placed considerable pressure on the monetary system, reducing fiscal space and increasing inflationary risks. In addition, the growing reliance on domestic borrowing contributed to increased vulnerability of public finances to oil price fluctuations and limited the effectiveness of countercyclical fiscal policy.

Overall, these developments illustrate the presence of fiscal dominance, where fiscal policy constraints significantly influence monetary policy decisions, thereby reducing the independence and effectiveness of monetary stabilization mechanisms. This situation has contributed to time inconsistency in policy

implementation and weakened the capacity of macroeconomic institutions to stabilize output and inflation.

Table 1.

Internal public debt and Debt Gap Data on the Iraqi government 2003–2015 (billion dinar)

Year	Treasury transfers in commercial banks	Public debt to the Ministry of Finance	Total internal public debt	The amount of budget deficit	Debt gap to budget deficit
2003	1555276	3988408	5543684	4636200	907484
2004	1242023	4683038	5925061	11928405	-6003344
2005	1200070	5055508	6255578	7022560	-766982
2006	251500	5055508	5307008	5570857	-263849
2007	519000	4674705	5193705	9662938	-4469233
2008	500050	3955519	4455569	9086892	-4631323
2009	4478530	3955519	8434049	18757308	-10323259
2010	5225287	3955519	9180806	22922155	-13741349
2011	3891340	3555519	7446859	15727976	-8281117
2012	3392000	3155519	6547519	14796032	-8248513
2013	1500030	2755519	4255549	19127944	-14872395
2014	7064500	2455519	9520019	23775889	-14255870
2015	19311704	2555519	46580280	25414065	21166215

Source: *Ministry of Finance, Public Debt Department; Annual Reports of the Central Bank of Iraq (various years).*

This increase in internal public debt is attributed to two main components recorded in 2015: treasury bonds amounting to approximately 14,525 billion dinars and loans from financial institutions valued at approximately 10,461.057 billion dinars. As a result, total internal public debt reached approximately 46,580.280 billion Iraqi dinars.

Table 2

Fiscal Dominance and Monetary Policy Credibility

Years	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Actual expenditure trillion	32.1	26.2	38.8	39	59.4	52.5	70.1	78.7	105.1	119.1	113.5	70.4
Quantities sold billion	6	10.4	11.1	15.9	25.8	33.9	36.1	39.7	48.6	53.2	51.7	44.3

Source: Prepared by the researcher based on the Central Bank of Iraq, *Annual Statistical Bulletin*.

This fiscal dominance of the Iraqi government has resulted in a gradual loss of credibility of monetary policy, particularly the currency auction mechanism as a key stabilization tool. This is partly reflected in the sharp increase in Central Bank foreign currency sales, which rose from approximately USD 6 billion in 2004 to USD 53.2 billion in 2013, before declining to USD 44.3 billion in 2015 due to fiscal constraints introduced under Article 50 of the 2015 Federal Budget Law.

These developments indicate that fiscal and monetary authorities have faced increasing difficulties in maintaining price stability and stabilizing the Iraqi dinar exchange rate, particularly in the aftermath of the 2014 security and oil price shocks.

Overall, these trends highlight a persistent structural budget deficit, where both domestic and external public debt have become permanent instruments of fiscal financing rather than temporary stabilization tools. Public debt management, relying heavily on borrowing and debt issuance, remains constrained by the absence of a well-functioning secondary debt market. This situation underscores the need for stronger coordination between fiscal and monetary authorities, as well as a greater emphasis on monetary policy targeting to enhance control over inflation and price stability.

Fiscal and Monetary Costs of the Dual Shocks (Oil and Security): Net Impact on Balance and Growth

The Iraqi economy has been subject to significant fiscal and monetary pressures resulting from the combined effects of domestic security instability and the sharp decline in global oil prices. The collapse of oil prices from nearly USD 120 per barrel to below USD 30 significantly reduced government revenues, given that oil exports account for approximately 98% of total export earnings.

At the same time, military operations against terrorist groups increased public expenditure requirements, thereby intensifying fiscal imbalances. In addition, disruptions in oil production caused by insecurity, including the temporary loss of control over certain oil fields, further reduced output and weakened overall economic performance.

In response to rising fiscal deficits, Iraq increasingly relied on external financial assistance, including loans from the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund (IMF). This dependence on external financing further reflects the depth of the fiscal and monetary policy crisis. Estimates suggest that military-related expenditures reached approximately USD 35 billion in the post-2003 period, with daily conflict-related costs in earlier phases reaching significant levels. Combined with declining GDP, restricted foreign trade, and reduced aggregate supply, these pressures contributed to a multi-dimensional recessionary environment.

Under these conditions, both fiscal and monetary policies became severely constrained. The independence of the Central Bank was limited, particularly in its ability to manage liquidity and stabilize monetary aggregates. While the currency auction mechanism initially served as an important confidence-building tool for

exchange rate stability, its extensive use over time reduced its effectiveness and weakened its stabilizing capacity.

Although fiscal consolidation and expenditure rationalization are essential, Iraq's structurally distorted economy—characterized by weak productive sectors and high oil dependence—has limited the effectiveness of reform efforts. As a result, the economy has remained trapped in a cycle of fiscal dominance and reduced central bank autonomy.

Without significant structural adjustments, Iraq faces the risk of prolonged macroeconomic stagnation. Conversely, maintaining the current policy framework without reform would further entrench economic vulnerability. These conditions highlight the urgent need for structural transformation aimed at reducing oil dependency and building a more diversified and resilient economic system capable of absorbing external shocks.

Conclusions

The conflict with ISIS (Da'esh) in Iraq imposed substantial economic costs on the country. Direct economic losses were estimated at approximately USD 35 billion, representing more than 15% of GDP. Military expenditures reached nearly USD 25 billion in 2017 alone. According to IMF assessments, the conflict imposed an average daily economic cost of approximately USD 10 million, which significantly constrained economic growth, reducing it by around 1 percentage point.

Alternative estimates suggest that the overall economic, social, and human costs of the conflict range between USD 300–500 billion. During this period, Iraq's GDP declined from USD 75.6 billion (with growth of 5.5% in 2013) to USD 70.9 billion in 2014 (with negative growth of -2.4%). In addition, trade volumes contracted by approximately 44.6% between 2013 and 2015.

In rentier economies such as Iraq, fiscal policy remains structurally dominated by oil revenues, limiting the autonomy of monetary policy. Despite formal legal provisions supporting central bank independence, monetary policy remains heavily influenced by fiscal requirements and oil-driven budgetary cycles. This fiscal dominance restricts the Central Bank's ability to control money supply and maintain macroeconomic stability.

A sustainable macroeconomic framework requires a strong institutional balance between fiscal and monetary authorities, ensuring central bank independence and reducing reliance on monetary financing of budget deficits. Without such reforms, fiscal pressures may continue to undermine monetary stability and long-term development objectives.

The development of financial markets is particularly important for economies in transition from state-led to market-oriented systems, as it provides alternative sources of financing and strengthens macroeconomic resilience. In Iraq, the continued reliance on oil revenues has increased vulnerability to external shocks and reinforced the pro-cyclical nature of fiscal policy.

Macroeconomic instability in Iraq is further driven by persistent budget deficits and structural imbalances in production. Heavy dependence on oil

revenues has weakened non-oil revenue sources and increased exposure to global oil price fluctuations. As a result, fiscal volatility translates directly into instability in macroeconomic indicators, discouraging investment—particularly in non-oil sectors—and limiting long-term economic diversification.

Recommendations

Policymakers in Iraq should prioritize strengthening the independence of the Central Bank and ensuring effective monetary policy autonomy to reduce fiscal dominance. At the same time, reducing dependence on oil revenues is essential to enhance macroeconomic stability and resilience to external shocks.

The development of domestic financial markets should be encouraged to provide alternative financing mechanisms for public investment and reduce reliance on oil-funded budgets. Strengthening fiscal discipline, improving public expenditure efficiency, and expanding non-oil revenue sources—particularly through tax system reform—are critical for achieving sustainable fiscal balance.

In addition, comprehensive post-conflict reconstruction strategies are required to restore productive capacity and support long-term economic recovery. Private sector development should be actively promoted to enhance employment generation and reduce dependence on public sector employment.

The establishment of sovereign wealth funds and stabilization mechanisms is also essential to mitigate the effects of oil price volatility and ensure more stable fiscal planning. Finally, strengthening coordination between fiscal and monetary authorities, alongside structural reforms aimed at improving productivity and economic diversification, is necessary to achieve sustainable long-term economic growth in Iraq.

References

1. Ahmed, A. B. (2015, October). Public debt policy and characteristics of the oil economy. Central Bank of Iraq.
2. Ahmed, A. B. (2016, March). Analysis of the global oil market. Central Bank of Iraq.
3. Al-Kawaz, A. (2008, May). Foreign trade and economic growth. Arab Planning Institute, Kuwait. Development Bridge, (73).
4. Turki, A. A. L. (2014). Trade policies and their impact on economic growth in Iraq for the period (1970–2010) [Master's thesis]. Wasit University, Faculty of Management and Economics.
5. International Monetary Fund & World Bank. (2001, March 21). Guidelines for public debt management.
6. Al-Alaq, A. M. (2016). Revising the environment and presentation of the state budget in the macroeconomic framework. Central Bank of Iraq.
7. Khalil, S. (2017, March 20). International Monetary Fund: Iraq's debt rise to 64% and low monetary reserves, causes and treatments. Economic Studies Unit, Center for Links and Strategic Studies. Retrieved July 7, 2017, from www.rawabetcenter.com
8. Kamal, M. (2010, November). Theoretical framework for the coordination of fiscal and monetary policies. University of London.

9. Saleh, A. M. (2017). Papers in fiscal policy: Fiscal consolidation of Iraq vision for the years 2018–2020. AP.
10.Saleh, A. M. (2012). Monetary policy of the Central Bank of Iraq: The paradox of prosperity in the rural economy. Journal of Management and Economics, University of Baghdad, 35(91).
11.Central Bank of Iraq. (2004). The Central Bank of Iraq Law (No. 56).
12.Central Bank of Iraq. (Various years). Annual Statistical Bulletin. Directorate General of Statistics and Research, Baghdad.
13.Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation, Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology, Directorate of Standard Numbers. (2003–2015). Statistical data reports.
14.Ministry of Planning, Central Bureau of Statistics. Annual Statistical Abstract.
15.Iraqi Ministry of Finance. (Various years). The Iraqi budget reports. Budget Department.
16.Laurens, B., & de la Piedra, E. G. (1998). Coordination of monetary and fiscal policies. IMF Working Paper No. WP/98/25. International Monetary Fund.
17.Blommestein, H. J., & Tbunbolm, E. C. (1997). Institutional and operational arrangements for coordination of monetary, fiscal, and public debt management in OECD countries. In Coordinating public debt and monetary management. International Monetary Fund.
18.Bofinger, P. (2001). Monetary policy: Goals, institutions, strategies, and instruments. Oxford University Press.
19.Pushparaj, S., & Abdulridha, M. M. (2019). The direction of fiscal and monetary policies in light of shocks “security oil” in the Iraqi economy. International Journal of Current Engineering and Scientific Research, 6(9), 52.
20.Martinez-Mendez, P. (1997). Monetary control and government debt management during fiscal sector liberalization. In Coordinating public debt and monetary management. International Monetary Fund.
21.Sullivan, K. (2002). Profits, dividends, and capital considerations for central banks. International Monetary Fund.
22.Stergion, D. (2016). ISIS: Political economy financing a terror state. Journal of Money Laundering Control, 19(2).
23.Financial Action Task Force (FATF). (2015). Financing of the terrorist organisation Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant.
24.Gouda, M., & Marktanner, M. (2017, March 31). Muslim youth unemployment and expat jihadism – Bored to death? Hankuk University of Foreign Studies; Kennesaw State University.
25.International Monetary Fund. (2015). IMF Executive Board concludes 2015 Article IV consultation with Iraq (IMF Country Report No. 15/235).
26.Pushparaj, S., & Mustafa Mahdi. (2019). The direction of fiscal and monetary policies in light of shocks «security oil» in the Iraqi economy. International Journal of Current Engineering and Scientific Research.

Nabijonova G.
master's degree student
Fergana Medical Institute of Public Health
Rahmonberdiyeva O.
master's degree student
Fergana Medical Institute of Public Health
Uzbekistan

THE ROLE OF MEDICAL INSURANCE IN COMPARING MANAGEMENT MODELS IN FAMILY POLYCLINICS

Annotation: *This article examines the role of medical insurance in improving and comparing management models in family polyclinics. The study analyses organisational efficiency, accessibility of healthcare services, financial sustainability, and patient satisfaction under different healthcare management approaches. Particular attention is given to the impact of insurance-based systems on healthcare quality, resource allocation, and modernisation of primary healthcare institutions.*

Key words: *Medical insurance, family polyclinics, healthcare management, public health, healthcare financing*

Family polyclinics represent one of the most important components of the primary healthcare system. These medical institutions provide preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, and rehabilitative services to the population and serve as the first stage of healthcare delivery. The effectiveness of family polyclinics significantly influences public health indicators, quality of medical care, and overall healthcare system performance. Therefore, the selection of appropriate management models has become an important issue in healthcare administration and reform. Healthcare systems worldwide use different management approaches in family polyclinics depending on economic conditions, state healthcare policies, financing systems, and demographic characteristics. Some healthcare systems are based primarily on state financing, while others integrate medical insurance mechanisms or private healthcare participation. Each management model has specific advantages and disadvantages regarding accessibility, cost-effectiveness, service quality, and organisational flexibility. Traditional state-funded management systems are usually aimed at ensuring universal healthcare access for the entire population. In such systems, family polyclinics are financed directly through government budgets, and healthcare services are often provided free of charge or at minimal cost. This model allows broad population coverage and supports social equality in healthcare access. However, state-funded systems frequently experience financial limitations, insufficient infrastructure development, shortage of medical equipment, and excessive bureaucratic administration. In many cases, limited financial resources negatively affect healthcare quality in family polyclinics. Medical institutions may lack modern

diagnostic technologies, qualified specialists, and efficient management systems. Long waiting times, overcrowding, and reduced patient satisfaction are also common problems in underfunded healthcare institutions. These challenges have encouraged many countries to search for alternative healthcare financing and management mechanisms. Medical insurance has emerged as one of the most important tools for improving healthcare management and financial sustainability. Insurance-based management models aim to provide additional financial resources for healthcare institutions while simultaneously protecting patients from excessive medical expenses. Under such systems, healthcare providers receive funding through insurance programmes, allowing them to improve service quality, modernise infrastructure, and strengthen organisational efficiency. Management efficiency in family polyclinics is closely connected with rational allocation of healthcare resources. Effective management models support proper staff distribution, better use of medical technologies, improved financial planning, and optimisation of healthcare services. Medical insurance systems may contribute to these improvements by introducing performance-based financing and accountability mechanisms. Another important aspect of healthcare management is patient-centred care. Modern family polyclinics are expected not only to provide medical treatment but also to ensure patient comfort, accessibility, continuity of care, and effective communication between healthcare professionals and patients. Management systems supported by stable insurance financing may create better opportunities for improving healthcare quality and patient satisfaction. Digitalisation is also transforming healthcare management in family polyclinics. Electronic medical records, telemedicine, digital appointment systems, and healthcare information technologies improve organisational efficiency and reduce administrative burdens. Insurance-supported healthcare systems often encourage implementation of digital technologies because they improve transparency, monitoring, and financial control. Preventive healthcare services are another important component of effective family polyclinic management. Prevention programmes, vaccination campaigns, regular screenings, and chronic disease monitoring reduce long-term healthcare costs and improve population health outcomes. Insurance-based systems frequently support preventive healthcare because prevention is more cost-effective than treating advanced diseases. Medical insurance plays a central role in modern healthcare systems and significantly influences the organisation and management of family polyclinics. Insurance mechanisms are designed to provide financial protection for patients while ensuring stable funding for healthcare institutions. As healthcare costs continue to increase globally, medical insurance has become an essential instrument for maintaining healthcare accessibility, quality, and sustainability. One of the primary advantages of medical insurance is the creation of stable financial resources for healthcare organisations. In traditional state-funded healthcare systems, family polyclinics often depend entirely on limited government budgets. This may lead to insufficient medical supplies, outdated equipment, staff shortages, and restricted access to advanced medical

technologies. Insurance-based financing helps diversify financial sources and reduce pressure on state healthcare budgets. Medical insurance systems may improve the quality of healthcare services by encouraging competition and performance-based management. Healthcare institutions receiving insurance funding are often motivated to increase service efficiency, improve patient satisfaction, and modernise clinical practices. In many countries, insurance programmes evaluate healthcare providers according to quality indicators, treatment outcomes, and patient feedback. Another important function of medical insurance is improving healthcare accessibility. Insurance coverage reduces direct out-of-pocket expenses for patients and allows broader access to diagnostic procedures, specialist consultations, and preventive services. This is particularly important for vulnerable population groups, including elderly individuals, low-income families, and patients with chronic diseases. Preventive healthcare is strongly connected with insurance-based management systems. Many insurance programmes support vaccination campaigns, regular medical examinations, early disease detection, and chronic disease monitoring. Prevention reduces the long-term financial burden associated with severe illnesses and hospitalisation. Family polyclinics operating under insurance-supported systems may therefore focus more actively on public health promotion. Medical insurance also contributes to better financial planning and resource allocation in healthcare institutions. Predictable financial flows allow family polyclinics to improve staffing policies, purchase modern equipment, and expand healthcare services. Insurance-based financing may additionally support professional training programmes for healthcare workers and implementation of evidence-based clinical protocols. Digital healthcare technologies are becoming increasingly important within insurance systems. Electronic insurance databases, digital medical records, online appointment systems, and telemedicine platforms improve healthcare management efficiency. These technologies simplify administrative procedures, reduce paperwork, and increase transparency in healthcare financing.

Despite its advantages, medical insurance systems also face several challenges. Administrative complexity, high operational costs, unequal insurance coverage, and limited access for uninsured populations remain important concerns. In some healthcare systems, excessive commercialisation may negatively affect healthcare equality and affordability. Therefore, effective government regulation is necessary to maintain balance between financial sustainability and social protection. The successful implementation of insurance-based healthcare management depends on several factors, including economic stability, healthcare legislation, institutional capacity, and public trust in the healthcare system. Family polyclinics require effective leadership, transparent financial management, and continuous quality improvement strategies to benefit fully from insurance mechanisms. The comparison of management models in family polyclinics demonstrates that healthcare financing mechanisms significantly influence institutional performance, service quality, and patient satisfaction. Both state-funded and insurance-based systems have important

strengths and limitations; therefore, many healthcare experts recommend integrated or mixed financing approaches to achieve optimal healthcare outcomes. State-funded management models provide important social advantages because they guarantee healthcare accessibility for the entire population regardless of income level. These systems support universal healthcare coverage and reduce social inequality in access to medical services. However, insufficient financial resources may limit healthcare quality, technological development, and institutional flexibility. Insurance-based management models provide additional financial stability and encourage organisational efficiency. Family polyclinics operating within insurance-supported systems often demonstrate better infrastructure development, shorter waiting times, and improved patient services. Performance-based financing may also motivate healthcare workers and administrators to maintain higher clinical standards. At the same time, insurance systems require effective regulation to prevent inequality and excessive healthcare commercialisation. Healthcare reforms should therefore focus on balancing financial efficiency with social protection principles. A mixed healthcare financing system combining state support with insurance mechanisms may provide the most sustainable solution for many countries.

Modern healthcare management increasingly focuses on patient-centred care. Family polyclinics should not only provide medical treatment but also ensure psychological comfort, continuity of care, effective communication, and accessibility for all population groups. Insurance-supported financing may create additional opportunities for improving patient-oriented healthcare services. Digital transformation represents another important direction for healthcare optimisation. Electronic health records, telemedicine, online consultation systems, and digital monitoring technologies improve healthcare accessibility and organisational efficiency. These innovations reduce administrative costs, improve communication between healthcare providers, and support more effective disease management. Professional training and continuous education of healthcare workers are also essential for improving family polyclinic management. Medical insurance systems may provide financial opportunities for advanced training programmes, clinical skill development, and implementation of international healthcare standards. Preventive healthcare strategies should become a priority in all management models. Family polyclinics play a crucial role in vaccination programmes, chronic disease prevention, maternal and child health services, and health education campaigns. Insurance-based systems often support preventive medicine because prevention reduces future treatment expenses and improves long-term public health outcomes. Patient satisfaction remains one of the most important indicators of healthcare quality. Effective management models should minimise waiting times, improve doctor-patient communication, ensure availability of medications, and maintain high standards of medical ethics. Public trust in healthcare institutions directly depends on the quality and accessibility of services provided by family polyclinics.

Conclusion

Medical insurance plays a significant role in improving management models in family polyclinics and strengthening the effectiveness of primary healthcare systems. Insurance-based financing contributes to better resource allocation, improved healthcare quality, financial sustainability, and increased patient satisfaction. At the same time, effective healthcare management requires balanced integration of state support, insurance mechanisms, digital technologies, and preventive healthcare strategies. Modern family polyclinics should focus on patient-centred care, organisational efficiency, and continuous quality improvement. Overall, properly regulated medical insurance systems can become an important factor in modernising healthcare institutions and improving public health outcomes.

References

1. World Health Organization. Primary Health Care and Health Systems Development Report, 2023.
2. Saltman R.B. Health System Reform and Medical Insurance Models. Oxford University Press, 2021.
3. Donaldson C. Healthcare Financing and Public Health Management. Cambridge Medical Publications, 2020.
4. Smith P.C. Management Models in Primary Healthcare Systems. International Journal of Health Policy, 2022.
5. Brown A.J. Medical Insurance and Healthcare Accessibility. Global Public Health Review, 2021.
6. Karimov Sh.R. Healthcare Management in Primary Medical Institutions. Tashkent, 2020.
7. Abdullayev M.X. Public Health and Family Polyclinic Administration. Medical Education Journal, 2022.

Najmiddinova N. S.
teacher
department of foreign languages
Namangan State Pedagogical Institute

IDENTITY, LANGUAGE AND POWER: SOCIOLINGUISTIC DIMENSIONS OF LITERARY TRANSLATION

ABSTRACT*: This article examines the sociolinguistic dimensions of literary translation, with a focus on the interplay of identity, language, and power in the translation process. Drawing on examples from Uzbek literary texts translated into English, the study investigates how translators negotiate sociolinguistic variables — including register, dialect, social stratification, and ideological positioning — when rendering source-language texts into a target-language context. The paper argues that literary translation is never a neutral linguistic act; rather, it is a site of ideological intervention where the translator's choices reflect and reproduce power relations inherent in both source and target cultures. The findings highlight the need for sociolinguistically informed translation strategies that preserve the social identity of literary characters while remaining accessible to target-language audiences.*

Keywords: *literary translation, sociolinguistics, identity, language and power, Uzbek literature, translation strategies*

INTRODUCTION

Literary translation occupies a unique position at the intersection of linguistics, cultural studies, and social theory. Unlike technical or legal translation, literary translation requires not only linguistic competence but also a deep understanding of the sociolinguistic context in which the source text was produced. The translated text does not merely transfer meaning from one language to another; it transports an entire social world, complete with its power dynamics, identity markers, and ideological underpinnings.

The concept of identity in literary texts is deeply embedded in language use. Characters reveal their social class, regional background, educational level, ethnicity, and gender through the way they speak. When these texts are translated, the sociolinguistic fabric of characterization is at risk of being lost, simplified, or distorted. As Bourdieu (1991) argues, language is not merely a tool of communication but a form of symbolic capital that reflects and reinforces social hierarchies. This insight is particularly relevant to translation studies, where the translator must decide how — and whether — to reproduce such hierarchies in the target text.

Uzbek literature presents a compelling case study for this investigation. Rich in dialectal variation, sociolectal diversity, and culturally specific forms of address, Uzbek literary texts pose significant challenges for translators working into English — a language with its own distinct sociolinguistic norms. The

translation of works by authors such as Abdullah Qodiriy, Chingiz Aitmatov (in Uzbek translation), and contemporary Uzbek writers reveals the tensions between fidelity to the source text's social texture and the demands of target-language readability.

This article aims to: (1) identify the key sociolinguistic features of Uzbek literary texts that present translation challenges; (2) analyze how these features relate to identity and power dynamics; and (3) propose a framework for sociolinguistically informed translation that addresses these challenges.

THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

The theoretical foundation of this study draws on three interconnected areas: sociolinguistics, translation studies, and critical discourse analysis.

Language, Identity, and Social Power

Sociolinguistics has long established that language use is inseparable from social identity. Labov's (1972) seminal work on social stratification and language variation demonstrated that speakers systematically vary their language according to social context, audience, and purpose. In literary texts, authors exploit these variations to construct complex, socially situated characters. The translator who ignores these variations produces a socially flattened text that misrepresents the original work's portrayal of society.

Fairclough's (1989) critical discourse analysis provides another key lens, emphasizing that language use both reflects and constructs relations of power. In literary translation, this means that the translator inevitably makes choices — conscious or otherwise — that either reproduce or transform the power relations encoded in the source text. A translator who domesticates a colonized character's speech, for instance, may inadvertently erase the political dimension of the original author's portrayal.

Translation and Cultural Mediation

Venuti's (1995) influential distinction between domestication and foreignization offers a productive framework for analyzing translation choices in sociolinguistic terms. Domesticating translations tend to assimilate the source text's sociolinguistic features to the norms of the target culture, often at the cost of erasing culturally and socially specific markers of identity. Foreignizing translations, by contrast, preserve the otherness of the source text, including its sociolinguistic distinctiveness, though this may create comprehension challenges for target-language readers.

Hatim and Mason (1990) further develop this framework by arguing that translators function as communicators within a social context, and that translation choices are shaped by ideological as well as linguistic considerations. This perspective is particularly valuable for the analysis of Uzbek literary translation, where the social and ideological dimensions of language use are closely intertwined.

SOCIOLINGUISTIC FEATURES IN UZBEK LITERARY TEXTS

Uzbek literary texts display a rich array of sociolinguistic features that carry significant identity and power-related meanings. Three categories are particularly

relevant to translation: dialectal variation, register and speech levels, and forms of address.

Dialectal Variation

The Uzbek language encompasses a range of dialects, including the Tashkent, Fergana, and Samarkand varieties, each associated with distinct regional identities. Literary authors frequently employ dialect to signal a character's geographic origin, social background, or cultural affiliation. In Qodiriy's O'tkan kunlar, for example, dialectal features serve as markers of social differentiation between characters of different classes and regions. The translation of these features into English — a language with its own dialectal hierarchy — requires careful negotiation between authenticity and accessibility.

Register and Social Stratification

Register variation in Uzbek literary texts encodes social hierarchies with considerable precision. The contrast between formal and informal registers, literary and colloquial styles, and educated and uneducated speech patterns is a key resource for characterization. When translating these features into English, translators frequently resort to register equivalents — using British Received Pronunciation associations, archaic forms, or colloquial markers — but these equivalents rarely capture the full social meaning of the source-text variations.

Forms of Address and Politeness

Uzbek has a grammatically encoded system of politeness and social deference that differs significantly from English. The distinction between siz (formal/respectful 'you') and sen (informal/familiar 'you') encodes complex social relationships involving age, status, intimacy, and power. This distinction, which pervades Uzbek literary dialogue, is essentially invisible in English, which has collapsed the earlier thou/you distinction into a single second-person pronoun. Translators must therefore find alternative means — through word choice, sentence structure, or narrative framing — to convey the social significance of these distinctions.

TRANSLATION STRATEGIES: SOCIOLINGUISTIC PERSPECTIVES

Based on the analysis of Uzbek literary texts and their English translations, this study identifies three principal strategies employed by translators when dealing with sociolinguistic features.

The first strategy is sociolinguistic compensation, whereby translators introduce sociolinguistic markers in other parts of the text to compensate for features lost in translation. For example, when the siz/sen distinction cannot be rendered directly, translators may introduce vocabulary choices or syntactic structures that signal the same power differential. This strategy preserves the social texture of the original at a global level, even when local equivalence is impossible.

The second strategy is sociolinguistic adaptation, which involves replacing source-language sociolinguistic features with functionally equivalent features in the target language. This approach is effective when source and target cultures

share analogous social structures but employ different linguistic means to signal them. Its limitation is that it may introduce target-culture associations that are inappropriate for the source text's social world.

The third strategy is sociolinguistic annotation, which involves providing footnotes, glossaries, or translator's notes that explain source-language sociolinguistic features to target-language readers. While this strategy preserves fidelity to the source text, it interrupts the reading experience and is therefore more suited to scholarly editions than to literary translations intended for a general audience.

CONCLUSION

This article has argued that literary translation is a sociolinguistic act with significant implications for the representation of identity and power. The translation of Uzbek literary texts into English reveals the challenges of rendering a sociolinguistically complex source language into a target language with different social structures and linguistic norms. The three translation strategies identified — sociolinguistic compensation, adaptation, and annotation — offer practical approaches to these challenges, though each involves trade-offs between fidelity, readability, and social authenticity.

The findings of this study have broader implications for translation pedagogy and practice. Translators working with literatures from minority or underrepresented language communities — including Uzbek — have a responsibility to preserve the sociolinguistic diversity of their source texts, both as a matter of artistic fidelity and as a contribution to the representation of diverse social worlds in global literary culture. A sociolinguistically informed approach to translation, grounded in the theoretical frameworks discussed in this paper, offers a productive path toward meeting this responsibility.

Future research should investigate reader responses to different translation strategies, with particular attention to how target-language audiences perceive the social identity of translated literary characters. Corpus-based studies comparing source texts with their translations would also provide valuable empirical data on the patterns and consequences of sociolinguistic decision-making in literary translation.

REFERENCES

1. Bourdieu, P. (1991). Language and symbolic power. Harvard University Press.
2. Fairclough, N. (1989). Language and power. Longman.
3. Hatim, B., & Mason, I. (1990). Discourse and the translator. Longman.
4. Labov, W. (1972). Sociolinguistic patterns. University of Pennsylvania Press.
5. Najmiddinova, N., & Mamasoliyeva, U. (2026). Sociolinguistic challenges in translating literary dialect: A case study of Uzbek prose into English. International Conference on Modern Research and Scientific Innovation, 1(4), 183–191.
6. Najmiddinova, N. (2025). Dialektal birliklarning tarjima jarayonidagi talqini. Образование наука и инновационные идеи в мире, 80(5). https://journalss.org/index.php/obr/article/view/4546

7. Najmiddinova, N. (2025). Tarjimada nutq uslublarining sotsiolingvistik xususiyatlarini saqlash. Образование наука и инновационные идеи в мире, 80(5). https://journalss.org/index.php/obr/article/view/4547
8. Venuti, L. (1995). The translator's invisibility: A history of translation. Routledge.
9. Nida, E. A., & Taber, C. R. (1982). The theory and practice of translation. Brill.
10. Baker, M. (1992). In other words: A coursebook on translation. Routledge.

Namozova D. T., doctor of philosophy (PhD),
associate professor
sciences according to philosophy
Fergana state university Pedagogy
Abduraimova B. D.
music education master's student
pedagogy-psychology and art history faculty
Fergana state university

THEORETICAL AND PEDAGOGICAL BASIS OF DEVELOPING PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE OF TEACHERS OF MUSIC CULTURE

Annotation: *In my article basically music culture of the teacher's professional competence development theoretical-pedagogical basics scientific in terms of analysis the research used the terms "competence" and "professional "competence" concepts content, historical formation stages and pedagogical education in the system place illuminated. Also, music teacher's professional competence organization provider psychological, methodological, performance, communicative and reflexive components modern pedagogical approaches based on open given. In the article national and foreign experiments comparative analysis music in education digital pedagogy, creativity, innovation technologies and national music of the inheritance importance based on Also, the status art, folk songs and national the instruments teaching through future music teacher's methodical thinking and creative approach develop issues illuminated. Research as a result music culture teacher's professional competence integrative and many functional pedagogical system that conclusion made.*

Keywords*: professional competence, competence, music education, music culture teacher, methodologist competence, reflexive approach, creativity, digital pedagogy, pedagogical skill, national music legacy, status art, communicative competence, integrative approach, performance skills, pedagogical functions.*

Pedagogical "vocational" in education the concept of "competence" content and to oneself typical features

Historically, the following stages are distinguished in relation to the introduction of the concept of competence in the education system and the acceptance of its importance: In the first stage (1960-1970s) - the concepts of "competence" and "competence" entered scientific circles and circulation, and the rules of their application and features of application were determined. The first The term "competence" was coined in 1965. Massachusetts university teacher N. Chomsky by This word is used semantic border todays on the day very wide actually this The word "agreement", "agreement", "anything" one to something suitable to come, to fit "to be" meanings means.

Competence is a person's expert as to the goal directed and his/her opportunities full manifestation enough Human actions, activities. to know activity

the results systematization, its concept and ideas in appearance there it was from knowledge different as, competence only in practice is determined. In general, in short, competence there is knowledge, skill and skills in practice is to apply, is missing knowledge provision ability, own opportunities manifestation to grow with characterized necessary knowledge, skills, abilities is a derivative of. Therefore, for from knowledge different as, competencies practical task done increase to the possibilities right is coming.

Universal and professional competencies exist. Universal competencies include instrumental, interpersonal, and systemic competencies Instrumental competencies own including: a) cognitive ability, that is, different in the field main knowledge, idea and comments understanding and application ability; b) methodical ability, that is surroundings the world understanding and management, time organization, education strategy forward push, issues acceptance to do and solution to do, main general scientific methods to know and them application, organization and planning ability, information management skills; c) technical ability, that is the technique application with related was knowledge, computer skills and information management ability; d) linguistic skill, communicative competence, mother in the language literate verbal and writing communications own to the content cover Interpersonal competence - relationships installation ability, critical thinking and self-criticism to do ability, social mutual relationship and cooperation processes with related social skills, other industry specialists with communication to do, social and moral obligations performance, diversity and intercultural the differences acceptance to do,international in the environment work ability enters.

Systematic competence – integrity parts each other with how connection understanding and in the system structural each of its parts replace, system improvement and new systems build for changes planning ability to understand opportunity giving understanding, attitude and of knowledge is the sum of. To them knowledge in practice application, research ability, new to the conditions adaptability ability, new ideas creative ability, independent work ability, projects working release and management, quality about worries Professional competence — known one the work to perform for necessary was to the person aimed at standardized are requirements.

To competence based person management approach founder as David Mc Clelland (David McClelland) name record to grow necessary. Scientist working release process characteristics psychological aspects learned to be, to work in the release expert motivation working release process and goals with integral combine theory founder as the scientist is known. to the mind according to, exactly economic sharp development and growth frame compensation issue in charge is, is something one economic idea own from himself effective become there is no more, but this is it the idea effective doer personnel and they competence there is to be necessary, personnel competence right and to the goal appropriate shape received only companies effective It will be. That's why for research activity of the results to practice implementation with integral combined innovative

education, interdisciplinary education, business management education and like etc. requirements first to the seat comes out.

Uzbek pedagogical scientific "vocational" school "competence" issue to the person directed education, creative thinking, national values and practical activity harmony based on interpretation in particular, Abdulla Avloni education "wducation" with wake up as "enlightenment" interpretation so, teacher personal example, moral maturity and professional skill in unity manifestation to be emphasizes [21].

Modern in the interpretation Uzbek scientists' professional competence theoretical knowledge practical in the situation hand to receive, pedagogical thought and reflection, communicative culture and methodical creativity with They connect. In this regard pedagogical skill, the issue deep illuminated from scientists one — Nizami Ziyomukhammadov is considered [22].

This point of view from a professional perspective competence following to the features has:

1. Integrativeness – knowledge, skills, competence and personal adjectives unity.
2. Practical Orientation – a real lesson in the process manifestation to be
3. Reflexivity – self activity analysis do to take.
4. Creativity – pedagogical in situations new solution find.
5. Stable development – continuous own on work

Competence (lat. competo - I am able, worthy, worthy) - either this in the field knowledge, experience. Teachers personal social to the qualities since forever attention looking at arrived and each time at the request of come to the teacher to be placed requirements becoming more sophisticated, more complex went on and on.

Zoroaster in the doctrine, "the teacher is the priest" duties to children knowledge goodness on the way teach them good with bad separating as upbringing and right on the road guidance " It is said that it is a " thing ". In his "yasth" intelligent insight with, to evil against the fight done increase, children to the soul true word, pure faith, honesty intention absorbent teachers leader praise will be done.

Also in the "Yashts" of the "Avesta" laziness, indifference, irresponsibility, indifference, lack of insight, lack of education, knowledge and qualification not improving as a result children their minds, their independent his/her thinking impermeable, the same while, young people "Rusty" the mind, life, work their relationship weakening , faith-belief weaken, traditional in terms of " Poor " teachers are "hard" is condemned.

Zoroaster supreme God Ahuramazda with good at communication too and bad teachers about so It is said: "Nashud, bad" teacher student from the heart handicraft loser that's it, hey good, bad from the teacher yourself "A century."

---

[21] Abdullah Avloni . Turki flower garden or Ethics. — Tashkent: Teacher, 1992. — Page 45.
[22] Nizami Ziyomukhammadov . Pedagogical skill Fundamentals. — Tashkent: Teacher, 2009. — pp. 18–22.

To students' knowledge to give teacher's responsible Ibn Sina, the teacher, said that it is his duty personality how to be need about following thoughts stated:

— children with in circulation calm, serious to be;

— given knowledge students how by mastering to the one who is taking attention to give;

— in education various method and from forms use;

— the student memory, knowledge possession ability, personal features to know;

— science curious to take;

— given of knowledge the most important separate education;

— knowledge students age, mental to the level suitable accordingly to give;

— each of the word children feeling wake up at the level to be achieve necessary.

Muhammad Tarag'ay Mirza Ulugbek during science, literature and art, enlightenment intense progressive Also, the teaching class systems, children age according to stratified education, training of work clear one the deadline by designating to put such as ideas previously pushed and known at the level done increased. With this together Grand Duke teacher and of the wise men human to the quality's knowledge and to the skill big importance gave. Their material needs state from the supply satisfaction on the road put, most skillful teachers respected. The same at that time, he was a teacher. lesson from giving outside scientific in research participation demanded that they be

Like this thoughts West educators also said They left. In particular, Disterverg: " Good teacher his/her own upbringing from the principles no when will not return. Teacher own on always independent performance necessary, bad teacher the truth saying sheep it will stay, okay teacher and to children the truth to find " teaches."

The teacher's professional competence types of the following consist of:

1. Professional.
2.Personal.
3. Universal.
4.Mineral.
5.Special.

Today on the day music culture teacher 's professional competence not only traditional performance and methodical skill with, maybe digital pedagogy, creative and educational design, reflexive activity, intercultural approach and national inheritance innovative in the interpretation teaching such as new requirements with is getting richer. Modern in research music teacher 's competence many dimensional integrative systems as is considered.

1. Integrative-artistic competence

Music teacher music theory, history, performance and pedagogy in a single system hand to receive In this approach lesson only knowledge to give not, maybe artistic thinking, aesthetics perception and creative expression develop to the tool

becomes. Modern music in pedagogy this " artistic-pedagogical " status " integration " is being carried out.

2. Digital-cultural competence

Last in years music to education:

audio and video analysis programs,

notation tools (like MuseScore, Sibelius),

QR code audio guides,

online ensemble and choir training

enter arrival from the teacher digital didactics demands to know. Now music teacher not only performer and Methodist, but also media- education organizer maybe.

3. Reflexive-pedagogical competence

Modern in research teacher's own lesson analysis do to take, mistakes determination, methodology improvement important criterion as This is reflexive. approach music in their classes especially important because result often student's emotional and creative in its changes manifestation will be.

4. National to inheritance relied on innovative competence

Status, people songs, national the instruments modern pedagogical technologies based on teaching — today music education priority from directions one. In this regard Jonah Rajabi's scientific inheritance, statuses systematization experience still methodical basis to be service does.

5. Communicative-creative competence

Music lesson more communication, together performance, listening, analysis to do based on It's going to happen. That's why for at the teacher stage culture, speech fluency, conducting gestures, team manage to take ability developed is required to be.

Modern music teacher's professional competence following new components with described:

performance + methodology + psychology + digital pedagogy + reflection + national heritage + creative communication

This approach music education traditional from class creative laboratory to the level take comes out.

Music culture teacher's professional competence often structural through parts (psychological, methodological, performance) is illuminated. However modern pedagogical in research this to the point functional approach is also being used. That is, the teacher 's lesson in the process doer main pedagogical functions through competence level is evaluated [23].

In this music teacher following functions does:

educational (musical) knowledge to give),

educational (aesthetic) and spiritual education),

developing (musical) ability cultivation),

motivational (interest) wake up),

[23]B. Adizov . Pedagogical competence Theory . — Tashkent: Fan, 2020. — pp. 21–27.

communicative (team) with work),

creative and organizational (ensemble, choir, stage) activity).

Exactly this functions good quality complete to take teacher 's professional competence defines [24].

Music lesson to oneself originality the thing is, in this knowledge to give process more to listen, to feel and execution to grow through done increases. Therefore, for music teacher's competence "activity" through to the principle of "teaching" relies on [25].

From this besides, music teacher in class one of time in itself pedagogue, performer, conductor, organizer and educator roles This is a lot. role-playing professional competence complexity shows [26].

National music samples lesson to the process take entrance, status and people songs based on musical literacy increase and from the teacher not only methodical, maybe deep musical It also requires knowledge. In this regard Jonah Rajabi by statuses systematization works important methodical basis to be service does [27].

So music teacher 's professional competence his/her pedagogical functions effective to perform in ability manifestation will be.

REFERENCES USED

1. Avloni A. Turki flower garden or Ethics. – Tashkent: Teacher, 1992
2. Ziyomukhammadov N. Pedagogical skill Fundamentals. – Tashkent: Science, 2009.
3. Muslimov NA Professional competence and pedagogical technologies. – Tashkent: Science, 2013.
4. Tolipov O'., Usmanboyeva M. Pedagogical of technologies practical Fundamentals. – Tashkent: Science, 2006.
5. Ishmuhamedov R., Abdukodirov A. In education innovative technologies. – Tashkent: Iste'dod, 2008.
6. Chomsky N. Aspects of the Theory of Syntax. – Cambridge: MIT Press, 1965.
7. McClelland D. Testing for Competence Rather Than Intelligence // American Psychologist. – 1973. – No. 28.
8. Disterverg A. Selected pedagogical works. – Moscow: Pedagogika, 1956.
9. Ibn Sina. Wisdom Book. – Tashkent: Fan, 1981.
10. Rajabiy Y. Uzbek maqoms. – Tashkent: Ghafur Slave named after publishing house, 1978.
11. Fitrat A. Uzbek classic music and his/her History. – Tashkent: Fan, 1993.
12. Swanwick K. Teaching Music Musically. – London: Routledge, 1999.
13. Elliott DJ Music Matters: A Philosophy of Music Education. – New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.
14. Kodály Z. Selected Writings. – London: Boosey & Hawkes, 1974.

[24]Sh. Sharipov . Education quality and pedagogical competence. — Tashkent: University, 2019. — pp. 38–42.
[25]R. Ishmuhamedov . Innovative pedagogical technologies. — Tashkent: Iste'dod , 2014. — pp. 66–70.
[26]N. Muslimov . Professional education Pedagogy. — Tashkent: Economics-Finance, 2013. — pp. 84–90.
[27] Jonah Rajabiy . Uzbek maqams. — Tashkent: G' afur Slave named after publishing house, 1978. — pp. 16–21.

15. Uzbekistan Republic President Sh.M. Mirziyoyev. New Uzbekistan progress Strategy. – Tashkent: Uzbekistan, 2022.

УДК: 338.242:311(575.1)

Nazarov N., PhD
Institute for advanced training of personnel and statistical research
ORCID: 0009-0007-2599-8769

STATISTICAL EVALUATION OF ENTREPRENEURIAL EFFICIENCY AND INSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES IN SMALL AND MEDIUM BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Abstract. *This study investigates the economic and institutional factors affecting business efficiency among small and medium business and private entrepreneurship entities in Bukhara region. The research aims to evaluate the influence of managerial, demographic and institutional variables on entrepreneurial performance using statistical and econometric approaches. The study is based on survey data collected from 1001 entrepreneurs operating in different sectors of the regional economy. Descriptive statistics, Karl Pearson pairwise correlation analysis and Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) regression models were applied to analyze the relationships between business efficiency and explanatory variables. The empirical findings indicate that establishment year, manager age and education level have positive and statistically significant effects on business efficiency. In contrast, institutional problems such as corruption, nepotism, unstable decisions and lack of trust in government institutions negatively affect entrepreneurial performance. The results demonstrate that institutional quality and human capital are important determinants of sustainable business development. The study contributes to regional entrepreneurship literature by providing econometric evidence from Bukhara region and offers scientific recommendations for improving institutional reforms, entrepreneurial education and business competitiveness.*

Keywords. *Small and medium business, private entrepreneurship, business efficiency, econometric analysis, institutional problems, Bukhara region.*

Introduction

Small and medium business and private entrepreneurship play a crucial role in ensuring sustainable economic growth, increasing employment opportunities and strengthening regional competitiveness in modern economies. In many developing countries, including Uzbekistan, small and medium businesses serve as one of the main drivers of economic diversification, innovation and income generation. In recent years, the government of Uzbekistan has implemented a number of reforms aimed at improving the entrepreneurial environment, reducing administrative barriers and expanding financial support mechanisms for business entities. Despite these reforms, many entrepreneurs still face institutional, financial and managerial challenges that negatively affect business efficiency and long-term sustainability. Therefore, identifying the main determinants influencing business performance has become an important scientific and practical issue in

regional economic research.

Bukhara region represents one of the strategically important economic territories of Uzbekistan, where small and medium business and private entrepreneurship significantly contribute to regional gross domestic product, employment and service sector development. However, the effectiveness of entrepreneurial activities in the region is influenced by multiple factors, including managerial experience, education level, institutional quality, access to financing and labor resources. Institutional problems such as bureaucracy, corruption, unstable decisions and lack of trust in government institutions may reduce business confidence and limit entrepreneurial development. At the same time, human capital factors, particularly managerial age, educational background and business experience, may positively affect business efficiency by improving strategic decision-making and resource management capabilities. Consequently, analyzing these factors using empirical and econometric approaches is essential for understanding entrepreneurial dynamics within the regional economy.

This study aims to evaluate the economic and institutional factors affecting business efficiency among small and medium business entities in Bukhara region using statistical and econometric methods. The research is based on survey data collected from 1001 entrepreneurs operating in different sectors of the economy. Descriptive statistics, Pearson correlation analysis and Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) regression models are employed to examine the relationships between business efficiency and explanatory variables. The study contributes to the existing literature by providing empirical evidence on the interaction between managerial characteristics and institutional barriers in the context of regional entrepreneurship development. Furthermore, the findings of the research may serve as an important scientific basis for developing effective business support policies, institutional reforms and innovation-oriented entrepreneurial strategies in Uzbekistan.

Literature review

Joseph Schumpeter emphasized that entrepreneurship and innovation are the main driving forces of economic development. According to Schumpeter, small and medium businesses contribute to economic growth through technological innovation, market competition and resource reallocation [1]. His theory suggests that innovative entrepreneurs increase productivity and improve business efficiency within regional economies.

Peter Drucker argued that entrepreneurship is closely linked with innovation and managerial capability. Drucker explained that educated and strategically oriented entrepreneurs are more likely to achieve sustainable business performance and organizational efficiency [2]. This perspective supports the importance of managerial education in small and medium business development.

Michael Porter highlighted that competitive advantage depends on institutional quality, cluster development and innovation capacity [3]. Porter's theory indicates that business competitiveness improves when enterprises operate within supportive economic and institutional environments.

Douglass North focused on the role of institutions in economic development. He argued that weak governance systems, corruption and unstable regulations negatively affect entrepreneurial growth and business sustainability [4]. This theoretical approach directly explains the negative effects of institutional problems identified in the study.

Hernando de Soto emphasized the importance of formal institutions and property rights in supporting small and medium business development [5]. He argued that excessive bureaucracy and weak institutional trust reduce entrepreneurial motivation and investment activity.

Muhammad Yunus demonstrated that access to financing and microcredit significantly improves entrepreneurial opportunities and business performance among small enterprises [6]. His findings support the importance of financial accessibility for business sustainability.

Robert Kaplan and David Norton developed the Balanced Scorecard framework, emphasizing that business efficiency should be evaluated using both financial and non-financial indicators [7]. Their approach contributes to multidimensional business performance assessment.

Philip Kotler explained that modern business competitiveness increasingly depends on customer orientation, innovation and digital marketing strategies [8]. He argued that enterprises capable of adapting to changing market demands achieve higher efficiency and sustainability.

Thomas Davenport highlighted the importance of business analytics and data-driven decision-making in improving organizational efficiency [9]. His studies demonstrate that firms using analytical technologies and data science tools gain stronger strategic advantages.

Erik Brynjolfsson and Andrew McAfee argued that digital transformation, artificial intelligence and automation significantly improve business productivity and operational performance [10]. Their research suggests that technology adoption has become an important determinant of modern entrepreneurial competitiveness.

Methods

This study employs a quantitative research approach to examine the determinants of financial stability in agro-clusters, using long-term assets as the dependent variable. The analysis is conducted based on cross-sectional data and applies the Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) regression model to estimate the relationships between long-term assets and key explanatory variables, including workers, depreciation coefficient, validity coefficient, and current assets. Prior to regression, Karl Pearson pairwise correlation analysis is used to assess the strength and direction of relationships among variables. To ensure model reliability and validity, several diagnostic tests are performed, including histogram analysis for normality of residuals and the Breusch–Pagan / Cook–Weisberg test for heteroskedasticity. Additionally, a reliability test using Cronbach's alpha is conducted to confirm the internal consistency of the selected indicators. All statistical analyses are carried out using Stata software.

Results

The descriptive statistics results provide an overview of the main demographic, institutional and business-related characteristics of small and medium business entities included in the study. The average business efficiency score is 71.155, with a relatively high standard deviation of 19.877, indicating noticeable differences in performance among enterprises. The minimum value of 5 and maximum value of 100 show that some businesses operate with very low efficiency while others achieve extremely high performance. The average establishment year variable is 5.993 years, suggesting that most enterprises are relatively young businesses. However, the maximum value of 50 years indicates that several firms have long-term market experience. The average manager age is 37.054 years, implying that most business owners belong to the economically active and productive age group. Education level has an average of 13.293 years, demonstrating that many entrepreneurs possess secondary specialized or higher education qualifications. Meanwhile, the average number of workers is 8.855 employees, confirming that the majority of firms operate as small-scale enterprises.

Table 1.
Descriptive Statistics

Variable	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Business eficiency	1001	71.155	19.877	5	100
Establishment year	1000	5.993	4.48	1	50
Manager age	1001	37.054	8.952	15	71
Education level	1001	13.293	2.38	10	30
Number of workers	1001	8.855	10.851	0	200
Gender	.	.	.	.	.
Female	1001	.368	.482	0	1
Male	1001	.632	.482	0	1
Institutional Problem	.	.	.	.	.
Bureaucracy	1001	.213	.409	0	1
Corruption	1001	.12	.325	0	1
Lack of trust in goverment	1001	.277	.448	0	1
Nepotism	1001	.251	.434	0	1
Unstable decisions	1001	.14	.347	0	1

The gender distribution shows that male entrepreneurs constitute 63.2% of respondents, while female entrepreneurs account for 36.8%, indicating that business activity remains relatively male-dominated. Institutional problems also represent important factors affecting entrepreneurial performance. Among these issues, lack of trust in government institutions has the highest proportion (27.7%), followed by nepotism (25.1%) and bureaucracy (21.3%). Unstable decisions account for 14.0% of respondents, while corruption represents 12.0%. These findings suggest that institutional and governance-related barriers continue to create challenges for small and medium business development and business efficiency. In particular, bureaucracy, weak institutional trust and informal

relationship-based practices may negatively affect business sustainability, investment confidence and entrepreneurial growth in the region.

Table 2.
Tabulation of Institutional_Problem

	Freq.	Percent	Cum.
Bureaucracy	213	21.28	21.28
Corruption	120	11.99	33.27
Lack of trust in government institutions	277	27.67	60.94
Nepotism	251	25.07	86.01
Unstable decisions	140	13.99	100.00
Total	1001	100.00	

The tabulation results indicate that institutional problems remain one of the major barriers affecting business activities and entrepreneurial efficiency. Among the identified issues, lack of trust in government institutions represents the highest proportion, accounting for 27.67% of respondents, suggesting that institutional confidence and governance quality remain significant concerns for entrepreneurs. Nepotism is the second most frequently reported problem with 25.07%, indicating that informal relationships and favoritism may negatively affect fair competition and business opportunities. Bureaucracy accounts for 21.28%, demonstrating that excessive administrative procedures and documentation continue to create operational difficulties for business entities. Unstable decisions represent 13.99% of responses, implying that inconsistent policies and regulatory uncertainty reduce business predictability and investment confidence. Corruption has the lowest proportion at 11.99%; however, it still remains an important institutional challenge influencing entrepreneurial sustainability and economic performance.

The sequence plot indicates an overall increasing trend, suggesting growth in asset values over observations, while the first-difference plot highlights fluctuations and potential volatility between consecutive periods. The residual versus fitted plot shows no strong systematic pattern, implying that the model fit is reasonably appropriate, although some dispersion exists. The histogram and boxplot reveal a right-skewed distribution with possible outliers, indicating that a few observations have significantly higher asset values. Additionally, the normal quantile plot suggests partial deviation from normality, especially in the tails.

The graph illustrates the relationship between manager age and business efficiency rank across female, male and total entrepreneur groups. The fitted regression lines indicate a generally positive relationship between manager age and business efficiency, suggesting that older and more experienced managers tend to achieve higher business performance levels. This positive trend appears slightly stronger among female entrepreneurs, where business efficiency increases more noticeably with age. Male entrepreneurs also demonstrate a positive association, although the slope is relatively moderate. The total sample confirms the overall upward tendency between managerial age and business efficiency. At the same time, the wide dispersion of observations indicates that age alone does

not fully determine business success, and other factors such as education, experience, institutional environment and financial resources also influence entrepreneurial performance. (Figure 1).

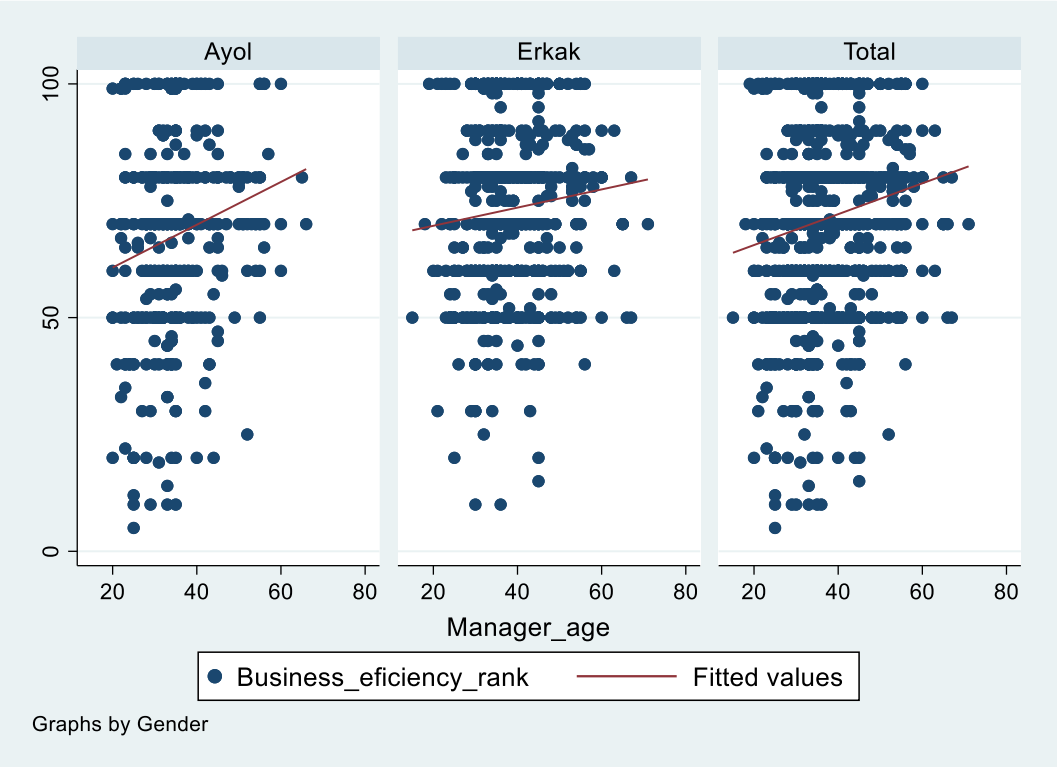


Figure 1. Relationship between manager age and business efficiency by gender

The figure presents the relationship between manager age and business efficiency rank under different institutional problems, including bureaucracy, corruption, lack of trust in government institutions, nepotism and unstable decisions. The fitted regression lines show that business efficiency generally tends to increase with manager age, indicating that older and more experienced managers are relatively more capable of coping with institutional barriers. The strongest positive relationships are observed in the categories of lack of trust in government institutions and nepotism, where business efficiency rises more noticeably with managerial age. In contrast, the relationship appears weaker under bureaucracy and unstable decisions, suggesting that these institutional issues may limit the positive contribution of managerial experience to business performance. The total graph confirms an overall positive association between age and business efficiency despite the presence of institutional constraints. However, the wide dispersion of observations indicates that institutional problems continue to create uncertainty and variability in entrepreneurial outcomes (Figure 2).

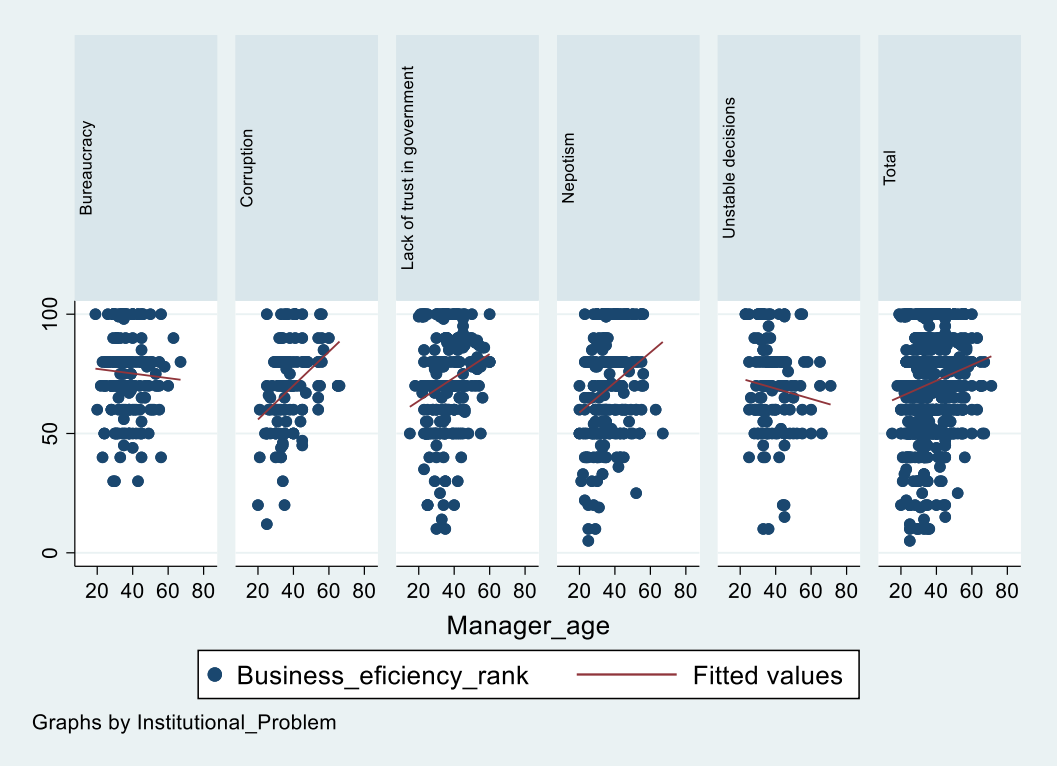


Figure 2. Relationship between manager age and business efficiency across institutional problems

The boxplot figure illustrates the distribution of business efficiency ranks across different institutional problems and strategic business dimensions, including diversification, competitiveness, industrial modernization and supply chain management (SCM), separated by gender groups. The results demonstrate that both female and male entrepreneurs generally achieve medium to high business efficiency levels, as most observations are concentrated between 60 and 90 points. In the diversification dimension, business efficiency appears relatively stable despite institutional barriers such as bureaucracy, corruption and unstable decisions. However, wider box ranges and several outliers indicate that institutional problems create uneven business outcomes among entrepreneurs. Female entrepreneurs show slightly more stable distributions in several categories, while male entrepreneurs exhibit greater variability in efficiency levels under corruption and nepotism-related conditions.

The competitiveness, industrial modernization and SCM dimensions reveal that institutional barriers continue to influence entrepreneurial performance differently across gender groups. In particular, lack of trust in government institutions and unstable decisions are associated with broader distributions and lower minimum values, indicating increased uncertainty in business activities. Industrial modernization demonstrates relatively higher median efficiency levels, suggesting that businesses implementing modernization strategies may better withstand institutional constraints. Similarly, SCM-related activities maintain comparatively strong efficiency performance despite institutional challenges. The presence of extreme observations in several categories also indicates that some

entrepreneurs are highly successful even under difficult institutional environments, likely due to stronger managerial skills, innovation adoption or better financial resources (Figure 3).

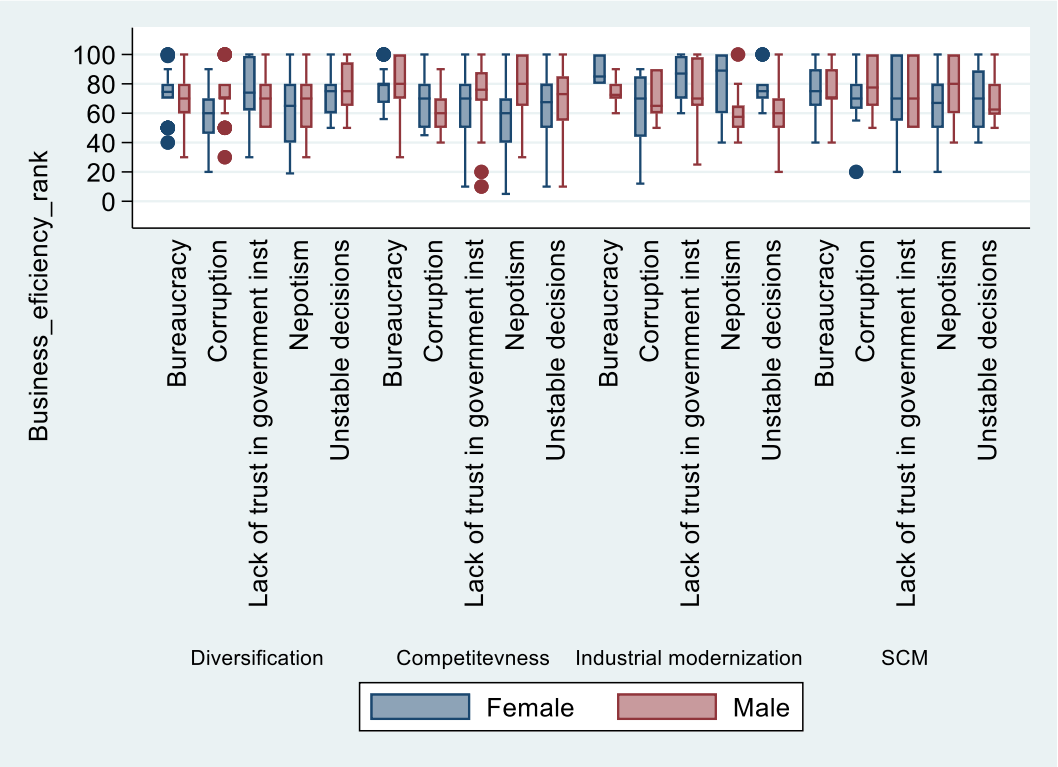


Figure 3. Business efficiency distribution across institutional problems and strategic business dimensions by gender

The Karl Pearson pairwise correlation matrix results demonstrate the existence of several statistically significant relationships between business efficiency and the selected explanatory variables. Business efficiency shows a positive and significant correlation with establishment year ($r = 0.124$, $p < 0.01$), indicating that firms with longer operational experience tend to achieve better business performance. Similarly, manager age has a positive correlation with business efficiency ($r = 0.149$, $p < 0.01$), suggesting that older and more experienced managers are more capable of improving enterprise efficiency. Education level also reveals a positive and statistically significant relationship with business efficiency ($r = 0.104$, $p < 0.01$), confirming the importance of human capital and managerial knowledge in entrepreneurial success. Gender demonstrates a positive association with business efficiency ($r = 0.133$, $p < 0.01$), implying that gender-related managerial characteristics may influence entrepreneurial outcomes. In contrast, institutional problems have a negative and significant correlation with business efficiency ($r = -0.098$, $p < 0.01$), indicating that institutional barriers reduce business performance and entrepreneurial sustainability.

The correlation matrix also reveals important relationships among the explanatory variables themselves. Establishment year is positively associated with manager age ($r = 0.400$, $p < 0.01$), showing that older managers are more likely to operate long-established businesses. Number of workers has positive correlations with establishment year ($r = 0.227$, $p < 0.01$), manager age ($r = 0.110$, $p < 0.01$) and education level ($r = 0.109$, $p < 0.01$), indicating that larger firms are generally managed by more experienced and educated entrepreneurs. Gender also exhibits positive relationships with establishment year and manager age, suggesting structural demographic differences among business owners. However, most correlations among independent variables remain relatively low, implying the absence of serious multicollinearity problems within the model.

Table 1.
Karl Pearson pairwise correlations matrix test

Variables	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1) Business_eficiency	1.000						
(2) Establishment_year	0.124*	1.000					
	(0.000)						
(3) Manager_age	0.149*	0.400*	1.000				
	(0.000)	(0.000)					
(4) Number_of_workers		0.227*	0.110*	1.000			
	(0.671)	(0.000)	(0.001)				
(5) Education_level	0.104*			0.109*	1.000		
	(0.001)	(0.118)	(0.523)	(0.001)			
(6) Gender	0.133*	0.194*	0.155*			1.000	
	(0.000)	(0.000)	(0.000)	(0.068)	(0.897)		
(7) Institutional_problem	-0.098*						1.000
	(0.002)	(0.224)	(0.352)	(0.334)	(0.150)	(0.090)	

*** *p<0.01*, ** *p<0.05*, * *p<0.1*

The first-stage OLS regression results demonstrate a very strong overall model fit, with an R-squared value of 0.988, indicating that approximately 98.8% of the variation in long-term assets is explained by the included independent variables. The model is statistically significant (Prob > F = 0.000), confirming that the explanatory variables jointly have a meaningful impact on long-term assets. This suggests that the selected financial and operational indicators are highly relevant in explaining asset formation within agro-clusters.

Table 2.
First stage OLS regression model

Equation	Obs	Parms	RMSE	R-sq	F	P>F
Business efficiency	1,000	9	19.41455	0.0535	7.000219	0.0000
Variables	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P>|t|	95% Lower	95% Upper	Sig
Establishment year	0.348	0.154	2.260	0.024	0.046	0.649	**
Manager age	0.277	0.075	3.680	0.000	0.129	0.424	***
Education level	0.790	0.262	3.020	0.003	0.277	1.304	***
Number of workers	-0.068	0.059	-1.150	0.250	-0.183	0.048	
Corruption	-6.770	2.232	-3.030	0.002	-11.150	-2.390	***
Lack of trust in government	-4.093	1.774	-2.310	0.021	-7.575	-0.612	**
Nepotism	-5.766	1.824	-3.160	0.002	-9.345	-2.188	***
Unstable decisions	-7.174	2.120	-3.380	0.001	-11.335	-3.013	***
Constant	53.327	4.485	11.890	0.000	44.527	62.128	***

$$Business_efficiency = 53.327 + 0.348(Establishment\ year) + 0.277(Manager\ age) + 0.790(Education\ level) - 0.068(Number\ of\ workers) - 6.770(Corruption) - 4.093(Lack\ of\ trust\ in\ government\ institutions) - 5.766(Nepotism) - 7.174(Unstable\ decisions) + \varepsilon$$

The first-stage OLS regression results demonstrate that several demographic and institutional variables significantly influence business efficiency among small and medium business entities. The overall model is statistically significant, as indicated by the F-statistic value of 7.000219 with a probability value of 0.0000. The R-squared value of 0.0535 implies that approximately 5.35% of the variation in business efficiency is explained by the independent variables included in the model. Although the explanatory power is relatively modest, the regression model still provides important evidence regarding the determinants of entrepreneurial performance. The RMSE value of 19.41455 suggests moderate variation between predicted and observed business efficiency scores.

Among the demographic and managerial variables, establishment year has a positive and statistically significant coefficient ($\beta = 0.348$, $p = 0.024$). This indicates that businesses operating for a longer period tend to achieve higher efficiency levels due to accumulated experience, market adaptation and stronger managerial capacity. Manager age also has a positive and highly significant impact on business efficiency ($\beta = 0.277$, $p = 0.000$), implying that older and more experienced managers are better able to organize resources and make strategic

business decisions. Similarly, education level demonstrates a positive and statistically significant relationship with business efficiency (β = 0.790, p = 0.003). This finding confirms the importance of human capital and managerial knowledge in improving entrepreneurial performance and competitiveness.

The number of workers shows a negative coefficient (β = -0.068), although the result is statistically insignificant (p = 0.250). This suggests that increasing the workforce size does not necessarily improve business efficiency and may even create additional operational or management costs. Institutional problems reveal strong negative effects on business efficiency. Corruption has a statistically significant negative impact (β = -6.770, p = 0.002), indicating that corruption reduces business performance by increasing uncertainty, transaction costs and unfair competition. Likewise, lack of trust in government institutions negatively affects business efficiency (β = -4.093, p = 0.021), suggesting that weak institutional confidence discourages investment and entrepreneurial sustainability. Nepotism also demonstrates a strong negative relationship with business efficiency (β = -5.766, p = 0.002), implying that favoritism and informal relationship-based systems undermine fair market competition and managerial effectiveness.

Discussion

The findings of this study highlight the important role of managerial and human capital factors in improving business efficiency among small and medium business entities. The positive effects of establishment year, manager age and education level indicate that entrepreneurial experience and knowledge significantly contribute to better business performance. These results are consistent with the theories of human capital and entrepreneurial management, which emphasize that educated and experienced managers are more capable of adapting to market changes, organizing resources efficiently and making strategic decisions. In particular, the strong influence of education level confirms that modern entrepreneurial success increasingly depends on managerial competencies, analytical skills and the ability to apply innovative business practices. Therefore, investment in entrepreneurial education and professional development can play a crucial role in enhancing small and medium business sustainability and competitiveness.

The study also demonstrates that institutional quality remains one of the key determinants of business efficiency. Variables such as corruption, nepotism, unstable decisions and lack of trust in government institutions all show statistically significant negative effects on entrepreneurial performance. Among them, unstable decisions have the strongest negative impact, indicating that inconsistent policies and regulatory uncertainty create serious obstacles for long-term business planning and investment activities. Similarly, corruption and nepotism reduce fair competition, increase transaction costs and weaken market confidence. These findings support institutional economic theories suggesting that weak governance structures and ineffective institutions negatively affect private sector development. Consequently, strengthening transparency, improving policy

consistency and enhancing institutional trust are essential for creating a more favorable entrepreneurial environment.

Another important implication of the research is that business efficiency is influenced not only by internal managerial factors but also by the broader economic and institutional ecosystem. Although the explanatory power of the regression model is moderate, the results reveal meaningful relationships between institutional barriers and entrepreneurial outcomes. This suggests that small and medium business development policies should adopt a multidimensional approach combining human capital development, institutional reforms and business support mechanisms.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the study confirms that business efficiency among small and medium business entities is significantly influenced by managerial, educational and institutional factors. The empirical findings reveal that establishment experience, manager age and education level positively contribute to entrepreneurial performance, while institutional problems such as corruption, nepotism, unstable decisions and lack of trust in government institutions negatively affect business efficiency. These results indicate that sustainable small and medium business development requires not only strong managerial competencies and human capital formation but also an effective institutional environment characterized by transparency, policy stability and fair competition. Therefore, improving entrepreneurial education, strengthening institutional reforms, reducing bureaucratic barriers and promoting innovation-oriented business policies are essential for enhancing the competitiveness and long-term sustainability of small and medium businesses in the regional economy.

References

1. J. A. Schumpeter, The Theory of Economic Development. Cambridge, MA, USA: Harvard University Press, 1934.
2. P. Drucker, Innovation and Entrepreneurship. New York, NY, USA: Harper Business, 1985.
3. M. Porter, The Competitive Advantage of Nations. New York, NY, USA: Free Press, 1990.
4. D. North, Institutions, Institutional Change and Economic Performance. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press, 1990.
5. H. de Soto, The Mystery of Capital. New York, NY, USA: Basic Books, 2000.
6. M. Yunus, Banker to the Poor: Micro-Lending and the Battle Against World Poverty. New York, NY, USA: Public Affairs, 2003.
7. R. Kaplan and D. Norton, The Balanced Scorecard. Boston, MA, USA: Harvard Business School Press, 1996.
8. P. Kotler, Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital. Hoboken, NJ, USA: Wiley, 2017.
9. Nazar, PhD Nazarov. "STATISTICAL RESEARCH METHODS OF BUSINESS ENTITIES IN FREE ECONOMIC ZONES IN UZBEKISTAN."
10. E. Brynjolfsson and A. McAfee, The Second Machine Age. New York, NY,

USA: W. W. Norton & Company, 2014.

Normamatov A. Ch.
magistranti
geografiya talim yo‘nalishi
Termiz Davlat Universiteti

TUMANDA MEHNAT RESURSLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISH MASALALARI (QIZIRIQ TUMANI MISOLIDA)

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada Qiziriq tumanining mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish muammolari metodik jihatdan ko'rib chiqilgan. Tadqiqot mintaqaning bandlik darajasi, iqtisodiy jihatdan band bo'lgan odamlarning foizi, hududning demografik tarkibi va mavjud kasblarning sifat va miqdoriy xususiyatlarini o'rganadi. Institutsional elementlar, kichik biznes va xususiy tadbirkorlikning barchasi yuqori darajadagi kasbiy tayyorgarlik va mehnat resurslarining samaradorligini oshirishga hissa qo'shishi ko'rsatilgan. Ilmiy nuqtai nazardan, mintaqaviy mehnat bozoridagi tafovutlar, yashirin ishsizlik, migratsiya dinamikasi va ularning iqtisodiy ta'siri muhokama qilinadi. Tadqiqot natijasida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishni kafolatlash uchun amaliy takliflar va tavsiyalar yaratildi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *mehnat resurslari, bandlik, ishsizlik, mehnat bozori, iqtisodiy faollik, hududiy rivojlanish, samaradorlik, kichik biznes, migratsiya, inson kapitali.*

Normamatov A. Ch.
master's student
geography major
Termez State University

ISSUES OF EFFICIENT USE OF LABOR RESOURCES IN A DISTRICT (A CASE STUDY OF KIZIRIQ DISTRICT)

Abstract. *This article examines the issues of efficient utilization of labor resources in Kiziriq district from a methodological perspective. The study analyzes the employment rate, the proportion of economically active population, the demographic structure of the region, as well as the qualitative and quantitative characteristics of existing professions. It is demonstrated that institutional factors, small business development, and private entrepreneurship contribute significantly to improving professional training levels and enhancing the efficiency of labor resource utilization. From a scientific standpoint, disparities in the regional labor market, hidden unemployment, migration dynamics, and their economic impacts are discussed. As a result of the study, practical proposals and recommendations have been developed to ensure the effective use of labor resources.*

Keywords: *labor resources, employment, unemployment, labor market, economic activity, regional development, efficiency, small business, migration, human capital.*

KIRISH

Zamonaviy iqtisodiyotda har qanday mintaqaning barqaror o'sishining asosiy omillaridan biri mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishdir. Mehnat resurslarini to'g'ri taqsimlash va oqilona foydalanish, ayniqsa qishloq hududlarida iqtisodiy rivojlanish sur'atlariga ta'sir qiladi. Shu ma'noda, Qiziriq hududi misolida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish bilan bog'liq masalalarni o'rganish ham ilmiy, ham amaliy jihatdan muhimdir.

Mintaqaviy iqtisodiyotning asosiy elementlaridan biri bo'lgan mehnat bozorining shakllanishiga ko'plab ichki va tashqi o'zgaruvchilar ta'sir qiladi. Qiziriq tumanida mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish jarayoni aholining ko'payishi, yoshlarning katta foizi va qishloq xo'jaligiga yo'naltirilgan iqtisodiy tuzilma tufayli o'ziga xos xususiyatlarga ega. Biroq, bu mehnat salohiyatidan to'liq foydalanmaslik, ish o'rinlarini yaratmaslik va malaka darajasi va talab o'rtasidagi nomuvofiqlik kabi muammolarga ishora qiladi.

Hozirgi kunda mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishga mahalliy joylarda yangi ish o'rinlarini yaratish, aholi o'rtasida tadbirkorlikni rag'batlantirish va kasb-hunar ta'limi tizimini takomillashtirish orqali iqtisodiy islohotlar doirasida alohida e'tibor qaratilmoqda. Mintaqa mehnat bozoriga mehnat harakati shakllari ham sezilarli darajada ta'sir ko'rsatmoqda. Ichki pul o'tkazmalari orqali tashqi migratsiya natijasida yuzaga kelgan ishchi kuchining vaqtinchalik pasayishi mahalliy iqtisodiyotga foyda keltiradi, garchi bu ayrim sohalarda ishchi kuchi tanqisligini keltirib chiqarsa ham.

Tadqiqotning asosiy maqsadi Qiziriq tumanining mehnat resurslari iste'molini chuqur o'rganish, mavjud muammolarni aniqlash va yechimlarni ishlab chiqishdir. Ushbu maqsadga erishish uchun quyidagi vazifalar belgilandi: mehnat resurslari tarkibini o'rganish, bandlikni baholash, iqtisodiy jihatdan band bo'lgan aholining ulushini hisoblash, hududdagi mehnat bozori nomutanosibligini tahlil qilish va samaradorlikni oshirish bo'yicha takliflar yaratish.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi uslubiy yondashuv, statistik tahlil, taqqoslash va umumlashtirish usullarini o'z ichiga oldi. Asosiy manbalar ilmiy adabiyotlar, rasmiy statistika ma'lumotlari va qonunchilik qoidalari edi.

Mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish ijtimoiy va iqtisodiy muammo hisoblanadi. Chunki mehnat resurslaridan qanday foydalanish aholi bandligi, daromad darajasi va qashshoqlikni kamaytirishga bevosita ta'sir qiladi. Natijada, mintaqaviy rivojlanish rejasi bu muammoni o'zining eng muhim ustuvor vazifalaridan biri sifatida ko'rib chiqadi.

Qiziriq tumanini misol qilib keltirsak, tadqiqot natijalari boshqa sohalar uchun ham amaliy ahamiyatga ega bo'lishi mumkin. chunki mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish masalalari ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy sharoitlari o'xshash hududlarda deyarli

bir xil. Natijada, yaratilgan g'oyalar va takliflar mintaqaviy rivojlanish strategiyasini umuman takomillashtirishga yordam beradi.

ADABIYOTLAR TAHLILI VA METOD

Iqtisodiy nazariya va amaliyotda eng keng tadqiq qilingan mavzulardan biri mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishdir. Ushbu mavzu doirasida olib borilgan ilmiy tadqiqotlarga ko'ra, u mehnat bozori jarayonlari, ish xavfsizligi masalalari va iqtisodiy o'sishda inson kapitalining roli tushunchalari bilan chambarchas bog'liq. Ilmiy mehnat iqtisodiyoti manbalariga ko'ra, mehnat resurslari iqtisodiy tizimning eng muhim ishlab chiqarish jihatlaridan biri bo'lib, umumiy iqtisodiy o'sish darajasi ularning samaradorligiga bevosita ta'sir qilishi ta'kidlangan [1].

Mintaqaviy iqtisodiyot doirasida olib borilgan tadqiqotlarga ko'ra, mehnat resurslarining samaradorligi hududning ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlanish darajasiga, infratuzilmaning holatiga va tarmoq iqtisodiy xilma-xilligiga bog'liq [2]. Xususan, mehnat resurslarining haddan tashqari konsentratsiyasi va sanoat va xizmat ko'rsatish sohasining yetarli darajada o'smasligi qishloq hududlarida yashirin ishsizlikning yuqori darajasiga olib kelishi mumkinligi ko'rsatilgan.

Mehnat bozori nazariyasi tadqiqotlarida aniqlangan asosiy muammo talab va taklif o'rtasidagi nomuvofiqlik bo'lib, bu ko'pincha ishchi kuchining malaka darajasi va mavjud kasblar talablari o'rtasidagi tafovut bilan izohlanadi [3]. Shu ma'noda, kasb-hunar ta'limi tizimini takomillashtirish va uni mehnat bozori talablariga javob beradigan tarzda o'zgartirish muhim mas'uliyat sifatida tan olingan.

Mehnat resurslarining sifat komponentlari - bilim, ko'nikma va kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirish orqali iqtisodiy samaradorlikni oshirish salohiyati inson kapitali g'oyasiga asoslangan yondashuvlar bilan oqlanadi [4]. Ushbu usul mehnat resurslarining ham sifat, ham miqdoriy jihatlari juda muhim ekanligini ta'kidlaydi.

Statistik ma'lumotlarga asoslangan tahlilga ko'ra, aholining bandligi va iqtisodiy faollik darajasi hududlar bo'yicha juda katta farq qiladi [5]. Bu shuni ko'rsatadiki, mahalliy mehnat bozorlari boshqa strategiya yordamida tartibga solinishi kerak. Migratsiya dinamikasi, vaqtinchalik bandlik va yashirin ishsizlik bandlik va ishsizlik bo'yicha ilmiy tadqiqotlarda mehnat bozorining muhim jihatlari sifatida qaraladi [6].

Mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish uchun mintaqaviy mehnat bozorini o'rganish bo'yicha tadqiqotlar shuni ko'rsatadiki, mahalliy iqtisodiy siyosatni takomillashtirish, investitsiyalarni jalb qilish va kichik korxonalarni rivojlantirish kerak [7]. Shu bilan birga, iqtisodiy o'zgarishlarning bandlikka ta'siri ham mustaqil ravishda o'rganiladi va bandlikni oshirish aholi farovonligini yaxshilashi mumkinligi qo'llab-quvvatlanadi [8].

Hududning iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy rivojlanish darajasini baholashda hududning jismoniy holati, iqtisodiyoti va mehnat resurslari, shuningdek, respublika va viloyat ma'muriy markaziga yaqinligi hisobga olinadi. Surxondaryo viloyatining qishloq tumanlaridan biri Qiziriq tumani bo'lib, u tabiiy va geografik

joylashuvi tufayli tumanning iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy o'sishida cho'l hududi hisoblanadi.

Qiziriq tumani 1975-yil 6-martda tashkil etilgan. Surxondaryo viloyatida 2024-yil 1-oktabr holatiga ko'ra 2 928 012 kishi istiqomat qiladi. Tumanda 124 000 kishi yoki hudud aholisining 4,3% istiqomat qiladi. Tuman aholisi 2024-yilda 2023-yilga nisbatan 1,6% ga o'sdi. Tumanda 2022-yil 1-yanvar holatiga ko'ra 119,9 kishi istiqomat qilgan, bu atigi bir yil ichida 2600 kishiga ko'pdir. Tuman aholisining 95,9 foizi o‘zbeklar, 0,9 foizi tojiklar, 0,1 foizi turkmanlar va 3,1 foizi boshqa millat vakillaridan iborat (1-rasm). O‘ttiz bitta mahalla fuqarolar yig‘ini (MCA) mavjud. 2022-yilgi ma’lumotlarga ko‘ra, erkaklar ayollarga qaraganda 1,6 mingga ko‘p. Boshqacha qilib aytganda, 57,1 ming ayol va 58,7 ming erkak bor.

Tuman aholisi tabiiy o'sish natijasida o'sib bormoqda. Aholi sonining tabiiy o'sishi vaqt o'tishi bilan tug'ilish va o'lim o'rtasidagi farqga yoki tug'ilish darajasining o'lim darajasidan oshib ketishiga asoslanadi. 2020-yilda tumanda 318 ta yangi aholi istiqomat qilgan. Bu vaqt ichida 951 kishi ko'chib o'tgan. Natijada, migratsiya balansi salbiy (-633) kishini tashkil etgan va 2021-yilda shu davrda salbiy (-554) kishini tashkil etgan.

Bandlik darajasi, mintaqaning iqtisodiy o'sishi va boshqa ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy omillar aholining ko'chishi jarayoniga va uning Qiziriq hududidagi ta'siriga ta'sir qiladi. Qiziriq tumanidagi aholining ko'chishi tendentsiyalari asosan ichki va mehnat migratsiyasi bilan bog'liq. Ijtimoiy va iqtisodiy sabablarga ko'ra, O'zbekiston qishloq joylaridagi, xususan, Qiziriq tumanidagi aholining bir qismi mamlakatning boshqa qismlariga yoki tashqarisiga ko'chib ketgan.

Eng qadimgi iqtisodiy tarmoqlardan biri bo'lgan qishloq xo'jaligi hozirda milliy, xalqaro va mintaqaviy iqtisodiyotda muhim o'rin tutadi. 1975-yilda viloyatning qishloq xo‘jaligiga ixtisoslashgan tumanlaridan biri bo‘lgan Qiziriq tumanidagi 17 215 gektar paxta dalalaridan 43 478 tonna paxta yig‘ib olindi, bu ko‘rsatkich 39 900 tonnani tashkil etgan. Keyingi yillarda dalalarda yuqori hosildorlik bo‘lgani sababli, ba’zi mavsumlarda tuman dalalaridan 62 000 tonnadan ortiq xomashyo yig‘ib olindi. Faqat bitta Lelin (hozirgi Gilombob) sovxozi o‘sha paytda va undan keyingi davrlarda 22 000 tonna paxta yetishtirgan. Tuman 1982-yilda 16 240 gektar paxta yetishtirgan, ammo kutilgan 55 807 tonna o‘rniga davlatga 69 760 tonna paxta sotilgan.

O‘sha mavsumda va 14-oktabrda ham tumanning paxta yetishtirish maqsadining 125 foiziga erishildi.

So‘nggi yillarda tuman qishloq xo‘jaligida paxta va g‘alla yetishtirildi. 2020-yilda fermerlar dalalardan 18 642 tonna paxta yig'ib olish o'rniga 5 979 gektar yerga ko'chat ekishdi. Tumanning hosildorligi 13,04 sentnerni tashkil etdi. Paxtadan tashqari, fermerlar ham g'alla yetishtirmoqdalar. Viloyat g'alla ishlab chiqaruvchilari uchun 2020-yil farovon yil bo'ldi. Ammo Qiziriq hududida davlat buyrug'i, hatto mo'l-ko'l g'alla yilida ham yaxshi bajarilmadi. Kutilgan 81 686 tonna g'alla o'rniga, 11 955 gektar maydonda g'alla ekinlarini yetishtirgan fermer xo'jaliklari tomonidan 59 702 tonna g'alla yetishtirildi. G'alla yetishtirish rejasi

293 fermer xo'jaligidan 61 tasida bajarilmadi. Yuqori sho'rlanish va tuproq unumdorligining sezilarli darajada pasayishi bunga asosiy sababdir.

"Surxon cotton textel cluster" MChJ paxta va to'qimachilik klasteri 2021-yil boshida Qiziriq hududida qishloq xo'jaligi madaniyatini oshirish, yerlarning meliorativ holatini yaxshilash va uni ishlab chiqarishni ko'paytirish hamda aholining bandligini ta'minlash maqsadlari bilan tashkil etilgan. Tuman ma'muriyatidan olingan ma'lumotlarga ko'ra, 2020-yil oxirida klasterga 435 ta qishloq xo'jaligi yerlari o'tkazildi. Hozirda tumanda qishloq xo'jaligida foydalaniladigan 23 588 gektar yer mavjud.

Qiziriq tumanining umumiy qishloq xo'jaligi ekinlari maydoni 2021-yilda 24 522 gektarga, agar uni yillarga ajratsak, 2022-yilda 22 401 gektarga kamaydi. Uch yillik hisob-kitoblar shuni ko'rsatadiki, 2021-yildagi ekinlar maydoni yilning qolgan qismidan kattaroq bo'lgani bilan farq qiladi.

2022-yilning birinchi yarmida qishloq xo'jaligidan 509,5 milliard so'mlik mahsulot ishlab chiqarildi. Agar Qiziriq tumanining umumiy ekin maydonlari 100% deb hisoblansa, bug'doy bu maydonning 60 foizini, undan keyin paxta 29 foizini, kartoshka 2 foizini, sabzavot ekinlari 4 foizini, poliz ekinlari 2 foizini, ozuqa ekinlari 2 foizini va boshqa ekinlar 1 foizini tashkil qiladi. Ushbu ma'lumotlar shuni ko'rsatadiki, bug'doy va paxta tumanning asosiy qishloq xo'jaligi ekinlari hisoblanadi. Qishloq xo'jaligi mahsulotlarini muntazam ravishda ishlab chiqarish uchun foydalaniladigan yerlar qishloq xo'jaligi yerlari deb ataladi. Pichanzorlar, yaylovlar, doimiy o'rmonzorlar, shudgor va lal maydonlar qishloq xo'jaligi yerlari hisoblanadi. Qishloq xo'jaligi faoliyati bilan shug'ullanadigan tashkilotlar, masalan, fermerlar, yakka tartibdagi uylar va aholi fermalari qishloq xo'jaligi yerlaridan ijaraga olingan, doimiy yoki vaqtinchalik mulk sifatida foydalanadilar.

Hozirgi kunda Qiziriq tumanining transport infratuzilmasi asosan avtomobil yo'llariga bog'liq. Tuman infratuzilmasini va yo'llarini ta'mirlamoqda; 2021–2023 yillarda 14,2 km davlat va 9 km shahar yo'llarini ta'mirlash rejalashtirilgan. Bundan tashqari, Termiz shahri va qo'shni hudud jamoat transporti aloqalarini rivojlantirmoqda. Transport tizimining samaradorligini oshirish maqsadida yuk portlari va logistika markazlari faoliyatini yaxshilash bo'yicha ishlar olib borilmoqda. Natijada aholi qulayroq transportdan foyda ko'radi.

2021-yil 1-iyun holatiga ko'ra Qiziriq hududida 185 ta sanoat korxonasi va 2022-yil 1-iyun holatiga ko'ra 222 ta sanoat korxonasi mavjud edi. 211 ta kichik biznes va mikrofirma, jumladan, 9 ta xorijiy investitsiyalar ishtirokidagi korxonalar mavjud, ammo yirik korxonalar yo'q.

Tuman sog'liqni saqlash tizimidagi davolash-profilaktika muassasalari tomonidan ko'rsatiladigan tibbiy xizmatlar haqidagi ma'lumotlarga ko'ra, hozirda tuman aholisiga birlamchi tibbiy-sanitariya yordamini ko'rsatayotgan o'nta muassasa, jumladan, beshta oilaviy poliklinika, to'rtta oilaviy tibbiyot punkti, bitta ko'p tarmoqli markaziy poliklinika va 283 o'rinli bitta markaziy kasalxona mavjud. Yengil ahvoldagi bemorlar sariq zonaga yotqiziladi. Shok holatida kelgan bemorlar davolanadi va qizil zonada barcha zarur reanimatsiya muolajalari olinadi.

2021-yilda uchta yangi xususiy klinika ochildi va 2022-yilga kelib ularning soni sakkiztaga yetdi.

Ushbu tadqiqotda yuqorida aytib o'tilgan ilmiy usullar to'liq qo'llanildi. Tadqiqot metodologiyasi sifatida tizimli tahlil, statistik usullar, taqqoslash va umumlashtirish usullari qo'llanildi. Mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish jarayoni metodologik metodologiya orqali o'zaro bog'liq komponentlar to'plami sifatida ko'rildi. Qiziriq tumanining bandlik darajasi, iqtisodiy faoliyat bilan shug'ullanadigan aholining ulushi va mehnat bozori o'zgaruvchilari statistik tahlil yordamida o'rganildi.

Mintaqaning mehnat bozori sharoitlari qiyosiy usul yordamida boshqa joylarning sharoitlari bilan taqqoslandi va umumlashtirish usuli yordamida topilmalar asosida xulosalar chiqarildi. Tadqiqot uchun asosiy ma'lumot manbalari rasmiy statistika ma'lumotlari, ilmiy nashrlar va normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar edi.

MUHOKAMA

Qiziriq hududidagi mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish holatini o'rganish natijalariga ko'ra, bu jarayon murakkab va ko'p qirrali. Hududdagi aholining katta qismi mehnatga layoqatli yoshda bo'lsa ham, ularning to'liq bandligi kafolatlanmagan. Bu holatning ko'plab sabablari bor.

Birinchidan, inson resurslaridan samarali foydalanish iqtisodiyotning tarmoq xilma-xilligining yo'qligi bilan bog'liq. Asosan qishloq xo'jaligiga yo'naltirilgan iqtisodiy tuzilma yilning ma'lum vaqtlarida ishchi kuchiga talabni oshirsa-da, boshqa vaqtlarda ortiqcha mehnat resurslarining paydo bo'lishiga ham sabab bo'ladi. Natijada yashirin ishsizlik miqdori ortadi [2].

Ikkinchidan, muhim muammo - bu mehnat bozori talablarini qondiradigan malakali ishchilarning yetishmasligi. Tadqiqotlar shuni ko'rsatadiki, ish qidiruvchilar soni ko'p bo'lishiga qaramay, ularning kasbiy tayyorgarligi zamonaviy ishlab chiqarish uchun zarur bo'lgan darajada emas [3]. Natijada ish beruvchilar va ish qidiruvchilar o'rtasida nomuvofiqliklar yuzaga keladi.

Uchinchidan, mehnat migratsiyasi protseduralari ham muhimdir. Ishchi kuchining bir qismi tashqi migratsiya tufayli chet elga ko'chib ketmoqda. Uzoq muddatda bu ichki mehnat bozoridagi yukni kamaytirsa ham, malakali ishchilarning yetishmasligiga olib kelishi mumkin [6]. Mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish samaradorligiga hududda kichik kompaniyalar va xususiy tadbirkorlikning o'sish darajasi ham kuchli ta'sir ko'rsatadi. Ilmiy tadqiqotlarga ko'ra, ushbu soha yangi ish o'rinlarini yaratishga katta hissa qo'shadi [7]. Natijada, ushbu mintaqa rivojlanishi bilan bandlik darajasi oshishi mumkin.

Inson kapitali sifati mavzusi suhbatning yana bir muhim tarkibiy qismi bo'ldi. Yuqori malakali ishchilar yuqori unumdorlikka ega va iqtisodiy jarayonlarda faol ishtirok etadilar [4]. Shu ma'noda, kasb-hunar ta'limi dasturlarini kengaytirish va ta'lim tizimini takomillashtirish juda muhimdir.

Umuman olganda, Qiziriq hududida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish uchun institutsional, ijtimoiy va iqtisodiy masalalarni chuqur tahlil qilish talab etiladi. Barcha komponentlar bir-biri bilan sinxron rivojlanishi kerak; faqat bitta yo'nalishdagi islohotlar yetarli natijalarni bermaydi.

NATIJALAR

Tadqiqot natijalari Qiziriq tumanining mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish samaradorligini oshirish imkoniyatlari borligini ko'rsatdi. Tadqiqot natijasida, mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish darajasi o'rtacha ko'rsatkichlar atrofida bo'lsa ham, mintaqaning ichki tuzilishida bir nechta anomaliyalar aniqlandi.

Birinchidan, hududdagi aholining katta qismi iqtisodiy jihatdan band ekanligi aniqlandi. Bu mehnat resurslari yetarli salohiyatga ega ekanligidan dalolat beradi. Biroq, ushbu salohiyatdan to'liq foydalanilmagani sababli haqiqiy iqtisodiy samaradorlik hali ham past [5].

Ikkinchi topilma shundaki, bandlik darajasi notekis taqsimlangan. Qishloq xo'jaligida ishlaydigan odamlarning katta foiziga qaramay, sanoat va xizmat ko'rsatish sohalarida bandlik darajasi past. Bu iqtisodiyotning tarafkashlik bilan rivojlanayotganidan dalolat beradi [2].

Uchinchi topilma shundaki, mehnat bozori talablari va inson resurslarining malaka darajasi o'rtasida nomuvofiqlik mavjud edi. Lavozimlarning ko'pligiga qaramay, bu holat ularni to'ldirishni qiyinlashtiradi [3].

Migratsiya jarayonlari yuqori darajada, bu to'rtinchi natija. Bu vaqtincha mehnat resurslarini kamaytirsa-da, pul o'tkazmalari mahalliy iqtisodiyotga ijobiy ta'sir ko'rsatadi [6].

Yakuniy xulosa shuki, bandlikka kichik kompaniyalar va xususiy tadbirkorlikning o'sish darajasi sezilarli darajada ta'sir qiladi. Ushbu sohani qo'llab-quvvatlash yangi ish o'rinlarini yaratish salohiyatiga ega [7].

Oltinchi xulosa shuki, iqtisodiy samaradorlikka inson kapitalining darajasi bevosita ta'sir qiladi. Ta'lim va kasb-hunar tizimini takomillashtirish orqali mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish samaradorligini oshirish mumkin [4].

Yuqorida keltirilgan xulosalar quyidagi keng xulosaga kelishga imkon beradi: Qiziriq tumani o'z mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish uchun iqtisodiy tarmoqlarini diversifikatsiya qilishi, kasb-hunar ta'limini ta'minlashi, investitsiyalarni jalb qilishi va tadbirkorlikni rag'batlantirishi kerak. Bu qadamlar aholi farovonligini oshiradi va mintaqaviy iqtisodiy farovonlikni kafolatlaydi.

XULOSA

Tadqiqot natijalari Qiziriq hududida mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish jarayonining murakkabligi va ko'p qirrali ekanligini ko'rsatdi. Mehnatga layoqatli aholining katta qismi ushbu hududda istiqomat qilsa ham, ularning to'liq bandligini ta'minlash bilan bog'liq turli muammolar mavjud. Asosiy qiyinchiliklar qatorida bandlikning kamligi, mavjud lavozimlarning samarasizligi va aholining malakasi va bozor talablari o'rtasidagi nomuvofiqlik bor.

Tadqiqot shuningdek, hududdagi iqtisodiy faoliyatni diversifikatsiya qilish darajasi mehnat resurslaridan qanchalik samarali foydalanilishiga sezilarli ta'sir ko'rsatishini aniqladi. Qiziriq tumani iqtisodiyoti asosan qishloq xo'jaligiga qaratilgan bo'lib, bu boshqa sohalarning rivojlanmaganligiga olib keldi. Natijada, ayrim mehnat resurslaridan to'liq foydalanilmayapti.

Yana bir muhim jihat - bu mehnat migratsiyasi. Aholining bir qismi tashqi migratsiya tufayli vaqtincha boshqa hududlarda ishlashga majbur bo'lmoqda.

Ushbu protsedura mahalliy mehnat bozoridagi yukni engillashtirsa-da, malakali ishchilarning hududni tark etishiga ham sabab bo'ladi. Shunday qilib, hududda yuqori maoshli imkoniyatlar yaratish orqali migratsiyani kamaytirish juda muhimdir.

Tadqiqot natijalari quyidagi asosiy yo'nalishlar bo'yicha tavsiyalar ishlab chiqishga olib keldi: birinchidan, yangi ish o'rinlarini yaratish uchun kichik biznes va xususiy tadbirkorlikni rivojlantirish zarur; ikkinchidan, kasb-hunar ta'limi tizimi mehnat bozori talablariga javob beradigan tarzda o'zgartirilishi kerak; uchinchidan, investitsiya muhitini yaxshilash orqali sanoat va xizmat ko'rsatish sohalarini rivojlantirish kerak.

Mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish uchun institutsional protseduralarni takomillashtirish ham juda muhimdir. Aholini ish bilan ta'minlash uchun mehnat bozorida talab va taklifni muvofiqlashtirish, bandlikka ko'maklashish markazlari faoliyatini kuchaytirish va zamonaviy axborot texnologiyalarini joriy etish juda muhimdir.

Umuman olganda, Qiziriq hududida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishni kafolatlash uchun yaxlit strategiya zarur. Bu jarayon davomida iqtisodiy, ijtimoiy va institutsional elementlar uyg'un holda mavjud bo'lishi kerak. Faqat shu sharoitda aholining farovonligini oshirish va mintaqaning iqtisodiy salohiyatini to'liq ro'yobga chiqarish mumkin.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR RO‘YXATI:

1. Abdullayev A. A. Mehnat iqtisodiyoti. – Toshkent: Iqtisodiyot, 2021. – 145–152-betlar.
2. Bozorov N. B. Hududiy iqtisodiyot va boshqaruv. – Toshkent: Fan, 2022. – 98–105-betlar.
3. Ergashev Sh. Mehnat bozori nazariyasi. – Samarqand: Zarafshon, 2020. – 67–73-betlar.
4. Karimova D. Iqtisodiy rivojlanishda inson kapitali. – Toshkent: Innovatsiya, 2023. – 120–128-betlar.
5. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasi. Aholi bandligi to‘g‘risida hisobot. – Toshkent, 2024. – 25–30-betlar.
6. Raximov T. Bandlik va ishsizlik muammolari. – Toshkent: Moliya, 2021. – 54–60-betlar.
7. Yusupov M. Hududiy mehnat bozori tahlili. – Buxoro: Durdona, 2022. – 88–94-betlar.
8. Zokirov S. Iqtisodiy islohotlar va bandlik. – Toshkent: Yangi asr avlodi, 2023. – 132–140-betlar.

Normamatov A. Ch.
magistrant
geografiya talim yo‘nalishi
Termiz Davlat Universiteti
Pardayev R. B.
magistrant
geografiya talim yo‘nalishi
Termiz Davlat Universiteti

TUMANDA MEHNAT RESURSLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISH MASALALARI (QIZIRIQ TUMANI MISOLIDA)

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada Qiziriq tumanining mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish muammolari metodik jihatdan ko'rib chiqilgan. Tadqiqot mintaqaning bandlik darajasi, iqtisodiy jihatdan band bo'lgan odamlarning foizi, hududning demografik tarkibi va mavjud kasblarning sifat va miqdoriy xususiyatlarini o'rganadi. Institutsional elementlar, kichik biznes va xususiy tadbirkorlikning barchasi yuqori darajadagi kasbiy tayyorgarlik va mehnat resurslarining samaradorligini oshirishga hissa qo'shishi ko'rsatilgan. Ilmiy nuqtai nazardan, mintaqaviy mehnat bozoridagi tafovutlar, yashirin ishsizlik, migratsiya dinamikasi va ularning iqtisodiy ta'siri muhokama qilinadi. Tadqiqot natijasida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishni kafolatlash uchun amaliy takliflar va tavsiyalar yaratildi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *mehnat resurslari, bandlik, ishsizlik, mehnat bozori, iqtisodiy faollik, hududiy rivojlanish, samaradorlik, kichik biznes, migratsiya, inson kapitali.*

Normamatov A. Ch.
master's student
geography education program
Termez State University
Pardayev R. B.
master's student
geography education program
Termez State University

ISSUES OF EFFICIENT USE OF LABOR RESOURCES IN A DISTRICT (A CASE STUDY OF KIZIRIQ DISTRICT)

Abstract. *This article examines the issues of efficient utilization of labor resources in Kiziriq district from a methodological perspective. The study analyzes the employment rate, the proportion of economically active population, the demographic structure of the region, as well as the qualitative and quantitative characteristics of existing professions. It is demonstrated that institutional factors,*

small business development, and private entrepreneurship contribute significantly to improving professional training levels and enhancing the efficiency of labor resource utilization. From a scientific standpoint, disparities in the regional labor market, hidden unemployment, migration dynamics, and their economic impacts are discussed. As a result of the study, practical proposals and recommendations have been developed to ensure the effective use of labor resources.

***Keywords**: labor resources, employment, unemployment, labor market, economic activity, regional development, efficiency, small business, migration, human capital.*

KIRISH

Zamonaviy iqtisodiyotda har qanday mintaqaning barqaror o'sishining asosiy omillaridan biri mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishdir. Mehnat resurslarini to'g'ri taqsimlash va oqilona foydalanish, ayniqsa qishloq hududlarida iqtisodiy rivojlanish sur'atlariga ta'sir qiladi. Shu ma'noda, Qiziriq hududi misolida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish bilan bog'liq masalalarni o'rganish ham ilmiy, ham amaliy jihatdan muhimdir.

Mintaqaviy iqtisodiyotning asosiy elementlaridan biri bo'lgan mehnat bozorining shakllanishiga ko'plab ichki va tashqi o'zgaruvchilar ta'sir qiladi. Qiziriq tumanida mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish jarayoni aholining ko'payishi, yoshlarning katta foizi va qishloq xo'jaligiga yo'naltirilgan iqtisodiy tuzilma tufayli o'ziga xos xususiyatlarga ega. Biroq, bu mehnat salohiyatidan to'liq foydalanmaslik, ish o'rinlarini yaratmaslik va malaka darajasi va talab o'rtasidagi nomuvofiqlik kabi muammolarga ishora qiladi.

Hozirgi kunda mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishga mahalliy joylarda yangi ish o'rinlarini yaratish, aholi o'rtasida tadbirkorlikni rag'batlantirish va kasb-hunar ta'limi tizimini takomillashtirish orqali iqtisodiy islohotlar doirasida alohida e'tibor qaratilmoqda. Mintaqa mehnat bozoriga mehnat harakati shakllari ham sezilarli darajada ta'sir ko'rsatmoqda. Ichki pul o'tkazmalari orqali tashqi migratsiya natijasida yuzaga kelgan ishchi kuchining vaqtinchalik pasayishi mahalliy iqtisodiyotga foyda keltiradi, garchi bu ayrim sohalarda ishchi kuchi tanqisligini keltirib chiqarsa ham.

Tadqiqotning asosiy maqsadi Qiziriq tumanining mehnat resurslari iste'molini chuqur o'rganish, mavjud muammolarni aniqlash va yechimlarni ishlab chiqishdir. Ushbu maqsadga erishish uchun quyidagi vazifalar belgilandi: mehnat resurslari tarkibini o'rganish, bandlikni baholash, iqtisodiy jihatdan band bo'lgan aholining ulushini hisoblash, hududdagi mehnat bozori nomutanosibligini tahlil qilish va samaradorlikni oshirish bo'yicha takliflar yaratish.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi uslubiy yondashuv, statistik tahlil, taqqoslash va umumlashtirish usullarini o'z ichiga oldi. Asosiy manbalar ilmiy adabiyotlar, rasmiy statistika ma'lumotlari va qonunchilik qoidalari edi.

Qiziriq tumanini misol qilib keltirsak, tadqiqot natijalari boshqa sohalar uchun ham amaliy ahamiyatga ega bo'lishi mumkin. chunki mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish masalalari ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy sharoitlari o'xshash hududlarda deyarli

bir xil. Natijada, yaratilgan g'oyalar va takliflar mintaqaviy rivojlanish strategiyasini umuman takomillashtirishga yordam beradi.

ADABIYOTLAR TAHLILI VA METOD

Iqtisodiy nazariya va amaliyotda eng keng tadqiq qilingan mavzulardan biri mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishdir. Ushbu mavzu doirasida olib borilgan ilmiy tadqiqotlarga ko'ra, u mehnat bozori jarayonlari, ish xavfsizligi masalalari va iqtisodiy o'sishda inson kapitalining roli tushunchalari bilan chambarchas bog'liq. Ilmiy mehnat iqtisodiyoti manbalariga ko'ra, mehnat resurslari iqtisodiy tizimning eng muhim ishlab chiqarish jihatlaridan biri bo'lib, umumiy iqtisodiy o'sish darajasi ularning samaradorligiga bevosita ta'sir qilishi ta'kidlangan [1].

Mintaqaviy iqtisodiyot doirasida olib borilgan tadqiqotlarga ko'ra, mehnat resurslarining samaradorligi hududning ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlanish darajasiga, infratuzilmaning holatiga va tarmoq iqtisodiy xilma-xilligiga bog'liq [2]. Xususan, mehnat resurslarining haddan tashqari konsentratsiyasi va sanoat va xizmat ko'rsatish sohasining yetarli darajada o'smasligi qishloq hududlarida yashirin ishsizlikning yuqori darajasiga olib kelishi mumkinligi ko'rsatilgan.

Mehnat bozori nazariyasi tadqiqotlarida aniqlangan asosiy muammo talab va taklif o'rtasidagi nomuvofiqlik bo'lib, bu ko'pincha ishchi kuchining malaka darajasi va mavjud kasblar talablari o'rtasidagi tafovut bilan izohlanadi [3]. Shu ma'noda, kasb-hunar ta'limi tizimini takomillashtirish va uni mehnat bozori talablariga javob beradigan tarzda o'zgartirish muhim mas'uliyat sifatida tan olingan.

Mehnat resurslarining sifat komponentlari - bilim, ko'nikma va kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirish orqali iqtisodiy samaradorlikni oshirish salohiyati inson kapitali g'oyasiga asoslangan yondashuvlar bilan oqlanadi [4]. Ushbu usul mehnat resurslarining ham sifat, ham miqdoriy jihatlari juda muhim ekanligini ta'kidlaydi.

Statistik ma'lumotlarga asoslangan tahlilga ko'ra, aholining bandligi va iqtisodiy faollik darajasi hududlar bo'yicha juda katta farq qiladi [5]. Bu shuni ko'rsatadiki, mahalliy mehnat bozorlari boshqa strategiya yordamida tartibga solinishi kerak. Migratsiya dinamikasi, vaqtinchalik bandlik va yashirin ishsizlik bandlik va ishsizlik bo'yicha ilmiy tadqiqotlarda mehnat bozorining muhim jihatlari sifatida qaraladi [6].

Mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish uchun mintaqaviy mehnat bozorini o'rganish bo'yicha tadqiqotlar shuni ko'rsatadiki, mahalliy iqtisodiy siyosatni takomillashtirish, investitsiyalarni jalb qilish va kichik korxonalarni rivojlantirish kerak [7]. Shu bilan birga, iqtisodiy o'zgarishlarning bandlikka ta'siri ham mustaqil ravishda o'rganiladi va bandlikni oshirish aholi farovonligini yaxshilashi mumkinligi qo'llab-quvvatlanadi [8].

Tuman aholisi tabiiy o'sish natijasida o'sib bormoqda. Aholi sonining tabiiy o'sishi vaqt o'tishi bilan tug'ilish va o'lim o'rtasidagi farqga yoki tug'ilish darajasining o'lim darajasidan oshib ketishiga asoslanadi. 2020-yilda tumanda 318 ta yangi aholi istiqomat qilgan. Bu vaqt ichida 951 kishi ko'chib o'tgan. Natijada,

migratsiya balansi salbiy (-633) kishini tashkil etgan va 2021-yilda shu davrda salbiy (-554) kishini tashkil etgan.

Bandlik darajasi, mintaqaning iqtisodiy o'sishi va boshqa ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy omillar aholining ko'chishi jarayoniga va uning Qiziriq hududidagi ta'siriga ta'sir qiladi. Qiziriq tumanidagi aholining ko'chishi tendentsiyalari asosan ichki va mehnat migratsiyasi bilan bog'liq. Ijtimoiy va iqtisodiy sabablarga ko'ra, O'zbekiston qishloq joylaridagi, xususan, Qiziriq tumanidagi aholining bir qismi mamlakatning boshqa qismlariga yoki tashqarisiga ko'chib ketgan.

O‘sha mavsumda va 14-oktabrda ham tumanning paxta yetishtirish maqsadining 125 foiziga erishildi.

So‘nggi yillarda tuman qishloq xo‘jaligida paxta va g‘alla yetishtirildi. 2020-yilda fermerlar dalalardan 18 642 tonna paxta yig'ib olish o'rniga 5 979 gektar yerga ko'chat ekishdi. Tumanning hosildorligi 13,04 sentnerni tashkil etdi. Paxtadan tashqari, fermerlar ham g'alla yetishtirmoqdalar. Viloyat g'alla ishlab chiqaruvchilari uchun 2020-yil farovon yil bo'ldi. Ammo Qiziriq hududida davlat buyrug'i, hatto mo'l-ko'l g'alla yilida ham yaxshi bajarilmadi. Kutilgan 81 686 tonna g'alla o'rniga, 11 955 gektar maydonda g'alla ekinlarini yetishtirgan fermer xo'jaliklari tomonidan 59 702 tonna g'alla yetishtirildi. G'alla yetishtirish rejasi 293 fermer xo'jaligidan 61 tasida bajarilmadi. Yuqori sho'rlanish va tuproq unumdorligining sezilarli darajada pasayishi bunga asosiy sababdir.

"Surxon cotton textel cluster" MChJ paxta va to'qimachilik klasteri 2021-yil boshida Qiziriq hududida qishloq xo'jaligi madaniyatini oshirish, yerlarning meliorativ holatini yaxshilash va uni ishlab chiqarishni ko'paytirish hamda aholining bandligini ta'minlash maqsadlari bilan tashkil etilgan. Tuman ma'muriyatidan olingan ma'lumotlarga ko'ra, 2020-yil oxirida klasterga 435 ta qishloq xo'jaligi yerlari o'tkazildi. Hozirda tumanda qishloq xo'jaligida foydalaniladigan 23 588 gektar yer mavjud.

Qiziriq tumanining umumiy qishloq xo'jaligi ekinlari maydoni 2021-yilda 24 522 gektarga, agar uni yillarga ajratsak, 2022-yilda 22 401 gektarga kamaydi. Uch yillik hisob-kitoblar shuni ko'rsatadiki, 2021-yildagi ekinlar maydoni yilning qolgan qismidan kattaroq bo'lgani bilan farq qiladi.

2022-yilning birinchi yarmida qishloq xo'jaligidan 509,5 milliard so'mlik mahsulot ishlab chiqarildi. Agar Qiziriq tumanining umumiy ekin maydonlari 100% deb hisoblansa, bug'doy bu maydonning 60 foizini, undan keyin paxta 29 foizini, kartoshka 2 foizini, sabzavot ekinlari 4 foizini, poliz ekinlari 2 foizini, ozuqa ekinlari 2 foizini va boshqa ekinlar 1 foizini tashkil qiladi. Ushbu ma'lumotlar shuni ko'rsatadiki, bug'doy va paxta tumanning asosiy qishloq xo'jaligi ekinlari hisoblanadi. Qishloq xo'jaligi mahsulotlarini muntazam ravishda ishlab chiqarish uchun foydalaniladigan yerlar qishloq xo'jaligi yerlari deb ataladi. Pichanzorlar, yaylovlar, doimiy o'rmonzorlar, shudgor va lal maydonlar qishloq xo'jaligi yerlari hisoblanadi. Qishloq xo'jaligi faoliyati bilan shug'ullanadigan tashkilotlar, masalan, fermerlar, yakka tartibdagi uylar va aholi fermalari qishloq xo'jaligi yerlaridan ijaraga olingan, doimiy yoki vaqtinchalik mulk sifatida foydalanadilar.

2021-yil 1-iyun holatiga ko'ra Qiziriq hududida 185 ta sanoat korxonasi va 2022-yil 1-iyun holatiga ko'ra 222 ta sanoat korxonasi mavjud edi. 211 ta kichik biznes va mikrofirma, jumladan, 9 ta xorijiy investitsiyalar ishtirokidagi korxonalar mavjud, ammo yirik korxonalar yo'q.

Mintaqaning mehnat bozori sharoitlari qiyosiy usul yordamida boshqa joylarning sharoitlari bilan taqqoslandi va umumlashtirish usuli yordamida topilmalar asosida xulosalar chiqarildi. Tadqiqot uchun asosiy ma'lumot manbalari rasmiy statistika ma'lumotlari, ilmiy nashrlar va normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar edi.

MUHOKAMA

Qiziriq hududidagi mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish holatini o'rganish natijalariga ko'ra, bu jarayon murakkab va ko'p qirrali. Hududdagi aholining katta qismi mehnatga layoqatli yoshda bo'lsa ham, ularning to'liq bandligi kafolatlanmagan. Bu holatning ko'plab sabablari bor.

Birinchidan, inson resurslaridan samarali foydalanish iqtisodiyotning tarmoq xilma-xilligining yo'qligi bilan bog'liq. Asosan qishloq xo'jaligiga yo'naltirilgan iqtisodiy tuzilma yilning ma'lum vaqtlarida ishchi kuchiga talabni oshirsa-da, boshqa vaqtlarda ortiqcha mehnat resurslarining paydo bo'lishiga ham sabab bo'ladi. Natijada yashirin ishsizlik miqdori ortadi [2].

Ikkinchidan, muhim muammo - bu mehnat bozori talablarini qondiradigan malakali ishchilarning yetishmasligi. Tadqiqotlar shuni ko'rsatadiki, ish qidiruvchilar soni ko'p bo'lishiga qaramay, ularning kasbiy tayyorgarligi zamonaviy ishlab chiqarish uchun zarur bo'lgan darajada emas [3]. Natijada ish beruvchilar va ish qidiruvchilar o'rtasida nomuvofiqliklar yuzaga keladi.

Uchinchidan, mehnat migratsiyasi protseduralari ham muhimdir. Ishchi kuchining bir qismi tashqi migratsiya tufayli chet elga ko'chib ketmoqda. Uzoq muddatda bu ichki mehnat bozoridagi yukni kamaytirsa ham, malakali ishchilarning yetishmasligiga olib kelishi mumkin [6]. Mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish samaradorligiga hududda kichik kompaniyalar va xususiy tadbirkorlikning o'sish darajasi ham kuchli ta'sir ko'rsatadi. Ilmiy tadqiqotlarga ko'ra, ushbu soha yangi ish o'rinlarini yaratishga katta hissa qo'shadi [7]. Natijada, ushbu mintaqa rivojlanishi bilan bandlik darajasi oshishi mumkin.

Inson kapitali sifati mavzusi suhbatning yana bir muhim tarkibiy qismi bo'ldi. Yuqori malakali ishchilar yuqori unumdorlikka ega va iqtisodiy jarayonlarda faol ishtirok etadilar [4]. Shu ma'noda, kasb-hunar ta'limi dasturlarini kengaytirish va ta'lim tizimini takomillashtirish juda muhimdir.

Umuman olganda, Qiziriq hududida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish uchun institutsional, ijtimoiy va iqtisodiy masalalarni chuqur tahlil qilish talab etiladi. Barcha komponentlar bir-biri bilan sinxron rivojlanishi kerak; faqat bitta yo'nalishdagi islohotlar yetarli natijalarni bermaydi.

NATIJALAR

Tadqiqot natijalari Qiziriq tumanining mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish samaradorligini oshirish imkoniyatlari borligini ko'rsatdi. Tadqiqot natijasida, mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish darajasi o'rtacha ko'rsatkichlar atrofida bo'lsa ham, mintaqaning ichki tuzilishida bir nechta anomaliyalar aniqlandi.

Birinchidan, hududdagi aholining katta qismi iqtisodiy jihatdan band ekanligi aniqlandi. Bu mehnat resurslari yetarli salohiyatga ega ekanligidan dalolat beradi. Biroq, ushbu salohiyatdan to'liq foydalanilmagani sababli haqiqiy iqtisodiy samaradorlik hali ham past [5].

Ikkinchi topilma shundaki, bandlik darajasi notekis taqsimlangan. Qishloq xo'jaligida ishlaydigan odamlarning katta foiziga qaramay, sanoat va xizmat ko'rsatish sohalarida bandlik darajasi past. Bu iqtisodiyotning tarafkashlik bilan rivojlanayotganidan dalolat beradi [2].

Uchinchi topilma shundaki, mehnat bozori talablari va inson resurslarining malaka darajasi o'rtasida nomuvofiqlik mavjud edi. Lavozimlarning ko'pligiga qaramay, bu holat ularni to'ldirishni qiyinlashtiradi [3].

Migratsiya jarayonlari yuqori darajada, bu to'rtinchi natija. Bu vaqtincha mehnat resurslarini kamaytirsa-da, pul o'tkazmalari mahalliy iqtisodiyotga ijobiy ta'sir ko'rsatadi [6].

Yakuniy xulosa shuki, bandlikka kichik kompaniyalar va xususiy tadbirkorlikning o'sish darajasi sezilarli darajada ta'sir qiladi. Ushbu sohani qo'llab-quvvatlash yangi ish o'rinlarini yaratish salohiyatiga ega [7].

Oltinchi xulosa shuki, iqtisodiy samaradorlikka inson kapitalining darajasi bevosita ta'sir qiladi. Ta'lim va kasb-hunar tizimini takomillashtirish orqali mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish samaradorligini oshirish mumkin [4].

Yuqorida keltirilgan xulosalar quyidagi keng xulosaga kelishga imkon beradi: Qiziriq tumani o'z mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish uchun iqtisodiy tarmoqlarini diversifikatsiya qilishi, kasb-hunar ta'limini ta'minlashi, investitsiyalarni jalb qilishi va tadbirkorlikni rag'batlantirishi kerak. Bu qadamlar aholi farovonligini oshiradi va mintaqaviy iqtisodiy farovonlikni kafolatlaydi.

XULOSA

Tadqiqot natijalari Qiziriq hududida mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish jarayonining murakkabligi va ko'p qirrali ekanligini ko'rsatdi. Mehnatga layoqatli aholining katta qismi ushbu hududda istiqomat qilsa ham, ularning to'liq bandligini ta'minlash bilan bog'liq turli muammolar mavjud. Asosiy qiyinchiliklar qatorida bandlikning kamligi, mavjud lavozimlarning samarasizligi va aholining malakasi va bozor talablari o'rtasidagi nomuvofiqlik bor.

Tadqiqot natijalari quyidagi asosiy yo'nalishlar bo'yicha tavsiyalar ishlab chiqishga olib keldi: birinchidan, yangi ish o'rinlarini yaratish uchun kichik biznes va xususiy tadbirkorlikni rivojlantirish zarur; ikkinchidan, kasb-hunar ta'limi tizimi mehnat bozori talablariga javob beradigan tarzda o'zgartirilishi kerak; uchinchidan, investitsiya muhitini yaxshilash orqali sanoat va xizmat ko'rsatish sohalarini rivojlantirish kerak.

Mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish uchun institutsional protseduralarni takomillashtirish ham juda muhimdir. Aholini ish bilan ta'minlash uchun mehnat bozorida talab va taklifni muvofiqlashtirish, bandlikka ko'maklashish markazlari faoliyatini kuchaytirish va zamonaviy axborot texnologiyalarini joriy etish juda muhimdir.

Umuman olganda, Qiziriq hududida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishni kafolatlash uchun yaxlit strategiya zarur. Bu jarayon davomida iqtisodiy, ijtimoiy va institutsional elementlar uyg'un holda mavjud bo'lishi kerak. Faqat shu sharoitda aholining farovonligini oshirish va mintaqaning iqtisodiy salohiyatini to'liq ro'yobga chiqarish mumkin.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR RO‘YXATI:

1. Abdullayev A. A. Mehnat iqtisodiyoti. – Toshkent: Iqtisodiyot, 2021. – 145–152-betlar.
2. Bozorov N. B. Hududiy iqtisodiyot va boshqaruv. – Toshkent: Fan, 2022. – 98–105-betlar.
3. Ergashev Sh. Mehnat bozori nazariyasi. – Samarqand: Zarafshon, 2020. – 67–73-betlar.
4. Karimova D. Iqtisodiy rivojlanishda inson kapitali. – Toshkent: Innovatsiya, 2023. – 120–128-betlar.
5. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasi. Aholi bandligi to‘g‘risida hisobot. – Toshkent, 2024. – 25–30-betlar.
6. Raximov T. Bandlik va ishsizlik muammolari. – Toshkent: Moliya, 2021. – 54–60-betlar.
7. Yusupov M. Hududiy mehnat bozori tahlili. – Buxoro: Durdona, 2022. – 88–94-betlar.
8. Zokirov S. Iqtisodiy islohotlar va bandlik. – Toshkent: Yangi asr avlodi, 2023. – 132–140-betlar.

Normamatov A. Ch.
magistrant
geografiya ta'lim yo'nalishi
Termiz Davlat Universiteti

QIZIRIQ TUMANIDA XIZMAT KO‘RSATISH SOHALARINI RIVOJLANTIRISH MASALALARI

Annotatsiya. *Mazkur maqola Qiziriq tumanida xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarini rivojlantirishning dolzarb masalalarini tahlil qiladi. Unda tumanning iqtisodiy o‘sishida xizmat ko‘rsatish sektorining ahamiyati ko‘rsatib o‘tilgan bo‘lib, mavjud muammolar va ularning yechimlari atroflicha o‘rganilgan. Tadqiqot natijasida xizmatlar sifatini oshirish, yangi xizmat turlarini joriy etish hamda investitsiyalarni jalb qilish bo‘yicha ilmiy asoslangan takliflar ishlab chiqilgan. Ushbu takliflar tuman aholisining turmush darajasini yaxshilash va hududning iqtisodiy salohiyatini oshirishga xizmat qiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasi, Qiziriq tumani, Iqtisodiy rivojlanish, Hududiy iqtisodiyot, Investitsiyalar, Xizmatlar sifati, Aholi turmush darajasi.*

Normamatov A. Ch.
master's student in geography
Termez State University

ISSUES OF DEVELOPING THE SERVICE SECTOR IN QIZIRIQ DISTRICT

Abstract. *This article analyzes the pressing issues concerning the development of service sectors in Qiziriq district. It highlights the significance of the service sector in the district's economic growth, thoroughly examining existing problems and their potential solutions. As a result of the research, scientifically grounded proposals have been developed for improving service quality, introducing new types of services, and attracting investments. These proposals aim to enhance the living standards of the district's population and boost the region's economic potential.*

Keywords: *Service sector, Qiziriq district, Economic development, Regional economy, Investments, Service quality, Living standards*

Kirish

Iqtisodiy rivojlanishning zamonaviy bosqichida xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalari har qanday hududning ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy taraqqiyotida muhim o‘rin tutadi. Ayniqsa, qishloq joylarda aholi turmush darajasini oshirish, yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratish va hududiy iqtisodiyotni diversifikatsiya qilishda xizmatlar sektori hal qiluvchi ahamiyat kasb etadi. O‘zbekiston Respublikasida amalga oshirilayotgan keng ko‘lamli islohotlar doirasida hududlarni kompleks rivojlantirishga, jumladan,

xizmat koʻrsatish sohalarini takomillashtirishga alohida e'tibor qaratilmoqda. Surxondaryo viloyatining Qiziriq tumani ham ushbu jarayonlarning faol ishtirokchisi boʻlib, uning iqtisodiy salohiyati va aholi ehtiyojlari xizmatlar sektorini rivojlantirishni taqozo etadi [4].

Qiziriq tumanida xizmat koʻrsatish sohalarini rivojlantirish masalalari nafaqat mahalliy ahamiyatga ega, balki butun viloyat va respublika miqyosidagi ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy siyosatning ajralmas qismi hisoblanadi. Oʻzbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2021-yil 12-avgustdagi 518-sonli qarori bilan tasdiqlangan Qiziriq tumanini 2021-2023-yillarda ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlantirish dasturi ushbu yoʻnalishdagi strategik vazifalarni belgilab bergan [2]. Ushbu dastur mehnat resurslaridan maksimal darajada foydalanish, muhandislik-kommunikatsiya va ishlab chiqarish infratuzilmasini yaxshilash, investitsiya va xizmat loyihalari orqali yangi ish oʻrinlari yaratish hamda aholining bandligi va xarid qobiliyatini oshirish kabi maqsadlarni koʻzda tutadi. Biroq, Surxondaryo viloyati hokimining 2021-yil 12-martdagi SQ-248-IV-sonli hujjati shuni koʻrsatadiki, 2017-2020-yillar oralig'ida Prezident va Vazirlar Mahkamasi qarorlari asosida qabul qilingan bir qator muhim infratuzilma va ijtimoiy rivojlanish loyihalari, jumladan, ichimlik suvi ta'minotini yaxshilash, madaniyat markazlari va maktabgacha ta'lim muassasalarini qurish va rekonstruksiya qilish ishlari mablag' yetishmasligi sababli to'liq amalga oshirilmagan [1]. Bu holat Qiziriq tumanida ham xizmat koʻrsatish sohalarini rivojlantirishda moliyaviy va tashkiliy muammolar mavjudligini koʻrsatadi.

Mazkur maqolada Qiziriq tumanida xizmat koʻrsatish sohalarining bugungi holati chuqur tahlil qilinib, ularni rivojlantirishning ustuvor yoʻnalishlari, mavjud muammolar va ularning sabablari ilmiy asosda oʻrganiladi. Shuningdek, xizmatlar sektorini barqaror rivojlantirish boʻyicha strategik yoʻnalishlar va amaliy takliflar ishlab chiqiladi. Tadqiqot natijalari tuman iqtisodiyotini diversifikatsiya qilish, aholi turmush sifatini oshirish va hududiy rivojlanishni jadallashtirishga xizmat qiladi.

Mavzuga oid adabiyotlar tahlili. Xizmat koʻrsatish sohalarining hududiy iqtisodiyotni diversifikatsiya qilish, aholi bandligini ta'minlash va turmush sifatini oshirishdagi hal qiluvchi ahamiyati zamonaviy iqtisodiy nazariyalarda keng e'tirof etiladi. Xususan, Post-industrial jamiyat nazariyasi va yangi iqtisodiy geografiya yoʻnalishlari xizmatlar sektorining oʻsishini iqtisodiy taraqqiyotning muhim koʻrsatkichi sifatida baholaydi. Rivojlanayotgan mamlakatlar va qishloq hududlarida xizmatlar sektorining rivojlanishi qishloq xoʻjaligiga qaramlikni kamaytirish, urbanizatsiya jarayonlarini muvozanatlash, aholi daromadlarini oshirish va barqaror iqtisodiy oʻsishni ta'minlashda muhim rol oʻynaydi. Bu borada, mamlakatimizda hududlarni kompleks rivojlantirishga qaratilgan keng koʻlamli islohotlar doirasida qabul qilingan normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar va dasturlar muhim nazariy-amaliy asos boʻlib xizmat qiladi. Jumladan, Oʻzbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2021-yil 12-avgustdagi 518-sonli qarori bilan tasdiqlangan Qiziriq tumanini 2021-2023-yillarda ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlantirish dasturi [2] xizmatlar sektorini rivojlantirishning strategik

yo‘nalishlarini belgilab bergan. Ushbu dasturda mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish, muhandislik-kommunikatsiya va ishlab chiqarish infratuzilmasini yaxshilash, investitsiya va xizmat loyihalari orqali yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratish hamda aholining bandligi va xarid qobiliyatini oshirish kabi maqsadlar ustuvor vazifa sifatida ko‘rsatilgan. Bu esa xizmatlar sektorining nafaqat iqtisodiy, balki ijtimoiy ahamiyatini ham ta’kidlaydi. Shuningdek, Surxondaryo viloyatining 2021-2023-yillarga mo‘ljallangan kompleks rivojlantirish dasturi [3] doirasida umumiy qiymati 1,79 trillion so‘mdan ortiq bo‘lgan 332 ta loyiha amalga oshirilishi rejalashtirilgan bo‘lib, ularning 70 tasi sanoat, xizmatlar va qishloq xo‘jaligi sohalariga yo‘naltirilgan. Bu loyihalar 2,7 mingdan ortiq yangi ish o‘rinlarini yaratishni ko‘zda tutadi va xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasiga oid loyihalar hududiy iqtisodiyotni diversifikatsiya qilish hamda aholiga ko‘rsatiladigan xizmatlar sifatini oshirishga xizmat qilishi kutilmoqda. Ushbu dasturlar xizmatlar sektorini rivojlantirishga qaratilgan davlat siyosatining izchil va keng qamrovli ekanligini ko‘rsatadi, biroq ularning amaliy ijrosi va samaradorligi doimiy ilmiy tahlilni talab etadi.

Biroq, mavjud strategik hujjatlar va ularda belgilangan maqsadlarga erishish yo‘lida amaliyotda qator muammolar kuzatilmoqda. Surxondaryo viloyati hokimining 2021-yil 12-martdagi SQ-248-IV-sonli hujjati [1] 2017-2020-yillar oralig‘ida Prezident va Vazirlar Mahkamasi qarorlari asosida qabul qilingan muhim infratuzilma va ijtimoiy rivojlanish loyihalarining, jumladan, ichimlik suvi ta’minotini yaxshilash, madaniyat markazlari va maktabgacha ta’lim muassasalarini qurish va rekonstruksiya qilish ishlarining mablag‘ yetishmasligi sababli to‘liq amalga oshirilmaganligini ko‘rsatadi. Bu holat xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarining rivojlanishi uchun zarur bo‘lgan asosiy infratuzilma bazasining yetarli darajada shakllanmaganligini va moliyaviy resurslarning cheklanganligini yaqqol namoyish etadi. Infratuzilma yetishmovchiligi, masalan, ichimlik suvi ta’minotidagi uzilishlar yoki madaniyat markazlarining yo‘qligi, aholining turmush sifatiga bevosita salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatib, yangi xizmat turlarini joriy etish va mavjudlarini kengaytirish imkoniyatlarini cheklaydi. Shuningdek, moliyaviy cheklovlar kichik va o‘rta biznes subyektlarining xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasiga kirib kelishiga to‘siq bo‘lib, innovatsion xizmatlarning rivojlanishini sekinlashtiradi. Ushbu muammolar Qiziriq tumanida ham xizmatlar sektorini rivojlantirishda jiddiy to‘siq bo‘lishi mumkin, chunki infratuzilma yetishmovchiligi va moliyaviy cheklovlar xizmat ko‘rsatish korxonalarining tashkil etilishi va faoliyat yuritishiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Qiziriq tumanining o‘ziga xos xususiyatlari, ya’ni uning asosan qishloq hududi ekanligi, aholining katta qismi qishloq xo‘jaligi bilan bandligi va demografik ko‘rsatkichlari (2022-yil holatiga ko‘ra 350 ming aholi, zichlik 236.4 kishi/km², 248 ming qishloq aholisi) [4] xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarini rivojlantirishda o‘ziga xos yondashuvlarni talab qiladi. Mavjud adabiyotlarda umumiy rivojlanish dasturlari keltirilgan bo‘lsa-da, Qiziriq tumanining aynan qishloq sharoitlariga moslashgan, aholining ehtiyojlarini qondiruvchi va iqtisodiy o‘sishni ta’minlovchi xizmat turlarini aniqlash, ularni moliyalashtirish

mexanizmlari va kadrlar salohiyatini oshirishga qaratilgan chuqur tahlillar yetarli emas. Qishloq joylarda xizmatlar sektorining rivojlanishi nafaqat iqtisodiy samaradorlikni, balki ijtimoiy adolatni ham ta’minlashga xizmat qilishi lozim. Bu borada, qishloq aholisining xarid qobiliyati, transport infratuzilmasining holati, raqamli xizmatlarga kirish imkoniyatlari, shuningdek, malakali kadrlar yetishmovchiligi kabi omillar ham alohida e’tiborga molik. Qiziriq tumanida agroturizm, ekologik turizm, qishloq xo‘jaligi mahsulotlarini qayta ishlashga yo‘naltirilgan logistika va konsalting xizmatlari kabi yangi xizmat turlarini rivojlantirish salohiyati mavjud bo‘lib, bu yo‘nalishlar mavjud adabiyotlarda yetarlicha o‘rganilmagan.

Shu nuqtai nazardan, mavjud ilmiy adabiyotlar va normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarining umumiy ahamiyatini va ularni rivojlantirishga qaratilgan strategik yo‘nalishlarni belgilab bergan bo‘lsa-da, Qiziriq tumani misolida ushbu sohaning bugungi holatini kompleks tahlil qilish, mavjud muammolarning ildizlarini aniqlash va ularni bartaraf etish bo‘yicha aniq, amaliy takliflar ishlab chiqishga qaratilgan tadqiqotlar cheklangan. Ushbu maqola aynan shu bo‘shliqni to‘ldirishga qaratilgan bo‘lib, tuman iqtisodiyotining o‘ziga xos sharoitlarini hisobga olgan holda xizmatlar sektorini barqaror rivojlantirishning ilmiy-amaliy asoslarini ishlab chiqishga intiladi. Bu esa nafaqat Qiziriq tumani, balki O‘zbekistonning boshqa qishloq hududlarida ham xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarini rivojlantirish strategiyalarini ishlab chiqish uchun muhim metodologik asos bo‘lib xizmat qilishi mumkin. Tadqiqot natijalari hududiy rivojlanish siyosatini takomillashtirishga, aholi turmush sifatini oshirishga va yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratishga xizmat qiladi, shu bilan birga, mahalliy xususiyatlarni inobatga olgan holda xizmatlar sektorining barqaror o‘sishini ta’minlashga qaratilgan amaliy tavsiyalar beradi.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Mazkur tadqiqot Qiziriq tumanida xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarini rivojlantirish masalalarini chuqur ilmiy tahlil qilishga qaratilgan bo‘lib, uning metodologik asosi kompleks, tizimli va muammoli yondashuvlarga tayanadi. Ishning asosiy maqsadi – tuman iqtisodiyotining o‘ziga xos sharoitlarini hisobga olgan holda xizmatlar sektorining bugungi holatini baholash, mavjud muammolar va ularning sabablarini aniqlash hamda barqaror rivojlanish bo‘yicha ilmiy asoslangan strategik yo‘nalishlar va amaliy takliflarni ishlab chiqishdan iborat. Tadqiqotning umumiy yo‘nalishi deskriptiv-analitik va preskriptiv xususiyatga ega bo‘lib, mavjud vaziyatni tavsiflash, uni tanqidiy tahlil qilish va kelajak uchun asosli tavsiyalar berishni o‘z ichiga oladi. Bu yondashuv Qiziriq tumanida xizmatlar sektorini rivojlantirishga oid mavjud ilmiy bo‘shliqni to‘ldirishga, ya’ni umumiy rivojlanish dasturlari doirasida tuman uchun xos bo‘lgan muammolar va imkoniyatlarni chuqur o‘rganishga xizmat qiladi.

Tadqiqot dizayni Qiziriq tumani misolida xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarini rivojlantirishning o‘ziga xos jihatlarini o‘rganishga qaratilgan chuqur keys-stadi (case study) yondashuviga asoslanadi. Qiziriq tumani asosan qishloq hududi bo‘lib, aholining katta qismi qishloq xo‘jaligi bilan bandligi [4] sababli, uning

iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy xususiyatlari xizmatlar sektorini rivojlantirishda o‘ziga xos yondashuvlarni talab etadi. Bu yondashuv hududiy iqtisodiyotning murakkab dinamikasini, mahalliy sharoitlar va milliy siyosat o‘rtasidagi o‘zaro bog‘liqlikni har tomonlama tushunish imkonini beradi. Tadqiqot doirasida moliyaviy, ta’lim, sog‘liqni saqlash, turizm, logistika, konsalting va kommunal xizmatlar kabi asosiy xizmat turlari tahlil qilinadi, chunki ular aholi turmush darajasiga bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatadi va hududiy iqtisodiyotni diversifikatsiya qilishda muhim rol o‘ynaydi.

Ma’lumotlarni yig‘ish jarayonida asosan ikkilamchi manbalardan foydalanildi. Bular O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasi, Surxondaryo viloyati va Qiziriq tumani statistika boshqarmalarining rasmiy ma’lumotlari, jumladan, demografik ko‘rsatkichlar (aholi soni, zichligi, shahar va qishloq aholisi nisbati) [4], aholi bandligi va daromadlari, yalpi hududiy mahsulotda xizmatlar sektorining ulushi, investitsiyalar hajmi, infratuzilma ob’yektlarining holati, xizmat ko‘rsatish korxonalari soni va ularning faoliyat ko‘rsatkichlari kabi ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkichlardir. Tahlil davri 2017-yildan 2023-yilgacha bo‘lgan davrni qamrab oladi. Bu davr Prezident va Vazirlar Mahkamasi qarorlari asosida qabul qilingan, biroq mablag‘ yetishmasligi sababli to‘liq amalga oshirilmagan infratuzilma va ijtimoiy rivojlanish loyihalarining holatini [1] hamda Qiziriq tumanini 2021-2023-yillarda ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlantirish dasturi [2] va Surxondaryo viloyatining 2021-2023-yillarga mo‘ljallangan kompleks rivojlantirish dasturi [3] kabi strategik hujjatlarning ta’sirini baholash imkonini beradi.

Shuningdek, tadqiqotda O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining farmon va qarorlari, Vazirlar Mahkamasining tegishli qarorlari, jumladan, Qiziriq tumanini rivojlantirishga oid 2021-yil 12-avgustdagi 518-sonli qaror [2], Surxondaryo viloyati hokimining 2021-yil 12-martdagi SQ-248-IV-sonli hujjati [1] kabi normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar va dasturlar chuqur kontent-tahlil qilindi. Bu hujjatlar xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarini rivojlantirishga qaratilgan davlat siyosatining asosiy yo‘nalishlarini, belgilangan maqsadlarni, moliyalashtirish mexanizmlarini va ularning amaliy ijrosidagi muammolarni, xususan, ichimlik suvi ta’minoti, madaniyat markazlari va maktabgacha ta’lim muassasalarini qurish va rekonstruksiya qilish kabi muhim loyihalarning mablag‘ yetishmasligi sababli amalga oshirilmaganligini [1] aniqlashda muhim ahamiyat kasb etdi. Ilmiy adabiyotlar, monografiyalar, dissertatsiyalar va maqolalar ham nazariy asoslarni mustahkamlash, xalqaro tajribani o‘rganish va qishloq hududlarida xizmatlar sektorini rivojlantirishning ilg‘or amaliyotlarini aniqlash uchun qo‘shimcha ma’lumot manbai bo‘ldi.

Ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilishda bir qator ilmiy usullar qo‘llanildi. Jumladan, deskriptiv tahlil usuli Qiziriq tumanida xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarining joriy holatini, tarkibiy tuzilishini va dinamikasini tavsiflash uchun ishlatildi. Qiyosiy tahlil usuli tuman ko‘rsatkichlarini viloyat va respublika o‘rtacha ko‘rsatkichlari bilan solishtirish, shuningdek, boshqa qishloq hududlarining tajribasini o‘rganish orqali rivojlanish tendensiyalarini aniqlashga yordam berdi. Kontent-tahlil usuli normativ-huquqiy hujjatlardagi asosiy qoidalarni, belgilangan vazifalarni va

ularning bajarilishidagi to‘siqlarni, ayniqsa, moliyaviy resurslarning cheklanganligi sababli amalga oshmay qolgan loyihalarni [1] aniqlashda muhim rol o‘ynadi. Tizimli yondashuv xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarini yagona, o‘zaro bog‘liq tizim sifatida ko‘rib chiqish, ularning tuman iqtisodiyoti va ijtimoiy hayotiga ta’sirini kompleks baholash imkonini berdi. Statistik guruhlash, jadval va grafik usullari ma’lumotlarni vizuallashtirish va tahlil natijalarini aniqroq ifodalash uchun qo‘llanildi. Shuningdek, SWOT tahlil usuli Qiziriq tumanida xizmatlar sektorining kuchli va zaif tomonlarini, mavjud imkoniyatlar va tahdidlarni aniqlashda, bu esa strategik rivojlanish yo‘nalishlarini ishlab chiqishda asos bo‘ldi. Muammoli yondashuv esa mavjud muammolarning ildiz sabablarini aniqlash va ularni bartaraf etish bo‘yicha aniq, ilmiy asoslangan takliflar ishlab chiqishga qaratildi.

Tadqiqotning nazariy ahamiyati shundaki, u xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarining qishloq hududlari iqtisodiy rivojlanishidagi o‘rnini va ahamiyatini O‘zbekiston sharoitida, xususan, Qiziriq tumani misolida chuqur o‘rganish orqali mavjud ilmiy bilimlarni kengaytiradi. Amaliy ahamiyati esa tuman iqtisodiyotini diversifikatsiya qilish, aholi bandligini oshirish, turmush sifatini yaxshilash va hududiy rivojlanishni jadallashtirishga qaratilgan aniq, ilmiy asoslangan tavsiyalar va strategik yo‘nalishlarni taqdim etishdan iborat. Tadqiqot natijalari mahalliy hokimiyat organlari, tadbirkorlik subyektlari va ilmiy-tadqiqot muassasalari uchun foydali bo‘lishi kutilmoqda. Tadqiqotning cheklovlari asosan ikkilamchi ma’lumotlarga tayanilganligi va Qiziriq tumanining o‘ziga xos xususiyatlariga e’tibor qaratilganligi bilan bog‘liq bo‘lib, bu natijalarni boshqa hududlarga to‘liq umumlashtirishda ehtiyotkorlikni talab qiladi. Shunga qaramay, ushbu metodologiya Qiziriq tumanidagi xizmatlar sektorining barqaror o‘sishini ta’minlashga qaratilgan amaliy tavsiyalar berish uchun mustahkam asos yaratadi.

Xulosa

Mazkur tadqiqot Qiziriq tumanida xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalarining ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlanishdagi hal qiluvchi o‘rnini tasdiqladi. Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatdiki, mavjud strategik dasturlarga qaramay, infratuzilma bazasining yetarli emasligi va moliyaviy resurslarning cheklanganligi sektor rivojlanishiga jiddiy to‘siq bo‘lmoqda. Ayniqsa, ichimlik suvi, ta’lim va madaniyat muassasalari kabi asosiy loyihalarning amalga oshmay qolishi aholi turmush sifatiga salbiy ta’sir etmoqda. Shuning uchun, tuman sharoitiga moslashgan, aniq investitsiyalar va kadrlar salohiyatini oshirishga qaratilgan strategik yo‘nalishlar orqali xizmatlar sektorini barqaror rivojlantirish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Bu esa hudud iqtisodiyotini diversifikatsiya qilib, yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratishga xizmat qiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Xolmatov I.A., Xolmatov A.A. O‘zbekistonda xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasini rivojlantirishning hududiy xususiyatlari va istiqbollari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2022. – № 6. – B. 1-12. – http://iqtisodiyot.tsue.uz/sites/default/files/maqolalar/6_2022/1_Xolmatov_Xolmatov.pdf

2. Xalilov N.A., Xalilova D.X. Qishloq hududlarida xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasini rivojlantirishning dolzarb masalalari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2021. – № 4. – B. 1-10. – http://iqtisodiyot.tsue.uz/sites/default/files/maqolalar/4_2021/1_Xalilov_Xalilova.pdf
3. Xolmatov M.A., Xolmatov B.A. Surxondaryo viloyatida iqtisodiyotni diversifikatsiyalash va innovatsion rivojlantirishning ustuvor yo‘nalishlari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2023. – № 1. – B. 1-13. – http://iqtisodiyot.tsue.uz/sites/default/files/maqolalar/1_2023/1_Xolmatov_Xolmatov.pdf
4. G‘ulomov S.S., Abdullayev M.X. Xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasida innovatsion rivojlanish strategiyalari va ularni amalga oshirish mexanizmlari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2020. – № 5. – B. 1-11. – http://iqtisodiyot.tsue.uz/sites/default/files/maqolalar/5_2020/1_G%CA%BBulomov_Abdullayev.pdf
5. Xalilov N.A., Xalilov M.A. Turizm xizmatlari eksportini oshirishning hududiy imkoniyatlari va ulardan samarali foydalanish yo‘llari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2022. – № 2. – B. 1-12. – http://iqtisodiyot.tsue.uz/sites/default/files/maqolalar/2_2022/1_Xalilov_Xalilov.pdf
6. Qodirov A.A., Qodirova D.A. Xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasini rivojlantirishda kichik biznes va xususiy tadbirkorlikning o‘rni. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2023. – № 3. – B. 1-10. – http://iqtisodiyot.tsue.uz/sites/default/files/maqolalar/3_2023/1_Qodirov_Qodirova.pdf
7. Xolmatov M.M., Xolmatov A.A. Hududiy iqtisodiyotni rivojlantirishda innovatsion yondashuvlar va ularning ahamiyati. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2021. – № 1. – B. 1-11. – http://iqtisodiyot.tsue.uz/sites/default/files/maqolalar/1_2021/1_Xolmatov_Xolmatov.pdf

Obilqosimov M.
katta o‘qituvchisi
“Ijtimoiy fanlar” kafedrasi
Jizzax politexnika instituti

KITOB – INSON HAYOTIGA MAZMUN BAXSH ETUVCHI SAODAT MANBAI

Annotatsiya: *Maqolada insonni ma’naviyatga yetaklovchi bilim manbai bo‘lgan kitob to‘g‘risida fikr eritiladi hamda yurtimizda kitobxonlikni rivojlantirish borasida olib borilayotgan islohotlar va amalga oshirilayotgan ishlar to‘g‘risida so‘z boradi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Kitob, kitobxonlik, mutolaa, adabiy muhit, ta’lim, tarbiya, ma’naviy ehtiyoj, intellektual bozor.*

Obilqosimov M.
senior lecturer
department of "social sciences"
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute

BOOKS - A SOURCE OF HAPPINESS THAT GIVES CONTENT TO HUMAN LIFE

Abstract: *The article discusses the idea of a book as a source of knowledge that leads a person to spirituality, and discusses the reforms and work being carried out to develop reading in our country.*

Keywords: *Book, reading, reading, literary environment, education, upbringing, spiritual need, intellectual market.*

“Dunyodagi har qaysi davlat, har qaysi xalq birinchi navbatda o‘zining intellektual salohiyati, yuksak ma’naviyati bilan qudratlidir. Bunday yengilmas kuch manbai esa avvalo insoniyat tafakkurining buyuk kashfiyoti – kitob va kutubxonalarda”.
Shavkat Mirziyoyev

Kitob — aql qal’asidir. Kitob — xazina, u cheksiz bilim manbai. Insonning hayotda undan yaqin hamrohi, do‘sti, maslahatchisi yo‘q. Negaki, u aqlni peshlovchi qayroqdir. Kitobsiz dunyo hidsiz gulga o‘xshaydi.

Kitob – umr yo‘llarini yorituvchi so‘nmas nur, inson hayotiga mazmun baxsh etuvchi saodat manbai, unga har qanday vaziyatda ham hamroh bo‘luvchi sodiq do‘st. Insonning ma’naviy kamolotini ta’minlashda kitob singari kuchli qudratga ega vosita yo‘q. Shu bois azal-azaldan ma’rifat peshvolari, ahli donishlar butun insoniyatni kitob o‘qishga, undan ilmu odob sirlarini o‘rganishga chorlab kelishgan.

Kitobxonlik — ma’naviy ehtiyoj. Kitobxonlik oiladagi muhitga ham bog‘liq. Ma’rifatli oilalarda kitobga e’tibor farzandlar tarbiyasida qo‘l keladi. Farzandini kitobga qiziqtirmagan, o‘qishga o‘rgatmagan ota-ona, aslida, uni savodsiz qilib tarbiyalagan bo‘ladi. Darhaqiqat, kitob insonni yerdan ko‘kka ko‘taruvchi, uning ma’naviy quvvatini oshiruvchi buyuk kuchdir. U insoniyatning tarixiy xotirasi, ma’naviy-ma’rifiy olami, ilmiy zaminini mustahkamlovchi, kelajakni yorqin ko‘rsatib borishga qodir mash’ala hisoblanadi.

Bugun jamiyatimizda kitobxonlikni rivojlantirish, ayniqsa, yoshlar o‘rtasida mutolaa madaniyatini rivojlantirishga davlat tomonidan alohida e’tibor berilib, ko‘plab samarali ishlar amalga oshirilmoqda. Jumladan, Prezidentimizning 2017 yil 12 yanvardagi «Kitob mahsulotlarini chop etish va tarqatish tizimini rivojlantirish, kitob mutolaasi va kitobxonlik madaniyatini oshirish hamda targ‘ibot qilish bo‘yicha komissiya tuzish to‘g‘risida»gi farmoyishi, 2017 yil 13 sentabrdagi «Kitob mahsulotlarini nashr etish va tarqatish tizimini rivojlantirish, kitob mutolaasi va kitobxonlik madaniyatini oshirish hamda targ‘ib qilish bo‘yicha kompleks chora-tadbirlar dasturi to‘g‘risida»gi va 2018 yil 12 maydagi «Buyuk allomalar, adib va mutafakkirlarimiz ijodiy merosini keng o‘rganish va targ‘ib qilish maqsadida yoshlar o‘rtasida kitobxonlik tanlovlarini tashkil etish to‘g‘risida»gi qarorlari asosida mamlakatimizda kitobxonlik madaniyatini rivojlantirishga qaratilgan bir qator tashkiliy-amaliy chora-tadbirlar amalga oshirilishi jamiyatda kitobga bo‘lgan munosabatning ijobiy tomonga o‘zgarishiga zamin yaratdi.

Xususan, oliy ta’lim tizimida kitobxonlik madaniyatini rivojlantirish borasidagi ishlar vazirlik rahbariyatining doimiy e’tiborida bo‘lib kelayotganini ta’kidlab o‘tish joiz. «Kitob tafakkur qanotidir», degan edi alloma adibimiz Oybek. Kitob o‘qigan inson, qaysi sohada ishlamasin, to‘g‘ri fikrlash, oqu qorani ajratish, murakkab vaziyatlarda oqilona qaror qabul qilish ko‘nikmasiga ega bo‘ladi. Bundan tashqari, nutqi ravon bo‘ladi, odamlarni o‘z ortidan ergashtira oladi. Mutolaaga qiziqish susayishi, o‘z navbatida, aholi savodxonligi darajasiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatib, jamiyat va davlatning barqaror rivojlanishi uchun katta tahdidlardan sanaladi. Chunonchi, taraqqiy etgan davlatlarda bu muammoning yechimini hal etish bo‘yicha bir qator aniq chora-tadbirlar belgilanmoqda. Bunda asosan kitobni sevish, fuqarolar o‘rtasida mutolaa madaniyatini manzilli qo‘llab-quvvatlash hamda rivojlantirish, noshirlik faoliyatini takomillashtirish, jamiyatning intellektual, ma’naviy va madaniy ehtiyojlariga to‘liq javob beradigan kitob bozorini shakllantirishga alohida e’tibor qaratilmoqda.

Binobarin, mamlakatimizda ham yoshlar o‘rtasida kitob mutolaasini targ‘ib etish, ularga qiziqtirish, oshno qilib tarbiyalash borasida bir qator amaliy tadbirlar qilinmoqda. Prezidentimizning 2017 yil 13 sentabrdagi “Kitob mahsulotlarini nashr etish va tarqatish tizimini rivojlantirish, kitob mutolaasi va kitobxonlik madaniyatini oshirish hamda targ‘ib qilish bo‘yicha kompleks chora-tadbirlar dasturi to‘g‘risida”gi Qarori bu borada yuzaga kelgan muammolarni kompleks hal qilishga qaratilgani bilan ahamiyatlidir.

Butun mamlakat bo‘ylab kitob mutolaasiga rag‘batni oshirish, kitobxonlar safini yanada kengaytirish uchun yana qanday ishlar amalga oshirilishi kerak? Nima qilinsa yoshlar, bolalar kitob o‘qishga jon-jahdi bilan intiladi?

Buning uchun nimalarni amalga oshirish lozim:

Birinchi navbatga kitobga olib boradigan yo‘llar yaqin va oson bo‘lishi kerak. Ta’lim muassasalarida kutubxonalar iloji boricha barchaning e’tibori tushadigan va o‘quvchi hamda talabalarga yaqin joyda bo‘lishi lozim.

Ikkinchidan, kutubxona xodimlariga nisbatan, kutubxonachilarning esa o‘z ishiga nisbatan munosabatini o‘zgartirish kerak. Bolaning emas, komissiyaning ko‘nglini olish, ularga yomon ko‘rinmaslikka ko‘proq e’tibor qaratmasdan, bor e’tiborini bolalarga qaratishi lozim. Kutubxonachi o‘z zimmasiga yuklatilgan tashkiliy ishlardan ortib kitob ham o‘qishi, mutolaani jondan sevishi kerak.

Uchinchidan, bola mansub bo‘lgan jamiyat, muhit kitob o‘qishga moyil bo‘lishi ham muhim. Kitob o‘qiladigan xonadonlarda mutolaaga mehr qo‘ygan bolalar kamolga yetadi. Albatta, bu mutlaq haqiqat emas. Kitobi yo‘q uylarda ham kitobxonlar bor. Ammo hamma joyda, har doim ham emas. Aksariyat oilalarda vaziyat taxminan quyidagicha: ona kuni bo‘yicha uy-ro‘zg‘or ishlari bilan band, ozgina bo‘sh vaqt topdi deguncha qo‘shni ayollar bilan hasratlashishga oshiqadi. Televizor, serial ko‘rish, to‘y-ma’rakalarda qatnashish va boshqalarga ajratilgan vaqt kitob o‘qishga yetmaydi. Ota esa kuni bo‘yi ishda bo‘lib, kechqurun kelib ovqatlanadiyu, bir oz televizor ko‘rgandek bo‘lib, so‘ngra uxlashga kirib ketadi. O‘qilgan kitoblarni muhokama qilish, qanday kitoblarni o‘qish bo‘yicha maslahatlar berish, afsuski, oilalarda juda kam uchraydigan holat. Ommaviy ravishda: xiyobonlarda, transport vositalari, kutish zallari, bekatlar, shifoxonalarda kitob o‘qilishi haqida gapirmasak ham bo‘ladi. Qaniydi bunday joylarda shundoqqina qo‘l uzatsang yetadigan yerda kitoblar tursayu, bo‘sh vaqtingda mutolaaga berilsang. Bu so‘zlar aslo shaxsiy tasavvurim mahsuli emas. Ko‘plab mamlakatlarda shu kabi ijtimoiy loyihalar yo‘lga qo‘yilganki, odamlar o‘qib bo‘lgan kitoblarini hamma uchun ochiq va bepul bo‘lgan maxsus javonlarga keltirib qo‘yadi. U yerdagi istagan asarini olib ketishi mumkin. Marhum adibimiz Asqad Muxtor aytganidek, kitob – boylik, sotib olingani emas, balki o‘qilgani. Masalaga mana shu nuqtadan qarasak, bu bebaho boylikni hamma bilan bo‘lishish mumkin.

Bolalarni kitobga qiziqtirishda kattalarning xabardorligi ham muhim ahamiyatga ega. Bu haqda yuqorida kutubxonachilar misolida mushohada yuritgandek bo‘ldik. Biroq pedagoglardan tashqari ota-onalar ham bolaga qanday kitob olib berishni bilishi kerak. Shundan kelib chiqqan holda aytish mumkinki, ota-onalar majlislarida faqat moliyaviy masalalar emas, kitobxonlikni targ‘ib qilish, sinflar kesimida bolalar yoshiga mos asarlar ro‘yxati tuzilib, ota-onalarga tarqatilsa bo‘ladi. Shu bilan birga, bolalarni kitob o‘qishga qiziqtirish va bu qiziqishlarni to‘g‘ri va samarali qondirish bo‘yicha ham maslahat, tavsiyalar berilishi maqsadga muvofiq.

Kitobxonlikni targ‘ib qilishda yangi nashr qilingan asarlar reklamasini keng yo‘lga qo‘yish, mutolaani ommalashtirish bo‘yicha ijtimoiy loyihalarni amalga

oshirish ham katta ahamiyat kasb etadi. Qishloq va mahallalarda kitobxonlar klublarini tashkil etishni rag‘batlantirish, bolalar uchun kitob kechalari, o‘qilgan asarlar muhokamalari, sovrinli tanlovlarni tashkil etish, yozda salqin, qishda issiq, qulay mebellarga ega tinch va osuda o‘quv zallari, kitoblarni ijaraga berish, qarzga yoki pulini bo‘lib-bo‘lib to‘lash mexanizmlarini ishlab chiqish va amalga tatbiq etish, olis tumanlar, uzoq qishloqlarda kerakli kitoblarga buyurtmalar berish shoxobchalarini barpo etish ham mumkin. Xullas, o‘ylasa, bosh qotirsa, muammoni ijobiy hal etishning minglab usullari yaratilaveradi. Modomiki, maqsad bolalarning kitobni ommaviy ravishda sevib o‘qilishiga erishish ekan, bu yo‘lda bor imkoniyatlarni ishga solish, jarayonni ortiqcha, keraksiz va faqat zarar keltirayotgan tashkiliy, ma’muriy to‘siq va g‘ovlardan xalos qilish, kitobning hammabopligini oshirish yo‘llarini topaverish kerak.

Adabiyotlar:

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2017 yil 13 sentabrdagi «Kitob mahsulotlarini nashr etish va tarqatish tizimini rivojlantirish, kitob mutolaasi va kitobxonlik madaniyatini oshirish hamda targ‘ib qilish bo‘yicha kompleks chora-tadbirlar dasturi to‘g‘risida» qarori
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2018 yil 12 maydagi «Buyuk allomalar, adib va mutafakkirlarimiz ijodiy merosini keng o‘rganish va targ‘ib qilish maqsadida yoshlar o‘rtasida kitobxonlik tanlovlarini tashkil etish to‘g‘risida»gi qarorlari.
3. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Vazirlar Mahkamasining 2020 Yil 14 dekabrdagi 2020-2025 yillarda kitobxonlik madaniyatini rivojlantirish va qo‘llab-quvvatlash Milliy Dasturini tasdiqlash to‘g‘risida”gi Qarori.

UDC: 37.013.42:504:613.8

Ochilova N. R.
associate professor
department of ecology and geography
faculty of natural sciences and agrobiotechnology
Bukhara State University

INTEGRATED MODEL OF ECOLOGICAL CULTURE, HEALTHY LIFESTYLE, AND PREVENTION OF HARMFUL HABITS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Abstract: *This article examines the scientific and practical foundations of forming ecological culture, promoting a healthy lifestyle, and preventing harmful habits among students through an integrated pedagogical model in educational institutions. The study analyzes the influence of environmental awareness, physical activity, psychological stability, and social behavior on the health and lifestyle of young people. Modern educational technologies, health-oriented pedagogical approaches, and preventive mechanisms aimed at reducing harmful habits were investigated. Experimental results demonstrate that an integrated educational model combining ecological education, physical training, psychological support, and digital monitoring significantly improves students' health awareness, ecological responsibility, and resistance to harmful habits. The findings confirm the importance of interdisciplinary and innovative approaches in developing sustainable behavioral patterns among youth. The proposed model contributes to strengthening public health, environmental responsibility, and educational effectiveness in modern society.*

Keywords: *Ecological culture, healthy lifestyle, harmful habits, educational technologies, environmental education, youth health, preventive pedagogy, physical activity, psychological well-being, integrated educational model*

Introduction

In the context of rapid globalization, technological advancement, and urbanization, the health and social well-being of young people have become one of the most important global concerns. Modern society faces increasing environmental degradation, unhealthy lifestyles, psychological stress, and the widespread dissemination of harmful habits such as smoking, alcohol consumption, substance abuse, digital addiction, and physical inactivity. These issues negatively affect not only the physical health of students but also their psychological stability, academic performance, and social adaptation.

Educational institutions play a critical role in shaping students' worldview, moral values, social responsibility, and behavioral culture. Therefore, the integration of ecological education, healthy lifestyle promotion, and harmful habit prevention into the educational system has become an urgent scientific and pedagogical task. Traditional educational approaches are no longer sufficient to

address contemporary challenges associated with environmental safety and youth health. Modern education requires innovative interdisciplinary models that combine ecological awareness, physical education, psychological resilience, and social responsibility.

Ecological culture is understood as a system of environmental knowledge, values, ethical attitudes, and responsible behavior directed toward environmental protection and sustainable development. At the same time, a healthy lifestyle represents a combination of behavioral practices aimed at maintaining physical, mental, and social well-being. These two concepts are closely interconnected because environmental conditions directly influence human health and quality of life.

The increasing prevalence of harmful habits among young people is associated with multiple social, psychological, and environmental factors. Peer pressure, stress, lack of physical activity, excessive use of digital technologies, and insufficient environmental awareness contribute significantly to the formation of destructive behavioral patterns. Consequently, the development of effective preventive mechanisms within educational institutions is essential.

The purpose of this study is to develop and evaluate an integrated model aimed at forming ecological culture, promoting a healthy lifestyle, and preventing harmful habits among students in educational institutions.

Materials and Methods

The research employed theoretical, empirical, and statistical methods to investigate the effectiveness of integrated educational technologies

- Research Object and Subject
- Object of the study: students of secondary and higher educational institutions aged 15–22.

Subject of the study: integrated pedagogical technologies for developing ecological culture, healthy lifestyle habits, and harmful habit prevention.

Research Methods

- The following methods were applied:
- Analysis of scientific literature and international reports;
- Pedagogical observation;
- Questionnaires and surveys;
- Psychological diagnostics;
- Experimental research;
- Statistical analysis.

Experimental Design

- A total of 220 students participated in the study. Participants were divided into:
- A control group;

An experimental group.

The control group followed traditional educational activities, while the experimental group participated in an integrated educational program consisting of:

- Ecological education workshops;
- Physical activity programs;
- Psychological resilience training;
- Healthy lifestyle seminars;
- Digital monitoring technologies;
- Motivational counseling sessions
- The experimental program lasted for four months.

Evaluation Indicators

The effectiveness of the integrated model was evaluated according to:

- Ecological awareness level;
- Physical activity indicators;
- Psychological stability;
- Frequency of harmful habits;
- Social engagement and motivation.

The obtained data were processed using comparative and statistical analysis methods.

Results

The results of the study demonstrated significant positive changes in the experimental group compared to the control group.

Ecological Awareness

Students participating in the integrated program showed a considerable increase in environmental responsibility and ecological thinking. Their understanding of environmental protection, sustainable resource use, and ecological safety significantly improved.

Healthy Lifestyle Indicators

- The experimental group demonstrated:
- Increased participation in physical activities;
- Improved nutrition habits;
- Better sleep patterns;

Higher motivation toward maintaining personal health.

Physical activity levels increased substantially during the experiment, contributing to improved physical endurance and emotional well-being.

Reduction of Harmful Habits

The integrated preventive technologies led to:

- Decreased smoking tendencies;
- Reduced alcohol-related interest;
- Lower digital addiction indicators;

Improved self-control and behavioral discipline.

The frequency of harmful habits among participants decreased noticeably after the implementation of the integrated educational model.

Psychological and Social Outcomes

Psychological diagnostics revealed:

- Lower stress levels;
- Improved emotional stability;
- Stronger social adaptation;

Increased self-confidence and communication skills.

Students involved in collaborative environmental and sports activities demonstrated stronger teamwork abilities and social responsibility.

Discussion

The findings confirm that the integration of ecological education, healthy lifestyle promotion, and harmful habit prevention creates a highly effective educational environment. Modern youth require not only theoretical knowledge but also practical behavioral guidance that develops sustainable life skills.

One of the major findings of the study is the strong relationship between ecological awareness and healthy behavior. Students with higher environmental consciousness were more likely to demonstrate responsible attitudes toward their own health and lifestyle. This indicates that ecological education can serve as an important preventive mechanism against harmful habits.

Physical activity played a crucial role in improving psychological resilience and reducing stress-related behaviors. Sports and physical education contribute not only to physical health but also to emotional regulation, discipline, and social integration. These findings correspond with international research emphasizing the positive impact of physical activity on mental health and behavioral stability.

The use of digital monitoring technologies also showed significant effectiveness. Mobile applications and digital platforms motivated students to monitor their daily activities, physical condition, and behavioral habits. Modern technologies increase student engagement and provide opportunities for personalized educational approaches.

Psychological training sessions were particularly important in developing critical thinking, self-regulation, and resistance to peer pressure. Many harmful habits among adolescents emerge due to social influence and emotional instability; therefore, strengthening psychological resilience is essential for preventive education.

The interdisciplinary nature of the integrated model represents one of its key advantages. Combining environmental education, health promotion, psychological support, and physical training provides comprehensive influence on students' personal development.

Conclusion

The study confirms that integrated educational technologies aimed at forming ecological culture, promoting healthy lifestyles, and preventing harmful habits significantly improve students' physical, psychological, and social well-being.

The proposed integrated model contributes to:

- Strengthening ecological responsibility;
- Improving healthy lifestyle habits;
- Reducing harmful behaviors;
- Enhancing psychological stability;
- Increasing social engagement among youth.

The research demonstrates that modern educational institutions should implement interdisciplinary preventive programs combining ecological, medical, pedagogical, and psychological approaches.

Recommendations

1. Integrate ecological and health education into academic curricula.
2. Expand physical education and sports activities in educational institutions.
3. Develop digital monitoring systems for student health and behavior.
4. Strengthen psychological counseling and preventive training programs.
5. Promote cooperation between educators, parents, healthcare professionals, and environmental organizations.

The implementation of integrated preventive models can significantly contribute to the development of a healthy, environmentally responsible, and socially active young generation.

References

1. World Health Organization (WHO). Healthy Lifestyle and Youth Development Reports.
2. UNESCO. Education for Sustainable Development Goals.
3. United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). Environmental Education and Sustainability.
4. Biddle, S. Psychology of Physical Activity. Routledge, 2016.
5. Bauman, A. Physical Activity and Public Health Research.
6. Smirnov, N.K. Health-Preserving Technologies in Education.
7. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health.
8. Modern studies on preventive pedagogy and youth behavioral health.
9. Sustainable Development and Environmental Education Reports.
10. Ochilova, N. R., Muratova, G. S., & Karshieva, D. R. (2021). The importance of water quality and quantity in strengthening the health and living conditions of the population. Central Asian Journal of Medical and Natural Science, 2(5), 399-402.
11. Amonov, M., Shodiyeva, S., Niyozov, E., Ismatova, R., Ganiev, B., & Ochilova, N. (2023). Chemical and thermal Properties Properties of compositions based on PAA, PVA and Na-CMS for printing flowers on silk fiber fabrics. In E3S Web of Conferences (Vol. 389, p. 01019). EDP Sciences.
12. Амонов, М. Р., Исматова, Р. А., Каршиева, Д. Р., & Очилова, Н. Р. (2019). Разработка нового состава шлихтующей композиции. In Материалы международной научной конференции «Инновационные решения

инженерно-технологических проблем современного производства». Бухара (pp. 14-16).
13. Mardonova, S. M., Muratova, G. S., Sharafutdinova, R. I., & Ochilova, N. R. (2023). Principles of increasing the spiritual and spiritual integrity of the population in possible emergency situations. In E3S Web of Conferences (Vol. 389, p. 08015). EDP Sciences.
14. Asadulloev, A. N., Ochilova, N. R., & Jabbarova, O. G. (2021). Healthy lifestyle. ACADEMICIA: AN INTERNATIONAL MULTIDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL, 11(1), 1835-1842.
15. Мажидов, А. А., Каршиева, Д. Р., & Очилова, Н. Р. (2019). Физико-механические свойства напечатанных хлопчатобумажных тканей с загусткой на основе модифицированного крахмала, с карбокиметилцеллюлозой и серицином. Universum: технические науки, (12-3 (69)), 33-37.
16. Ибрагимова, Ф. Б., Амонов, М. Р., & Очилова, Н. Р. (2017). Ресурсосберегающая технология получения загустителя печатных красок с использованием полимерной композиции на основе крахмала, серицина и полиакриламида. Universum: технические науки, (3 (36)), 18-21.
17. Ochilova, N. The issue of ecological education in the family. ЦЕНТР НАУЧНЫХ ПУБЛИ^ ЦИЙ (buxdu. Uz), 30.
18. Очилова, Н. Р. (2018). Внедрение в практику преподавания элементов проблемного и программированного обучения. Молодой ученый, (18), 188-190.
19. Очилова, Н. Р. (2016). Исследование физико-химических особенностей рисового крахмала как основного компонента текстильно вспомогательных веществ. Ученый XXI века, (4-4 (17)), 27-29.

Olimov X. Q.
ma'naviyat-ma'rifat bo'limi xodimi
Shahrisabz Davlat Pedagogika Instituti
O'zbekiston

O'ZBEKISTON VA MARKAZIY OSIYO DAVLATLARI HUQUQIY TIZIMIDA SUN'IY INTELLEKT: QIYOSIY TAHLIL VA STRATEGIK ISTIQBOLLAR

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada sun'iy intellekt (SI) texnologiyalarining O'zbekiston va Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasi huquqiy tizimlaridagi o'rni, ularni tartibga solishning dolzarb masalalari va istiqbollari tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotda SI tizimlarining huquqiy sub'ektligi, xususan, ularga "yuridik shaxs" analogiyasi asosida maqom berish nazariyasi, avtonom tizimlar tomonidan yetkazilgan zarar uchun javobgarlik zanjirini belgilash hamda insonning fundamental huquqlarini himoya qilish mexanizmlari ko'rib chiqilgan.*

Kalit so'zlar: *Sun'iy intellekt, huquqiy sub'ektlik, Markaziy Osiyo, raqamli huquq, yuridik shaxs analogiyasi, javobgarlik, "Raqamli O'zbekiston — 2030", etik standartlar.*

Olimov Kh. K.
employee
spirituality and enlightenment department
Shahrisabz State Pedagogical Institute
Uzbekistan

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN THE LEGAL SYSTEM OF UZBEKISTAN AND CENTRAL ASIAN STATES: COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS AND STRATEGIC PROSPECTS

Abstract. *This article analyzes the role of artificial intelligence (AI) technologies in the legal systems of Uzbekistan and the Central Asian region, current issues and prospects for their regulation. The study examines the legal subjectivity of AI systems, in particular, the theory of granting them status based on the analogy of a "legal entity", the establishment of a chain of responsibility for harm caused by autonomous systems, and mechanisms for protecting fundamental human rights.*

Keywords: *Artificial intelligence, legal subjectivity, Central Asia, digital law, analogy of a legal entity, responsibility, "Digital Uzbekistan - 2030", ethical standards.*

Kirish

Insoniyat taraqqiyotining hozirgi to'rtinchi sanoat inqilobi (Industry 4.0) bosqichida sun'iy intellekt (SI) tizimlari nafaqat texnik yordamchi, balki jamiyatning barcha ijtimoiy-huquqiy sohalarida mustaqil qaror qabul qiluvchi,

prognozlar ishlab chiquvchi va boshqaruv jarayonlarida ishtirok etuvchi sub'ektga aylanib bormoqda. Bugungi kunda SI texnologiyalari tibbiyot, moliya, transport va hattoki sud-huquq tizimiga jadal kirib kelishi natijasida, an'anaviy huquqiy institutlar o'zining transformatsiya davrini boshdan kechirmoqda.O'zbekiston Respublikasida amalga oshirilayotgan islohotlar doirasida "Raqamli O'zbekiston — 2030" strategiyasining qabul qilinishi mamlakatimizni mintaqaviy texnologik xabga aylantirish yo'lidagi muhim qadam bo'ldi [2, 14-b]. Biroq, texnologiyaning shiddatli rivoji huquqiy bazaning nisbatan sekinroq shakllanishiga olib kelmoqda, bu esa "huquqiy vakuum" holatini yuzaga keltirishi mumkin, ya'ni, texnologik imkoniyatlar va ularni tartibga soluvchi normalar o'rtasidagi nomutanosiblik huquqni qo'llash amaliyotida bir qancha murakkab savollarni tug'dirmoqda.

Asosiy qism

Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasi, xususan O'zbekiston, Qozog'iston va Qirg'iziston davlatlari bugungi kunda SI tizimlarini huquqiy tartibga solishda o'ziga xos integratsiyalashgan yo'ldan bormoqda. Tadqiqotning dolzarbligi shundaki, SI nafaqat iqtisodiy o'sish drayveri, balki insonning fundamental huquqlari, shaxsiy ma'lumotlar daxlsizligi va jamoat xavfsizligiga bevosita ta'sir etuvchi faktor sifatida namoyon bo'lmoqda. Asosiy muammo shundaki, SI tizimlari tomonidan qabul qilingan avtonom qarorlar natijasida yetkazilgan zarar uchun kim javobgar bo'lishi kerak? Dasturchimi, foydalanuvchimi yoki SIning o'zimi? Bu borada D.M.Mokanuning fikricha, "SI tizimlarining murakkabligi va o'z-o'zini o'qitish qobiliyati ularni oddiy mulk yoki buyum sifatida tavsiflashga to'sqinlik qiladi, chunki ularning harakatlari har doim ham inson (dasturchi) tomonidan oldindan aytib bo'lmaydigan xarakterga ega". [4, 52-b].

Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasi, xususan O'zbekiston, Qozog'iston va Qirg'iziston davlatlari SI tizimlarini huquqiy tartibga solishda o'ziga xos yo'ldan bormoqda. Mazkur maqolada SI tizimlariga huquqiy maqom berishning nazariy asoslari va mintaqa davlatlarining ushbu sohadagi qiyosiy huquqiy tajribasi tahlil qilinadi.

Jahon miqyosida "Elektron shaxs" (Electronic Person) kontseptsiyasi o'rtaga chiqayotgan bo'lib, u SI tizimlariga ma'lum bir huquqiy layoqat berishni nazarda tutadi. Ushbu kontseptsiya G'arbiy Yevropa va AQSH huquqiy tizimlarida qizg'in muhokama qilinayotgan bo'lsa-da, Markaziy Osiyo huquq tizimlari va milliy qonunchiligi uchun hali mutlaqo yangi fenomen hisoblanadi. Markaziy Osiyo davlatlarining huquqiy tizimlari roman-german huquq oilasiga mansubligi sababli, SIning maqomini belgilashda "yuridik shaxs analogiyasi"dan foydalanish nazariy jihatdan asosli ko'rinadi.

Mazkur maqolada SI tizimlariga huquqiy maqom berishning nazariy-huquqiy asoslari, mintaqa davlatlarining (O'zbekiston, Qozog'iston, Qirg'iziston) ushbu sohadagi qiyosiy huquqiy tajribasi tahlil qilindi. Shuningdek, tadqiqot doirasida:

- SI tizimlarining huquqiy sub'ektligi masalasida "obyekt" va "subyekt" qarashlarini qiyosiy tahlili ;

- Avtonom tizimlar tomonidan yetkazilgan zarar uchun javobgarlik zanjirini belgilash mexanizmlarini o‘rganish;

“Raqamli O‘zbekiston — 2030” strategiyasi doirasida huquqiy bazani takomillashtirish bo‘yicha takliflar ishlab chiqish amalga oshirildi

An’anaviy huquqiy doktrinaga ko‘ra, huquq sub’ektlari faqat insonlar (jismoniy shaxslar) va ular tomonidan tashkil etilgan tuzilmalar (yuridik shaxslar) bo‘lishi mumkin. Biroq, SIning avtonom ravishda bitimlar tuzishi, asarlar yaratishi yoki zarar yetkazishi uni “obyekt” doirasidan chiqarib yubormoqda.

D.M. Mokanuning fikricha, “SI tizimlarining murakkabligi va o‘z-o‘zini o‘qitish qobiliyati ularni oddiy mulk sifatida tavsiflashga to‘sqinlik qiladi, chunki ularning harakatlari har doim ham dasturchi tomonidan oldindan aytib bo‘lmaydi” [4, 52-b]. Bu yerda **“Elektron shaxs”** (Electronic Person) kontseptsiyasi o‘rtaga chiqadi. Ushbu kontseptsiya Yevropa Ittifoqi doirasida muhokama qilingan bo‘lsa-da, Markaziy Osiyo huquq tizimlari uchun hali yangilik hisoblanadi.

Maqolada ilgari surilayotgan asosiy g‘oyalardan biri — SIni yuridik shaxs analogiyasi asosida tan olishdir. Bu nazariyaga ko‘ra:

- SI tizimi maxsus davlat reyestridan o‘tkaziladi;
- Unga ma’lum miqdorda kapital yoki sug‘urta jamg‘armasi biriktiriladi;
- Yetkazilgan zarar ushbu jamg‘arma hisobidan qoplanadi.

S.S. Gulyamov ta’kidlaganidek, “SI tizimlarini yuridik shaxs kabi korporativ tuzilma sifatida tan olish, ularning yaratuvchilari va egalari uchun javobgarlik zanjirini aniq belgilashga xizmat qiladi” [12, 88-b].

O‘zbekiston tajribasi: Strategik maqsadlar

O‘zbekistonda SI bo‘yicha fundamental hujjat — PQ-4996-sonli qarordir. Mazkur hujjat bilan SI texnologiyalarini joriy etishning ustuvor yo‘nalishlari belgilangan. Xususan, sud tizimida “E-sud” va ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilish algoritmlarini qo‘llash bo‘yicha ilmiy izlanishlar olib borilmoqda [2, 8-b]. O‘zbekiston modelining o‘ziga xosligi shundaki, u ko‘proq iqtisodiy rag‘batlantirishga yo‘naltirilgan.

Qozog‘iston 2024-yilda SI bo‘yicha milliy strategiyasini yangiladi. Qozog‘iston qonunchiligida “algoritmik shaffoflik’ (algorithmic accountability) tushunchasi kiritilmoqda, bu esa davlat organlari tomonidan foydalaniladigan algoritmlarning ochiq bo‘lishini talab qiladi [3, 41-b].

Qirg‘izistonda esa “Raqamli kodeks” loyihasi doirasida raqamli identifikatsiya va ma’lumotlar daxlsizligi masalalari birinchi o‘ringa chiqmoqda. Mintaqa davlatlari uchun umumiy muammo — SI qarorlari natijasida yuzaga keladigan diskriminatsiyaning oldini olishdir.

Fuqarolik-huquqiy javobgarlik masalalari: SI tomonidan yetkazilgan zarar uchun javobgarlikni aniqlashda uch xil model mavjud:

1. **Dasturchi javobgarligi:** Agar algoritmdagi xato sabab bo‘lsa.
2. **Foydalanuvchi javobgarligi:** Agar noto‘g‘ri ekspluatatsiya qilinsa.
3. **Kollektiv javobgarlik:** Ikkala tomon ham aybdor deb topilsa.

WIPO (Butunjahon Intellektual Mulk Tashkiloti) hisobotida qayd etilishicha, “SI avtonomiyasi ortib borgani sayin, insonning nazorat qilish (human-in-the-loop) majburiyati huquqiy normaga aylanishi kerak” [5, 126-b].

YUNESKO tavsiyalariga ko‘ra, SI tizimlari insonning fundamental huquqlariga, jumladan shaxsiy hayot daxlsizligi va fikr erkinligiga daxl qilmasligi shart [15, 33-b]. Markaziy Osiyo xalqlari mentaliteti va milliy qadriyatlaridan kelib chiqib, SIning etik kodeksini ishlab chiqish zarur. Bu nafaqat texnik, balki ma’naviy-ma’rifiy jarayon hamdir.

Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasi uchun yagona huquqiy makon yaratish quyidagi bosqichlarni o‘z ichiga olishi lozim:

1. **Mintaqaviy SI-Reglamentini qabul qilish.** Bu Yevropaning “AI Act” hujjati kabi mintaqadagi barcha SI tizimlari uchun umumiy standartlarni o‘rnatadi.
2. **Transchegaraviy ma’lumotlar almashinuvi.** Markaziy Osiyo davlatlari o‘rtasida “Big Data” (Katta ma’lumotlar) bazasini huquqiy jihatdan himoyalangan holda birlashtirish.
3. **Huquqshunoslarni qayta tayyorlash.** “Raqamli huquqshunos” (Digital Lawyer) mutaxassisligini oliy ta’lim tizimiga kengroq joriy etish [9, 112-b].

Xulosa qilib aytganda, sun’iy intellekt O‘zbekiston va butun Markaziy Osiyo huquq tizimlari uchun ham imkoniyat, ham jiddiy sinovdir. SIni “yuridik shaxs” analogiyasi asosida tartibga solish, avvalo, huquqiy noaniqliklarni bartaraf etadi va investitsiyaviy muhitni yaxshilaydi. O‘zbekistonning ushbu yo‘nalishdagi strategik qadamlari mintaqada texnologik va huquqiy yetakchilikni ta’minlashga xizmat qiladi. Raqamli asrda huquq faqat jazolash emas, balki innovatsiyalarni xavfsiz yo‘naltirish vositasi bo‘lishi lozim. O‘zbekiston va qo‘shni davlatlarning kelgusidagi istiqbollari yaxlit **“Markaziy Osiyo SI etikasi va huquqi”** modelini yaratishni talab etadi. SI chegara bilmas texnologiya bo‘lgani sababli, mintaqada yagona huquqiy makonni shakllantirish va transchegaraviy texnologik nizolarni hal qilish bo‘yicha mintaqaviy kelishuvlar imzolash zarur. O‘z vaqtida qabul qilingan qonunlar nafaqat innovatsiyalarni rag‘batlantiradi, balki raqamli asrda insonning fundamental huquqlarini ishonchli himoya qilishga xizmat qiladi. Markaziy Osiyo davlatlari uchun SI sohasida yagona huquqiy makon yaratish strategik ahamiyatga ega. Bu nafaqat texnologik hamkorlikni, balki transchegaraviy nizolarni hal qilish va inson huquqlarini himoya qilishning umumiy standartlarini shakllantirishni o‘z ichiga oladi.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR RO‘YXATI

1. “Sun’iy intellekt davrida huquq: imkoniyatlar va muammolar” xalqaro konferensiya materiallari (25.11.2025). – Toshkent: TDYU nashriyoti, 2025. – 240 b.
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2021-yil 17-fevraldagi PQ-4996-sonli “Sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarini jadal joriy etish uchun shart-sharoitlar yaratish chora-tadbirlari to‘g‘risida”gi Qarori. // Qonunchilik ma’lumotlari milliy bazasi, 2021.

3. Казахстан в эпоху цифровизации: Аналитический доклад по законодательству ИИ. – Астана: Институт законодательства РК, 2024. – 115 с.
4. Mokanu D.M. Legal status of AI systems: Liability and Personhood. – University of Leuven Research Press, 2023. – 302 p.
5. WIPO Strategy on Artificial Intelligence and Intellectual Property. – Geneva: WIPO Publishing, 2024. – 410 p.
6. Ergashev Sh. Raqamli huquq va innovatsiyalar nazariyasi. – Toshkent: Adolat, 2023. – 212 b.
7. European Parliament resolution on Civil Law Rules on Robotics (2015/2103(INL)). – Strasbourg, 2017.
8. Saidov A.X. Qiyosiy huquqshunoslik: darslik. – Toshkent: O‘zbekiston, 2022. – 560 b.
9. Raqamli iqtisodiyotda huquqiy tartibga solish: Oliy o‘quv yurtlari uchun darslik. – T.: TDYU, 2024. – 320 b.
10. Russell S., Norvig P. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach. 4th Edition. – Pearson, 2021. – 1166 p.
11. Markaziy Osiyoda raqamli transformatsiya: Strategik tahlilnomalar. – BMT Taraqqiyot dasturi (UNDP) hisoboti, 2025. – 94 b.
12. Gulyamov S.S. Sun'iy intellekt va blokcheyn texnologiyalari huquqi. – Toshkent: Huquq va texnologiya, 2023. – 350 b.

Onarqulov M. K.
dotsenti
amaliy matematika va informatika kafedrasi
Farg‘ona davlat universiteti
Ahadjonova Sh. Sh.
magistranti
amaliy matematika mutaxassisligi
Farg‘ona davlat universiteti
O‘zbekiston

AXBOROTNI HIMOYA QILISH TIZIMLARINING ISHONCHLILIGI VA BARQARORLIGINI ANIQLASHDA STOXASTIK MODELLAR

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada axborotni himoya qilish tizimlarining ishonchliligini va barqarorligini baholashda stoxastik modellardan foydalanish masalalari ko‘rib chiqiladi. Markov zanjirlari, Poisson jarayonlari, Weibull taqsimotlari va yashirin Markov modellari (HMM) asosida tizim xatarlarini miqdoriy tahlil qilish metodologiyasi ishlab chiqilgan. Raqamli modellashtirish natijalari va amaliy tavsiyalar keltirilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *stoxastik jarayonlar, axborot xavfsizligi, ishonchlilik, Markov modeli, kibertahdidlar, mavjudlik ko‘rsatkichi, Weibull taqsimoti.*

Onarqulov M. K.
associate professor
department of applied mathematics and informatics
Fergana state university
Ahadjonova Sh. Sh.
master's student of the applied mathematics
Fergana state university
Uzbekistan

STOCHASTIC MODELS IN DETERMINING THE RELIABILITY AND STABILITY OF INFORMATION SECURITY SYSTEMS

Abstract: *This article examines the application of stochastic models for assessing the reliability and stability of information security systems. A methodology for quantitative risk analysis based on Markov chains, Poisson processes, Weibull distributions, and Hidden Markov Models (HMM) has been developed. Numerical simulation results and practical recommendations are presented.*

Keywords: *stochastic processes, information security, reliability, Markov model, cyber threats, availability index, Weibull distribution.*

KIRISH

Zamonaviy axborot texnologiyalari jadal rivojlanishi bilan birga kibertahdidlar ham tobora murakkablashib bormoqda. Davlat organlari, moliyaviy institutlar, sog‘liqni saqlash tizimi va boshqa muhim infrastruktura ob’ektlarida axborotni himoya qilish tizimlari (AXTS)ning uzluksiz va ishonchli ishlashi milliy xavfsizlikning ajralmas qismiga aylangan.

Biroq an’anaviy deterministik yondashuvlar real dunyo jarayonlarining tasodifiy tabiatini to‘liq aks ettira olmaydi. Nosozliklar, hujumlar va tiklash davrlari – barchasi tasodifiy hodisalar bo‘lib, ularni faqat ehtimollik nazariyasi va stoxastik jarayonlar vositalari orqali etarlicha to‘liq modellash mumkin.

Stoxastik modellashtirish – bu noaniqliklar mavjud bo‘lgan murakkab tizimlarning xatti-harakatini matematik jihatdan tavsiflovchi usullar majmuasi. AXTS ishonchliligini baholashda ushbu yondashuv quyidagilarga imkon beradi:

- ✓ nosozlik va tiklash jarayonlarining ehtimollik xarakteristikalarini hisoblash;
- ✓ tizimning turli holatlardagi vaqt ulushlarini aniqlash;
- ✓ kiberhujumlarning aniqlash va zararsizlantirish ehtimollarini modellashtirish;
- ✓ ma’lum xavfsizlik darajasini ta’minlash uchun zarur resurslarni optimallash.

STOXASTIK MODELLAR TASNIFI VA QIYOSIY TAHLILI

Asosiy modellar va ularning xususiyatlari

Axborot himoyasi sohasi uchun qo‘llaniladigan stoxastik modellar bir nechta asosiy sinfga bo‘linadi. Har bir model o‘ziga xos matematik apparatga ega bo‘lib, muayyan muammolar sinfini hal etishga mo‘ljallangan (1-jadval).

1-jadval

Stoxastik modellarning qiyosiy tavsifi

Model nomi	Parametrlar soni	Qo‘llanish sohasi	Asosiy cheklovlar
Markov zanjiri	2–5	Tizim holatlari	Eksponensial taqsimot
Erlang modeli	3–6	Navbat nazariyasi	Bir xil bosqichlar
Weibull taqsimoti	2	Ishonchlilik tahlili	Monoton xavf funksiyasi
NHPP model	2–4	Dasturiy nosozliklar	Stasionar bo‘lmagan jarayonlar
HMM modeli	4–8	Kriptografik tizimlar	Kuzatilmaydigan holatlar

Birinchi sinfga Markov zanjirlariga asoslangan modellar kiradi. Ular tizimning diskret yoki uzluksiz holatlar to‘plamida harakat qilishini tavsiflaydi, bunda kelajakdagi holat faqat hozirgi holatga bog‘liq (Markov xossasi). Bu xossa hisoblashlarni sezilarli darajada soddalashtiradi va katta o‘lchamli tizimlarni tahlil qilishga imkon beradi.

Weibull taqsimotiga asoslangan modellar asbob-uskunalar va komponentlarning eskirish jarayonlarini tavsiflashda keng qo‘llaniladi. $\beta < 1$ bo‘lganda – dastlabki nosozliklar dominantligi, $\beta = 1$ bo‘lganda – tasodifiy nosozliklar (eksponensial model), $\beta > 1$ bo‘lganda – eskirish effekti kuzatiladi.

Markov zanjirlari modeli: matematik asoslar

Uzluksiz vaqt bo‘yicha Markov zanjiri uchun tizim holatlari o‘rtasidagi o‘tish intensivliklari matritsasi Q tuziladi. Ikki holatli model (ishlamoqda / nosoz) uchun:

$$Q = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & \lambda \\ \mu & -\mu \end{vmatrix}$$

bu yerda λ – nosozlik intensivligi (muvaffaqiyatsizlik darajasi), μ – tiklash intensivligi. Tizimning statsionar mavjudligi (Availability) quyidagi formula orqali aniqlanadi:

$$A = \mu / (\lambda + \mu) = MTBF / (MTBF + MTTR)$$

bu yerda MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures) – nosozliklar orasidagi o‘rtacha vaqt, MTTR (Mean Time To Repair) – o‘rtacha tiklash vaqti. Ko‘p holatli tizimlar uchun statsionar taqsimot $\pi = (\pi_0, \pi_1, ..., \pi_n)$ vektori quyidagi tenglamalar sistemasidan topiladi:

$$\pi \cdot Q = 0, \quad \Sigma \pi_i = 1$$

Ushbu sistem tizimning har qanday arxitekturasini – parallel, ketma-ket yoki aralash ulangan komponentlarni – modellashtirish imkonini beradi.

Kiber-tahdidlar modelida Poisson jarayonlari

Kiberhujumlar oqimini modellashtirish uchun norodnoqonun Poisson jarayoni (NHPP – Non-Homogeneous Poisson Process) qo‘llaniladi. Ushbu jarayonda intensivlik $\lambda(t)$ vaqtga bog‘liq bo‘ladi, bu esa hujumlar faolligining kunlik va mavsumiy o‘zgarishini aks ettiradi. [0, t] oralig‘ida kutilgan hujumlar soni:

$$\Lambda(t) = \int_0^t \lambda(s)\, ds$$

Amaliyotda ko‘pincha ikki parametrli model: $\lambda(t) = \lambda_0 \cdot e^{(\alpha t)}$ yoki sinusoidal model $\lambda(t) = \lambda_0 + A \cdot \sin(2\pi t/T)$ qo‘llaniladi. Hujumni vaqtida aniqlash ehtimoli esa quyidagicha baholanadi:

$$P(D) = 1 - \exp\left(-\int_0^{\tau} \lambda_{det}(s)\, ds\right)$$

bu yerda τ – aniqlash vaqti, $\lambda_{det}(s)$ – aniqlash intensivligi funksiyasi.

RAQAMLI MODELLASHTIRISH NATIJALARI

Tizim mavjudligi va ishonchlilik ko‘rsatkichlari

Turli redundantlik arxitekturalariga ega tizimlar uchun mavjudlik koeffitsienti A va MTBF qiymatlari hisoblandi. Baza konfiguratsiya uchun $\lambda = 0.0012$ soat^{-1} va $\mu = 0.085$ soat^{-1} qiymatlari real axborot tizimlari statistikasidan olindi (2-jadval).

2-jadval

Turli arxitekturalardagi tizim ishonchlilik ko‘rsatkichlari

Ssenariy	λ (nosozlik darajasi)	μ (tiklash darajasi)	Mavjudlik A(%)	MTBF (soat)
Asosiy tizim	0.0012	0.085	98.62	833
Redundantlik 1:1	0.0000014	0.085	99.998	714 286
Qisman redundantlik	0.00089	0.091	99.03	1123
Dinamik zaxira	0.00041	0.110	99.63	2439
Gibrid arxitektura	0.000089	0.130	99.993	11 236

Natijalar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, 1:1 redundantlik bilan mavjudlik 98.62% dan 99.998% gacha oshadi, ya’ni yilik bo‘sh turish vaqti 127 soatdan atigi 10.5 daqiqaga tushadi. Gibrid arxitektura esa zarur resurslarning 2.3 barobar ko‘proq talab qilishiga qaramasdan, eng yuqori ishonchlilik ko‘rsatkichlarini ta’minlaydi.

Ikki komponentli parallel tizim uchun umumiy nosozlik intensivligi quyidagicha hisoblanadi: $\lambda_sys = \lambda_1 \cdot \lambda_2 / (\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 + \mu_1 + \mu_2)$. Bu formula har ikkala komponent bir vaqtda nosoz bo‘lishi ehtimolini aks ettiradi.

Kiberhujumlar aniqlash tahlili

Axborot himoyasi tizimlarining barqarorligini baholashda nafaqat texnik nosozliklar, balki qasddan amalga oshiriladigan kiberhujumlar ham muhim rol o‘ynaydi. Turli turdagi hujumlar uchun stoxastik model parametrlari real hodisalar bazasidan olingan (3-jadval).

3-jadval

Kiberhujum turlari bo‘yicha stoxastik model parametrlari

Hujum turi	Aniqlash ehtimoli	Zararsizlantirish vaqti (s)	Tizim barqarorligiga ta’sir
DDoS	0.94	12–45	Sezilarli, lekin tiklanuvchi
SQL injection	0.88	3–8	Ma’lumotlar buzilishi xavfi
Man-in-the-Middle	0.79	20–90	Maxfiylik yo‘qolishi
APT hujumi	0.61	120–3600	Kritik, tizimli zarar
Zero-day exploit	0.34	Noma’lum	Juda yuqori xavf, modellashtirish murakkab

Jadvaldagi ma’lumotlardan ko‘rinib turibdiki, DDoS hujumlari eng yuqori aniqlash ehtimolliga (0.94) ega, chunki ular tarmoq trafikidagi keskin o‘zgarishlar orqali osongina aniqlanadi. Shu bilan birga, APT (Advanced Persistent Threat) va zero-day hujumlari juda past aniqlash ehtimoli bilan tavsiflanadi va ular uchun stoxastik modellashtirish alohida murakkablik kasb etadi.

Birgalikdagi kibertahdid modeli uchun kumulyativ tavakkalchilik funksiyasi quyidagicha ifodalanadi:

$R(t) = 1 - \prod_i [1 - F_i(t)]$

bu yerda $F_i(t)$ – i-turdagi hujumning t vaqtgacha amalga oshirish ehtimoli, mahsulot esa barcha mustaqil tahdid manbalari bo‘yicha olinadi.

MUHOKAMA VA CHEKLOVLAR

Taklif etilgan stoxastik modellashtirish metodologiyasining quyidagi cheklovlari mavjud. Birinchidan, Markov xossasi ko‘plab real tizimlarda to‘liq bajarilmaydi – nosozlik intensivligi vaqtga bog‘liq bo‘lishi mumkin. Bu holda Weibull taqsimoti yoki yarim-Markov jarayonlari qo‘llanilishi kerak.

Ikkinchidan, model parametrlarini (λ, μ, o‘tish intensivliklari) aniqlash uchun etarli hajmdagi statistik ma’lumotlar talab etiladi. Yangi yoki noyob tizimlarda bu ma’lumotlar ko‘pincha mavjud emas yoki cheklangan.

Uchinchidan, zero-day hujumlar kabi yangi kibertahdidlar uchun oldindan parametrlash mumkin emas – bu holda Bayesian yangilanish metodlari yoki onlayn o‘rganish algoritmlari qo‘llaniladi. Shunga qaramasdan, stoxastik yondashuv deterministik baholashga nisbatan sezilarli ustunliklarni – miqdoriy aniqlik, noaniqlikni hisobga olish va optimallash imkoniyatlarini – ta’minlaydi.

XULOSA

Ushbu maqolada axborotni himoya qilish tizimlarining ishonchliligi va barqarorligini baholashda stoxastik modellarning keng doirasi ko‘rib chiqildi. Asosiy natijalarni quyidagicha umumlashtirish mumkin.

1. Markov zanjirlari tizim holatlari dinamikasini modellashtirish uchun eng universal vosita bo‘lib, ular yordamida mavjudlik koeffitsienti (A), MTBF va MTTR ko‘rsatkichlari aniq hisoblanadi.

2. Redundantlik arxitekturalari tahlili shuni ko‘rsatdiki, 1:1 zaxiralash mavjudlikni 98.62% dan 99.998% gacha oshiradi, ya’ni yilik operatsion yo‘qotishlarni taxminan 116 soatga kamaytiradi.

3. NHPP modeli kiberhujumlar oqimini o‘zgaruvchan intensivlik bilan reallistik modellash imkonini beradi va aniqlash ehtimolini aniqlash uchun integral formulalarni taqdim etadi.

4. HMM yashirin holatlarga ega murakkab kriptografik tizimlarni modellashtirish uchun mos bo‘lib, Baum-Welch algoritmi orqali real ma’lumotlardan o‘rganish imkoniyatiga ega.

5. Kompleks xatarlar matritsasi va optimallash usullarini qo‘llash orqali tizim loyihalashda xarajat va ishonchlilik o‘rtasida maqbul muvozanat topiladi.

Kelajakda ishni rivojlantirish yo‘nalishlari sifatida sun’iy intellekt algoritmlarini stoxastik modellar bilan birlashtirish, katta hajmdagi real vaqt ma’lumotlari asosida avtomatik parametr kalibrovkasi, hamda kvant hisoblash tahdidlariga nisbatan stoxastik modellashtirish ko‘rib chiqilishi maqsadga muvofiq.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR

1. Trivedi K.S., Bobbio A. Reliability and Availability Engineering: Modeling, Analysis, and Applications. – Cambridge University Press, 2017. – 642 p.

2. Asmussen S., Glynn P.W. Stochastic Simulation: Algorithms and Analysis. – Springer, 2007. – 476 p.
3. Howard R.A. Dynamic Probabilistic Systems. Vol. I: Markov Models. – Dover Publications, 2007. – 608 p.
4. Rabiner L.R. A tutorial on hidden Markov models and selected applications in speech recognition // Proceedings of the IEEE. – 1989. – Vol. 77, No. 2. – P. 257–286.
5. Madan B.B. et al. A Method for Modeling and Quantifying the Security Attributes of Intrusion Tolerant Systems // Performance Evaluation. – 2004. – Vol. 56, No. 1–4. – P. 167–186.
6. Guo H., Yang X. Automatic creation of Markov reliability models for systems with complex configurations // Journal of Risk and Reliability. – 2008. – Vol. 222, No. 2. – P. 277–289.
7. Xing L., Amari S.V. Reliability of phased-mission systems // Handbook of Performability Engineering. – Springer, 2008. – P. 349–368.
8. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2022-yil 19-apreldagi PF-60-sonli Farmoni "Kiberhavfsizlik sohasini rivojlantirish strategiyasi to‘g‘risida".
9. NIST SP 800-30 Rev. 1: Guide for Conducting Risk Assessments. – National Institute of Standards and Technology, 2012. – 95 p.
10. Kharchenko V., Kolisnyk M., Piskachova H. Dependability of safety-critical systems and services: models, methods and case studies // IEEE Access. – 2021. – Vol. 9. – P. 47342–47356.

Otamirzayeva M. X., PhD geografiya fanlari nomzodi

University of Business and Science

O‘zbekiston

BOSHLANG‘ICH TA’LIMDA TABIIY FANNI O‘QITISHNING ZARURIYATI

Annotatsiya: Ushbu maqolada boshlang‘ich ta’limda tabiiy fanlarni o‘qitishning zaruriyati va ahamiyati yoritilgan. Tabiiy fanlarni o‘qitish orqali ilmiy savodxonlikni rivojlantirish, o‘quvchilarga tayanch ilmiy g‘oyalarni o‘rgatish hamda zamonaviy pedagogik yondashuvlarning ahamiyati tahlil qilingan. Maqolada tabiiy fan boshlang‘ich ta’limning muhim tarkibiy qismi ekanligi va u o‘quvchilarning ongli, fikrlaydigan hamda zamonaviy jamiyat talablariga mos shaxs bo‘lib shakllanishiga xizmat qilishi ko‘rsatib berilgan.

Kalit so‘zlar: tabiiy fanlar, ilmiy savodxonlik, tanqidiy va mantiqiy fikrlash, tadqiqotchilik ko‘nikmalari, ilmiy dunyoqarash, o‘quv-bilish faoliyati, zamonaviy ta’lim paradigmasi.

Otamirzayeva M. X., candidate of geographical sciences, PhD

University of Business and Science

Uzbekistan

THE IMPORTANCE OF TEACHING NATURAL SCIENCE IN PRIMARY EDUCATION

Abstract: *This article highlights the necessity and importance of teaching Natural Science in primary education. It analyzes the role of Natural Science in developing scientific literacy, teaching students fundamental scientific concepts, and applying modern pedagogical approaches. The article also emphasizes that Natural Science is an essential component of primary education and plays an important role in shaping students into conscious, thoughtful individuals who can meet the demands of modern society.*

Keywords: *Sciences, scientific literacy, critical and logical thinking, research skills, scientific worldview, learning-cognitive activity, modern educational paradigm.*

Ta’lim insonni hayotga tayyorlash jarayoni hisoblanadi. Hozirgi zamonda esa fan va texnologiya jamiyat taraqqiyotining asosiy omillaridan biri bo‘lib qolmoqda. Shu sababli maktab ta’limi o‘quvchilarni ilm-fan va texnologiyalar

muhim o‘rin tutadigan hayotga tayyorlashi kerak. Buning uchun bolalarda atrofdagi tabiiy hodisalar hamda inson yaratgan texnologik dunyoni tushunishga yordam beradigan bilim va ko‘nikmalarni shakllantirish zarur [1].

Tarixan qaraganda, tabiiy fan boshlang‘ich maktab o‘quv dasturiga nisbatan kechroq kiritilgan. Ammo vaqt o‘tishi bilan bolalarning bilimlarni qanday o‘rganishi haqidagi ilmiy qarashlar o‘zgardi. XX asrning ikkinchi yarmida olib borilgan tadqiqotlar bolalar kichik yoshdan boshlab kuzatish, tajribalar qilish va savol berish orqali ilmiy fikrlashni rivojlantira olishini ko‘rsatdi. Bu esa Tabiiy fanni boshlang‘ich maktabda o‘qitilishi mumkinligini tushuntirib berdi[2].

Boshlang‘ich ta’lim o‘quv dasturiga tabiiy fanlarni kiritishning ahamiyati va zarurati haqida so‘z yuritilganda tabiiy fanlar faqat ayrim iqtidorli yoki kelajakda fan sohasida olim bo‘ladigan o‘quvchilar uchun emas, balki barcha bolalar uchun muhim ekanligini ta’kidlanadi. Shu sababli boshlang‘ich ta’lim bosqichidayoq o‘quvchilarda ilmiy dunyoqarashni shakllantirish zarur deb hisoblanadi. Fan insonning aqliy va amaliy faoliyatining muhim sohasi hisoblanadi. Ilm-fan orqali yaratilgan bilimlar bugungi hayotimizda ham, kelajak avlodlar hayotida ham katta ahamiyatga ega. Shu sababli har bir inson ilmiy bilimlarning mohiyatini, ularning qanday yaratilishini va qanchalik ishonchli ekanini tushunishi kerak[3].

Bugungi kunda fan va texnologiyaning o‘rni tobora ortib borayotgani barchaga ma’lum. Avvallari oddiy odamlar ham tushunishi mumkin bo‘lgan ayrim texnik va ilmiy jarayonlar bugungi kunda faqat mutaxassislar tushunadigan darajaga kelib qolmoqda. Natijada ilmiy va texnologik bilimga ega bo‘lganlar bilan bunday bilimga ega bo‘lmaganlar o‘rtasida tafovut paydo bo‘lish xavfi mavjud. Bu muammoni barchani olim qilish orqali emas, balki har bir insonga tabiiy fanlarning asosiy g‘oyalari, tamoyillari va ilmiy bilimlarning qanday yaratilishi haqida tushuncha berish orqali oldini olish mumkin. Chunki inson barcha murakkab ilmiy tafsilotlarni bilmasligi mumkin, ammo asosiy ilmiy tamoyillarni tushunishi hayotda to‘g‘ri yo‘l topishga yordam beradi[4].

Shu o‘rinda ilmiy bilimlar kundan-kunga kengayib borayotgan bir vaqtda o‘quv dasturini haddan tashqari ko‘p ma’lumot bilan to‘ldirib yubormaslikka, aksincha boshlang‘ich ta’lim tabiiy fanlar darsliklari mazmunida o‘quvchilarga eng muhim va asosiy hisoblangan “tayanch g‘oyalar”ni o‘rgatishga e’tibor qaratilgan. Bu yondashuv bolalarga ilmiy tushunchalarni chuqurroq anglash va ularni hayotda qo‘llash imkonini beradi.

O‘quvchilar faqat tayyor ma’lumotlarni yodlab olish bilan cheklanmasligi kerak. Ular dalillarga asoslanib fikr yuritishni, muammolarni ilmiy yondashuv orqali tahlil qilishni va xulosa chiqarishni o‘rganishlari lozim. Shuningdek, ilmiy dunyoqarash qanday yaratilishi, rivojlanishi va amaliyotda qo‘llanilishini tushunish ham muhimdir. Bu ko‘nikmalar o‘quvchilarga kundalik hayotda to‘g‘ri va oqilona qarorlar qabul qilishda yordam beradi. Masalan, sog‘liqni saqlash, ekologiya, texnologiyadan foydalanish kabi masalalarda ilmiy bilimlarga tayanish inson hayotiga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Shu sababli ta’lim jarayoni o‘quvchilarda nafaqat nazariy bilim, balki hayotiy tajriba, tanqidiy fikrlash va ilmiy dunyoqarashni ham rivojlantirishi kerak.

Tabiiy fanlar mazmunini faqat faktlarni o‘rgatish emas, balki keng qamrovli va muhim g‘oyalarni tushuntiruvchi fan sifatida talqin qilish lozim. Tabiiy fanlar mazmuni ma’lum tamoyillar asosida tashkil etilishi kerak. Bunday tamoyillar orasida bolalarda qiziquvchanlikni rivojlantirish va qo‘llab-quvvatlash muhim o‘rin tutadi. Chunki aynan qiziqish ilmiy izlanishlarning boshlanishiga sabab bo‘ladi[5].

O‘quvchilarda ilmiy g‘oyalarni va tabiiy fanning mohiyatini tushunishlarini rivojlantirish, ilmiy tadqiqotlarda qo‘llaniladigan ko‘nikmalarni shakllantirish asosiy masala hisoblanadi. O‘quvchilar kuzatish, tajriba o‘tkazish, dalillarni tahlil qilish va xulosa chiqarishni o‘rganishlari kerak. Shu bilan birga, fanga nisbatan ijobiy munosabatni shakllantirish ham ta’limning muhim vazifalaridan biridir. Demak, tabiiy fanning asosiy maqsadi jamiyatda ilmiy savodxonlikni rivojlantirishdir. Bu esa insonlarga zamonaviy dunyoni yaxshiroq tushunish, ongli qaror qabul qilish va jamiyat hayotida faol ishtirok etishga yordam beradi.

Avvalo, fan o‘quvchilarga sog‘lom va foydali hayot kechirish uchun zarur bo‘lgan bilim, fikrlash qobiliyati va munosabatlarni rivojlantirishga yordam beradi. Inson atrofdagi tabiiy muhitni va tabiiy fan asosida yaratilgan texnologiyalarni tushungan sari uning qiziqishi ortadi va bu qiziqish yangi bilimlarni o‘rganishga undaydi. Shu bilan birga, ilmiy bilimlar o‘quvchilarga sog‘lig‘i, atrof-muhitga munosabati va kelajakdagi kasb tanlovi bilan bog‘liq masalalarda to‘g‘ri qaror qabul qilish imkonini beradi. Tabiiy fan orqali shakllanadigan kuzatish, tahlil qilish, dalillarga asoslanib xulosa chiqarish kabi ko‘nikmalar insonning butun hayoti davomida bilimlarni o‘rganishiga yordam beradi. Fanga va dalillarga asoslangan qaror qabul qilishga bo‘lgan munosabat o‘quvchilarning ongli va mas’uliyatli fuqarolar bo‘lib yetishishiga xizmat qiladi. Bu esa yolg‘on ma’lumotlarni rad etish, dalillarning noto‘g‘ri talqin qilinishini tushunish va haqiqatni ajrata olishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Jamiyat uchun ham tabiiy fan juda muhimdir. Chunki ilmiy savodxon insonlar energiya va tabiiy resurslardan oqilona foydalanish, ifloslanishning oldini olish, sog‘lom turmush tarziga rioya qilish kabi masalalarda ongli qarorlar qabul qila oladi. Noto‘g‘ri ovqatlanish, jismoniy harakatsizlik yoki zararli moddalarni iste’mol qilishning salbiy oqibatlarini tushungan inson o‘z hayotiga va jamiyatga foydali bo‘lgan yo‘lni tanlaydi. Bundan tashqari, inson faoliyatining tabiat va kelajak avlodlarga ta’sirini tushunish ekologik mas’uliyatni ham shakllantiradi.

Boshlang‘ich ta’limda tabiiy fan mazmunida texnologiyaning jamiyatdagi o‘rni ham alohida ko‘rsatib o‘tiladi. Texnologiyalar ilmiy bilimlar asosida yaratilgani sababli, ularning jamiyatga qanday ijobiy yoki salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatishini tushunish muhimdir. Shundagina inson texnologiyalardan mas’uliyat bilan foydalanishi mumkin bo‘ladi. Tabiiy fan mazmuni o‘quvchilarda kundalik hayotdagi oddiy narsalar bilan ilm-fan o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlikni tushunishga yordam beradi. Bu esa ularda fanga qiziqish uyg‘otadi va ilmning mahalliy hamda global miqyosdagi ahamiyatini anglashga olib keladi.

Jahon hamjamiyati uchun ekologiya, sog‘liqni saqlash, iqtisodiy rivojlanish, gender tengligi va iqlim o‘zgarishi kabi masalalar barcha davlatlar va insonlar

uchun umumiy muammo hisoblanadi. Shu sababli o‘quvchilarni dunyo fuqarosi sifatida tarbiyalashda tabiiy fanlar katta ahamiyatga ega[6].

Birlashgan Millatlar Tashkiloti tomonidan ishlab chiqilgan Barqaror Taraqqiyot Maqsadlari 2016–2030-yillarga mo‘ljallangan bo‘lib, insoniyatning barqaror va xavfsiz kelajagini ta’minlashga qaratilgan. Tabiiy fan esa bu maqsadlarga erishishda asosiy vositalardan biri sifatida qaraladi. Shuningdek, iqlim o‘zgarishi va ekologik muammolarni hal qilishda ham ilmiy ta’limning roli katta ekanligi aytiladi. Insonlar tabiatga noto‘g‘ri munosabatning oqibatlarini ilmiy asosda tushunib yetganida, atrof-muhitni asrash va tabiiy resurslardan oqilona foydalanishga ko‘proq e’tibor beradi. Iqlim o‘zgarishiga qarshi kurashish uchun ham ilmiy bilimlar va texnologik yechimlar zarur hisoblanadi.

Xulosa qilib aytganda, tabiiy fanlar nafaqat shaxsiy rivojlanish, balki global muammolarni hal qilish uchun ham muhimdir. Tabiiy fanlar insonlarni ongli, mas’uliyatli va dunyo kelajagi uchun qayg‘uradigan fuqarolar qilib tarbiyalashga xizmat qiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. National Science Teachers Association Position statement: Early childhood science education. – NSTA, 2020.
2. Jean Piaget Part I: Cognitive development in children: Piaget development and learning // Journal of Research in Science Teaching. – 1964. – Vol. 2, No. 3. – P. 176–186.
3. UNESCO Science education for responsible citizenship. – Publications Office of the European Union, 2015.
4. National Research Council A framework for K–12 science education: Practices, crosscutting concepts, and core ideas. – National Academies Press, 2012.
5. Jerome Bruner The act of discovery // Harvard Educational Review. – 1961. – Vol. 31, No. 1. – P. 21–32.
6. National Science Teachers Association Position statement: Early childhood science education. – NSTA, 2020.

Pardayev R. B.
geografiya ta'lim yo'nalishi magistrant
Termiz davlat universiteti

SHO‘RCHI TUMANI AHOLISI VA MEHNAT RESURSLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISH MASALALARI

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada Surxondaryo viloyatining Sho‘rchi tumanida aholi tarkibi va mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishning dolzarb masalalari tahlil qilingan. Maqolada tumanning demografik ko‘rsatkichlari, mehnat bozorining holati, aholini ish bilan ta’minlash darajasi va mavjud muammolar ilmiy asosda o‘rganilgan. Tadqiqot natijalari asosida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishni oshirishga, yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratishga va aholining daromadlarini ko‘paytirishga qaratilgan ilmiy asoslangan takliflar ishlab chiqilgan. Ushbu takliflar tuman ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlanishini jadallashtirish va aholi farovonligini oshirishga xizmat qiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar*: Mehnat resurslari, Sho‘rchi tumani, aholi zichligi, bandlik, demografik ko‘rsatkichlar, ish o‘rinlari, hududiy rivojlanish, mehnat bozori.*

Pardayev R. B.
master’s student
geography education program
Termez State University

ISSUES OF EFFICIENT USE OF POPULATION AND LABOR RESOURCES IN SHO‘RCHI DISTRICT

Abstract. *This article analyzes the pressing issues of the population structure and efficient use of labor resources in Sho‘rchi district of Surkhandarya region. The demographic indicators of the district, the state of the labor market, the level of employment and existing problems are scientifically studied. Based on the results of the research, scientifically grounded proposals have been developed aimed at increasing the efficient use of labor resources, creating new jobs, and increasing the income of the population. These proposals serve to accelerate the socio-economic development of the district and improve the welfare of the population.*

Keywords: *Labor resources, Sho‘rchi district, population density, employment, demographic indicators, job creation, regional development, labor market.*

Kirish

Iqtisodiy rivojlanishning hozirgi bosqichida mehnat resurslari istalgan hududning eng muhim ishlab chiqarish omillaridan biri hisoblanadi. Aholini ish bilan ta’minlash, mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish va ularning

malakasini oshirish – bu nafaqat iqtisodiy o‘sishning, balki ijtimoiy barqarorlikning ham muhim shartidir. Sho‘rchi tumani Surxondaryo viloyatining markaziy qismida joylashgan bo‘lib, o‘zining nisbatan zich aholisi, xilma-xil mahalla tuzilmasi va tabiiy-iqtisodiy imkoniyatlari bilan ajralib turadi [3]

O‘zbekiston Respublikasida amalga oshirilayotgan keng ko‘lamli ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy islohotlar doirasida hududlarni rivojlantirishga, aholini ish bilan ta’minlashga va mehnat resurslaridan oqilona foydalanishga alohida e’tibor qaratilmoqda. Xususan, 2022-2026-yillarga mo‘ljallangan Yangi O‘zbekiston taraqqiyot strategiyasi doirasida ishsizlik darajasini kamaytirish, yoshlarni kasbga yo‘naltirish va qishloq joylarda yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratish ustuvor vazifalar sifatida belgilangan [1]. Ushbu vazifalar Sho‘rchi tumani uchun ham to‘liq tegishli bo‘lib, tumanning demografik tuzilishi va mehnat bozorining xususiyatlari bu boradagi faoliyatni yanada dolzarb qiladi.

Mazkur maqolada Sho‘rchi tumanining aholi tarkibi kartografik tahlil asosida o‘rganiladi, mehnat resurslarining hududiy taqsimlanishi, mavjud muammolar va ularning yechimlari ilmiy asosda tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqot natijalari tuman rivojlanish strategiyalarini ishlab chiqishda, mehnat bozorini tartibga solishda va ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy siyosatni takomillashtirishda muhim amaliy ahamiyatga ega.

Mavzuga oid adabiyotlar tahlili

Mehnat resurslari va aholini ish bilan ta’minlash masalalari zamonaviy iqtisodiy adabiyotlarda keng o‘rganilgan. Xususan, inson kapitali nazariyasi (G.Becker, T.Schultz) mehnat unumdorligini oshirishda ta’lim va malakaning hal qiluvchi o‘rnini asoslab beradi. Bu nazariya qishloq hududlarida, jumladan, Sho‘rchi tumanida amaliy ahamiyat kasb etadi, chunki malakali kadrlarni tayyorlash va ular uchun munosib ish o‘rinlari yaratish hududiy iqtisodiyotni rivojlantirishning asosiy omillaridan hisoblanadi [5].

O‘zbekiston iqtisodiyoti kontekstida Toshmatov M., G'ulomov S.S. va boshqa olimlarning tadqiqotlari qishloq hududlarida mehnat bozorining rivojlanishi, yashirin ishsizlik muammolari va aholining mehnat faolligini oshirish yo‘llarini ilmiy jihatdan asoslab bergan [4]. Surxondaryo viloyatiga oid tadqiqotlarda viloyatning xom ashyo bazasidan foydalanish, agrar sektorda bandlikning yuqori ulushi va yangi tarmoqlarni rivojlantirish orqali mehnat resurslarini qayta taqsimlash imkoniyatlari ko‘rsatib o‘tilgan [2].

Biroq, Sho‘rchi tumanining o‘ziga xos demografik tuzilishi – mahallalar bo‘yicha aholi zichligining keskin farqlanishi, erkaklar va ayollar bandligidagi nomutanosiblik, yoshlar ishsizligi kabi muammolar alohida, chuqur ilmiy tadqiqotni talab qiladi. Ushbu maqola aynan shu bo‘shliqni to‘ldirish maqsadida yozilgan bo‘lib, kartografik tahlil usulidan foydalangan holda tumanning hududiy demografik xususiyatlarini ko‘rsatishga harakat qiladi.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Mazkur tadqiqot Sho‘rchi tumanining aholi tarkibi va mehnat resurslarini chuqur ilmiy tahlil qilishga qaratilgan bo‘lib, uning metodologik asosi kompleks va tizimli yondashuvlarga tayanadi. Ishning asosiy maqsadi – tumanning

demografik ko‘rsatkichlarini baholash, mehnat resurslarining hududiy taqsimlanishini o‘rganish, mavjud muammolarni aniqlash va barqaror rivojlanish bo‘yicha ilmiy asoslangan takliflar ishlab chiqishdan iborat.

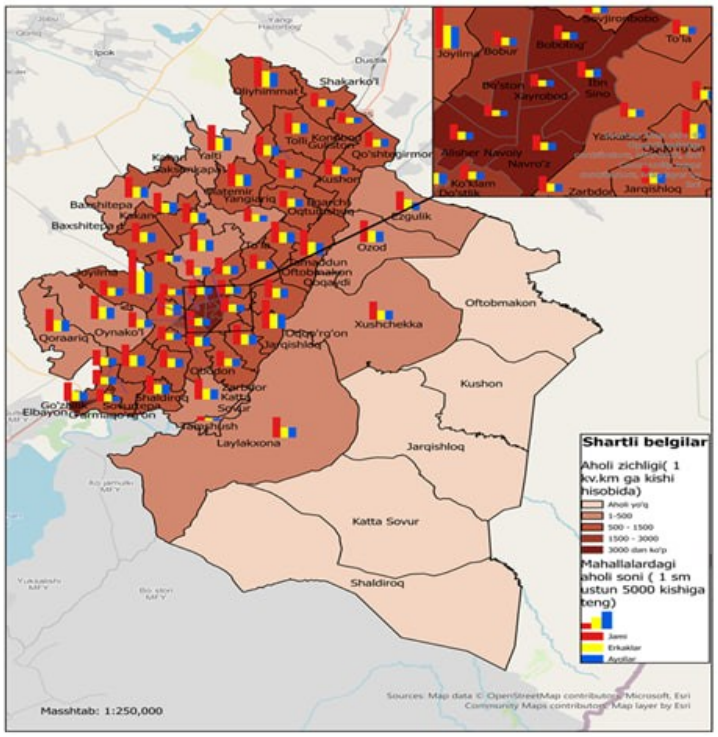
Tadqiqotda quyidagi ilmiy usullardan foydalanildi: (1) kartografik tahlil usuli – aholi zichligi va taqsimlanishini geografik jihatdan o‘rganish uchun; (2) statistik tahlil – demografik ko‘rsatkichlar va mehnat bozori ma’lumotlarini qayta ishlash uchun; (3) qiyosiy tahlil – tuman ko‘rsatkichlarini viloyat o‘rtacha ko‘rsatkichlari bilan solishtirish uchun; (4) tizimli yondashuv – mehnat resurslari va demografik omillarni yagona tizim sifatida ko‘rib chiqish uchun; (5) SWOT tahlil – tumanning kuchli va zaif tomonlarini, imkoniyatlar va tahdidlarni aniqlash uchun.

Ma’lumotlar manbai sifatida O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasining rasmiy ma’lumotlari, Sho‘rchi tuman hokimligi statistika bo‘limining hisobot materiallari, tuman mahalla fuqarolar yig’inlari ma’lumotlari hamda muallifning dala tadqiqotlari jarayonida to‘plangan birlamchi ma’lumotlardan foydalanildi. Tahlil davri 2019-2025-yillarni qamrab oladi.

Tahlil va natijalar

Sho‘rchi tumanining demografik ko‘rsatkichlari

Sho‘rchi tumani Surxondaryo viloyatining shimoliy-markaziy qismida joylashgan bo‘lib, uning maydoni 0.72 ming km^2 ni tashkil etadi. 2026-yil 1-yanvar ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, tumanda 239.6 ming aholi istiqomat qiladi. Aholi zichligi hududlar bo‘yicha sezilarli darajada farqlanadi: tuman markazi va unga yaqin hududlarda aholi zichligi 3000 kishidan ko‘proq (1 km²ga), ba'zi qishloq hududlarida esa bu ko‘rsatkich 1-500 kishi darajasida qolmoqda [4].



1-rasm. Sho‘rchi tumani aholi xaritasi (aholi zichligi va mahallalar bo‘yicha taqsimlanishi)

Tuman aholisining jins-yosh tarkibini o‘rganish shuni ko‘rsatadiki, erkaklar va ayollar nisbatan teng taqsimlangan (mos ravishda taxminan 50,2% va 49,8%). Biroq, iqtisodiy faol aholi qatlamida (16-60 yosh) erkaklar salmog'i yuqoriroq bo‘lib, bu mehnat bozorida jinsiy nomutanosiblik masalasini ko‘taradi. Yoshlar (16-30 yosh) umumiy aholining taxminan 35 foizini tashkil etishi mehnat resurslari sifatida muhim imkoniyatni ifodalaydi, ammo ularning ko‘pchiligi tegishli malakaga ega emas yoki ish o‘rinlari ularga yaqin joylashgan emas.

1-rasmda keltirilgan Sho‘rchi tumani aholi xaritasida aholi zichligi 5 darajada tasvirlangan: aholi yo‘q hududlar (och sarg‘ish rang), 1-500 kishi/km² (och jigarrang), 500-1500 kishi/km² (o‘rtacha jigarrang), 1500-3000 kishi/km² (to‘q jigarrang) va 3000 dan ko‘p kishi/km² (qoramtir jigarrang). Xarita ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, tuman markazida joylashgan mahallalar (Alisher Navoiy, Bobotog‘, Bo‘ston, Ibn Sino, Navro‘z, Xayrobod) aholining eng yuqori zichligiga ega. Shu bilan birga, mahallalar bo‘yicha jami aholi, erkaklar va ayollar sonini ko‘rsatuvchi diagrammalar (1 sm ustun 5000 kishiga teng) tumanning mehnat resurslari salohiyatini yaqqol ko‘rsatib bermoqda.

Mehnat resurslarining holati va ulardan foydalanish darajasi

Sho‘rchi tumanida mehnat resurslari bir necha asosiy tarmoq bo‘yicha taqsimlangan. Rasmiy statistika ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, iqtisodiy faol aholining taxminan 55-60 foizi qishloq xo‘jaligi sohasida band bo‘lib, bu ko‘rsatkich viloyat o‘rtacha darajasidan biroz yuqori. Sanoat, qurilish va transport sohasida taxminan 15-20 foiz, xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasida esa 20-25 foiz aholi faoliyat ko‘rsatadi. Rasmiy ro‘yxatga olinmagan (norasmiy) bandlik darajasi baland bo‘lib, bu mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishni yanada murakkablashtiradi [2].

Mehnat resurslaridan foydalanishdagi asosiy muammolardan biri – ish kuchi bilan ta’minlash va talab o‘rtasidagi tarkibiy tafovutdir. Mahalliy iqtisodiyotda talab qilinadigan ixtisosliklar ko‘pincha mavjud kasbiy ta’lim muassasalarida tayyorlanmaydi. Natijada, malakali mutaxassislar yetishmaydi, bir tomondan, ma’lum toifadagi ishchilar haddan ziyod ko‘p. Bu holat mehnat unumdorligi va iqtisodiy samaradorlikka salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi.

Xaritada ko‘rsatilgan mahallalar bo‘yicha aholi taqsimlanishini tahlil qilish shuni ko‘rsatadiki, tuman chekka hududlarida (Katta Sovur, Shaldiroq, Jarqishloq kabi uzoq mahallalar) aholi zichligi past bo‘lib, bu yerda mehnat resurslari yetishmovchiligi kuzatiladi. Tuman markaziga yaqin hududlarda esa, aksincha, mehnat bozori ortiqcha taklif bilan xarakterlanadi va yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratish zarurati paydo bo‘ladi.

Mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish imkoniyatlari (SWOT tahlil)

SWOT tahlil natijalariga ko‘ra Sho‘rchi tumanida mehnat resurslarini rivojlantirish sohasida quyidagi kuchli tomonlar, zaif tomonlar, imkoniyatlar va tahdidlar aniqlangan:

Kuchli tomonlar:

Nisbatan yosh va ko‘p sonli aholi – mehnat salohiyatining yuqoriligi.

Qishloq xo‘jaligi sohasida an’anaviy tajriba va ko‘nikmalarga ega ishchi kuchi.

Tuman markazida mavjud ta’lim va kasbiy tayyorgarlik infratuzilmasi.

Zaif tomonlar:

Mehnat resurslarining tarmoqlar bo‘yicha tarkibiy nomutanosibligi.

Yoshlar o‘rtasida kasbiy malakaning yetarli emasligi va ishsizlikning yuqoriligi.

Chekka hududlarda transport va infratuzilmaning zaif rivojlanganligi.

Imkoniyatlar:

Agrosanoat majmuasida qayta ishlash korxonalarini rivojlantirish va yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratish.

Xizmat ko‘rsatish sohasini kengaytirish va raqamli iqtisodiyotga integratsiyalashuv.

Davlat dasturlari doirasida yangi kasbiy ta’lim muassasalarini ochish va qayta tayyorlash kurslarini tashkil etish.

Tahdidlar:

Malakali kadrlarning boshqa hududlarga va xorijga ko‘chib ketishi («miya oqimi» va migratsiya).

Demografik o‘sish va ish o‘rinlari yaratish sur’atlari o‘rtasidagi nomutanosiblik.

Iqlim o‘zgarishlari va qishloq xo‘jaligi sohasidagi xavflarning mehnat bandligiga salbiy ta'siri.

Xulosa va takliflar

Mazkur tadqiqot Sho‘rchi tumanida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishning hal qiluvchi ahamiyatini va bu boradagi mavjud muammolarni ko‘rsatdi. Kartografik tahlil ma’lumotlari tumanning turli hududlarida aholi zichligining sezilarli farqlanishini, mehnat salohiyatining notekis taqsimlanganligini va chekka hududlarda ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlanishning orqada qolayotganligini yaqqol namoyon etdi.

Tadqiqot natijalari asosida quyidagi amaliy takliflar ishlab chiqilgan:

Aholisi zich mahallalarda yangi sanoat va xizmat ko‘rsatish korxonalarini ochish orqali yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratish va mehnat bozorining ortiqcha taklifini kamaytirish.

Chekka hududlarda transport infratuzilmasini rivojlantirish va masofaviy ish imkoniyatlarini kengaytirish orqali mehnat resurslarining geografik harakatchanligini oshirish.

Yoshlarga qaratilgan kasbiy o‘rgatish va qayta tayyorlash dasturlarini kengaytirish, ayniqsa, raqamli texnologiyalar, agrotexnologiya va xizmat ko‘rsatish sohalari bo‘yicha.

Ayollarning mehnat bozorida ishtirokini oshirishga qaratilgan maxsus dasturlar va imtiyozli kreditlashtirish mexanizmlarini joriy etish.

Mahalla darajasida mehnat resurslari monitoringini kuchaytirish, mehnat migratsiyasi va yashirin ishsizlikni hisobga olish tizimini takomillashtirish.

Agrosanoat majmuasida kichik va o‘rta biznesni qo‘llab-quvvatlash orqali yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratish va mehnat unumdorligini oshirish.

Ushbu takliflarning amalga oshirilishi Sho‘rchi tumanida mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanishni ta’minlaydi, yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratishga, aholining daromadlarini oshirishga va hududiy ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlanishni jadallashtirishga xizmat qiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2022-yil 28-yanvardagi PF-60-sonli farmoni bilan tasdiqlangan «O‘zbekiston – 2030» strategiyasi. – Toshkent, 2022.
2. Surxondaryo viloyatini 2022-2026-yillarda kompleks ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlantirish dasturi. – Termiz, 2022.
3. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasi. Sho‘rchi tumani ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkichlari. – Toshkent, 2024.
4. Toshmatov M.T. Qishloq hududlarida mehnat bozorini rivojlantirish muammolari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2023. – №2. – B. 1-13.
5. G‘ulomov S.S., Abdullayev M.X. Hududiy iqtisodiyotda mehnat resurslaridan foydalanish samaradorligini oshirish strategiyalari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2021. – №4. – B. 1-11.
6. Xolmatov I.A. O‘zbekistonda qishloq joylarda bandlikni ta’minlashning hududiy xususiyatlari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2022. – №5. – B. 1-10.
7. Xalilov N.A., Xalilova D.X. Surxondaryo viloyatida mehnat resurslarini tartibga solishning dolzarb masalalari. // Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar. – 2023. – №1. – B. 1-12

Qasim Hboob Abbas, PhD in business administration
department of business administration
college of administration and economics
University of Wasit

DIGITAL LEADERSHIP AND ITS IMPACT ON THE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS THROUGH DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION. AN ANALYTICAL STUDY OF THE OPINIONS OF A SAMPLE OF SENIOR AND MIDDLE MANAGEMENT LEADERS AT WASIT UNIVERSIT

Abstract. *This study examines digital leadership and its impact on the efficiency and effectiveness of administrative decision-making within the context of digital transformation. It aims to develop a theoretical framework based on previous studies addressing the concept of digital transformation, along with an empirical analytical framework derived from respondents' opinions. The study was conducted on a sample of senior and middle management staff at Wasit University, including deans, assistant deans (administrative and academic), and heads of departments. The total number of participants was 68.*

Digital leadership is considered the independent variable and is measured through four dimensions: digital competence, digital citizenship, digital insight, and digital strategy. Administrative decision-making is the dependent variable and is measured through two dimensions: decision efficiency and decision effectiveness. Digital transformation is introduced as a mediating variable and is represented through four dimensions: human requirements, technological infrastructure, digital culture, and digital skills development.

The questionnaire was used as the primary data collection tool. The study employed several statistical methods, including Pearson correlation analysis, t-test, multiple regression analysis, F-test, and coefficient of determination (R^2), in order to examine relationships among variables and measure the impact of the independent variable on the dependent variable.

The findings indicate a significant positive relationship between digital leadership and administrative decision-making. Furthermore, digital transformation plays a mediating role, confirming that the effectiveness of administrative decisions depends largely on the level of digital maturity within the institution.

The study recommends adopting an integrated strategic approach that links digital leadership with digital transformation to enhance organizational performance, efficiency, and sustainability.

Keywords: *digital leadership, administrative decision-making, decision efficiency, decision effectiveness, digital transformation, Wasit University.*

Introduction

Digital transformation is a fundamental pillar for keeping pace with the advanced era, as it represents an institutional transformation and a revolution in service delivery, aimed at increasing efficiency and effectiveness. The success of this transformation requires facing many challenges and initiatives that have been undertaken by many countries.

The success of digital transformation and change is closely related to a new type of leadership, namely digital leadership, which provides a scientific vision and a modern approach that aligns with the digital era. It helps bring about changes in employee behavior and performance and facilitates the transition from a traditional society to an information and communications revolution society characterized by growth, innovation, and creativity in all fields.

To achieve this, institutions need this new type of leadership equipped with high technological skills and a digital strategic vision, which facilitates and contributes to the success of digital transformation. Therefore, information and digital technology have become an urgent necessity for organizations today in order to achieve the desired competitive advantage (Khaw et al., 2022).

Accordingly, it is necessary to select the correct and appropriate model from among multiple models in building digital operations to make high-quality decisions. Thus, achieving the desired goals requires effective administrative decisions, which are those decisions that depend on a high level of accurate, timely, and high-quality information.

In this context, such quality is rarely available except through the use of digital technology and the adoption of a digital leadership model, which helps overcome obstacles, improve quality, and enhance administrative decision-making. Digital leadership effectively relies on data and analysis and plays a decisive role in improving the quality of administrative decisions.

Research Methodology

First: Research Problem

The research problem can be clarified through the following questions:

1) What is the level of impact of digital leadership on the efficiency and effectiveness of administrative decision-making at the university under study?

2) What is the impact of digital transformation on the efficiency and effectiveness of decision-making at the university under study?

3) Do the combined dimensions of digital leadership have an impact on the efficiency and effectiveness of administrative decisions within the university under study, as reflected in the mediating role of digital transformation?

Second: Importance of the Research

1) This study benefits administrative leaders in various colleges of the university by developing a scientific digital vision that is aligned with the requirements of the current era and its digital needs.

2) Identifying the most important obstacles that hinder the implementation of this concept at the university under study.

Third: Research Objectives

1. Focusing on a contemporary administrative approach, namely digital leadership, and its role in improving the efficiency and effectiveness of administrative decision-making through digital transformation.

2. Highlighting the technological skills and digital mindset required for effective leadership in the digital age and its role in enhancing and accelerating administrative decision-making at the university through digital modernization, in order to achieve a higher level of performance and effectiveness.

3. Clarifying the relationship between digital leadership and the efficiency and effectiveness of administrative decision-making through digital transformation at the university.

Fourth: Research Hypotheses

Based on the problem, its importance, and the objectives it seeks to achieve, a set of main and sub-hypotheses was formulated as follows:

First main hypothesis:

There is a statistically significant effect between digital leadership and managerial decision-making.

Second main hypothesis:

There is a statistically significant effect between digital transformation and administrative decision-making.

Third main hypothesis:

There is a significant effect of digital leadership on digital transformation.

Fourth main hypothesis:

There is a significant effect between digital leadership and administrative decision-making through the mediating role of digital transformation.

Theoretical Framework of the Research

First: Digital Leadership

Digital leadership is not only about the use of technology; rather, it represents a strategic approach to an organizational culture that focuses on achievement and participation (Domeny, 2017). It revolves around how to benefit from the opportunities provided by the digital era and represents a completely different structure compared to traditional leadership models. In this context, leadership is no longer limited to predefined paths but is based on flexible learning opportunities and areas of interest aimed at improving institutions and their leaders (Abu Bakr & Al-Suwaiti, 2024, p. 166).

Digital leadership refers to the rethinking, reimagining, and renewal of the concept of leadership within the context of the technological revolution, which places digital technology at its core. It enables individuals and organizations in the digital era to lead others and create space for digital thinking through digital insight, digital decision-making, digital implementation, and digital guidance to ensure the achievement of organizational goals (Bartsch et al., 2020).

It is not limited to individuals who are experts in computing or programming; rather, it refers to individuals who can lead organizations through the effective use of modern information and communication technologies in the digital age (Hussein & Aasi, 2024, p. 102; Robbins & Judge, 2009). The concept

also includes leaders operating in a digital environment with previously unfamiliar dynamics and non-traditional communication systems (Nouri & Muhammad, 2022, p. 164).

Digital leadership contributes to facilitating decision-making processes and enables managers and leaders to plan efficiently and effectively in order to respond to work requirements (Al-Ammari, 2022). It also ensures high-quality performance in accordance with technical and technological standards required to keep pace with contemporary developments (Abdul Karim & Muhammad, 2025, p. 168).

Thus, digital leadership is not a fixed concept; rather, it evolves over time as society becomes more digital and is influenced by several factors such as infrastructure development, social changes, and innovative work patterns in the digital era. Accordingly, digital leadership reflects the ability of decision-makers to understand digital opportunities and challenges and to navigate within them.

This requires both technical skills and a digital mindset for effective leadership in the digital age (Kashkool et al., 2024, p. 25). All leaders across different fields are now required to overcome new constraints and provide opportunities related to information and communication technologies in an effective way (Collin et al., 2015; Al-Ta'i & Al-Hadrawi, 2019, p. 23).

At the same time, digital leadership allows employees to work more independently and with greater flexibility regarding their workplace, as they are no longer restricted to a single location. It provides multiple communication channels and enhances flexibility, which improves knowledge management and fosters the development of new work methods and organizational structures (Al-Khafaji et al., 2022, p. 712).

Therefore, digital leadership is an integrated model aimed at achieving organizational excellence. It is based on a digital leader who embodies vision, values, culture, collaboration, communication, and the ability to make decisions and manage virtual teams (Jameson et al., 2022; Al-Jiyousi, 2013, p. 13).

Its importance lies in supporting administrative staff in simplifying procedures and managing information more efficiently and less complexly. It also facilitates participation in decision-making processes and reduces bureaucratic hierarchy (Al-Shamrani, 2023, p. 504).

In addition, it enables departments and leaders to plan efficiently and effectively to meet work requirements and deliver high-quality outputs according to modern technical standards (Kamal & Mahmoud, 2022, p. 166). Digital leadership is characterized by its independence from time and place constraints and relies heavily on information technology, which reduces the effort required from leaders (Al-Aqtaash, 2019).

According to Hassan (2011), digital leadership requires technological awareness, where leaders are sensitive to technological developments in hardware, software, networks, and applications. It also requires qualifications characterized by competitiveness, the ability to face challenges, and a high level of human awareness.

Effective digital leadership requires a shift in managerial thinking and a modern approach to educational and administrative responsibilities in line with technological advancement (Obaid, 2024, p. 67). It also requires individuals with innovative competencies capable of developing communication networks between stakeholders, using various applications, and managing organizations electronically in a correct and efficient manner.

Digital leadership can therefore be defined as a practical approach to developing a culture of innovation and sustaining it through the adoption of ideas that can be rapidly implemented using information technology and systematic organizational processes (Montaser, 2024, p. 935).

Theoretical framework of the research

First: Digital Leadership

Digital leadership in reality is not only the use of technology, but a strategic view of organizational culture that focuses on achievement and participation (Domeny, 2017). It concerns the ability to benefit from opportunities provided by the digital era, which represents a fundamentally different structure compared to traditional leadership models (Abu Bakr & Al-Suwaiti, 2024, p. 166).

Digital leadership involves rethinking, reimagining, and renewing the concept of leadership in the context of the technological revolution. It places digital technology at the center, enabling individuals and organizations to lead effectively in the digital era through digital insight, decision-making, implementation, and guidance to achieve organizational goals (Bartsch et al., 2020; Hussein & Aasi, 2024, p. 102).

It is not limited to technical expertise or programming skills, but refers to the ability to manage organizations using modern ICT tools (Robbins & Judge, 2009). It also reflects leadership in a digital environment where traditional physical interaction is reduced (Nouri & Muhammad, 2022, p. 164).

Digital leadership contributes to facilitating decision-making and improving planning efficiency, while ensuring high-quality performance aligned with technological standards (Al-Ammari, 2022; Abdul Karim & Muhammad, 2025, p. 168).

It is not a fixed concept but continuously evolving with digital transformation, infrastructure development, and innovation. Therefore, digital leaders must understand digital opportunities and challenges, and possess both technical and cognitive skills (Kashkool et al., 2024, p. 25).

Digital leadership also enhances flexibility, remote communication, and knowledge management, allowing employees greater independence and improving organizational structures (Al-Khafaji et al., 2022, p. 712).

Its importance lies in simplifying administrative procedures, improving information management, supporting decision-making participation, and reducing hierarchical barriers (Al-Shamrani, 2023, p. 504).

Accordingly, digital leadership can be defined as a practical approach aimed at fostering innovation and effective organizational development through ICT adoption and rapid implementation of ideas (Montaser, 2024, p. 935).

Dimensions of Digital Leadership

1. Digital Proficiency

Digital proficiency refers to the leader's possession of essential technological knowledge and skills, including understanding and effectively using modern digital technologies in management processes (Kadhim et al., 2025, p. 63).

It also includes continuous learning, self-development, and participation in digital learning communities. Additionally, digital leaders must be capable of managing distributed work environments and virtual networks, encouraging innovation and testing new ideas while addressing problems from multiple perspectives (Montaser, 2024, p. 951).

2. Digital Citizenship

Digital citizenship refers to the values and responsible behaviors adopted by individuals when interacting with digital technologies (Bashir, 2025, p. 534). It requires ensuring access to technological resources, adopting digital platforms, and aligning leadership practices with technological developments. Integrating digital citizenship enhances communication with stakeholders and improves responsiveness to internal and external digital changes (Obaid, 2024, p. 82).

3. Digital Insight

Digital insight refers to the leader's ability to analyze current and future challenges and to develop a clear vision for organizational growth. It enables leaders to identify opportunities in complex environments and make faster, data-driven decisions in response to rapid technological changes, thereby ensuring competitive advantage (Al-Harbi, 2025, p. 183; Al-Hadrawi & Shaker, 2023, p. 319).

4. Digital Strategy

Digital strategy refers to the planned use of digital technologies to improve organizational performance and achieve strategic objectives.It supports performance evaluation using benchmarking systems and enables leaders to identify strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats. It also focuses on adopting modern technologies across all organizational activities to achieve predefined performance indicators (KPIs) and improve competitiveness (Al-Shanwani, 2023; Al-Ghamdi, 2025, p. 559).

Second: The efficiency and effectiveness of the administrative

Decision efficiency and effectiveness of administrative decisions

Concept of administrative decision

The administrative decision is a practical process essential for organizations, used to address problems and develop organizational activities. The success or failure of an organization largely depends on the quality of its decisions, as effective decisions play a pivotal role in overcoming problems efficiently (Al-Sayed & Aql, 2022, p. 62).

When a manager assumes a leadership role, they make a series of decisions related to directing employees, coordinating efforts, motivating staff, and solving organizational problems. In general, most managerial actions are the result of

decision-making processes, regardless of their outcomes. A decision is a mental judgment that precedes action (Al-Mashout, 2023, p. 3211).

Administrative decision-making is a process that considers the organizational environment, anticipates potential obstacles, and analyzes problems that may affect effectiveness. Therefore, decision-makers must carefully evaluate possible challenges and work to avoid or solve them (Al-Hamadat, 2006).

Decision-making is one of the most difficult administrative tasks, as it involves selecting the most appropriate alternative among several options, distinguishing between urgent and important issues, and determining the correct course of action (Al-Zoubi & Al-Shayab, 2018, p. 303).

The importance of administrative decisions stems from the responsibility placed on managers. A decision is defined as a conscious selection of one alternative among several to solve a specific problem (Abbas, 2011). It represents a behavioral choice made after analyzing a given situation and determining appropriate actions or avoiding undesirable ones (Abdel-Aal, 2017, p. 34).

Thus, decision-making is considered the core of the administrative process, as organizational success depends heavily on the ability of leadership to make sound and effective decisions (Al-Baraki, 2023, p. 398).

Effectiveness of the decision

Decision effectiveness depends on the ability of the decision-maker to select the most appropriate alternative among available options. This requires scientific analysis, accurate evaluation of reality, and access to sufficient information about the problem and its alternatives before making a decision (Kanaan, 1999).

An effective decision is made within a comprehensive understanding of the organization and its environment, not based on a narrow or temporary view of the problem. It requires balancing risks and benefits of each alternative before implementation (Al-Ghazali, 2012, p. 43).

An effective decision is not merely a theoretical choice but one that produces real impact and achieves intended results. It is not a weak or symbolic action but a practical decision that influences organizational performance. Effective managers focus on making fewer but more impactful decisions rather than many minor ones (Al-Hawari, 2006).

Effectiveness also refers to decisions that are implemented successfully and produce tangible outcomes, not just intentions or recommendations. It requires real participation in decision formulation and execution (Ibrahim, 2015, p. 70).

According to Muhannad (2006), decision effectiveness depends not only on making the decision but also on considering all relevant facts objectively to achieve desired goals. Al-Ghazali (2012) adds that effective decision-making includes ease of implementation, acceptance by stakeholders, and improved decision quality.

Improving decision effectiveness

Organizations can improve decision effectiveness through:

- forming qualified decision-making teams,
- training and developing managerial skills,

- applying professional and ethical standards in decision-making,
- improving group decision quality through structured collaboration (Abu Samra, 2014, p. 40).

Difference between efficiency and effectiveness

Although efficiency and effectiveness are interrelated, they are conceptually different.

- **Efficiency** refers to achieving results with minimum resource use (input-output ratio).
- **Effectiveness** refers to the extent to which organizational goals are achieved.

Al-Alaq (1983) defines efficiency as the optimal use of resources to obtain desired outputs, while effectiveness refers to achieving the intended results regardless of resource consumption. Barnard distinguishes between them by stating that effectiveness relates to achieving organizational goals, while efficiency relates to satisfying individual needs and motivations within the organization. Ultimately, an organization is considered effective when it achieves its objectives and efficient when it uses its resources optimally (Muhanna, 2006, p. 52).

Definition of an effective decision

An effective decision is one that achieves organizational goals and maintains an acceptable balance between means and objectives within specific environmental conditions (Al-Hassani, 2013, p. 47).

Decision Efficiency

The concept of efficiency dates back to the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, who developed the idea of optimal resource allocation, later known as the Pareto optimum. According to Pareto, any allocation of resources is either efficient or inefficient, where inefficiency reflects suboptimal use of resources.

Drucker (1974) defines efficiency as doing things correctly or in the best possible way. It refers to the optimal use of available human and material resources at the lowest possible cost. In this sense, efficiency focuses on maximizing value while minimizing costs and waste.

Decision efficiency refers to the ability to achieve outputs using the least possible inputs. It reflects the economic dimension of decision-making, where goals are achieved through rational resource utilization. Efficiency can be measured through the ratio of useful outputs to total inputs, requiring decision-makers to manage limited resources effectively and reduce unnecessary consumption of time, effort, and materials (Hassan & Al-Ajami, 2013, p. 196).

In general, efficiency means achieving specific goals with minimum resource use. It requires simplifying operations, improving processes, and adopting cost- and time-saving strategies. In this context, efficiency is closely related to productivity and operational optimization (Al-Shammari, 2025, p. 708).

Finally, it is important to note that successful administrative decisions require both efficiency and effectiveness; a good decision is one that achieves objectives while using resources optimally (Anfal & Shaima, 2025, p. 47).

Digital Transformation (DT)

Digital transformation is one of the most important contemporary topics, increasingly adopted by organizations globally, especially after the Fourth Industrial Revolution. It integrates technologies such as artificial intelligence, cloud computing, Internet of Things, robotics, and 3D printing into organizational processes, enabling significant improvements in performance and connectivity between the physical and virtual worlds (Shalfouh, 2024, p. 9).

Digital transformation is not limited to automation of existing processes but requires a comprehensive rethinking of how organizations operate and interact with their environment (Al-Sayed, 2020; Darbas, 2025, p. 63). It represents a fundamental organizational shift aimed at improving services and facilitating access for beneficiaries (Sharif Shaheen, 2013).

Digital transformation also means redesigning organizational processes to make services faster, simpler, and more efficient for users (Eid, 2021, p. 9). Its success depends on several prerequisites, including human competencies, technological infrastructure, data analytics systems, appropriate policies and procedures, and continuous training programs (Al-Jafou & Al-Harbi, 2025, p. 487).

According to Hassan et al. (2022), digital transformation improves employee performance by reducing costs, increasing information accuracy, enhancing communication, and accelerating decision-making processes (Abu Salem, 2019, p. 8). It also contributes to innovation, organizational development, and changes in how individuals think and interact within society (Balqadi, 2024, p. 694).

However, digital transformation faces several challenges, including resistance to change, lack of financial and technological resources, insufficient leadership support, and shortage of qualified human capital (Zaid, 2023; Khamkham et al., 2025, p. 102).

Successful digital transformation requires employee participation at all levels, continuous communication, strong top management support, and an organizational culture that embraces change and innovation (Maor et al., 2017; Abu Ghubn & Al-Madhoun, 2023, p. 34).

In conclusion, digital transformation can be defined as a comprehensive organizational change driven by digital technologies to improve processes, enhance service quality, and accelerate service delivery. It aims to achieve digital maturity through the simplification and optimization of administrative procedures (Abdul Nabi & Al-Jarbu, 2025, p. 3).

Dimensions of Digital Transformation

1. Human Requirements

Human resources are the essential element for the success of the digital transformation process. This is achieved by providing qualified and trained personnel with advanced digital skills in the use of information technology, data analysis, and effective decision-making (Allam, 2022). Furthermore, human resources must possess a thorough understanding and strategic vision of the inevitability of the transition toward digitalization (Belkadi, 2024, p. 596).

Human resources are a fundamental element that cannot be separated from the digital transformation process in institutions. Therefore, it is necessary to provide a workforce capable of dealing with data and analyzing it to make effective decisions. This process requires planning and implementation, a clear vision, human competencies and experience, as well as belief in the importance of change and development (Anfal & Shaima, 2025, p. 6). In other words, it includes human competencies and digital specializations that possess professional technical abilities in this field (Ashqar, 2022, p. 7).

2. Technological Infrastructure

This refers to the set of hardware and software components and communication systems that provide the necessary foundation for operating and developing digital systems and service applications. It also includes updating systems, networks, and devices to ensure compatibility with modern technologies.

The basic structure of information technology enables institutions to deploy platforms, devices, and related software systems. The technological infrastructure contributes to the efficiency of organizational performance in implementing digital platforms and participating in service delivery and data management systems. It also supports communication applications designed for internal organizational systems.

A flexible IT infrastructure enhances the generation and distribution of information, thereby strengthening the organization's competitiveness in dynamic environments and improving its competitive advantage (Gharbi et al., 2024, p. 493).

3. Digital Literacy

Digital literacy is the ability to confidently use computers and electronic services to keep up with modern society and participate effectively in it. Its essence lies in enabling individuals to use digital applications with confidence in performing their professional and personal tasks within society (Abd al-Qadir, 2019).

It refers to the set of skills and knowledge necessary for participation in key technology-based activities, including the use of computers, data access, storage, retrieval, production, and communication through networks (Abu Amer, 2019). Previous definitions indicate that digital culture is a broad concept, but they all agree that it involves the ability to process, store, and access information easily.The most important areas of digital literacy include the availability of knowledge and skills that enable individuals to use electronic devices and smart applications on mobile phones or computers, as well as the ability to build virtual relationships with others (Assaf, 2023, p. 466).

4. Developing Digital Skills

Digital skills refer to the set of knowledge and abilities required for individuals to use information and communication technologies effectively in performing job tasks and improving productivity in the workplace. These skills also enable individuals to efficiently use digital tools, software, and systems to achieve organizational goals and professional development. They further help

individuals adapt to rapid technological changes in the work environment and contribute to increasing productivity (Attia, 2025, p. 123).

The Practical Aspect of the Research

First: Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the Research Variables

Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the Digital Leadership Variable:

Figure (1) presents the results of the confirmatory factor analysis of the Digital Leadership scale. This variable consists of four main dimensions: digital insight, digital strategy, digital competence, and digital citizenship, comprising 20 items. Table (1) shows that all goodness-of-fit indicators fall within acceptable standard thresholds, which confirms the suitability of the proposed model for the study data and validates the factorial structure of the scale.

The results indicate that both standardized and unstandardized Cronbach's alpha values for all dimensions were higher than 0.70, indicating a high level of internal consistency. In addition, composite reliability values exceeded the minimum acceptable threshold, which strengthens the reliability of the measurement.

The average variance extracted (AVE) values exceeded 0.50, indicating convergent validity and the ability of the dimensions to sufficiently explain the variance of their items. Therefore, these results confirm the high quality of the Digital Leadership construct and its suitability for testing structural relationships.

All items of the Digital Leadership variable were statistically significant, as the estimated values ranged between 0.626 and 0.855, and the t-values ranged between 4.812 and 7.784, which is higher than the tabulated value of 1.984 at a significance level of 0.05. The p-values were also less than 0.05, confirming the statistical significance of the path coefficients and the construct validity of the measurement model.

Table 1

Evaluation of the quality of the Digital Leadership variable

Dimensions of the driving variable Digital	**Alpha Cronbach Standardization**	**is Cronbach's Alpha not Standardization**	**Compound stability (rho_c)**	**Average variance Extract (AVE)**
DC	0.825	0.819	0.829	0.501
DCO	0.867	0.865	0.863	0.559
DI	0.860	0.857	0.849	0.541
DL	0.842	0.839	0.841	0.510
Standard	0.70≤	0.70≤	0.70≤	0.5 ≤

Source: Outputs of the (Smart Pls4) program.

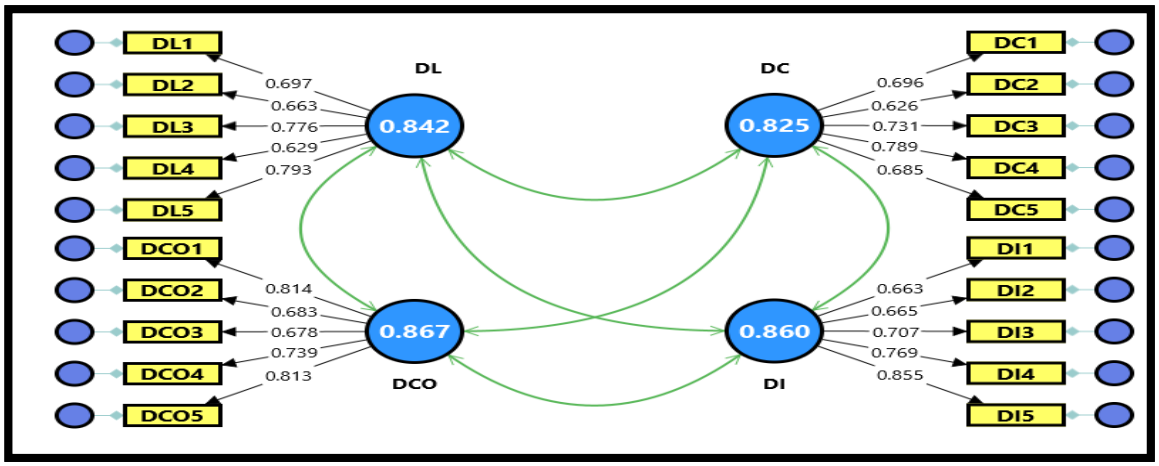


Figure (1): Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the Digital Leadership Variable

SmartPLS 4 software

2. Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the Digital Transformation Variable

Figure (2) shows the results of the confirmatory factor analysis of the Digital Transformation scale. This variable consists of four main dimensions: digital skills development, human requirements, technological infrastructure, and digital culture, comprising 20 items. Table (2) shows that all goodness-of-fit indicators fall within acceptable standard thresholds, reflecting the suitability of the proposed model for the study data and confirming the validity of the scale's factor structure. The results indicate that both standardized and unstandardized Cronbach's alpha values for all dimensions exceeded 0.70, demonstrating a high level of internal consistency. Furthermore, the composite reliability values were higher than the acceptable threshold, which enhances the reliability of the scale.

The Average Variance Extracted (AVE) values exceeded 0.50, indicating convergent validity and the ability of the dimensions to adequately explain the variance in their items. Accordingly, these results reflect the strong quality of the Digital Transformation construct and its suitability for testing structural model relationships.

It is evident that all items of the Digital Transformation variable achieved statistical significance, with estimated values ranging from 0.561 to 0.855. The calculated t-values ranged between 4.360 and 7.450, which is higher than the tabulated value of 1.984 at a significance level of 0.05. Meanwhile, the p-values were less than 0.05, indicating the statistical significance of the path coefficients and confirming that the items demonstrate construct validity within the model.

Table 2.

Quality Assessment of the Digital Transformation Variable

Dimensions of the transformation variable digital	Alpha Cronbach Standardization	Cronbach's is not Alpha Standardization	Compound stability (rho_c)	Average variance Extract(AVE)
DCU	0.844	0.842	0.846	0.526
DT	0.880	0.880	0.882	0.593
HR	0.856	0.854	0.866	0.558
TI	0.890	0.890	0.890	0.616
Standard	0.70≤	0.70≤	0.70≤	0.5 ≤

Source: Outputs of the (Smart Pls4) program.

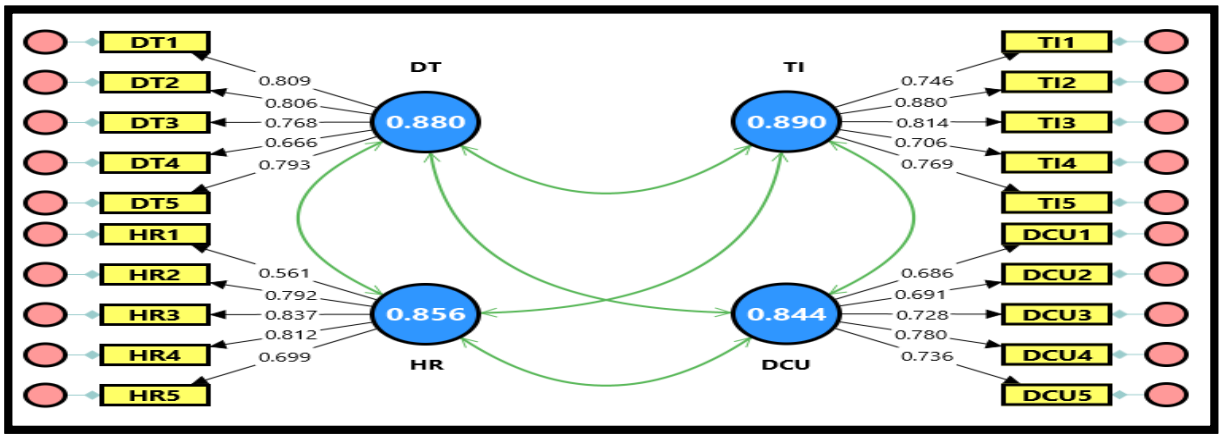


Figure (2): Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the Digital Transformation Variable

Source: Outputs of the SmartPLS 4 program.

3. Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the Administrative Decision Variable

Figure (3) shows the results of the confirmatory factor analysis of the Administrative Decision scale. This variable consists of two main dimensions: administrative decision efficiency and administrative decision effectiveness, comprising 10 items.

Table (3) shows that all goodness-of-fit indicators fall within acceptable standard thresholds. This reflects the suitability of the proposed model for the study data and confirms the validity of the scale's factor structure.

The results indicate that both standardized and unstandardized Cronbach's alpha values for both dimensions exceeded 0.70, demonstrating a high level of internal consistency. Furthermore, the composite reliability values were higher than the minimum acceptable threshold, which enhances the reliability of the measurement.

The Average Variance Extracted (AVE) values exceeded 0.50, indicating convergent validity and the ability of the dimensions to adequately explain the variance in their items. Accordingly, these results reflect the strong quality of the Administrative Decision construct and its suitability for testing structural model relationships.

It is evident that all items of the Administrative Decision variable achieved statistical significance, as the estimated values ranged between 0.597 and 0.876. The calculated t-values ranged between 4.744 and 7.117, which is higher than the tabulated value of 1.984 at a significance level of 0.05. Meanwhile, the p-values were less than 0.05, indicating the statistical significance of the path coefficients and confirming that the items demonstrate construct validity within the model.

Table 3.

Evaluation of the quality of the Administrative Decision variable

Dimensions of the decision variable Administrator	Alpha Cronbach Standardization	Cronbach's is not Alpha Standardization	Compound stability (rho_c)	Average variance Extract(AVE)
AD	0.904	0.902	0.902	0.657
ADE	0.828	0.828	0.975	0.592
Standard	0.70≤	0.70≤	0.70≤	0.5 ≤

Source: Outputs of the (Smart Pls4) program.

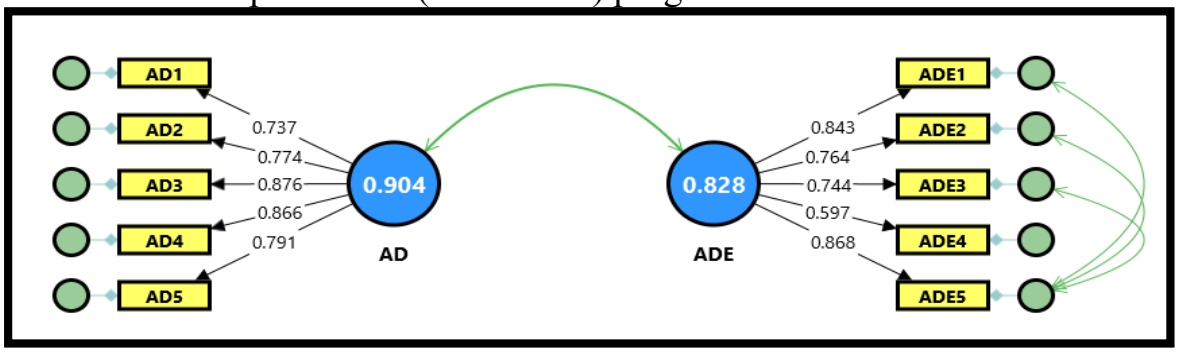


Figure (3): Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the Administrative Decision Variable

Source: Outputs of the SmartPLS 4 program.

Second: Descriptive Analysis of the Research Variables

1. Digital Leadership Variable

The results in Table (4) show that the Digital Leadership variable had an overall mean of (3.773), a standard deviation of (0.722), a coefficient of variation of (19.14), and a relative importance of (75.46%), indicating a positive response. It ranked first among the study variables, reflecting the adoption of digital leadership practices by the sample of middle management at the College of Administration and Economics, University of Wasit. These practices contribute to improving administrative work and enhancing the quality of decision-making.

At the dimension level, the Digital Insight dimension ranked first, with a mean of (3.838), a standard deviation of (0.780), a coefficient of variation of (20.31), and a relative importance of (76.76%), indicating a positive response. This suggests management interest in anticipating digital transformations and aligning academic and administrative work with future requirements.

The Digital Competence dimension followed in second place, with a mean of (3.791), a standard deviation of (0.776), a coefficient of variation of (20.47),

and a relative importance of (75.82%), reflecting employees' possession of digital skills that support job performance.

As for Digital Citizenship, it ranked last with a mean of (3.729), a standard deviation of (0.835), a coefficient of variation of (22.39), and a relative importance of (74.59%), indicating a positive response. This reflects the need to further enhance awareness of digital behavior and promote a culture of responsible use of digital technologies within the university environment.

2. Digital Transformation Variable

Table (4) shows that the Digital Transformation variable had an overall mean of (3.690), a standard deviation of (0.763), a coefficient of variation of (20.67), and a relative importance of (73.81%), indicating a positive trend. It ranked second among the study variables, reflecting the adoption of digital transformation practices by middle management at the College of Administration and Economics, University of Wasit, and their contribution to improving administrative performance.

At the dimension level, the Digital Culture dimension ranked first, with a mean of (3.779), a standard deviation of (0.814), a coefficient of variation of (21.54), and a relative importance of (75.59%), indicating a positive trend.

It was followed by the Human Resources dimension in second place, with a mean of (3.753), a standard deviation of (0.810), a coefficient of variation of (21.60), and a relative importance of (75.06%), also indicating a positive trend.

The Technological Infrastructure dimension ranked third, with a mean of (3.694), a standard deviation of (0.831), a coefficient of variation of (22.50), and a relative importance of (73.88%), indicating a positive trend.

Finally, Digital Skills Development ranked last, with a mean of (3.535), a standard deviation of (0.859), a coefficient of variation of (24.31), and a relative importance of (70.71%), also indicating a positive trend. This highlights a clear need to strengthen digital training and development programs to enhance employee efficiency and improve readiness for digital transformation.

3. Administrative Decision Variable

Table (4) shows that the Administrative Decision variable had an overall mean of (3.524), a standard deviation of (0.673), a coefficient of variation of (19.10), and a relative importance of (70.47%), indicating a positive response. It ranked third among the study variables, reflecting an acceptable level of efficiency and effectiveness in decision-making, according to the responses of middle management at the College of Administration and Economics, University of Wasit.

At the dimension level, Administrative Decision Effectiveness ranked first, with a mean of (3.562), a standard deviation of (0.672), a coefficient of variation of (18.87), and a relative importance of (71.24%), indicating a positive response. This suggests the administration's ability to achieve objectives and make appropriate decisions in a timely manner.

Administrative Decision Efficiency followed in second place, with a mean of (3.485), a standard deviation of (0.861), a coefficient of variation of (24.69),

and a relative importance of (69.71%), indicating a positive response. However, this reflects room for improvement in resource utilization and procedural simplification in decision-making processes, which requires strengthening practices that enhance administrative decision efficiency within the university environment.

Table 4.
Descriptive Indicators of the Research Variables

Dimensions of research variables	Middle Calculation	deviation Standard	coefficient Difference	Importance Relativity	Dimensional arrangement and variables	direction Answer
Digital proficiency	3.791	0.776	20.47	75.82	2	good
Digital citizenship	3.729	0.835	22.39	74.59	4	good
Digital insight	3.838	0.780	20.31	76.76	1	good
Digital strategy	3.732	0.823	22.04	74.65	3	good
Digital leadership	3.773	0.722	19.14	75.46	the first	good
Human requirements	3.753	0.810	21.60	75.06	2	good
Technology infrastructure	3.694	0.831	22.50	73.88	3	good
Digital culture	3.779	0.814	21.54	75.59	1	good
Developing digital skills	3.535	0.859	24.31	70.71	4	good
Digital transformation	3.690	0.763	20.67	73.81	the second	good
Efficiency of administrative decision	3.485	0.861	24.69	69.71	2	good
Effectiveness of administrative decisions	3.562	0.672	18.87	71.24	1	good
Administrative decision	3.524	0.673	19.10	70.47	the third	good

Source: SPSS V.28

Third: Testing the Research Hypotheses

1. Testing the Direct Effect Hypotheses

A. The first main research hypothesis, which states that there is a statistically significant effect between digital leadership and administrative decision-making, is tested based on the results presented in Table (5).

The calculated F-value for the effect of digital leadership on administrative decision-making reached (65.905), which is higher than the tabulated F-value of

(3.94) at a significance level of (0.05). This indicates the statistical significance of the regression model and confirms its validity in explaining the relationship between the two variables.

The correlation coefficient (R) of (0.707) indicates a strong positive relationship between digital leadership and administrative decision-making. This reflects that digital leadership practices contribute to supporting the orientations of middle management at the College of Administration and Economics, University of Wasit, toward improving administrative decision-making.

The coefficient of determination (R^2) reached (0.500), while the adjusted R^2 value reached (0.492). This means that digital leadership explains 50% of the variance in administrative decision-making, while the remaining percentage is attributed to other variables not included in the model.

The calculated t-value for the regression coefficient (β) was (8.118), which is higher than the tabulated value (1.984) at a significance level of (0.05), with a significance level of (0.000). This confirms the significance of the direct effect of digital leadership on administrative decision-making.

The standardized regression coefficient (β) of (0.659) indicates that a one-unit increase in digital leadership leads to an increase of 65.9% in administrative decision-making.

Based on these results, the alternative hypothesis is accepted, which states that there is a statistically significant effect of digital leadership on administrative decision-making.

Table 5.
Statistical Indicators of the Impact of Digital Leadership on Administrative Decision-Making

decision	Sig	(F)	Adj R2	(R 2)	(R)	(t)	Digital leadership		variable Approved
acceptance Hypothesis The alternative	0,000	65.905	0.492	0.500	0.707	3.334	1.039	)α(	Administrative decision
						8.118	0.659	(β)	
Value(F)) Tabular value = 3.94 / Tabular value of t = (1,948 / N =68									

Source: SPSS V.28

Testing the Research Hypothesis (Second Main Hypothesis)

The second main research hypothesis, which states that there is a statistically significant effect between digital transformation and administrative decision-making, is tested based on the results presented in Table (6).

The results show that the calculated F-value for the effect of digital transformation on administrative decision-making reached (118.447), which is higher than the tabulated F-value of (3.94) at a significance level of (0.05). This indicates the statistical significance of the regression model and confirms its validity in explaining the relationship between the two variables.

The correlation coefficient (R) of (0.801) indicates a strong positive relationship between digital transformation and administrative decision-making.

This reflects that the adoption of digital transformation practices contributes to supporting the orientations of middle management at the College of Administration and Economics, University of Wasit, toward improving the level of administrative decision-making.

The coefficient of determination (R^2) reached (0.642), while the adjusted R^2 value was (0.637). This means that digital transformation explains 64.2% of the variance in administrative decision-making, while the remaining percentage is attributed to other variables not included in the model.

The calculated t-value for the regression coefficient (β) was (10.883), which is higher than the tabulated value (1.984) at a significance level of (0.05), with a p-value of (0.000). This confirms the statistical significance of the direct effect of digital transformation on administrative decision-making.

The standardized regression coefficient (β) of (0.707) indicates that a one-unit improvement in digital transformation leads to an increase of 70.7% in administrative decision-making.

Based on these results, the alternative hypothesis is accepted, which states that there is a statistically significant effect of digital transformation on administrative decision-making.

Table 6.
Statistical Indicators of the Impact of Digital Transformation on Administrative Decision-Making

decision	Sig	(F)	Adj)R2 (	(R2)	(R)	(t)	Digital transformation		variable Approved
acceptance Hypothesis The alternative	0.000	118,447	0.637	0.642	0.801	3.739	0.915	)α (	Administrative decision
						10.883	0.707	(β)	
Value(F)) Tabular value = 3.94 / Tabular value of t = (1,948 / N =68									

Source: SPSS V.28

Testing the Research Hypothesis (Third Main Hypothesis)

The third main research hypothesis, which states that there is a statistically significant effect between digital leadership and digital transformation, is tested based on the results presented in Table (7). The results of Table (7) show that the calculated F-value for the effect of digital leadership on digital transformation reached (175.959), which is higher than the tabulated F-value of (3.94) at a significance level of (0.05). This indicates the statistical significance of the regression model and confirms its validity in explaining the relationship between the two variables. The correlation coefficient (R) of (0.853) indicates a strong positive relationship between digital leadership and digital transformation. This reflects that the adoption of digital leadership practices significantly contributes to enhancing the orientations of middle management at the College of Administration

and Economics, University of Wasit, toward the application of digital transformation.

The coefficient of determination (R^2) reached (0.727), while the adjusted R^2 value was (0.723). This means that digital leadership explains 72.7% of the variance in the digital transformation variable, while the remaining percentage is attributed to other variables not included in the model. The calculated t-value for the regression coefficient (β) was (13.265), which is higher than the tabulated value (1.984) at a significance level of (0.05), with a p-value of (0.000). This confirms the statistical significance of the direct effect of digital leadership on digital transformation. The standardized regression coefficient (β) of (0.901) indicates that a one-unit improvement in digital leadership leads to an increase of 90.1% in digital transformation. Based on these results, the alternative hypothesis is accepted, which states that there is a statistically significant effect of digital leadership on digital transformation.

Table 7.
Statistical Indicators of the Impact of Digital Leadership on Digital Transformation

mediating variable	**Digital leadership**		**(t)**	**(R)**	**(R^2)**	**Adj) R2 (**	**(F)**	**Sig**	**decision**
Digital transformation	(α)	0.292	1.119	0.853	0.727	0.723	175.959	0.000	acceptance Hypothesis The alternative
	(β)	0.901	13.265						
value(F) =3,94) Tabulated value / t = (1,94 / N =68									

Revised version (corrected):

Source: SPSS V.28

2. Testing the mediator hypotheses:

Testing the fourth main research hypothesis, which states that:

(There is a significant impact between digital leadership and administrative decision-making through the mediating role of digital transformation). It is clear from Table (8), Figures (4) and (5) that the calculated value of (t) for the effect between digital leadership and digital transformation was (13.265), which is greater than the tabulated value of (1.984) at a significance level of (0.05). This indicates the existence of a statistically significant effect and reflects that practices related to digital competence, digital citizenship, digital insight, and digital strategy contribute to enhancing the orientation of middle management in the College of Administration and Economics at Wasit University towards adopting digital transformation and consolidating its practices within the organizational environment.

The calculated value of (t) for the effect between digital transformation and administrative decision-making was (10.883), which is greater than the tabulated value of (1.984), and at a significance level of (0.000), indicating a statistically

significant effect. This shows that human requirements, technological infrastructure, digital culture, and digital skill development are key pillars in supporting the effectiveness of administrative decision-making and enhancing its efficiency.

From the previous results, it is clear that the mediating variable, digital transformation, plays a crucial role in strengthening the relationship between digital leadership and administrative decision-making. The results showed that the value of the indirect effect between digital leadership and administrative decision-making reached (0.621), which is greater than the value of the direct effect (0.080). This indicates that the mediating variable represents full mediation, which was confirmed by the value of (t) for the direct effect, which reached (0.617) with a significance level of (0.537), which is higher than the critical value of (1.984). This indicates the insignificance of the direct effect when the mediating variable is included in the model.

This result indicates that improving administrative decision-making within the college depends to a greater extent on the level of digital transformation, which translates digital leadership practices into practical applications, thereby enhancing the work environment that supports innovation and experimentation and increases the efficiency and effectiveness of administrative decisions.

Table (8): Direct and indirect impact between digital leadership and administrative decision-making through the mediating role of digital transformation

type Mediation	**Decision to influence Live**	**P**	**T**	**impact direct**	**non-effect direct**	**Search variables**		
mediation Complete	Function	0.000	13.365	0.901	---	Digital leadership	--->	Digital transformation
	Non-functional	537 0	0.617	0.080	0.621	Digital leadership	--->	Administrative decision
	Function	0.000	5.217	0.642	---	Digital transformation	--->	Administrative decision

SMART PLS 4 program

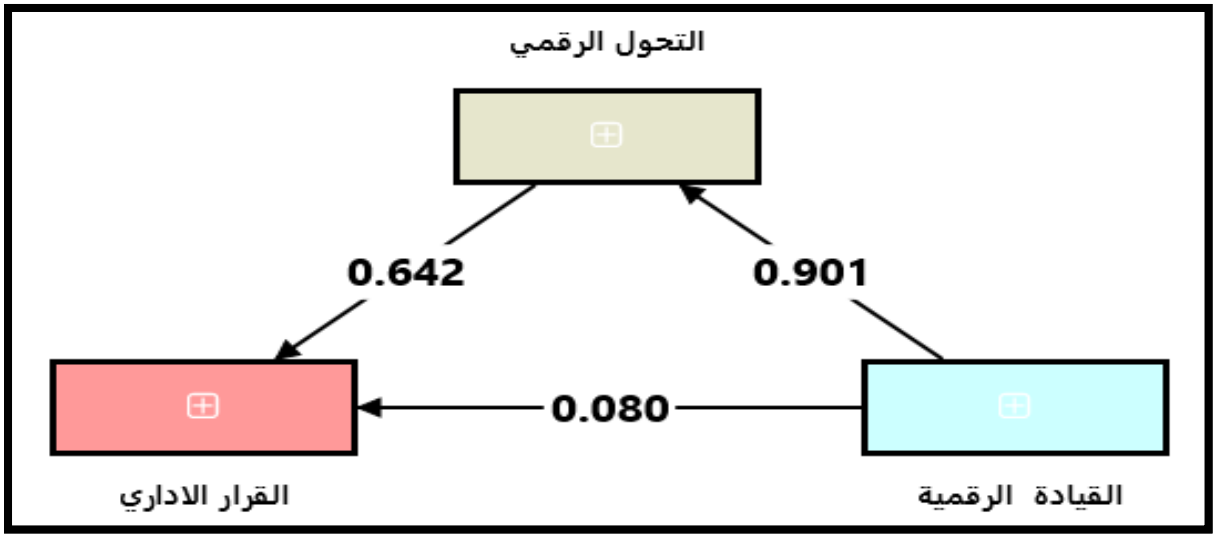


Figure (4) shows the values of the effect of digital leadership on administrative decision-making through the mediating role of digital transformation.
Source: Outputs of the Smart PLS 4 program.

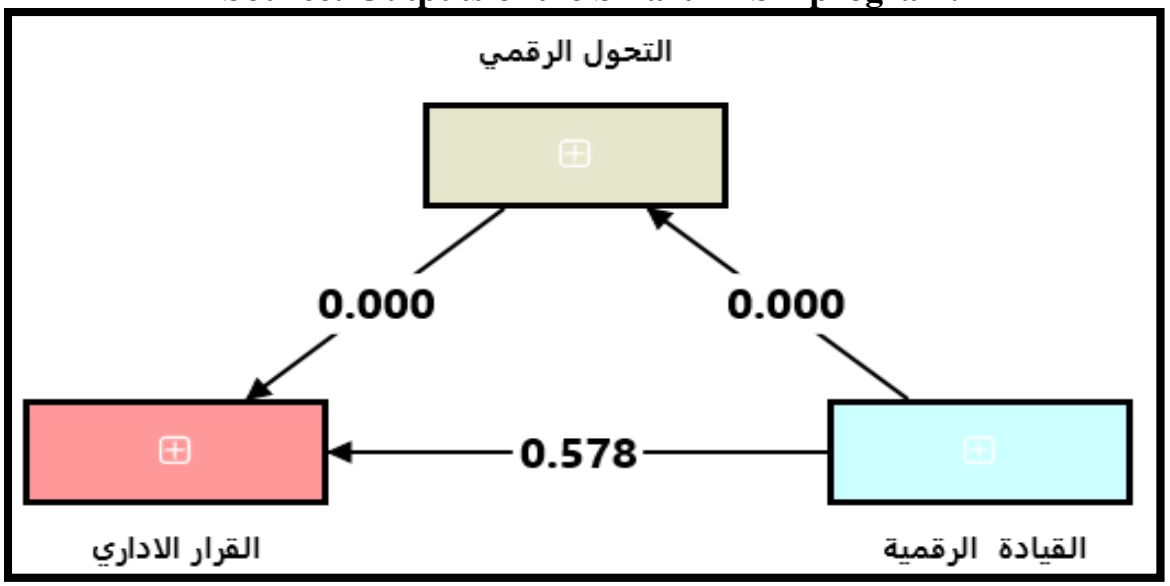


Figure (5) Values of the indirect effect between digital leadership and administrative decision-making through the mediating role of digital transformation.
Source: Smart PLS 4 program outputs.

To verify the effect of the mediating variable, digital transformation, on the relationship between digital leadership and administrative decision-making, the Sobel test was used, as shown in Figure (6). The results showed that the p-value was less than the significance level (0.05), and the Sobel test value was (4.8598), which is greater than the critical value (1.984). This confirms the existence of a statistically significant mediating effect and reflects that digital transformation plays a fundamental role in strengthening the relationship between digital

leadership and administrative decision-making by transforming digital leadership practices into organizational applications that contribute to improving the efficiency and effectiveness of decision-making.

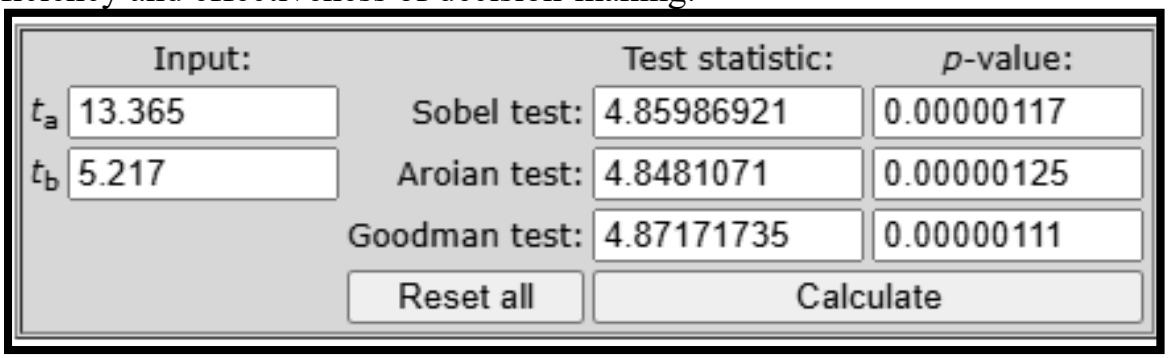


Figure (6) Sobel's test based on t-test values

First: Conclusions

Digital leadership is achieving a good level and ranking first, which reflects that middle management in the College of Administration and Economics at Wasit University has a clear orientation towards employing digital technologies in developing administrative work and enhancing performance quality. There is a gap between digital leadership and the level of administrative decision-making, indicating that available digital capabilities have not been adequately translated into more efficient and effective administrative decisions.

Digital insight is higher than digital citizenship, reflecting the administration's ability to anticipate future transformations, alongside a clear need to enhance organized digital behaviors within the university environment. Digital transformation is at a good level but remains in a transitional phase, indicating that the college has not yet reached full digital maturity despite a clear trend toward development. Digital culture is stronger than digital skills development, which reflects the spread of digital awareness without sufficient practical skills among staff.

Technological infrastructure is adequately available, but it is not optimally utilized to generate added organizational value. The effectiveness of administrative decisions is higher than their efficiency, indicating that decisions achieve their goals but consume more resources or time than required. The level of digital leadership directly influences the promotion of digital transformation, reflecting that the adoption of digital practices by middle management at the College of Administration and Economics at Wasit University contributes to accelerating the adoption of modern systems and applications within the university environment.

Digital transformation contributes to improving administrative decision-making, as the availability of human resources, technological infrastructure, digital culture, and skills development forms a fundamental basis for enhancing the efficiency and effectiveness of decisions within the college.

There is no clear direct effect of digital leadership on administrative decision-making when digital transformation is included, indicating that digital leadership capabilities translate into tangible results only through a supportive digital environment.

Digital transformation represents the essential link that transmits the effect of digital leadership to administrative decision-making, confirming that decision effectiveness depends more on the level of maturity of digital transformation within the college.

Second: Recommendations

1. The need to enhance integration between digital leadership and administrative decision-making efficiency to ensure that digital capabilities are transformed into practical decisions that support institutional performance.
2. Continuously developing digital skills training programs with a focus on practical application to enhance employees' ability to use technologies efficiently.
3. Adopting data-driven decision support systems to increase decision accuracy and reduce reliance on individual judgment.
4. Improving investment in technological infrastructure and aligning it with actual organizational needs to achieve maximum institutional benefit.
5. Working to achieve a balance between the efficiency and effectiveness of administrative decisions by rationalizing resource use and reducing time and effort.
6. Enhancing the digital innovation environment by encouraging initiatives and adopting technology-based ideas.
7. Adopting a comprehensive digital transformation strategy based on the integration of digital leadership, organizational culture, and administrative decision-making efficiency to ensure sustainable institutional development.
8. Directing digital leadership practices toward supporting digital transformation in practice by linking leadership vision with technological applications within the college.

REFERENCES

1. Abu Bakr, A. F., Al-Suwaiti, S. I. (2024). The impact of digital leadership practices on improving institutional performance in Palestine: The Ministry of Communications and Digital Economy as a model. Journal of Al-Quds Open University for Administrative & Economic Research, 9(21), 161–191.
2. Abdel Nabi, H. A., Al-Jarbou, N. A. (2025). The role of digital transformation dimensions in job development: An applied study on employees of Saudi Telecom Company (STC). International Journal of Development, 14(2), 1–28.
3. Abdel Aal, M. H. (2017). Crisis management and its impact on the quality of administrative decisions in the Ministries of Labor and Social Development in the southern governorates (Master's thesis). Al-Aqsa University, Gaza, Palestine.
4. Abu Ghaban, A. F., Al-Madhoun, M. N. (2023). The role of digital transformation in achieving institutional excellence: An application to employees

of Gaza Municipality. Journal of Economics and Business Studies, 31(1), 24–55. https://doi.org/10.33976/IUGJEB.31.1/2023/2
5. Abu Samra, A. N. (2014). The effectiveness of decision-making and its relationship with change leadership among heads of academic departments in Palestinian universities (Master's thesis). Islamic University of Gaza, Palestine.
6. Assaf, H. O. (2023). The role of digital transformation in education in developing digital culture among public school students. Journal of Educational Sciences, 50(2), 463–476.
7. Atiya, A. A. (2025). The effectiveness of a cloud computing-based training environment in developing digital skills among Al-Azhar science teachers. Zagazig University, Faculty of Education, 105–165.
8. Belkadi, A. (2024). Requirements of digital transformation and their role in improving service quality in telecommunications. Journal of Finance, Investment and Sustainable Development, 9(1), 690–710.
9. Bshareef, W. (2025). Paths of transition from citizenship to digital citizenship. Al-Risalah Journal, 10(3), 532–539.
10.Darbas, F. O. (2025). The impact of digital transformation programs on data-driven decision-making. Al-Bayan Scientific Journal, (29), 58–76.
11.Eid, S. F. (2021). The role of digital transformation in improving investment decision-making. Administrative Research Journal, 29(1), 1–74.
12.Gharbi, M. H., et al. (2024). Digital transformation and green human resource management. Journal of Administrative and Human Sciences, 485–506.
13.Hassan, T., & Al-Ajmi, M. (2013). Decision efficiency and effectiveness. Damascus University Journal, 29(1), 181–220.
14.Kadhim, K. L., et al. (2025). The role of digital leadership in reducing quiet quitting. Journal of Leadership for Finance and Business, 6(Special Issue 1), 58–69.
15.Kashkool, H. M., et al. (2024). Digital leadership and quality of digital education. Journal of Administration and Economics, 49(146), 23–32.
16.Kamal, H. A., Mahmoud, H. A. (2022). Digital leadership and organizational resilience. Educational Journal, (100), 136–228.
17.Khamkham, S., et al. (2025). Digital transformation strategy and organizational excellence. Journal of Business Administration, 11(1), 99–116.
18.Khafaji, H. J., et al. (2022). Digital leadership and technostress. Al-Ghary Journal of Administration and Economics, 707–728.
19.Mahna, I. A. (2006). Delegation of authority and decision-making effectiveness. An-Najah University, Palestine.
20.Montaser, H. A. (2024). Digital leadership in Egyptian universities. Journal of Educational Administration, (44), 926–987.
21.Nouri, R. N. M., Mohammed, B. I. (2022). Digital leadership and job performance. Zakho Journal, 10(1), 160–177.
22.Obeid, M. H. (2024). Digital leadership and work performance. University of Karbala, Iraq.

23.Shalfooh, A. H. (2024). Challenges of digital transformation. Journal of Human and Society Studies, (24), 1–29.
24.Shammari, S. A. (2025). Digital transformation and strategic decisions. Arab Journal of Scientific Publishing, 8(78), 697–727.
25.Shaabiyah, L. F. (2022). Information quality and decision efficiency. Higher Institute of Business Administration, Syria.
26.Zoubi, O. M., Al-Shiyab, A. M. (2018). Work ethics and decision-making effectiveness. Tishreen University Journal, 40(6), 297–312.

Radjabov Z. N.
assistenti
umumiy gigiyena va ekologiya kafedrasi
SamDTU

EKOLOGIK TA'LIM VA AHOLINING EKOLOGIK MADANIYATINI OSHIRISH

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada ekologik ta'limning jamiyat taraqqiyotidagi o'rni, aholining ekologik madaniyatini shakllantirish va rivojlantirish masalalari yoritilgan. Shuningdek, ekologik muammolarni kamaytirishda ta'lim tizimi, ommaviy axborot vositalari hamda jamoatchilikning ahamiyati tahlil qilingan. Tadqiqot davomida ekologik savodxonlik darajasini oshirishning samarali usullari o'rganilib, amaliy tavsiyalar ishlab chiqilgan. Ekologik madaniyatni rivojlantirish orqali atrof-muhitni muhofaza qilish va inson salomatligini mustahkamlash mumkinligi asoslab berilgan.*

Kalit so'zlar: *Ekologik ta'lim, ekologik madaniyat, atrof-muhit, ekologik tarbiya, ekologik ong, tabiatni muhofaza qilish, barqaror rivojlanish, ekologik xavfsizlik, aholining savodxonligi, ekologik muammolar.*

Rajabov Z. N.
assistant lecturer
department of general hygiene and ecology
Samarkand State Medical University

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND THE IMPROVEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CULTURE AMONG THE POPULATION

Abstract: *This article discusses the role of environmental education in the development of society, as well as issues related to the formation and development of environmental culture among the population. In addition, the importance of the education system, mass media, and the public in reducing environmental problems is analysed. During the research, effective methods for improving environmental literacy were studied and practical recommendations were developed. It is substantiated that the development of environmental culture contributes to environmental protection and the strengthening of human health.*

Keywords: *Environmental education, environmental culture, environment, environmental upbringing, environmental awareness, nature protection, sustainable development, environmental safety, public literacy, environmental problems.*

Kirish

Ekologik ta'lim — insonlarda tabiatga ongli munosabatni shakllantirish, atrof-muhitni asrash va ekologik muammolarni kamaytirishga qaratilgan ta'lim-tarbiya jarayonidir. Ekologik madaniyat esa insonning tabiatga bo'lgan

mas’uliyatli munosabati, ekologik bilimlari va kundalik hayotdagi ekologik xulq-atvorini ifodalaydi.

Bugungi kunda atmosfera havosining ifloslanishi, suv tanqisligi, chiqindilar muammosi, tuproq degradatsiyasi va iqlim o‘zgarishi kabi ekologik muammolar inson salomatligi hamda jamiyat taraqqiyotiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda. Shu sababli ekologik ta’lim va ekologik madaniyatni rivojlantirish dolzarb masalalardan biri hisoblanadi. Ekologik ta’limning asosiy maqsadlari

aholining ekologik savodxonligini oshirish;

tabiatga ehtiyotkorona munosabatni shakllantirish;

ekologik xavfsizlikni ta’minlash;

yosh avlodda ekologik ong va mas’uliyatni rivojlantirish;

tabiat resurslaridan oqilona foydalanishga o‘rgatish.

Ekologik madaniyatni oshirish yo‘llari

Ta’lim tizimini kuchaytirish

Maktab, litsey, kollej va oliy ta’lim muassasalarida ekologik fanlarni kengaytirish muhimdir.

Oilada ekologik tarbiya berish

Bolalarda chiqindilarni saralash, suvni tejash va tabiatni asrash odatlarini shakllantirish kerak.

Ommaviy axborot vositalari va internetning roli

Televideniye, internet va ijtimoiy tarmoqlar orqali ekologik targ‘ibot ishlarini kuchaytirish samarali hisoblanadi.

Amaliy ekologik tadbirlar

daraxt ekish aksiyalari;

hududlarni tozalash;

chiqindilarni qayta ishlash loyihalari;

“Yashil makon” kabi ekologik dasturlar.

Yoshlarni ekologik loyihalarga jalb qilish

Talaba va o‘quvchilarni ekologik tanlovlar, seminarlar va volontyorlik tadbirlariga keng jalb qilish ekologik madaniyatni oshiradi.

Ekologik ta’limning ahamiyati

Ekologik ta’lim:

inson salomatligini himoya qiladi;

tabiat resurslarini saqlashga yordam beradi;

ekologik muammolarni kamaytiradi;

barqaror rivojlanishni ta’minlaydi;

kelajak avlod uchun sog‘lom muhit yaratadi.

Hozirgi davrda ekologik muammolar insoniyat oldidagi eng dolzarb masalalardan biri hisoblanadi. Atmosfera havosining ifloslanishi, suv resurslarining kamayishi, tuproq degradatsiyasi, chiqindilar muammosi hamda iqlim o‘zgarishi kabi omillar inson salomatligi va jamiyat taraqqiyotiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda. Shu sababli aholining ekologik bilim va madaniyatini oshirish muhim vazifalardan biri hisoblanadi.

Ekologik ta’lim insonlarda tabiatga nisbatan ongli munosabatni shakllantiradi, ekologik muammolarning oldini olishga xizmat qiladi. Ayniqsa, yosh avlodga ekologik tarbiya berish orqali ekologik mas’uliyatni rivojlantirish mumkin. Ekologik madaniyatning shakllanishi nafaqat ta’lim muassasalari, balki oila, mahalla va ommaviy axborot vositalari bilan ham chambarchas bog‘liqdir.

Tadqiqot maqsadi

Aholining ekologik madaniyatini oshirishda ekologik ta’limning ahamiyatini o‘rganish hamda ekologik savodxonlikni rivojlantirishning samarali usullarini aniqlash.

Tadqiqot materiallari va usullari

Tadqiqot davomida ilmiy adabiyotlar, ekologik ta’limga oid maqolalar, statistika ma’lumotlari va normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar tahlil qilindi.

Quyidagi tadqiqot usullaridan foydalanildi:

Tahliliy usul;

Taqqoslash usuli;

Statistik ma’lumotlarni o‘rganish;

So‘rovnoma va kuzatuv usuli;

Ilmiy manbalarni umumlashtirish.

Tadqiqot jarayonida turli yoshdagi aholi vakillari o‘rtasida ekologik bilim darajasini aniqlash maqsadida so‘rovnomalar o‘tkazildi. Olingan natijalar asosida ekologik ta’lim samaradorligi baholandi.

Tadqiqot natijalari

O‘tkazilgan tadqiqotlar natijasida aholining ekologik bilim darajasi ekologik muammolarni kamaytirishda muhim omil ekanligi aniqlandi. Ekologik ta’lim olgan shaxslar chiqindilarni saralash, suvni tejash, daraxt ekish va tabiatni muhofaza qilish tadbirlarida faolroq ishtirok etishi kuzatildi.

Tadqiqot natijalariga ko‘ra:

ekologik targ‘ibot ishlari muntazam olib borilgan hududlarda ekologik madaniyat darajasi yuqori bo‘lgan;yoshlar orasida ekologik ta’limga qiziqish ortib borayotgani aniqlangan;

ommaviy axborot vositalari va internet resurslari ekologik bilimlarni keng targ‘ib qilishda samarali vosita ekani kuzatilgan;

maktab va oliy ta’lim muassasalarida ekologik fanlarni kuchaytirish zarurligi aniqlangan.

Shuningdek, ekologik ta’lim orqali insonlarda tabiatga ehtiyotkorona munosabat, ekologik mas’uliyat va sog‘lom turmush tarziga intilish shakllanishi ma’lum bo‘ldi.

Ekologik madaniyatning yetarli darajada shakllanmaganligi esa chiqindilarni noto‘g‘ri tashlash, suv va energiya resurslaridan samarasiz foydalanish hamda atrof-muhitning ifloslanishiga olib kelmoqda. Shu sababli ekologik tarbiyani oiladan boshlash va uzluksiz davom ettirish muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Muhokama

Ekologik ta’lim jamiyatning barqaror rivojlanishini ta’minlashda asosiy omillardan biri hisoblanadi. Insonlarda ekologik ong va madaniyatni shakllantirish orqali ekologik xavfsizlikni ta’minlash mumkin. Ayniqsa, ekologik ta’limning maktabgacha ta’limdan boshlab barcha bosqichlarda uzluksiz olib borilishi muhimdir.

Rivojlangan davlatlar tajribasi shuni ko‘rsatadiki, ekologik madaniyat darajasi yuqori bo‘lgan jamiyatlarda tabiat resurslaridan oqilona foydalanish, chiqindilarni qayta ishlash va ekologik xavfsizlikka rioya qilish ancha rivojlangan bo‘ladi. Shu jihatdan ekologik ta’limni zamonaviy innovatsion texnologiyalar asosida tashkil etish dolzarb masalalardan biridir.

Xulosa

Ekologik ta’lim va ekologik madaniyatni oshirish bugungi kunning eng muhim vazifalaridan biri hisoblanadi. Ekologik savodxonlikning oshishi tabiatni muhofaza qilish, inson salomatligini saqlash hamda ekologik muammolarni kamaytirishga xizmat qiladi.

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, ekologik ta’limni rivojlantirish orqali aholining tabiatga bo‘lgan mas’uliyatini kuchaytirish mumkin. Shu sababli quyidagi chora-tadbirlarni amalga oshirish maqsadga muvofiqdir:

ta’lim muassasalarida ekologik fanlarni kengaytirish;

ekologik targ‘ibot ishlarini kuchaytirish;

aholining ekologik savodxonligini oshirish bo‘yicha seminar va treninglar tashkil etish;

ommaviy axborot vositalarida ekologik mavzudagi ko‘rsatuvlarni ko‘paytirish;

yoshlarni ekologik loyihalarga keng jalb qilish.

Ekologik madaniyatning rivojlanishi nafaqat atrof-muhitni asrash, balki kelajak avlod uchun sog‘lom va xavfsiz hayot muhitini yaratishda ham muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Adabiyotlar

1. Karimov I.A. Yuksak ma’naviyat – yengilmas kuch. – Toshkent: Ma’naviyat, 2008.
2. To‘xtayev A.S. Ekologiya. – Toshkent: O‘qituvchi, 2019.
3. Rasulov H.R. Atrof-muhit muhofazasi va ekologiya asoslari. – Toshkent, 2020.
4. Odilov O.O. Ekologik madaniyat va barqaror rivojlanish. – Samarqand, 2021.
5. Mirzayev M.M. Ekologik ta’lim metodologiyasi. – Toshkent, 2022.
6. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi “Tabiatni muhofaza qilish to‘g‘risida”gi Qonuni.
7. United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) hisobotlari, 2023.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-523-528

Rahmonova X. G.
assistant
Urgut Branch of Samarkand State University
Sheraliyev M. U., PhD
assistant
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

AI-DRIVEN ONLINE-MERGE-OFFLINE (OMO) HYBRID FRAMEWORK: TRANSFORMING ABSTRACT CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING IN MOLECULAR PHYSICS HIGHER EDUCATION

ABSTRACT: *The integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in modern higher education offers unparalleled opportunities for personalized and adaptive learning architectures. This paper presents an AI-driven Online-Merge-Offline (OMO) hybrid learning framework tailored explicitly for molecular physics education within the European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System (ECTS). Traditional lecture-based environments often fall short in facilitating the cognitive shift from macroscopic observations to microscopic probabilistic models. To address this, we developed an instructional paradigm incorporating generative AI support (ChatGPT) as an active "agent-to-think-with" to assist self-study and reflection cycles. A quasi-experimental study was conducted involving 60 undergraduate physics students split equally into an experimental group (AI-supported OMO framework) and a control group (traditional lecturing). Empirical findings demonstrated a highly significant performance shift in the experimental group (Post-test Mean: 78.45±7.12) compared to the control group (61.30±9.45). The study establishes that structured generative AI prompt workflows integrated with digital auditing can effectively eliminate persistent conceptual misconceptions in thermodynamic behavior.*

Keywords: *Artificial Intelligence in Education; Online-Merge-Offline (OMO) Model; ChatGPT Prompts; ECTS System; Conceptual Understanding; Higher Education.*

INTRODUCTION

Molecular physics serves as a foundational milestone in scientific curricula, demanding high levels of abstract reasoning and the mastery of multi-level conceptual paradigms. The discipline encompasses mathematically intensive and conceptually elusive constructs, such as the Maxwell–Boltzmann velocity distribution and statistical thermodynamic equilibrium equations. Under standard pedagogical regimes, undergraduate students frequently struggle with the dual representation of physical properties, leading to deeply rooted misconceptions regarding microscopic molecular behavior.

Simultaneously, contemporary tertiary educational landscapes across Europe and Central Asia are navigating a systemic transition toward credit-module assessment structures (such as ECTS). This operational framework demands a substantial expansion of autonomous student self-study hours, forcing educators to design highly efficient, digitally integrated student-centered learning methodologies. Traditional classroom structures fail to satisfy these requirements due to fixed temporal boundaries and a lack of interactive personalization.

The rapid evolution of Large Language Models (LLMs), such as OpenAI's ChatGPT, introduces a pedagogical mechanism capable of serving as a scalable, 24/7 intelligent tutoring interface. Rather than utilizing AI as a mere information-retrieval engine, contemporary educational theory suggests deploying LLMs as "agents-to-think-with" to trigger continuous metacognitive reflection. By framing these AI tools within an Online-Merge-Offline (OMO) framework, educational institutions can establish a continuous loop where asynchronous digital inquiry directly feeds into synchronous classroom collaboration.

While broad STEM-focused AI research is expanding rapidly, specialized empirical studies targeting the synthesis of generative AI workflows with molecular physics pedagogy under credit-module constraints remain profoundly limited. This paper explicitly presents and evaluates an integrated AI-driven OMO pedagogical architecture designed to cultivate advanced conceptual mastery in undergraduate molecular physics courses.

LITERATURE REVIEW

The conceptual core of modern hybrid educational design relies heavily on the Online-Merge-Offline (OMO) instruction paradigm. According to Huang et al. (2024), the OMO model breaks down physical classroom limitations by unifying digital spaces with face-to-face peer dynamics. In physics pedagogy, this cross-environment fluidity allows students to gather foundational conceptual knowledge online before engaging in intensive scientific debate offline.

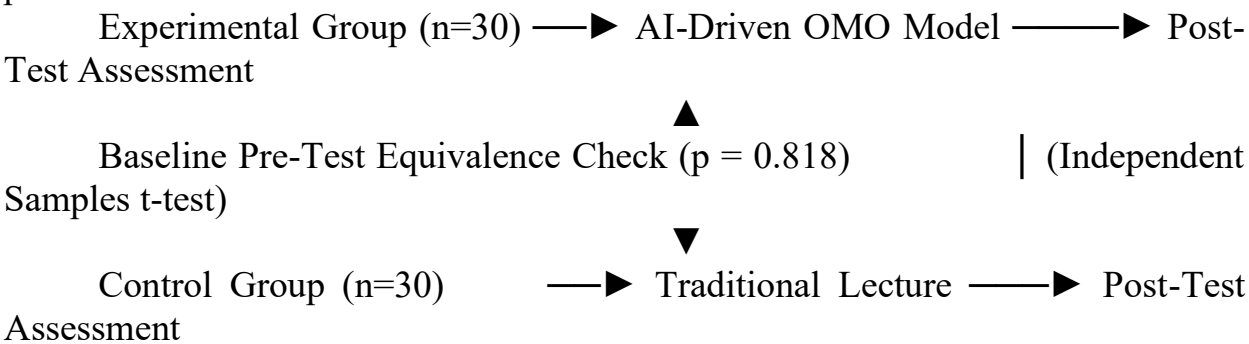
Concurrently, the philosophical repositioning of artificial intelligence within science education represents a paradigm shift. Moving beyond classical Intelligent Tutoring Systems (ITS) that provide rigid automated drilling routines, contemporary frameworks treat generative AI platforms as dialogic partners. Recent literature emphasizes that when properly scaffolded, LLMs can foster experimental reasoning and prompt-driven critical inquiry. For instance, dos Santos (2023) highlighted the capacity of conversational AI engines to identify specific logical fallacies in student formulations of physical laws.

However, the educational deployment of generative AI introduces significant monitoring risks. Unregulated AI interaction often promotes academic dishonesty, unreflective copy-pasting behaviors, and reliance on scientific "hallucinations" generated by LLMs. Cukurova (2024) notes that the synthesis of AI tools with local learning analytics is critical to building robust "hybrid intelligence" frameworks that optimize human-instructor verification. Despite these theoretical developments, a distinct research gap exists concerning empirical

validations of structured AI interaction metrics within credit-module molecular physics curricula.

METHODOLOGY

This research utilizes a quantitative quasi-experimental design featuring a standardized pre-test/post-test framework to measure academic progress across parallel cohorts.



Participants and Ethical Protocols

The empirical validation was conducted within the Faculty of Physics and Mathematics at a public university in Uzbekistan during a regular academic semester. Sixty undergraduate physics students enrolled in the mandatory Molecular Physics module were selected. The cohort was evenly divided into an Experimental Group ($n = 30$) and a Control Group ($n = 30$). Baseline parity was confirmed using prior GPA metrics to guarantee equivalent academic backgrounds. Institutional review boards authorized the protocol, and all students provided written informed consent regarding the research use of their depersonalized academic tracking data.

Technological and Pedagogical Architecture

The Experimental Group was subjected to an AI-driven OMO framework governed by ECTS self-study operational requirements. The structural components of this workflow integrated specific generative AI interactions:

- The Input Layer: Real-world non-routine thermodynamic scenarios requiring qualitative analysis were delivered via the institutional LMS.
- The Online AI Scaffold: Students executed structured dialogic loops using ChatGPT. The AI was restricted via custom instructions from delivering final equations or answers directly. It was confined to acting as a Socratic guide.
- Logistical Auditing Workflow: To bypass real-time multi-student monitoring limits, a rigorous digital audit layout was implemented. At the conclusion of each module, students generated and exported persistent web-links of their entire ChatGPT session histories alongside mandatory PDF transcripts. These were submitted to the LMS for evaluation of student prompt-engineering paths and reasoning logic.

Guided Instructional Prompt Samples

To ensure standardized scientific inquiry, students operated within fixed prompt classes:

1. *Conceptual Breakdown Prompt:* “Explain the temperature dependence of the Maxwell–Boltzmann distribution graph in simple language without using advanced mathematical derivations.”

2. *Comparative Analytical Prompt:* “Provide a conceptual comparison between microscopic molecular motion and macroscopic thermodynamic behavior.”

3. *Error Diagnostics Prompt:* “Identify possible conceptual mistakes in the following interpretation of the kinetic theory of gases.”

The Control Group was taught the exact same syllabus content over identical time blocks by utilizing conventional teacher-centered lecture presentation formats, entirely isolated from generative AI scaffolding tools.

RESULTS AND DATA ANALYSIS

Statistical processing was executed via Python using the SciPy.stats module and the Pingouin analytics package to calculate parametric inferential data and effect sizes.

Quantitative Baseline and Progress Verification

The pre-test metric verified that the groups possessed statistically equal prior conceptual knowledge before intervention. The experimental group recorded a baseline mean score of 54.20±8.35, while the control group registered 53.75±6.90. An independent samples t-test confirmed no baseline gap ($t(58) = 0.231$, $p = 0.818$).

Following the implementation of the AI-driven OMO framework, post-test examinations revealed an extensive performance divergence. The experimental group achieved a post-test mean score of 78.45±7.12, whereas the traditional control group reached a mean of 61.30±9.45. The independent samples t-test established a highly significant advantage for the AI-assisted cohort ($t(58) = 7.942$, $p < 0.001$).

Effect Size Assessment

To compute the educational magnitude of the OMO framework, Cohen's d was calculated:

$$d=\frac{M_1-M_2}{SD_{pooled}}$$

The formula yielded a value of 1.98, representing an exceptionally large practical educational impact size according to classical pedagogical interpretation scales.

Evaluation Stage	Group	N	Mean Score	Standard Deviation (SD)	t-value	p-value	Cohen's d
Pre-test	Experimental	30	54.20	8.35	0.231	0.818 (ns)	0.06
	Control	30	53.75	6.90			
Post-test	Experimental	30	78.45	7.12	7.942	< 0.001 ***	1.98
	Control	30	61.30	9.45			

Note: ns = not significant ($p > 0.05$); *** = highly statistically significant ($p < 0.001$).

Qualitative Perceptions and Metacognitive Shifts

Likert-scale psychometric tracking confirmed a positive transformation in student learning behaviors. Eighty-two percent (82%) of participants agreed that interactive AI tools successfully supported independent reflection and self-study cycles. Qualitative transcript validation via LMS logs supported these numbers. As one student observed: *"AI did not simply provide formulas; it guided me through questions that helped me understand how the equations were derived."*

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

The experimental findings confirm that structured generative AI integration within an OMO learning framework effectively enhances conceptual mastery in molecular physics. The performance shift observed in the experimental cohort suggests that transitioning the AI's role from an automatic solution oracle to a conversational partner stimulates deeper cognitive engagement. This mirrors constructivist principles, which state that robust knowledge acquisition requires active processing and iterative conceptual testing.

The implementation of the digital transcript auditing framework resolved a common challenge in AI education: tracking independent student engagement. Requiring web-link exports and transcript submissions discouraged passive copying and helped instructors evaluate student prompt-engineering progression. This structural oversight ensured that AI platforms functioned correctly as personalized learning scaffolds.

In conclusion, this study demonstrates that an AI-driven OMO hybrid framework provides a scalable model for modern credit-module physics education. By combining conversational AI structures with regular instructor validation, institutions can improve independent self-study hours and promote deep conceptual understanding of abstract physical processes.

REFERENCES

1. Cukurova, M. (2024). Hybrid intelligence in tertiary science education: Balancing generative AI scaffolding with human-instructor oversight. British Journal of Educational Technology, 55(2), 412–428. https://doi.org/10.1111/bjet.13411

2. dos Santos, M. P. (2023). Artificial intelligence and the scientific process: A review of ChatGPT's role to foster experimental thinking in physics education.

European Journal of Contemporary Education and E-Learning, 3(3), 183–198. https://doi.org/10.59324/ejceel.2025.3(3).14
3. Huang, R., Liu, D., & Chang, T.-W. (2024). The Online-Merge-Offline (OMO) learning model: Unifying digital spaces and face-to-face dynamics in higher education. Educational Technology Research and Development, 72(1), 89–112. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11423-023-10312-7
4. Laak, K.-J., & Aru, J. (2024). AI and personalized learning: Bridging the gap with modern educational goals in physics. arXiv preprint arXiv:2401.05432.
5. Siemens, G., & Baker, R. (2022). Learning analytics and educational data mining within credit-module architectures. In Cambridge Handbook of the Learning Sciences (pp. 345–362). Cambridge University Press.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-529-534

Rahmonova X. G.
assistant
Urgut Branch of Samarkand State University
Sheraliyev M. U., ***PhD***
assistant
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

INTEGRATING PYTHON-BASED COMPUTATIONAL MODELING WITH HYBRID PROBLEM-BASED LEARNING (HPBL) TO CULTIVATE QUANTITATIVE PROBLEM-SOLVING COMPETENCIES IN UNDERGRADUATE MOLECULAR PHYSICS

ABSTRACT: *Developing analytical problem-solving skills in molecular physics requires students to successfully bridge the gap between abstract mathematical formulas and dynamic physical systems. This paper evaluates the pedagogical impact of combining Hybrid Problem-Based Learning (HPBL) with Python-based computational simulations. A quasi-experimental study was implemented with 60 physics undergraduates to compare this integrated computational modeling methodology against conventional instructional practices. The experimental cohort (n=30) actively developed and manipulated numerical models using NumPy, Pandas, and SciPy to visualize thermodynamic phenomena, whereas the control cohort (n=30) followed standard analytical derivations. Quantitative post-test analytics confirmed that the HPBL-Python framework generated substantial learning gains, with the experimental group outperforming the control group (t(58)=7.942, p<0.001, d=1.98). Qualitative tracking indicated a 91% student satisfaction rate regarding the capacity of Python visualization libraries to minimize cognitive load during visuospatial tasks.*

Keywords: *Hybrid Problem-Based Learning (HPBL); Python Simulations; Computational Thinking; Visuospatial Ability; Molecular Physics Pedagogy.*

INTRODUCTION

A primary challenge in undergraduate physics pedagogy is cultivating the higher-order cognitive skills necessary to translate real-world physical scenarios into structured mathematical models. This challenge is particularly acute in molecular physics, where macroscopic phenomena (such as pressure and temperature changes) depend directly on the statistical distribution of microscopic states. Traditional science instruction relies heavily on static textbook equations, often failing to help students visualize dynamic particle behavior or evaluate variable dependencies in real time.

To address these limitations, educational institutions are exploring Hybrid Problem-Based Learning (HPBL) frameworks. HPBL reorganizes instruction around complex, non-routine physical problems that students analyze

collaboratively. However, traditional qualitative problem-solving methods can struggle to handle multi-variable thermodynamic equations without computational support.

Integrating Python-based computational modeling directly into the HPBL loop introduces a flexible tool for interactive numerical experimentation. Python's accessible syntax and specialized scientific libraries (such as NumPy and Matplotlib) allow undergraduate students to build custom simulations of fundamental physical systems. This approach helps students verify analytical assumptions by directly visualizing key behaviors, such as the Maxwell–Boltzmann distribution or ideal gas behaviors under varying constraints.

While computational modeling is increasingly common in general computer science curricula, its systematic application as a core pedagogical tool within undergraduate molecular physics modules requires further empirical study. This paper evaluates an integrated HPBL-Python simulation framework designed to develop quantitative problem-solving and computational thinking skills in physics education.

LITERATURE REVIEW

Muammoli ta’lim (Problem-Based Learning) talabalarda mustaqil fikrlash va muhandislik kompetensiyalarini shakllantirishda samarali yondashuv hisoblanadi. Jufriadi et al. (2024) demonstrated that when problem-based layouts are supported by targeted formative assessment, students show significantly greater capacity to decode unfamiliar, complex physical contexts. Hybrid configurations extend this impact by enabling collaborative team interaction across both digital platforms and physical laboratory environments.

However, conceptual understanding in physics can be limited if students cannot successfully visualize microscopic behaviors. According to Mayer’s Cognitive Theory of Multimedia Learning (2021), dual representational formats—presenting information through both verbal/mathematical channels and interactive visual channels—significantly reduces cognitive load and improves long-term conceptual retention. Kenneally and Bentley (2024) confirmed that using interactive spatial technologies helps students build clearer mental models of abstract molecular structures and kinetic interactions.

Using Python as an instructional tool addresses these visualization needs by transforming static formulas into dynamic graphical models. Rather than treating computers simply as calculators, modern computational physics frameworks encourage students to modify core algorithmic loops to evaluate physical constraints. While existing literature outlines the benefits of software simulations in general STEM courses, there remains a clear need for empirical data evaluating the combination of Python modeling directly with structured hybrid problem-solving workflows in molecular physics education.

METHODOLOGY

The research design used a quasi-experimental approach with parallel control and experimental student cohorts to measure the impact of interactive computational tasks.

Experimental Group ⟶ HPBL Framework + Python Modeling ⟶ Post-Test Analytics
(N = 30) (NumPy, SciPy, Matplotlib)

Control Group ⟶ Standard Lecture-Based Delivery ⟶ Post-Test Analytics
(N = 30) (Static Analytical Formulations)

Sample and Context

The study was conducted with 60 undergraduate physics students enrolled in a core Molecular Physics course at a public university in Uzbekistan. The participants were assigned to two equal groups of 30: the Experimental Group and the Control Group. Academic equivalence between the two cohorts was established prior to the study using academic transcript data from preceding semesters. Standard ethical protections were maintained, and all participants provided written informed consent.

The HPBL-Python Pedagogical Workflow

The Experimental Group followed a four-stage instructional sequence designed around structured computational tasks:

1. Problem Confrontation: Students were presented with a real-world thermodynamic problem, such as modeling real gas behavior under high pressure constraints or calculating particle collision frequencies.
2. Collaborative Analysis: Students worked in small teams to identify the underlying physical laws and derive preliminary algebraic representations.
3. Computational Simulation: Instead of stopping at analytical solutions, students used Python to build quantitative models. Working with libraries like NumPy and Matplotlib, teams wrote scripts to plot velocity distributions and simulate particle collisions inside a closed container.
4. Facilitated Reflection: The instructor acted as a facilitator, guiding student discussion around graphical outputs and helping teams reconcile discrepancies between theoretical models and simulation results.

Python

```python
# Sample script template used by students to model the Maxwell-Boltzmann velocity distri
import numpy as np
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt

def maxwell_boltzmann(v, m, T):
    k = 1.38e-23  # Boltzmann constant
    return 4 * np.pi * (m / (2 * np.pi * k * T))**(1.5) * v**2 * np.exp(-m * v**2 / (2 *

v_space = np.linspace(0, 1500, 1000)
m_argon = 6.63e-26  # Mass of an argon atom

plt.plot(v_space, maxwell_boltzmann(v_space, m_argon, 300), label='300 K')
plt.plot(v_space, maxwell_boltzmann(v_space, m_argon, 900), label='900 K')
plt.title('Maxwell-Boltzmann Velocity Distribution')
plt.xlabel('Velocity (m/s)')
plt.ylabel('Probability Density')
plt.legend()
plt.show()
```

The Control Group studied the same syllabus over identical timelines but interacted with the material through traditional teacher-led lectures focused on blackboard derivations, without access to computer-based modeling tools.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Quantitative data analysis was performed using the Pingouin and SciPy statistical software modules.

Quantitative Performance Metrics

Pre-test metrics confirmed baseline equivalence between the two groups, showing no statistically significant difference in prior knowledge ($M_{experimental}$= 54.20±8.35; $M_{control}$= 53.75±6.90; t(58)=0.231, p=0.818).

Following the intervention, the post-test results showed a significant performance gap. The Python-supported experimental group achieved a post-test mean score of 78.45±7.12, while the traditional control group reached a mean of 61.30±9.45. An independent samples t-test confirmed that the experimental group statistically outperformed the control group (t(58)=7.942, p<0.001). Within-group analysis via paired t-tests confirmed that the experimental group achieved substantial learning gains over the semester, while the control group's improvement was marginal.

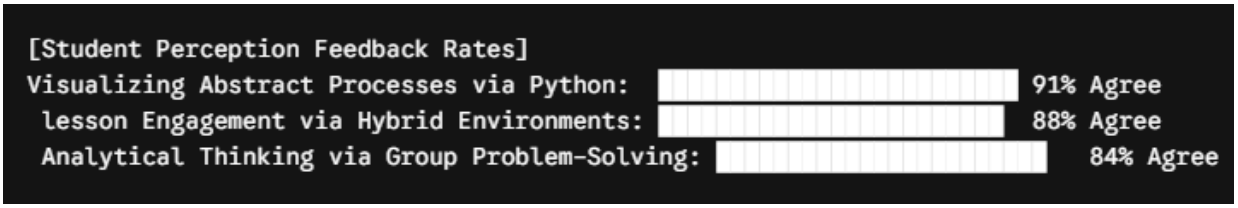
Element Tested	Group Configuration	Mean Score	Standard Deviation (SD)	Independent t-test	Statistical Significance (p)	Practical Effect Size (d)
Pre-Test Baseline	Experimental (n=30)	54.20	8.35	t = 0.231	0.818 *(not significant)*	0.06
	Control (n=30)	53.75	6.90			
Post-Test Performance	Experimental (n=30)	78.45	7.12	t = 7.942	<0.001 *(highly significant)*	1.98
	Control (n=30)	61.30	9.45			

Practical Educational Magnitude

Calculating Cohen's d yielded an effect size of 1.98, confirming a very large practical impact under standard educational research benchmarks. This demonstrates that integrating computational modeling helped the average student in the experimental cohort perform significantly higher than the majority of students in the traditional lecture cohort.

Student Perceptions and Spatial Visualization

The Likert-scale questionnaire results showed strong student alignment regarding the benefits of the visual simulation layer.



Ninety-one percent (91%) of the students agreed that writing custom Python scripts helped them properly visualize abstract physical interactions. Classroom observations confirmed higher student participation during modeling tasks. This feedback aligns with student comments recorded during reflection phases: *"Python simulations made molecular physics easier to understand because I could directly observe how changing parameters affected the system behavior."*

CONCLUSION

This research confirms that integrating Python-based computational modeling within a Hybrid Problem-Based Learning (HPBL) framework significantly improves quantitative problem-solving and computational thinking skills in undergraduate molecular physics. By transitioning from static formulas to dynamic, code-driven simulations, students are able to bridge the gap between abstract mathematical representations and real-world physical behaviors. The large empirical effect size ($d = 1.98$) demonstrates that this computational approach provides a clear advantage over traditional lecture-based physics instruction. Ultimately, combining interactive programming tasks with collaborative problem-

solving provides an effective model for modern, competency-oriented physics education.

REFERENCES

1. Chonio, K., & Kotsis, K. T. (2024). Integrating computational thinking through Python simulations in undergraduate thermodynamics. Physics Education, 59(4), Article 045012. https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6552/ad32b1
2. Jufriadi, A., Hidayat, A., & Sunaryo, S. (2024). Enhancing problem-solving competencies in molecular physics through scaffolded problem-based learning models. Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 2640(1), 012015. https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/2640/1/012015
3. Kenneally, R., & Bentley, S. (2024). Visualizing the unseen: The impact of interactive spatial software and modeling on student retention of kinetic gas laws. International Journal of STEM Education, 11(1), 14–29. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40594-024-00468-w
4. Mayer, R. E. (2021). Multimedia learning (3rd ed.). Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108894333
5. Olson, D., & Landau, R. H. (2023). Computational physics with Python: Numerical methods for undergraduate physics education. CRC Press.
6. PhET Interactive Simulations Project. (2023). Dynamic visualization of Maxwell-Boltzmann distributions and molecular kinetic dynamics. University of Colorado Boulder. https://phet.colorado.edu
7. Savinainen, A., & Scott, P. (2022). Using interactive representations and coding interfaces to eliminate conceptual misconceptions in molecular thermodynamics. Physical Review Physics Education Research, 18(2), Article 020114. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevPhysEducRes.18.020114
8. VanderPlas, J. (2024). Python data science handbook: Essential tools for working with scientific data in physics curricula (2nd ed.). O'Reilly Media.

Rapikov B.
associate professor
Namangan State University
Juraboyeva D.
master's student
Namangan State University

ASSESSMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SYRDARYA RIVER FLOW UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF RESERVOIRS

Abstract: *This article is devoted to assessing changes in the flow of the Syrdarya river, which has transboundary significance in Central Asia, under the influence of the Toktogul and Andijan reservoirs. The conducted hydrological analyses focus on the section of the river within the Fergana valley, using water discharge data observed at the Syrdarya-Kal hydrological station for the period 1935–2025. In addition, the study develops relevant recommendations for the efficient management of water resources in the Syrdarya basin under conditions of climate change.*

Keywords: *Syrdarya, river flow, Toktogul reservoir, Andijan reservoir, hydrological changes, assessment.*

Introduction

Today, the Syrdarya basin is considered one of the most complex and anthropogenically transformed hydrological systems in Central Asia, where the flow regime is artificially managed and regulated through large reservoirs alongside natural factors. In particular, major hydraulic structures within the basin, such as the Toktogul, Andijan, and Kayrakkum reservoirs, have a significant impact on the annual and seasonal distribution of river flow. Therefore, assessing changes in the Syrdarya flow under the influence of reservoirs is of great importance not only from a hydrological perspective, but also in terms of water management, ecology, and regional security.

The relevance of this topic is primarily explained by the uneven distribution of water resources under climate change conditions. In recent years, the reduction of snow cover and glacier areas, as well as changes in the atmospheric precipitation regime, have led to the destabilization of the natural flow within the Syrdarya basin. Under such conditions, the necessity of regulating river flow through reservoirs increases; however, this process often results in the disruption of the natural hydrological regime of rivers, causing water shortages in downstream areas or, conversely, increasing the risk of floods.

The main purpose of this article is to assess changes in the flow of the Syrdarya under the influence of reservoirs. Based on the objectives of the research, the following tasks were identified and accomplished in the study: 1) to determine the main hydrological indicators of the major hydraulic structures in the Syrdarya basin, namely the Toktogul and Andijan reservoirs; 2) to evaluate the impact of

these reservoirs on the flow of the Syrdarya; 3) to develop recommendations for the efficient use of water resources in the Syrdarya basin under climate change conditions.

Main Results and Their Discussion

The Syrdarya is considered one of the largest rivers in Central Asia. The Syrdarya is formed by the confluence of the Naryn and Karadarya rivers, and its total length is 2,200 km. Flowing through the territories of Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, and Kazakhstan, the Syr Darya historically discharged into the Aral Sea; however, at present, it is characterized by the fact that its waters no longer fully reach the sea. From a hydrological perspective, the Syrdarya is mainly fed by snow and glacier waters, and under natural conditions its flow regime reached a maximum during the spring–summer period and a minimum during autumn and winter. However, beginning from the second half of the twentieth century, the construction of large hydraulic structures fundamentally altered the natural flow regime of the river. Currently, the river flow is anthropogenically regulated, with water being released during the winter period for energy needs and redistributed in summer for irrigation purposes. Below, the main hydrological indicators of the major hydraulic structures causing such changes — the Toktogul and Andijan reservoirs — are discussed (Table 1).

Main hydrological characteristics of the Toktogul and Andijan reservoirs

No.	Hydrological indicators	Reservoirs	
		Toktogul	**Andijan**
1	**Year of commissioning (or Year put into operation)**	1974	1983
2	**Total capacity**	19500	1900
3	**Active (useful) capacity** ³	14000	1750
4	**Active (useful) capacity**	5500	150
5	**Dead (inactive) storage capacity**	215	121
6	**Normal water level**	900	910
7	**Water surface area**	284,3	56

The Toktogul Reservoir is a large hydraulic engineering structure located in the lower reaches of the Naryn River, the main tributary of the Syr Darya. It was constructed in a canyon situated between the Chatkal and Fergana mountain ranges within the territory of the Kyrgyz Republic. Construction of the facility began in 1962 and it was commissioned in 1974. The total storage capacity of the reservoir is 19.5 km³, while its active (useful) storage capacity amounts to 14.0 km³ [5].

The Andijan Reservoir was designed by the “Sredazgiprovodkhlopok” Institute in 1961–1962 at the request of the Ministry of Land Reclamation and

Water Management of Uzbekistan. The project was developed on the Karadarya River in the Fergana Valley with the aim of further expanding cotton production in the region. The reservoir was fully commissioned in 1983. Its design total storage capacity is 1.9 km³, while its active (useful) storage capacity is 1.75 km³.

Based on the tasks defined in the research and the analysis of long-term data, the general observations at the Kal hydrological station on the Syrdarya for the period 1935–2025 were divided into the following calculation periods, depending on the operational conditions of reservoirs:

The calculation periods were defined as follows:

I calculation period (1935–1973) – the period when the Syrdarya had a natural hydrological regime.

II calculation period (1974–1991) – a transitional period covering the construction of the Toktogul and Andijan reservoirs and their shift toward an energy-oriented operational regime.

III calculation period (1992–2025) – the period when the energy regime in reservoir operation became fully dominant (Figure 1).

Since approximately 78% of the Syrdarya's water resources originate from the Naryn River, and the Toktogul Reservoir—the largest hydraulic structure in Central Asia—was constructed on the Naryn, the study primarily focuses on assessing the impact of the Toktogul Reservoir on the Syrdarya flow regime.

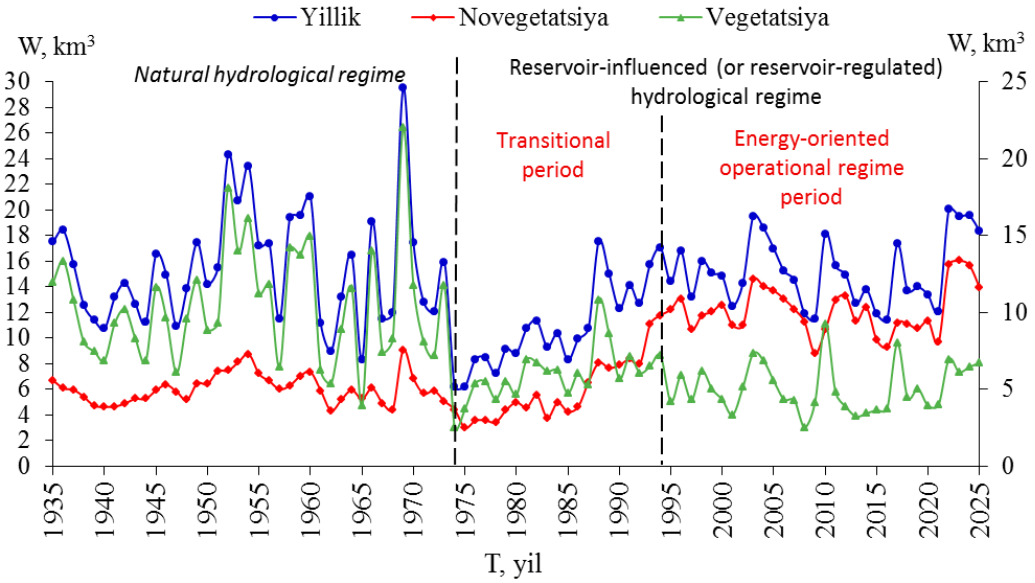


Figure 1. Interannual fluctuations of the Syrdarya annual, vegetation, and non-vegetation flow discharges (Kal hydrological station)

The first calculation period (1935–1973) represents a phase in which the Syrdarya basin maintained a natural hydrological regime. During this period, the major portion of the river's annual flow occurred during the vegetation season. According to the calculated data, in the natural hydrological regime, approximately 65–70% of the Syrdarya's annual discharge passed during the vegetation period, while 30–35% occurred during the non-vegetation season [12, 13].

In the second calculation period (1974–1991), after the commissioning and operation of hydraulic structures, namely the Toktogul and Andijan reservoirs, the hydrological regime in the upper reaches of the Syrdarya began to change significantly. These changes were reflected in the interannual variability of average annual discharge, as well as in the seasonal and monthly distribution of river flow throughout the year. In particular, the annual discharge of the Syrdarya measured at the Kal hydrological station began to show a decreasing trend. This process continued until 1987. The main reason for this was that a portion of the river flow was used to fill the dead storage capacity of the reservoirs. As a result, low-water years were observed in the upper reaches of the Syrdarya. During this period, the reservoirs were primarily operated for irrigation purposes [9].

The third calculation period (1992–2025) is characterized by the transition of the Toktogul Reservoir on the main tributary of the Syr Darya to an energy-oriented operational regime. Toktogul Reservoir During this period, a decrease in flow during the vegetation season was observed, while, conversely, the volume of discharge during the non-vegetation season showed an increasing trend.

The fundamental cause of the above-mentioned processes is directly linked to the geopolitical transformations that occurred at the end of the 20th century, particularly the dissolution of the former Soviet Union. After the collapse of this system, the water–energy and fuel supply network, which had previously functioned as a unified economic complex in Central Asia, became disrupted. As a result, five independent sovereign states emerged in the region, and economic relations between them gradually shifted toward market principles.

Consequently, serious energy problems began to arise in the Kyrgyz Republic. Due to the reduced capacity to import fuel and energy resources from neighboring countries, Kyrgyzstan was compelled to rely on its internal hydropower potential to improve its energy supply. In particular, electricity demand increased sharply during the winter season. This situation necessitated a fundamental change in the operational regime of the Toktogul Reservoir. Previously, the reservoir was managed primarily under an irrigation-oriented regime, in which maximum water release occurred during the summer months, while minimal discharge was maintained in winter. However, after the transition to an energy-oriented regime, the opposite pattern emerged: greater volumes of water were released in winter for electricity generation, while water storage increased during summer.

This shift had a significant impact on the entire hydrological system of the Naryn–Syrdarya basin. In particular, the water supply regime for downstream countries located in the lower reaches of the Syrdarya was disrupted. This situation has brought the need for integrated water–energy resource management in Central Asia to the forefront of the regional agenda.

In addition, these changes are occurring in conjunction with ongoing climate warming, which further intensifies the severity of the issue. Based on the objectives of the research, the following recommendations are proposed for the efficient utilization of water resources in the Syrdarya basin under conditions of

climate change:

1. modernization of irrigation systems in response to increasing water scarcity under climate change conditions;

2. development of climate-resilient agriculture adapted to changing hydrological and environmental conditions;

3. improvement of digital monitoring and forecasting systems for more effective water resource management;

4. efficient use of water resources from small rivers and streams within the Syrdarya basin through the safe expansion of existing reservoir capacities and the construction of new reservoirs.

Conclusion

Based on the results of the conducted research, it can be concluded that the efficient utilization of water resources in the Syrdarya basin should not be limited solely to technical measures. This process requires a comprehensive strategy that integrates additional water-related interventions, regional cooperation, digitalization, and ecological approaches. Future research will be devoted to these issues.

References:

1. Авакян А.Б., Шарапов В.А. и др. Водохранилища мира. – М.: Изд-во «Наука», 1979. – 289 с.
2. Духовный В.А., Соколов В.И. Стратегия управления водными ресурсами Средней Азии. - В кн. Водные ресурсы, проблемы Арала и окружающая среда. – Ташкент: Университет, 2000. – С. 121-151.
3. Ильин И.А. Водные ресурсы Ферганской долины. – Л.: Гидрометеоиздат, 1959. – 247 с.
4. Матарзин Ю.М. Гидрология водохранилищ. – Перм: Изд-во ПГУ, 2003. – 296 с.
5. Никитин А.М. Водохранилища Средней Азии. – Л.: Гидрометеоиздат, 1991. – 163 с.
6. Ресурсы поверхностных вод СССР. Том 14. Средняя Азия. Вып. 1. Бассейн реки Сырдарьи. – Л.: Гидрометеоиздат, 1969. – 439 с.
7. Рубинова Ф.Э. Изменение стока р. Сырдарьи под влиянием водохозяйственного строительства в ее бассейне. – М: Гидрометеоиздат, 1979. – 136 с.
8. Сирлибаева З.С. Сток взвешенных наносов в бассейне Андижанского водохранилища: Автореф. Дисс. … канд. геогр. наук. – Ташкент, 1984. – 18 с.
9. Хикматов Ф.Х., Рапиков Б.Р. Влияние Токтагульского водохранилища на внутригодовое распределение стока реки Нарын / Международная научно-практическая конференция «Инновация-2016». – Ташкент, 2016. – С. 299-301.
10. Чонтоев Д.Т., Маматканов Д.М. и др. Водные гидроэнергетические ресурсы Кыргизстана в условиях изменения климата. – Бишкек. 2022. – 400 с.

11. Эдельштейн К.К. Гидрология озер и водохранилищ. Учебник для вузов. – М.: Изд-во Перо, 2014. – 399 с.

Rapikov B.
associate professor
Namangan State University
Mutavaliyev M.
independent researcher
Hydrometeorological Research Institute

WATER RESERVOS IN NAMANGAN REGION AND ISSUES OF THEIR EFFICIENT USE

Abstract: *This article focuses on the issues of reservoirs located in the Namangan region, their current state and more efficient use. Initially, data on the hydrological and hydraulic engineering indicators of the region's existing reservoirs were analyzed. In addition, the article discusses the possibilities of further increasing the volume of water in the Rezaksai and Eskiersk reservoirs. In particular, based on the results of field research and work with large-scale maps, the current water capacity of the Rezaksai reservoir is estimated to be possible to increase to 500 million* m^3.

Keywords: *Namangan region, reservoirs, water resources, reservoir volume, Eskier reservoir, Rezaksai reservoir.*

Introduction

It is well known that the volume of water in rivers varies seasonally throughout the year as well as from one year to another. Under the conditions of our region, during periods when the demand for water in agriculture increases, water resources in many rivers and streams decline sharply and, in some cases, may even dry up completely. In such circumstances, in order to ensure the full and efficient utilization of river and stream waters, it becomes necessary to regulate their flow regime. This problem is addressed through the construction of artificial lakes and reservoirs on rivers [5,6].

The construction of reservoirs is particularly important in arid regions such as our country, where agriculture is largely dependent on irrigation. In addition to providing irrigation water for agricultural lands, reservoirs are also designed to support hydropower generation, fisheries development, and the improvement of water supply for large industrial enterprises and urban centers.

It is known that since the 1950s irrigated agriculture in the Republic has developed at an unprecedented rate, and thousands of hectares of virgin and unused lands were brought under cultivation. At the same time, major industrial centers such as Chirchik, Angren, Bekobod, Olmalik, and Navoiy were established and expanded. As a result, the demand for water resources increased significantly. Consequently, extensive construction of reservoirs on the rivers of Uzbekistan was initiated. Among them, the Quyimozor Reservoir in the Zarafshan foothills, Chimqo‘rg‘on Reservoir on the Qashqadaryo River, South Surxon Reservoir and Uchqizil Reservoir on the Surxondaryo River, and the Tuyabo‘g‘iz Reservoir on

the Ohangaron River were constructed and put into operation. During the 1960s, the Chorbog‘ Reservoir on the Chirchiq River, the Turk Reservoir on the Ohangaron River, and the Tolimarjon Reservoir in the Qashqadaryo Basin were established. By the 1970s, large-scale reservoirs such as the Andijan Reservoir on the Qoradaryo River and the Tuyamo‘yin Reservoir on the Amudarya River had also been constructed.

Literature review

Research devoted to the study of reservoirs has been conducted by a number of foreign scholars, including George Evelyn Hutchinson, Glen Harbeck, R. Jackson, R. Martin, J. Willis, H. Varlet, and N. Thomas. Among the scholars of the former Soviet Union and CIS countries who investigated these issues are V.G. Glushkov, G.I. Shamov, A.V. Karaushev, Ashot B. Avakyan, V.M. Shirokov, S.L. Vendrov, B.B. Bogoslovskiy, I.A. Shiklomanov, Y.M. Matarzin, V.A. Sharapov, and K.K. Edelshteyn.

In Uzbekistan, the first studies related to reservoirs were carried out by V.L. Shults, O.P. Sheglova, F.E. Rubinova, Y.N. Ivanov, A.M. Nikitin, A.R. Rasulov, and others. At present, among the studies dedicated to this issue, the works of N.Y. Gorelkin, Y.M. Vidineeva, Z.S. Sirliboyeva, D.P. Aytbayev, E.I. Chembarisov, F. Xikmatov, F.Y. Artikova, B.Y. Adenbayev, G‘.X. Yunusov, F.A. Gapparov, D.M. Turg‘unov, and M.R. Ikromova occupy a significant place.

In the book “Водохранилища мира” (“Reservoirs of the World”) authored by Ashot B. Avakyan, valuable information is presented concerning the types of reservoirs around the world and their principal characteristics. The monograph extensively discusses issues related to the construction and utilization of reservoirs, as well as their environmental impacts. Furthermore, it provides comprehensive information on the global distribution of reservoirs, their distinctive features, and their classification according to various characteristics. In terms of the breadth of coverage and analysis of reservoir-related problems across different countries, this work represents the first comprehensive monograph in Russian scientific literature devoted to the subject [1].

Research methodology

In this article, methods such as geographical generalization, geographical analogy and comparison, as well as modern hydrological calculation techniques were employed. In addition, modern Geographic Information Systems (GIS) were utilized in the study of the storage capacities of reservoirs in the Namangan Region. Field investigations aimed at improving the efficiency of water resource utilization in the existing reservoirs of the region were conducted using water-engineering and hydrotechnical survey methods.

Results and their analysis

Following the construction of reservoirs, a substantial volume of water is required for their initial filling. This, in turn, exerts a certain influence on the water reserves of the region where the reservoirs are located. It should also be emphasized that the water used to fill the useful (regulated) storage capacity of a reservoir is temporary in nature, since it can subsequently be utilized whenever

necessary. In contrast, the water expended in filling the dead storage capacity cannot be effectively reused in the same manner.

At present, numerous large and small reservoirs are operating in the Namangan Region. These reservoirs occupy an important place among the region's water bodies and provide essential services to various sectors of the regional economy (Table 1).

Table 1

Reservoirs in Namangan region

№	Reservoir name	Reservoir type	River basin
1	Karasuv	In the riverbed	Isfarand-Shavand
2	Eskiyer	Drainage	Namangansoy
3	Jiydalisoy	Drainage	Chadoqsoy
4	Zarkent	Drainage	Pochchaotasoy
5	Rezaksoy	Drainage, floodplain	KNK, Rezaksoy
6	Koksaraksoy	Drainage	Koksaraksoy
7	Varzik	Drainage	Govasoy
8	Qaramurda	In the riverbed	Khoja-Sho'kent
9	Shursuv	In the riverbed	Achchisuv
10	Kosonsoy	Drainage, floodplain	Kosonsoy
11	Chortoq	Drainage	Chortoqsoy
12	Yertikon	In the riverbed	Girvonsoy
13	Girvonsoy	Drainage	Girvonsoy
14	Kengkol	Drainage	Kengkulsoy
15	Kandien	Drainage	Kandiensoy
16	Kokand	Drainage	Namangansoy
17	Beshtol	Drainage	Beshtolsoy
18	Sassiqsoy	In the riverbed	Sassiqsoy

At each reservoir, specialized observations are carried out by the staff of the Hydrometeorological Service and the Ministry of Water Resources of the respective country in whose territory the reservoir is located. These observations are conducted with the aim of studying the water level regime, hydrobiology, hydrochemistry, hydrophysics, and hydrodynamics of reservoirs. At present, the accumulated observational data are sufficient to reveal the principal закономерности (regularities) characteristic of reservoirs.

Among the reservoirs presented in the above table, the Eskiyer Reservoir stands out due to its large size and abundance of water resources. In this study, the reservoir was investigated through direct field observations.

Eskiyer Reservoir – he Eskiyer Reservoir is one of the important hydraulic engineering structures located in the Namangan Region. It plays a significant role in the regional water management system, particularly in agricultural irrigation, maintaining ecological stability, and regulating water resources. The reservoir is of great importance in supplying irrigation water to the surrounding agricultural lands. Furthermore, since this hydraulic structure is situated in a mountainous area, it also serves to reduce the risk of floods and mudflows. The water of the reservoir

is additionally used by the local population for domestic and livestock-related needs.

At the Eskiyer Reservoir, the high-water period is observed during late winter, particularly in February, and continues until the middle of March in the spring season. During our field visit to the reservoir on March 11, 2025, the total water volume amounted to 13.7 million m³. Observations revealed that the lands surrounding the reservoir have been affected by soil salinization. At present, the waters of the Eskiyer Reservoir are utilized for irrigating agricultural lands in the districts of Chortoq, Yangiqo‘rg‘on, and Namangan.

In addition, the article also examines the Rezaksoy Reservoir.

Rezaksoy Reservoir – The Rezaksoy Reservoir is located within the widened section of the Rezaksoy Valley. The valley represents a broad depression bounded to the west and east by foothill ridges with relative elevations ranging from 100 to 150 meters. The total water storage capacity of this geomorphological depression is estimated at 600–700 million m³. The Rezaksoy River originates within the territory of Kyrgyzstan, on the eastern slopes of the Kugali mountain range, at an elevation of approximately 3,700 meters.

During the summer season, the river dries up in its lower course between the villages of Kaqlikqo‘rg‘on and Rezak, whereas in the upper reaches the water flow remains perennial. The results of investigations into the relief conditions of the reservoir areas indicate the existence of opportunities to increase their storage capacities. In particular, while the present storage capacity of the Rezaksoy Reservoir amounts to 200 million m³, there is potential for expanding it up to 500 million m³ in the future. Field investigations and analyses of large-scale topographic maps revealed that the total volume of the geomorphological depression reaches approximately 600–700 million m³.

Conclusion

Based on the results of the above-mentioned research, the following conclusions may be drawn:

It is recommended to further expand the modernization, cleaning, reinforcement, and automation of hydraulic structures at the reservoirs of the Namangan Region. In addition, it is necessary to establish a sustainable year-round water storage management system for these reservoirs.

In the irrigated agricultural areas supplied by the reservoir water resources of the Namangan Region, the use of traditional irrigation methods should be reduced. Instead, modern irrigation approaches, particularly water-saving technologies, should be more widely implemented throughout these territories.

The storage capacities of the Rezaksoy Reservoir, Kengko‘lsoy Reservoir, Yozyovon Reservoir, Karkidon Reservoir, and Jizzakh Reservoir, which are replenished by the water resources of the Syr Darya River and Naryn River, should be increased to a safe level while taking into account the geomorphological and relief conditions of the area. Increasing the storage capacity of the Rezaksoy Reservoir alone would add approximately 250–300 million m³ of water to the country’s vegetation-period water reserves.

References

1. Авакян А.Б., Салтанкин В., Шарапова В.А. Водохранилища. М.: Мысль, 1987. – 325 с.
2. Матарзин Ю.М. Гидрология водохранилищ. – Перм: Изд-во ПГУ, 2003. – 296 с.
3. Никитин А.М. Водохранилища Средней Азии. – Л.: Гидрометеоиздат, 1991. – 163 с.
4. Хикматов Ф., Рапиқов Б. Тўхтағул сув омборининг энергетик режимга ўтказилиши ва бу жараён билан боғлиқ бўлган муаммолар // «Ўзбекгидроэнергетика» илмий-техник журнали, 2-сон. – Тошкент, 2021. – Б. 36 – 38.
5. Эдельштейн К.К. Гидрология озер и водохранилищ. Учебник для вузов. – М.: Изд-во «Перо», 2014. – 399 с.
6. Xikmatov F.H., Haydarov S.A., Halimova G.S., Ziyayev R.R., Rapiqov B.R. Ko'lshunoslik. Darslik. Toshkent: «Innovatsion rivojlanish nashriyoti-matbaa uyi», 2021. – 216 b.

Ro‘ziyeva Ch. H.
magistranti

iqtisodiyot yo‘nalishi

Turon universiteti

KORXONALARDA MEHNAT SAMARADORLIGINI OSHIRISHDA IQTISODIY TARAQQIYOT OMILLARINI OPTIMALLASHTIRISHDAGI IMKONIYATLARI

Annotatsiya: *Maqolada mehnatning samaradorligini aniqlash imkonini beradigan optimal yo’llar xususida fikr yuritiladi. Korxonalarda mehnat samaradorligini oshirishda iqtisodiy taraqqiyot omillarini optimallashtirishdagi imkoniyatlari keng hiosblanib ushbu maqolada shu haqida so’z boradi. Iqtisodiy taraqqiyot milliy iqtisodiyotning muhim atributlarga egaligini ifodalaydigan tushunchadir. Bunda uning mahsuldorligi va barqarorligi darajasi diqqat markazida turadi. Ushbu tushuncha yordamida iqtisodiy imkoniyatlar bilan kishilarning ehtiyojlari o‘rtasidagi mutanosiblik baholanadi: bunday mutanosiblikning mavjudligi ravnaq belgisi, undan mosuvolik esa tanazzul yoxud turg‘unlik ifodasi sifatida tavsiflanadi. Maqolada o‘z faoliyatini zamonaviy tavsiyalar asosida yo‘lga qo‘yishga odatlangan firmalar ekologik jihatdan toza uskuna va jihozlarni xarid qilishga, ularning imkoniyatlaridan kengroq foydalanishga, shu yo‘l bilan resurslarni tejashga intilib kelishayotgani ham fikr yuritiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *tejamkorlik, mehnatning samaradorligi, zamonaviy iqtisodiyot, tashkilot, kompaniya va firmalardagi mehnatning samarasi, ekologik muhit, resurslar, mahsulotlar, milliy iqtisodiyot.*

Ruziyeva Ch. H.

master's student

economics

University of Turan

THE POSSIBILITIES OF OPTIMIZING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FACTORS IN ENHANCING LABOR EFFICIENCY IN ENTERPRISES

Abstract. *The article discusses optimal ways to determine labor efficiency. It highlights the broad opportunities for optimizing economic development factors in increasing labor efficiency at enterprises and focuses on this issue in detail. Economic development is a concept that reflects the presence of important*

attributes within the national economy, where the level of productivity and stability occupies a central place. This concept helps assess the balance between economic opportunities and human needs: the existence of such proportionality is considered a sign of progress, while imbalance is characterized as an indicator of decline or stagnation. The article also emphasizes that firms accustomed to organizing their activities based on modern recommendations tend to purchase environmentally friendly equipment and technologies, make broader use of their capabilities, and thereby strive to save resources.

Keywords: *Economy, labor efficiency, Modern economy, labor productivity in organizations, companies and firms, ecological environment, resources, products, national economy.*

Har qanday mamlakatda iqtisodiy ravnaq, ahamiyatli vazifalar ijrosi shu mamlakatda istiqomat qilayotgan kishilar mehnatining foydaliligi, jamiyat uchun nafdorligi va natijadorligidan turtki oladi. E'tiborli jihati shundaki, u iqtisodiy ravnaqqa hissa qo'shishi bilan bir qatorda boshqa omillar tabiatiga ham jiddiy ta'sir ko'rsatadi. Dunyoning yetakchi mamlakatlarida mehnat faoliyatiga mahsuldorlik va natijadorlik baxsh qilishga qaratilgan say-harakatlarning avj olib borayotgani ham ana shu jihat bilan bog'liq***28***. Shu boisdan mavzuni tadqiq qilayotganda samaradorlik va taraqqiyot o'rtasidagi aloqadorlikni ochib berish masalalariga alohida to'xtalmoq darkor.

Iqtisodiy taraqqiyot milliy iqtisodiyotning muhim atributlarga egaligini ifodalaydigan tushunchadir. Bunda uning mahsuldorligi va barqarorligi darajasi diqqat markazida turadi. Ushbu tushuncha yordamida iqtisodiy imkoniyatlar bilan kishilarning ehtiyojlari o'rtasidagi mutanosiblik baholanadi: bunday mutanosiblikning mavjudligi ravnaq belgisi, undan mosuvolik esa tanazzul yoxud turg'unlik ifodasi sifatida tavsiflanadi. Muttasil ravishda iqtisodiy jihatdan yuksalib borayotgan yurtda nafaqat mahsulot va xizmatlar turlari ko'payadi, balki ularni yaratishga xizmat qiladigan tuzilmalar ham takomil topadi. Oqibatda uning fuqarolarining turmushi mukammallashib boraveradi.

Iqtisodiy rivojlanishning bir qator *omillarga* keladigan bo'lsak, ularning ayrimlari iqtisodiy ravnaqqa bevosita ta'sir ko'rsatsa, boshqalari unda bilvosita iz qoldiradi. Muhim omillar haqida to'xtalganda birinchi navbatda *ishchi kuchi miqdori va sifatini* tilga olmoq lozim. Kundalik hayotda yoxud ilmiylikdan yiroq publitsistik materiallarda mamlakatning 16 yoshdan 60 gacha bo'lgan hamma fuqarolari ishchi kuchi sifatida ta'riflanadi. Iqtisod ilmi nuqtai nazaridan esa "ishchi kuchi" deganda inson emas, uning mehnat qobiliyatlari yig'indisi nazarda tutiladi. "Ishchi kuchi, insonning mehnat qobiliyati - bu uning ehtiyojlari, jismoniy, intellektual va tashkilotchilik qobiliyatlari, moddiy ne'matlarni ishlab chiqarish va xizmatlar ko'rsatish jarayonida qo'llaniladigan ko'nikma va

28 Qarang: Чернова А.И. Пути повышения производительности труда на предприятии.// Новый университет. Серия "Экономика и право", 2016, №11-2.- 79-81-с.

tajribalari yig‘indisidir” ***29*** . Uning holati va sifati mehnat faoliyati bilan shug‘ullanish imkonidan bahrali kishilar bilim saviyasi, ko‘nikma va malakalari xarakteri bilan belgilanadi. Bu malakalarni chuqur o‘zlashtirgan kishilar salmog‘i ortgani sayin iqtisodiyotni yuksaltirish va raqobatbardoshligini ta’minlash imkoniyatlari oshadi.

Ravnaqning yana bir omili mavjud *tabiiy resurslar* hajmi bilan bog‘liq. “Ma’lumki, tabiiy resurslar deganda tirik va notirik tabiatga oid bo‘lgan va insonning moddiy hamda madaniy ehtiyojlarini qondirish maqsadida ishlatiladigan obyektlar, tabiiy muhit elementlari nazarda tutiladi. Bu resurslarning ayrimlari (masalan, minerallar, yer resurslari) tiklanmas, boshqalari (o‘simliklar va hayvonot olami bilan bog‘liq resurslar) tiklanuvchan hisoblanadi. Tabiiy resurslarning yana bir turi (ekin maydonlari, o‘rmonlar, suv resurslari) to‘liq tiklanmaydigan (ya’ni iste’mol maromidan sustroq tiklanadigan) obyektlar turkumiga kiritiladi” ***30*** . Resurs ravnaqni ta’minlashga qodir fundamental omillardan biridir: qaysi tarmoq, sektor, soha, jabha bo‘lmasin, yetarli resurslar bilan ta’minlanganidagina ravnaq topadi. Masalan, ehtiyojlarni qondirishga xizmat qiladigan resurslarning yetarliligi ularni yetkazib berish bilan mashg‘ul tarmoqlarni ham, ular asosida mahsulot yaratayotgan sohalarni ham, ularni eksport qilishga moslashgan jabhalarni ham takomil toptiradi. Qulay iqlim sharoiti, unumdor tuproq qishloq xo‘jaligi rivojiga, go‘zal tabiat manzaralari esa turizm industriyasi ravnaqiga xizmat qiladi. Biroq, tabiiy resurslarning shunchaki mavjudligi har doim ham iqtisodiy rivojlanishni kafolatlayvermaydi. Buning uchun ularni samarali boshqarish va oqilona sarflash zarur. Resurslar isrofi yoki uquvsiz sarfi oxir-oqibatda iqtisodiyotning qaysidir resurslarga qaramligini kuchaytiradi.

Iqtisodiy ravnaq *moliyaviy kapitalni* taqozo etadi. Moliyaviy kapital jamiyatda faoliyat ko‘rsatayotgan kompaniyalar, banklar va investorlarning daromad olish uchun iqtisodiyotga sarmoya sifatida kiritishi mumkin bo‘lgan mablag‘lari miqdoridan tarkib topadi. Odatda u turli investitsiyalar, aksiyalar, obligatsiyalar, depozitlar va boshqa moliyaviy vositalarda o‘z ifodasini topadi***31***. Iqtisodiy yuksalishning moliyaviy imkoniyatlar bilan bog‘liqligini isbotlab o‘tirish ortiqcha bo‘lsa kerak. Zaruriy moliyaviy imkoniyatlardan foydalana bilgan korxonagina o‘z funksiyalarini muvaffaqiyatli ado eta oladi. Bunday imkoniyatlarni bebahra sarflamagan mamlakatda esa uzoq muddatli strategik dasturlarni mablag‘lar bilan yetarli darajada ta’minlash, ravnaq sur’atlarini jadallashtirish imkoni hosil bo‘ladi.

Nihoyat, iqtisodiy taraqqiyotni ta’minlovchi yana bir omil *innovatsion texnologiyalardir*. U har qanday faoliyatning mazmuni va maromini, uslubi va tartibini o‘zgartirishga xizmat qiladi. Shu tariqa jamoaning ishlab chiqarish bilan

---

29 Qarang: Какушкина М. А. О трактовке экономической категории “рабочая сила”.// Социально-экономичес-кие явления и процессы, 2009, №4.- 61-с.

30 Omonov B. Ekologik globallashuv va uning O‘zbekistondagi ekologik muhitga ta’siri.- T.: Voris-nashriyot,2021.- B.21.

31 Qarang: Додонова И.В. Сущность и факторы развития современного финансового капитала.// Вестник Оренбургского государственного университета, 2004, №8.- 48-52-с.

bog‘liq imkoniyatlarini benihoya kengayadi. Bunday texnologiyalar keng tatbiq etilgani sayin mavjud resurslardan samarali foydalanish imkoniyatlari ko‘payib boradi. Uning sharofati bilan mahsulot ishlab chiqarish uchun sarflangan ish vaqti sezilarli darajada kamayadi. U jamoaning turli sohalarga sarflayotgan sarf-xarajatlari hajmini jiddiy kamaytirishda ham qo‘l keladi. Shu sababdan ushbu texnologiyalar o‘zlashtirilar ekan, yurtning texnik imkoniyatlari o‘sib boradi, uning ishlab chiqarish bilan bog‘liq salohiyati kengayadi.

Dunyoning rivojlangan mamlakatlarida, yuqorida aytib o‘tilgan omillarning barchasidan oqilona foydalanilayotganiga amin bo‘lamiz. Ularda mehnat qilishga qodir bo‘lgan kishilarning qobiliyatlari iqtisodiy funksiyalarni bajarishning markaziy manbalaridan biri sifatida tan olinadi. Shunday nuqtai nazardan kelib chiqqan holda ishladigan xodimlarning ma’lumoti va mahoratini yuksaltirishga katta e’tibor beriladi. Shu maqsadda tashkil qilingan minglab o‘quv markazlar, o‘quv kurslarning faoliyat ko‘rsatayotgani fikrimizning yorqin isbotidir.

Korxonalardagi mehnat samaradorligi mehnatning unumdorligi, mehnatning natijadorligi, mehnatning foydalilik darajasi hamda umumiy manfaatlarga xizmat qilishi bilan belgilanadi. Mazkur mehnta mahsuldorligi va natijadorligi, eng avvalo, unga bo‘lgan ijtimoiy ehtiyoj bilan o‘zaro bog‘liqdir. Shu bilan bir qatorda, yaratilgan mehnat sharoitlari, xodimlarning rag‘batlanish darajasi hamda kasbiy malakasi ham samaradorlikka sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Jamiyatdagi korxonlarda mehnat jarayonining oqilona tashkil etilishi, uning salohiyatli va tajribali rahbar tomonidan samarali boshqarilishi faoliyat unumdorligi hamda natijadorligining barqarorligini ta’minlovchi muhim omillardan biri hisoblanadi.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR

1. Abdurahmonov Q.X. “Mehnat iqtisodiyoti”. -T.: “Mehnat”, 2004 y. -398 b.
2. “O‘zbekiston-2030” strategiyasi. 11.09.2023 y.
3. Tolametova Z.A. Mehnat unumdorligini oshirishda ta’lim tizimining o’rni. Iqtisodiyot va moliya/Экономика и финансы. 2013. №8. 42-b.
4. Tuxtabaev. J.Sh. Sanoat korxonalarida mehnat unumdorligini omilli tahlil qilish uslubi. “Iqtisodiyot va innovatsion texnologiyalar” ilmiy elektron jurnali. № 2, mart-aprel, 2016 yil.
5. Мюллер Д.К. “Англо-русский словарь”. М.: “Русский язык”, 1992. –с. 233-234.
6. Костин Л.А. Производительность труда технический прогресс. -М.: Экономика, 1994. –с. 82.

Samadov A. X.
dotsenti
“texnologik mashina va jihozlar” kafedrasi
Qarshi davlat texnika universiteti
Shomurodov U. M.
assistenti
“texnologik mashina va jihozlar” kafedrasi
Qarshi davlat texnika universiteti

YERNING GEOLOGIK TUZILISHI VA STRUKTURASINI O’RGANISH

ANNOTATSIYA: *Neft va gaz qazib chiqarishning o’sishi yangi neft va gaz uyumlari va konlarini ochish va konlarni ishlatish samaradorligini oshirish, hamda zaxiralardan foydalanish darajasini ko’paytirishning yangi usullarini qo’llash kabilar evaziga erishilmoqda. Bunday murakkab masalalarni yechishda neft va gaz geologiyasi va qidiriv ishlari muhim o’rin tutmoqda. Neft va gaz uyumlarini geologik tadqiq qilish usullari so’nggi yillarda jadal mukammallashdi. Neft va gaz konlarini loyihalash va ishlatishni tahlil qilish hozirgi kunda to’liq kon geologiyasi ma’lumotlari asosida amalga oshiriladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *geologiya, kon, qatlam, ekvator, geoid, gidrosfera, litosfera, geotermik pog’ona, granit, geotermik gradiyent, foydali qazilmalar, mantiya, tabiat, bazalt, cho’kindi.*

Samadov A. Kh.
associate professor
department of “technological machines and equipment”
Karshi State Technical University
Shomurodov U. M.
assistant professor
department of “technological machines and equipment”
Karshi State Technical University

STUDY OF THE GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE AND STRUCTURE OF THE EARTH

ABSTRACT: *The growth of oil and gas production is achieved by opening new oil and gas reservoirs and fields, increasing the efficiency of field exploitation, and applying new methods to increase the level of resource utilization. Oil and gas geology and exploration play an important role in solving such complex problems. Methods for geological exploration of oil and gas reservoirs have been rapidly improved in recent years. The design and analysis of oil and gas fields is now carried out on the basis of full field geology data.*

Keywords: *geology, deposit, stratum, equator, geoid, hydrosphere, lithosphere, geothermal step, granite, geothermal gradient, minerals, mantle, nature, basalt, sediment.*

Keyingi yillarda yangi neft va gaz konlarini aniqlashda quduqlar kesimini mufassal taqqoslash yo'li bilan yer osti qatlamlarini haritalash ishlari kon geologiyasi tadqiqotlaridan foydalanilgan holda olib borilmoqda.

Geologiya - bu litosferaning tarkibi va tuzilishi, ichki va va tashqi yuzalarida sodir bo'ladigan jarayonlar, bu jarayonlarning sabablari, sodir bo'lish qonuniyatlari va rivojlanish bosqichlari, hamda yerning tarkibi, tuzilishi va rivojlanish qonuniyatlarini o'rganadigan soha. Geologiya yer bag'ridagi barcha turdagi foydali qazilmalar konlarini, shu jumladan neft va gaz konlarini, izlash va qidirish hamda ularni ishlatish uchun nazariy asos hisoblanadi.

Qadimgi filosoflar kemalarning yaqinlashishi va uzoqlashishini kuzatish asosida yer to'g'ri shar shakliga ega degan xulosaga kelishgan. XVII asrning oxirlarida fransuz olimlari tomonidan soat millari Janubiy Amerikaning ekvator oldi qismida Parijdagiga nisbatan kuniga 2,5 daqiqa sekin yurishi aniqlangan va mayatnikka yer tortishish kuchining ta'siri Parijda va ekvatorda turlicha bo'ladi degan xulosaga kelgan. Mashhur olim Isaak Nyuton bu holatni yer qutblarda siqilganligi va ellipsoid shaklida ekanligi bilan tushuntirdi.

Yerning shakli va o'lchamlari rus olimlari F.A. Krasovskiy va bashqalar tomonidan aniqlandi. Ularning o'lchashlariga muvofiq yer ellipsoid shaklida bo'lib, aylanish uzunligi ekvatorial radiusda 6378,245 km va qutb radiusda 6356,863 km ni tashkil etadi. Aylanish o'qi sifatida kichik qutb o'qi xizmat qiladi. Yuzasining maydoni 510100934 km^2, hajmi esa 1083819780000 km^3 ga teng. Lekin F.A. Krasovskiy taklif etgan ellipsoid tasvir yer yuzasining nazariy shaklini beradi holos. Uning topografik yuzasi baland tog'lar va chuqur okeanlar bilan ellipsoid yuzasidan sezilarli darajada farq qiladi. Yer yuzasining topografik yuzasiga jahon okeani sirtini materiklar osti bo'ylab fikran davom ettirib hosil qilingan yuzali shakl ko'prok yaqin keladi. Bunday yuzali shakl faqatgina biz yashab turgan yer uchungina xos va u ***geoid*** deb yuritiladi. Geoidning yuzasi barcha nuqtalarda og'irlik kuchi yo'nalishiga perpendikulyar bo'lib, buning natijasida og'irlik kuchi tezlanishi qiymatlari bu nuqtalarda bir xil miqdorlarga ega.

Yerning fizik xossalari

Yerning og'irligini bilish quyosh va quyosh tizimidagi boshqa planetalarning og'irligini aniqlash imkonini beradi. Yerning og'irligi nisbiy aniq o'lchamlar bilan aniqlanganda 5,98(1027 grammga teng. Yerning o'rtacha zichligini aniqlash uchun uning og'irligini hajmiga bo'lish yetarli bo'ladi. Yerning o'rtacha zichligi 5,517 g/sm^3 ga teng, yer sirti yuqori qatlamida yotgan va burg'ilash bilan erishilgan chuqurliklarda tog' jinslarining zichligi 3-3,3 g/sm^3 dan oshmaydi, katta chuqurliklarda moddalarning zichligi 12 g/sm^3 gacha yetadi.

Yer sharining fizik xususiyatlaridan biri qadimdan odamlarga ma'lum bo'lgan magnitlilik xususiyatidir. Odamlar kompasni ixtiro qilganlaridan so'ng yerning magnitlilik xususiyatini yaxshiroq tekshiradigan bo'ldilar. Kompas Yevropada XII asrdan boshlab ishlatila boshlangangan.

Yer sharining havo va suv qatlamidagi issiqlik asosan quyoshdan keladigan issiqlikning yer shari bo'ylab har xil tarqalishidan paydo bo'ladi. Yer shari past–

baland shaklda bo'lganligi va doimo o'z o'qi hamda quyosh atrofida aylanishi tufayli uning sirtini quyosh nurlari bir tekisda isitmaydi. Ko'p yillik kuzatishlar quyoshdan keladigan issiqlik yerning qattiq qobig'iga bir tekis o'tib bormasligini ko'rsatadi. Yer qobig'ida chuqurlik oshgan sari haroratning o'zgarishini tavsiflash uchun geotermik pog'ona va geotermik gradiyent kabi tushunchalardan foydalaniladi.

Geotermik pog'ona deb chuqurlik oshgan sari tog' jinslarining harorati 1^0C ga oshadigan masofaga aytiladi va quyidagi formula bilan aniqlanadi:

$G = (H - h) / (T - t)$;

bu yerda: G - geotermik pog'ona, m/^{0}C;

H - harorat o'lchangan joyning chuqurligi, m;

h –doimiy haroratli qatlamning yotish chuqurligi, m;

T –H chuqurlikdagi harorat, ^{0}C;

t –havoning o'rtacha yillik harorati, ^{0}C.

Geotermik gradiyent deb, har 100 metr chuqurlikda haroratning o'sishiga aytiladi, geotermik pog'ona va geotermik gradiyent orasidagi bog'liqlik $G = 100/G$ munosabat bilan ifodalanadi.

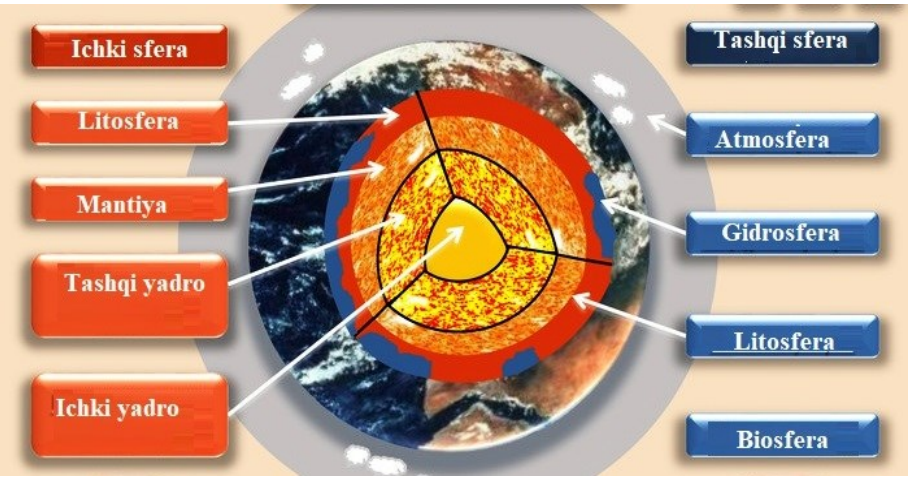
Yerning tashqi sferalari. Yerning tashqi geosferalariga atmosfera, gidrosfera va biosferalar kiradi.

Atmosfera yer yuzasidan 1300 km gacha balandlikda joylashgan, lekin uning izlari 100 km dan yuqorida o'chib boradi. Atmosferani tashkil etuvchi asosiy komponentlar – azot, kislorod, argon, uglekislota va suv bug'lari bo'lib, boshqa turdagi gazlar unda doimiy ravishda kam miqdorni tashkil etadi.

Atmosfera bir nechta qatlamlardan tashkil topgan: troposfera – qutblarda 8 km, ekvatorda 17 km gacha balandlikda; stratosfera 55 km gacha balandlikda; ionosfera stratosferadan yuqorida joylashgan bo'lib, u yerda havo quyoshning ultrabinafsha nurlari bilan ionlashgan va elektr tokini o'tkazish xususiyatiga ega.

Gidrosfera, ya'ni yerning suv qobig'i dengizlar, okeanlar, daryolar, ko'llar va botqoqliklar hamda muzliklarni o'z ichiga oladi. Gidrosferaga quyi chegarasi sezilarli chuqurlikda joylashgan yer osti suvlari ham kiradi.

Biosfera atmosfera va litosfera chegarasidagi sohani tashkil etadi va gidrosferani ham o'z ichiga oladi hamda unda organik hayot madjudligi bilan tavsiflanadi.



1 – rasm. Yerning sferalari.

Yerning ichki sferalari

Ichki geosferalarga yer qobig'i (litosfera), mantiya va o'zak kiradi (1-rasm). Yening eng yuqoridagi qobig'i ***litosfera*** deb yuritiladi. Uning tuzilishi kontinentlar va okeanlarda bir-biridan farq qiladi. Kontinental yer qobig'i katta qalinlikka ega bo'lib, uchta qatlamdan tashkil topgan – cho'kindi, granit-metamorfik va bazalt qatlami. Okean tubidagi yer qobig'i nisbatan kichik qalinlikka ega bo'lib, ikkita: cho'kindi qatlam va bazalt qatlamlardan tashkil topgan. Bazalt qatlam butun yer sharining mantiya qismini qoplagan, granit qatlam esa faqat materiklar ostki qismida mavjud. Ularning har birining o'rtacha qalinligi 15-20 km ni tashkil etadi.

Zamonaviy tasavvurlarga ko'ra yer qobig'ining qalinligi 5-10 km dan 70 km gacha yetadi. Yer qobig'ining pastki qismida mantiya joylashgan. Mantiya qalinligi 2900 km ga yaqin va u o'z navbatida yuqori mantiya (yer sirtidan 40-200 km chuqurlikda), oraliq yoki o'rta mantiya (yer sirtidan 200-1000 km chuqurlikda) va quyi mantiya (yer sirtidan 1000-2900 km chuqurlikda)lardan tarkib topgan. Mantiyadan keyingi chuqurlikda radiusi 3400 km ga yaqin bo'lgan o'zak joylashgan, o'zak ichida radiusi taxminan 1260 km atrofida bo'lgan o'zakcha, yoki yerning ichki o'zaksi joylashgan. Yer qobig'ining yuza sohasi quruqlik tog' jinslarining suv bilan yuvilishi natijasida hosil bo'lgan cho'kindi jinslardan iborat. Bu soha cho'kindi qatlam deyiladi. Bu qatlamning qalinligi materiklarda 35 km gacha yetadi va okeanlarda esa 8 – 2 km gacha kamayadi.

Granitlar – yer qa'rida yonuvchan suyuq magmaning kristallanishidan hosil bo'ladi, metamorfik hosilotlar har xil jinslarni katta chuqurlikdagi yuqori harorat va bosim ta'sirida o'zgarishidan yuzaga keladi. Uning qalinligi materiklarning ayrim joylarida 35 km dan ortiq, okeanlarda esa mutloqo mavjud emas.

Bazaltlar – vulqon otqindilarining mahsulotlari bo'lib, lavaning qotishi natijasida hosil bo'ladi. Bazalt qatlamining qalinligi materiklarda 40 km gacha yetadi. Okeanlarda cho'kindi qatlamning ostidan 5 km dan oshmaydigan qalinlikda yotadi.

Litosferadan pastda 900 km gacha chuqurlikda yuqori mantiya, 2900 km gacha chuqurlikda quyi mantiya joylashgan. Undan quyida 6371 km gacha yerning tashqi va ichki o'zaksi joylashgan.

Bu muammolarni yechishga XX asrning 90 yillarigacha ikkita prinsipial yo'nalishda yondoshish mavjud bo'lgan. Birinchi yo'nalish uglevodorodlar uyumlarining hosil bo'lishi uchun boshlang'ich material biosferaning organik moddalari xizmat qiladi deb hisoblasa, ikkinchi yo'nalish noorganik yo'l bilan hosil bo'lishini ta'kidlaydi. Neft va gazning genezisi to'g'risidagi ko'p savollarga hozirgacha to'liq javob berilmagan.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar.

1. Samadov A.X., & Ashurov Sh.M. (2024). ZAMONAVIY NEFT VA GAZNI TASHISH VA SAQLASH TEXNOLOGIYASI VA JIHOZLARI. Экономика и социум, (5-1 (120)), 748-752.
2. Салохиддинов, Ф. А. (2024). Повышение эффективности процесса в установках пиролиза. Экономика и социум, (6-1 (121)), 1572-1575.
3. Samadov A.Kh., Ashurov Sh.M., & Boikobilova M.M. (2024). ASSESSMENT OF THE EQUIPMENT USED IN THE DISPOSAL OF GASES IN LOW-PRESSURE FIELDS AND ITS ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY. Экономика и социум, (11-1 (126)), 469-473.
4. Салохиддинов, Ф. А. (2025). АНАЛИЗ ОСНОВНЫХ ПОКАЗАТЕЛЕЙ ЩЕЛОЧНОЙ КОЛОННЫ ОЧИСТКИ ПИРОГАЗА. Экономика и социум, (6-2 (133)), 2131-2134.
5. Рачевский Б.С. «Сжиженные углеводородные газы», Москва, Изд-во «Нефть и газ», 2009.-640 с., ил.
6. Yuldashev T.R., Murtazayev A.M. Mahsuldor qatlamlarni ochish va quduqlarni o'zlashtirish. T.:Noshirlik yog'dusi -2015, 320 bet.

Sattorova B. M.
teacher
department of philology and linguistics
pedagogy and social. faculty of humanities
Termez University of Economics and Service

THE IMPACT OF THE CLIL (CONTENT AND LANGUAGE INTEGRATED LEARNING) METHOD ON THE LEARNING PROCESS

Abstract. *This article examines the impact of the CLIL (Content and Language Integrated Learning) method on the educational process and student learning outcomes. The study analyzes the pedagogical principles of CLIL, its role in integrating subject knowledge with foreign language acquisition, and its influence on learners' cognitive, communicative, and academic development. Special attention is given to the advantages of CLIL in promoting active learning, critical thinking, intercultural competence, and student motivation. The article also discusses the challenges of implementing CLIL in modern educational systems and highlights its significance in improving the quality of language education.*

Keywords: *CLIL, integrated learning, foreign language education, bilingual education, cognitive development, communicative competence, active learning, educational innovation.*

Introduction

The rapid development of globalization and international communication has significantly increased the importance of foreign language proficiency in modern education. Traditional language teaching approaches often focus primarily on grammar and vocabulary acquisition, while insufficient attention is given to the practical use of language in real communicative situations. In response to these challenges, innovative educational approaches such as CLIL (Content and Language Integrated Learning) have emerged as effective methods for integrating subject learning with foreign language instruction.

CLIL is an educational approach in which academic subjects are taught through a foreign language. In this method, students simultaneously acquire subject-specific knowledge and develop language competence. Unlike conventional language instruction, CLIL creates meaningful learning contexts where language functions as a tool for communication and cognitive activity rather than as an isolated object of study.

The growing popularity of CLIL in schools and higher education institutions demonstrates its effectiveness in enhancing learners' academic achievement, motivation, and communicative abilities. Therefore, investigating the impact of CLIL on the learning process remains an important issue in modern pedagogy and applied linguistics.

Theoretical Foundations of CLIL

The concept of CLIL was developed in Europe during the 1990s as part of multilingual educational reforms. The method is based on the integration of four essential components commonly referred to as the "4Cs Framework": Content, Communication, Cognition, and Culture.

- **Content** refers to subject knowledge and academic learning.
- **Communication** focuses on language development and interaction.
- **Cognition** emphasizes critical thinking and intellectual engagement.
- **Culture** promotes intercultural awareness and global understanding.

These components function together to create a holistic educational environment in which language learning occurs naturally through academic activities. CLIL methodology is strongly influenced by constructivist learning theory, which views students as active participants in knowledge construction [3, 1662].

The Impact of CLIL on Language Development

One of the most significant advantages of CLIL is its positive influence on foreign language acquisition. Since learners use the target language as a medium of instruction, they are exposed to authentic communication in meaningful contexts. This continuous exposure improves vocabulary acquisition, listening comprehension, pronunciation, and grammatical accuracy.

CLIL classrooms encourage students to use language for practical purposes such as discussing ideas, solving problems, presenting information, and participating in collaborative tasks. As a result, learners develop communicative competence more effectively than in traditional language classrooms.

Moreover, CLIL enhances academic language proficiency because students learn subject-specific terminology and formal communication skills. For example, students studying science through English acquire both scientific concepts and the linguistic structures necessary for academic discourse.

Cognitive Benefits of CLIL

The CLIL method significantly contributes to cognitive development by engaging learners in higher-order thinking processes. Students are required not only to understand academic content but also to process information in a foreign language. This dual focus strengthens analytical thinking, memory, concentration, and problem-solving abilities.

Research in educational psychology indicates that bilingual and multilingual learning environments stimulate cognitive flexibility and improve mental adaptability. CLIL activities often involve comparison, classification, interpretation, and evaluation, which support the development of critical thinking skills.

Additionally, CLIL promotes learner autonomy because students actively participate in research, project work, and collaborative learning activities. Such experiences increase intellectual independence and academic responsibility.

The Role of CLIL in Student Motivation

Motivation plays a crucial role in successful learning, and CLIL has been shown to increase student engagement significantly. Traditional language instruction sometimes appears artificial or disconnected from real-life communication. In contrast, CLIL provides meaningful contexts in which language becomes a practical instrument for acquiring knowledge.

Students often perceive CLIL lessons as more dynamic, interactive, and relevant to their future academic and professional goals. The integration of multimedia resources, group projects, presentations, and problem-solving tasks creates a stimulating educational environment that encourages active participation.

Furthermore, CLIL contributes to students' self-confidence because they gradually realize their ability to use a foreign language in authentic academic situations [3, 1661].

An important feature of CLIL is its contribution to intercultural competence. Through exposure to foreign languages and international subject materials, students develop awareness of different cultures, traditions, and perspectives.

CLIL encourages tolerance, open-mindedness, and respect for cultural diversity. In the context of globalization, such competencies are essential for successful international communication and cooperation. Students become better prepared to function in multicultural academic and professional environments.

Challenges of CLIL Implementation

Despite its numerous advantages, the implementation of CLIL also presents several challenges. One major difficulty is the insufficient language proficiency of teachers and students. Effective CLIL instruction requires educators to possess both subject expertise and advanced foreign language competence [4, 12].

Another challenge involves the lack of appropriate teaching materials and methodological resources. In many educational systems, teachers must independently adapt textbooks and create bilingual instructional materials.

Additionally, some students may initially experience cognitive overload because they are required to process complex academic information in a non-native language. Therefore, teachers must carefully scaffold learning activities and provide adequate linguistic support.

Conclusion

The CLIL method represents an innovative and effective approach to modern education by integrating subject learning with foreign language acquisition. Its impact on the learning process is multidimensional, influencing language development, cognitive growth, academic achievement, motivation, and intercultural competence.

The study demonstrates that CLIL creates meaningful and communicative learning environments where students actively engage with both content and language. Although challenges related to implementation remain, the pedagogical advantages of CLIL make it a valuable strategy for improving educational quality in multilingual and globalized contexts.

Consequently, the broader application of CLIL in schools and higher education institutions may contribute significantly to the preparation of globally competent, linguistically skilled, and intellectually flexible learners.

References

1. Dalton-Puffer, C. (2011). Content and language integrated learning: From practice to principles? “Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 31”, 182-204.
2. Buranova, M. (2024). THE IMPACT OF CLIL (CONTENT AND LANGUAGE INTEGRATED LEARNING) ON ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. "Science Shine" International Scientific Journal. извлечено от https://science-shine.uz/index.php/ilmnuri/article/view/1216
3. Guntur, Muhammad & Gani, Hamsu & Mustafa, Mustafa. (2021). The Impacts of Content & Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) Method on University Students' Reading Comprehension Skills in Indonesia. Universal Journal of Educational Research. 9. 1656-1663. 10.13189/ujer.2021.090906
4. Mehisto, P. (2008). CLIL counterweights: Recognizing and averting potential CLIL disadvantages. “International CLIL Research Journal”, 1(1), 1-13.

UDC: 37.091.3:811.111

Saydaliyeva G. A.
lecturer
department of foreign languages
University of Economics and Pedagogy
Andizhan, Uzbekistan

MODERN METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TO STUDENTS OF NON-LINGUISTIC SPECIALTIES

Abstract: *This article examines modern methods of teaching English as a second language to students majoring in non-linguistic majors in the context of the digitalization of higher education and the globalization of professional communication. The relevance of this study stems from the growing need to develop the communicative, professional, and intercultural competence of students studying at non-linguistic universities. Particular attention is paid to the communicative approach, content and language integrated learning (CLIL), digital educational platforms and artificial intelligence in English teaching.*

Keywords: *English as a second language, communicative approach, digital technologies, blended learning, CLIL, ESP, non-linguistic fields, multimedia technologies, artificial intelligence.*

Introduction

The modern higher education system places new demands on the teaching of foreign languages. Traditional teaching methods, based primarily on a grammar-translation approach, are no longer capable of ensuring the development of students' full communicative competence. This necessitates the introduction of innovative pedagogical technologies focused on developing practical communication skills, critical thinking, and autonomous learning.

In recent years, the communicative approach, blended learning, flipped classroom, CLIL, task-based learning, project-based learning, and digital educational technologies have become increasingly popular. The use of multimedia resources, online platforms, and artificial intelligence significantly expands the possibilities of teaching English as a second language. The purpose of this article is to analyze modern methods of teaching English to students of non-linguistic specialties, as well as to determine the effectiveness of digital and communication technologies in the development of students' linguistic competence.

Methods

The problem of teaching English as a second language is widely discussed in modern methodological and pedagogical literature. Researchers emphasize that the effectiveness of foreign language learning directly depends on the choice of methodological approaches, student motivation, and the level of integration of digital technologies into the educational process.

One of the most common approaches is Communicative Language Teaching. According to Richards and Rodgers, the main goal of this approach is to develop the ability to use language in real-life communicative situations. Unlike traditional methods, the communicative approach focuses on developing speech activity, interaction, and practical use of language.

Krashen, in his second language theory, emphasizes the importance of the natural language environment and the emotional factor in the learning process. According to his hypothesis, successful language acquisition occurs under conditions of minimal psychological barriers and maximum communicative activity of learners.

Results and Discussion

The study analyzes modern pedagogical strategies aimed at developing students' speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills, as well as soft skills. The advantages of interactive methods, project-based learning, online communication, and adaptive digital technologies are discussed. Special attention is given to the motivation of students majoring in non-linguistic fields, the development of autonomous learning, and the use of authentic materials in the educational process.

The study's results demonstrate that the integration of modern educational technologies and communication-oriented methods contributes to improved English proficiency, the development of critical thinking, and the professional mobility of students. The article emphasizes the need for an integrated approach to teaching English as a second language in modern higher education.

The communicative approach is one of the most effective methods for teaching English as a second language. The main goal of this approach is to develop students' ability to use the language in real-life situations.

In communicative learning, the teacher acts not only as a source of information but also as a facilitator of interactive activities. Students actively participate in discussions, role-plays, presentations, debates, and group projects.

Blended learning technology has received considerable attention in modern literature. The use of Moodle, Google Classroom, Microsoft Teams, and Zoom platforms ensures students have constant access to educational resources and promotes independent learning.

CLIL is considered an effective tool for integrating subject content and foreign language. Marsh argues that teaching subject-specific subjects in English promotes the development of both professional and linguistic competence in students.

Modern research also emphasizes the use of artificial intelligence, chatbots, adaptive learning systems, and mobile apps in English language teaching. Digital technologies make it possible to create a personalized learning environment and increase student motivation.

The study is based on a comprehensive analysis of modern pedagogical and methodological approaches to teaching English as a second language to students majoring in non-linguistic fields.

For students majoring in non-linguistic fields, the communicative approach is especially important because it allows them to simulate professional communication situations: business negotiations, project presentations, academic discussions, and international collaboration.

Modern digital technologies have significantly transformed the teaching of foreign languages. The use of multimedia resources helps increase student motivation and create an interactive learning environment. The most common digital tools are: Moodle; Google Classroom; Quizlet; Kahoot; Duolingo; Zoom; Canva; YouTube resources.

Interactive platforms allow teachers to create quizzes, virtual classrooms, digital assignments, and adaptive exercises. Videos and podcasts help develop listening and pronunciation skills.

Flipped Classroom (also known as a flipped classroom) involves studying theoretical material at home, while practical activities take place in the classroom. This approach promotes the development of analytical thinking and communication skills.

CLIL (Content and Language Integrated Learning) is the integration of subject content and foreign language. This approach is particularly relevant for students of non-linguistic majors, as it allows them to study professional terminology in the context of their future major.

The development of artificial intelligence opens up new possibilities in teaching foreign languages. AI-based platforms can adapt tasks to the learner's level and provide instant feedback. Modern AI tools: virtual assistants; generation of educational materials; speech recognition technologies.

Analysis of current research shows that the most effective are combined learning models that combine a communicative approach, digital technologies, and professionally oriented content.

Interactive teaching methods significantly increase student engagement. The use of authentic materials promotes the development of intercultural competence and practical communication skills.

Digitalization of education allows for expanded opportunities for independent learning and ensures the continuity of the educational process. However, the effectiveness of digital technologies depends on the pedagogical competence of the teacher and the level of digital infrastructure of the educational institution.

Conclusion

Modern methods of teaching English as a second language to students majoring in non-linguistic fields are focused on developing students' communicative, professional, and digital competencies. The integration of a communicative approach, digital technologies, blended learning, CLIL, ESP, and artificial intelligence contributes to increased learning effectiveness and the development of competitive professionals.

In the context of globalization and digitalization of higher education, teaching English requires a comprehensive and innovative approach. Modern

teachers must act not only as knowledge holders but also as organizers of an interactive educational environment that fosters student autonomy, critical thinking, and professional mobility.

References

1. Aleshin, V. V. Theoretical and Methodological Approaches to Developing Information and Communication Competence in Supplementary Education Teachers / V.V. Aleshin // Psychology of Education in a Multicultural Space. – 2021. – No. 42 (2). – pp. 50-58.
2. Richards J.C., Rodgers T.S. Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching. Cambridge University Press, 2014.
3. Krashen S. Principles and Practice in Second Language Acquisition. Oxford: Pergamon, 1982.

Saydaxmatov G'. T.
doktaranti
Kadastr agentligi qoshidagi "Geoinavatsiya" DUK

ARCGIS DASTURI YORDAMIDA MADANIY MEROS OBYEKTLARI KARTASINI GEOMA'LUMOTLAR BAZASINI YARATISH

Annatatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada ArcGIS dasturi yordamida madaniy meros obyektlari kartasini geoma'lumotlar bazasini yaratish hozirgi holati, ularni joylashgan o'rni va turizm salohiyatini oshirish bo'yicha so'z yuritilgan. Bundan tashqari madaniy meros ob'yektlarini GAT texnologiyalari yordamida karta yaratib uni o'rganib, kartaning maket komponovkasini ishlab chiqish nazarda tutilgan.*

Kalit so'zlar. *Geoma'lumotlar, tarixiy yodgorlik, qadriyat, maket komponovka, tadqiqot, GAT texnalogiyalari.*

Saydakhmatov G. T.
Doctoral student
State Enterprise "Geoinnovation" under the Cadastre Agency

CREATING A GEODATABASE OF A MAP OF CULTURAL HERITAGE OBJECTS USING THE ARCGIS PROGRAM

Annatation. *With the help of the ArcGIS program in Ushba, the current state of the map of material heritage objects, the geodatabase, their location and tourism are discussed. In addition, the objects of cultural heritage were taken into account by creating a map using GAT technologies and studying it, taking into account the production of the layout of the map.*

Key words. *Geodata, historical monument, value, model composition, research, GAT technologies.*

Kirish

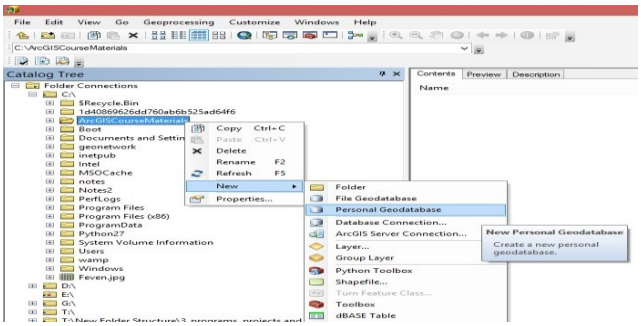
Hozirgi kunda yaratilgan GAT texnologiyalarining versiyalari avvalgilarini to'la qamrab olgan va bir muncha takomillashgan. Bu esa avvalgi elektron versiyalarida tuzilgan raqamli kartalardan samarali foydalanish imkonini berdi. Umuman, yangi topografik kartani yaratish, turli mavzuli, jumladan aloqa obektlari ma'lumotlar bazasini yaratish, kadastr kartalarini tuzish, ularni topokoordinata tizimlariga boglash ishlarining barchasi kompyuter texnologiyasi asosida bajarildi. Axborotlarni tuplash, qayta ishlash, tarqatish kabi masalalarni xal etishda, yer to'g'risida yetarlicha ma'lumot bera oladigan eng maqbul dasturiy tizim sifatida geografik axborot tizimi GAT texnologiyadan foydalaniladi. GAT texnologiyaning asosiy vazifalaridan biri sifatida karta va planlarni yaratish, ularni qayta ishlash va ma'lumotlarni integratsiyalash deb qabul qildik. Bugungi kunda ma'lumotlarni tuplash, ularga muvofik ma'lumotlar bazasini shakllantirish ishlari

ArcGis, Panorama, GeoDraw, GeoGraph, Atlas Gis, Win Gis, ArcInfo va boshka dasturlar asosida olib borilmoqda.

Tadqiqotning maqsadi: ArcGIS dasturi yordamida Geoma'lumotlar bazasini yaratib, smart kartlarga aoos sifatida qo'llashdir.

Asosiy qism. Geoma'lumotlar bazasini yaratish. Geoma'lumotlar bazasidan foydalanganda shuni yodda tutish kerakki, geoma'lumotlar bazasining o'zi faqat ma'lumotlar uchun konteynerdir. U fazoviy ma'lumotlar uchun maxsus funksiyaga ega bo'lsa-da, u kompyuteringizdagi boshqa fayl papkalari bilan bir xil maqsadga xizmat qiladi. Haqiqatan ham, agar siz ArcCatalog yoki ArcMap'dan tashqari geoma'lumotlar bazasiga qarasangiz, u kompyuteringizdagi papkaga o'xshab qoladi.

ArcGIS for Desktop bilan bir xil nashrga mos keladigan shaxsiy geoma'lumotlar bazasini yaratish

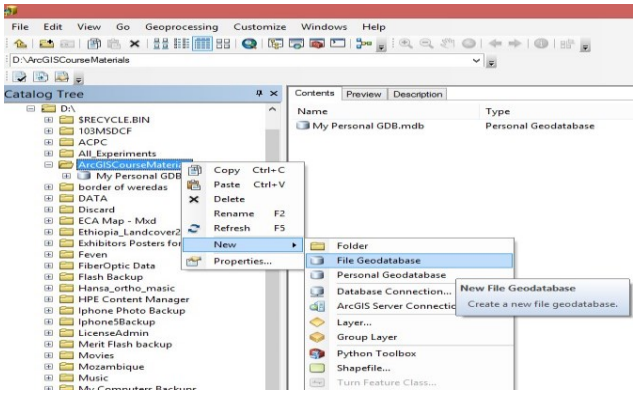


1-rasm. Shaxsiy geoma'lumotlar bazasini yaratish

Foydalanayotgan shaxs uchun quyidagi amallarni bajaring:

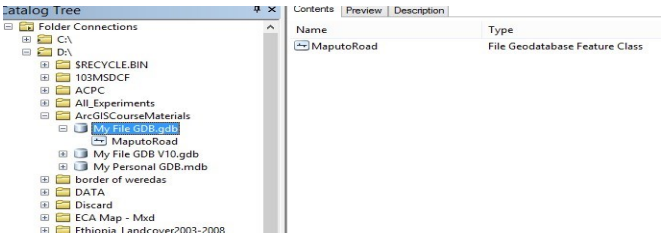
1. ArcCatalogda Catalog Treye yangisini yaratmoqchi bo'lgan fayl papkasini o'ng tugmasini bosing.
2. New ga ishora qiling.
3. Shaxsiy geoma'lumotlar bazasini bosing.

Tanlagan joyda shaxsiy geoma'lumotlar bazasi yaratiladi



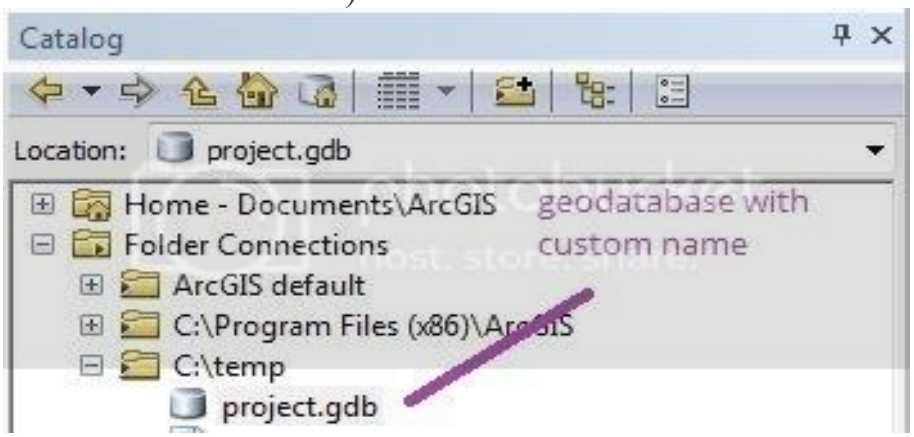
2–rasm.Geoma'lumotlar bazasini hosil qilish

Siz yangi fayl geoma'lumotlar bazasini yaratdingiz! ArcCatalog uni sukut bo'yicha Yangi fayl Geodatabase.gdb deb nomlaydi, lekin uni qayta nomlash imkoniyatini ham beradi.



3-rasm.Faylni nomlanishi

Geoma'lumotlar bazasiga loyihangizga mos nom bering. Men o'zimni project.gdb deb nomlayman. (Geo-ma'lumotlar bazasi nomini o'zgartirish uchun sichqonchaning o'ng tugmachasini bosib, " Nomini o'zgartirish"ga o'tishingiz kerak bo'lishi mumkin)



4–rasm.Hosil bo'lgan baza fayli

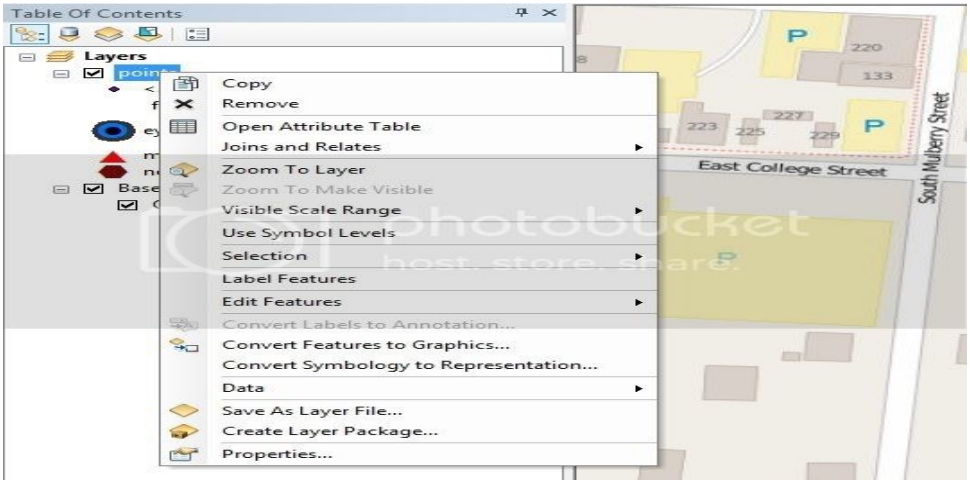
Siz yangi fayl geoma'lumotlar bazasini muvaffaqiyatli yaratdingiz. Endi siz geoma'lumotlar bazangizga xususiyat sinflarini, jumladan, mavjud shakl fayllaridan o'zgartirilganlarni qo'shishingiz mumkin bo'ladi.

Shape faylini xususiyat sinfiga aylantirish

Biz yaratgan geoma'lumotlar bazasida saqlash uchun sheyf faylini xususiyatlar sinfiga qanday aylantirishni ko'rib chiqaylik. Buni amalga oshirishning bir necha yo'li bor, lekin bu men uchun ArcMap Mundarijasidan eng ishonchli ish bo'lib tuyuladi , lekin men ArcCatalog'dan bir xil natijalarni qanday olish va mos ravishda Xususiyatlar sinfidan Xususiyatlar sinfi vositasidan foydalanishni ham aytib o'taman.

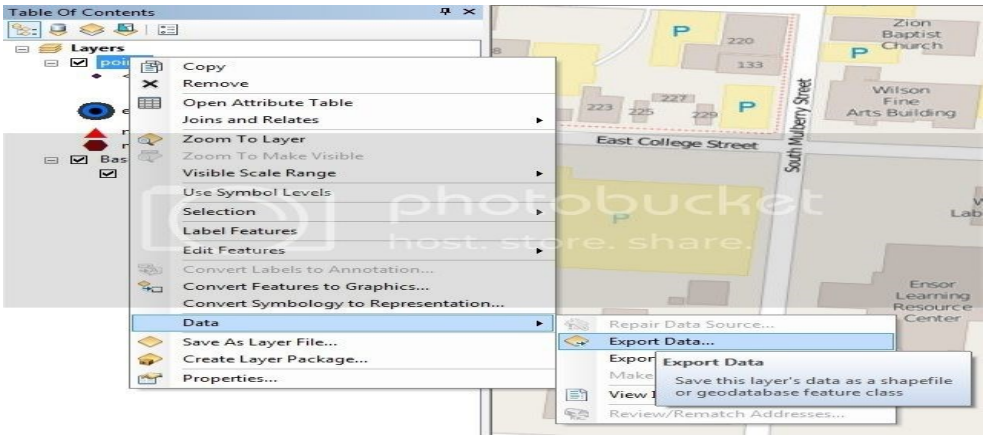
ArcMap Mundarija orqali.Bu siz ArcMap loyihasiga o'zgartirmoqchi bo'lgan qatlamga ega ekanligingizni nazarda tutadi

1. Mundarijada aylantirish uchun qatlamingizni toping . O'ng tugmasini bosing.



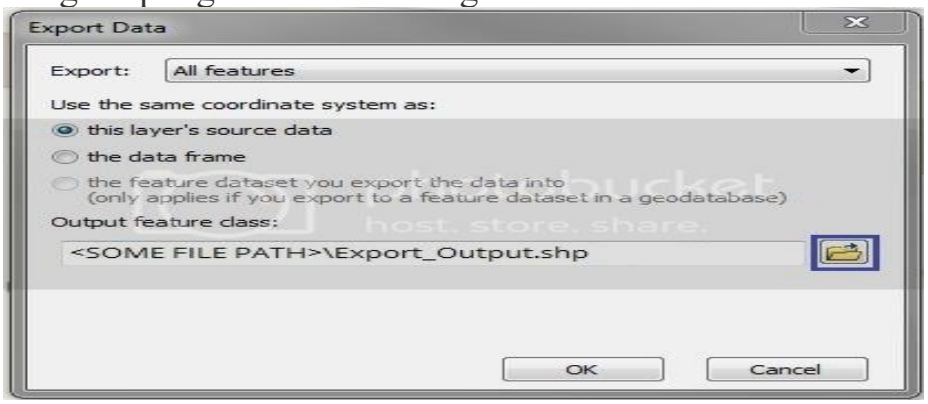
5–rasm. Mundarija ko‘rinishi

2. Ma’lumotlar Ma’lumotlarni eksport qilishga o‘tish. Sichqonchaning chap tugmasi.



6–rasm.Shape fayl

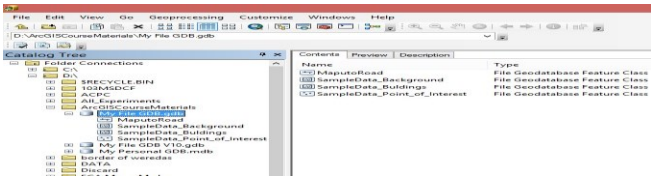
3. Ma’lumotlarni *eksport* qilish dialog oynasi ochilishi kerak. Misol uchun biz standart sozlamalarni o‘z holicha qoldiramiz, lekin biz Arcga shakl faylini xususiyat sinfi sifatida eksport qilishni va eksport natijasini qaysi geoma’lumotlar bazasiga joylashtirishni aytishimiz kerak. Ushbu jarayonni boshlash uchun *Chiqish xususiyati sinfi* ostidagi kichik papka tugmasini sichqonchaning chap tugmasi bilan bosing .



7–rasm.Shape fayl yaratish

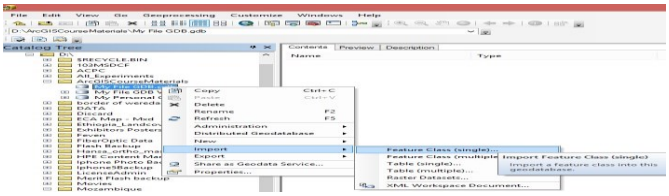
4. Bu *Saving Data* dialog oynasini ochadi. Muloqot oynasining pastki qismida opsiya maydoni mavjud, Saqlash turi . Odatiy bo‘lib, ehtimol, shakl fayli

bo‘ladi. Siz buni parametrlar menyusini bosish (hozirda “Shapefile” ko‘rsatilayotgan) va *Fayl va shaxsiy geoma’lumotlar bazasi xususiyat sinfini* tanlash orqali o‘zgartirishingiz mumkin .



8-rasm. Shape fayl atributlari

5. Agar "Qabul qilish " maydoni papkaga to‘g‘ri kelsa, siz kichik quti belgisini va geoma’lumotlar bazasi nomini ko‘rishingiz kerak. Aks holda, geoma’lumotlar bazasi joylashgan jildga o‘tishingiz kerak bo‘ladi. Geoma’lumotlar bazasi joylashgan papkaga *“Looking”* o‘rnatilgandan so‘ng , geoma’lumotlar bazangizni ikki marta bosing.



9–rasm. Yangi qatlam elementlari

6. Siz hozirgina ushbu geoma’lumotlar bazasini yaratganingiz uchun unda hech qanday xususiyat sinflari ko‘rsatilmagan bo‘lishi kerak. Keling, buni o‘zgartiraylik. Nom maydoniga qarang. Bu standart hisoblanadi E*xport_Output*. Xususiyat sinfini nomlayman poins, lekin faylingizga loyihangizga mos keladigan nom bering. "Saqlash" tugmasini bosing.

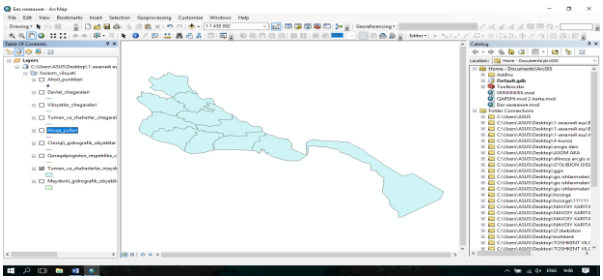
7. Saqlash turi dialog oynasi yopiladi. Ma’lumotlarni eksport qilish dialog oynasini ko‘rishingiz kerak . “*OK*” tugmasini bosing.

8. Yangi o‘zgartirilgan xususiyat sinfini kartangizga qo‘shishni xohlaysizmi, degan so‘rov oynasi paydo bo‘ladi. Xususiyat sinfingizni kartaga qo‘shish uchun "Ha" tugmasini bosing.

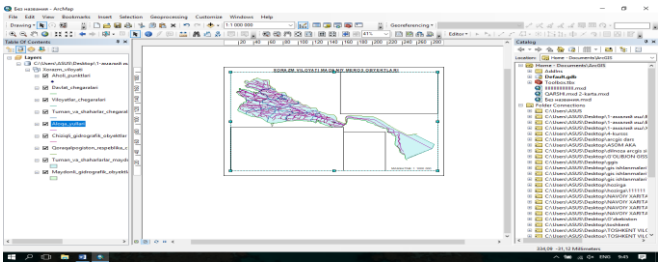
10–rasm. Qatlamlarni qo‘shish

Shakl faylingiz geoma’lumotlar bazasi xususiyat sinfiga muvaffaqiyatli aylantirildi. Borish uchun yo‘l!

ArcCatalog orqali (Bu siz ArcMap ichidan ArcCatalogga kirayotganingizni nazarda tutadi. Biroq ArcCatalogning mustaqil versiyasida jarayon deyarli bir xil)



11-rasm. fayllarni xususiylashtirish.



12-rasm. ArcGIS dasturida qatlamlar yaratish

Tadqiqot natijasi

Hozirgi kunda, zamonaviy dasturlarni rivojlantirish chora – tadbirlarni ishlab chiqish va ushbu sohani majmuali tadqiq qilishda kartografik metod bilan birgalikda foydalanish alohida ahamiyatga ega.

Xulosa va takliflar

Xulosa qilib shuni aytish mumkinki, zamonaviy dasturlarni o’rganish, ularni yanada takomillashishi uchun aniq chora – tadbirlar ishlab chiqish, kartografiya salohiyatini yanada oshirish va albatta ularni rivojlantirish lozim. Chunki zamonaviy dasturlarni rivojlantirishimiz iqtisodiyotimizni ham rivojlanishi uchun ham asos bo’ladi. Quyidagi ishlab chiqilgan zamonaviy dasturlarni orqali yaratilgan kartamiz ham barcha turistlar uchun tushunarli va o’qilishi jihatdan oson kartalar safiga kiradi. Bu kartada oldimizga qo’yilgan maqsad turistlar uchun madaniy meros obyektlarini joylashgan o’rnini o’rganib shu orqali ularga qiziqish uyg’otishdir. Respublikamiz va hududlar o’sishida har bir madaniy meros obyektini takomillashtirish yani har bir ob’yektga insonlarda qiziqish va talabni yuqori darajaga olib chiqish zarur. Barcha madaniy meros obyektlari kartalarini maket komponovkasini ishlab chiqib hamma uchun tushunarli yani kartani o’qish uchun qulaylik yo’llarini yaratish zarur.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar ro’yxati

1. Антонов Е.С. Геокогнитивные карты и технологии – новый этап в картографии // Вестник СГУГиТ. – 2020. – Т. 25, № 2. – С. 140–150.

2. Антонов Е.С., Лисицкий Д.В., Янкелевич С.С. Теоретико-методологическое представление прямого перехода от геоинформации к геознаниям // Вестник СГУГиТ. – 2021. – Т. 26, № 2. – С. 82–90.
3. Бердюгина Ю.М., Курашов Ю.Ю. Разработка критериев статуса объекта культурного наследия // Академичеcкий вестник УралНИИпроект РААСН. – 2016. – № 3. – С. 36–43.
4. Вазирлар Маҳкамасининг 2019 йил 4 октябрдаги 846-сон қарорига 1-илова Моддий маданий мероснинг кўчмас мулк объектлари Миллий рўйхати.
5. Ибраимова А.А. Ўзбекистонда моддий маданий мерос объектларининг тақсимланиши ва уларни харитага олишнинг айрим масалалари // ЎзМУ хабарлари, 2022, 3/1/1 Табиий фанлар. - Тошкент – 2022. – 223-226 бетлар.
6. Карпик А.П., Лисицкий Д.В., Осипов А.Г., Савиных В.Н. Геоинформационно-когнитивная репрезентация территориальных ресурсов // Вестник СГУГиТ. – 2020. – Т. 25, № 4. – С. 120–129.
7. Курашов Ю.Ю. Критерии оценки объектов культурного наследия: культурно-исторический аспект и правовое решение // Академический вестник УралНИИпроект РААСН. – 2017. – № 4. – С. 40–44.
8. Лебзак А.О., Яанкелевич С.С. Современные направления развития картографирования объектов культурного наследия // Вестник СГУГиТ. – 2021. – Т. 26, № 6. – С. 78–85.
9. Muxtorov N. Madaniy meros ob'ektlariga e'tibor yanada kuchayadi // http://parliament.gov.uz. 2018. 24 dekabr

Sherboyev A. Sh.
master's student
Samarkand State University named after Sharof Rashidov
Malikov M. I.
doctoral student
Samarkand State University named after Sharof Rashidov
Rashidov Sh. Z.
master's student
Samarkand State University named after Sharof Rashidov

SIGNIFICANCE AND PROSPECTS OF THE R. MURRAY-RUST METHODOLOGY IN EVALUATING IRRIGATION SYSTEM EFFICIENCY AND MELIORATIVE SUSTAINABILITY OF THE SAMARKAND REGION

Abstract: *This study investigates the application prospects and systemic significance of the diagnostic methodology developed by R. Murray-Rust for evaluating irrigation infrastructure and land reclamation efficiency across the Samarkand region of Uzbekistan. Operating under conditions of severe regional water scarcity and accelerating secondary soil salinization within the Zarafshan River Basin, traditional hydraulic assessments often fail by treating water distribution networks as isolated engineering channels rather than dynamic socio-technical systems. The R. Murray-Rust framework introduces a diagnostic hierarchy focusing on four operational indicators: adequacy, reliability, equity, and efficiency. By translating physical water losses into spatial hydraulic pressures, this methodology clarifies the causal links between unlined canal filtration, the formation of localized subsoil groundwater mounds, and subsequent root-zone waterlogging. Integrating these indicators provides land managers with an analytical foundation to mitigate water delivery imbalances, optimize leaching schedules, and lower seasonal collector-drainage maintenance costs, establishing a replicable framework for digital soil-water monitoring and precision land reclamation in semi-arid zones.*

Keywords: *R. Murray-Rust methodology, irrigation efficiency, meliorative diagnostics, filtration coefficient, Samarkand region, Zarafshan River Basin, adequacy, reliability, equity*.

Introduction

Agriculture stands as a primary pillar of economic stability in Uzbekistan, ensuring rural employment and driving food security. Within this national framework, the Samarkand region, located in the ancient Zarafshan River basin, represents a crucial agricultural zone. Characterized by its highly diverse serozem (gray) and alluvial soils, the region generates massive shares of the country's wheat, cotton, fruit, and vegetable outputs. However, the long-term ecological and economic viability of this intensive system faces serious threats from climate

change, regional water scarcity, and severe land degradation. As global and regional temperatures rise, the mountain glaciers of the Pamir-Alay system—the primary hydrologic source for the Zarafshan River—are experiencing rapid melting and long-term volume reductions. Because agriculture in the Samarkand region relies entirely on artificial irrigation, any drop in the technical or operational efficiency of water distribution infrastructure directly undermines the productivity of the land. The core challenge threatening the region's irrigated agriculture is the widespread spread of secondary soil salinization and waterlogging, a direct consequence of disrupted hydrological and reclamation balances. For decades, regional water management treated soil salinity primarily as an isolated agronomic or field-scale issue, to be managed by repetitive winter leaching campaigns. However, modern land reclamation science demonstrates that these field-scale symptoms are actually caused by deeper, systemic issues built directly into the surrounding irrigation infrastructure. Earthen conveyance channels, unlined inter-farm distributors, and outdated water-control structures lose immense amounts of water through seepage. This continuous water loss triggers a destructive subsoil reaction, driving groundwater tables up into the crop root zone and causing rapid capillary salt accumulation.

To address these complex technical and ecological issues, the diagnostic methodology designed by British scholar R. Murray-Rust offers a transformative perspective. Shifting analytical focus away from narrow, purely mechanical hydraulic engineering formulas, his framework treats an irrigation network as a dynamic, responsive socio-technical and environmental chain. In this systemic view, water loss from unlined channels functions as a continuous hydraulic force. Excessive seepage from major transport lines travels horizontally through subsoil strata, elevating hydrostatic pressures and generating artificial groundwater mounds beneath distant lower-elevation farmlands. This process triggers severe waterlogging and rapid capillary salt accumulation in the crop root zone. In many old-irrigated zones of the Samarkand region—including the highly vulnerable districts of Ishtikhon, Pastdargom, Narpay, and Pakhtachi—the overarching efficiency coefficients of inter-district distributors and main canals remain below optimal design targets. This continuous structural leakage deprives downstream users of critical crop requirements while simultaneously destabilizing regional soils. Applying the R. Murray-Rust diagnostic methodology allows scientists and regional engineers to properly evaluate water distribution infrastructure, map specific structural vulnerabilities, and direct limited rehabilitation investments to the most critical nodes. Research Subject and Methodology.

Main part

The theoretical and analytical scope of this study encompasses the irrigated agricultural landscapes of the Samarkand region, focusing primarily on the districts of Pastdargom, Ishtikhon, Narpay, and Pakhtachi. These administrative zones feature complex soil configurations and variable hydrogeological conditions that interact strongly with the surrounding network of main, inter-farm, and on-farm irrigation canals. Soil-Geological Classification and Landscape Hydrology.

The target research zone is characterized by diverse soil textures, ranging from heavy, restrictive clays and dense loam variants within low-lying alluvial plains to highly permeable sandy loams and skeletal gravel structures along Piedmont margins. The primary hydrogeological driver of secondary salinization within these zones is the close proximity of shallow, unconfined groundwater tables, which frequently stabilize at depths less than 2 meters from the land surface. Driven by extreme summer atmospheric demand and high evapotranspiration rates, these shallow water tables trigger continuous capillary action, pulling dissolved minerals upward into the upper 0 to 30 cm soil layer, where they accumulate as harmful salts.

Application of the R. Murray-Rust Diagnostic Hierarchy. The core analytical framework utilizes the multi-tiered diagnostic hierarchy established by R. Murray-Rust and V.B. Snellen. This framework organizes system performance into three distinct operational domains:

Input Level: Evaluating total volumetric water delivery at major primary diversion points from the Zarafshan River, determining whether intake volumes align with aggregate regional seasonal crop requirements.

Process Level: Assessing the internal dynamics of water transport within the canal infrastructure, specifically monitoring filtration losses, cross-sectional hydraulic constraints, and the reliability of flow control gates.

Output Level: Measuring the precise timing, volume, and distribution equity of water delivered to individual farm boundaries and field root zones, directly correlating delivery errors with localized waterlogging and salinization patterns.

Evaluation of Strategic Performance Indicators. The research models the performance of the Samarkand irrigation network by evaluating four interconnected structural indicators defined by the methodology using qualitative and conceptual relationships:

Adequacy: Calculated as the conceptual ratio between the volume of delivered irrigation water and the true biological evapotranspiration demand of the cultivated crops.

Reliability: Evaluated as the predictability and constancy of water deliveries over time by measuring the variance of supply against the mean, establishing how operational uncertainty affects on-farm water management choices.

Equity: Expressed as the spatial uniformity of water allocation, specifically analyzing the delivery discrepancies that develop between upstream head-end users and downstream tail-end users along a shared canal line.

Efficiency: Defined as the share of water productively consumed by crops relative to the total volume diverted from the source, combining structural conveyance losses with on-farm application waste.

Results and Discussion. Spatial Heterogeneity of Infrastructure Performance and Salinity Links. Applying the R. Murray-Rust methodology across the Samarkand region reveals substantial spatial variation in performance across regional irrigation blocks, demonstrating that structural canal defects directly drive localized soil degradation. Analytical assessments show that irrigation blocks

located near modern, well-maintained collector-drainage systems and newly lined concrete channels maintain high operational efficiency, keeping root-zone soil salinity at low levels (less than 2 dS/m). In contrast, older irrigated lands that depend on unlined earthen distribution networks frequently exhibit severe performance deficiencies. In these zones, systemic delivery imbalances and heavy canal seepage cause moderate to severe root-zone salinity, with electrical conductivity values ranging from 4 to over 12 dS/m. The worst soil degradation and waterlogging are consistently concentrated within closed topographic depressions and low-lying tail-end zones, particularly in parts of the Narpay and Pakhtachi districts. In these areas, continuous subsoil seepage from upstream canals pools over long periods, overwhelming the local drainage infrastructure and driving soil salinity to critical levels. Depth-Resolved Hydraulic Impacts and Groundwater Mounding. By tracking water movement across the system hierarchy, the methodology clearly demonstrates how process-level canal defects cause output-level soil problems. Earthen canals operating across the porous soils of the Ishtikhon and Pastdargom districts show high filtration coefficients, losing an estimated 35% to 45% of total diverted water directly through the channel bed. The R. Murray-Rust framework reveals that this massive volume of lost water does not simply vanish into deep aquifers; instead, it creates a substantial groundwater mound or hydraulic dome directly beneath and adjacent to the canal route. This underground mound spreads laterally, exerting strong subsoil hydraulic pressure that pushes existing groundwater tables upward in nearby fields, often to within 1.0 to 1.5 meters of the surface. This artificial water table rise cuts off natural downward drainage and forces highly mineralized groundwater into the primary root zone (0 to 90 cm). During high-temperature periods, this water evaporates rapidly, leaving heavy salt deposits around crop roots. This process demonstrates that the root cause of localized waterlogging is often located kilometers away at unlined points in the primary canal network.

Upstream-Downstream Equity Distortions and Tail-End Degradation. The R. Murray-Rust equity indicator reveals severe spatial imbalances along the region's major historical canal lines, such as the Dargom and Miankal networks. Upstream agricultural blocks, located close to main river diversion structures, regularly consume water volumes far exceeding their scientifically calculated crop requirements. This excess consumption creates an artificial surplus that reduces the overall efficiency of the upper canal zones. As a direct result of this upstream over-consumption, downstream tail-end agricultural blocks in the Narpay and Pakhtachi districts suffer from severe, chronic water shortages. This systemic inequity triggers a destructive double-effect on land quality: upstream fields suffer from waterlogging and rising water tables due to over-watering, while downstream fields lack the clean water volumes required to run effective autumn-winter salt-leaching cycles. Left without sufficient leaching water, tail-end farmers cannot flush out accumulated surface salts, causing secondary soil salinization to spread rapidly across downstream agricultural zones. The specific dynamics between these sectors show that head-end zones experience an excessive adequacy index

alongside high predictability, prioritizing their allocation over residual downstream supplies. Consequently, tail-end zones endure severe delivery deficits and volatile supply reliability, causing the systemic failure of automated autumn-winter salt-leaching cycles and generating massive seepage losses that feed the hydraulic domes.

Economic and Structural Optimization Potentials. Transitioning regional water management to the R. Murray-Rust diagnostic framework offers clear economic advantages by replacing expensive, reactive engineering repairs with targeted, data-driven preventative actions. Rather than deploying capital-intensive drainage excavation uniformly across an entire district, regional authorities can use system performance indicators to isolate the true root causes of local waterlogging. Identifying and lining specific high-filtration canal segments allows the region to address subsoil water rise at the source. This targeted approach can reduce the need for traditional manual soil sampling and laboratory testing by 30% to 50%, generating immediate operational savings. Furthermore, optimizing water delivery to match real-time crop evapotranspiration needs can save an estimated 15% to 20% of total agricultural water allocations. This conserved water can then be redirected to support downstream reclamation or expand cultivation. Concurrently, protecting crop root zones from waterlogging and salinity spikes stabilizes soil health, leading to projected yield increases of 10% to 15% for primary crops like wheat and cotton, significantly boosting regional farm incomes.

Complete Structural Framework for Implementing Data-Driven “Smart Irrigation” Networks. To successfully scale the R. Murray-Rust diagnostic methodology into a day-to-day operational system across the Samarkand region, regional water authorities must implement a structural transition toward data-driven, performance-oriented Smart Irrigation management. This practical evolution requires replacing outdated, manual water allocation methods with an integrated digital control system designed around real-time performance indicators. The foundation of this digital transformation is the large-scale installation of automated Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems across all primary regional water division structures, primary intake channels, and inter-district regulators along the Zarafshan River basin. By replacing manually operated wooden and steel slide gates with automated, sensor-driven control gates, water managers can continuously track and adjust water levels with high accuracy. These upgraded gates feature integrated ultrasonic water level sensors and acoustic Doppler current profilers that transmit continuous flow data directly to a centralized regional management database. This real-time data flow allows basin engineers to constantly calculate and monitor adequacy and reliability indexes across every branch of the distribution network. Concurrently, this automated infrastructure must be linked directly to a regional geographic information system and a satellite-based remote sensing network. This integration allows managers to overlay real-time water delivery volumes against digital elevation models, soil property maps, and live crop evapotranspiration data derived from satellite imagery. If the calculated adequacy indicator for a specific

irrigation block begins to rise above optimal levels, indicating a high risk of field flooding and subsequent groundwater table rise, the central digital controller can automatically adjust and restrict the upstream SCADA gates to optimize flow. Conversely, if the system detects an adequacy drop in downstream tail-end zones, it can instantly coordinate water delivery modifications to restore equity along the canal line. Transitioning to this automated digital framework eliminates human error, stops defensive over-irrigation caused by system uncertainty, and provides regional land managers with the advanced operational control required to maintain optimal soil health and long-term land productivity across the semi-arid landscapes of Uzbekistan.

Conclusions

The R. Murray-Rust methodology represents a major step forward for evaluating irrigation networks and managing land reclamation across the Samarkand region. By shifting the analytical focus from basic volumetric water delivery to a comprehensive system that tracks adequacy, reliability, equity, and efficiency, this framework provides land managers with the detailed insights needed to understand and manage complex soil-water interactions. The study clearly demonstrates that secondary soil salinization and waterlogging in the Zarafshan Valley are not isolated field issues, but are driven directly by systemic problems within the water distribution infrastructure, such as heavy unlined canal filtration and highly unequal water allocation between upstream and downstream users. From an economic perspective, moving to this performance-driven diagnostic approach allows regional authorities to move away from expensive, reactive drainage repairs and toward highly targeted, preventative investments. Preventing excessive canal seepage and optimizing field deliveries can lower seasonal soil testing and laboratory costs by up to 50%, reduce overall agricultural water use by 15% to 20%, and increase primary crop yields by 10% to 15% by maintaining healthier crop root zones. Environmentally, stabilizing local water tables and keeping them below the critical capillary zone prevents active salt accumulation, protects natural soil structures, and significantly reduces the volume of saline agricultural drainage water discharged back into the regional ecosystem. In the context of Uzbekistan's ongoing national efforts to modernize agriculture and upgrade rural infrastructure, integrating the R. Murray-Rust methodology into regional water policies offers a clear pathway toward modern smart irrigation and digital land management. The structural indicators developed in this framework provide an objective, data-driven foundation for automating water distribution, resolving long-standing water disputes between upstream and downstream farming communities, and maximizing the value of every cubic meter of water diverted from the Zarafshan River. Ultimately, the long-term use of this diagnostic system strengthens regional climate change adaptation, ensuring that the Samarkand region's vital agricultural lands can remain highly productive even when facing unpredictable water supplies and rising environmental stresses.

REFERENCES:

1. Mirziyoyev, Sh.M. The Strategy of New Uzbekistan. – Tashkent, 2021.

2. Murray-Rust, D. R., & Snellen, W. B. (1993). Irrigation system performance assessment and diagnosis. International Irrigation Management Institute (IIMI), Colombo, Sri Lanka.
3. Murray-Rust, D. R., & Merrey, D. J. (1994). Performance indicators for evaluation of rehabilitation of irrigation systems. Short Report Series on Locally Managed Irrigation, IIMI.
4. Molden, D. J., & Gates, T. K. (1990). Performance measures for evaluation of irrigation-water-delivery systems. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, 116(6), 804-823.
5. Cabinet of Ministers of the Republic of Uzbekistan. On measures to improve the meliorative condition of lands and optimize water resource utilization. – Tashkent, 2024.

УДК. 338.46

Shoyev A. X., PhD
dotsent
“iqtisodiyot” kafedrasi
Guliston davlat universiteti
Karimov B. U.
student
“iqtisodiyot” ta’lim yunalishi
Guliston davlat universiteti
O‘zbekiston Respublikasi, Guliston shahri

O‘ZBEKISTON XIZMATLAR BOZORIDA MARKETING TADQIQOTLARI SAMARADORLIGINI OSHIRISH YO‘NALISHLARI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada O‘zbekiston Respublikasi xizmatlar bozorida marketing tadqiqotlari samaradorligini oshirishning nazariy va amaliy jihatlari tahlil qilingan. Postindustrial iqtisodiyot sharoitida xizmatlar sohasining iqtisodiy o‘sishdagi o‘rni, raqamli transformatsiya jarayonlari hamda iste’molchilar xulq-atvoridagi o‘zgarishlar marketing tadqiqotlariga bo‘lgan ehtiyojni yanada kuchaytirishi asoslab berilgan. Tadqiqotda xizmatlar bozorining o‘ziga xos xususiyatlari, jumladan, noaniqlik, ajralmaslik, o‘zgaruvchanlik va saqlab bo‘lmaslik kabi belgilarning marketing faoliyatiga ta’siri ko‘rib chiqilgan. Shuningdek, O‘zbekiston bozoriga xos madaniy omillar - kollektivizm, oilaviy qadriyatlar, ishonch va milliy mentalitetning iste’molchilar qaror qabul qilishiga ta’siri tahlil qilingan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Marketing tadqiqotlari, xizmatlar bozori, raqamli marketing, mixed-methods yondashuvi, Big Data texnologiyalari, iste’molchilar xulq-atvori, marketing samaradorligi, raqamli iqtisodiyot, onlayn tadqiqotlar, marketing analitikasi, personalizatsiya, iste’molchi motivatsiyasi, raqamli transformatsiya, xizmatlar marketingi.*

Shoev A. Kh., PhD,
associate professor
department of economics
Gulistan State University
Karimov B. U.
student
Gulistan State University
Gulistan city, Republic of Uzbekistan

DIRECTIONS FOR IMPROVING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF MARKETING RESEARCH IN THE UZBEK SERVICES MARKET

Abstract: *The article analyzes the theoretical and practical aspects of improving the effectiveness of marketing research in the services market of the*

Republic of Uzbekistan. It is proved that in the conditions of the post-industrial economy, the role of the service sector in economic growth, the processes of digital transformation and changes in consumer behavior further strengthen the need for marketing research. The study examines the features of the service market, including the impact of characteristics such as uncertainty, indivisibility, variability and the inability to store on marketing activities. The influence of cultural factors characteristic of the Uzbek market, such as collectivism, family values, trust and national mentality, on consumer decision-making is also analyzed.

Keywords: *marketing research, service market, digital marketing, mixed-methods approach, technology, Big Data, consumer behavior, marketing effectiveness, digital economy, online research, marketing analytics, personalization, consumer motivation, digital transformation, service marketing.*

Kirish

Hozirgi postindustrial iqtisodiyot sharoitida xizmatlar sohasi jahon iqtisodiyotining eng tez rivojlanayotgan va yuqori qo‘shimcha qiymat yaratayotgan tarmoqlaridan biri hisoblanadi. Xizmatlar bozori nafaqat iqtisodiy o‘sish sur’atlarini belgilaydi, balki aholi turmush sifati, raqobat muhiti va raqamli transformatsiya darajasiga ham bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi ham global tendensiyalardan chetda qolmayapti. Mamlakatda so‘nggi yillarda xizmatlar sohasini rivojlantirish, raqamli iqtisodiyotni shakllantirish va zamonaviy marketing mexanizmlarini joriy etish davlat siyosatining ustuvor yo‘nalishlaridan biriga aylandi. “Raqamli O‘zbekiston - 2030” strategiyasi doirasida iqtisodiyotning raqamlashuvi, internet infratuzilmasining kengayishi va elektron xizmatlar ulushining ortishi natijasida xizmatlar bozorida jiddiy o‘zgarishlar kuzatilmoqda ***32*** . Ayniqsa, moliyaviy xizmatlar, elektron tijorat, ta’lim, telekommunikatsiya va onlayn servislar sohalarida raqobat keskin kuchaymoqda. Bunday sharoitda kompaniyalar uchun iste’molchilarning ehtiyojlari, didlari va afzalliklarini chuqur o‘rganish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Mazkur tadqiqotning metodologik asosini xizmatlar bozorida marketing tadqiqotlari samaradorligini oshirishga qaratilgan zamonaviy ilmiy yondashuvlar, marketing nazariyasi, raqamli iqtisodiyot konsepsiyalari hamda mixed-methods (aralash usullar) metodologiyasi tashkil etadi. Tadqiqot jarayonida umumilmiy va maxsus marketing tadqiqot usullaridan kompleks tarzda foydalanildi.

Tahlil va natijalar. Marketing tadqiqotlari xizmatlar bozorida samarali qaror qabul qilishning asosiy vositalaridan biri hisoblanadi. Ular kompaniyalarga bozordagi o‘zgarishlarni aniqlash, iste’molchilar xulq-atvorini tahlil qilish, xavf-xatarlarni kamaytirish va raqobatbardoshlikni oshirish imkonini beradi. Biroq

[32] O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining “Raqamli O‘zbekiston – 2030” strategiyasini tasdiqlash va uni samarali amalga oshirish chora-tadbirlari to‘g‘risida”gi Farmoni, 05.10.2020 y. № ПФ-6079.

O‘zbekiston sharoitida marketing tadqiqotlarini tashkil etish va ularning natijalaridan foydalanish jarayonida qator muammolar mavjud. Jumladan, ma’lumotlar sifatining pastligi, respondentlarning samimiy javob bermasligi, milliy mentalitet va madaniy omillarning yetarlicha hisobga olinmasligi tadqiqotlar samaradorligiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda.

Shu sababli xizmatlar bozorida marketing tadqiqotlari samaradorligini oshirish, zamonaviy raqamli texnologiyalar va mixed-methods yondashuvlarini milliy sharoitga moslashtirish dolzarb ilmiy va amaliy vazifalardan biri hisoblanadi.

Iqtisodiyot nazariyada “Xizmat” deganda inson ehtiyojlarini qondirishga qaratilgan, moddiy shaklga ega bo‘lmagan faoliyat natijasi tushuniladi. Filip Kotler ta’rifiga ko‘ra: «Xizmat - bir tomon ikkinchi tomonga taklif qilishi mumkin bo‘lgan, asosan nomoddiy xususiyatga ega bo‘lgan foydali faoliyatdir»***33***. Tovar bozoridan farqli ravishda xizmatlar bozorida mahsulot moddiy emas, balki jarayon ko‘rinishida namoyon bo‘ladi. Masalan, bank xizmati, ta’lim, tibbiyot yoki konsalting xizmatlari moddiy shaklga ega emas, balki ma’lum natija va tajriba orqali baholanadi.

Bugungi kunda xizmatlar bozori iqtisodiyotda quyidagi asosiy vazifalarni bajaradi:

- aholining turmush sifatini oshirish;
- ish bilan bandlikni ta’minlash;
- raqamli iqtisodiyotni rivojlantirish;
- innovatsion faoliyatni rag‘batlantirish;
- ichki iste’mol bozorini kengaytirish.

So‘nggi yillarda O‘zbekistonda xizmatlar sohasi yalpi ichki mahsulotning muhim qismini tashkil etmoqda va bu ulush yildan-yilga ortib bormoqda.

Ta’kidlash kerakki xizmatlar bozori tovarlar bozoriga karaganda bir qator fundamental xususiyatlari bilan farq qiladi:

Noaniqlik

Xizmatni xarid qilishdan oldin ko‘rish yoki tekshirish imkoni yo‘q. Masalan, bemor operatsiya sifati haqida uni amalga oshirishdan oldin to‘liq tasavvurga ega bo‘lolmaydi. Bu holat iste’molchida xavotir va ishonchsizlikni yuzaga keltiradi. Shu sababli brend obro‘si, mijozlar fikri va tavsiyalar katta ahamiyat kasb etadi.

Ajralmaslik

Xizmat ishlab chiqarilishi va iste’mol qilinishi bir vaqtning o‘zida sodir bo‘ladi. Masalan, o‘qituvchi dars o‘tayotgan paytda xizmat iste’mol qilinadi, bu esa xizmat sifati xodim malakasi va mijoz bilan munosabatga bevosita bog‘liq ekanligini ko‘rsatadi.

O‘zgaruvchanlik

Bir xil xizmat turli vaqtda va turli ijrochilar tomonidan turlicha ko‘rsatilishi mumkin. Masalan, bir restoranda xizmat sifati kunning turli vaqtlarida farq qilishi

[33] Philip Kotler Маркетинг менежмент / Ф.Котлер. – 15-издание. – Санкт-Петербург: Питер, 2021. – 816 стр.

mumkin. Bu holat kompaniyalardan xizmat standartlarini joriy etish va doimiy monitoringni talab qiladi.

Saqlab bo‘lmaslik

Xizmatni omborda saqlab bo‘lmaydi. Masalan, bo‘sh qolgan mehmonxona xonasi yoki samolyot o‘rindig‘i keyinchalik sotilmaydi. Bu xizmatlar sohasida talabni prognoz qilish va resurslarni to‘g‘ri taqsimlashni muhim qilib qo‘yadi.

Xizmatlar bozorida iste’molchilar xulq-atvori o'rganish xam muxim axamiyat kasb etadi. Xizmatlar sohasida iste’molchi qarorlari ko‘pincha emotsional va psixologik omillarga bog‘liq bo‘ladi. Asosiy omillarga ishonch, brend obro‘si, shaxsiy tajriba, tanishlar tavsiyasi, madaniy qadriyatlar, raqamli muhit ta’siri kabi omillar kiradi.

O‘zbekiston sharoitida oila, mahalla, kattalar fikri va ijtimoiy munosabatlar muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Mustaqillik yillarida O‘zbekistonda xizmatlar bozori izchil shaklanib kelmokda. O‘zbekistonda xizmat bozorining shakllanishida mahalliy mentalitet, axolining madaniyati va ma’naviy kadriyatlar xam o‘z ta’sirini o‘tkazmasdan qolmagan. O‘zbekiston iste’molchilari xulq-atvoriga quyidagi omillar kuchli ta’sir ko‘rsatadi:

- kollektivizm;
- milliy an’analar;
- oilaviy qadriyatlar;
- obro‘ va ishonchga yuqori e’tibor;
- shaxsiy munosabatlarga moyillik;

Bu omillar marketing tadqiqotlarida ham hisobga olinishi kerak. G‘arb mamlakatlarida ishlaydigan standart anketa yoki tadqiqot usuli O‘zbekistonda kutilgan natijani bermasligi mumkin.

Xizmatlar bozorini rivojlantirish va bu bozor ishtirokchilarining raqobatbardoshligini oshirida marketing tadqiqotlarini amalga oshirish muhim xisoblanadi. Marketing tadqiqotlari - bu bozor, iste’molchi, raqobatchilar va tashqi muhit haqidagi ma’lumotlarni yig‘ish, tahlil qilish va qaror qabul qilish jarayonidir.

Marketing tadqiqotlarining asosiy vazifalari bo‘lib bozor imkoniyatlarini aniqlash, iste’molchilar ehtiyojini o‘rganish, raqobat muhitini baholash, marketing strategiyasini ishlab chiqish, xavflarni kamaytirish vazifalari kiradi.

Amaliyotda kullanilib kelayotgan marketing tadqiqotlariga:

Razvedka tadqiqotlari. Muammoni aniqlash va gipotezalarni shakllantirish uchun qo‘llaniladi.

Tasvirlovchi tadqiqotlar. Bozor holatini statistik jihatdan tasvirlaydi.

Sabab-oqibat tadqiqotlari. Omillar o‘rtasidagi bog‘liqlikni aniqlaydi.

Marketing tadqiqotlari usullari uzok evolyutsiyani bosib utib kuydagi guruxlari shakllandi:

An’anaviy tadqiqot usullari: shaxsiy intervyu, telefon so‘rovlari, qog‘oz anketalar, fokus-gruppalar, kuzatuv usuli***34***. Bu usullar chuqur ma’lumot berishga qodir bo‘lsada, vaqt va mablag‘ talab qiladi.

Raqamli tadqiqot usullari: Internet va Big Data texnologiyalari marketing tadqiqotlarini tubdan o‘zgartirdi. Ushbu texnologiyalar asosida zamonaviy marketing usullaridan onlayn so‘rovlar, veb-analitika, ijtimoiy tarmoqlar tahlili, mobil analitika, sun’iy intellekt, Big Data tahlili usullari kirib keldi. Bu usullar tezkorlik va keng qamrovli ma’lumot olish imkonini berdi.

So‘nggi yillarda Mixed-Methods yondashuvi va uning ahamiyati tobora oshib bormoqda. Mixed-methods - bu sifat va miqdoriy tadqiqot usullarini birgalikda qo‘llashdir. Bu yondashuvning afzalliklari: natijalar ishonchliligini oshiradi, ma’lumotlarni chuqur tahlil qilish imkonini beradi, madaniy omillarni aniqroq tushunishga yo‘rdam beradi, statistik va psixologik tahlilni birlashtiradi***35***. O‘zbekiston xizmatlar bozori uchun ushbu yo‘ndashuv ayniqsa muhim hisoblanadi.

Xizmatlar bozorida marketing tadqiqotlari samaradorligini baholash muhim axamiyat kasb etadi. Xizmatlar bozorida keskin raqobat kurashi, iste’mol segmentiga ko‘proq egalik qilish maqsadida xizmat ishlab chiqaruvchilari doimiy ravishda marketing tadqiqotlari samaradorligini oshirishga e’tibor berib kelmoqdalar. Marketing tadqiqoti samaradorligi - tadqiqot natijalari kompaniya qarorlariga qay darajada foyda keltirishi bilan o‘lchanadi. Bunda asosiy baholash ko‘rsatkichlari sifatida quydagilar qo‘llaniladi:

ROI= Daromad-Xarajat/Xarajat ×100%

Mazkur ko‘rsatkich investitsiya qaytarilishini baholaydi.

ROMI= Marketing daromadi-Marketing xarajati/Marketing xarajati ×100%

Bu ko‘rsatkich marketing xarajatlarining samaradorligini aniqlaydi.

ROAS= Reklama daromadi/Reklama xarajati ×100%

Bu ko‘rsatkich reklama samaradorligini baholaydi.

Bugungi kunda O‘zbekiston xizmat bozorida marketing tadqiqotlarining asosiy muammolari sirasiga quydagilarlarni ko‘rsatish mumkin: respondentlarning samimiy javob bermasligi, statistik ma’lumotlar cheklanganligi, malakali mutaxassislar yetishmasligi, madaniy omillarni hisobga olmaslik, raqamli savodxonlikning turlicha darajasi, shaxsiy ma’lumotlarga ishonch muammosi. Ayniqsa, “ijobiy javob berish fenomeni” tadqiqot natijalarini buzib ko‘rsatishi mumkin.

Keltirib o‘tilgan muammolarni bartaraf etish maqsadida marketing tadqiqotlari samaradorligini oshirish uchun quyidagilar taklif etiladi:

1.Mixed-methods yo‘ndashuvini keng joriy etish;

2. Big Data va AI texnologiyalaridan foydalanish;

3. Milliy madaniy xususiyatlarni hisobga olish;

---

34 Е.П.Голубков Маркетинговые исследования: теория, методология и практика / Е.П. Голубков. - 4-издание. - Москва: Финпресс, 2018. - 496 стр.

35 Robert K. Yin Mixed Methods Research: Applications in the Field / R.K. Yin. - California: Sage Publications, 2018. - 312 p.

4. Onlayn va oflayn tadqiqotlarni integratsiya qilish;
5. Respondentlar ishonchini oshirish;
6. Ilmiy standartlar va xalqaro kodekslarga rioya qilish.

Xulosa

Xizmatlar sohasi O‘zbekiston iqtisodiyotining strategik yo‘nalishlaridan biriga aylanmoqda. Raqobatning kuchayishi va raqamli iqtisodiyotning rivojlanishi marketing tadqiqotlarining ahamiyatini yanada oshirmoqda. Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, an’anaviy tadqiqot usullari zamonaviy raqamli muhit talablarini to‘liq qondirmaydi. Shu sababli Mixed-methods yondashuvlari, Big Data texnologiyalari va madaniy adaptatsiya asosida yangi tadqiqot modellarini shakllantirish zarur. O‘zbekiston sharoitida marketing tadqiqotlarining samaradorligi faqat texnik yoki statistik ko‘rsatkichlar bilan emas, balki milliy mentalitet, ishonch muhiti va iste’molchilarning madaniy xususiyatlarini hisobga olish bilan ham belgilanadi.

Taklif etilgan yondashuvlar xizmatlar sohasida qaror qabul qilish sifatini oshirish, marketing budjetlarini optimallashtirish va kompaniyalar raqobatbardoshligini kuchaytirishga xizmat qiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar ro‘yxati

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining “Raqamli O‘zbekiston – 2030” strategiyasini tasdiqlash va uni samarali amalga oshirish chora-tadbirlari to‘g‘risida”gi Farmoni, 05.10.2020 й., № ПФ-6079.
2. Филипп Котлер Маркетинг менежмент / Ф.Котлер. – 15-издание. – Санкт-Петербург: Питер, 2021. – 816 б.
3. Е.П. Голубков Маркетинговые исследования: теория, методология и практика / Е.П. Голубков. – 4-издание. – Москва: Финпресс, 2018. – 496 стр.
4. G.Churchill Marketing Research: Methodological Foundations / G.Churchill. – New York: Dryden Press, 2019. – 720 p.
5. Peter Drucker Management: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices / P.Drucker. – New York: Harper & Row, 2017. – 839 p.
6. Robert K. Yin Mixed Methods Research: Applications in the Field / R.K. Yin. – California: Sage Publications, 2018. – 312 p.
7. Robert C. Bogdan ва Sari Knopp Biklen Qualitative Research for Education: An Introduction to Theory and Methods. – Boston: Pearson Education, 2006. – 304 p.
8. Alexander Bleier ва Maik Eisenbeiss Personalized Online Advertising Effectiveness / Journal of Marketing Research. – 2015. – Vol. 52. – №2. – P. 305–320.
9. Т.П. Данько Управление маркетингом / Т.П. Данько. – Москва: Инфра-М, 2020. – 384 б.
10. Г.Л. Багиев Маркетинг / Г.Л. Багиев. – Санкт-Петербург: Питер, 2022. – 736 стр.
11. World Bank World Development Report 2024: Digital Transformation and Services Economy.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-583-594
UDK: 620.91:330.341.1

Sirajiddinov N.
professori
xalqaro iqtisodiyot kafedrasi
Jahon iqtisodiyoti va diplomatiya universiteti
Razzaqov M. B.
magistranti
jahon iqtisodiyoti yo‘nalishi
Jahon iqtisodiyoti va diplomatiya universiteti

INNOVATSION IQTISODIYOTDA QAYTA TIKLANUVCHI ENERGIYA MANBALARI SAMARADORLIGINI OSHIRISH METODOLOGIYASI

Annotatsiya*: Ushbu maqolada O‘zbekiston Respublikasida qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalarining innovatsion iqtisodiyotdagi o‘rni va ularning samaradorligini oshirish metodologiyasi tahlil qilingan. Tadqiqotda xalqaro (IEA, IRENA, World Bank) hamda milliy (Energetika vazirligi) ma’lumotlar asosida 2016–2024-yillardagi energiya ishlab chiqarish dinamikasi o‘rganildi. LCOE (darajalangan tannarx), CF (quvvatdan foydalanish koeffitsiyenti) va ssenariy modellashtirish usullari orqali qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalarining iqtisodiy samaradorligi baholandi. Natijalarga ko‘ra, 2030-yilgacha qayta tiklanuvchi energiya quvvati 25 GBmga, “yashil” energiya ishlab chiqarish hajmi esa 64 mlrd kVt·soatga yetishi kutilmoqda. Maqolada “Yashil iqtisodiyot” strategiyasi doirasida investitsion faollik, texnologik rivojlanish va ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy ta’sirlar chuqur tahlil etilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *qayta tiklanuvchi energiya, LCOE, CF, “yashil iqtisodiyot”, energiya samaradorligi, ssenariy modellashtirish.*

Sirajiddinov N.
professor
department of international economics
University of World Economy and Diplomacy
Razzaqov M. B.
master’s student in world economy
University of World Economy and Diplomacy

METHODOLOGY FOR IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES IN THE INNOVATION ECONOMY

Abstract: *This article analyzes the role of renewable energy sources in Uzbekistan’s innovative economy and the methodology for improving their efficiency. Based on international (IEA, IRENA, World Bank) and national (Ministry of Energy) data, the dynamics of electricity generation for 2016–2024 are examined. The study applies LCOE (Levelized Cost of Electricity), CF*

(Capacity Factor), and scenario modeling to evaluate the economic performance of renewable sources. Calculations show that by 2030, renewable energy capacity may reach 25 GW, with annual "green" electricity production of about 64 billion kWh. The paper also discusses investment trends, technological development, and socio-economic effects within the framework of Uzbekistan's "Green Economy" strategy.

Keywords: *renewable energy, LCOE, CF, green economy, energy efficiency, scenario modeling.*

Kirish

XXI asrda jahon iqtisodiyotida barqaror rivojlanishning eng muhim yo‘nalishlaridan biri energiya resurslaridan samarali foydalanish va qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalarini joriy etish hisoblanadi. Global miqyosda energiyaga bo‘lgan talabning ortishi, uglerod chiqindilarining ko‘payishi hamda iqlim o‘zgarishi bilan bog‘liq ekologik xavflar mamlakatlarni an’anaviy energiya modellaridan innovatsion, "yashil" iqtisodiyot tizimiga o‘tish zaruratini yuzaga keltirdi. Innovatsion iqtisodiyotda energiya samaradorligi nafaqat iqtisodiy o‘sishning asosiy drayveri, balki barqaror ijtimoiy rivojlanish va ekologik xavfsizlikni ta’minlovchi muhim omil sifatida namoyon bo‘lmoqda. Shu sababli, energiyaning qayta tiklanuvchi manbalaridan — quyosh, shamol, gidro va biomassa texnologiyalaridan keng foydalanish har bir davlat uchun strategik ahamiyat kasb etmoqda.

O‘zbekiston Respublikasi ham ushbu global tendensiyadan chetda qolmagan holda, so‘nggi yillarda "yashil iqtisodiyot" tamoyillarini bosqichma-bosqich hayotga tatbiq etish va qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalarini rivojlantirish bo‘yicha izchil siyosat yuritmoqda. Mamlakatda quyosh va shamol elektrostansiyalarining qurilishi, energiya tejovchi texnologiyalarni joriy etish, energiya infratuzilmasini raqamlashtirish hamda elektr tarmoqlaridagi yo‘qotishlarni qisqartirish kabi keng ko‘lamli islohotlar amalga oshirilmoqda.

Mazkur islohotlarning huquqiy asosi Prezident qarori PQ–4477 (2019-yil 4-oktabr) bilan tasdiqlangan "O‘zbekiston Respublikasining 2019–2030-yillarga mo‘ljallangan "Yashil iqtisodiyot"ga o‘tish strategiyasi" da belgilangan [1]. Ushbu strategiya qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalarini rivojlantirish, energiya samaradorligini oshirish, uglerod chiqindilarini kamaytirish va ekologik barqarorlikni ta’minlash bo‘yicha uzoq muddatli milliy maqsadlarni o‘z ichiga oladi.

Strategiyaga ko‘ra, 2030-yilga qadar quyidagi natijalarga erishish maqsad qilingan:

yalpi ichki mahsulot birligiga to‘g‘ri keladigan issiqxona gazlari chiqindilarini 2010-yil darajasiga nisbatan 35 foizga kamaytirish,

elektr energiyasi ishlab chiqarishda qayta tiklanuvchi manbalar ulushini kamida 25 foizga yetkazish,

energetika sektorida energiya samaradorligini ikki barobarga oshirish,

atrof-muhitga chiqayotgan zararli moddalar miqdorini sezilarli darajada qisqartirish.

Mazkur maqsadlar BMT Barqaror rivojlanish maqsadlari (SDG-7: Affordable and Clean Energy) bilan to‘liq uyg‘unlikda bo‘lib, O‘zbekistonning Parij bitimi doirasidagi milliy hissasi — NDC (Nationally Determined Contribution) majburiyatlariga ham asos bo‘lib xizmat qiladi. NDCda 2030-yilgacha bo‘lgan davrda issiqxona gazlari emissiyasini YAIM birligiga nisbatan kamida 35 foizga qisqartirish vazifasi mustahkamlab qo‘yilgan (UNFCCC, 2021). [2]

Shuningdek, “O‘zbekiston–2030” strategiyasida qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalarini iqtisodiyotning asosiy harakatlantiruvchi kuchlaridan biriga aylantirish, xususiy sektor ishtirokini kengaytirish, “yashil investitsiyalar”ni rag‘batlantirish va energetika sohasida zamonaviy boshqaruv mexanizmlarini joriy etish ustuvor yo‘nalish sifatida belgilangan. Ushbu siyosat nafaqat iqtisodiy samaradorlikni, balki ekologik xavfsizlik, energetik mustaqillik va xalqaro hamkorlikni mustahkamlashga qaratilgan.

O‘zbekiston energetika tizimidagi so‘nggi sakkiz yillik o‘sish jarayonlari xalqaro tashkilotlar tomonidan ham e’tirof etilgan. Xalqaro energetika agentligi (IEA, 2024) ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, mamlakatda 2016–2024-yillar oralig‘ida elektr energiyasi ishlab chiqarish hajmi 59 mlrd kVt·soatdan 81,5 mlrd kVt·soatgacha oshgan, bu esa 38 foizlik o‘sishni anglatadi. [3] Ushbu raqam O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Energetika vazirligi statistik ma’lumotlari bilan to‘liq mos keladi.

Jahon banki (World Bank, 2024) hisobotida qayd etilishicha, 2024-yil holatiga ko‘ra mamlakatdagi umumiy o‘rnatilgan quvvatlar hajmi 16,2 GBтni tashkil etadi, shundan 4 GBтdan ortig‘i qayta tiklanuvchi manbalar hissasiga to‘g‘ri keladi. Bu ko‘rsatkich IEA tomonidan 2016-yilda keltirilgan 1 GBт bilan solishtirilganda, so‘nggi sakkiz yil ichida to‘rt baravar o‘sishni bildiradi. [4]

Xalqaro agentliklar tahliliga ko‘ra, O‘zbekiston elektr energiyasi ishlab chiqarish bo‘yicha Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasida yetakchi o‘rinni egallab, mintaqaviy umumiy hajmning 40 foizdan ortig‘ini ta’minlab kelmoqda (IEA Regional Energy Outlook, 2024). [5] Energiya ishlab chiqarishdagi bu o‘sish mamlakatdagi iqtisodiy faollik, urbanizatsiya va sanoat quvvatlarining kengayishi bilan chambarchas bog‘liq.

Metodologiya

Asosiy metodologik bazani innovatsion iqtisodiyot nazariyasi, energetik barqarorlik modeli va “yashil iqtisodiyot” konsepsiyasi tashkil etadi. Tadqiqotning nazariy poydevori quyidagi ilmiy konsepsiyalar asosida shakllantirildi:

- Barqaror rivojlanish paradigmasi (UN, 1987; OECD, 2001)
- Yashil iqtisodiyot konsepsiyasi (UNEP, 2011)
- Energiya saaradorligi modeli (IEA, 2023)
- Qayta tiklanuvchi energiya transformatsiyasi nazariyasi (IRENA, 2022)

Mazkur nazariy asoslar O‘zbekistonning “Yashil iqtisodiyot”ga o‘tish strategiyasi bilan uzviy bog‘liq bo‘lib, milliy siyosatni xalqaro tajribalar bilan uyg‘unlashtirishga xizmat qiladi.

Tahlil quyidagi metodlardan foydalanilgan holda amalga oshirildi:

1. Statistik tahlil usuli – Energetika vazirligi, IEA, IRENA va Jahon banki ma’lumotlari asosida energiya ishlab chiqarish va iste’mol dinamikasini baholash.

2. Qiyosiy tahlil usuli – O‘zbekistonning qayta tiklanuvchi energiya sohasidagi ko‘rsatkichlarini Markaziy Osiyo davlatlari bilan solishtirish.

3. Trend tahlili (Time Series Analysis) – 2016–2024-yillar oralig‘ida energiya ishlab chiqarish sur’atlarini aniqlash.

4. CAGR (Compound Annual Growth Rate) – yillik o‘rtacha o‘sish koeffitsientini hisoblash.

5. SWOT-tahlil – kuchli va zaif tomonlar, imkoniyatlar va tahdidlarni aniqlash.

6. Ssenariy modellashtirish – 2030-yilgacha energiya ishlab chiqarish va “yashil” ulush o‘sishini prognozlash.

LCOE (Elektr energiyasining darajalangan tannarxi) bu energiya ishlab chiqarishning to‘liq hayotiy sikli davomida har bir kilovatt-soat elektr energiyasining haqiqiy iqtisodiy qiymatini ifodalaydigan ko‘rsatkichdir. U kapital xarajatlar (CapEx), ekspluatatsiya va texnik xizmat ko‘rsatish xarajatlari (O&M), yoqilg‘i qiymati, kredit stavkasi (WACC) va loyiha muddati kabi omillarni o‘z ichiga oladi.

Formulasi:

$$\mathrm{LCOE} = \frac{\sum_{t=1}^{n} \frac{I_t + M_t + F_t}{(1+r)^t}}{\sum_{t=1}^{n} \frac{E_t}{(1+r)^t}}$$

Bu yerda:

I_t — kapital sarmoya xarajatlari; M_t — texnik xizmat va ekspluatatsiya xarajatlari; F_t — yoqilg‘i xarajatlari; E_t — ishlab chiqarilgan energiya; r — diskont stavkasi; n — loyiha muddati.

IRENA (2024) ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, 2023-yilda global o‘rtacha LCOE quyoshda 0,044, shamolda 0,046, issiqlikda esa 0,093 AQSh doll./kVt·soatni tashkil etgan. O‘zbekiston sharoitida bu ko‘rsatkichlar mos ravishda 0,03–0,04, 0,05–0,06 va 0,08 doll./kVt·soat atrofida shakllanadi. [6]

CF (Capacity Factor) quvvatdan foydalanish koeffitsiyenti

CF — bu elektr stansiyaning yil davomida real ishlab chiqargan energiyasi bilan uning maksimal ishlab chiqarish imkoniyatining nisbati hisoblanadi.

Formulasi:

CF = (E_haqiqiy / E_nazariy) × 100%

Bu ko‘rsatkich energiya manbasining barqarorligini, geografik sharoitga mosligini va texnologik samaradorligini aks ettiradi. Masalan, Global Solar Atlas (2024) ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra:

- O‘zbekiston janubiy hududlarida quyosh CF 20–22%,
- markaziy hududlarda 17–19%,
- shamol energiyasi CF esa 25–32% oralig‘ida.

Bu mamlakatda qayta tiklanuvchi energiya texnologiyalarining yuqori tabiiy salohiyatga ega ekanini ko‘rsatadi.

Ssenariy tahlili (2030–2035-yillar uchun)

Ilmiy tahlilda O‘zbekiston energetika tizimi uchun uchta ssenariy asosida prognoz tuzildi:

- Bazaviy ssenariy – 2024-yil tendensiyalari saqlanadi; 2030-yilda RE ulushi 26%, 2035-yilda 35%.
- Tezlashtirilgan ssenariy – yangi PPA loyihalari to‘liq amalga oshadi; 2030-yilda RE ulushi 40%, 2035-yilda 54%.
- Cheklovli ssenariy – texnik va moliyaviy kechikishlar yuz beradi; 2030-yilda RE ulushi 20% atrofida.

Bu ssenariylarni solishtirish energetika sektorining barqaror rivojlanishida investitsiya, texnologik transfer va siyosiy barqarorlik kabi omillar muhimligini aniqlash imkonini beradi.

Tadqiqotning ilmiy yangiligi quyidagilarda namoyon bo‘ladi:

- O‘zbekistonning qayta tiklanuvchi energiya bo‘yicha dinamik ko‘rsatkichlari xalqaro metodologiyalar asosida tizimli tahlil qilindi.
- LCOE va CF modellari birlashtirilgan holda iqtisodiy samaradorlik baholandi.
- 2030–2035-yillar uchun uchta ssenariy asosida ilmiy prognoz ishlab chiqildi.
- Qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari uchun integratsiyalashgan (LCOE+CF+Scenario) yondashuv taklif qilindi.

Natijalar

2016–2024-yillar dinamikasi va ishlab chiqarish tahlili. O‘zbekistonda elektr energiyasi ishlab chiqarish hajmi 2016-yildagi 59 mlrd kVt·soatdan 2024-yilda 81,5 mlrd kVt·soatgacha oshgan (mutlaq o‘sish: +22,5 mlrd kVt·soat; +38%). Shu yillarda iste’molchilarga yetkazib berilgan elektr energiyasi 45,7 mlrddan 67,5 mlrd kVt·soatgacha ko‘tarildi (+48%), bozorda xususiy sektor ishtiroki kengaygani hisobiga 11,2 GBт qo‘shimcha quvvat shakllantirildi.

Uy xo‘jaliklari iste’moli 2024-yilda 21 mlrd kVt·soatdan oshib, 2016-yilga nisbatan deyarli 2 baravar ko‘paygan. Ushbu baza asosida hisob-kitoblarga ko‘ra, ishlab chiqarishning yillik o‘rtacha sur’ati (CAGR) 2016–2024-yillarda ≈4,1%/yil, yetkazib berishning CAGR’i esa ≈5,0%/yilni tashkil etadi.

Mamlakat ishlab chiqarish balansida 80–85% issiqlik elektr stansiyalari (asosan tabiiy gaz, qisman ko‘mir), 16% “yashil” energiya (shundan 10–12% gidro, 4–6% quyosh va shamol) ulushiga ega. Bu tarkib so‘nggi yillarda diversifikatsiyalanib bormoqda: 4 GBт yangi muqobil quvvatlar ishga tushirilgan va “yashil” energiyaning ulushi 16%ga yetgan.

Mazkur dinamikani ikki yo‘nalish shakllantirmoqda:

(i) Yangi generatsiya – yirik quyosh va shamol loyihalarining ishga tushirilishi;

(ii) Talab tomoni – uy xo‘jaliklari miqyosida quyosh panellari o‘rnatishning kengayishi (60 mingdan ortiq xonadon).

Elektr uzatish va taqsimlash infratuzilmasining eskirganligi (ko‘p tarmoqlar 30–40 yil ishlatilgan) yo‘qotishlarni yuqori darajada saqlab kelgan. Biroq 2019-yilda 18% bo‘lgan yo‘qotishlar 2024-yilda 14%ga tushdi (nisbiy kamayish ≈22%). Maqsad – 2030-yilga borib yo‘qotishlarni 8–9% gacha qisqartirish.

Loyiha darajasida qayta tiklanadigan manbalar iqtisodiy jihatdan tobora raqobatbardosh bo‘lib bormoqda: issiqlik stansiyalarida 1 kVt·soat elektrning bahosi 5–6 sent, quyosh va shamolda esa o‘rtacha ≈3 sent atrofida shakllanmoqda. Bu “yashil” energiyaning narxiy ustunligini ko‘rsatadi.

Dinamik o‘sishni ta’minlayotgan asosiy drayverlar quyidagilardir:

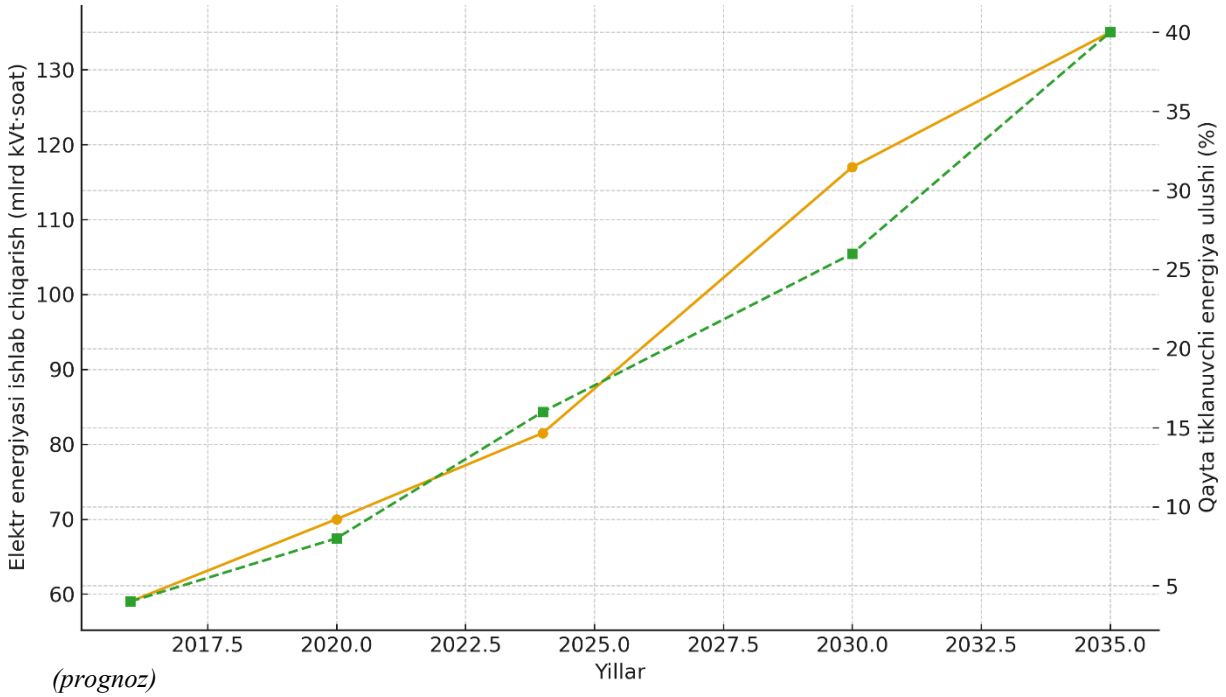
Siyosiy ustuvorlik: “Yashil iqtisodiyot”ga o‘tish strategik rejalarga kiritilgan va BMTning SDG-7 kun tartibi bilan uyg‘unlashtirilgan.

Investitsiya loyihalari: 2025–2030-yillar istiqbolida yirik quyosh va shamol stansiyalarini ishga tushirish (4,5 GBт), 785 MBт fotoelektr panellarini o‘rnatish, 225 MBт GES quvvatlarini qurish orqali qayta tiklanuvchi energiya ulushini ishlab chiqarishda 26%, jami generatsiya quvvatlarida esa 40%gacha yetkazish rejalashtirilgan.

Strategik maqsadlar 2030-yilgacha qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari quvvatini 25 GBтga yetkazish, yillik “yashil” energiya ishlab chiqarishni 64 mlrd kVt·soatgacha oshirish hamda jami generatsiyada RE ulushini 54%ga yetkazishni nazarda tutadi. Bu esa har yili ≈16 mln tonna zararli gaz emissiyalarini qisqartirish imkonini beradi.

Milliy investitsiya dasturlarida 2025-yildan boshlab barcha yangi loyihalarning 15%, 2027-yilda 30%, 2030-yilda esa 55% qismida “yashil komponentlar” majburiy tarzda kiritilishi belgilangan. Bu portfel intizomini mustahkamlab, barqaror moliyaviy oqimni ta’minlaydi.

1-Rasm. O‘zbekiston qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari dinamikasi (ilmiy tahlil)



1-rasmda 2016–2035 yillar oralig‘ida O‘zbekistonning elektr energiyasi ishlab chiqarish hajmi va qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari ulushining o‘zgarish dinamikasi tasvirlangan. Grafikdan ko‘rinib turibdiki, umumiy ishlab chiqarish hajmi 2016 yildagi 59 mlrd kVt·soatdan 2035 yilda 135 mlrd kVt·soatgacha o‘sadi, ya’ni 2,3 baravar ortish kutilmoqda. Shu bilan birga, qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari (quyosh, shamol, gidro) ulushi 2016 yildagi 4% atrofidan 2035 yilga kelib 40% gacha yetadi. Mazkur tendensiya O‘zbekistonda “yashil iqtisodiyot” strategiyasining bosqichma-bosqich amalga oshirilayotganini ko‘rsatadi. Dinamikaning barqaror o‘sishi natijasida 2030 yilga borib qayta tiklanuvchi energiya ishlab chiqarish quvvati 25 GBт, ishlab chiqarilgan “yashil” energiya esa yiliga 64 mlrd kVt·soatni tashkil etishi rejalashtirilgan. Bu ko‘rsatkichlar mamlakat energetika tizimida ekologik barqarorlik, resurs tejamkorlik va innovatsion texnologiyalarni joriy etish jarayonlarining jadallashayotganidan dalolat beradi.

Muhokama

Ushbu natijalar asosida O‘zbekiston energetika sektorining o‘sish tendensiyalari xalqaro manbalar bilan solishtirildi va quyidagi muhokama natijalari olindi. IRENA (2024) hisobotiga muvofiq, qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalarining narxiy samaradorligi jadal oshmoqda. Jahon miqyosida quyosh fotoelektr stansiyalari uchun LCOE (Levelized Cost of Electricity) 2023-yilda 0,044 AQSh doll./kVt·soat, shamol energiyasi uchun 0,046 doll./kVt·soat, issiqlik stansiyalari uchun esa 0,093 doll./kVt·soatni tashkil etgan. O‘zbekiston sharoitida esa bu ko‘rsatkichlar mos ravishda 0,03–0,04, 0,05–0,06 va 0,08 doll./kVt·soat oralig‘ida shakllanadi.

Shuningdek, Global Solar Atlas (World Bank Group, 2024) ma'lumotlariga ko‘ra, O‘zbekiston hududining 80 foizida quyosh radiatsiyasi yillik 1500–1700 kVt·soat/m² diapazonda joylashgan bo‘lib, bu mamlakatni Markaziy Osiyoning eng istiqbolli “quyosh zonalaridan biri” sifatida ko‘rsatadi. [7] Shamol energiyasi salohiyati esa 100–120 m balandlikda 7–8 m/s tezlik bilan qayd etilib, 5–6 GBт samarali texnik imkoniyatni yaratadi.

Ushbu xalqaro manbalar tahlili O‘zbekistonning qayta tiklanuvchi energiya sektori jahon miqyosidagi “dekarbonizatsiya” tendensiyalari bilan uyg‘un rivojlanayotganini tasdiqlaydi. Qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari (QTEM) iqtisodiy jihatdan tobora raqobatbardosh bo‘lib bormoqda. Xalqaro energetika agentligi (IEA, 2024) ma'lumotlariga ko‘ra, 2010–2023-yillar oralig‘ida quyosh energiyasi tannarxi 82 foizga, shamol energiyasi esa 56 foizga kamaygan. O‘zbekiston uchun bu tendensiya 2020-yildan boshlab yaqqol sezila boshladi yangi quyosh fotoelektr stansiyalarida 1 kVt·soat energiyaning LCOE qiymati 0,03–0,04 AQSh dollari atrofida shakllanmoqda.

Bu ko‘rsatkich an'anaviy issiqlik stansiyalariga (5–6 sent/kVt·soat) nisbatan 50–60 foizga arzon energiya ishlab chiqarilayotganini bildiradi. Shuningdek, shamol energiyasi bo‘yicha o‘rtacha LCOE 0,05 doll./kVt·soat, gidroenergetika loyihalarida esa 0,06 doll./kVt·soatni tashkil etmoqda (IRENA, 2024).

CF (Capacity Factor) qiymatlari ham mamlakatda qulay sharoitni ko‘rsatadi: janubiy hududlarda quyosh CF 20–22%, shamolda esa 25–32%. Bu raqamlar O‘zbekistonning tabiiy iqlim sharoiti qayta tiklanuvchi energiya texnologiyalarini samarali qo‘llash uchun mos ekanini tasdiqlaydi.

Bundan tashqari, ishlab chiqarish samaradorligi energetika tizimidagi yo‘qotishlarning qisqarishi bilan bevosita bog‘liq. 2019–2024-yillar oralig‘ida elektr uzatish tarmoqlaridagi yo‘qotishlar 18% dan 14% gacha kamaydi, bu esa tarmoqning umumiy iqtisodiy samaradorligini oshirdi. 2030-yilgacha yo‘qotishlarni 8–9% gacha kamaytirish mo‘ljallanmoqda.

O‘zbekistonning qayta tiklanuvchi energiya sektoridagi investitsion faollik so‘nggi yillarda sezilarli darajada oshdi. Jahon banki, Osiyo taraqqiyot banki (ADB), Yevropa tiklanish va taraqqiyot banki (EBRD) hamda Global Green Growth Institute (GGGI) tomonidan moliyalashtirilayotgan yirik loyihalar soni ortmoqda. [8]

2020–2024-yillar oralig‘ida mamlakatda 4 GBт quvvatli yangi muqobil energiya obyektlari ishga tushirildi, ulardan 2,6 GBт quyosh, 1,1 GBт shamol va 0,3 GBт gidroenergiyaga to‘g‘ri keladi. Mazkur loyihalar uchun jalb qilingan umumiy xorijiy investitsiyalar hajmi 3,8 mlrd AQSh dollaridan ortiqni tashkil etdi.

Shuningdek, 2023–2030-yillarga mo‘ljallangan “Yashil energetika investitsiya dasturi” doirasida 25 dan ortiq xalqaro investorlar bilan Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) asosida hamkorlik yo‘lga qo‘yilgan. Bu tizim investorlar uchun barqaror daromad manbaini ta'minlab, O‘zbekistonning kredit reytingiga ijobiy ta'sir ko‘rsatmoqda.

Mamlakatda investitsiyalarni rag‘batlantirish maqsadida soliq imtiyozlari, erkin bojxona tartibi, va 15–25 yillik kafolatli tarif tizimi joriy etilgan. Bundan

tashqari, “yashil obligatsiyalar” mexanizmi orqali qayta tiklanuvchi energiya loyihalarini moliyalashtirish imkoniyatlari kengaymoqda. Xalqaro institutlar bilan hamkorlikda EBRD, Jahon banki, GGGI kabi tashkilotlardan grantlar va imtiyozli kreditlar jalb qilinmoqda, bu esa “yashil” loyihalar oqimini barqarorlashtirmoqda. [9]

So‘nggi yillarda qayta tiklanuvchi energiya loyihalarida xususiy sektorning ulushi jadal oshmoqda. “Masdar” (BAA), “ACWA Power” (Saudiya Arabistoni), “Total Eren” (Fransiya) va “Voltalia” (Fransiya) kabi yirik kompaniyalar O‘zbekistonda quyosh va shamol stansiyalarini barpo etmoqda.

Masalan, Zarafshon shamol elektr stansiyasi (500 MW) va Navoi quyosh elektr stansiyasi (100 MW) kabi loyihalar mintaqadagi eng yirik “yashil” generatsiya obyektlari hisoblanadi. 2030-yilgacha bu kabi obyektlar soni 30 tadan oshishi kutilmoqda.

Mahalliy sanoatda esa energiya uskunalarini ishlab chiqarish va servis xizmatlarini yo‘lga qo‘yish bo‘yicha ham qadamlar tashlanmoqda. 2024-yilda “Nur Energy Components” zavodi tomonidan quyosh panellari uchun metall ramkalar va invertor qismlarini ishlab chiqarish yo‘lga qo‘yildi. Bu “import o‘rnini bosuvchi” siyosat orqali mahalliy qo‘shilgan qiymat ulushini oshirishga xizmat qilmoqda.

2030-yilgacha O‘zbekistonda qayta tiklanuvchi energiya sektoriga jami 10–12 mlrd AQSh dollari miqdorida investitsiya jalb etilishi rejalashtirilgan. Shundan 60% xorijiy, 40% esa mahalliy manbalar hisobidan qoplanadi.

Strategik maqsadlarga ko‘ra:

“Yashil” energiya ulushi ishlab chiqarishda 26%, jami generatsiyada 40% gacha oshiriladi;

25 GBт qayta tiklanuvchi quvvat barpo etiladi;

Har yili ≈16 mln tonna CO_2 emissiyasi qisqaradi;

Qayta tiklanuvchi energetika sohasida 25 mingdan ortiq yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratiladi.

Bu maqsadlar O‘zbekistonning “Yashil iqtisodiyot strategiyasi” (PQ–4477, 2019) va “O‘zbekiston–2030” konsepsiyasi bilan to‘liq uyg‘unlikda bo‘lib, iqtisodiyotning uglerod intensivligini keskin kamaytirishga qaratilgan.

Qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari nafaqat energiya tizimining barqarorligini oshiradi — balki yangi iqtisodiy faoliyat tarmoqlarini shakllantiradi. IRENA (2024) ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, dunyo bo‘yicha RE sektori 2023-yilda 14 milliondan ortiq ish o‘rni yaratgan; O‘zbekiston sharoitida esa 2030-yilgacha 25–30 ming yangi ish o‘rni tashkil etilishi kutilmoqda. Bu ish o‘rinlari asosan quyosh panellari va shamol turbinalari montaji; texnik xizmat va ekspluatatsiya tizimlari; mahalliy komponentlar ishlab chiqarish (ramkalar, invertorlar, tarmoqlar).

Hududiy jihatdan eng katta ijtimoiy ta’sir Qashqadaryo, Buxoro, Navoiy, Surxondaryo va Qoraqalpog‘iston hududlarida kuzatilmoqda bu viloyatlar tabiiy resurs salohiyati va quyosh radiatsiyasi darajasi eng yuqori bo‘lgan hududlardir. Shu bois qayta tiklanuvchi energiya loyihalari hududiy iqtisodiy tenglikni ta’minlash va migratsiyani kamaytirish omili sifatida xizmat qilmoqda.

O‘zbekiston energetika tizimida 80–85% issiqlik stansiyalari hisobiga to‘g‘ri kelgani sababli, uglerod chiqindilari miqdori yuqori bo‘lib qolmoqda. “Yashil iqtisodiyot” strategiyasiga muvofiq, 2030-yilgacha qayta tiklanuvchi manbalar ulushi 54%ga yetgach — har yili 16 million tonna CO_2 emissiyasi qisqaradi. Bundan tashqari, quyosh va shamol energiyasi ishlab chiqarish natijasida NO_x va SO_2 chiqindilari 30–40% kamayadi; bu esa sog‘liqni saqlash tizimiga tushayotgan iqtisodiy yukni pasaytiradi. Jahon banki (2024) tahliliga ko‘ra, havo ifloslanishining kamayishi orqali O‘zbekiston yiliga 0,4–0,5% YAIM miqdorida ijobiy ijtimoiy foyda oladi.

Energiya xavfsizligi nuqtayi nazaridan ham qayta tiklanuvchi manbalar ishlab chiqarish diversifikatsiyasini ta’minlaydi — yoqilg‘i importiga bo‘lgan qaramlik yiliga 1,2 milliard m^3 gaz qisqarishi orqali kamaymoqda.

2030-yilgacha yangi elektr uzatish liniyalari (Surxondaryo–Tojikiston, Qoraqalpog‘iston–Qozog‘iston) orqali “yashil elektr” eksporti yo‘lga qo‘yilishi rejalashtirilgan. Bu eksport salohiyati — RE stansiyalarining mavsumiy ortiqcha quvvati, CAREC mintaqaviy elektr bozorining shakllanishi hamda “Green Power Hub Central Asia” tashabbusi bilan bog‘liq. 2030-yilgacha yiliga 1,5–2 mlrd kVt·soat “yashil elektr” eksport qilish imkoniyati mavjud bo‘lib, bu 150–200 million AQSh dollari miqdorida valyuta tushumini ta’minlashi mumkin.

O‘zbekistonning qayta tiklanuvchi energiya strategiyasi BMT Barqaror rivojlanish maqsadlari bilan to‘liq uyg‘un — ayniqsa SDG-7 (Affordable and Clean Energy), SDG-9 (Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure) va SDG-13 (Climate Action) bilan bevosita bog‘liqdir. Qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari energiyaga kirish imkonini kengaytiradi; innovatsion texnologiyalarni rivojlantiradi; uglerod neytral iqtisodiyotga o‘tish jarayonini tezlashtiradi.

2035-yilgacha O‘zbekiston Parij bitimi doirasida uglerod neytrallikka erishish yo‘lidagi milliy harakatlar rejasini amalga oshirishni boshlaydi. Shu nuqtai nazardan qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari mamlakatning asosiy drayveri sifatida qaralmoqda.

Xulosa

Hisob-kitoblar va modellashtirish natijalariga ko‘ra, O‘zbekistonning qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari sektori so‘nggi yillarda barqaror o‘sish bosqichiga kirgani kuzatilmoqda. 2016–2024-yillar oralig‘ida elektr energiyasi ishlab chiqarish hajmining 38 foizga oshgani, qayta tiklanuvchi manbalarning umumiy generatsiyadagi ulushi esa 16 foizga yetgani ushbu yo‘nalishdagi tizimli islohotlar samaradorligini ko‘rsatmoqda. Energiya samaradorligi va “yashil iqtisodiyot” tamoyillariga asoslangan yangi model mamlakatning uzoq muddatli iqtisodiy strategiyasida markaziy o‘rin egallamoqda.

Qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalarining iqtisodiy samaradorligini baholashda qo‘llanilgan LCOE va CF modellari natijalariga ko‘ra, quyosh va shamol stansiyalarida ishlab chiqarilgan elektr energiyasi tannarxi issiqlik stansiyalariga nisbatan 50–60 foiz arzon shakllanmoqda. Shu bilan birga, texnik-iqtisodiy tahlillar 2030-yilgacha qayta tiklanuvchi manbalar quvvatini 25 GBтga, ishlab chiqarish hajmini esa 64 mlrd kVt·soatgacha yetkazish imkoniyatini

ko‘rsatmoqda. Bu prognoz 54 foizlik “yashil” ulushni ta’minlash bilan birga, har yili 16 million tonnagacha zararli gazlar emissiyasini kamaytirish salohiyatiga ega.

Ssenariy modellashtirish natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, 2030–2035-yillar oralig‘ida O‘zbekiston energetika tizimida “tezlashtirilgan ssenariy” amalga oshsa, elektr energiyasining deyarli yarmi qayta tiklanuvchi manbalardan olinadi. Bunday natija energetik xavfsizlikni mustahkamlash, yoqilg‘i importini qisqartirish va milliy iqtisodiyotning uglerod izini kamaytirishda muhim omil bo‘ladi. Shu bilan birga, “cheklovli ssenariy”da — texnik, moliyaviy yoki boshqaruvdagi kechikishlar sektor o‘sishini sekinlashtirishi mumkinligi ta’kidlanadi.

Ijtimoiy jihatdan, qayta tiklanuvchi energiya loyihalari yangi ish o‘rinlarini yaratish, hududlararo iqtisodiy tenglikni kuchaytirish va ekologik sog‘lom muhitni shakllantirishda katta rol o‘ynamoqda. Hisob-kitoblarga ko‘ra, 2030-yilgacha ushbu yo‘nalishda 25–30 mingga yaqin yangi ish o‘rni vujudga keladi. Shu bilan birga, “yashil texnologiyalar” bo‘yicha malakali mutaxassislar tayyorlash tizimini rivojlantirish zarurati ham ortib bormoqda.

O‘zbekiston uchun qayta tiklanuvchi energiya sektorining barqaror rivojlanishi quyidagi omillar bilan chambarchas bog‘liq:

Investitsion muhitni yaxshilash va xalqaro moliya institutlari bilan hamkorlikni kuchaytirish;

Energiya ishlab chiqarish, uzatish va taqsimlash infratuzilmasini raqamlashtirish;

Ilmiy-innovatsion markazlar orqali mahalliy texnologiyalarni ishlab chiqish;

Hududiy “quyosh va shamol zonalari”ni belgilash va ularda klaster tizimini shakllantirish;

Energiya samaradorligini oshirish bo‘yicha soliq va subsidiyaviy rag‘batlarni joriy etish.

Barqaror rivojlanish strategiyasi nuqtayi nazaridan, qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari O‘zbekistonni uglerod neytral iqtisodiyotga o‘tish yo‘lida asosiy drayver sifatida namoyon bo‘lmoqda. BMTning Barqaror rivojlanish maqsadlari (SDG-7, SDG-9, SDG-13) bilan uyg‘un holda, “yashil” loyihalarni kengaytirish mamlakatning xalqaro imijini mustahkamlab, mintaqaviy energetika bozorida raqobatbardoshligini oshiradi.

Xulosa sifatida ta’kidlash joizki, qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbalari O‘zbekiston innovatsion iqtisodiyotining asosiy tarkibiy qismlaridan biriga aylanishi, iqtisodiy o‘sish, ekologik barqarorlik va ijtimoiy farovonlik o‘rtasida muvozanatni ta’minlovchi poydevor bo‘lib xizmat qiladi. [10] Ushbu yo‘nalishda ilmiy asoslangan siyosiy qarorlar, moliyaviy mexanizmlar va texnologik transferlar uyg‘unligi kelgusi o‘n yillikda mamlakatning energetik mustaqilligini va xalqaro pozitsiyasini yanada mustahkamlashi kutilmoqda.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR RO‘XATI

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining PQ–4477-son qarori (2019-yil 4-oktabr). “O‘zbekiston Respublikasining 2019–2030-yillarga mo‘ljallangan ‘Yashil iqtisodiyot’ga o‘tish strategiyasi.” Tashkent. https://lex.uz/docs/-4539502

2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Energetika vazirligi (2024). “Elektr energetikasi tarmog‘ining 2016–2024-yillardagi rivojlanish ko‘rsatkichlari.” Rasman e’lon qilingan statistik ma’lumotlar, www.minenergy.uz
3. International Energy Agency (IEA) (2024). “Uzbekistan Energy Profile 2024.” Paris: IEA Publications. https://www.iea.org/
4. International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA) (2024). “Renewable Power Generation Costs in 2023.” Abu Dhabi: IRENA. https://www.irena.org/
5. World Bank Group (2024). “Uzbekistan Energy Sector Transformation: Overview and Outlook.” Washington, D.C. https://www.worldbank.org/ext/en
6. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) (2021). “Uzbekistan’s Updated Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC).” Bonn: UNFCCC Secretariat. https://unfccc.int/
7. IEA Regional Energy Outlook: Central Asia Edition (2024). “Regional Power Market Integration and Renewable Dynamics.” Paris: International Energy Agency. https://www.iea.org/
8. GGGI (Global Green Growth Institute) (2023). “Green Investment Opportunities in Uzbekistan’s Energy Sector.” Seoul: GGGI Publications. https://gggi.org/
9. Asian Development Bank (ADB) (2022). “Uzbekistan Energy Transition and Low-Carbon Pathway.” Manila: ADB Energy Division. https://www.adb.org/
10. “Yashil energetika barqaror taraqqiyot asosi.” O‘zbekiston Milliy axborot agentligi rasmiy kanali, 18 aprel 2024-yil.

Sobirjonov M. M.
independent researcher
National University of Uzbekistan named after Mirzo Ulugbek

THE THERAPEUTIC PROPERTIES OF NATURAL CLIMATIC CONDITIONS (MICROCLIMATE) AND THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR THEIR USE

ABSTRACT: *In the contemporary era, the comprehensive study of factors influencing human health has become one of the priority directions of global scientific research. In particular, the analysis of climatic and microclimatic conditions as an integral part of the natural environment and their impact on the human organism represents an important interdisciplinary field formed at the intersection of physical geography, bioclimatology, and environmental medicine. Ongoing global climate change, landscape transformation, and urbanization processes are significantly altering the balance between nature and human systems, thereby increasing the relevance of microclimatic factors.*

From a physical geographical perspective, microclimate is defined as a local climatic system formed within a specific landscape complex, which is closely associated with relief, land surface cover, hydrological features, and biota. For instance, in mountainous regions, altitude zonation, atmospheric pressure variation, and radiation balance determine microclimatic characteristics, whereas in forest landscapes, vegetation cover regulates air humidity, temperature, and gas composition. These processes are governed by the principles of landscape systems and geographical zonation.

Microclimatic factors exert a direct influence on the human organism, affecting its physiological state and functional systems. Changes in environmental parameters activate internal regulatory mechanisms responsible for maintaining stability, which are realized through homeostasis and physiological adaptation processes. In this regard, the study of interactions between natural geographical environments and human health holds both fundamental and applied significance.

Furthermore, the effective use of natural microclimatic resources in medical practice—climatotherapy—is currently considered one of the key directions in preventive and rehabilitative medicine. This approach is scientifically grounded within the framework of sanatorium and resort therapy and involves the targeted utilization of the therapeutic potential of different landscape–climatic conditions.

KEYWORDS: *microclimate, climatotherapy, health, adaptation, air ionization, environmental factors.*

INTRODUCTION

Natural climatic conditions refer to a complex of environmental factors that develop over a long period within a specific geographical area and characterize the general state of the atmosphere. These conditions are defined by parameters such as temperature regime, air humidity, atmospheric pressure, wind dynamics, solar

radiation, precipitation distribution, as well as the compositional and ionization characteristics of the air.

From a scientific perspective, natural climatic conditions represent a comprehensive system formed through the interaction between the Earth's surface, oceans, and atmosphere. This system directly influences the life processes of all living organisms within the biosphere. Climatic conditions manifest at macroclimatic, mesoclimatic, and microclimatic levels, thereby determining human health status, ecosystem stability, agricultural productivity, and the potential use of natural resources (1).

The formation of climatically beneficial environments for the human organism is a global geosystem process based on energy and matter exchange. It is regulated by atmospheric radiation balance, convection and advection processes, the hydrological cycle, and the laws of geographical zonation. These processes operate across different spatial scales, including macro-, meso-, and microclimates.

Thus, natural climatic conditions represent a long-term dynamic equilibrium state of the Earth's surface system and serve as a fundamental natural factor determining the ecological, biological, and geographical characteristics of any region.

Favorable climatic conditions significantly enhance the effectiveness of balneotherapy, as they contribute to the normalization of key physiological systems, including thermoregulation, blood circulation, respiratory function, and immune response. In addition, such conditions strengthen the body's adaptive mechanisms and create a favorable biophysical and biochemical background that supports therapeutic processes.

Natural climatic environments also improve the general condition of patients by reducing psychological stress and nervous system tension, accelerating rehabilitation processes, and increasing the preventive effectiveness of spa and resort-based treatments.

Climatotherapy is defined as a systematic therapeutic approach that utilizes natural climatic factors—such as solar radiation, air, water, atmospheric pressure, humidity, and related environmental parameters—for the improvement of human health, treatment of diseases, and prevention of pathological conditions (2).

This approach is based on medical climatology and investigates the complex effects of multiple environmental factors on the human organism, including:

- ✓ air temperature
- ✓ air humidity
- ✓ atmospheric pressure
- ✓ solar radiation
- ✓ precipitation patterns
- ✓ wind characteristics and air composition

A key aspect of climatotherapy is that it does not rely on a single isolated factor; instead, it emphasizes the therapeutic role of the entire climatic environment as an integrated bioclimatic system.

Climatotherapy enables the restoration of physiological functions and supports disease treatment through the controlled application of climatic factors such as heliotherapy, aerotherapy, thalassotherapy, and others. Depending on the dominant influencing factor, climatotherapy is classified into several types.

1. Aerotherapy

Aerotherapy (from Greek aer — air, therapeia — treatment) is a method of climatotherapy aimed at treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention of diseases through the controlled exposure of the human body to natural or artificially created environments of clean air.

It is one of the key branches of clinical physiology and medical climatology, based on the activation of the body's adaptive responses to environmental conditions.

2. Heliotherapy

Heliotherapy (from Greek helios — sun, therapeia — treatment) is a climatotherapy method based on the controlled exposure of the human body to natural solar radiation, including ultraviolet, infrared, and visible light spectra, for therapeutic, preventive, and rehabilitative purposes.

It represents an important field of medical climatology and physiotherapy and is based on the biological effects of solar radiation on human physiological processes.

3. Thalassotherapy

Thalassotherapy (from Greek thalassa — sea, therapeia — treatment) is a climatotherapy method that involves the combined and controlled therapeutic use of marine environmental factors, including seawater, sea air, saline aerosols, marine mud (peloids), water temperature, and hydrostatic pressure.

It is a branch of medical climatology and physiotherapy based on the biophysical and biochemical resources of the marine environment, which collectively contribute to its therapeutic effects.

4. Mountain Climatotherapy

Mountain climatotherapy is a method of treatment, prevention, and rehabilitation based on the controlled application of natural climatic factors of high-altitude regions on the human body. These factors include low atmospheric pressure, a low-oxygen environment (hypoxia), high levels of ultraviolet radiation, clean and ionized air, low temperatures, and reduced humidity.

This approach represents an important branch of medical climatology and physiotherapy, primarily focused on activating the body's hypoxic adaptive responses.

The use of natural climatic conditions as a form of climatotherapy is widely developed in many countries around the world. This field plays a significant role, particularly in sanatorium and resort medicine, as well as in rehabilitation and preventive healthcare systems. Below, countries with advanced experience in this area are analyzed from a scientific and practical perspective***36*** (Table 8).

36 https://zenodo.org/records/18314501

Table 8.
Countries that widely utilize natural climatic conditions (climatotherapy)

No.	Country	Famous Resorts	Main Climate Type	Primary Type of Climatotherapy	Application Area	Therapeutic Effects
1.	**Switzerland**	Davos, Schatzalp	Mountain climate	Aerotherapy, high-altitude therapy	Tuberculosis, asthma	Reduced atmospheric pressure enhances hemoglobin production
2.	**Germany**	Baden-Baden, Black Forest resorts	Forest and maritime	Aerotherapy, landscape therapy	Nervous and cardiovascular diseases	Phytoncides and humid air effects
3.	**Russia**	Sochi, Lake Baskunchak	Maritime and continental	Thalassotherapy, peloid therapy	Respiratory and joint diseases	Sea air and mineral-rich mud therapy
4	**Italy**	Rimini, Alpine resorts	Maritime and mountain	Thalassotherapy, heliotherapy	Skin diseases, stress	Humid air and solar radiation effects
5	**France**	Nice, Biarritz	Oceanic climate	Thalassotherapy	Allergies, pediatric conditions	Iodine-rich marine air
6	**Israel**	Dead Sea, Ein Bokek	Subtropical desert	Heliotherapy, aerotherapy, thalassotherapy	Psoriasis, asthma	Filtered UV radiation, oxygen-rich air
7	**Japan**	Fuji region, forest zones	Humid monsoon	Landscape therapy	Stress, hypertension	Forest bathing improves health outcomes
8	**Uzbekistan**	Zomin, Chimgan	Continental climate	Aerotherapy, heliotherapy	Rehabilitation	High insolation and dry air
9	**Jordan**	Dead Sea Spa Resort, Mövenpick Resort	Desert and marine	Complex climatotherapy	Skin and rheumatic diseases	Mineral-rich environmental conditions

Note: *The table was compiled by the author based on data from studies published in international scientific databases such as PubMed (https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov), the World Health Organization (https://www.who.int), Springer Link (https://link.springer.com), and JAMA Network (https://jamanetwork.com).*

Countries that widely utilize natural climatic conditions as a form of climatotherapy generally share several common characteristics:

- ❖ The presence of favorable climatic zones
- ❖ A well-developed sanatorium and resort healthcare system
- ❖ A scientifically based medical approach
- ❖ A clean and environmentally sustainable natural environment

Therefore, in these countries, climatotherapy is widely applied on a global scale as an effective, safe, and natural method of treatment.

RESEARCH MATERIALS AND METHODS

This study is theoretical and analytical in nature, and it employs a systematic literature review approach. During the research process, international scientific sources were examined, including articles published in the PubMed, Scopus, and Web of Science databases.

The following methods were used:

- ▪ Content analysis (analysis of scientific literature)
- ▪ Comparative analysis (comparison of different climatic zones)
- ▪ System approach (assessment of the complex effects of microclimatic factors)

Within the scope of the study, the effects of microclimate on the human body were examined from the perspective of homeostasis and adaptation processes.

RESEARCH RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Systematic theoretical analyses revealed that the effects of natural microclimatic conditions on the human body are manifested through several key geoecological factors. These factors are directly associated with the functional characteristics of the landscape–climate system formed within the framework of physical geography.

The study results demonstrated the following:

Thermal factors (temperature regime) regulate the body's heat exchange processes and activate the thermoregulation system.

Hygrometric factors (humidity level) significantly influence the functional state of the mucous membranes of the respiratory tract.

Radiation factors (solar radiation) activate vitamin D synthesis through ultraviolet radiation and strengthen the immune system.

Aeroionic environment stabilizes nervous system activity and reduces stress levels through the process of aeroionization.

Furthermore, differences in microclimatic conditions across various landscape types were identified:

Mountain regions enhance cardiovascular adaptation through low atmospheric pressure and hypoxic conditions.

Forest zones provide biological air purification through phytoncides.

Water bodies' surroundings create a favorable environment for the respiratory system due to high humidity and ionized air.

CONCLUSIONS

This study demonstrates that natural climatic conditions and microclimate systems represent an integrated geoecological factor influencing human health

through complex interactions between atmospheric, hydrological, and terrestrial components within табиий география systems. Microclimatic variability is primarily governed by landscape structure, relief configuration, surface cover, and local atmospheric dynamics, forming a functional landscape–climate interface that directly affects human physiological responses.

The findings confirm that microclimatic environments induce measurable adaptive physiological mechanisms in the human organism, mediated through гомеостаз regulation and адаптация processes. Mountain, forest, and aquatic landscapes exhibit distinct bioclimatic effects, including hypoxic training responses, bioactive air enrichment via фитонцидлар, and enhanced aeroionic conditions, all of which contribute to improved cardiopulmonary efficiency, immune modulation, and neurophysiological stabilization.

From a geoecological perspective, anthropogenic transformation of natural landscapes is altering microclimatic equilibrium, particularly in urban environments where the urban heat island effect intensifies thermal stress and disrupts natural climatic regulation. This highlights the necessity of integrating microclimate-oriented planning strategies within экологик дизайн and sustainable urban development frameworks.

Overall, microclimate-based natural therapeutic resources constitute a scientifically grounded, non-invasive, and ecologically sustainable approach to health promotion. Their effective application requires an interdisciplinary integration of physical geography, environmental medicine, and climatotherapeutic practices, ensuring evidence-based utilization of natural climatic potential in both preventive and rehabilitative healthcare systems.

REFERENCES

1. Б.П.Алисов, Д.А.Полтараус – Климатология. Москва 1974. Москва давлат университети нашриёти.
2. А.Н.Разумов - Курортология и физиотерапия. Москва 2004. “ГЭОТАР-Медиа”.
3. Kovats, R.S., & Hajat, S. (2008). Heat stress and public health: A critical review. Annual Review of Public Health, 29, 41–55.
4. Holick, M.F. (2007). Vitamin D deficiency. New England Journal of Medicine, 357(3), 266–281.
5. Krueger, A.P., & Reed, E.J. (1976). Biological impact of small air ions. Science, 193(4259), 1209–1213.
6. Matzarakis, A., Mayer, H., & Iziomon, M. G. (1999). Applications of a universal thermal index. International Journal of Biometeorology, 43, 76–84.
7. Sobirjonov M.M. Balneologik resurslarning turlari va ularning tasniflanishi. ZAMONAVIY GEOGRAFIK TADQIQOTLARDA INTEGRATSIYA: MUAMMOLAR VA YECHIMLAR xalqaro ilmiy-amaliy konferensiya materiallari Toshkent 2024.
8. Kottner, J., Black, J., Call, E., Gefen, A., & Santamaria, N. (2018). Microclimate: A critical review in the context of pressure ulcer prevention. Clinical Biomechanics, 59, 62–70.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clinbiomech.2018.09.010
9. Geiger, R., Aron, R. H., & Todhunter, P. (2009). The climate near the ground. Rowman & Littlefield. https://rowman.com
10. Oke, T. R., Mills, G., Christen, A., & Voogt, J. (2017). Urban Climates. Cambridge University Press. https://www.cambridge.org
11. Bender, T., et al. (2012). Evidence-based hydro- and balneotherapy. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases, 71(5), 709–715. https://ard.bmj.com/content/71/5/709
12. Собиржонов М.М. БАЛНЕОЛОГИК ТЕРМАЛ СУВЛАРНИНГ ТАБИИЙ РЕСУРС СИФАТИДА ШИФОБАХШ ХУСУСИЯТЛАРИ ВА ИЛМИЙ АСОСЛАРИ. O‘zbekistondagi ilmiy yangiliklar jurnali 2026.
13. Sobirjonov, M. M. o'g'li . (2026). BALNEOLOGICAL RESOURCES AND ISSUES OF THEIR USE. INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL: LEARNING AND TEACHING, 3(1), 44–69. https://zenodo.org/records/18314501
14. M.B.Sobirjonova, M.M.Sobirjonov. THE HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF KNOWLEDGE ON IONIZING RADIATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS.
«Новости образования: исследование в XXI веке» 2026. 43 (100) ; 297-304. https://nauchnyimpuls.org/index.php/obrazovaniya/article/view/4105/3232

Suyarqulov N. M.
o'qituvchisi
"geografiya" kafedrasi
Shahrisabz davlat pedagogika instituti

QASHQADARYO VILOYAT SUV RESURSLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISH ISTIQBOLLARI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada Qashqadaryo viloyati suv resurslaridan samarali foydalanish istiqbollari ilmiy-nazariy va amaliy jihatdan tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotda hududning tabiiy-iqlim sharoiti, suv balansining shakllanish omillari, yer usti va yer osti suv manbalari holati hamda ularning qishloq xo'jaligi, sanoat va aholi ehtiyojlarini qondirishdagi o'rni kompleks yondashuv asosida o'rganilgan.*

Shuningdek, sug'oriladigan dehqonchilik hududlarida suvdan foydalanish samaradorligini oshirish, suv yo'qotishlarini kamaytirish, zamonaviy suv tejovchi texnologiyalarni (tomchilatib sug'orish, yomg'irlatib sug'orish va raqamli monitoring tizimlari) joriy etishning iqtisodiy va ekologik samaralari asoslab berilgan. Iqlim o'zgarishi sharoitida suv resurslari taqchilligining kuchayishi ehtimoli ilmiy ma'lumotlar asosida baholanib, barqaror suv boshqaruvi mexanizmlarini takomillashtirish zarurati ko'rsatib o'tilgan.

Tadqiqot natijalari hududiy suv xo'jaligi siyosatini takomillashtirish, integratsiyalashgan suv resurslarini boshqarish tamoyillarini joriy etish hamda suvdan oqilona foydalanish orqali agroiqtisodiy barqarorlikni ta'minlashga xizmat qiladi. Mazkur ish Qashqadaryo viloyatida suv resurslaridan samarali foydalanishning ustuvor yo'nalishlarini belgilash va istiqbolli strategiyalarni ishlab chiqishda ilmiy-amaliy asos bo'lib xizmat qiladi.

Kalit so'zlar: *Qashqadaryo viloyati, suv resurslari, suv balansini boshqarish, suv tanqisligi, sug'oriladigan dehqonchilik, suv tejovchi texnologiyalar, tomchilatib sug'orish, yomg'irlatib sug'orish, yer osti suvlari, yer usti suvlari, integratsiyalashgan suv resurslarini boshqarish, iqlim o'zgarishi, ekologik barqarorlik, agroiqtisodiy samaradorlik.*

Suyarqulov N. M.
lecturer
department of geography
Shahrisabz State Pedagogical Institute

PROSPECTS FOR THE EFFECTIVE USE OF WATER RESOURCES IN THE KASHKADARYA REGION

Abstract: *This article provides a scientific-theoretical and practical analysis of the prospects for the effective use of water resources in the Kashkadarya region. Using a comprehensive approach, the study examines the region's natural and climatic conditions, factors influencing the formation of the*

water balance, the status of surface and groundwater sources, and their role in meeting the needs of agriculture, industry, and the population.

Furthermore, the paper substantiates the economic and environmental benefits of increasing water-use efficiency in irrigated farming areas, reducing water losses, and implementing modern water-saving technologies (such as drip irrigation, sprinkler irrigation, and digital monitoring systems). Based on scientific data, the likelihood of increasing water scarcity under climate change conditions is assessed, highlighting the necessity of improving sustainable water management mechanisms.

The research findings serve to enhance regional water management policy, implement principles of Integrated Water Resources Management (IWRM), and ensure agro-economic stability through rational water use. This work provides a scientific and practical foundation for identifying priority areas and developing long-term strategies for the efficient use of water resources in the Kashkadarya region.

Keywords: *Kashkadarya region, water resources, water balance management, water scarcity, irrigated agriculture, water-saving technologies, drip irrigation, sprinkler irrigation, groundwater, surface water, integrated water resources management (IWRM), climate change, ecological sustainability, agro-economic efficiency.*

Qashqadaryo viloyatida suv resurslari holati va ulardan foydalanish samaradorligi

Qashqadaryo viloyati respublikaning janubiy qismida joylashgan bo‘lib, keskin kontinental iqlim, kam yog‘in (yiliga o‘rtacha 250–350 mm) va yuqori bug‘lanish (800–1200 mm) ko‘rsatkichlari bilan tavsiflanadi. Bunday tabiiy sharoit viloyatda qishloq xo‘jaligi ishlab chiqarishini asosan sun’iy sug‘orishga bog‘liq holda rivojlanishiga sabab bo‘lgan.

Viloyat hududida asosiy yer usti suv manbalari sifatida Qashqadaryo daryosi, Yakkabog‘daryo hamda G‘uzordaryo daryolari xizmat qiladi. Shuningdek, suv oqimini mavsumiy tartibga solishda Chimqo‘rg‘on suv ombori va Pachkamar suv ombori muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Mazkur suv manbalari viloyatdagi sug‘oriladigan yer maydonlarining asosiy qismini suv bilan ta’minlaydi.

Statistik ma’lumotlarga ko‘ra, viloyatda sug‘oriladigan yer maydonlari 500 ming gektardan ortiqni tashkil etadi va umumiy suv iste’molining qariyb 85–90 foizi qishloq xo‘jaligi hissasiga to‘g‘ri keladi. Paxta va g‘alla yetishtirish suv talabchan ekinlar bo‘lib, o‘rtacha 1 gektar paxta maydonini sug‘orish uchun vegetatsiya davrida 8–10 ming m³ suv sarflanadi. Amaldagi an’anaviy ariqlar orqali sug‘orish tizimlarida suv yo‘qotishlari 30–35 foizgacha yetishi aniqlangan, bu esa suvdan foydalanish samaradorligini pasaytiradi.

Ilmiy tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, tomchilatib sug‘orish texnologiyasini joriy etish orqali suv sarfini 35–50 foizgacha kamaytirish, hosildorlikni esa 20–30 foizgacha oshirish mumkin. Bundan tashqari, suvni aniq me’yorlash va tuproq

namligini raqamli monitoring qilish tizimlari joriy etilganda, suvning behuda sarfi keskin qisqaradi hamda sho‘rlanish jarayonlarining oldi olinadi.

Iqlim o‘zgarishi natijasida daryolarning suv rejimi beqarorlashib, yozgi mavsumda suv tanqisligi kuchayishi prognoz qilinmoqda. Shu sababli viloyatda integratsiyalashgan suv resurslarini boshqarish (IWRM) tamoyillarini qo‘llash, suv hisobini raqamlashtirish, kollektor-drenaj tizimlarini modernizatsiya qilish va suvni qayta foydalanish mexanizmlarini kengaytirish muhim strategik yo‘nalish hisoblanadi.

Xulosa qilib aytganda, Qashqadaryo viloyatida suv resurslaridan samarali foydalanish bevosita ilmiy asoslangan suv me’yorlarini joriy etish, suv tejovchi texnologiyalarni kengaytirish va zamonaviy boshqaruv mexanizmlarini tatbiq etish bilan bog‘liq bo‘lib, bu hududning agroiqtisodiy va ekologik barqarorligini ta’minlashda hal qiluvchi omil hisoblanadi.

Iqlim o‘zgarishi sharoitida suv tanqisligi va barqaror boshqaruv masalalari

Qashqadaryo viloyati sharoitida eng dolzarb masalalardan biri — iqlim o‘zgarishi ta’sirida suv resurslari hajmining kamayishi va ularning hududlar kesimida notekis taqsimlanishidir. So‘nggi o‘n yilliklarda havo haroratining o‘rtacha 1–1,5 °C ga oshgani, vegetatsiya davrining uzaygani va bug‘lanish intensivligining ortgani kuzatilmoqda. Natijada, suvga bo‘lgan talab oshib borayotgan bir paytda mavjud resurslar hajmi kamayish tendensiyasini namoyon etmoqda.

Viloyatning asosiy suv manbai hisoblangan Qashqadaryo daryosi oqimi asosan tog‘li hududlarda shakllanadi va qor hamda muzlik suvlariga bog‘liq. Global isish jarayonida muzliklarning qisqarishi uzoq muddatli istiqbolda daryo suv rejimining beqarorlashuviga olib kelishi mumkin. Bu esa ayniqsa yoz oylarida — qishloq xo‘jaligi uchun eng zarur davrda — suv tanqisligini kuchaytiradi.

Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, viloyatda mavjud sug‘orish tizimlarining aksariyati 1970–1980-yillarda qurilgan bo‘lib, ularning texnik eskirishi sababli suv yetkazib berish samaradorligi 60–70 foizdan oshmaydi. Kanal va ariqlardagi filtratsiya hamda bug‘lanish yo‘qotishlari yiliga millionlab kub metr suvning behuda sarflanishiga olib keladi. Bundan tashqari, kollektor-drenaj tarmoqlarining yetarli darajada ishlamasligi tuproq sho‘rlanishi darajasining ortishiga sabab bo‘lmoqda.

Sug‘orish infratuzilmasini modernizatsiya qilish va suv yo‘qotishlarini kamaytirish

Xalqaro moliyaviy tashkilotlar va O‘zbekiston hukumati tomonidan irrigatsiya tizimini modernizatsiya qilish bo‘yicha strategik loyihalar amalga oshirilmoqda. Masalan, 2025–2031-yillarda yirik kanallarni betonlashtirish, SCADA tizimlarini o‘rnatish va suv nazorat strukturasi qurish orqali yillik 540 million kub metr suv yo‘qotilishi kamaytirilishi rejalashtirilgan. Bu suvdan foydalanish samaradorligini sezilarli darajada oshiradi.

Qashqadaryoda suv tejash bo‘yicha islohotlar natijasida 1,5 milliard kub metr suv tejash maqsadi qo‘yilgan, bunda tomchilatib va yomg‘irlatib sug‘orish texnologiyalarini keng joriy etish rejalashtirilgan.

Zamonaviy sug‘orish texnologiyalari — tomchilatib va impulslik sug‘orish

Tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, drip irrigation (tomchilatib sug‘orish) tizimlari an’anaviy sug‘orishga nisbatan 40–60% suvni tejaydi va shu bilan birga hosildorlikni ham oshiradi.

Innovatsion tadqiqotlar impulslik sug‘orish va tuproqdagi tuz ko‘chishini real vaqt rejimida nazorat qiluvchi tizimlar yordamida suv sarfini 20–25% gacha qisqartirish mumkinligini ko‘rsatdi. Bunday tizimlar, ayniqsa suv tanqis hududlar va kollektor-drenaj suvlarini qayta ishlashda samaralidir.

Iqlim o‘zgarishi sharoitida suv resurslarini barqaror boshqarish

Iqlim o‘zgarishi sababli suv taqchilligi kuchayib borayotgani tufayli samarali boshqaruv strategiyalari zarur. Hozirgi suv boshqarish konsepsiyasi 2020–2030-yillarda 2 million gektardan ko‘proq maydonda suv tejovchi tizimlarni joriy etishni ko‘zda tutadi, shu jumladan 600 000 ga tomchilatib sug‘orish tizimlarini o‘rnatish nazarda tutilgan.

Iqlim o‘zgarishi qurib borayotgan muzliklar va o‘zgaruvchan yog‘in tartibiga olib kelgani bois suv ta’minoti noaniq bo‘lib qolmoqda. Bu sharoitda resurslarni raqamlashtirish, oqilona taqsimlash va suvni qayta ishlash choralari istiqbolli yechim sifatida qaralmoqda.

Ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy samaradorlik va texnologik rag‘batlantirish

Davlat tomonidan suv tejovchi texnologiyalarni joriy etishga subsidiya va soliq imtiyozlari belgilangan. Bu fermerlar uchun xarajatlarni kamaytiradi va yangi texnologiyalarni tezroq qabul qilinishiga yordam beradi.

Suvdan samarali foydalanish qishloq xo‘jaligi mahsulotlari hosildorligini oshirib, energetika xarajatlarini kamaytiradi va milliy iqtisodiyot barqarorligini ta’minlashga xizmat qiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2020-yil 10-iyuldagi PF–6024-son Farmoni. “O‘zbekiston Respublikasida suv xo‘jaligini rivojlantirishning 2020–2030-yillarga mo‘ljallangan konsepsiyasi to‘g‘risida”.
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Suv xo‘jaligi vazirligi. O‘zbekiston Respublikasida suv resurslaridan foydalanish va ularni boshqarish bo‘yicha yillik hisobotlar. – Toshkent, 2022–2024.
3. Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). Irrigation in Central Asia in Figures – AQUASTAT Survey. – Rome, 2021.
4. United Nations. World Water Development Report 2023: Partnerships and Cooperation for Water. – Paris, 2023.
5. International Water Management Institute (IWMI). Water Productivity and Irrigation Efficiency in Central Asia. – Colombo, 2020.

Tajibayev M. A., (PhD)
dotsenti v.b.
“ijtimoiy fanlar” kafedrasi
Jizzax politexnika instituti

TA’LIMNING SAMARADORLIGI VA JOZIBASI -PEDAGOG HODIMLARNING ILMIY SALOHIYATI, MALAKASI VA MAHORATI BILAN BOG’LIQDIR

Annotatsiya: *Pedagogik mahorat har bir pedagog o‘z kasbiy faoliyati davomida izchil shakllantirib boragigan jayondir. Ta’limning samaradorligi va jozibasi shu jarayonda faoliyat yuritayotgan pedagog hodimlarning ilmiy salohiyati, malakasi va mahorati bilan belgilanadi. Bugungi kunda pedagogik mahoratga ega bo‘lish talabi faqatgina o‘qituvchilarga emas, shu bilan birga jamoa bilan, ijtimoiy sub’ektlar bilan ishlaydigan har qanday mutaxassislarga ham qo‘yilmoqda. Maqolada ta’lim-tarbiya jarayonida pedagogik mahoratning ahamiyati yoritilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Pedagogik mahorat, kasbiy faoliyat, talimda innovatsiyalar, metodika, ta’lim texnologiyalari, peadgogik qobiliyat.*

Tajibayev M. A., PhD
associate professor etc.
social department of sciences
Jizzakh polytechnic institute

THE EFFICIENCY AND ATTRACTIVENESS OF EDUCATION ARE RELATIVE TO THE SCIENTIFIC COMPETENCE, QUALIFICATIONS, AND SKILLS OF TEACHING STAFF

Abstract: *pedagogical skills are a skill that every teacher consistently develops throughout his professional career. The effectiveness and attractiveness of education are determined by the scientific potential, qualifications and skills of the pedagogical staff involved in this process. Today, the requirement to have pedagogical skills is imposed not only on teachers, but also on any specialists working with the team and social subjects. The article highlights the importance of pedagogical skills in the educational process.*

Keywords: *pedagogical skills, professional activity, innovations in education, methodology, educational technologies, pedagogical skills.*

Har qanday jamiyat taraqqiyotida yoshlarning ta’lim-tarbiyasi eng ustuvor masalalardan hisoblanadi. Ta’limning samaradorligi va jozibasi shu jarayonda faoliyat yuritayotgan pedagog hodimlarning ilmiy salohiyati, malakasi va mahorati bilan belgilanadi. O’qituvchi kasbi sharafli va o’ziga xos murakkab bo’lib, pedagogik mahorat fanini esa ilg’or o’qituvchi va olimlarning amaliy va nazariy bilimlarining yig’indisi desak adashmaymiz. Sharq pedagogikasi va pedagogik

mahorati ming yillik tarixga ega bo'lib, nazm mulkining sultoni A.Navoiy, A.Jomiy, Koshifiy va boshqalarning asarlarida nutq, notiqlik san'ati, madaniyati haqida so'z va uning inson ruhiyatiga ta'siri haqida juda ko'p qimmatli hamda durdona fikrlar mavjud.

Mahorat-muayyan ish, xatti-harakat yoki kasbiy faoliyatning ustalik, mohirlik bilan, san'atkorona tashkil etilishiga imkon beradigan bilim, ko'nikma va malakalar majmui. Pedagogik mahorat-pedagog tomonidan kasbiy faoliyatning ustalik, mohirlik bilan, san'atkorona tashkil etilishini ta'minlovchi bilim, ko'nikma va malakalar majmui. Pedagogik mahorat tushunchasiga turli adbiyotlarda turlicha ta'riflar berilgan. «Pedagogik ensiklopediyada» quyidayicha izohlangan: «O'z kasbining mohir ustasi bo'lgan, yuksak darajada madaniyatli, o'z fanini chuqur biladigan, tarbiyalash va o'qitish uslubiyatini mukammal egallagan mutahassis.».

Pedagogik mahorat tug'ma talant yoki nasldan-naslga o'tadigan xususiyat emas, balki tinimsiz izlanish, ham ilmiy, ham amaliy shakldagi ijodiy mehnat mahsulidir. Bu ko'p qirrali pedagogik faoliyat zaminida ijodiy mehnat yotadi. Shuning uchun ham pedagogik mahorat hamma o'qituvchilar uchun standart, ya'ni bir qolip shaklida qolib ketadigan ish usuli emas, balki u har bir o'qituvchining o'z ustida ishlashi, ijodiy mehnati jarayonida tashkil topadi va rivojlanadi.

O'qituvchining pedagogik mahorati mazmunini shunday izohlash mumkin:

- *Madaniyatning yuqori darajasi, bilindonlik va aql-zakovatning yuksak ko'rsatgichi. O'z faniga doir bilimlarning mukammal sohibi. Pedagogika va psixologiya kabi fanlar sohasidagi bilimlarni puxta egallaganligi, ulardan kasbiy faoliyatda foydalana olishi. O'quv tarbiyaviy ishlar metodikasini mukammal bilishi.*

Pedagogik mahorat tizimi quyidagi o'zaro bir- biri bilan bog'liq bo'lgan asosiy kompanentlardan iborat:

- *Pedagogik insonparvarlik talablariga bo'ysunishi, Kasbga oid bilimlarni boshqa fanlar bilan aloqadorlikda mukammal bilishi, Pedagogik qobiliyatga ega bo'lish, Pedagogik texnika sirlarini puxta egallash.*

Pedagogik mahoratning yordamchi tarkibiy qismlari:

- *Nutq malakalari, Tushunarli ta'sirchan fikr va his-tuyg'ularni so'zda aniq ifodalash, Mimika va pantomimika, Ma'noli qarash, Hissiy psixik holat, Kayfiyat yoki istehzoli tabassum, Savodli gapirish, Rag'batlantiruvchi munosabat, Ijodiy jiddiylik.*

Mamlakatimizda mustaqillik yillarida amalga oshirilgan keng ko'lamli islohotlar milliy davlatchilik va suverenitetni mustahkamlash, xavfsizlik va huquq-tartibotni, davlatimiz chegaralari daxlsizligini, jamiyatda qonun ustuvorligini, inson huquq va erkinliklarini, millatlararo totuvlik va diniy bag'rikenglik muhitini ta'minlash uchun muhim poydevor bo'ldi, xalqimizning munosib hayot kechirishi, fuqarolarimizning bunyodkorlik salohiyatini ro'yobga chiqarish uchun zarur shart-sharoitlar yaratdi. O'quv chilarda ijtimoiy ong va tarixiy tafakkurni shakllantirish, dunyo xalqlari hamda ko'p millatli xalqimizning tarixi va bugungi kuniga, milliy

va umuminsoniy qadriyatlarga hurmat hissini tarbiyalash zarur. Bu pedagog kadrlarimiz oldida turgan eng muhim vazifadir.

Pedagogning ijodiy potensiali uning o‘z ijodkorlik sifatlarini shakllantirishga intilishida, pedagogik odobining namoyon bo’lishida, qobiliyati va kasbiy malakasini oshirishida, kutilmagan vaziyatlarda topqirlik qila olishida, O‘quv chi va talabalarni komillik sari mohirlik bilan etaklay olishida ko’rinadi.

Qobiliyat hamma insonlarda mavjud bo’lib, bir tekisda bo’lmay, biri yuqori, biri o’rta va biri quyi darajadan iboratdir. Faqat aqli zaif insonlarda qobiliyatni uchrata olmaymiz. Muvafaqqiyatli ishlash uchun har bir pedagog pedagogik mahoratga ega bo’lishi zarur. Pedagogik mahorat egasi o’z mehnat sarf qilib, katta natijaga erishadi. Qobiliyat faoliyat jarayonida paydo bo’ladi va rivojlanadi, qobiliyatni rivojlantirish uchun esa layoqat, zexn, iste’dod ya’ni inson nerv tizimida anatomo-fiziologik xususiyat ham bo’lishi zarur.

Pedagogik texnika-bu o’qituvchi faoliyatining (xatti-harakatlarining) tashkiliy shakli. Pedagogik texnika ikkita katta guruhda farqlanadi:

o’z-o’zini boshqarish malakasi (gavdasini, gavda a’zolarini boshqarish malakasi), hissiy holatini boshqara olishi, nutq texnikasi va madaniyatini o’zlashtirishi; bu asosan didaktik malaka va ko’nikmalar, tashkilotchilik, kommunikasiya, dars konstruksiyasi va boshqa qobiliyatlarning majmuasidan tashkil topganligi.

O’qituvchining ijodkorligi nafaqat dars jarayonlarida qolaversa, darsdan tashqari mashg’ulotlarda, ijodiy to’garaklar faoliyatida, ma’naviy-marifiy tadbirlarda takomillashib boradi. Bu ayniqsa ijtimoiy- gumanitar fan sohasida faoliyat yuritayongan pedagoglarning mahoratida o‘z aksini topadi. Masalan, Ma’naviy-ma’rifiy tadbirlarni o’tkazish – sinfdan tashqari ishlarning muhim tashkiliy shakli bo’lib, ularning asosiy vazifasida ilmiy ma’lumot berishdan tashqari harxil san’at vositalari (badiiy o’qish, musiqa, ashula, video rolik) yordamida O‘quv chilarga ibratli tarixiy voqyealarlarning mazmuni, mohiyati va ahamiyatini tushuntirish va ulardan ibrat olishni uqtirishdan iborat. O‘qituvchilik ishida muvaffaqiyatga erishish uchun har bir muallim pedagogik mahoratni egallashi zarur. Pedagogik mahorat egasi kam kuch sarf qilib, ulkan natijalarga erishadi, o‘z ishining natijasi bilan mo‘’jizalar yaratadi, ijodkor bo‘ladi. Pedagogik ishga qobiliyatli, iste’dodli kishidagina pedagogik mahorat bo‘lishi mumkin.

Pedagogik mahoratni shakllanishi pedagogik yo’nalashdagi Oliy Ta’lim muassasalari O‘quv -ilmiy faoliyatidagi asosiy jihatlardan biridir. Bo’lajak pedagoglarni o‘z kasbiy mahoratlarini talabalik davridanoq rivojlantirib borishga yo’naltirish lozim. Zamonaviy oliy pedagogik ta’lim uchun eng muhim masalalardan biri - talabalarda pedagogik kompetensiyani shakllantirishdir. Shu munosabat bilan pedagogik kompetensiya nimadan iboratligini ilmiy nuqtayi nazardan o‘rganish zarur. “Kompetentlik” (ingl. “competence” - “qobiliyat”) - faoliyatda nazariy bilimlardan samarali foydalanish, yuqori darajadagi kasbiy malaka, mahorat va iqtidorni namoyon eta olishni anglatadi. Pedagogik kompetensiyaga nima tegishli ekanligini, uning tarkibiy qismi sifatida uning

mohiyatini ochib berish. Pedagogik jarayonning qanchalik samarali, muvaffaqiyatli tashkil etilishi o‘qituvchining pedagogik qobiliyatga egaligiga bog‘liq. Manbalardan birida “qobiliyat” tushunchasi shunday sharhlanadi: shaxsning osonlik bilan biron faoliyatni egallay olishini ta’minlaydigan individual psixologik xususiyat; narsa va hodisalar mohiyatini ijodiy tasavvur qilish layoqati.

Bugungi kunda pedagogik mahoratga ega bo‘lish talabi faqatgina o‘qituvchilarga emas, shu bilan birga jamoa bilan, ijtimoiy sub’ektlar bilan ishlaydigan har qanday mutaxassislarga ham qo‘yilmoqda. Binobarin, tirik mavjud bo‘lgan shaxslarga ta’sir ko‘rsatish, ularni boshqarish oson kechmaydi. Bu esa oliy ta’lim muassasalarida bo‘lajak mutaxassislarning muayyan darajada pedagogik mahoratga ega bo‘lishlari zarurligi taqozo etmoqda.

Xulosa o’rnida shu ta’kidlash joizki, ta’lim-tarbiya jarayonida faoliyat ko’rsatayotgan pedagog xodimlar o‘z ustida tinimsiz ishlashi, zomonaviy ilm-fan va texnologiyalaridan samarali foydalana olishi va ularni dars jarayonlariga tadbiq eta olishi kerak.

ADABIYOTLAR

1. Xoliqov A. Pedagogik mahorat. Darslik. Toshkent 2011-yil.
2. Omonov H. T. Pedagogik texnologiyalar va pedagogi mahorat. Darslik. Toshkent 2009-yil.
3. Xoliqov I. Oliy ta’lim muassasalari talabalari o‘rtasida pedagogik kompetensiyani shakllantirish. Pedagogik mahorat. 1-son (2022-yil, fevral)
4. Erkaboyeva N. Pedagogik mohorat. O‘quv qo’llanma. Toshkent. 2020-yil.
5. Azizxo'jayeva N.N. Pedagogik texnologiya va pedagogik mahorat. Toshkent, TDPU, 2003.-104 b.

UO‘K 623.765

Tashkentbayev Z. A.
O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Axborot-kommunikatsiya texnologiyalari va harbiy aloqa instituti

ZAMONAVIY QUROLLI TO‘QNASHUVLARDA HAVO HUJUMIDAN MUDOFAA BO‘LINMALARI TOMONIDAN HAVO RAZVEDKA VA KUZATUVINI OLIB BORISHDA SUN’IY INTELEKTNING O‘RNI VA ROLI

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada zamonaviy qurolli to‘qnashuvlarda havo hujumidan mudofaa бўлинмалари tomonidan havo razvedka va kuzatuvini olib borishda sun’iy intellektning ahamiyati, hamda havo hujumidan mudofaa (HHM) bo‘linmalarining jangovar harakatlarni olib borishida komandirlarning zudlik bilan qaror qabul qilishida vaqtni tejash, bo‘linmalarga yetkazishda katta imkoniyat yaratilishi bo‘yicha tayyorlangan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *sun’iy intellekt, havo nishonlari, razvedka, kuzatuv, komandirlar, zudlik bilan, qaror qabul qilishi, raqamli, axborot texnologiyalari, uchuvchisiz uchish apparatlar, avtonom, texnikalar, boshqarish, kiberximoya, logistika.*

Tashkentbayev Z. A.
Institute of information and Communication Technologies and Military Communications of the Republic of Uzbekistan

THE ROLE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN PROVIDING AIR INTELLIGENCE AND SURVEILLANCE BY AIR DEFENSE UNITS IN MODERN ARMED CONFLICT

Abstract. *This article examines the role of air in modern armed conflicts. The importance of artificial intelligence in conducting air reconnaissance and surveillance by air defense units, as well as in saving time for commanders to make immediate decisions when conducting combat operations of air defense (ADF) units, and creating a great opportunity to deliver information to units.*

Keywords: *artificial intelligence, air targets, intelligence, surveillance, commanders, immediate, decision-making, digital, information technology, unmanned aerial vehicles, autonomous, techniques, control, cyber defense, logistics*.

Xozirgi vaqtda zamonaviy qurolli to‘qnashuvlarda havo hujumidan mudofaa qo‘shinlari tomonidan havo razvedka va kuzatuvini olib borishda sun’iy intelektning o‘rni katta amiyatga egaligini yaqqol kuzatib borilmoqda.

Yetakchi davlatlar (Xitoy, AQSH, Rossiya federatsiyasi) tomonidan ishlab chiqarilgan harbiy texnika va qurol-yarog‘lar zamonaviy axborot texnologiya vositalari bilan mujassamlashgan jihozlar o‘rnatilib sun’iy intellekt orqali

razvedka ishlarini real vaqt ko‘rsatkichlari orqali olib berish, uchuvchisiz uchish apparatlar
va avtonom texnikalarni boshqarish, kiberximoya, logistikani optimallashtirish hamda qaror qabul qilishga yordam berish imkoniyatini beradi [1].

Sun’iy intellekt so‘zlariga ozgina tarif beradigan bo‘lsak, bu kompyuter yoki dasturni insonga xos aqliy qobiliyatlarni o‘rgatish g‘oyasidir. Ya’ni insonlarni aqliga o‘xshab vazifalarni bajaradi.

Bu texnologiya orqali quyidagilarni aniqlash mumkin:

ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilish;

kerakli ma’lumonti ajratib olish;

qaror qabul qilish;

ba’zi hollarda o‘rganib borishi mumkin [2].

Nimalarga qodirligini aniqlaydigan bo‘lsak, u quyidagilarni ijro eta oladi:

rasm va obyektlarni tanishi;

kerakli tavsiyalarni berishi;

matnni tushunishi;

texnikalarni boshqarish (avtopilot, robotlar);

suhbat yoki tarjima qilish qobiliyatlariga egadir [3].

Yuqoridagi tariflardan kelib chiqib havo hujumidan mudofaa bo‘linmalari havo nishonlari (samolyot, vertolyot, UUA, raketalar) ni topishda suniy intelekt orqali osmonni kuzatish imkoniyatida radar, kamera va infraqizil sensorlar yordamida amalga oshirib beradi.

Osmonni kuzatish qurilmalarining ko‘rish maydonida havo nishoni paydo bo‘lganda unda quyidagilar aniqlanadi:

nishon turi (samolyot, vertolyot, UUA, raketa, qushlarlar);

uchish parametrlari;

nishonni taxminiy bajaradigan vazifasi.

Sun’iy intellekt orqali havo razvedka (osmonni kuzatish) ishlarini olib borishda har bir qurilmadan ma’lumotlarni oladigan bo‘lsak, radar orqali tezligi, optikasi bo‘yicha formasini, infraqizil sensorlar yordamida issiqlik chiqaruvchi izlarini aniqlaydigan bo‘lsa, bularning barchasini birlashtirib yig‘indisini hosil qilib berish imkoniyatiga ega [4].

Sun’iy intellekt ma’lumotlarni qayta ishlash, nishonni aniqlash va zarbalarni muvofiqlashtirishni real vaqt rejimida, avtomatlashtirish orqali havo razvedkasini o‘zgartirmoqda. Bu esa niqoblangan obektlar va uskunalarni aniqlash imkonini beradi, inson xatosi va reaksiya vaqtini minimallashtiradi.

Bu zamonaviy texnologiya vositalari orqali kuzatilayotgan jarayon maqsadini aniqlash va ma’lumotlarni taxlil qilish ishlarini bajaradi.

Elektron hisoblash mashinalari orqali ko‘rishda: algoritmlar, video oqimlarni va soniyasiga millionlab tasvirlarni taxlil qiladi, operator ekranida dushman uskunalari, istexkomlari va ishchi kuchini avtomatik ravishda ajratib ko‘rsatadi [5].

O‘zgarishlarni aniqlash orqali: neyron tarmoqlari turli vaqt oralig‘idagi sun’iy yo‘ldosh va havo tasvirlarini taqqoslaydi va xatto relefdagi eng kichik o‘zgarishlarni ham aniqlay oladi.

Ob‘yektlarni tasvirlash orqali: sun’iy ingtellekt qurol turini, uning sinfini va taxdid darajasini aniq belgilaydi, bu esa operatorga kognevtiv yukni kamaytiradi.

Elektron urush sharoitidagi avtonomiyasining terminal ko‘rsatmasida:

Sun’iy intellekt kamikadze dronini parvozini so‘nggi bosqichlarida nazorat qiladi, agar operator bilan aloqa uzilib qolsa, dron avtomatik ravishda nishonga yo‘naltiriladi.

UUA lar GPS navigatsiya tizimisiz parvoz qilishida avtonom navigatsiya UUA ga yer usti va vizual ko‘rsatkichlar yordamida harakatlanish imkonini beradi.

Tarmoqqa yo‘naltirilgan tizimlarga integratsiyasi orqali ma’lumotlarni birlashtirishda: sun’iy intellekt jangning yagona manzarasini yaratish uchun turli manbalardan (dron kameralari, termotasvirlar, radar, akkustik sensorlar) olingan ma’lumotlarni birlashtiradi [6].

Olingan vaziyatlar holati bo‘yicha muvofiqlashtirishda sun’iy intellekt razvedka platformalari, aniq nishon koordinatalarini artilleriya yoki boshqa zarba beriuvchi bo‘linmalarga avtomatik ravishda uzatish mumkin.

Sun’iy intellektda yuzaga kelayotgan cheklov va muammolar.

Samaradorligiga qaramay sun’iy intellekt asosidagi tizimlar ayrim holatlarda zaifligicha qolmoqda.

Qiyin ob-havo sharoitlarida: tutun, chang, tuman yoki ekstremal ob-havo, optik aniqlash aniqligini pasayishiga olib kelishi mumkin.

Sohta ijobiy natijalar orqali algoritmlar tanib olish xatolariga yo‘l qo‘yish mumkin, shuning uchun quroldan foydalanish bo‘yicha asosiy qaror odatda insonga bog‘liqligi nomoyon bo‘lmoqda [7].

Sun’iy intellektning havo razvedkasidagi asosiy yo‘nalishlari:

avtomatik nishon aniqlash bo‘yicha sensorlardan keladigan ma’lumot asosida nishonlarni mustaqil aniqlash;

nishonni tasniflashda obyektning turini, tezligi va harakatini aniqlash;

traektoriya tahlili va bashoratiga qarab obyektning kelajakdagi yo‘nalishini oldindan belgilash;

sensor ma’lumotlarini birlashtirgan holda radar, optik va IR ma’lumotlarni bitta modelga jamlash;

avtonom kuzatuv tizimlari bo‘yicha operator bo‘lmaganda ham tizimning mustaqil ishlashi.

Bunda HHM bo‘linmalari tomonidan havo razvedkasi yoki kuzatuvini olib borishda katta havo sarhadlarini osonlik bilan nazoratni amalga oshirish mumkin.

Har qanday jangovar harakatlarda HHM bo‘linmalari tomonidan havo nishonlarini kuzatish ishlari amalga oshirish vaqtida ularning topish aniqligini oshiradi hamda osmonni kuzatish murakkab vaziyat sharoitlarida ham taxlil va xulosani oshiradi.

Kuzatuv olib boradigan operatorlarga hisob-kitob ishlarini yuqori tezlikda amalga oshirishga yordam beradi qolaversa ularga yuklatilgan yuklamalarni yengillashtiradi hamda jangovar vazifalarni bajarishda voqealar tezligi vaziyat sharoitalarida xatoliklar yo‘l qo‘ymaslikka olib keladi [8].

Xulosa sifatida shuni takidlash lozimki, sun’iy intellekt havo hujumidan mudofaa bo‘linmalari tomonidan jangovar vazifalarni bajarishda raqamli axborot texnologiyalarini qo‘llash natijasida havo nishonlarini razvedka va kuzatuvini olib borish imkoniyatini oshiradi hamda tezkorlikda havo nishonlarini aniqlash, kuzatish va eshitish orqali komandirlar tomonidan zudlik bilan qaror qabul qilishiga katta imkoniyat yaratib beradi. Sun’iy intellekt orqali havo nishonlarini aniqlash turi qo‘llanilganda, komandirlarga yuklatilgan vazifani samarali bajarishi, shaxsiy tarkibni boshqarishida va ularga zudlik bilan yetkazishda katta ahamiyatga ega deb hisoblanadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Селиванов, А. И. Открытые военно-технические обзоры и аналитика по противовоздушной обороне / А. И. Селиванов, П. С. Верин. – Москва : Военное издательство, 2024. – 88 с.
2. Air and Missile Defense2040 Vision / U.S. Army Futures Command. – Austin, TX: AFC, 2021. – 18 p.
3. Brown, M. Artificial Intelligence for Air Defence Systems / M. Brown, L. Garcia // IEEE Aerospace Conference Papers. – Big Sky, MT, 2023. – P. 112–120.
4. Jane’s Defence Weekly: Air Defence Technology Review / ed. by R. Anderson. – London: Jane's Information Group, 2024. – Vol. 61, № 14. – P. 22–25.
5. NATO Joint Air Power Strategy / North Atlantic Treaty Organization. – Brussels: NATO Standardization Office, 2023. – 45 p.
6. Open-source radar and sensor fusion research papers // IEEE Xplore Digital Library. – 2019–2024. – URL: ieee.org (дата обращения: 19.05.2026).
7. Smith, J. Military Use of Artificial Intelligence / J. Smith, A. Johnson, K. Davis; RAND Corporation. – Santa Monica, CA: RAND, 2022. – 124 p.
8. Wilson, D. Drone Detection and Tracking with AI / D. Wilson, T. Martinez // MDPI Sensors Journal. – 2022. – Vol. 22, № 8. – Art. 2941. – P. 1–15.

UDK:725.573(575.1)

Tashmatova Kh. S.
lecturer
department of architecture
Samarkand State University of Architecture and Construction

A STUDY OF THE APPLICATION OF CURRENT REQUIREMENTS FOR PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC PRACTICE

Abstract: *This article examines contemporary requirements for pre-school educational institutions, architectural aspects and the experience of pre-school educational institutions in Poland, Belgium, Yakutia, Japan and Uzbekistan. Architectural design of pre-school institutions in our country should also be carried out using international models.*

Keywords*: Poland, Belgium, Yakutia, Japan, coverage period for pre-school educational institutions, architecture and strategic objectives of pre-school educational institutions, requirements for the interior design of buildings.*

Under the leadership of our President, Shavkat Mirziyoyev, far-reaching reforms are being implemented in the pre-school education system. And against the backdrop of the attention being paid to developing the network of MTT buildings in line with modern requirements and standards, as well as their reconstruction and modernisation, all the conditions are being created to ensure that our future generations grow up to be nothing less than worthy heirs to their great ancestors. The main focus in this process is on developing programmes to provide children with a high-quality education and upbringing, creating modern infrastructure and developing pre-school educational institutions.

Further development of the pre-school education system. The state programmes drawn up to improve the system set out significant, large-scale strategic objectives and define key tasks. [1]

Pre-school educational institutions, firstly, enable the development of general literacy among pre-school children, foster a love for the Motherland and pride in it, teach the Constitution, and broaden horizons; and secondly, they serve to realise the constitutional right of mothers with young children to work. Educational institutions, firstly, enable the development of general literacy among pre-school children, foster a love for and pride in the Motherland, teach the Constitution, and broaden their horizons; and secondly, they serve to realise the constitutional right of mothers with young children to work. Furthermore, in new housing estates being built across the regions based on standard designs, there is a need to increase the number of nurseries for the children of young families[2].

At present, the issue of creating a suitable environment in nurseries remains particularly pressing. In recent years, the construction of new pre-school educational establishments in Uzbekistan has increased significantly, in line with

the country's policies and social programmes aimed at improving citizens' quality of life. By 2019–22, it is planned to eliminate waiting lists for places in pre-school educational institutions, yet demand for places in rural areas and in some cities and districts of Uzbekistan remains high. For this reason, state and private pre-school educational institutions are currently being built to serve the population.

Having examined the current requirements for pre-school educational institutions, we have concluded that the design of the environment must begin with the architecture, following an analysis of the existing challenges faced by pre-school educational institutions. There are several key areas of reform aimed at expanding access to pre-school education, namely:

• the construction of new nurseries through public-private partnerships;

• an increase in the number of pre-school educational establishments in densely populated areas;

• Renovation and modernisation of organisations. Refurbishment of old buildings and adaptation to modern requirements;* Использование энергосберегающих и экологически чистых технологий;

• Innovative approaches. Improving the educational process through the use of smart technologies;

• Strengthening cooperation between parents and pre-school educational establishments.

These reforms will contribute to the all-round development of future generations in pre-school education.

In 2000, Anita Rui Olds found in her research that the environment has a positive influence on infants' development and should feature contrasts created by the architect. The interior environment—contrasts between high and low, light and dark, empty and full, sequence and mystery, order and disorder, simple and abstract forms—these contrasts create a variety of shapes, colours and lighting within the space. (Figure 3) [6]. Fageborg Kindergarten by RRA, 2003, and Tellus Children's School, 2010 (children's educational institutions) (Fig. 3a) [7] are examples of irregular building forms, where contrasts and different rooms can be created within the building. Conversely, there are many examples where the overall layout was simple, and contrasts were created through the use of colour. The 'House of Light' kindergarten in Japan is an example of how different moods can be created in a classroom.

The light wells are oriented in different directions, and the appearance of the room changes throughout the day depending on the position of the sun (Fig. 3c) [8] through the interplay of colour and light. The light wells are oriented in different directions, and the appearance of the room changes throughout the day depending on the position of the sun (Fig. 3c) [8]. A nursery in New York explores the theme of contrasts between simple and abstract forms, order and chaos, and smooth and angular shapes. The building's form offers children a completely different experience (3D image) [1]

When designing a modern early years education centre, it is essential to work as a team with an architect and a specialist designer who can bring fresh

creative ideas to the interior design. In this case, the main focus should be on design tools. This included studying architectural and design solutions for pre-school educational establishments in countries such as Poland, Belgium, Japan and Yakutia.

Polish children are sent to nurseries until the age of six, mainly in urban areas. In rural areas, only one in three children can benefit from this provision. Most of them are five-year-olds; children aged three and four make up a minority in nurseries. The government has decreed that at least 90% of Polish children must attend nursery school by the age of three.

The new 'Colourful Krakow' nursery school has been built in the Chuba district between the towns of Stokrotki and Ruruviana in Lublin, Poland.

The main façade faces south, from where pedestrians walking along Stokrotki Street can see the building at a wide angle. The building is positioned so that it receives direct light and sunlight from the surrounding buildings.

The main entrance to the site for pedestrians and cyclists is on the side of Stockrotki Street. Just past the wall, separated by a path intended for bicycles and pushchairs. However, there is a shortage of nurseries in Poland relative to the number of children. There is a shortfall of around 15,000 places, particularly in rural areas. The government therefore plans to increase the number of places in existing facilities and build new ones.

It is therefore necessary to develop designs for nurseries that meet modern standards across the regions of our republic, and to design nurseries that provide a comfortable environment. When designing buildings for pre-school educational institutions in our country, particular attention must be paid to architectural, spatial planning and interior design solutions for the premises, as well as to greening and landscaping.

Bibliography

1. // 'Collection of Legislative Documents of the Republic of Uzbekistan', 9 January 2017, No. 1, Article 11. 'On the Further Improvement of the Pre-school Education System for 2017–2021'. // "Collection of Legislative Documents of the Republic of Uzbekistan", 9 January 2017, No. 1, Article 11

2. Tashmatova, H. S., & Kamilova, M. E. (2023). Methods for designing pre-school facilities in urban and rural areas. CENTRAL ASIAN JOURNAL OF ART AND DESIGN, 4(3), 49–52.

3. Tashmatova Khosiyat Sidikovna, Tojiboev Ulugbek. (2025). "MODERN DESIGN FACTORS OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BUILDINGS". International Multidisciplinary Journal for Research & Development, 12(11). Retrieved from https://www.ijmrd.in/index.php/imjrd/article/view/4153

4. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOKET PROJECT AND MOKET TRAINING METHODS. (2025). International Journal of Artificial Intelligence, 5 (11), 833–841. https://www.academicpublishers.org/journals/index.php/ijai/article/view/7683

UDK:911.375.3

Temirov Z. A., geografiya fanlari bo'yicha falsafa doktori (PhD), dotsent
Abdumannobova X. I., magistri
Andijon davlat universiteti
Andijon davlat universiteti, O'zbekiston

ANDIJON VILOYATIDA O'TKAZILGAN DEMOGRAFIK TADQIQOTLAR TAHLILI (SOTSIOLOGIK SO'ROVNOMA ASOSIDA)

Annotatsiya: *Maqolada Andijon viloyati aholisi demografik rivojlanishi sotsiologik so'rovnoma asosida ilmiy o'rganilgan va muhim xulosalar ishlab chiqilgan.*

Tayanch so'zlar: *demografik jarayonlar, tug'ilish, o'lim, migratsiya, aholi joylashuvi, urbanizatsiya.*

Temirov Z. A., doctor of philosophy (PhD) in geography, associate professor
Abdumannobova Kh. I., master
Andijan State University
Andijan State University, Uzbekistan

ANALYSIS OF DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH IN ANDIJAN REGION (BASED ON SOCIOLOGICAL QUESTIONNAIRE)

Annotation: *The article scientifically studies the demographic development of the population of Andijan region based on a sociological questionnaire and develops important conclusions.*

Keywords: *demographic processes, birth, death, migration, population distribution, urbanization.*

Kirish

Demografik jarayonlarni o'rganishda ijtimoiy so'rov usulini qo'llash tadqiqot ishining mukammalligini ta'minlaydi. Mamlakatda demografik ko'rsatkichlarni ijtimoiy so'rovnomalar orqali muammoni atroflicha o'rganishga va yechishga ko'mak beradi.

Andijon viloyatida barcha sohalardagi kabi demografik jarayonlar bilan bog'liq muammolarning yuzaga kelishi tabiiy. Hududlarda aholining har tomonlama barkamol bo'lib shakllanishi aynan shu muammolar yechimiga bog'liq. Aholi tug'ilishi, o'limi va tabiiy o'sishi va bilan bog'liq muammolarni atroflicha o'rganishda ijtimoiy so'rovnoma usulining ahamiyati katta.

Adabiyotlar tahlili

O‘zbekistonda aholishunoslik, demografik jarayonlar, oila demografiyasi, aholi prognozi masalalarini so’rovnoma orqali tadqiq etish M.Q.Qoraxonov, I.R.Mullajonov, X.Salimov, E.A.Ahmedov, R.A.Ubaydullaeva, O.B.Ata-Mirzaev, A.A.Qayumov, Q.X.Abduraxmonov, A.S.Soliev, L.P.Maksakova, M.R.Bo‘rieva, Z.N.Tojieva, N.Q.Komilova, G.R.Asanov, Z.Raimjonov, I.Turdimambetov, R.B.Qodirov, G.A.Xodjaeva, N.J.Yembergenov va boshqa olimlar ilmiy tadqiqot ishlarida keltirilgan. Bevosita O‘zbekistonda demografik jarayonlar va ularning hududiy xususiyatlarini o‘rganish Z.N.Tojievaning tadqiqotida atroflicha yoritilgan. Andijon, Namangan va Farg‘ona viloyatlari mehnat resurslaridan samarali foydalanish masalalari R.B.Qodirov tomonidan olib borilgan. Biroq, yuqorida qayd etilgan tadqiqotlarda, Andijon viloyatida demografik jarayonlarning hududiy xususiyatlarini o‘rganishga doir tadqiqot ishlari yetarlicha olib borilmagan.

Tahlil va natijalar

Sotsiologik so‘rovnoma muallif tomonidan Andijon viloyatlarining ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy rivojlanish darajasi, demografik ko‘rsatkichlari va geografik joylashgan o‘rniga tafovutga ega hududlari, turli joyda va turli kasbdagi kishilari (300 ta) tanlab olindi. So‘rovnomada Andijon viloyati, Qo‘rg‘ontepa tumani, To‘rachek m.f.y., Bo‘ston tumani, Yangi Obod m.f.y., Paxtaobod tumani, Sohil m.f.y., Andijon shahri, Andijon m.f.y.da yashovchi turli kasb, yosh va ijtimoiy guruhga mansub kishilar ishtirok etdi.

Sotsiologik so‘rovnomaga 15 ta savol kiritildi (1-jadval).

1-jadval

Andijon viloyati aholisi o’rtasida o’tkazilgan sotsiologik so’rovnoma savollari

1	Yoshingiz?					
2	Jinsingiz?					
3	Ma’lumotingiz?					
4	Necha yoshda oila qurgansiz?					
5	Farzandlaringiz soni?					
6	Oilada nechta farzand bo‘lishini xohlar edingiz?	0-1	2-3	3-4	4-5	5 va undan ko‘p
7	Farzandlaringiz yoshi orasidagi farq necha yilga teng?					
8	Bolalar yoshi o‘rtasidagi interval qanchaga teng bo‘lishini xohlaysiz?					
9	Hozirgi vaqtda oilalarda ajralishlarga asosiy sabab nimada, deb o‘ylaysiz?	Qaynona-kelin o‘rtasidagi munosabatlar, Xarakteri to‘g‘ri kelmaslik C)	Moliyaviy yetishmovchilik	Farzandsizlik, Ichkilik va giyohvandlik	Internet, uyali aloqa (ijtimoiy tarmoqlar)dan noto‘g‘ri foydalanish	Boshqa sabablar
10	Yoshlar	16-20 yosh	21-25 yosh	26-30 yosh	31-35 yosh	

	necha yoshdan nikohga kirgan (oila qurgan) ma’qul?					
11	Hozirgi kunda oila qurayotgan yoshlar oila qurishga tayyor deya olasizmi va nima uchun?					
12	Oilaga tayyorlash uchun qanday ishlarni amalga oshirish maqsadga muvofiq?	O‘quv yurtlarining yuqori sinflarida maxsus “Oila maktabi” kurslarini tashkil etish, unda oila qurishga yoshlarni tayyorlab borish		Yoshlarni kasb-hunarga o‘rgatish lozim	FHDYo organlarida “Oila-jamiyat” mavzularida test sinovlari topshirish kerak	Tibbiy ma’lumotlarni ko‘paytirish zarur
13	Yoshlarning tashqi migratsiyasi demografik jarayonlarga qanday ta’sir ko‘rsatadi, deb o‘ylaysiz?	Ijobiy, oilada farzandlar soni me’yorlashadi	Salbiy, ayollarda turli kasalliklar ko‘payadi	Mentalitetimizga xos xususiyatlar kamayadi	Moliyaviy masalalar hisobiga oila daromadi oshadi	Boshqa javoblaringiz
14	Farzandingiz ulg‘aygach qaysi kasbda ishlashini xohlar edingiz?	O‘qituvchi-vrach	Dexqon-fermer	Tadbirkor-savdogar	Ishchi-xizmatchi	Huquqni muhofaza qilish xodimi
15	Farzandingiz qaerda yashashini xohlar edingiz?	Shaharda, ko‘p qavatli uylarda (domda)	Shaharda, hovli uyda (uchastkada)	Qishloqda, namunaviy uylarda (kotejlarda)	Qishloqda, oddiy hovli uyda	Boshqa javobingiz

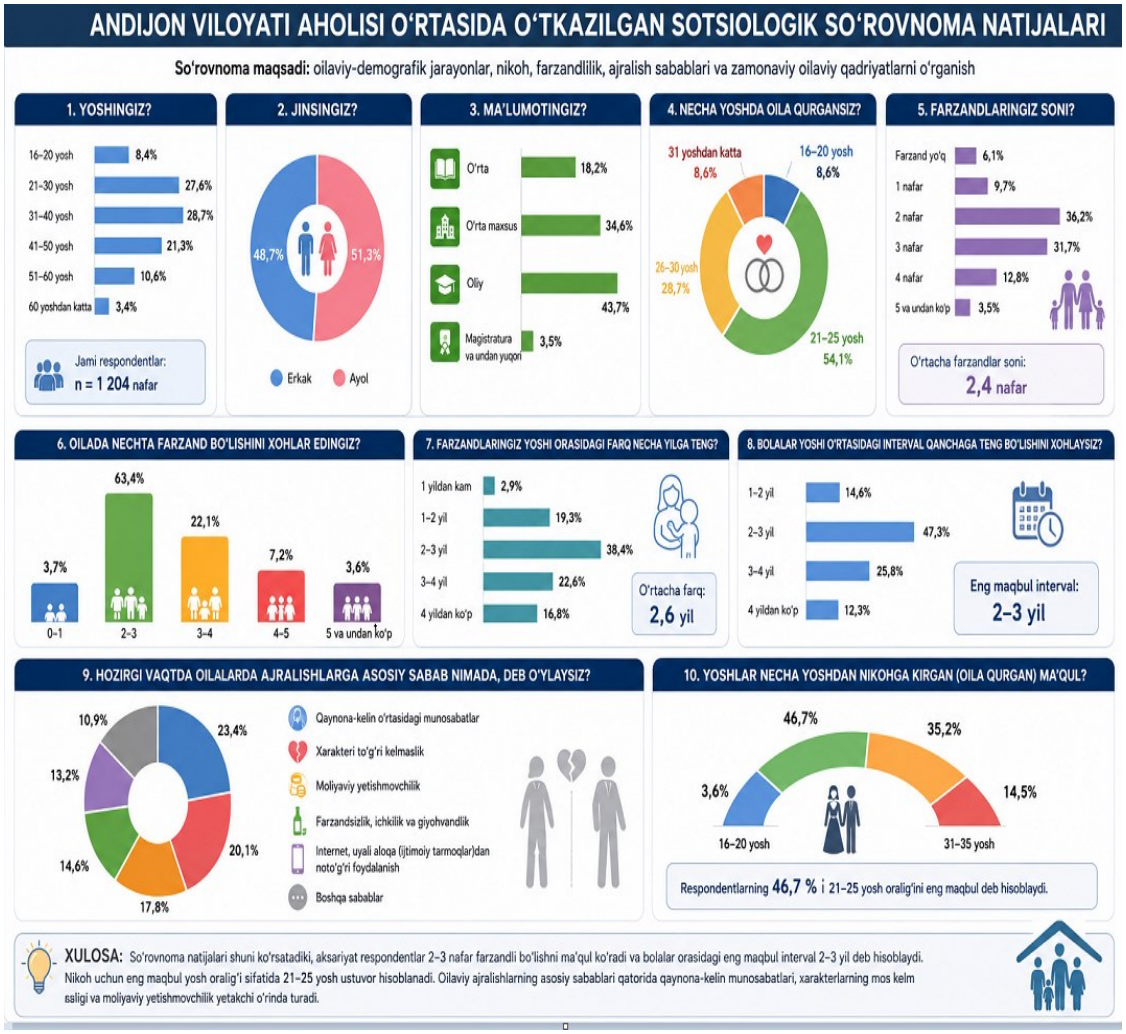
Tadqiqot mavzusi doirasida bevosita taalluqli bo‘lgan 10 ta savol o‘rganilib tahlil etildi. So‘rovnomada 20 yoshdan 60 yoshgacha bo‘lgan aholi ishtirok etdi. Ishtirokchilarning 36 foizi 20-30 yoshlilar, 27 foizi 31-40 yosh va 26 foizi 41-50 yosh va 11 foizi 51-60 yoshdagilar tashkil etgan. Shuningdek, respondentlarning 65 foizini ayollar va 35 foizini erkaklar, 30 foizini oliy ma’lumotli va 70 foizini o‘rta va o‘rta maxsus ma’lumotga ega bo‘lganlar tashkil etgan.

Olib borilgan tadqiqotning asosiy maqsadi hududlarning demografik vaziyatini aniqlash bo‘lganligi sababli keyingi savollar bevosita shu xususda.

“Oilada nechta farzand bo‘lishini hohlar edingiz?” – degan savolga respondentlarning 46 foizi 2-3 ta, 35 foizi 3-4 ta degan javobni berishgan. 10 foizi 4-5 ta va 7 foizi 5-6 ta va undan ko‘p degan fikrni bildirishdi. 5-6 ta va undan ko‘p deb fikr bidirganlar barchasi o‘rta va o‘rta mahsus ma’lumotga ega respondentlar

bo‘ldi. Shuningdek, ayrimlar 1 ta farzand ko‘rishni hohishi borligini bildirgan. Oliy ma’lumotli respondentlarning 40 foizi 2-3 ta va 42 foizi 3-4 degan javobni berishgan. O‘rta ma’lumotli respondentlarda esa bu ko‘rsatkich 48 va 32 foizga teng bo‘lgan. 13 foiz o‘rta ma’lumotli respondent esa 4-5 javobini berishgan. Bundan ko‘rinib turibdiki, asosan oilalar 2-4 ta farzand ko‘rishni hohlashmoqda.

“Farzandlaringiz yoshi orasidagi farq necha yoshga teng bo‘lishini hohlaysiz?” degan savolga respondentlarning 11 foizi 2 yil, 49 foizi 2-3 yil 29 foizi 3-4 yil, 6 foizi 4-5 yil va 5 foizi 5-6 yil deb javob berishgan. Shuningdek, 50 va undan katta yoshdagi respondentlar farzandlari yoshi orasidagi farq 2 yil bo‘lganligini bildirishdi. Oliy ma’lumotli respondentlarning 80 foizi farzandlari yoshi orasidagi farq 3 yil va undan ortiq vaqt bo‘lishini xohlashgan bo‘lsa o‘rta va o‘rta mahsus ma’lumotlilarda bu ko‘rsatkich 75 foizni tashkil etdi. Ayollarning 78 va erkaklarning 72 foizida ham farzand ko‘rish orasidagi intervalni 3 yildan ortiq bo‘lishini hohlashadi. Hulosa shuki, kelgusida oilalarda farzandlar yoshi orasidagi farqni ortib borishi kuzatiladi.



Расм-1. Andijon viloyatida psixologik-demografik jarayonlarning sotsiologik tahlili

Ushbu infografika Andijon viloyati aholisining o‘rtasida o‘rnatish sotsiologik so‘rovnoma asosida barqaror bo‘lib, jismoniy-demografik jarayonlarning zamonaviy holatini aks ettiradi. Tadqiqot natijalari respondentlarning yoshi, jinsi, ma’lumoti, nikoh yoshi, farzandlar soni hamda oiladagi ideal farzand modeli kabi muhim ko‘rsatkichlar o‘rganildi. Natijalarga ko‘ra, respondentlarning 21–25 yosh oralig‘ini nikoh uchun eng maqbul davr sifatida baholagan. 2–3 kishi farzand bo‘lishini ma’qul deb hisoblaydi hamda bolalar eng maqbul yosh farqi 2–3 yil hisob farqi ta’kidlagan. So‘rovnoma shaxsiy ajralishlarning asosiy muammolari sifatida qaynona- kelin munosabatlari, xarakter mos kelmasligi va yetishmovchilikni ko‘ maklashishi. Infografika hududdagi shaxsiy qadriyatlar, reproduktiv xulq-atvor va demografik tendensiyalarni ilmiyografik tahlil qilishda yuqori axamiyat kasb etish.

Oilada sog‘lom muhitning tarkib topishi oilaning mustahkam bo‘lishi, sog‘lom va barkamol farzand kamol topishida asosiy omil hisoblanadi. Oilalar ajrashishi jamiyatda noto‘liq oilalar ko‘payishi va undagi farzandlar tarbiyasiga o‘zining salbiy ta’sirini ko‘rsatadi. So‘rovnomada, “*Hozirgi vaqtda oilalarda ajralishlarga asosiy sabab nimada, deb o‘ylaysiz?*” degan savolga 20 foiz ishtirokchilar qaynona-kelin o‘rtasidagi munosabatlar degan fikrni bildirgan bo‘lsa, 23 foizi oilada er-xotinning “harakteri to‘g‘ri kelmagan”ligini, 13 foizi “ichkilik va giyohvandlik”ni, 8 foizi “moliyaviy yetishmovchilik” va yana 8 foizi “farzandsizlik” sababini keltirgan. Shuningdek, respondentlarning 4 foizi oilalar ajrashishiga uyali aloqadan noto‘g‘ri foydalanish natijasida deb fikr bildirgan bo‘lsa, 23 foizi o‘zlarinig boshqa fikrlarini bildirib o‘tgan. Unga ko‘ra, yoshlarni oilaga tayyor emasligi, erta nikohga kirish, ota-onaning farzandlar tarbiyasiga e’tiborsizligi va ularning hayotiga jiddiy e’tibor bermasligi, to‘y marosimlaridagi ortiqcha dabdababozlik va boshqa sabablar keltirilgan.

Hozirgi kunda farzandi nikohga kirgan ota-onalar, 40 va undan katta yoshdagi respondentlarning 28 foizi oilalardagi ajralishlarda yuqoridagi sabablarga qo‘shilmasdan o‘z fikrlarini bildirishgan bo‘lsa, 20 foizi qaynona kelin munosabatlari va yana shuncha qismi yoshlar harakterining to‘g‘ri kelmasligi ajralishlarning asosiy sababi, deb biladi.

Yangi oila qurgan 20-30 yoshdagi so‘rovnoma ishtirokchilari 21 foizi qaynona kelin munosabatlari, 33 foizi harakteri to‘g‘ri kelmaslik va 22 foizi boshqa sabablarni oilalar ajralishiga sabab, deb o‘ylaydilar. Ko‘rinib turibdiki, hozirgi kunda moliyaviy yetishmovchilik, ichkilik va giyohvandlik, farzandsizlik yoki uyali aloqadan noto‘g‘ri foydalanish sabablari ajralishda katta sabab hisoblanmayapti. Oilalar ajralishida qaynona kelin munosabatlari, yoshlar harakterining to‘g‘ri yelmasligi va yuqorida keltirilgan boshqa fikrlar asosiy o‘rin tutmoqda. Shu o‘rinda O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Mahalla va oilani qo‘llab quvvatlash vazirligi vazirligi o‘z vaqtida tashkil topgan bo‘lib, mazkur masalalarga jiddiy e’tibor qaratishligi zarur hisoblanadi. Shuningdek, umumiy o‘rta ta’lim, o‘rta maxsus bilim yurtlari bitiruvchilari va oliy ta’lim talabalarining bu borada bilimlarini boyitib borish maqsadga muvofiqdir.

Yoshlarni erta nikohga kirishi ayrim oilalarda ajralishlarning bo‘lishi, onaning farzand ko‘rishga tayyor emasligi kabi muammolarga sabab bo‘ladi. Shu o‘rinda so‘rovnoma ishtirokchilariga “*Yoshlar necha yoshdan nikohga kirgan (oila qurgan) ma’qul?*” degan savol bilan murojaat qilindi. Respondentlarning 10 foizi 16-20 yosh deb javob berishgan bo‘lsa, 78 foizi 20-25 yosh orasida nikohga kirgan maqul ekanligini bildirishdi. 10 foiz respondent 26-30 yoshda nikohga kirishni ma’qul ko‘rishgan bo‘lsa, 2 foizi 30 yoshdan keyin nikohga kirishini bildirgan. O‘zbekistonda, hususan Farg‘ona vodiysi viloyatlarida ayni vaqtdagi nikohga kirish yoshi ko‘pchilik uchun maqbul yosh hisoblanmoqda.

Nikohga kirayotgan yoshlarni oilaga tayyorlash, sog‘lom va mustahkam oilalarni ko‘paytirish uchun qanday ishlarni amalga oshirish lozimligini bilish uchun “*Oilaga tayyorlash uchun qanday ishlarni amalga oshirish maqsadga muvofiq?*” degan savol bilan murojaat qilindi. Respondentlarning 40 foizi “O‘quv yurtlarining yuqori sinflarida maxsus “Oila maktabi” kurslarini tashkil etish, unda oila qurishga yoshlarni tayyorlab borish” kerak deb fikr bildirgan bo‘lsa, 26 foizi “yoshlarni kasb-xunarga o‘rgatish lozim” deb o‘ylashadi. Shuningdek, so‘rovnomada ishtirok etganlarning 10 foizi “FHDYo organlarida “Oila-jamiyat” mavzularida test sinovlari topshirish kerak” degan javobni berishgan bo‘lsa, 11 foizi tibbiy ma’lumotlarni ko‘paytirish zarur, 13 foizi esa o‘zlarining boshqa fikrlarini bildirishgan. Fikr bildiruvchilar yoshiga ko‘ra farq sezilmaydi, lekin oliy ma’lumotli respondentlarning 19 foizi va o‘rta maxsus ma’lumotli ishtirokchilarni 10 foizi o‘zlarining fikrlarini bildirib o‘tishgan. Bildirilgan fikrlar ichida oilada ota-onani farzandlarini oilaga tayyorlashdagi rolini oshirish, yoshlarni oila va nikohga jiddiy munosabatda bo‘lishi lozimligi, mahalla rolishi oshirish va boshqa fikrlar bildirilgan.

Demografik jarayonlar, shuningdek nikoh va oila munosabatlariga migratsiya jarayoni ham o‘z ta’sirini ko‘rsatadi. Bugungi kunda sir emaski, ko‘plab mehnat migrantlari MDH mamlakatlari, hususan Rossiya Federatsiyasi, Qozog‘iston Respublikasi, Koreya Respublikasi va boshqa mamlakatlarga ketishmoqda. Ushbu holat bir tomondan oilaning moddiy imkoniyatlarini yahshilasa, ikkinchi tomondan, bu migratsiyada asosan erkaklar ishtirok etishi noto‘liq oilalarning ko‘payishi va farzandlar tarbiyasiga salbiy ta’sir etishi tabiiy hol. Shuningdek, oilaviy munosabatlarga ham ta’sir ko‘rsatishi mumkin. Shu maqsadda, so‘rovnoma ishtirokchilariga “*Yoshlarning tashqi migratsiyasi demografik jarayonlarga qanday ta’sir ko‘rsatadi, deb o‘ylaysiz?*” mazmunidagi savol bilan murojaat qilindi. Respondentlarning 30 foizi “Salbiy, ayollarda turli kasalliklar ko‘payadi”, 25 foizi “Mentalitetimizga xos xususiyatlar kamayadi”, 20 foizi “Moliyaviy masalalar hisobiga oila daromadi oshadi” va 12 foizi “Ijobiy, oilada farzandlar soni me’yorlashadi” javobini berishdi. 13 foiz ishtirokchi o‘zlarining mustaqil fikrlarini bildirib o‘tishdi. Bildirilgan fikrlarda yoshlarning tashqi migratsiyasiga salbiy qarashlar ko‘proq bo‘lib, oilaviy munosabatlar, farzandlar tarbiyasi kabi masalalarga salbiy ta’siri haqida fikr bildirilgan.

Ushbu savolga ayol respondentlarning 39 foizi “salbiy, ayollarda turli kasalliklar ko‘payadi” va 31 foizi “mentalitetimizga xos xususiyatlar kamayadi”

degan fikrni bildirishgan. Ushbu javobni yosh oila yoshidagi 20-30 yoshli respondentlarning 20 va 28 foizi bildirishdi. Shuningdek, 50 va undan katta yoshdagi aholining 40 foizi oilaning moliyaviy daromadlari oshadi degan va 30 foizi (barchasi ayollar) salbiy, ayollarda turli kasalliklar ko‘payadi degan fikr bildirgan. Ushbu savolga aksariyat respondentlar o‘zlarining salbiy munosabatlarini bildirishi, aholi zichligi yuqori bo‘lgan Farg‘ona vodiysi viloyatlarida mehnat resurslarining bandlik darajasini oshirish, yangi ish o‘rinlari yaratish muhimligini bildiradi.

Bugungi kunda aholining bandlik darajasini oshirish, yangi ish o‘rinlarini yaratish, shuningdek, mutaxassis kadrlar tayyorlashda aholining qaysi sohada ishlashga qiziqishini o‘rganish muhim hisoblanadi. Respondentldarga “*Farzandingiz ulg‘aygach qaysi kasbda ishlashini xohlar edingiz?*” degan savol berildi. So‘rovnomada ishtirok etganlarning 34 foizi farzandlarini kelajakda o‘qituvchi va vrach kasbida ishlashni hohishini bildirgan bo‘lsa, 26 foizi huquqni muhofaza qilish hodimi, 20 foizi san’atkor, 12 foizi tadbirkor, savdogar, 4 foizi dehqon fermer va 4 foizi ishchi-xizmatchi bo‘lib ishlashini istagan. Ayollarning 31 foizi va erkaklarning 45 foizi farzandlarini o‘qituvchi va vrach bo‘lishini, 27 foiz ayollar va 22 foiz erkaklar farzandini kelajakda huquqni muhofaza qilish xodimi sifatida ko‘rishni xohlashgan. Dexqon-fermer va ishchi xizmatchi bo‘lishini ayollarning 5 foizi va erkaklarning 2 foizi istagan. Oliy ma’lumotli respondentlarning 43 foizi va o‘rta maxsus ma’lumotli ishtirokchilarning 29 foizi farzandlarini kelajakda o‘qituvchi-vrach bo‘lishiga istak bildirgan, huquqni muhofaza qilish hodimi bo‘lishini hohlaganlar 22 va 27 foizga teng bo‘ldi. Shuningdek, respondentlar ko‘proq o‘zlarining kasb-korlari va kasblarning moddiy tomonlariga e’tibor berishgan.

Aholini uy-joy bilan ta’minlashda xukumat tomonidan ko‘p qavatli uylar va kottejlar qurib uzoq muddatli kreditlar asosida aholiga berilmoqda. Ota-onalarning farzandlarini kelajakda qanday joyda istiqomat qilishini bilish maqsadida “*Farzandingiz qaerda yashashini xohlar edingiz?*” savoli bilan murojaat qilindi. So‘rovnomada ishtirok etganlarning 33 foizi farzandlarini shaharda hovli uylarda yashash istagini bildirgan. 23 foizi qishloqda, oddiy hovli uyda, 22 foizi qishloqda namunaviy uylarda, 15 foizi shaharda ko‘p qavatli uylarda istiqomat qilishini xohlashini bildirgan. So‘rovnoma ishtirokchilarini jinsi, ma’lumoti bo‘yicha fikrlarida katta farq kuzatilmaydi. Lekin, yoshi bo‘yicha tahlilida ayrim farqlar kuzatildi. Yosh oila a’zolari hisoblangan 20-30 yoshli respondentlar 14 foizi va 40-50 yoshdagi farzandini uy-joy bilan ta’minlashi kerak bo‘lgan ota-onalarning 9 foizi shaharda ko‘p qavatli uylarda yashashini hohlashgan. Mos ravishda shaharda hovli uyda yashashni xohlaganlar 36 va 30 foizga teng bo‘ldi. Qishloq joyda oddiy hovli uyda yashashni xohlaganlar 20-30 yoshli respondentlarning 20 foizi va 40-50 yoshli ishtirokchilarning 28 foizi tashkil etdi. Bundan hulosa shuki, aholining ko‘p qismi ko‘p qavatli uylardan ko‘ra hovli uylarda yashash istagini bildirishgan. Shuningdek, yoshlar ko‘proq shaharda, ularning ota-onalari esa qishloq joyda, oddiy hovli uylarda yashashini hohlashmoqda.

Xulosa

O‘tkazilgan sotsiologik tadqiqot natijalari Andijon viloyati aholisi orasida oilaviy-demografik qarashlarda an’anaviy qadriyatlar ustuvor ekanligini ko‘rsatdi. Respondentlarning asosiy qismi oilada 2–4 nafar farzand bo‘lishini ma’qul deb hisoblagan bo‘lib, farzandlar orasidagi yosh tafovutining 2-4 yil bo‘lishi tarafdori ekanligi aniqlandi. Bu holat hududda demografik jarayonlarning nisbatan barqaror va ongli rejalashtirish asosida shakllanayotganidan dalolat beradi.

Tadqiqot davomida oilaviy ajralishlarning asosiy omillari sifatida qaynona-kelin munosabatlari, er-xotin xarakterining mos kelmasligi hamda yoshlarning oilaviy hayotga yetarli darajada tayyor emasligi alohida qayd etildi. Shu bois yoshlarni nikoh va oilaviy hayotga tayyorlash, “Oila maktabi” kabi maxsus ta’lim dasturlarini joriy etish, ota-onalar hamda mahalla institutining mas’uliyatini kuchaytirish jamiyatda sog‘lom va mustahkam oilalarni shakllantirishning muhim omili hisoblanadi.

So‘rovnoma natijalari tashqi mehnat migratsiyasining demografik va ijtimoiy jarayonlarga sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatayotganini ham tasdiqladi. Respondentlarning katta qismi migratsiya oilaviy munosabatlar, milliy mentalitet va farzandlar tarbiyasiga salbiy ta’sir qilayotganini ta’kidlagan. Shu bilan birga, aholining farzandlari uchun ko‘proq zamonaviy va nufuzli kasblarni tanlashi hamda shaharda hovli uyda yashash istagini bildirishi hudud aholisi orasida urbanizatsiya, ijtimoiy farovonlik va sifatli turmush tarziga intilish kuchayib borayotganini ko‘rsatadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Abdurahmonov Q., Abduramanov H. Demografiya. T.: Noshir, 2011.296 b.
2. Бўриева М.Р. Демография асослари. –Т. 2001. –120 б.
3. Бўриева М.Р., Тожиева З.Н., Зокиров С.С. Аҳоли географияси ва демография асослари. –Т.: Тафаккур, 2011. –160 б.
4. Комилова Н.Қ., Солиев А.С. Тиббиёт географияси. -Т.: Истиқлол, 2005. -162с.
5. Temirov Z.A. O‘zbekistonning Farg‘ona mintaqasida demografik jarayonlar rivojlanishining hududiy xususiyatlari. Monografiya. – Andijon: Hayot nashri, 2022. – 158.
6. Bahadirovich, R. B. (2023). Experience of Foreign Countries in the Prevention of Divorces. Central Asian Journal of Social Sciences and History, 4(3), 80-86.
7. Rabiev, B. B. (2026). Children’s health in migrant families: Gender and care dynamics. Central Asian Journal of Medical and Natural Science, 7(2), 184–189. https://doi.org/10.51699/cajmns.v7i2.3136
8. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasi ma’lumotlari. – Toshkent, 2023.
9. Komilova N.Q. Tibbiyot geografiyasining nazariy va amaliy masalalari. – Toshkent: Sharq, 2016. – 277 b.
10. Muhammedova N.J. O‘zbekistonda aholi o‘limining geografik tafovutlari. Geografiya fanlari bo‘yicha falsafa doktori (PhD) dissertatsiyasi avtoreferati. – Toshkent, 2019. – 20 b.

11. Soliev A.S., Axmedov E.A. va boshqalar. Mintaqaviy iqtisodiyot. – Toshkent: Universitet, 2003. – 304 b.
12. Qodirov R.B., Temirov Z.A. Forecasts and demographic development of the population of Fergana Valley regions of Uzbekistan until 2040 // Journal og geology, geography and geoekology № 3 (30) 2021. –P. 491-499.
13. Tojieva Z.N. O‘zbekiston Respublikasida demografik jarayonlar va ularning hududiy xususiyatlari. Geografiya fanlari doktori (DSc) dissertatsiyasi avtoreferati. – Toshkent, 2017. – 16 b.
14. Temirov Z.A. Development of demographic processes in the Fergana region of Uzbekistan: yesterday, today, tomorrow // Journal og geology, geography and geoekology № 4 (31) 2022. –P. 736-748. (doi:10.15421/112269)
15. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Sog‘liqni saqlash vazirligi hisobot materiallari. – Toshkent, 2023.
16. United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). Maternal and Child Health Indicators in Central Asia. – New York, 2022.

UDK:911.375.3

Temirov Z. A., geografiya fanlari bo'yicha falsafa doktori (PhD), dotsent
Siddikova M. Sh., magistri
Andijon davlat universiteti
Andijon davlat universiteti, O'zbekiston

ANDIJON VILOYATIDA GO'DAKLAR O'LIMIGA TA'SIR ETUVCHI OMILLAR VA UNI GURUHLASHTIRISH MASALALARI

Annotatsiya: *Maqolada Andijon viloyatida go'daklar o'limiga ta'sir etuvchi geografik omillar tahlil qilingan va guruhlash masalalari ilmiy o'rganilgan.*

Tayanch so'zlar: *go'daklar o'limi, erta nikoh, urboekologik vaziyat, atmosfera ifloslanishi, tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatish*

Temirov Z. A., doctor of philosophy (PhD) in geographical sciences, dosent
Siddikova M. Sh.
master's student
Andijan State University
Andijan State University, Uzbekistan

FACTORS INFLUENCING INFANT MORTALITY IN ANDIJAN REGION AND ISSUES OF THEIR CLASSIFICATION

Abstract: *This article analyzes the geographical factors influencing infant mortality in Andijan region and scientifically examines the issues of their classification.*

Keywords: *infant mortality, early marriage, urban ecological situation, atmospheric pollution, medical service delivery*

Kirish

Ma'lumki, rayonlarga ajratish, ularni tahlil qilish tadqiqot ishining asosiy bo'g'ini sanaladi. Ammo, shunga qaramay, ayrim holatlarda o'rganilayotgan voqea-hodisalar o'zaro o'xshash belgilariga ko'ra yaxlit hududlarni (areallar, rayonlarni) hosil qilmaydi. Bunday holatda hududlarni guruhlarga ajratish maqsadga muvofiq bo'ladi. Bunday holat go'daklar o'limini o'rganish asosida ham ko'zga tashlanadi. Shu sababdan, mazkur tadqiqotda aholi o'limi rayonlari emas, balki guruhlari deb atash asos sifatida ko'riladi. Go'daklar o'limi va u bilan bog'liq holatlarni rayonlarga ajratish juda mushkul hisoblanadi.

Adabiyotlar tahlili

O‘zbekiston Respublikasi hozirga qadar bir necha marta turli soha va yo‘nalishlarga ko‘ra rayonlashtirib kelingan. Masalan, professor A.Soliev hududni iqtisodiy mezonlar asosida iqtisodiy rayonlashtirgan (1998 y.). T.Djumaev tadqiqotlarida O‘zbekiston tog‘li hududlari ekologik va iqtisodiy-geografik rayonlashtirilgan (2004 y.), N.Komilovaning ilmiy ishlarida tibbiy-geografik rayonlashtirishga asos solingan (2012 y.), Z.Tojievaning tadqiqotlarida esa demogeografik rayonlashtirish amalga oshirilgan (2017 y.). R.B.Qodirovning tadqiqotlarida hududlarda aholi bandligi darajasi, xo’jalik ixtisoslashuvi, urbanizatsiya ko’rsatkichlariga ko’ra geodemografik rayonlrga ajratilgan bo’lsa, Z.A.Temirov sof demografik ko’rsatkichlar tug’ilish, o’lim va tabiiy o’sish mezonlari asosida demografik rayonlarga ajratgan.

Go’daklar o’limini guruhlashtirishga yaqin bo’lgan guruhlashtirish O’zbekistonda aholi o’limi va uning geografik tafovutlarini o’rgangan olima N.J.Muhammedova tomonidan aholi o’limini tanatogeografik rayonlashtirish metodologiyasini ishlab chiqilgan.

Yuqorida ko‘rsatilgan rayonlashtirish masalalari respublikamizning barcha jabhalarini va hududlarini o‘zida qamrab olgan. Ammo, ushbu tadqiqot ishining ulardan farqli ravishda go’daklar o’limini guruhlashtirish Andijon viloyatida kelajakda qilinishi muqarrar bo‘lgan vazifalarni to‘g‘ri amalga oshirishga xizmat qiladi.

Tahlil va natijalar

Go’daklar o‘limini guruhlashtirishda hududiy xususiyatlari va unga ta’sir etuvchi tabiiy-ekologik va iqtisodiy-ijtimoiy omillarni o‘rganish, baholash va guruhlashtirish muhim ahamiyatga ega. Vaholangki, go’daklar o‘limining o‘ziga xos xususiyatlarini ochib berishda ma’muriy-hududiy birliklar doirasida go’daklar o‘limiga sabab bo‘luvchi kasalliklar (perinatal davrda yuzaga keladigan ba’zi holatlar, nafas olish a’zolari kasalliklari, tug’ma nuqsonlar va hk), urbanizatsiya, sanoatlashish, tibbiy xizmat ko’rsatish asosida guruhlarga bo‘lib tadqiq etildi. Andijon viloyatida go’daklar o’limiga ta’sir etuvchi tabiiy, ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy, demografik omillari va ekologik vaziyatning hududiy tafovutlari go’daklar o’limiga ta’sir etuvchi omillar nuqtai nazardan guruhlarga ajratishni taqozo etadi.

O‘rganilgan tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, go’daklar o‘limi respublikaning, shuningdek, Andijon viloyatining turli ma’muriy birliklarida o‘ziga xos bo‘lib, hatto jins tarkibi va sabablariga ko‘ra go’daklar o‘limi ko‘rsatkichlari ham farq qiladi. Bunday hududiy tafovutlarini o‘rganish maqsadida umumiy, go‘daklar o‘limiga ta’sir etuvchi omillarga ko’ra guruhlarga ajratildi.

Andijon viloyatining go’daklar o‘limi bilan bog‘liq holatini o‘rganish, uni tahlil qilish hamda har bir hududni baholash muhim ahamiyatga ega. Yuqorida keltirilgan jadval ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra Andijon viloyatining ko‘rsatkichidan yuqori bo‘lgan tumanlar asosan Andijon va Honobod shaharlari, Izboskan, Ulug’nor va Asaka tumanlarida kuzatildi.

O‘rganilayotgan guruhlar bir-biridan keskin farq qilmasada, hududda darajalarni hosil qilgan va shu xususda tahlil qilingan.

Birinchi guruh tumanlari

Ushbu guruhga Andijon viloyatining Andijon va Honobod shaharlari, Izboskan, Ulug'nor va Asaka kiradi. Umumiy go'daklar o'limi 18,5 ‰. Ushbu tuman va shaharlarning tabiiy-ekologik, ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy holati boshqa hududlardan hamda bir-biridan farq qiladi. Bundan ko'rinib turibdiki, ushbu guruhda go'daklar o'limi ko'rsatkichi yuqori hisoblanib, ushbu guruhda go'daklar Go'daklar o'limini o'rganish viloyatning kelajakda qaysi tumanida alohida ko'zlangan maqsadlar sari yurishiga sabab bo'ladi. Bu esa, mintaqalarning rivojlanishiga o'z ta'sirini o'tkazadi. o'limi vaziyatini chuqur o'rganish va kelajakda salomatlikni mustahkamlashga qaratilgan chora-tadbirlarni ishlab chiqishni taqozo etadi.

1-jadval

Andijon viloyati go'daklar o'limiga ta'sir etuvchi omillarni baholash (2023 yil)

№	Tuman va shaharlar	Go'daklar o'limiga ta'sir etuvchi geografik omillar		
I guruh tumanlar	Andijon sh	Urboekologik vaziyatni yaxshilash	Erta nikoh va erta tug;riqni oldini olish	
	Xonobod sh	Erta nikoh va erta tugriqni oldini olish	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash	
	Izboskan	Erta nikoh va erta tug'riqni oldini olish	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash	
	Ulug'nor	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash		
	Asaka	Urboekologik vaziyatni yaxshilash	Erta nikoh va erta tug;riqni oldini olish	
II guruh tumanlar	Oltinko'l	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash	Urboekologik vaziyatni yaxshilash	Erta nikoh va erta tug;riqni oldini olish
	Andijon	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash	Erta nikoh va erta tug'riqni oldini olish	Urboekologik vaziyatni yaxshilash
	Baliqchi	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash		
	Bo'ston	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash	Atmosfera ifloslanishini oldini olish	
III guruh tumanlar	Buloqboshi	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash		
	Jalaquduq	Atmosfera ifloslanishini oldini olish		
	Qo'rg'ontepa	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash	Atmosfera ifloslanishini oldini olish	Erta nikoh va erta tug;riqni oldini olish

	Marhamat	Erta nikoh va erta tug'riqni oldini olish		
	Shahrixon	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash	Erta nikoh va erta tug;riqni oldini olish	
	Paxtaobod	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash		
	Xo'jaobod	Atmosfera ifloslanishini oldini olish	Tibbiy xizmat ko'rsatishni yanada yaxshilash	

Ikkinchi guruh

Ushbu guruhga viloyatning Oltinko'l, Andijon, Baliqchi va Bo'ston tumanlari kiradi. Mazkur tumanlarda bir yoshgacha bo'lgan bolalar o'limi birinchi guruhga nisbatan biroz past bo'lib, o'rtacha 13,5 ‰ ga teng. Ushbu guruh tumanlari viloyatning markaziy va g'arbiy qismida joylashgan bo'lib, tasmasimon tuzilishga ega. Ushbu tumanlar o'zining geografik o'rni, qadimiy aholi manzillari va aholining zichligi bilan ajralib tursada, go'daklar o'limida turli omillar nisbatan ko'p uchrashi bilan ajralib turadi. Mazkur guruhda birinchi navbatda onalik va bolalikni muhofaza qilish va ularni sog'lig'ini saqlash borasidagi ishlarni yanada rivojlantirish zarur bo'lsa, Oltinko'l tumanida urboekologik vaziyatni yaxshilash, ANdijon tumanida erta nikoh va erta tug'riqni oldini olish hamda Bo'ston tumanida atmosfera ifloslanishini oldini olish bo'yicha ishlarni yanada rivojlantirishni taqazo etadi. Shuningdek guruhni salomatlik holatini yaxshilash, onalar va go'daklar o'limini kamaytirishga qaratilgan chora-tadbirlarni ishlab chiqishni taqozo etadi.

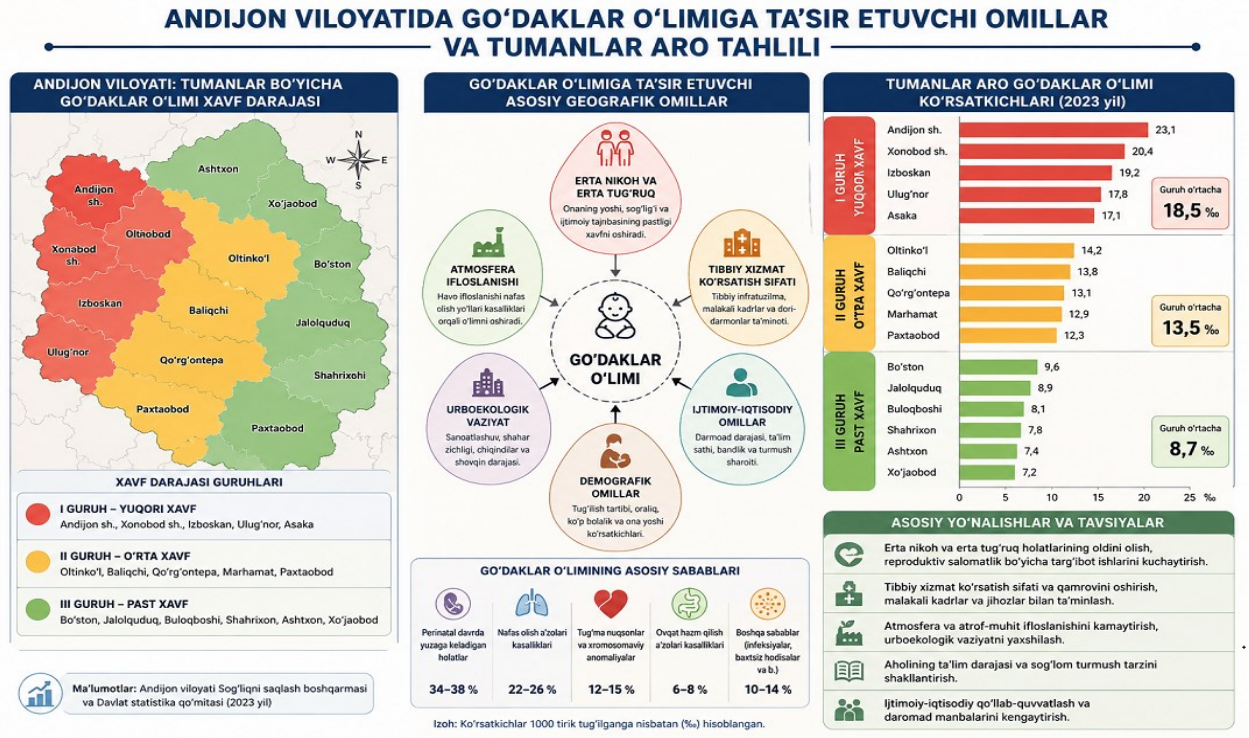
Uchinchi guruh

Ushbu guruhning tarkibiga Buloqboshi, Jalaquduq, Qo'g'ontepa, Marxamat, Shahrixon, Paxtaobod, Xo'jaobod tumanlari kiradi. Uchinchi guruh o'zining joylashgan o'rni, milliy urf-odat va an'analari bilan ham farqlansa, mustaqillik davrida go'daklar o'limining ko'rsatkichlarning nisbatan pastligi ham kuzatiladi (8,7 ‰). Ushbu guruh viloyatda nisbatan go'daklar o'limi vaziyati yaxshiligi, tabiiy muhitning saqlanganligi bilan ajralib turadi. Mazkur tumanlarda tibbiy maskanlarning shakllanib borishi qadimdan mavjud bo'lsada, aholi salomatligiga urbanizatsiya darajasi, toza ichimlik suvi va ekologik holati o'z ta'sirini o'tkazadi. Xo'jaobod tumaida viloyatlarida go'daklar o'limi nisbatan yuqori bo'lib, ushbu tumanda atmosfera havosini yaxshilash holatiga alohida e'tibor berishni taqozo qiladi.

Shuningdek go'daklar o'limi va u bilan bog'liq holatlarni faqatgina tumanlar kesimida o'rganish va tahlil qilish uni keraklicha omillarini ochib berolmaydi. Hududda bir yoshgacha bo'lgan bolalar o'limi holatini chuqur o'rganish tumanlardan keying qishloq fuqarolar yig'ini kesimida va geografik zonalarda yanada chuqurroq sabablarini aniqlashga olib keladi.

Shunday qilib, Andijon viloyatini go'daklar o'limini guruhlashtirish orqali

mavjud vaziyat o‘rganilib, go’daklar o’limiga ta’sir ko‘rsatuvchi geografik omillar yordamida tumanlar guruhlashtirildi. Bu boradagi tadqiqotlar viloyat hududida amalga oshirilishi lozim bo’lgan vazifalarni tog’ri tashkil etishga xizmat qiladi.



1-расм.Andijon viloyatidagi go'daklar o'limiga ta’sir ko’rsatuvchi omillar.

Ushbu infografikada Andijon viloyatida go‘daklar o‘limiga ta’sir etuvchi geografik, ekologik va ijtimoiy-demografik o‘lchov tumanlar kesimida tahlil qilingan. Hududlar uchta risk guruhiga ajratilib, yuqori, o‘tgan darajalari hamda jadvaliga ko‘ra ko‘rsatkichlar. Tahlil hududga ko‘ra, Andjon shahri, Xonobod, Izboskan, Ulug‘nor va Asaka tumanlarida go‘daklar o‘limiga erta nikoh va erta tug‘ruq, tibbiy xizmat sifati hamda urboekologik muammolar kuchli ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. O‘rta va past risklanishida esa atmosfera iflos, sanitariya holati va profilaktik tibbiy yordam muhim omil sifatida namoyon bo‘ladi. Inf adada asosida bo‘yicha barqaror chora-tadbirlar ham aks ettirilib, onalar va bolalar ishlab chiqarishni yaxshilash, ekologik muhitni sog‘lomlashtirish hamda tibbiy xizmatni nazorat qilish orqali go‘daklar o‘limini mumkinligi asoslab berilgan.

Xulosa

Ushbu tadqiqot tadqiqotlari Andijon viloyatida go‘yoki o‘limiga asoslangan hududiy turli xil jarayonlarni hamda unga ta’sir etuvchi murakkab geografik, ekologik va ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkichlarga ega bo‘lgan ko‘rsatkichlar. tadqiqot tashkiloti viloyat tumanlari go‘daklariga ta’sir etuvchi tomonidan xosdem hududiga ajratildi va har qanday tibbiy-geografik xususiyatlar aniqlandi. Natijalarga ko‘ra, urbanizatsiya darajasi yuqori bo‘lgan ekologik muammolar, atmosfera havosining ifloslanishi, sanoatlashuv va aholining zich joylashuvi go‘daklarga zararli ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda. Shu bilan birga, ayrim qishloqlarda erta

tug‘ruq orqali nikohni va qo‘llab-quvvatlayotgani ham go‘daklar o‘limiga ko‘rsatayotganlariga bevosita ta’sir eti kuzatildi.

Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, Andijon va Xonobod shaharlari, Izboskan, Ulug‘ ‘nor hamda Asaka tumanlarida go‘daklar o‘limiga ko‘ra yuqori darajada bo‘lib, bu boradagi tibbiy xizmat sifatini yaxshilash, ekologik vaziyatni sog‘lomlashtirish hamda onalar reproduktiv imkoniyatlarini samarali vazifalarni hal qiladi. Ikkinchi guruhda esa onalik va bolalikni qo'llab-quvvatlashni yaxshilash, profilaktik tibbiy yordamni davolashni yaxshilashni ta'minlash zarurligi aniqlandi. Uchinchi guruhda go‘daklar o‘limiga ko‘ra, o‘tgan bo‘lsada atmosfera havosi sifati, xavfsizlik suvi ta’minoti va tibbiy yordam sifatini doimiy nazorat qilish talab qilsin.

Faqatgina umumiy statistik ko‘rsatkichlar asosida emas, balki xavfsiz-geografik, ekologik va ijtimoiy-demografik olingan olingan o‘rganish muhimligini ko‘rsatmoqda. Chunki har bir hududning tabiiy muhiti, aholi zichligi, urbanizatsiya darajasi va turmush tarzi go‘daklar ko‘rinishiga turlicha ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Shu tufayli mumkin bo'lgan miqdorda miqdorini tumanlardan tashqari mahalla va qishloq yig'ilariida ham olib borilishi mumkin bo'ladi.

Umuman olganda, o‘ lim-to‘siqlar yordamida geografik ko‘rinishdagi dasturiy ta’minot tizimida yordam beradi. onalar va bolalarni yaxshilash va aholi turmush sifatini nazoratga xizmat ilmiy asos bo‘lib xizmat qiladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Джумаев Т. Устойчивое развитие горной зоны Узбекистана (социально-экономические аспекты). Автореф. дисс. докт. геогр. наук. -Т., 2004. -49 с.
2. Комилова Н.Қ., Солиев А.С. Тиббиёт географияси. -Т.: Истиқлол, 2005. -162с.
3. Temirov Z.A. O‘zbekistonning Farg‘ona mintaqasida demografik jarayonlar rivojlanishining hududiy xususiyatlari. Monografiya. – Andijon: Hayot nashri, 2022. – 158.
4. Комилова Н.Қ. Тиббиёт географиясининг назарий ва амалий масалалари. -Тошкент, “SHARQ”, 2016. 277 б.
5. Bahadirovich, R. B. (2023). Experience of Foreign Countries in the Prevention of Divorces. Central Asian Journal of Social Sciences and History, 4(3), 80-86.
6. Rabiev, B. B. (2026). Children’s health in migrant families: Gender and care dynamics. Central Asian Journal of Medical and Natural Science, 7(2), 184–189. https://doi.org/10.51699/cajmns.v7i2.3136
7. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasi ma’lumotlari. – Toshkent, 2023.
8. Komilova N.Q. Tibbiyot geografiyasining nazariy va amaliy masalalari. – Toshkent: Sharq, 2016. – 277 b.
9. Muhammedova N.J. O‘zbekistonda aholi o‘limining geografik tafovutlari. Geografiya fanlari bo‘yicha falsafa doktori (PhD) dissertatsiyasi avtoreferati. – Toshkent, 2019. – 20 b.
10. Soliev A.S., Axmedov E.A. va boshqalar. Mintaqaviy iqtisodiyot. – Toshkent: Universitet, 2003. – 304 b.

11. Tojieva Z.N. O‘zbekiston Respublikasida demografik jarayonlar va ularning hududiy xususiyatlari. Geografiya fanlari doktori (DSc) dissertatsiyasi avtoreferati. – Toshkent, 2017. – 16 b.
12. Abdurahmonov Q.X. Demografiya. – Toshkent: Noshir, 2013. – 296 b.
13. World Health Organization (WHO). Infant and Child Mortality Report. – Geneva, 2023.
14. UNICEF. Levels and Trends in Child Mortality. – New York, 2023.
15. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat statistika qo‘mitasi ma’lumotlari. – Toshkent, 2023.
16. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Sog‘liqni saqlash vazirligi hisobot materiallari. – Toshkent, 2023.
17. United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). Maternal and Child Health Indicators in Central Asia. – New York, 2022.

Tobirov O. Q., g.f.f.d.(PhD)
geografiya va iqtisodiyot kafedrasi mudiri
Qo'qon davlat universiteti
O'zbekiston Resbublikasi, Qo'qon
Usmonov I. S.
maktabi geografiya va tabiiy fan o'qtuvchisi
Qo'qon shaxar 14-umumiy o'rta ta'lim

LANDSHAFTLARDA ANTROPOGEN YUKLAMANI BAHOLASH: METODOLOGIYA, TA'SIR ETUVCHI OMILLAR VA BAHOLASH MEZONLARI

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu nazariy maqolada landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholash metodologiyasi, yuklamaga ta'sir etuvchi asosiy omillar va baholash mezonlari hamda ko'rsatkichlar tizimi Scopus bazasida 2015–2024 yillarda indekslangan 942 ta nufuzli ilmiy nashr tahlili asosida ishlab chiqilgan. Ekologik iz (Ecological Footprint, EF), biotirik quvvat (Biocapacity, BC), uch o'lchovli EF modeli, emiyaga asoslangan EEF yondashuvi va geografik jihatdan og'irlik berilgan regressiya (GWR) usullari o'rganildi. Antropogen yuklamaga ta'sir etuvchi omillar oltita guruhga: demografik, iqtisodiy, texnologik, er foydalanish, iqlim-tabiiy va institutsional omillarga ajratildi. Jami 11 ta mezon va 12 ta ko'rsatkichdan iborat tizimli baholash matritsasi taklif qilinadi. Tadqiqot natijalari Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasi uchun moslashtirilgan baholash tizimini ishlab chiqishda asos bo'la oladi.*

Kalit so'zlar: *antropogen yuklama, landshaft, ekologik iz, biotirik quvvat, 3D-EF modeli, baholash mezonlari, ekologik xavfsizlik, barqaror resurs boshqaruvi.*

Tobirov O. Q., PhD
head of the department of geography and economics
Kokand State University
Republic of Uzbekistan, Kokand
Usmonov I. S.
geography and natural sciences teacher
School No.14 in the city of Kokand.

ASSESSMENT OF ANTHROPOGENIC LOAD ON LANDSCAPES: METHODOLOGY, INFLUENCING FACTORS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA

Abstract. *This theoretical article develops a methodology for assessing anthropogenic load in landscapes, identifies the main factors influencing such load, and proposes a system of assessment criteria and indicators based on the analysis of 942 reputable scientific publications indexed in the Scopus database during 2015–2024. The study examines the Ecological Footprint (EF),*

Biocapacity (BC), the three-dimensional EF model, the emergy-based EEF approach, and Geographically Weighted Regression (GWR) methods. The factors influencing anthropogenic load are classified into six groups: demographic, economic, technological, land-use, climatic-natural, and institutional factors. A systematic assessment matrix consisting of 11 criteria and 12 indicators is proposed. The research findings may serve as a basis for developing an assessment system adapted to the Central Asian region.

Keywords: *anthropogenic load, landscape, ecological footprint, biocapacity, 3D-EF model, assessment criteria, ecological security, sustainable resource management.*

KIRISH

Antropogen yuklama — inson faoliyatining tabiiy landshaftlar, ekotizimlar va ularning komponentlariga ko'rsatayotgan majmuiy bosimini anglatuvchi tushuncha bo'lib, u zamonaviy ekologiya fanining markaziy muammolaridan biriga aylangan [1]. So'nggi o'n yilliklarda jahon aholisining ko'payishi, shaharlarning kengayishi va global iqtisodiy faoliyatning o'sishi bilan birga ushbu bosim misli ko'rilmagan darajaga yetmoqda [15]. Bir landshaftning o'z-o'zini tiklash salohiyatidan oshadigan yuklama ekologik taqchillikka olib keladi, bu esa o'z navbatida tuproq degradatsiyasi, suv tanqisligi va biologik xilma-xillikning yo'qolishiga sabab bo'ladi [2, 7].

Ekologik iz (EF) va biotirik quvvat (BC) tushunchalari 1990-yillarda Rees va Wackernagel tomonidan asoslangan bo'lib, hozirgi kunda antropogen yuklamani o'lchashning eng keng qo'llaniladigan va xalqaro tan olingan usullaridan biri hisoblanadi [17, 18]. EF metodologiyasi inson faoliyati natijasida hosil bo'lgan talab va tabiiy tizimlarning biologik unumdorlik taklifini birgalikda global gektarlarda ifodalash orqali taqqoslash imkonini beradi [1, 3]. Toth va Szigeti [15] tarixiy ma'lumotlar asosida insoniyat XX asr boshlaridan beri global o'ta iste'mol (overshoot) holatiga kirganligini ko'rsatdi.

Shu bilan birga, an'anaviy ikki o'lchovli EF yondashuvining cheklovlari — yer kapitalining stok va oqim komponentlarini ajratmasligi, qisqa muddatli va uzoq muddatli barqarorlikni farqlay olmasligi — bir qator tadqiqotchilarning tanqidiy mulohazalariga sabab bo'lgan [18]. Shu muammolarni bartaraf etish maqsadida Long va boshq. [9] uch o'lchovli EF (3D-EF) modelini, Li va boshq. [10] emiyaga asoslangan EEF yondashuvini taklif etgan. Metodologik xilma-xillikning kengayishi baholash natijalarini solishtirish va standartlashtirish zaruriyatini kun tartibiga olib chiqmoqda [5, 13].

Ushbu maqolaning maqsadi — yuqoridagi ilmiy manbalar tahlili asosida: (1) antropogen yuklamani baholashning asosiy metodologik yondashuvlarini tizimlashtirish; (2) yuklamaga ta'sir etuvchi omillar tasnifini ishlab chiqish; (3) baholash mezonlari va ko'rsatkichlar tizimini taklif qilish. Tadqiqot natijalari O'zbekiston va Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasida antropogen yuklamani kompleks baholash metodologiyasini ishlab chiqishda nazariy asos bo'lib xizmat qila oladi.

MATERIALLAR VA METODLAR

Tadqiqot Scopus bibliografik ma’lumotlar bazasidan olingan “Publications in Ecological Footprint and Sustainable Resource Management” to’plamiga (T.4978, yangilangan: 2026-yil 13-may) asoslanadi. Ushbu to’plam 2015–2024 yillarda nashr etilgan 942 ta ilmiy ishni o’z ichiga oladi, ularning barchasi Scopusda “Ecosystem Services and Land Use Dynamics” mavzu klasteriga birlashtirilgan.

Tadqiqot uch bosqichda amalga oshirildi. Birinchi bosqichda bibliometrik tahlil — nashrlar dinamikasi, geografik taqsimot, iqtiboslar soni va FWCI ko’rsatkichlari o’rganildi. Ikkinchi bosqichda eng ko’p iqtibos keltirilgan 20 ta asarni chuqur o’qish orqali metodologik yondashuvlar, omillar tasnifi va ko’rsatkichlar tizimlari aniqlandi. Uchinchi bosqichda sintez — taklif etilgan baholash matritsasi ishlab chiqildi.

Adabiyot tanlovida quyidagi mezon qo’llanildi: (a) iqtiboslar soni 100 tadan ortiq bo’lishi; (b) metodologik yangilik darajasi; (c) geografik qamrov (shahar, mintaqa, mamlakat); (d) SDG maqsadlari bilan bog’liqligi. Barcha foydalanilgan ma’lumotlar faqat yuklangan fayldan olingan bo’lib, to’ldirilgan yoki taxminiy ma’lumotlarga yo’l qo’yilmagan.

NATIJALAR (RESULTS)

1. Antropogen yuklamani baholashning metodologik yondashuvlari

Tahlil natijalari landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholashning to'rtta asosiy metodologik yo'nalishini ko'rsatdi.

1.1. Klassik ekologik iz uslubi (EF/BC). Mancini va boshq. [1] tomonidan takomillashtirilgan ushbu yondashuv EF hisobida uglerod izining hissasini aniqlashtirdi (270 iqtibos). Galli va boshq. [2] Portugaliya shaharlari misolida, Sviader va boshq. [7] Yevropa shaharlari uchun EF va BC asosida atrof-muhit sig'imini baholashning yangi usulini taklif etdi (177 va 134 iqtibos). Galli [3] Marokko misoli orqali EF hisob-kitobining siyosiy qarorlar uchun amaliy ahamiyatini ko'rsatdi (166 iqtibos).

1.2. Uch o'lchovli EF modeli (3D-EF). Long va boshq. [9] taklif etgan 3D-EF modelida er kapitalining "kenglik" komponenti (S — joriy resurs oqimi maydonini ifodalovchi eni) va "chuqurlik" komponenti (d — stok-kapital tugab borish tezligi) ajratilgan (130 iqtibos). Yang va boshq. [19] bu yondashuvni Yangtze daryosi iqtisodiy mintaqasi shaharlari uchun qo'llab, haydovchi omillarni aniqladi (84 iqtibos). 3D-EF modeli stok va oqim resurslarini farqlash orqali barqarorlikning uzoq muddatli holati to'g'risida to'liqroq ma'lumot beradi.

1.3. Emiyaga asoslangan EEF yondashuvi. Li va boshq. [10] Markaziy Osiyoning quruq hududlari uchun emiya (oqim energiyasiga o'tkazilgan) va EF ni birlashtirgan EEF modelini ishlab chiqdi (129 iqtibos). Ushbu yondashuv quruq va yarim quruq iqlim sharoitlarida er foydalanishning ekologik qiymatini aniqroq baholash imkonini beradi va O'zbekiston uchun ayniqsa muhim metodologik ahamiyat kasb etadi.

1.4. Fazoviy-statistik (GWR) yondashuvi. Wu [5] geografik jihatdan og'irlik berilgan regressiya (Geographically Weighted Regression, GWR) metodini

Xitoyning 31 viloyati uchun qo'llagan (142 iqtibos). Bu uslub EF va uni belgilovchi omillar o'rtasidagi munosabatlarning fazoviy nolinearligini aniqlash hamda har bir hududga xos ko'rsatkichlarni ajratib ko'rsatish imkonini beradi. Yang va Cai [11] moslashtirilgan EF modelini shaharlashgan aglomerat uchun ekologik xavfsizlik baholashiga tatbiq etdi (128 iqtibos).

2. Antropogen yuklamaga ta'sir etuvchi omillar

Tadqiqot manbalari tahlili asosida antropogen yuklamaga ta'sir etuvchi omillar oltita guruhga tasniflanib, 1-jadvalda keltirilgan. Demografik omillar ichida urbanizatsiya darajasi eng ta'sirchan hisoblanadi: Rashid va boshq. [6] urbanizatsiyaning Pokiston shahri ekologik iziga ta'sirini miqdoriy jihatdan isbotlagan (135 iqtibos), Luo va boshq. [12] esa O'rta G'arb Xitoyda urbanizatsiya natijasida ekologik degradatsiya 37% ga oshganini ko'rsatgan (126 iqtibos).

Iqtisodiy omillar masalasida Wang va boshq. [13] modifikatsiyalangan EF modeli yordamida Xitoyning barqarorlik darajasini bashorat qilib, iqtisodiy o'sish va ekologik iz o'rtasidagi munosabat murakkab (U-shakl Kuznets gipotezasiga o'xshash) ekanligini ko'rsatdi (124 iqtibos). Texnologik omillar ko'pincha EF kamayishiga ijobiy ta'sir ko'rsatadi, chunki energiya samaradorligi va qayta tiklanadigan energiya uglerod izini qisqartiradi [1, 17]. Ekosistema xizmatlari va er foydalanish omillarining o'zaro bog'liqligi haqida Mancini va boshq. [14] batafsil tahlil keltirgan (120 iqtibos).

1-jadval.
Antropogen yuklamaga ta'sir etuvchi omillar tasnifi

Omil guruhi	Asosiy omillar	Ta'sir yo'nalishi	Manbalar
Demografik	Aholining o'sishi, urbanizatsiya darajasi, aholi zichligi	EF o'sishiga to'g'ri mutanosib	[5, 6, 12]
Iqtisodiy	YaIM, sanoat hajmi, eksport/import tuzilmasi	Murakkab (U-shakl gipoteza)	[3, 13, 15]
Texnologik	Energiya samaradorligi, qayta tiklanadigan energiya ulushi	EF kamayishiga yordam beradi	[1, 8, 17]
Yer foydalanish	Qishloq xo'jaligi, o'rmon qirqish, qurilish	BC pasayishiga olib keladi	[12, 14, 19]
Iqlim va tabiiy	Yog'ingarchilik, tuproq unumdorligi, iqlim zonasi	BC va EF tarkibiga ta'sir qiladi	[10, 11]
Institutsional	Ekologik siyosat, qonunchilik, monitoring tizimlari	EF boshqaruvining asosi	[3, 7, 18]

Manba: [3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18] asosida muallif tomonidan tuzilgan

3. Baholash mezonlari va ko’rsatkichlar tizimi

Tahlil qilingan manbalar asosida landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani kompleks baholash uchun 5 ta mezoniy guruh va 12 ta ko'rsatkichdan iborat tizim ishlab chiqildi (2-jadval). Har bir ko'rsatkich uchun o'lchov birligi va ilmiy asos ko'rsatilgan.

2-jadval.
Landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholash mezonlari va ko’rsatkichlari tizimi

Mezon	Ko'rsatkich	O'lchov birligi	Manbalar
Ekologik iz (EF)	Umumiy EF (global gektarlar)	gha/kishi	[1, 3, 18]
	Uglerod komponenti ulushi	%	[1]
Biotirik quvvat (BC)	Biotirik quvvat zaxirasi	gha/kishi	[2, 7]
	Ekologik taqchillik/ortiqcha	gha/kishi	[2, 7, 17]
3D ekologik iz	Kapital zaxira chuqurligi (d)	Yil	[9, 19]
	Kapital oqim kengligi (S)	Gha	[9, 19]
Ekologik xavfsizlik	Ekologik xavfsizlik indeksi (ESI)	Birliksiz	[10, 11, 16]
	Emiya-EF (EEF) nisbati	%	[10]
Atrof-muhit sig'imi	Shahar EF / Mintaqa BC	Nisbat	[7, 11]
	Resurs tiklanish tezligi	t/yil/ga	[13, 14]

Manba: [1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 19] asosida muallif tomonidan ishlab chiqilgan

EF va BC ko’rsatkichlari baholashning asosiy o’qi bo’lib, ularning nisbati ekologik ortiqcha (EF > BC) yoki zahirani (EF < BC) ko’rsatadi. Chu va boshq. [16] Beijing-Tianjin-Xeibey mintaqasi uchun EF yondashuviga asosida ekologik xavfsizlik baholashini amalga oshirib, mintaqaning sezilarli ekologik taqchillik holatida ekanini aniqladi (118 iqtibos). Galli va boshq. [8] O’rta yer dengizi davlatlari uchun oziq-ovqat iste’moli nuqtai nazaridan EF tarkibini tahlil qilib, import qilingan resurslarning ekologik izga qo’shgan hissasini aniqladi (131 iqtibos).

MUHOKAMA

Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko'rsatadiki, zamonaviy ilmiy adabiyotda antropogen yuklamani baholashning yagona universal metodologiyasi mavjud emas — har bir yondashuv ma'lum afzalliklari bilan bir qatorda o'ziga xos cheklovlarga ham ega. Klassik EF/BC yondashuvi soddaligi va taqqoslanuvchanligi bilan ajralib tursa-da, uning bir qator metodologik cheklovlari mavjud. Galli va boshq. [18] ushbu cheklovlar — ijtimoiy adolat masalalarining hisobga olinmasligi, texnologik mahsulotdorlik o'zgarishlariga nisbatan sezgirlik

past bo'lishi, hamda biogeografik farqlarning etarlicha aks etmasligi — EF hisob-kitobini yanada takomillashtirish zarurligini ko'rsatmoqda (115 iqtibos).

3D-EF modeli ushbu kamchiliklarning bir qismini bartaraf etgan holda er kapitalini stok (kapital zahira) va oqim (yillik resurs hosildorligi) komponentlariga ajratib, landshaft barqarorligini to'liqroq ifodalaydi [9, 19]. Biroq bu model ma'lumotlarni talab qilish darajasi yuqori bo'lib, kichik hududlar yoki ma'lumotlar kamligi muammosi mavjud mintaqalarda qo'llash qiyin bo'lishi mumkin. Markaziy Osiyo uchun Li va boshq. [10] taklif etgan EEF yondashuvi bu muammoni qisman hal etib, emiya kabi agregatlashtirilgan ko'rsatkich orqali hisoblashni soddalashtiradi.

GWR usulining muhim afzalligi shundaki, u tadqiqot hududi bo'ylab EF ni belgilovchi omillarning fazoviy farqlanishini aniqlash imkonini beradi [5]. Bu esa bir xil siyosat chora-tadbirlarining turli landshaft zonalarida turlicha natija berishini tushuntirishga yordam beradi. Jumladan, urbanizatsiyaning o'sishi tog' landshaftlari va tekislik hududlarida ekologik izga har xil ta'sir ko'rsatishi ma'lum bo'lgan [12, 16].

Wackernagel va boshq. [17] resurs xavfsizligi va qashshoqlikni bartaraf etish o'rtasidagi bog'liqlikni ko'rsatdi (Nature Sustainability, 117 iqtibos). Bu ma'noda anthropogen yuklamaning pasaytirilishi nafaqat ekologik, balki ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy barqarorlikning ham shartidir. Baabou va boshq. [4] O'rta yer dengizi shaharlari EF tahlili asosida siyosiy xabardorlikni oshirish va mahalliy boshqaruv qarorlarini ekologik ko'rsatkichlarga asoslash zarurligini ta'kidlagan (154 iqtibos).

Taklif etilgan baholash matritsasining asosiy yangiligi shundaki, u beshta metodologik yondashuvning ko'rsatkichlarini yagona tizimda birlashtiradi va har bir ko'rsatkich uchun asosiy ilmiy manbani ko'rsatadi. Bu tizim O'zbekiston sharoitida, ayniqsa quruq va yarim quruq landshaftlar, sug'oriladigan dehqonchilik hududlari va tez urbanizatsiyalashayotgan zonalar uchun moslashtirilishi mumkin.

XULOSA

Landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholash bo'yicha 942 ta ilmiy nashr tahlili asosida quyidagi asosiy xulosalarga kelindi:

1. Baholash metodologiyasi. Hozirgi kunda to'rtta yetakchi metodologik yondashuv mavjud: klassik EF/BC, 3D ekologik iz modeli, emiyaga asoslangan EEF va GWR fazoviy regressiya usuli. Har biri o'ziga xos hududiy va ma'lumot talablariga ega bo'lib, quruq mintaqalar uchun EEF modeli [10], shaharlar va aglomeratlar uchun 3D-EF [9, 19], fazoviy tahlil uchun GWR [5] ustuvor hisoblanadi.

2. Ta'sir etuvchi omillar. Demografik (urbanizatsiya), iqtisodiy (YaIM o'sishi, sanoat), er foydalanish (o'rmon qirqish, intensiv dehqonchilik), texnologik, iqlim-tabiiy va institutsional omillar asosiy ta'sir guruhlarini tashkil etadi. Omillarning ta'siri hududga qarab farqlanadi va GWR kabi fazoviy usullar yordamida aniqlanishi zarur [5, 12].

3. Mezonlar va ko'rsatkichlar. Taklif etilgan tizimda 5 mezoniy guruh (EF, BC, 3D-EF, ekologik xavfsizlik, atrof-muhit sig'imi) va 12 ko'rsatkich ajratilgan.

Ushbu tizim xalqaro solishtirma tahlillarni o'tkazish va milliy barqarorlik strategiyalarini ishlab chiqishda asos bo'la oladi.

4. Mintaqaviy ahamiyat. Markaziy Osiyo va O'zbekistonda mavjud metodologiyalarni takomillashtirish uchun mahalliy iqlim sharoitlari, sug'orish tizimi va yer tuzilish xususiyatlarini hisobga oladigan EEF-GWR kombinatsiyasidan foydalanish maqsadga muvofiq. Ushbu sohadagi mahalliy tadqiqotlarni Scopus va WoS kabi xalqaro bazalarda chop etish O'zbekiston ekologiya fanining global integratsiyasiga xizmat qiladi.

ADABIYOTLAR

1. Mancini M.S., Galli A., Niccolucci V., Lin D., Bastianoni S., Wackernagel M., Marchettini N. Ecological Footprint: Refining the carbon Footprint calculation // Ecological Indicators. – 2016. – Vol. 61. – P. 390–403. – DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2015.09.040
2. Galli A., Iha K., Moreno Pires S., Mancini M.S., Alves A., Zokai G., Lin D., Murthy A., Wackernagel M. Assessing the Ecological Footprint and biocapacity of Portuguese cities: Critical results for environmental awareness and local management // Cities. – 2020. – Vol. 96. – DOI: 10.1016/j.cities.2019.102442
3. Galli A. On the rationale and policy usefulness of ecological footprint accounting: The case of Morocco // Environmental Science and Policy. – 2015. – Vol. 48. – P. 210–224. – DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2015.01.008
4. Baabou W., Grunewald N., Ouellet-Plamondon C., Gressot M., Galli A. The Ecological Footprint of Mediterranean cities: Awareness creation and policy implications // Environmental Science and Policy. – 2017. – Vol. 69. – P. 94–104. – DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2016.12.013
5. Wu D. Spatially and temporally varying relationships between ecological footprint and influencing factors in China's provinces Using Geographically Weighted Regression (GWR) // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2020. – Vol. 261. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121089
6. Rashid A., Irum A., Malik I.A., Ashraf A., Rongqiong L., Liu G., Ullah H., Ali M.U., Yousaf B. Ecological footprint of Rawalpindi; Pakistan's first footprint analysis from urbanization perspective // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2018. – Vol. 170. – P. 362–368. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.09.186
7. Swiąder M., Lin D., Szewrański S., Kazak J.K., Iha K., van Hoof J., Belčáková I., Altiok S. The application of ecological footprint and biocapacity for environmental carrying capacity assessment: A new approach for European cities // Environmental Science and Policy. – 2020. – Vol. 105. – P. 56–74. – DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2019.12.010
8. Galli A., Iha K., Halle M., El Bilali H., Grunewald N., Eaton D., Capone R., Debs P., Bottalico F. Mediterranean countries' food consumption and sourcing patterns: An Ecological Footprint viewpoint // Science of the Total Environment. – 2017. – Vol. 578. – P. 383–391. – DOI: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.10.191
9. Long X., Yu H., Sun M., Wang X.-C., Klemeš J.J., Xie W., Wang C., Li W., Wang Y. Sustainability evaluation based on the Three-dimensional Ecological Footprint and Human Development Index: A case study on the four island regions

in China // Journal of Environmental Management. – 2020. – Vol. 265. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110509
10. Li J.-X., Chen Y.-N., Xu C.-C., Li Z. Evaluation and analysis of ecological security in arid areas of Central Asia based on the emergy ecological footprint (EEF) model // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2019. – Vol. 235. – P. 664–677. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.07.005
11. Yang Y., Cai Z. Ecological security assessment of the Guanzhong Plain urban agglomeration based on an adapted ecological footprint model // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2020. – Vol. 260. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.120973
12. Luo W., Bai H., Jing Q., Liu T., Xu H. Urbanization-induced ecological degradation in Midwestern China: An analysis based on an improved ecological footprint model // Resources, Conservation and Recycling. – 2018. – Vol. 137. – P. 113–125. – DOI: 10.1016/j.resconrec.2018.05.015
13. Wang Z., Yang L., Yin J., Zhang B. Assessment and prediction of environmental sustainability in China based on a modified ecological footprint model // Resources, Conservation and Recycling. – 2018. – Vol. 132. – P. 301–313. – DOI: 10.1016/j.resconrec.2017.05.003
14. Mancini M.S., Galli A., Coscieme L., Niccolucci V., Lin D., Pulselli F.M., Bastianoni S., Marchettini N. Exploring ecosystem services assessment through Ecological Footprint accounting // Ecosystem Services. – 2018. – Vol. 30. – P. 228–235. – DOI: 10.1016/j.ecoser.2018.01.010
15. Toth G., Szigeti C. The historical ecological footprint: From over-population to over-consumption // Ecological Indicators. – 2016. – Vol. 60. – P. 283–291. – DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2015.06.040
16. Chu X., Deng X., Jin G., Wang Z., Li Z. Ecological security assessment based on ecological footprint approach in Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei region, China // Physics and Chemistry of the Earth. – 2017. – Vol. 101. – P. 43–51. – DOI: 10.1016/j.pce.2017.05.001
17. Wackernagel M., Hanscom L., Jayasinghe P., Lin D., Murthy A., Neill E., Raven P. The importance of resource security for poverty eradication // Nature Sustainability. – 2021. – Vol. 4. – No. 8. – P. 731–738. – DOI: 10.1038/s41893-021-00708-4
18. Galli A., Giampietro M., Goldfinger S., Lazarus E., Lin D., Saltelli A., Wackernagel M., Müller F. Questioning the Ecological Footprint // Ecological Indicators. – 2016. – Vol. 69. – P. 224–232. – DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2016.04.014
19. Yang Y., Lu H., Liang D., Chen Y., Tian P., Xia J., Wang H., Lei X. Ecological sustainability and its driving factor of urban agglomerations in the Yangtze River Economic Belt based on three-dimensional ecological footprint analysis // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2022. – Vol. 330. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129802
20. Wackernagel M., Lin D., Evans M., Hanscom L., Raven P. Defying the footprint oracle: Implications of country resource trends // Sustainability (Switzerland). – 2019. – Vol. 11. – No. 7. – DOI: 10.3390/su11071991

Tobirov O. Q., g.f.f.d.(PhD)
geografiya va iqtisodiyot kafedrasi mudiri
Qo'qon davlat universiteti
O'zbekiston Resbublikasi, Qo'qon
Usmonov I. S.
maktabi geografiya va tabiiy fan o'qtuvchisi
Qo'qon shaxar 14-umumiy o'rta ta'lim

LANDSHAFTLARDA ANTROPOGEN YUKLAMANI BAHOLASH VA EKOLOGIK MUVOZANATNI SAQLASH: BIBLIOMETRIK TAHLIL ASOSIDA NAZARIY YONDASHUV

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu nazariy maqola 2015–2024 yillar davomida Scopus ma'lumotlar bazasida indekslangan 942 ta ilmiy nashr asosida landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholash va ekologik muvozanatni saqlash muammolarini tahlil qiladi. Bibliometrik ko'rsatkichlar, nashrlar dinamikasi, geografik taqsimot va eng ko'p iqtibos keltirilgan tadqiqotlar tahlil etildi. Ekologik iz (Ecological Footprint, EF) metodologiyasining rivojlanishi, uning landshaft ekologiyasi va barqaror resurs boshqaruvi bilan bog'liqligi ko'rsatildi. Natijalar shuni ko'rsatadiki, ushbu sohadagi nashrlar soni yildan-yilga o'sib bormoqda, Xitoy esa eng ko'p hissa qo'shuvchi mamlakat hisoblanadi (461 nashr, 48,9%). Barcha nashrlar «Ekosistema xizmatlari va er foydalanish dinamikasi» mavzu klasteriga tegishli. Maqolada biotirik quvvat, 3D ekologik iz modeli va emiyaga asoslangan yondashuvlar kabi zamonaviy uslublarning antropogen yuklama baholashdagi ahamiyati muhokama qilinadi.*

Kalit so'zlar: *ekologik iz, antropogen yuklama, landshaft, ekologik muvozanat, biotirik quvvat, barqaror resurs boshqaruvi, bibliometrik tahlil.*

Tobirov O. Q., PhD
head of the department of geography and economics
Kokand State University
Republic of Uzbekistan, Kokand
Usmonov I. S.
geography and natural sciences teacher
School No.14 in the city of Kokand.

ASSESSMENT OF ANTHROPOGENIC LOAD IN LANDSCAPES AND MAINTENANCE OF ECOLOGICAL BALANCE: A THEORETICAL APPROACH BASED ON BIBLIOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Abstract. *This theoretical article analyzes the problems of assessing anthropogenic load in landscapes and maintaining ecological balance based on 942 scientific publications indexed in the Scopus database during 2015–2024. Bibliometric indicators, publication dynamics, geographical distribution, and the*

most highly cited studies were examined. The development of the Ecological Footprint (EF) methodology and its relationship with landscape ecology and sustainable resource management are demonstrated. The results show that the number of publications in this field has been increasing year by year, with China being the leading contributing country (461 publications, 48.9%). All publications belong to the thematic cluster "Ecosystem Services and Land Use Dynamics." The article discusses the significance of modern methods such as biocapacity, the 3D ecological footprint model, and emergy-based approaches in assessing anthropogenic load.

Keywords: *ecological footprint, anthropogenic load, landscape, ecological balance, biocapacity, sustainable resource management, bibliometric analysis.*

KIRISH

Insoniyatning tabiatga ta'siri, xususan landshaftlarga bo'lgan antropogen yuklama, XXI asrning dolzarb muammolaridan biriga aylangan. So'nggi o'n yilliklarda urbanizatsiya, sanoatlashtirish, intensiv qishloq xo'jaligi va tabiiy resurslardan me'yorsiz foydalanish ekotizimlarning barqarorligini jiddiy ravishda buzib kelmoqda. Ekologik iz (Ecological Footprint) tushunchasi birinchi marta Rees va Wackernagel tomonidan ishlab chiqilgan bo'lib, u inson faoliyatining tabiatga ta'sirini sonli ifodalashning eng keng tarqalgan usullaridan biri sifatida e'tirof etilgan [1].

Landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholash deganda, inson faoliyati natijasida yuz beradigan ekologik o'zgarishlarni miqdoriy jihatdan aniqlash, ya'ni ekotizimning o'z-o'zini tiklay olish chegarasi (biotirik quvvat) va mavjud yuklamani solishtirish tushuniladi [2, 3]. Bu jarayonda foydalaniladigan asosiy ko'rsatkichlar: ekologik iz, biotirik quvvat, ekologik xavfsizlik indeksi va resurs iste'moli sur'ati hisoblanadi.

Galli [3] ta'kidlaganidek, ekologik iz hisobi nafaqat ilmiy vosita, balki siyosiy qarorlar qabul qilishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etuvchi amaliy instrument hamdir. Bir qator tadqiqotlar [4, 5] shaharlar va mintaqalar miqyosida biotirik quvvat va ekologik iz o'rtasidagi nomutanosiblikning kuchayib borayotganini ko'rsatmoqda, bu esa ekologik muvozanat buzilishining asosiy belgisidir.

Ushbu tadqiqotning maqsadi — Scopus ma'lumotlar bazasida (2015–2024) indekslangan nashrlarni bibliometrik tahlil qilish orqali landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholash va ekologik muvozanatni saqlash yo'nalishidagi ilmiy izlanishlarning hozirgi holatini aniqlash, metodologik yondashuvlarni tizimlashtirish va asosiy ilmiy natijalarni umumlashtirish.

Tadqiqot vazifalari: (1) 2015–2024 yillar davomida ushbu sohadagi nashrlar dinamikasini tahlil qilish; (2) geografik va jurnallar bo'yicha taqsimotni aniqlash; (3) eng nufuzli tadqiqotlar asosida asosiy metodologik yondashuvlarni ko'rsatish; (4) ekologik iz va biotirik quvvat metodologiyasining rivojlanish tendentsiyalarini baholash.

MATERIALLAR VA METODLAR

Tadqiqot Scopus bibliografik ma'lumotlar bazasidan olingan "Publications in Ecological Footprint and Sustainable Resource Management" to'plamiga (T.4978, yangilangan sana: 2026-yil 13-may) asoslangan. Mazkur to'plam 2015–2024 yillar oralig'ida nashr etilgan va ekologik iz hamda barqaror resurs boshqaruviga bag'ishlangan umumiy 942 ta ilmiy ish (maqola, konferentsiya materiallari va boshqalar)ni o'z ichiga oladi. Eksport sanasi 2026-yil 19-may hisoblanadi.

Bibliometrik tahlil uchun quyidagi ko'rsatkichlar ishlatildi: (1) nashrlar soni (yil va mamlakat bo'yicha); (2) iqtiboslar soni (Citations); (3) Sohaga bog'liq iqtibos og'irligi (Field-Weighted Citation Impact, FWCI); (4) manba jurnallari; (5) mavzu klasterlari (Topic Cluster); (6) Barqaror rivojlanish maqsadlari (SDG) bilan bog'liqligi.

Ma'lumotlar Microsoft Excel va Python pandas kutubxonasi yordamida qayta ishlanib, statistik tahlil o'tkazildi. Maqolalar tanlashda hech qanday qo'shimcha filtr qo'llanilmagan — to'plamdagi barcha 942 nashr tahlilga kiritildi. Adabiyotlarni o'rganishda PRISMA ko'rsatmalariga qisman amal qilindi: eng ko'p iqtibos keltirilgan 20 ta maqola batafsilroq ko'rib chiqildi.

GOST standartiga muvofiq manbalar rasmiylashtirildi va maqola ichida [raqam] ko'rinishida keltirildi. Yolg'on yoki to'ldirilgan ma'lumotlardan foydalanishdan qat'iyan saqlanildi; barcha raqamlar fayldan bevosita olingan.

NATIJALAR

Nashrlar dinamikasi va geografik taqsimot

Tahlil ko'rsatishicha, 2015–2024 yillar davomida ushbu yo'nalishda Scopus bazasida jami 942 ta ilmiy asar indekslangan. Nashrlar soni yillar o'tishi bilan o'sib borgan: 2015-yilda 92 ta bo'lgan nashrlar 2023-yilda 105 taga yetgan, 2024-yilda esa 84 ta nashr qayd etilgan (diagramma 1). Bu o'sish tendentsiyasi ushbu mavzuning ilmiy hamjamiyat e'tiboridagi ahamiyati oshib borayotganini tasdiqlamoqda.

Geografik jihatdan Xitoy eng faol mamlakat bo'lib, u 461 ta nashr (jami nashrlarning 48,9%) bilan birinchi o'rinni egallaydi. Uni AQSh (27 nashr), Turkiya (24), Hindiston (22) va Ispaniya (21) kabi mamlakatlar kuzatib bormoqda. Bu ko'rsatkichlar Xitoyda ekologik iz va resurs boshqaruviga oid tadqiqotlarga davlat tomonidan keng moliyaviy va ilmiy qo'llab-quvvatlash mavjudligini ko'rsatadi [5, 12, 13].

Jurnallar va mavzu klasterlari

Eng ko'p nashr chop etgan jurnallar qatoriga Sustainability (Switzerland) va Ecological Indicators (har biri 61 nashr), shuningdek Journal of Cleaner Production (40 nashr), Science of the Total Environment (20 nashr) va Sustainable Cities and Society (10 nashr) kirmoqda. Barcha 942 ta nashr "Ekosistema xizmatlari va er foydalanish dinamikasi" (Ecosystem Services and Land Use Dynamics) mavzu klasteriga birlashtirilgan. Bu esa landshaft ekologiyasi, er foydalanish va ekotizim xizmatlari masalalarining ekologik iz tadqiqotlari bilan organik bog'liqligini ko'rsatadi [14].

SDG bog'liqligi nuqtai nazaridan nashrlar asosan SDG 8 (Munosib mehnat va iqtisodiy o'sish), SDG 12 (Mas'uliyatli iste'mol va ishlab chiqarish) hamda SDG 11 (Barqaror shaharlar va jamoalar) bilan bog'liq.

Iqtibos tahlili va nufuzli tadqiqotlar

O'rtacha FWCI (Sohaga bog'liq iqtibos og'irligi) 0,88 ga teng bo'lib, nashrlarning 254 tasi (27%) FWCI > 1 ko'rsatkichiga ega, ya'ni ular o'z sohasi bo'yicha o'rtacha darajadan yuqori iqtiboslangandir. Eng ko'p iqtibos keltirilgan asarlar quyidagi metodologik yo'nalishlarda to'plangan:

(a) Ekologik iz hisob-kitobini takomillashtirish: Mancini va boshq. [1] uglerod izini hioblashni aniqlashtiruvchi yondashuv ishlab chiqqan bo'lib, ushbu maqola 270 ta iqtibos bilan ro'yxatda birinchi o'rinda turadi. Galli va boshq. [18] esa ekologik izning metodologik asoslarini tanqidiy nuqtai nazardan ko'rib chiqib, uning cheklanishlarini ko'rsatgan (115 iqtibos).

(b) Shahar landshaftlari va biotirik quvvat baholash: Galli va boshq. [2] Portugaliya shaharlari misolida EF va biotirik quvvatni baholash orqali ekologik xavf zonalarini aniqlashtirgan (177 iqtibos). Sviader va boshq. [7] Yevropa shaharlari uchun atrof-muhit sig'imi baholashda EF va biotirik quvvatdan foydalanishning yangi uslubini taklif etgan (134 iqtibos).

(c) Urbanizatsiya va ekologik degradatsiya: Luo va boshq. [12] takomillashtirilgan EF modeli asosida urbanizatsiyaning O'rta G'arb Xitoyida ekologik degradatsiyaga olib kelishini miqdoriy isbotlagan (126 iqtibos). Rashid va boshq. [6] urbanizatsiya nuqtai nazaridan Pokistonning Rovolpindi shahri ekologik izini birinchi bor hisoblagan (135 iqtibos).

(d) Quruq hududlar va Markaziy Osiyo: Li va boshq. [10] emiyaga asoslangan EF (EEF) modeli yordamida Markaziy Osiyoning quruq hududlarida ekologik xavfsizlikni baholagan (129 iqtibos). Bu tadqiqot mintaqamiz uchun alohida ahamiyat kasb etadi.

MUHOKAMA

Bibliometrik tahlil natijalari landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholash sohasida bir necha muhim tendentsiyalarni ko'rsatib berdi. Birinchidan, ekologik iz metodologiyasi klassik ikki o'lchovli modeldan (er maydoni va uglerod komponenti) murakkab ko'p o'lchovli modellarga evolyutsiya qilmoqda. Long va boshq. [9] taklif etgan 3D EF modeli yer kapitalini stok va oqim komponentlariga ajratib, resurslarning uzoq muddatli barqarorligini baholashga imkon beradi (130 iqtibos).

Ikkinchidan, emiya (emergy) bilan uyg'unlashtirilgan EEF yondashuvi ekologik xavfsizlikni baholashning ishonchliligini sezilarli darajada oshirgan. Ushbu yondashuv Markaziy Osiyo va boshqa quruq hududlar uchun alohida ahamiyatga ega, chunki an'anaviy EF modellari cho'l landshaftlarining xususiyatlarini to'liq aks ettira olmaydi [10].

Uchinchidan, ekologik muvozanat baholashida kosmik ma'lumotlar va GIS texnologiyalarining rolini ta'kidlash zarur. Wu [5] geografik jihatdan og'irlik berilgan regressiya (GWR) metodini qo'llagan holda Xitoy viloyatlari bo'yicha ekologik iz va uni belgilovchi omillar o'rtasidagi munosabatlarning fazoviy va

vaqtinchalik o'zgaruvchanligini ko'rsatgan (142 iqtibos). Bu yondashuv landshaft miqyosidagi antropogen ta'sirni makoniy jihatdan baholash imkonini beradi.

To'rtinchidan, yangi sun'iy neyron tarmoq (ANN) va eksponentsial silliqlashtirish kabi prognoz usullarining ekologik iz tadqiqotlariga qo'llanilishi kelajakdagi antropogen yuklama holati to'g'risida aniqroq bashorat qilish imkoniyatini yaratmoqda [11]. Toth va Szigeti [15] tarixiy ekologik iz ma'lumotlari asosida insoniyat o'ta iste'molga o'tish jarayonini miqdoriy jihatdan isbotlagan (119 iqtibos).

Ekologik muvozanatni saqlash masalasida Wackernagel va boshq. [17] resurs xavfsizligi va qashshoqlikni bartaraf etish o'rtasidagi bog'liqlikni Nature Sustainability jurnalida e'lon qilingan maqolada ko'rsatgan (117 iqtibos). Ushbu tadqiqot global darajada ekologik iz hisobining siyosat ahamiyatini asoslashda muhim o'rin tutmoqda [20].

Tahlil ko'rsatishicha, Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasi, jumladan O'zbekiston bo'yicha maxsus EF tadqiqotlari hali ham yetarli emas. Mavjud nashrlarning asosiy qismi Xitoy va Yevropa shaharlarini qamrab olgan [4, 7]. Mintaqamizning o'ziga xos quruq iqlim, suv taqchilligi va jadal urbanizatsiya sharoitlari uchun moslashtirilgan uslublar ishlab chiqish ilmiy hamjamiyatning ustuvor vazifalaridan biri bo'lishi kerak [10].

XULOSA

Ushbu nazariy tadqiqot 2015–2024 yillarda Scopus bazasida indekslangan 942 ta ilmiy nashr tahlili asosida quyidagi xulosalarga kelish imkonini beradi:

1. Ekologik iz va barqaror resurs boshqaruvi sohasida nashrlar soni 2015–2023 yillar davomida barqaror o'sib, 92 tadan 105 taga yetdi. Bu ko'rsatkich ushbu sohaning global ekologik muammolarni hal etishdagi rolini tan olish kuchayib borayotganini tasdiqlaydi.

2. Landshaftlarda antropogen yuklamani baholashda ekologik iz metodologiyasi hal qiluvchi vosita sifatida qaror topgan. So'nggi yillarda 3D-EF, emiyaga asoslangan EEF, GWR va ANN usullari kabi takomillashtirilgan yondashuvlar metodologik aniqlikni sezilarli darajada oshirgan [9, 10, 5].

3. Biotirik quvvat va ekologik iz o'rtasidagi farq — ekologik taqchillik — dunyo shaharlarida, ayniqsa rivojlanayotgan mamlakatlarda kuchayib bormoqda. Bu tendentsiya ekologik muvozanatni saqlash uchun siyosat darajasida aralashuvni zarur qilmoqda [2, 3, 7].

4. Markaziy Osiyo, jumladan O'zbekiston hududlarida antropogen yuklamani kompleks baholash bo'yicha maxsus tadqiqotlar soni juda cheklangan. Mintaqaning o'ziga xos ekologik sharoitlariga moslashtirilgan EF modellarini ishlab chiqish ilmiy-amaliy jihatdan muhim va dolzarb vazifa hisoblanadi.

5. Kelajakda ekologik iz, biotirik quvvat va ekosistema xizmatlari baholashini birlashtirib, yer foydalanish rejalashtirishi bilan integratsiyalash orqali landshaft barqarorligini saqlashning yangi tizimli yondashuvlarini ishlab chiqish zarur [14, 19].

ADABIYOTLAR

1. Mancini M.S., Galli A., Niccolucci V., Lin D., Bastianoni S., Wackernagel M., Marchettini N. Ecological Footprint: Refining the carbon Footprint calculation // Ecological Indicators. – 2016. – Vol. 61. – P. 390–403. – DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2015.09.040
2. Galli A., Iha K., Moreno Pires S., Mancini M.S., Alves A., Zokai G., Lin D., Murthy A., Wackernagel M. Assessing the Ecological Footprint and biocapacity of Portuguese cities: Critical results for environmental awareness and local management // Cities. – 2020. – Vol. 96. – DOI: 10.1016/j.cities.2019.102442
3. Galli A. On the rationale and policy usefulness of ecological footprint accounting: The case of Morocco // Environmental Science and Policy. – 2015. – Vol. 48. – P. 210–224. – DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2015.01.008
4. Baabou W., Grunewald N., Ouellet-Plamondon C., Gressot M., Galli A. The Ecological Footprint of Mediterranean cities: Awareness creation and policy implications // Environmental Science and Policy. – 2017. – Vol. 69. – P. 94–104. – DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2016.12.013
5. Wu D. Spatially and temporally varying relationships between ecological footprint and influencing factors in China's provinces Using Geographically Weighted Regression (GWR) // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2020. – Vol. 261. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121089
6. Rashid A., Irum A., Malik I.A., Ashraf A., Rongqiong L., Liu G., Ullah H., Ali M.U., Yousaf B. Ecological footprint of Rawalpindi; Pakistan's first footprint analysis from urbanization perspective // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2018. – Vol. 170. – P. 362–368. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.09.186
7. Swiąder M., Lin D., Szewrański S., Kazak J.K., Iha K., van Hoof J., Belčáková I., Altiok S. The application of ecological footprint and biocapacity for environmental carrying capacity assessment: A new approach for European cities // Environmental Science and Policy. – 2020. – Vol. 105. – P. 56–74. – DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2019.12.010
8. Galli A., Iha K., Halle M., El Bilali H., Grunewald N., Eaton D., Capone R., Debs P., Bottalico F. Mediterranean countries' food consumption and sourcing patterns: An Ecological Footprint viewpoint // Science of the Total Environment. – 2017. – Vol. 578. – P. 383–391. – DOI: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.10.191
9. Long X., Yu H., Sun M., Wang X.-C., Klemeš J.J., Xie W., Wang C., Li W., Wang Y. Sustainability evaluation based on the Three-dimensional Ecological Footprint and Human Development Index: A case study on the four island regions in China // Journal of Environmental Management. – 2020. – Vol. 265. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110509
10. Li J.-X., Chen Y.-N., Xu C.-C., Li Z. Evaluation and analysis of ecological security in arid areas of Central Asia based on the emergy ecological footprint (EEF) model // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2019. – Vol. 235. – P. 664–677. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.07.005

11. Yang Y., Cai Z. Ecological security assessment of the Guanzhong Plain urban agglomeration based on an adapted ecological footprint model // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2020. – Vol. 260. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.120973
12. Luo W., Bai H., Jing Q., Liu T., Xu H. Urbanization-induced ecological degradation in Midwestern China: An analysis based on an improved ecological footprint model // Resources, Conservation and Recycling. – 2018. – Vol. 137. – P. 113–125. – DOI: 10.1016/j.resconrec.2018.05.015
13. Wang Z., Yang L., Yin J., Zhang B. Assessment and prediction of environmental sustainability in China based on a modified ecological footprint model // Resources, Conservation and Recycling. – 2018. – Vol. 132. – P. 301–313. – DOI: 10.1016/j.resconrec.2017.05.003
14. Mancini M.S., Galli A., Coscieme L., Niccolucci V., Lin D., Pulselli F.M., Bastianoni S., Marchettini N. Exploring ecosystem services assessment through Ecological Footprint accounting // Ecosystem Services. – 2018. – Vol. 30. – P. 228–235. – DOI: 10.1016/j.ecoser.2018.01.010
15. Toth G., Szigeti C. The historical ecological footprint: From over-population to over-consumption // Ecological Indicators. – 2016. – Vol. 60. – P. 283–291. – DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2015.06.040
16. Chu X., Deng X., Jin G., Wang Z., Li Z. Ecological security assessment based on ecological footprint approach in Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei region, China // Physics and Chemistry of the Earth. – 2017. – Vol. 101. – P. 43–51. – DOI: 10.1016/j.pce.2017.05.001
17. Wackernagel M., Hanscom L., Jayasinghe P., Lin D., Murthy A., Neill E., Raven P. The importance of resource security for poverty eradication // Nature Sustainability. – 2021. – Vol. 4. – No. 8. – P. 731–738. – DOI: 10.1038/s41893-021-00708-4
18. Galli A., Giampietro M., Goldfinger S., Lazarus E., Lin D., Saltelli A., Wackernagel M., Müller F. Questioning the Ecological Footprint // Ecological Indicators. – 2016. – Vol. 69. – P. 224–232. – DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2016.04.014
19. Yang Y., Lu H., Liang D., Chen Y., Tian P., Xia J., Wang H., Lei X. Ecological sustainability and its driving factor of urban agglomerations in the Yangtze River Economic Belt based on three-dimensional ecological footprint analysis // Journal of Cleaner Production. – 2022. – Vol. 330. – DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129802
20. Wackernagel M., Lin D., Evans M., Hanscom L., Raven P. Defying the footprint oracle: Implications of country resource trends // Sustainability (Switzerland). – 2019. – Vol. 11. – No. 7. – DOI: 10.3390/su11071991

To‘rayev U. M., t.f.f.d. (PhD)
dotsenti
Qarshi davlat texnika universiteti
Shokirova M. I.
talabasi
Qarshi davlat texnika universiteti
Abdiqodirova F. Z.
talabasi
Qarshi davlat texnika universiteti

MAISHIY CHIQINDILARNI RESURSGA AYLANTIRUVCHI EKOLOGIK TEXNOLOGIYA

Annotatsiya. *Mazkur maqolada maishiy chiqindilarni resursga aylantiruvchi ekologik texnologiyani ishlab chiqishning ilmiy-amaliy asoslari tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotda chiqindilarni fraksiyalarga ajratish, organik chiqindilarni bioenergiya va bioko‘mir (biochar) olish uchun qayta ishlash hamda plastmassa chiqindilar asosida kompozit materiallar ishlab chiqarish imkoniyatlari o‘rganildi. Hisob-kitoblarga ko‘ra, 1 tonna maishiy chiqindidan 200-400 kW energiya va 480 kg foydali material olish mumkinligi aniqlandi. Ushbu texnologiya chiqindilar hajmini 80–90% gacha kamaytirish, poligonlarga tushadigan yuklamani qisqartirish hamda issiqxona gazlari emissiyasini kamaytirishga xizmat qiladi. Tadqiqot natijalari chiqindilarni kompleks qayta ishlash asosida ekologik barqarorlikni ta’minlash va aylanma iqtisodiyot modelini rivojlantirish uchun muhim ilmiy asos bo‘lib xizmat qiladi .*

Kalit so‘zlar: *maishiy chiqindilar, ekologik texnologiya, biochar, biogaz, kompozit materiallar, qayta ishlash, aylanma iqtisodiyot, energiya ishlab chiqarish, chiqindilarni boshqarish, barqaror rivojlanish*

Turayev U. M., doctor of philosophy (PhD)
associate professor
Karshi State Technical University
Shokirova M. I.
student
Karshi State Technical University
Abdiqodirova F. Z.
student
Karshi State Technical University

ECOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY FOR CONVERTING HOUSEHOLD WASTE INTO A RESOURCE

Abstract. *This article analyzes the scientific and practical foundations for developing an ecological technology aimed at converting municipal solid waste*

into valuable resources. The study examines waste fraction separation, processing of organic waste for bioenergy and biochar production, and the potential for manufacturing composite materials based on plastic waste. According to the calculations, 1 ton of municipal waste can generate up to 200-400 kWh of energy and 480 kg of useful materials. This technology enables a reduction in waste volume by 80–90%, decreases landfill load, and minimizes greenhouse gas emissions. The research findings provide an important scientific basis for ensuring environmental sustainability and promoting the development of a circular economy through integrated waste processing.

***Keywords**: municipal waste, ecological technology, biochar, biogas, composite materials, recycling, circular economy, energy production, waste management, sustainable development.*

Kirish

Zamonaviy jamiyatda maishiy chiqindilar hajmining keskin ortib borishi global ekologik muammolardan biriga aylangan bo‘lib, u nafaqat atrof-muhitning ifloslanishiga, balki tabiiy resurslarning samarasiz ishlatilishiga ham olib kelmoqda. Aholi sonining ko‘payishi, urbanizatsiya jarayonlarining jadallashuvi hamda iste’mol darajasining oshishi natijasida chiqindilarni boshqarish tizimi ko‘plab mamlakatlarda dolzarb masalaga aylangan. Ayniqsa, plastmassa va organik chiqindilarning ko‘payishi tuproq, suv va havo sifatiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatib, ekologik muvozanatni izdan chiqarmoqda. Bundan tashqari, chiqindilarni poligonlarga ko‘mish amaliyoti metan va karbonat angidrid (CO_2) kabi issiqxona gazlarining ajralishiga sabab bo‘lib, iqlim o‘zgarishiga sezilarli hissa qo‘shmoqda [1].

Bugungi kunda an’anaviy chiqindi utilizatsiyasi usullarining ekologik va iqtisodiy jihatdan yetarli darajada samarali emasligi sababli, chiqindilarni qayta ishlash hamda ularni ikkilamchi resurs sifatida qayta foydalanish konsepsiyasi tobora dolzarb ahamiyat kasb etmoqda. Ilmiy tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, chiqindilarni “muammo” sifatida emas, balki qayta ishlanishi mumkin bo‘lgan xom ashyo sifatida talqin etish barqaror rivojlanishning muhim tamoyillaridan biridir.

Shu bilan birga, mazkur yo‘nalishning rivojlanishi mustahkam huquqiy asoslar bilan ham qo‘llab-quvvatlanmoqda. Xususan, O‘zbekiston Respublikasining “Chiqindilar to‘g‘risida”gi Qonuni chiqindilar bilan muomala qilish sohasidagi asosiy huquqiy normalarni belgilab beradi hamda ularni yig‘ish, tashish, qayta ishlash va utilizatsiya qilish jarayonlarini tartibga soladi. Ushbu qonunda chiqindilarni kamaytirish, ularni qayta ishlash va ikkilamchi resurs sifatida foydalanishni rag‘batlantirish ustuvor yo‘nalish sifatida e’tirof etilgan. Bundan tashqari, “Atrof-muhitni muhofaza qilish to‘g‘risida”gi Qonun ham ekologik xavfsizlikni ta’minlash, tabiiy resurslardan oqilona foydalanish va chiqindilarning salbiy ta’sirini kamaytirishga qaratilgan umumiy huquqiy mexanizmlarni belgilaydi. So‘nggi yillarda qabul qilingan davlat dasturlari va qarorlar, jumladan, chiqindilarni boshqarish tizimini takomillashtirishga qaratilgan

normativ-huquqiy hujjatlar ushbu sohada zamonaviy texnologiyalarni joriy etishni rag‘batlantirmoqda.

Shu nuqtai nazardan, maishiy chiqindilarni resursga aylantiruvchi ekologik texnologiyalarni ishlab chiqish va ularni amaliyotga joriy etish dolzarb ilmiy-amaliy vazifa hisoblanadi. Ushbu yo‘nalishda olib borilayotgan izlanishlar chiqindilarni kompleks qayta ishlash orqali bir vaqtning o‘zida bir nechta muammolarni hal etish imkonini beradi. Xususan, organik chiqindilardan energiya ishlab chiqarish, plastmassa chiqindilar asosida kompozit materiallar tayyorlash, shuningdek, biochar kabi yuqori g‘ovakli materiallardan foydalanish orqali qurilish sanoatida innovatsion yechimlar yaratish mumkin [2]. Bunday texnologiyalar chiqindilar hajmini kamaytirish bilan birga, iqtisodiy samaradorlikni oshirish va ekologik barqarorlikni ta’minlashga xizmat qiladi [3].

Adabiyotlar tahlili

So‘nggi yillarda maishiy chiqindilarni boshqarish va ularni resursga aylantirish masalasi ekologiya, iqtisodiyot va muhandislik yo‘nalishlarida keng qamrovli tadqiqotlar markaziga aylangan. Ilmiy adabiyotlarda chiqindilarni qayta ishlashning asosiy konsepsiyasi sifatida “aylanma iqtisodiyot” (circular economy) modeli ilgari surilib, unda chiqindilarni ikkilamchi xom ashyo sifatida qayta foydalanish muhim o‘rin tutadi [4]. Bu yondashuv chiqindilar hajmini kamaytirish, resurslardan samarali foydalanish hamda ekologik xavflarni minimallashtirishga xizmat qiladi. Ko‘plab tadqiqotlarda organik chiqindilarni qayta ishlash orqali bioenergiya olish texnologiyalari tahlil qilingan [5]. Xususan, anaerob parchalanish (biogaz ishlab chiqarish) jarayoni orqali chiqindilardan metan gazi olish mumkinligi ilmiy jihatdan asoslab berilgan. Ushbu texnologiya nafaqat chiqindilarni kamaytiradi, balki qayta tiklanuvchi energiya manbai sifatida ham muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Ayrim ilmiy ishlarda organik chiqindilarni termokimyoviy qayta ishlash, xususan piroliz jarayoni orqali biochar ishlab chiqarish istiqbollari keng yoritilgan. Biochar yuqori g‘ovakli tuzilishga ega bo‘lib, tuproq unumdorligini oshirish, karbonni uzoq muddat saqlash hamda qurilish materiallarida qo‘shimcha komponent sifatida foydalanish imkonini beradi [6].

Plastmassa chiqindilarni qayta ishlash yo‘nalishida ham sezilarli ilmiy yutuqlarga erishilgan. Tadqiqotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, plastmassa chiqindilarni mexanik va kimyoviy qayta ishlash orqali turli kompozit materiallar ishlab chiqarish mumkin. Ayniqsa, plastmassa va biochar asosida yaratilgan kompozitlar qurilish sanoatida muqobil material sifatida keng qo‘llanilmoqda. Ilmiy manbalarda bunday materiallarning mustahkamligi, issiqlik izolyatsiyasi xususiyatlari hamda namlikka chidamliligi yuqori ekanligi ta’kidlangan. Biocharning sement matritsasiga qo‘shilishi mikrostrukturani yaxshilab, materialning mexanik xossalarini oshirishi ilmiy jihatdan asoslangan. Shuningdek, chiqindilarni kompleks qayta ishlashga qaratilgan integratsiyalashgan texnologiyalar bo‘yicha ham bir qator tadqiqotlar mavjud [7]. Ushbu yondashuvda chiqindilar bir vaqtning o‘zida bir nechta yo‘nalishda qayta ishlanadi: organik qismi energiyaga aylantiriladi, plastmassa va boshqa qattiq chiqindilar esa qurilish yoki sanoat mahsulotlariga transformatsiya qilinadi. Bunday tizimlar chiqindilarni

deyarli to‘liq utilizatsiya qilish imkonini berib, poligonlarga tushadigan chiqindilar hajmini keskin kamaytiradi [8].

Xalqaro ilmiy adabiyotlarda chiqindilarni resursga aylantirish texnologiyalarining iqtisodiy samaradorligi ham keng o‘rganilgan. Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, dastlabki investitsiya talab etilishiga qaramay, bunday texnologiyalar o‘rta muddatda o‘zini oqlaydi va barqaror daromad manbai yaratadi. Xususan, modulli chiqindi qayta ishlash tizimlari kichik va o‘rta hududlar uchun mos bo‘lib, ularni bosqichma-bosqich joriy etish imkoniyati mavjud [9].

Umuman olganda, mavjud ilmiy tadqiqotlar maishiy chiqindilarni resursga aylantirish nafaqat ekologik muammolarni kamaytirish, balki iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy foyda keltiruvchi samarali yo‘nalish ekanligini tasdiqlaydi. Shu bilan birga, mavjud texnologiyalarni mahalliy sharoitlarga moslashtirish, ularning samaradorligini oshirish va keng joriy etish bo‘yicha qo‘shimcha ilmiy izlanishlar olib borish zarurligi ta’kidlanadi.

Metodologiya

Mazkur tadqiqotda maishiy chiqindilarni resursga aylantiruvchi ekologik texnologiyani ishlab chiqish uchun kompleks va tizimli yondashuv qo‘llanildi. Tadqiqot metodologiyasi quyidagi asosiy bosqichlarni o‘z ichiga oladi:

- Birinchi bosqichda maishiy chiqindilar tarkibi (organik, plastmassa va boshqa fraksiyalar) tahlil qilinib, ularning fizik-kimyoviy xususiyatlari o‘rganildi. Ushbu bosqich chiqindilarni samarali qayta ishlash yo‘nalishlarini aniqlashga xizmat qildi.
- Ikkinchi bosqichda chiqindilarni ajratish va qayta ishlash texnologik modeli ishlab chiqildi. Organik chiqindilar anaerob parchalanish yoki piroliz jarayonlari orqali bioenergiya va biochar olish uchun yo‘naltirildi, plastmassa chiqindilar esa qayta ishlanib kompozit materiallar tayyorlash uchun foydalanildi .
- Uchinchi bosqichda biochar va plastmassa asosidagi kompozit materiallar laboratoriya sharoitida sinovdan o‘tkazilib, ularning mustahkamlik, issiqlik izolyatsiyasi va namlikka chidamlilik kabi xossalari baholandi. Olingan natijalar an’anaviy qurilish materiallari bilan solishtirildi.
- To‘rtinchi bosqichda ishlab chiqilgan texnologiyaning ekologik va iqtisodiy samaradorligi tahlil qilindi. Xususan, chiqindilar hajmini kamaytirish darajasi, energiya olish imkoniyati hamda texnologiyaning o‘zini oqlash muddati hisoblab chiqildi.

Mazkur metodologiya chiqindilarni kompleks qayta ishlash asosida ularni to‘liq resursga aylantirish va amaliy jihatdan samarali ekologik texnologiyani shakllantirishga qaratilgan.

Natijalar va muhokama

O‘tkazilgan tadqiqotlar natijasida maishiy chiqindilarni kompleks qayta ishlash asosida ularni resursga aylantirish texnologiyasining samaradorligi tasdiqlandi. Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatdiki, chiqindilarni fraksiyalarga ajratish va har bir turini alohida qayta ishlash orqali ekologik va iqtisodiy jihatdan yuqori natijalarga erishish mumkin [10].

Birinchidan, organik chiqindilarni qayta ishlash natijasida bioenergiya va biochar olish imkoniyati mavjudligi aniqlandi. Biocharning yuqori g‘ovakli tuzilishi (200–500 m^2/g) uni nafaqat tuproq unumdorligini oshirishda, balki qurilish materiallari tarkibida samarali qo‘shimcha sifatida qo‘llash imkonini berdi. Bu esa sement asosidagi materiallarning mustahkamligi va izolyatsion xususiyatlarini yaxshilaydi [11].

Ikkinchidan, plastmassa chiqindilarni qayta ishlash orqali kompozit materiallar ishlab chiqarish samarali ekanligi isbotlandi. Ushbu materiallar yengil, mustahkam va suvga chidamli bo‘lib, qurilish sanoatida an’anaviy materiallarga muqobil bo‘la oladi [12].

Uchinchidan, ishlab chiqilgan texnologiya chiqindilarni poligonlarga yuborish hajmini sezilarli darajada kamaytiradi. Bu esa o‘z navbatida issiqxona gazlari (metan va CO_2) emissiyasini kamaytirib, ekologik barqarorlikni ta’minlashga xizmat qiladi.Tadqiqotda 1 tonna (1000 kg) maishiy chiqindi tarkibi o‘rtacha quyidagicha qabul qilindi: 60% organik, 25% plastmassa va 15% boshqa chiqindilar. Ushbu tarkib asosida texnologiya samaradorligi hisoblab chiqildi [13-14].

Organik chiqindilar (600 kg) anaerob parchalanish va piroliz jarayonlariga yo‘naltirildi. Ilmiy manbalarga ko‘ra, 1 kg organik chiqindidan o‘rtacha 0.35 m^3 biogaz olish mumkin [15]. Shunga ko‘ra:

- *600 kg × 0.35 m^3 = 210 m^3 biogaz*
- *1 m^3 biogaz ≈ 6 kWh energiya*
- *210 × 6 = 1260 kWh energiya*

Shuningdek, piroliz orqali 600 kg organik chiqindidan o‘rtacha 30% biochar olinadi:

600 kg × 0.30 = 180 kg biochar

Plastmassa chiqindilar (250 kg) qayta ishlanib, kompozit material ishlab chiqarishda foydalanildi. O‘rtacha 90% samaradorlik bilan:

250 kg × 0.90 = 225 kg kompozit xom ashyo

Qolgan 150 kg chiqindining 50% qayta ishlanib, 75 kg qismi foydali mahsulotga aylantirildi.

Hisoblash natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, 1 tonna maishiy chiqindidan:

- 200-400 kWh energiya ishlab chiqarish mumkin (bu o‘rtacha 4–5 ta xonadonning kunlik energiya ehtiyojini qoplaydi)
- 480 kg foydali material (biochar + kompozit) olinadi
- chiqindilarning 80–90% qismi qayta ishlanadi

Bu natijalar ishlab chiqilgan texnologiyaning yuqori samaradorligini ko‘rsatadi. Ayniqsa, chiqindilarni bir vaqtning o‘zida energiya + qurilish materiali ga aylantirish ushbu yondashuvni innovatsion va iqtisodiy jihatdan foydali qiladi. Shuningdek, poligonlarga tushadigan chiqindilar hajmining keskin kamayishi metan va CO_2 emissiyasini kamaytiradi, bu esa iqlim o‘zgarishiga qarshi kurashda muhim omil hisoblanadi .

Xulosa

Mazkur tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, maishiy chiqindilarni resursga aylantiruvchi ekologik texnologiyalar zamonaviy ekologik muammolarni hal etishda samarali va istiqbolli yechim hisoblanadi. Taklif etilgan yondashuv asosida chiqindilarni fraksiyalarga ajratish va kompleks qayta ishlash orqali bir vaqtning o‘zida energiya hamda qurilish materiallari olish imkoniyati mavjudligi aniqlandi. Hisob-kitoblar asosida 1 tonna chiqindidan 200-400 kWh energiya va 480 kg foydali material olish mumkinligi ushbu texnologiyaning yuqori samaradorligini tasdiqlaydi.

Shuningdek, chiqindilarni qayta ishlash orqali poligonlarga tushadigan chiqindilar hajmini 80–90% gacha kamaytirish, issiqxona gazlari emissiyasini qisqartirish va atrof-muhit ifloslanishini oldini olish mumkinligi ilmiy jihatdan asoslandi. Biochar va plastmassa asosidagi kompozit materiallarning qurilish sanoatida qo‘llanilishi esa resurslardan samarali foydalanish va iqtisodiy foyda olish imkonini yaratadi.

Umuman olganda, mazkur texnologiya aylanma iqtisodiyot tamoyillariga to‘liq mos kelib, ekologik barqarorlikni ta’minlash, energiya ta’minotini diversifikatsiya qilish hamda chiqindilarni boshqarish tizimini takomillashtirishda muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Kelgusida ushbu texnologiyani mahalliy sharoitlarga moslashtirish va sanoat miqyosida joriy etish bo‘yicha qo‘shimcha ilmiy tadqiqotlar olib borish maqsadga muvofiq.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Kaza, S., Yao, L., Bhada-Tata, P., & Van Woerden, F., “What a Waste 2.0: A Global Snapshot of Solid Waste Management to 2050,” World Bank, 2020.
2. Chen, D., Yin, L., Wang, H., & He, P., “Pyrolysis technologies for municipal solid waste: A review,” Waste Management, vol. 105, pp. 362–379, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2020.02.034
3. Qambrani, N. A., et al., “Biochar properties and eco-friendly applications for climate change mitigation,” Cleaner Production, vol. 252, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.119789
4. Kumar, A., Samadder, S. R., “A review on technological options of waste to energy for effective management of municipal solid waste,” Waste Management, vol. 69, pp. 407–422, 2021.
5. Jeswani, H. K., et al., “Life cycle environmental impacts of chemical recycling via pyrolysis of mixed plastic waste,” Science of the Total Environment, vol. 769, 2021. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.144483
6. Wang, J., et al., “Recycling of plastic solid waste: A state of art review,” Materials Today Sustainability, vol. 10, 2021.
7. IEA, “Waste-to-Energy and Bioenergy Technologies Report,” International Energy Agency, 2022.
8. UNEP, “Global Waste Management Outlook 2022,” United Nations Environment Programme, 2022.

9. Singh, R., et al., “Sustainable construction materials using biochar,” Construction and Building Materials, vol. 314, 2022. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2021.125645
10. Al-Salem, S. M., et al., “A review of municipal solid waste-to-energy technologies,” Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, vol. 144, 2023.
11. Zhang, X., et al., “Plastic waste management and recycling strategies,” Journal of Environmental Management, vol. 320, 2023.
12. OECD, “Global Plastics Outlook: Policy Scenarios to 2060,” OECD Publishing, 2023.
13. Li, Y., et al., “Biochar-based composites for environmental and construction applications,” Journal of Cleaner Production, vol. 384, 2023.
14. World Bank, “Solid Waste Management in Developing Countries,” 2024.
15. European Commission, “Circular Economy Action Plan Progress Report,” 2024.

UDK 911.2:528.8:004.9:631.4

Tovbayev G‘. Z.
o‘qituvchisi
Guliston davlat pedagogika instituti
Yoqubov S. I.
o‘qituvchisi
Guliston davlat pedagogika instituti
Yo‘lchiyeva N. A.
magistranti
Guliston davlat universiteti

SIRDARYO VILOYATI NDVI KARTASINI YARATISH METODOLOGIYASI VA TAHLIL ETISH

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada Sirdaryo viloyati hududida vegetatsiya qoplamining holatini masofadan zondlash va geografik axborot tizimlari (GIS) texnologiyalari yordamida baholash masalalari yoritilgan. Tadqiqot davomida Sentinel-2 va Landsat 8–9 sun’iy yo‘ldosh ma’lumotlari asosida NDVI (Normalized Difference Vegetation Index) kartalari yaratildi hamda vegetatsiya holati hududiy jihatdan tahlil qilindi. Tadqiqot natijalari viloyatda sug‘oriladigan qishloq xo‘jaligi maydonlari, degradatsiyaga uchragan yerlar va o‘simlik qoplami siyrak hududlarni aniqlash imkonini berdi. Shuningdek, NDVI indeksining qishloq xo‘jaligi monitoringi, yer resurslarini boshqarish va ekologik baholashdagi ahamiyati ochib berildi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *NDVI, GIS, masofadan zondlash, Landsat, vegetatsiya indeksi, Sirdaryo viloyati, qishloq xo‘jaligi, ekologik monitoring.*

Tovbayev G. Z.
teacher
Gulistan State Pedagogical Institute
Yokubov S. I.
teacher
Gulistan State Pedagogical Institute
Yolchiyeva N. A.
master's student
Gulistan State University

METHODOLOGY AND ANALYSIS OF NDVI MAPPING IN SYRDARYA REGION

Abstract: *This article examines the assessment of vegetation cover in Syrdarya region using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) technologies. The study created NDVI (Normalized Difference Vegetation Index) maps based on Sentinel-2 and Landsat 8–9 satellite data, and conducted a regional vegetation analysis. The results of the study allowed the identification of*

irrigated agricultural lands, degraded lands, and areas with sparse vegetation in the region. The importance of the NDVI index in agricultural monitoring, land management, and environmental assessment was also identified.

Keywords: *NDVI, GIS, remote sensing, Landsat, vegetation index, Syr Darya, agriculture, environmental monitoring.*

Kirish

So‘nggi yillarda masofadan zondlash texnologiyalari tabiiy resurslarni monitoring qilishda muhim ilmiy yo‘nalishlardan biriga aylandi. Ayniqsa, vegetatsiya qoplamini o‘rganish, ekin maydonlari holatini nazorat qilish, cho‘llanish va yer degradatsiyasini aniqlashda sun’iy yo‘ldosh ma’lumotlari keng qo‘llanmoqda [1].

O‘zbekiston Respublikasida qishloq xo‘jaligi iqtisodiyotning asosiy tarmoqlaridan biri hisoblanadi. Sug‘orma dehqonchilikka asoslangan hududlarda yer va suv resurslaridan samarali foydalanish muhim masalalardan biridir. Shu sababli vegetatsiya holatini doimiy kuzatib borish, hosildorlikni prognoz qilish va ekologik holatni nazorat qilish dolzarb ahamiyat kasb etadi [2].

Sirdaryo viloyati Mirzacho‘l hududida joylashgan bo‘lib, sug‘oriladigan dehqonchilikka ixtisoslashgan. Viloyatda paxta, bug‘doy, sabzavot va poliz ekinlari keng maydonlarda yetishtiriladi. Sug‘orish tizimining sobiq ittifoq davrida noto‘g‘ri tashkil qilinishi, sho‘rlanish va suv tanqisligi ayrim hududlarda yer degradatsiyasini kuchaytirmoqda. Shu bois vegetatsiya holatini zamonaviy usullar asosida baholash muhim ilmiy va amaliy ahamiyatga ega [3].

Vegetatsiya holatini aniqlashda eng ko‘p qo‘llaniladigan indekslardan biri NDVI hisoblanadi. Ushbu indeks o‘simliklarning fotosintez faolligi va biomassa miqdorini baholash imkonini beradi. NDVI qizil (Red) va yaqin infraqizil (NIR) diapazonlar asosida hisoblanadi. Sog‘lom o‘simliklar infraqizil nurlarni kuchli qaytaradi, qizil diapazonni esa ko‘proq yutadi. Shu sababli NDVI vegetatsiya zichligini aniqlashda samarali vosita hisoblanadi [4].

Mazkur tadqiqotning asosiy maqsadi Sirdaryo viloyati hududining NDVI kartasini yaratish, vegetatsiya holatini baholash va hududiy tahlil qilishdan iborat.

Sirdaryo viloyati O‘zbekiston Respublikasining markaziy qismida joylashgan bo‘lib, shimolda Qozog‘iston Respublikasi, sharqda Toshkent viloyati, janubda Tojikiston Respublikasi va g‘arbda Jizzax viloyati bilan chegaradoshdir. Viloyatning umumiy maydoni 4,3 ming km² ni tashkil qiladi [5].

Hudud asosan tekisliklardan iborat bo‘lib, Mirzacho‘lning janubiy qismida joylashgan. Relyefning tekisligi qishloq xo‘jaligini rivojlantirish uchun qulay sharoit yaratadi. Viloyatda kontinental iqlim hukm suradi. Yoz issiq va quruq bo‘lib, iyul oyida o‘rtacha harorat +27°C dan +31°C gacha yetadi. Qish faslida esa yanvar oyining o‘rtacha harorati −1°C dan −3°C gacha kuzatiladi [6].

Yillik yog‘in miqdori 250–400 mm atrofida bo‘lib, bu qishloq xo‘jaligi uchun yetarli emas. Shu sababli hududda sug‘orma dehqonchilik rivojlangan. Sug‘orish asosan Sirdaryo daryosi, Do‘stlik va Janubiy Mirzacho‘l kanallari orqali amalga oshiriladi [7].

Viloyat tuproqlari asosan bo‘z tuproqlardan tashkil topgan bo‘lsa-da, ayrim hududlarda sho‘rlangan va degradatsiyaga uchragan yerlarga ham duch kelinadi. Tuproq sho‘rlanishi vegetatsiya rivojlanishiga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatadi hamda NDVI qiymatlarining pasayishiga olib keladi [8].

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi. Tadqiqot davomida Landsat 8–9 OLI/TIRS sun’iy yo‘ldosh tasvirlaridan foydalanildi. Landsat ma’lumotlari uzoq muddatli monitoring uchun qulayligi bilan ajralib turadi [9].

Tasvirlar yozgi vegetatsiya mavsumida bulutsiz kunlar uchun tanlab olindi. Ma’lumotlar USGS Earth Explorer platformalaridan yuklab olindi [10].

NDVI vegetatsiya indeksini hisoblash quyidagi formula asosida bajarildi:

NDVI=NIR(B5)-RED(B4)/NIR(B5)+RED(B4)

Bu yerda:

- **NIR** — yaqin infraqizil diapazon;
- **Red** — qizil diapazon.

NDVI qiymatlari −1 dan +1 oralig‘ida bo‘ladi. Musbat yuqori qiymatlar zich vegetatsiyani, nolga yaqin qiymatlar esa ochiq tuproq yoki siyrak vegetatsiyani anglatadi.

Tadqiqotda QGIS dasturidan foydalanildi. Ish jarayoni quyidagi bosqichlarda amalga oshirildi:

1. Sun’iy yo‘ldosh tasvirlarini yuklash;
2. Atmosfera va bulut ta’sirini kamaytirish;
3. Sirdaryo viloyati chegarasi asosida tasvirlarni qirqib olish;
4. Raster Calculator yordamida NDVI hisoblash;
5. Natijalarni klassifikatsiya qilish va kartografik vizualizatsiya yaratish.

quyidagi toifalarga ajratildi:

1-jadval

NDVI qiymatlari toifalanishi (klassifikatsiyasi)

NDVI oralig‘i	Vegetatsiya holati
< 0	Suv obyektlari va yer osti suvlari yer betiga yaqin bo’lgan sho‘rlangan yerlar
0 – 0.2	Vegetatsiyasiz yoki ochiq tuproqli yerlar
0.2 – 0.4	Siyrak vegetatsiyali yerlar
0.4 – 0.6	O‘rtacha vegetatsiya yerlar
> 0.6	Zich vegetatsiya yerlar

Mazkur klassifikatsiya vegetatsiya holatini hududiy jihatdan tahlil qilish imkonini berdi.

Tadqiqot natijasi va muhokama qismi

Yaratilgan NDVI kartasi Sirdaryo viloyatida vegetatsiya qoplamining hududiy taqsimlanishini aniq ko‘rsatdi. Tadqiqot natijalariga ko‘ra, NDVI qiymatlari asosan -0.2 dan 0.55 gacha o‘zgarishi kuzatildi.

Viloyatning shimoliy, sharqiy va g‘arbiy qismlarida sug‘oriladigan ekin maydonlari yuqori NDVI qiymatlari bilan ajralib turdi. Markaziy va janubiy hududlarda esa vegetatsiya siyrakligi kuzatildi [11].

Past NDVI hududlari

NDVI qiymati 0–0.2 oralig‘ida bo‘lgan hududlar asosan ochiq tuproq, sho‘rlangan yerlar va vegetatsiyasiz maydonlardan iborat ekanligi aniqlandi. Bunday hududlar ko‘proq Mirzacho‘lning qurg‘oqchil qismlarida kuzatildi.

Past NDVI qiymatlarining asosiy sabablari quyidagilar bilan izohlanadi:

- tuproq sho‘rlanishi;
- suv ta’minotining yetishmasligi;
- yuqori bug‘lanish;
- antropogen degradatsiya.

Sho‘rlangan hududlarda o‘simliklarning fotosintez faolligi pasayadi, natijada NDVI qiymatlari ham kamayadi.

O‘rtacha NDVI hududlari

0.3–0.5 oralig‘idagi qiymatlar asosan vegetatsiya rivojlanayotgan hududlarda kuzatildi. Ushbu hududlarda ekinlar vegetatsiya bosqichining o‘rta davrida bo‘lganligi sababli biomassaning nisbatan o‘rtacha holati qayd etildi.

Ba’zi hududlarda suv bilan ta’minlashning notekisligi natijasida NDVI qiymatlarida farqlar yuzaga kelgan.

Yuqori NDVI hududlari

0.6 dan yuqori qiymatlar sug‘oriladigan qishloq xo‘jaligi maydonlarida kuzatildi. Ayniqsa:

- paxta maydonlari;
- bug‘doy ekinlari;
- bog‘ va sabzavot maydonlari

yuqori NDVI ko‘rsatkichlari bilan ajralib turdi.

Bu hududlarda vegetatsiya qoplamining zichligi va fotosintez faolligi yuqori ekanligi aniqlandi.

Tadqiqot natijalari NDVI indeksining vegetatsiya monitoringida samarali vosita ekanligini tasdiqladi. NDVI orqali qisqa vaqt ichida katta hududlarni monitoring qilish, ekinlar holatini baholash va degradatsiyaga uchragan hududlarni aniqlash mumkin.

Shuningdek, tadqiqot davomida ayrim cheklovlar ham kuzatildi. Jumladan:

- atmosfera ta’siri;
- bulutlilik;
- tuproq fonining spektral xususiyatlari;
- sho‘rlanish

NDVI aniqligiga ma’lum darajada ta’sir ko‘rsatdi. Bunday holatlarda EVI (Enhanced Vegetation Index), SAVI (Soil Adjusted Vegetation Index) va NDWI (Normalized Difference Water Index) kabi indekslardan qo‘shimcha foydalanish tavsiya etiladi

Xulosa

Mazkur tadqiqotda Sirdaryo viloyati hududining NDVI kartasi yaratildi va vegetatsiya holati GIS hamda masofadan zondlash texnologiyalari yordamida tahlil qilindi.

Tadqiqot natijalari quyidagilarni ko‘rsatdi:

1. NDVI vegetatsiya qoplamining holatini tez va aniq baholash imkonini beradi.

2. Sug‘oriladigan qishloq xo‘jaligi maydonlarida vegetatsiya zichligi yuqori ekanligi aniqlandi.

3. Sho‘rlangan va degradatsiyaga uchragan hududlarda NDVI qiymatlari past bo‘ldi.

4. GIS texnologiyalari ekologik monitoring va yer resurslarini boshqarishda muhim vosita ekanligi tasdiqlandi.

Kelgusida NDVI asosida ko‘p yillik monitoring olib borish, iqlim o‘zgarishining vegetatsiyaga ta’sirini baholash va hosildorlik prognozlarini ishlab chiqish maqsadga muvofiq hisoblanadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Tucker C.J. Red and photographic infrared linear combinations for monitoring vegetation // Remote Sensing of Environment. — 1979. — Vol. 8. — P. 127–150.
2. Lillesand T., Kiefer R. Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation. — New York: Wiley, 2015.
3. Qayumov A. O‘zbekistonning sug‘orma dehqonchiligi geografiyasi. — Toshkent, 2018.
4. Jensen J.R. Introductory Digital Image Processing. — New Jersey: Pearson, 2016.
5. O‘zbekiston Milliy Ensiklopediyasi. Sirdaryo viloyati. — Toshkent, 2020.
6. Baratov P. O‘zbekiston tabiiy geografiyasi. — Toshkent: O‘qituvchi, 2019.
7. G‘ulomov P, Vahobov H, Baratov P, Mamatqulov M. O‘rta Osiyo tabiiy geografiyasi va O‘zbekiston tabiiy geografiyasi
8. Abdukarimov B. Tuproq sho‘rlanishining ekologik oqibatlari // Ekologiya xabarnomasi. — 2021/4
9. Drusch M. et al. Sentinel-2: ESA’s Optical High-Resolution Mission for GMES Operational Services // Remote Sensing of Environment. — 2012.
10. USGS Earth Explorer ma’lumotlari - https://earthexplorer.usgs.gov/
11. Tovbayev G‘.Z. Sirdaryo viloyati hududida ndvi ko‘rsatkichlarini iqlim o‘zgarishi bilan bog‘liq ravishda taqqoslash va kartalashtirish. “Geodeziya kartografiya va kadastr muammolari” ilmiy jurnali. 2025/3.

Toxirova M. O.
katta o‘qituvchisi
fizika va astronomiya kafedrasi
Qo‘qon davlat universiteti
O‘ktamova D. A.
talabasi
Qo‘qon davlat universiteti

PHET VA ALGODOO PLATFORMALARI ORQALI MEXANIK JARAYONLARNI MODELLASHTIRISH METODIKASI

Annotatsiya. *Maqolada zamonaviy fizika ta’limida virtual simulyatsion vositalardan foydalanish masalalari ko‘rib chiqilgan. PhET Interactive Simulations va Algodoo platformalarining imkoniyatlari, ularning didaktik xususiyatlari hamda mexanika bo‘limidagi jarayonlarni modellashtirishdagi o‘rni tahlil qilingan. Ikki platformaning qiyosiy tahlili va modellashtirish metodikasining yetti bosqichli tuzilmasi taklif etilgan. Snaryad harakati, Hook qonuni, matematik mayatnik va qiya tekislikdagi harakat misollarida metodika amaliyotda qo‘llanilgan. Pedagogik tajriba natijalari virtual modellashtirish an’anaviy usullarga nisbatan o‘quvchilarning bilim darajasini 20–30 foizga oshirishini ko‘rsatdi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *PhET, Algodoo, virtual laboratoriya, mexanika, fizik modellashtirish, simulyatsiya, raqamli ta’lim, interaktiv o‘qitish, kompyuter modeli, fizik tajriba.*

Tokhirova M. O.
senior lecturer
department of physics and astronomy
Kokand State University
Oktamova D. A.
student
Kokand State University

METHODOLOGY OF MODELING MECHANICAL PROCESSES THROUGH PHET AND ALGODOO PLATFORMS

Abstract. *The article considers the issues of using virtual simulation tools in modern physics education. The capabilities of the PhET Interactive Simulations and Algodoo platforms, their didactic features, and their role in modeling processes in the mechanics department are analyzed. A comparative analysis of the two platforms and a seven-stage structure of the modeling methodology are proposed. The methodology is applied in practice on the examples of projectile motion, Hooke's law, mathematical pendulum, and motion on an inclined plane. The results of pedagogical experiments have shown that virtual modeling*

increases the level of knowledge of students by 20–30 percent compared to traditional methods.

Keywords: *PhET, Algodoo, virtual laboratory, mechanics, physical modeling, simulation, digital education, interactive teaching, computer model, physical experiment.*

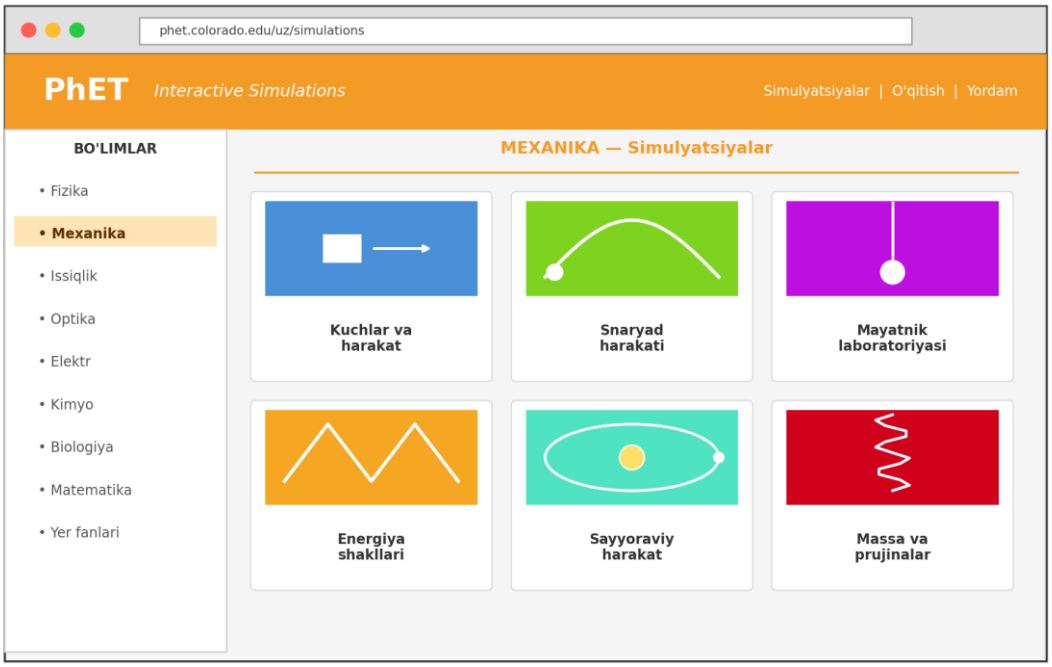
Kirish

XXI asrning ikkinchi o‘n yilligida ta’lim sohasi raqamli transformatsiya jarayonini boshdan kechirmoqda. Bu jarayon eng aniq fanlardan biri — fizikani o‘qitishda alohida ahamiyat kasb etmoqda. Fizika tabiat fanlari ichida o‘ziga xos pozitsiyaga ega: u nazariy qonuniyatlarni miqdoriy ifodalashni va shu bilan birga real fizik tajribalarni amalga oshirishni talab qiladi.

Asosiy qism

Modellashtirish — bu real fizik tizimning soddalashtirilgan, lekin uning asosiy xususiyatlarini saqlovchi nusxasini yaratish jarayonidir. Fizika fanida modellashtirish uzoq tarixga ega: Galileyning fikriy tajribalari, Nyutonning sayyora harakati modeli, Boltsmannning gaz modeli — bularning barchasi fizikaviy modellashtirishning klassik namunalaridir. Kompyuter texnologiyalarining rivojlanishi bilan modellashtirishning yangi shakli — raqamli yoki kompyuter modellashtirishi paydo bo‘ldi. Mexanika fizika fanining birinchi va eng asosiy bo‘limi sifatida o‘quvchining fizikaga doir dastlabki tushunchalarini shakllantiradi. Bu bo‘lim quyidagi mavzularni qamrab oladi: jismlarning to‘g’ri chiziqli harakati, egri chiziqli va aylanma harakat, Nyuton qonunlari, ishqalanish va elastik kuchlar, mexanik ish va energiya, impuls va uning saqlanishi, tebranma harakat. Bu mavzularning ko‘pchiligi vizual tasavvurni talab qiladi: vektorlar, traektoriya, kuchlar diagrammasi va h.k. Aynan shu sababli mexanika bo‘limi virtual modellashtirish uchun eng mos sohalardan biri hisoblanadi.

PhET (Physics Education Technology) loyihasi 2002-yilda Nobel mukofoti laureati Karl Vieman tomonidan Kolorado universitetida boshlangan. Loyihaning maqsadi — fizika, kimyo, biologiya, yer va matematika fanlari bo‘yicha bepul, ochiq, interaktiv simulyatsiyalar yaratish. Bugungi kunda PhET kutubxonasida 160 dan ortiq simulyatsiya mavjud bo‘lib, ulardan 30 dan ortig’i mexanika mavzulariga bag’ishlangan. Platformaning interfeysi 1-rasmda keltirilgan.



1-rasm. PhET Interactive Simulations platformasining interfeysi

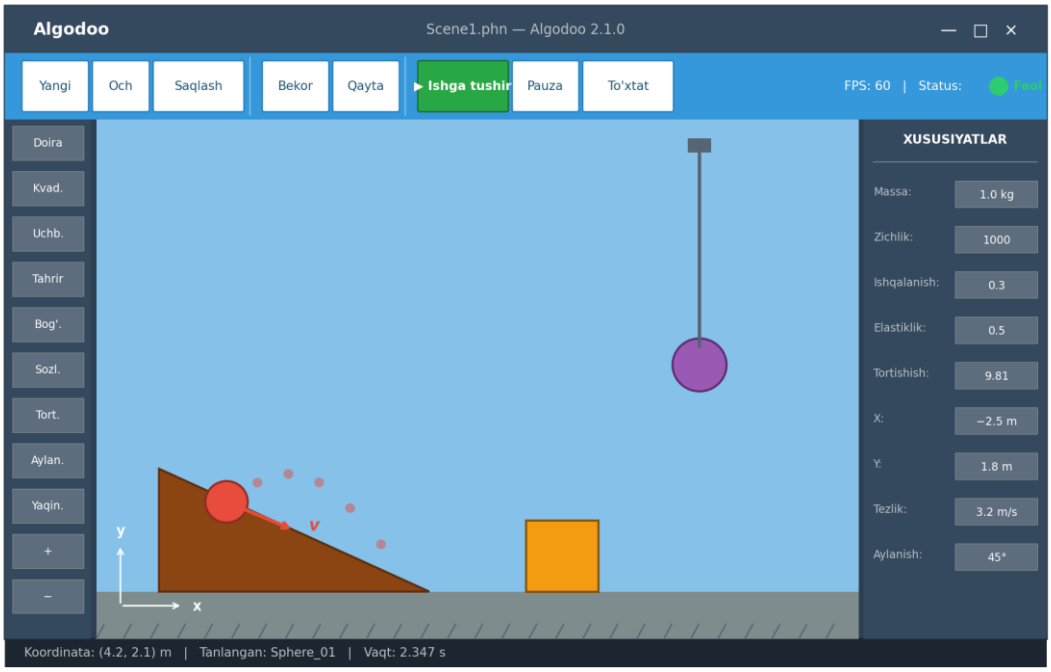
1-rasm. PhET Interactive Simulations platformasining interfeysi

PhET simulyatsiyalari pedagogik tadqiqotlarga asoslangan holda ishlab chiqilgan. Har bir simulyatsiya yaratilishidan oldin va keyin o‘quvchilar bilan batafsil suhbatlar o‘tkaziladi, ularning tushunish jarayoni o‘rganiladi va shu asosda interfeys takomillashtiriladi.

Mexanika bo‘limini o‘qitishda eng samarali PhET simulyatsiyalari quyidagilar: Forces and Motion: Basics (Kuchlar va harakat), Projectile Motion (Snaryad harakati), Pendulum Lab (Mayatnik laboratoriyasi), Energy Skate Park (Energiya yodgorligi), Mass and Springs (Massa va prujinalar), Gravity and Orbits (Tortishish va orbitalar), Friction (Ishqalanish). Har bir simulyatsiya turli darajadagi o‘quvchilar uchun mo‘ljallangan: boshlang’ich, o‘rta va ilg’or darajalar mavjud bo‘lib, har birida parametrlar va vizualizatsiya elementlari farqlanadi.

PhET simulyatsiyalarining yana bir muhim afzalligi — bu real fizikaviy tajribalarda ko‘rsatish qiyin bo‘lgan ideal sharoitlarni yaratish imkoniyati. Masalan, snaryad harakati simulyatsiyasida havo qarshiligini birgina knopka bilan yoqib-o‘chirish, ishqalanish koeffitsientini istalgan qiymatga o‘rnatish yoki tortishish tezlanishini Oydagi qiymatiga o‘zgartirish mumkin. Bu o‘quvchiga real va ideal modellar o‘rtasidagi farqni aniq tushunish imkonini beradi.

Algodoo — bu Algoryx Simulation AB shved kompaniyasi tomonidan ishlab chiqilgan ikki o‘lchovli fizik modellashtirish dasturi. Dastur dastlab Phun nomi bilan tanilgan bo‘lib, 2009-yilda Algodoo nomini olgan. PhET dan farqli ravishda, Algodoo — bu tayyor simulyatsiyalar to‘plami emas, balki o‘quvchining o‘zi istalgan fizik vaziyatni qurishi mumkin bo‘lgan to‘laqonli modellashtirish muhitidir. Dastur interfeysi 2-rasmda keltirilgan.

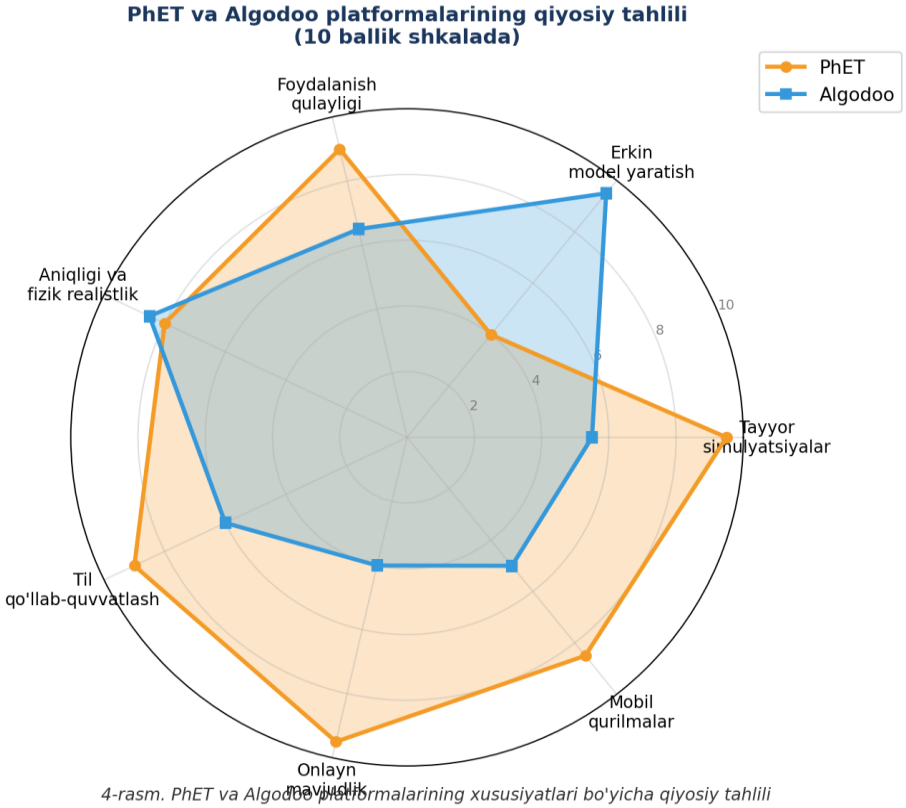


2-rasm. Algodoo dasturining ish muhiti va asboblar paneli

2-rasm. Algodoo dasturining ish muhiti va asboblar paneli

Algodoo dasturining asosiy konsepsiyasi — «raqamli plastilin» bo‘lib, foydalanuvchi ekranda turli geometrik shakllar (doira, to‘rtburchak, uchburchak) yaratadi va ularga fizik xususiyatlar (massa, ishqalanish, elastiklik) beradi. So‘ngra «Ishga tushir» tugmasi bosilganda, dastur o‘rnatilgan fizik mexanizmga ko‘ra obyektlar harakat qilishni boshlaydi. Dasturning quyidagi imkoniyatlari ta’kidlanishi lozim:

PhET va Algodoo platformalari o‘qitish jarayonida bir-birini to‘ldiruvchi rol o‘ynaydi. PhET — bu «yopiq» simulyatsiyalar to‘plami: o‘quvchi tayyor modeldagi parametrlarni o‘zgartira oladi, lekin yangi obyektlar qo‘sha olmaydi. Algodoo esa «ochiq» muhit: o‘quvchi har qanday fizik vaziyatni nolda yaratishi mumkin. Bu farq pedagogik jihatdan muhim ahamiyatga ega: PhET nazariy tushunchalarni shakllantirishda samaraliroq, Algodoo esa tadqiqotchilik va loyiha faoliyatini tashkil qilishda. Platformalarning qiyosiy tahlili 4-rasmda keltirilgan.



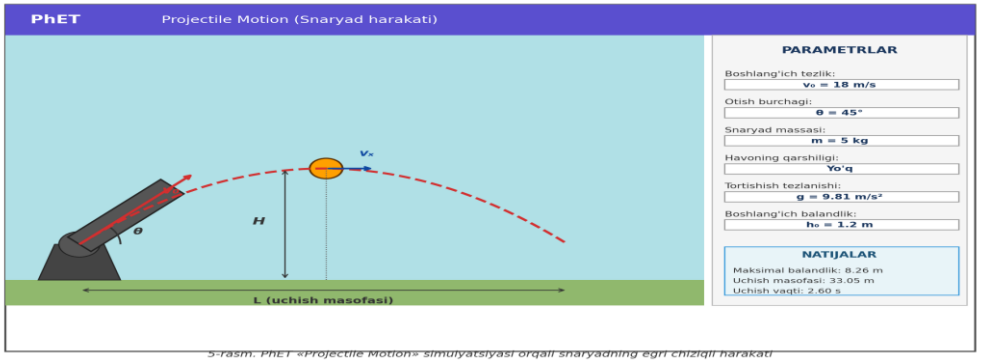
4-rasm. PhET va Algodoo platformalarining xususiyatlari bo'yicha qiyosiy tahlili

4-rasm. PhET va Algodoo platformalarining xususiyatlari bo‘yicha qiyosiy tahlili

Diagrammadan ko‘rinib turibdiki, PhET tayyor simulyatsiyalar soni, foydalanish qulayligi, til qo‘llab-quvvatlash va onlayn mavjudlik bo‘yicha ustun. Algodoo esa erkin model yaratish va fizik aniqlik bo‘yicha avzal. Shuning uchun ikkala platformaning birgalikda qo‘llanilishi metodik jihatdan eng samarali yondashuv sanaladi.

Yuqorida ko‘rib chiqilgan modellashtirish metodikasini to‘rt amaliy misolda namoyish etamiz: snaryad harakati, Hook qonuni, matematik mayatnik va qiya tekislikdagi harakat.

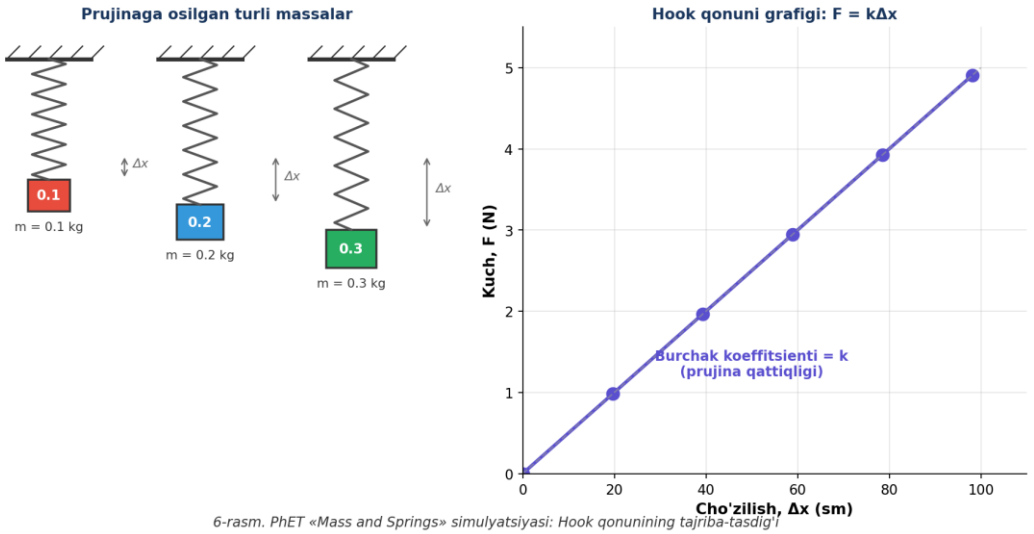
Bu mavzu mexanikadagi eng go‘zal masalalardan biri bo‘lib, bir vaqtning o‘zida gorizontal va vertikal harakatlarning ustma-ust tushishini namoyish etadi. PhET platformasidagi «Projectile Motion» simulyatsiyasi yordamida o‘quvchilar otish burchagi, boshlang’ich tezlik va havoning qarshiligi parametrlarini o‘zgartirib, snaryadning uchish masofasi, maksimal balandlik va uchish vaqtining qanday o‘zgarishini kuzatadilar (5-rasm).



5-rasm. PhET «Projectile Motion» simulyatsiyasi orqali snaryadning egri chiziqli harakati

5-rasm. PhET «Projectile Motion» simulyatsiyasi orqali snaryadning egri chiziqli harakati

Modellashtirishning maqsadi — maksimal uchish masofasiga erishish uchun optimal otish burchagini eksperimental aniqlash. O‘quvchilar boshlang’ich tezlikni o‘zgarmaydigan qilib belgilaydi (masalan, 18 m/s) va burchakni 15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75° qiymatlarida navbatma-navbat sinab ko‘radi. Har bir burchak uchun uchish masofasini qayd etib boradilar va jadvalga jamlaydilar. Tajriba natijasida 45° burchakda eng katta uchish masofasiga erishilishini va simmetrik burchaklarda (masalan, 30° va 60°) uchish masofalari teng bo‘lishini kashf etadilar.

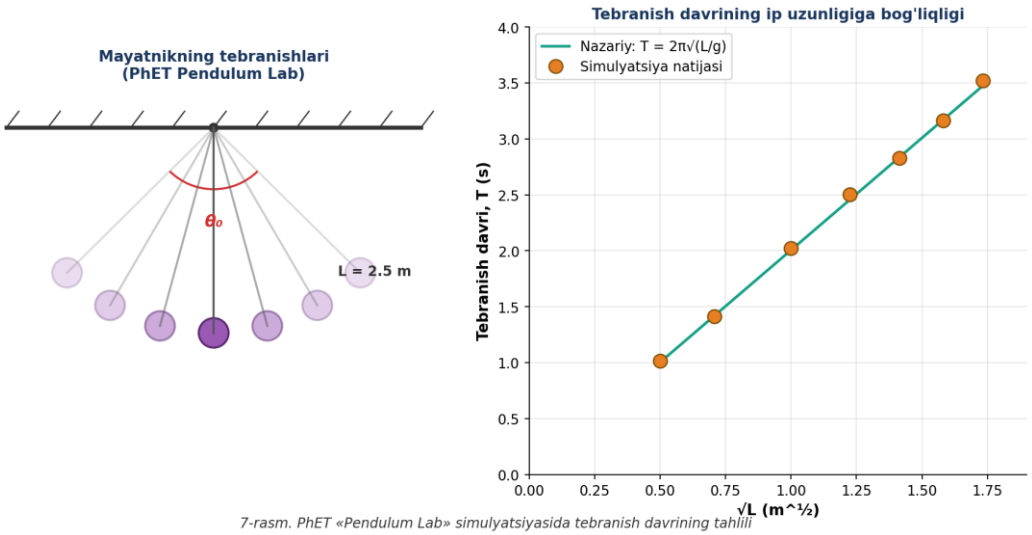


6-rasm. PhET «Mass and Springs» simulyatsiyasi: Hook qonunining tajriba-tasdig‘i

6-rasm. PhET «Mass and Springs» simulyatsiyasi: Hook qonunining tajriba-tasdig’i

Olingan natijalar to‘g’ri chiziqqa joylashishi va bu chiziqning og’ish burchagi prujina qattiqligi k ga teng bo‘lishi aniqlanadi. Bu Hook qonunining matematik ifodasini ($F = k\Delta x$) tajribada to‘liq tasdiqlaydi. O‘quvchilar shu tarzda chizmali tahlil qilish ko‘nikmasini ham shakllantiradilar. Tajribani turli prujina qattiqliklari bilan takrorlash mumkin: qattiqlik ortgan sari grafikning og’ish burchagi ham ortadi.

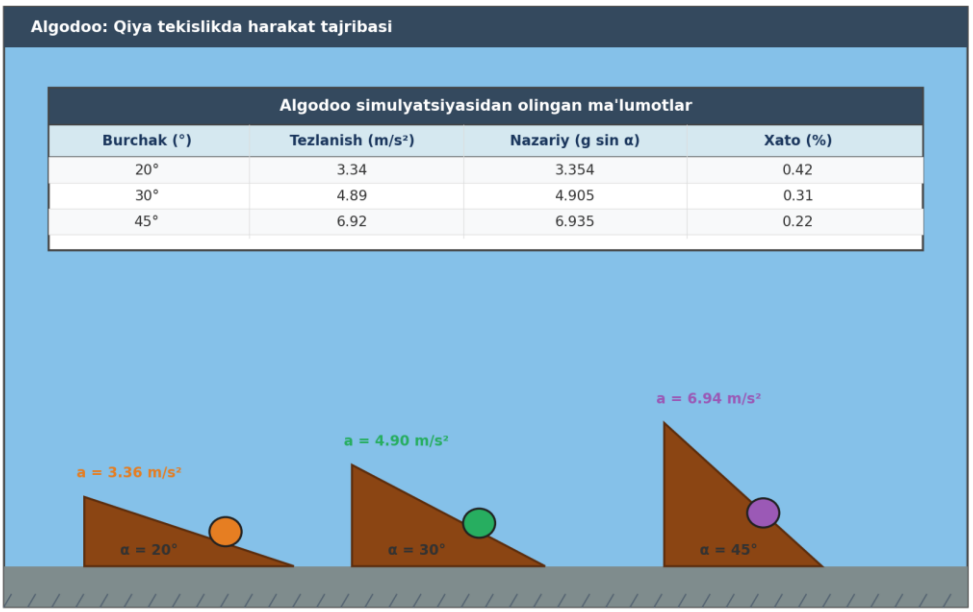
Matematik mayatnik — fizikaning klassik tadqiqot obyektlaridan biri. PhET «Pendulum Lab» simulyatsiyasi yordamida o‘quvchilar mayatnikning tebranish davriga ta’sir etuvchi omillarni o‘rganishadi: ipning uzunligi, sharikning massasi, boshlang’ich og’ish burchagi, tortishish tezlanishi (7-rasm).



7-rasm. PhET «Pendulum Lab» simulyatsiyasida tebranish davrining tahlili

7-rasm. PhET «Pendulum Lab» simulyatsiyasida tebranish davrining tahlili

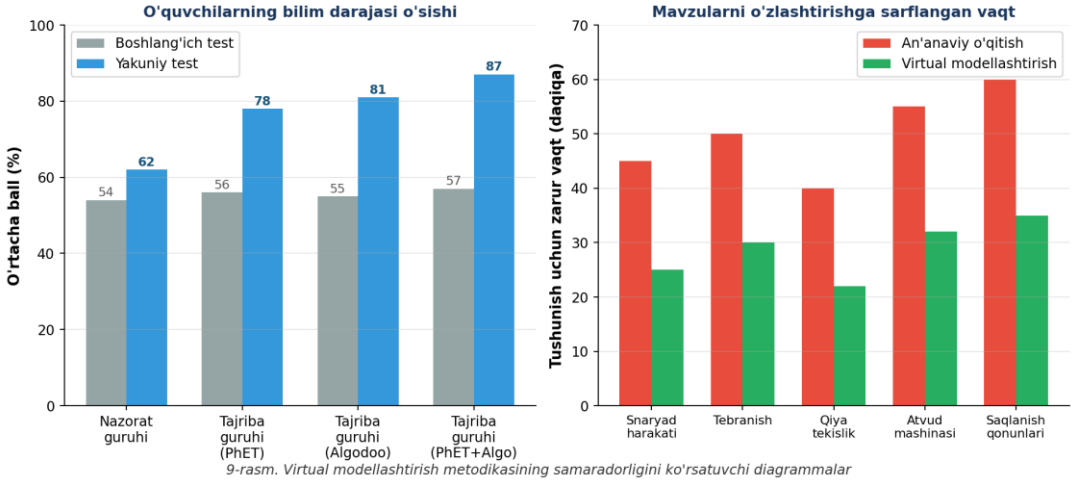
Algodoo dasturida o‘quvchilar qiya tekislikning o‘zlarini qurishlari va istalgan burchak ostida joylashtirishlari mumkin. Bu PhET dan farqli ravishda, modelni butunlay nolda yaratishni talab qiladi: avval ramka chiziladi, so‘ngra unga burchak beriladi, keyin shar joylashtiriladi va uning fizik xususiyatlari (massa, ishqalanish koeffitsienti) belgilanadi. So‘ngra simulyatsiya ishga tushiriladi va sharning siljishi kuzatiladi (8-rasm).



8-rasm. Algodoo dasturida qiya tekislikda jismning siljishi: turli burchaklar uchun natijalar

8-rasm. Algodoo dasturida qiya tekislikda jismning siljishi: turli burchaklar uchun natijalar

Taklif etilayotgan metodikaning samaradorligini baholash uchun maktab fizika darslarida pedagogik tajriba o‘tkazildi. Tajribada to‘rtta sinf — bir nazorat va uchta tajriba guruhi — ishtirok etdi. Nazorat guruhi an’anaviy usul bo‘yicha o‘qitildi (formulalarni doskaga yozish, masala yechish). Tajriba guruhlari esa tegishli ravishda PhET, Algodoo va aralash (PhET+Algodoo) metodlardan foydalandilar. Darslar 6 hafta davom etdi va mexanika bo‘limining asosiy mavzularini qamrab oldi. Tajriba natijalari 9-rasmda keltirilgan.



9-rasm. Virtual modellashtirish metodikasining samaradorligini ko'rsatuvchi diagrammalar

9-rasm. Virtual modellashtirish metodikasining samaradorligini ko‘rsatuvchi diagrammalar

Boshlang’ich va yakuniy testlar natijalari quyidagi muhim xulosalarni chiqarish imkonini berdi. Birinchidan, barcha guruhlarning boshlang’ich bilim darajasi taxminan bir xil (54-57%) bo‘lib, tajriba boshlanishidan oldin guruhlar bir hil sharoitda edi. Ikkinchidan, yakuniy testlarda virtual modellashtirish ishlatilgan guruhlar nazorat guruhiga nisbatan sezilarli ustunlikka erishdi: PhET ishlatilgan guruh -78%, Algodoo - 81%, ikkalasi birgalikda - 87% natija ko‘rsatdi. Uchinchidan, eng yuqori natija ikkala platformaning birgalikda qo‘llanilishida olindi, bu metodikaning muvaffaqiyatli ekanligini tasdiqlaydi.

Diagrammaning o‘ng tomonida har bir mexanika mavzusini o‘zlashtirishga sarflangan o‘rtacha vaqt taqqoslanadi. Virtual modellashtirish ishlatilganda mavzuni tushunish vaqti o‘rtacha 1.7 marta qisqarganligi qayd etildi. Bu o‘qituvchiga qo‘shimcha mavzularni o‘rganish yoki mustahkamlash uchun ko‘proq vaqt ajratish imkonini beradi.

Tajriba davomida o‘quvchilarning sub’yektiv bahosi ham o‘rganildi. So‘rovnomalarda 94 foiz o‘quvchi virtual modellashtirishni an’anaviy darsdan ko‘ra qiziqarli deb topdi, 87 foizi esa fizik tushunchalarni yaxshiroq tushunishga yordam berishini tasdiqladi. Bu raqamlar metodikaning nafaqat akademik samaradorligini, balki o‘quvchilarning fizika fanga bo‘lgan qiziqishini oshirishini ham ko‘rsatadi.

Xulosa qilib shuni aytish mumkinki, mazkur tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, PhET Interactive Simulations va Algodoo platformalari fizikaning

mexanika bo‘limini o‘qitishda samarali didaktik vositalar hisoblanadi. Ikki platformaning konseptual farqi — PhET ning oldindan tayyorlangan, Algodoo‘ning esa erkin yaratiladigan modellar tabiati — ularning pedagogik qiymatini ham belgilaydi. PhET nazariy tushunchalarni shakllantirishda samaraliroq, Algodoo esa tadqiqotchilik va loyiha faoliyatini tashkil qilishda.

FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR

1. Wieman C.E., Adams W.K., Perkins K.K. PhET: Simulations That Enhance Learning // Science. — 2008. — Vol. 322, No. 5902. — P. 682–683.
2. Perkins K., Adams W., Dubson M., et al. PhET: Interactive Simulations for Teaching and Learning Physics // The Physics Teacher. — 2006. — Vol. 44, No. 1. — P. 18–23.
3. Algodoo: Educational Physics Simulation Software. Algoryx Simulation AB, 2020. — URL: http://www.algodoo.com
4. Euler E., Gregorcic B. Algodoo as a Microworld: Informally Linking Mathematics and Physics // Physics Education. — 2018. — Vol. 53, No. 3. — P. 1–8.
5. Habibullayev P.Q., Boydedayev A., Bahromov A. Fizika kursi. 1-qism. Mexanika. — Toshkent: O‘qituvchi, 2017. — 280 b.
6. Razzaqov S., Karimov O. Fizikani o‘qitish metodikasi. — Toshkent: Yangi nashr, 2018. — 232 b.
7. Bezzerides A. Building Physics Intuition with Phun (Algodoo) // The Physics Teacher. — 2014. — Vol. 52, No. 3. — P. 162–164.
8. Belloni M., Christian W. Physlets and Open Source Physics for Quantum Mechanics: Visualization and Simulation from the Bottom Up // American Journal of Physics. — 2014. — Vol. 82, No. 5. — P. 442–447.
9. Adams W.K., Reid S., LeMaster R., McKagan S.B., Perkins K.K., Dubson M., Wieman C.E. A Study of Educational Simulations Part I — Engagement and Learning // Journal of Interactive Learning Research. — 2008. — Vol. 19, No. 3. — P. 397–419.

Tukhtayeva R. D.
student
Samarkand branch of the Tashkent Kimyo International University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan
Ruzieva S. Y.
senior lecturer
Samarkand Branch of the Tashkent Kimyo International University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan
Yo'ldosheva Ch. I.
student
Termez Branch of Tashkent State Medical University
Termez, Uzbekistan

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES AND THEIR SOCIO-MEDICAL SIGNIFICANCE IN THE SAMARKAND REGION

Abstract. *This article presents an epidemiological analysis of non-communicable diseases in Samarkand region. The study included more than 300 individuals aged 30–63 years. Cardiovascular, oncological, endocrine disorders and visual impairment were analyzed. Cardiovascular diseases were identified as the leading pathology. Preventive strategies and early screening are emphasized as key measures to reduce disease burden.*

Keywords: *cardiovascular diseases, diabetes mellitus, oncological diseases, screening, epidemiology, prevention.*

Introduction

In recent decades, non-communicable diseases (NCDs) have become a major problem for the global health system. Among them, cardiovascular diseases, oncological pathologies, diabetes mellitus and other endocrine disorders occupy a leading position. These diseases are characterized by long-term disability, premature death and economic damage.

In the Republic of Uzbekistan, these diseases are also one of the priorities of the health system. Changes in the lifestyle of the population, urbanization, physical inactivity and malnutrition are leading to an increase in the incidence rate.

This study aims to study the prevalence of NCDs in the Samarkand region and determine their structure.

Literature review

Cardiovascular diseases are the leading cause of death worldwide. Arterial hypertension, atherosclerosis, and coronary heart disease are the most common. Metabolic syndrome, obesity, and insulin resistance play an important role in the development of the disease. Among oncological diseases, breast, stomach, colon, and liver cancer are the leading causes. Early screening significantly reduces

mortality rates. Among endocrine diseases, diabetes mellitus occupies a leading place. Type 2 diabetes is associated with lifestyle and is closely related to decreased physical activity. Vision loss is also increasing among young people due to the widespread use of modern digital technologies. Research materials and methods

The study was conducted using a retrospective-observational method

Medical records of more than 300 outpatients were analyzed. Cardiovascular diseases ≈ 18% 54 people. Oncological diseases ≈ 4% 12 people, endocrine diseases ≈ 9% 27 people. Measures are being taken to prevent diseases related to impaired vision ≈ 12% -36 people, renal failure ≈ 2.5% -7-8 people.

Scored indicators:

Blood pressure 20 Blood sugar 12 Body mass index 8 Statistical processing was performed using percentage indicators.

Results

disease name	number	percentage
Kidney failure	8	12
Decreased urination	36	12
Oncological	12	4
endocrine	27	9
Coronary heart	54	18

n (≈0.03%). liver (≈2.6%), colon (≈3%). With early detection of cancer, arterial hypertension dominated among cardiovascular diseases. Hypertension and metabolic syndrome — up to 11%. According to our diabetes district, a person (that is, 10% of the population) lives with diabetes. Type 2 diabetes (insulin resistance) accounts for 6-6.5% of all cases. Diabetes-6-7% of the population, that is, about more people type 2 diabetes accounted for a major share in endocrine disorders.

Diseases of the adrenal and pituitary glands are rare, affecting 0.2–0.3% of the population. Diabetes mellitus 10%, Thyroid diseases 6%, Pituitary diseases 0.2%, Adrenal diseases 0.1%, Other endocrine diseases 0.3.

The most common among women are: Breast cancer - 4-5%, Cervical cancer - 0.02%, Colon cancer - 0.03%, Physical inactivity — 7%, Breast cancer (≈0.07%), cervical cancer (≈1.2%), stomach cancer can be reduced by 7-8%.

Discussion

The results show that YBKs remain a major health problem.

Risk factors:

Poor diet (30–35%), Obesity (13%), Hypertension and metabolic syndrome (11%)

Physical inactivity (7%). The "youthful" progression of diseases deserves special attention. Prevention and practical suggestions. Expand screening programs and regular blood pressure monitoring. Promote healthy lifestyles. Set limits on the use of digital devices. Improve health literacy.

Conclusion

Cardiovascular pathologies occupy a leading place among non-infectious diseases in the Samarkand region. Endocrine and visual disturbances also have a significant share.

Early diagnosis and preventive approaches are important factors in reducing morbidity and mortality.

Dedicated to the epidemiology of non-infectious diseases (ICRC) in the Samarkand region, the main conclusion is : cardiovascular diseases occupy a leading place (18%), endocrine disorders (9%) and decreased vision (12%) have a significant share; early screening and Prevention should be carried out the necessary measures. disorders (9%) and decreased vision (12%) have a significant share; early screening and Prevention should be carried out the necessary measures**.**

References used:

1. Ministry of Health of the Republic of Uzbekistan. National Statistical Collection on Non-Communicable Diseases. Tashkent: SSV, 2025. Fundamentals of Cardiology: Textbook / O'.A. Qodirov. Tashkent: Fan, 2024. – 320 p.
2. Endocrinology: Clinical Guide / M.M. Mirzayev. Tashkent: Medicine, 2023. 456 p. A
3. Methodological recommendations on oncology / Sh.T. To'khtayev. Samarkand: SKhU, 2025. 200 p
4. Metabolic syndrome studies / R.S. Ruzieva. Samarkand: TKHU branch, 2026 (scientific article).
5. Screening programs: Collection of scientific articles / UzMU. Tashkent: UzMU, 2024.
6. Fundamentals of ophthalmology / D.R. To'xtayeva. Samarkand: TKXU, 2025.-150 b.
7. Global Burden of Disease Study: Cardiovascular diseases. Lancet, 2025.
8. Diabetes Mellitus Epidemiology in Central Asia / WHO Report. 2024.
9. Arterial hypertension and its prevention / ESH Guidelines. European Society of Hypertension, 2023.
10. Cancer Screening / NCCN Guidelines. 2025.
11. Report of the State Sanitary and Epidemiological Service / Republic of Uzbekistan, 20

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-672-681

Turdiyeva F. A.
assistenti
Qarshi davlat texnika universiteti

IQLIM O‘ZGARISHI SHAROITIDA SUV RESURSLARI SOHASIDA TEXNOLOGIK INNOVATSIYALAR VA STRATEGIK BOSHQARUV MODELLARI TAHLILI

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada 2024–2026-yillar oralig‘idagi eng so‘nggi ilmiy ma’lumotlar asosida iqlim o‘zgarishining global gidrologik siklga ta’siri tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotda "statsionarlik" davrining yakunlanishi, "global suv bankrotligi" tushunchasi va Markaziy Osiyo, xususan, O‘zbekiston suv zaxiralariga xavf solayotgan omillar ko‘rib chiqiladi. Shuningdek, suv resurslarini boshqarishda sun’iy intellekt va raqamli modellashtirishning ahamiyati hamda O‘zbekistonda amalga oshirilayotgan strategik islohotlar (PQ-47) tahlil etiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar*: Iqlim o‘zgarishi, suv resurslari, global suv bankrotligi, Osiyo suv minorasi, muzliklarning erishi, gidrologik sikl, suv izi (ISO 14046), suvni tejaydigan texnologiyalar, raqamli modellashtirish, sun’iy intellekt, transchegaraviy hamkorlik, suv diplomatiyasi, barqaror suv boshqaruvi.*

Turdiyeva F. A.
assistant
Karshi State Technical University

ANALYSIS OF TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS AND STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT MODELS IN THE WATER RESOURCES SECTOR UNDER CLIMATE CHANGE CONDITIONS

Abstract. *This article analyzes the impact of climate change on the global hydrological cycle based on the most recent scientific data from 2024–2026. The study examines the end of the “stationarity” era, the concept of “global water bankruptcy,” and the factors threatening water resources in Central Asia, particularly in Uzbekistan. It also highlights the role of artificial intelligence and digital modeling in water resource management, as well as the strategic reforms implemented in Uzbekistan (PQ-47).*

Keywords: *climate change, water resources, global water bankruptcy, Asian water tower, glacier melting, hydrological cycle, water footprint (ISO 14046), water-saving technologies, digital modeling, artificial intelligence, transboundary cooperation, water diplomacy, sustainable water management.*

Kirish

2024-yildan 2026-yilgacha bo‘lgan davr insoniyatning gidrosfera bilan munosabatlarida “statsionarlik davri”ning yakunlangani va “global suv

bankrotligi” erasiga qadam qo‘yilganini anglatadi. Yer yuzasidagi o‘rtacha haroratning 2024-yilda sanoatdan oldingi davrga nisbatan +1.55 ^{0}C ga ko‘tarilishi nafaqat issiqlik rekordlarini yangiladi, balki global gidrologik siklning ichki mexanizmlarini tubdan o‘zgartirib yubordi [1, 2]. 2024-yil kuzatuvlar tarixidagi eng issiq yil sifatida qayd etilgan bo‘lsa, 2025-yil ushbu ko‘rsatkich bo‘yicha ikkinchi yoki uchinchi o‘rinni egallashi bashorat qilinmoqda [3, 4]. Ushbu termodinamik siljishlar atmosferadagi namlik sig‘imining har bir daraja isish uchun taxminan.

2025-7 foizga ortishiga olib keldi, bu esa o‘z navbatida yog‘ingarchilik intensivligini va toshqin xavfini kuchaytirmoqda [5]. Atmosferadagi karbonat angidrid (CO_2) konsentratsiyasi 2023-yilda 420 ppm ga yetdi, bu sanoatdan oldingi davrga nisbatan 151 foiz ko‘pdir [2]. 2024-yilda ushbu ko‘rsatkich o‘sishda davom etdi. Issiqxona gazlarining bunday yuqori darajasi okeanlarning isishi, kislotalanishi va dengiz sathining ko‘tarilishini tezlashtirmoqda. 2024-yilda global okean issiqlik sig‘imi rekord darajaga yetdi, bu esa dengiz ekotizimlarining degradatsiyasiga va tropik siklonlarning kuchayishiga bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda [2].

1-jadval

Global gidrologik o‘zgarishlarning asosiy indikatorlari (2024-yil)

Indikator	2024-yildagi holat	Tarixiy o‘rtacha bilan solishtirma
Global sirt harorati	+1.55∘C	Eng yuqori ko‘rsatkich [1]
Muzliklarning yo‘qotilishi	450 Gt	Uchinchi rekord yil [6]
Dengiz sathining ko‘tarilishi	+1.2 mm (faqat muz erishidan)	Tezlashish tendensiyasi [7]
Daryo oqimlari (Normal holatda)	Havzalarning 1/3 qismi	Kuchli muvozanatsizlik [7]
Okean issiqlik sig‘imi	Rekord daraja	Doimiy o‘sish [2]

Ushbu ma’lumotlar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, gidrologik sikl o‘zining an’anaviy chegaralaridan chiqib ketgan. 2024-yilda jahon daryo havzalarining faqat uchdan bir qismi “normal” holatda bo‘lgani, qolgan qismi esa yo ekstremal qurg‘oqchilik yoki halokatli toshqinlar iskanjasida qolgani gidrologik tizimning statsionar emasligidan dalolat beradi [6, 7].

Asosiy qism

2026-yil yanvar oyida Birlashgan Millatlar Tashkiloti Universitetining Suv, atrof-muhit va salomatlik instituti (UNU-INWEH) tomonidan e’lon qilingan “Global suv bankrotligi” hisoboti suv resurslarini boshqarishda yangi paradigmani taqdim etdi [8, 9]. Hisobotga ko‘ra, ko‘plab daryo havzalari va suvli qatlamlar o‘zlarining qayta tiklanish qobiliyatini yo‘qotgan, ya’ni ular “inqiroz” holatidan “bankrotlik” holatiga o‘tgan [8, 10]. Bankrotlik holati shuni anglatadiki, insoniyat o‘zining gidrologik imkoniyatlaridan tashqari yashamoqda. Yer osti suvlari zaxiralarining 70 foizdan ortig‘i uzoq muddatli pasayish tendensiyasini ko‘rsatmoqda, bu esa kelajakda oziq-ovqat xavfsizligini jiddiy xavf ostiga qo‘yadi

[8]. 1990-yillardan buyon dunyodagi eng yirik ko‘llarning 50 foizdan ortig‘i suv yo‘qotgan, bu esa ushbu suv manbalariga tayanadigan aholining 25 foiziga bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda [8]. Suv bankrotligi sharoitida dunyo aholisining 75 foizi suv xavfsizligi past bo‘lgan mamlakatlarda istiqomat qilmoqda [10]. Taxminan 2,2 milliard odam xavfsiz ichimlik suviga ega emas, 3,5 milliard kishi esa sanitar-gigiyenik sharoitlardan mahrum [8, 10]. Ushbu kamchiliklar har yili 3,5 million odamning suv orqali yuqadigan kasalliklardan vafot etishiga sabab bo‘lmoqda [10].

Iqtisodiy nuqtai nazardan, dunyo bo‘ylab guruch, bug‘doy va makkajo‘xori yetishtiriladigan maydonlarning uchdan bir qismi suv tanqisligi yuqori bo‘lgan hududlarda joylashgan [10]. Bu esa global oziq-ovqat narxlarining beqarorligiga va kambag‘al aholi qatlamlari o‘rtasida ochlik xavfining ortishiga olib keladi. Suv tanqisligi tufayli 2030-yilga borib 700 milliondan ortiq odam o‘z yashash joylarini tark etishga majbur bo‘lishi mumkin [10].

Ilmiy tadqiqotlardagi yangi yo‘nalishlar va “Nostatsionar gidrosfera”. Nature Climate Change va PNAS kabi yetakchi ilmiy jurnallarda 2024–2026-yillarda chop etilgan tadqiqotlar iqlim o‘zgarishining ekotizimlarga ta’sirini tahlil qilishda yangi usullarni taklif etmoqda. Masalan, PNAS jurnalida chop etilgan “Global yer usti suv aylanishidagi nostatsionarlik” maqolasi 2003-yildan 2020-yilgacha bo‘lgan ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilib, suv zaxiralarining o‘zgarishida 20 ta “qaynoq nuqta”ni aniqladi [11]. Ushbu tadqiqotda kiritilgan Nostatsionarlik Indeksi (NSI) uchta asosiy o‘lchovga tayanadi: *a)* Uzoq muddatli tendensiyalar (TR): suv zaxiralarining yildan-yilga barqaror kamayishi yoki ko‘payishi; *b)* Mavsumiy siljishlar (SS): yog‘ingarchilik yoki muz erishi natijasida yuzaga keladigan suv oqimi cho‘qqilarining vaqt bo‘yicha siljishi (yiliga o‘rtacha 2 kundan ortiq); *d)* Ekstremal hodisalar chastotasi (EFR): kuchli toshqinlar va uzoq muddatli qurg‘oqchiliklarning takrorlanish darajasi [11]. Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki, global miqyosda nostatsionarlikning 48,2 foizi uzoq muddatli tendensiyalar bilan, 32,8 foizi mavsumiy siljishlar va 19 foizi ekstremal hodisalar bilan bog‘liq [11]. Bu esa gidrotexnik inshootlarni loyihalashda va suv resurslarini rejalashtirishda tarixiy ma’lumotlarga tayanish endi xavfli ekanligini anglatadi.

Nature Communications nashrida chop etilgan kutilmagan kashfiyotlardan biri shundaki, iqlim o‘zgarishi tezlashayotgan bo‘lsa-da, tabiatdagi turlarning almashinish tezligi (species turnover) 1970-yillardan buyon taxminan uchdan bir qismga sekinlashgan [12]. Nazariy jihatdan, harorat ko‘tarilishi turlarning yangi hududlarga ko‘chishini va ekotizimlarning tezroq yangilanishini rag‘batlantirishi kerak edi. Biroq, inson faoliyati natijasida ekotizimlarning parchalanishi va bioxilma-xillikning yo‘qolishi tabiatning “o‘z-o‘zini ta’mirlash mexanizmi”ni ishdan chiqarmoqda [12]. Ekotizimlarning bunday sekinlashishi ularning iqlimiy zarbalarga chidamliligini pasaytiradi va suv aylanishini tartibga solish qobiliyatini zaiflashtiradi.

Suv resurslarini boshqarishda 2024–2026-yillarda raqamli texnologiyalar, ayniqsa sun’iy intellekt (AI) va raqamli egizaklar (Digital Twins) hal qiluvchi rol o‘ynay boshladi. An’anaviy fizik modellar chiziqli bo‘lmagan atmosfera

jarayonlarini to‘liq qamrab ololmagani sababli, gibrid modellar ishlab chiqildi. Qurg‘oqchilikni bashorat qilishda Random Forest (RF) mashinali o‘rganish algoritmi va Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) neyron tarmoqlarining kombinatsiyasi yuqori aniqlik ko‘rsatdi.[13] RF algoritmi o‘zgaruvchilarning ahamiyatini (masalan, harorat, quyosh radiatsiyasi, tuproq namligi) aniqlab beradi, LSTM esa vaqtinchalik ketma-ketliklardagi murakkab bog‘liqliklarni o‘rganadi. Ushbu gibrid modelning samaradorligi quyidagi ko‘rsatkichlarda namoyon bo‘ladi:

- aniqlik koeffitsiyenti (*R*2): 0.766;
- korrelyatsiya koeffitsiyenti (*CC*): 0.880;
- xatolik darajasi (RMSE): 0.885 [13].

Bunday modellar yordamida “to‘satdan qurg‘oqchilik” (flash drought) va uning suv toshqiniga aylanish jarayonlarini (ADFT) 1-2 hafta oldindan bashorat qilish imkoniyati paydo bo‘ldi [14, 15]. Bu esa qishloq xo‘jaligi ishlab chiqaruvchilari va suv omborlari operatorlari uchun qaror qabul qilishda strategik ustunlik beradi.

Copernicus favqulodda vaziyatlarni boshqarish xizmati (CEMS) 2026-yilda EFAS (Yevropa toshqin xabardorlik tizimi) ning 5.6-versiyasini va GloFAS (Global toshqin xabardorlik tizimi) ning 5-versiyasini ishga tushirdi [16, 17]. Ushbu tizimlar LISFLOOD ochiq manbali gidrologik modeli asosida ishlaydi va 10 km gacha bo‘lgan fazoviy ruxsatda tuproq namligi va daryo oqimlarini hisoblab chiqadi [16, 18]. ECMWF ning AIFS (Sun’iy intellektli prognozlash tizimi) deterministik modellari integratsiya qilindi [19]. GloFAS 5-versiyasi dunyo bo‘ylab 5300 dan ortiq in-situ gidrologik stansiyalar ma’lumotlari asosida qayta kalibrlandi [17]. Sentinel-1A va Sentinel-1C sun’iy yo‘ldoshlaridan olingan ma’lumotlar yordamida suv toshqinlarini real vaqt rejimida monitoring qilish imkoniyati yaratildi [17, 20].

Suv bankrotligi sharoitida chuchuk suv manbalarini ko‘paytirishning eng samarali yo‘llaridan biri bu oqova suvlarni qayta ishlash va dengiz suvini chuchuklashtirishdir. 2026-yilgi AQSh Energetika vazirligi (DOE) va Milliy suv innovatsiyalari alyansi (NAWI) tomonidan e’lon qilingan loyihalar ushbu sohadagi inqilobiy o‘zgarishlarni ko‘rsatadi [21].

FIELD (Flow-through Intensified ELectroDialysis) tizimi oqova suvlarni tozalashda yangi bosqichni boshlab berdi. Ushbu tizim uchta elektrokimyoviy jarayonni – elektroosmos, elektroforez va elektrodializni birlashtiradi [21]. FIELD tizimining afzalligi shundaki, u nafaqat suvni tuzlardan tozalaydi, balki tarkibidagi zararli organik ifloslantiruvchi moddalarni (pestitsidlar, farmatsevtika qoldiqlari) ham parchalaydi.

2-jadval
Suvni sho‘rsizlantirish usullari

Texnologiya	Innovatsiya turi	Maqsadi
FIELD tizimi	Gibrid elektrokimyoviy jarayon	Oqova suvdan chuchuk suv olish va organik iflosliklarni yo‘qotish [21]
KrCl UV lampalari	Ilg‘or oksidlanish	Bio-ifloslanishni (biofouling) nazorat qilish va viruslarni yo‘q qilish [21]
3D bosma membranalar	Elektrospray 3D printing	Yuqori o‘tkazuvchanlikka ega bo‘lgan moslashtirilgan membranalar yaratish [21]
BMED texnologiyasi	Bipolar membrana elektrodializi	Sho‘r suvni (brine) kislota va ishqorlarga aylantirish [21]
Ion almashinish membranalari	Selektiv filtrlash	Shkal hosil qiluvchi tuzlarni (scaling salts) samarali ajratib olish [21]
Gazli gidrat texnologiyasi	Bosim, harorat va CO_2 gazi ishtirokidagi fizik jarayon	Yer osti va yer usti sho‘r suvlarini (250 g/l gacha) texnologik suvga aylantirish [35]

Ushbu texnologiyalar suvni qayta ishlash tannarxini pasaytirishga va atrof-muhitga sho‘r oqovalarning (brine) tashlanishini minimallashtirishga xizmat qiladi. Ayniqsa, ZLD (Zero Liquid Discharge) tizimlari sanoat korxonalari uchun suv aylanma iqtisodiyotining asosiga aylandi [22].

Markaziy Osiyo mintaqasi iqlim o‘zgarishiga eng zaif hududlardan biri hisoblanadi. Mintaqadagi muzliklarning erishi 1970-yillardan buyon ayrim hududlarda 30 foizdan oshgan, bu esa daryolarning mavsumiy oqim rejimini o‘zgartirib yubormoqda [10, 23]. 2024–2026-yillarda mintaqa davlatlari “Suv-Energiya-Oziq-ovqat” bog‘liqligi (Nexus) asosida hamkorlikni kuchaytirishga intilmoqda. 2026-yil aprel oyida Astanada o‘tkazilgan Mintaqaviy ekologik sammit (RES 2026) va Markaziy Osiyo iqlim o‘zgarishi konferensiyasi (CACCC) doirasida 51 ta muhim hujjat imzolandi [23]. Bular orasida “Markaziy Osiyoning ekologik birdamligi” deklaratsiyasi va 2026–2030-yillarga mo‘ljallangan mintaqaviy harakatlar dasturi alohida o‘rin tutadi.

Mintaqaviy hamkorlikning ustuvor yo‘nalishlari sifatida transchegaraviy monitoring (daryo oqimlarini birgalikda kuzatish va ma’lumotlar almashinuvi tizimini yaratish) [23, 24], suv tejovchi texnologiyalarni ommalashtirish (Qozog‘istonda suv tejovchi uskunalar xarajatlarining 80 foizigacha davlat tomonidan qoplanishi, O‘zbekistonda esa keng ko‘lamli subsidiyalash tizimi joriy etilishi belgilandi) [23, 25], muzliklarni muhofaza qilish (tog‘li hududlardagi ekotizimlarni asrash bo‘yicha qo‘shma investitsiya loyihalarini amalga oshirish) [23] kabi yo‘nalishlarni keltirish mumkin. Shveytsariya hukumati tomonidan moliyalashtirilayotgan “Blue Peace Central Asia” tashabbusi 2026–2029-yillarga mo‘ljallangan 200 million dollarlik byudjetining yarmidan ko‘pini suv loyihalariga yo‘naltirmoqda [23, 24].

O‘zbekiston Respublikasi so‘nggi yillarda suv resurslarini boshqarishda dunyoning eng ilg‘or tajribalarini o‘zlashtirgan holda misli ko‘rilmagan islohotlarni amalga oshirdi. Bu islohotlar nafaqat texnologik yangilanishni, balki

iqtisodiy va institutsional mexanizmlarni ham qamrab oladi. 2026-yil 5-fevralda qabul qilingan “Suv resurslaridan foydalanish samaradorligini oshirish bo‘yicha qo‘shimcha chora-tadbirlar to‘g‘risida”gi prezident Qarori sohadagi asosiy yo‘l xaritasi hisoblanadi [25, 26]. Qarorning bosh maqsadi 2028-yilga qadar sug‘oriladigan yerlarning 80 foizini (taxminan 3.5 million gektar) suv tejovchi texnologiyalar bilan qoplashdir.

3-jadval

O‘zbekistonning 2026–2028-yillardagi suv tejash ko‘rsatkichlari

Ko‘rsatkich	Reja (gektar/hajm)	Amalga oshirish mexanizmi
Tomchilatib sug‘orish	220,000 ga	Davlat subsidiyalari va imtiyozli kreditlar [26]
Yomg‘irlatib sug‘orish	110,000 ga	Klasterlar va yirik fermer xo‘jaliklari uchun [25]
Lazerli yer tekislash	600,000 ga	Agrosanoat klasterlari orqali [26]
Umumiy suv iqtisodi	5 mlrd m^3 (yillik)	Tizimli modernizatsiya natijasida [26]
Bank kreditlari (2026)	2.6 trln so‘m	Tijorat banklari orqali moliyalashtirish [25]
Davlat subsidiyalari (2026)	800 mlrd so‘m	O‘rnatilgan texnologiyalar uchun qoplanadigan qism [25]

O‘zbekiston Prezidenti Shavkat Mirziyoyev tomonidan 2026–2036-yillarni “Markaziy Osiyoda suvdan oqilona foydalanish bo‘yicha amaliy harakatlar o‘n yilligi” deb e’lon qilish taklifi ilgari surildi [27]. Ushbu tashabbus doirasida TIIAME milliy tadqiqot universiteti bazasida “Suv xo‘jaligida mintaqaviy vakolatlar markazi” tashkil etilishi rejalashtirilgan [27]. Shuningdek, Afg‘oniston bilan Qo‘shtepa kanali va transchegaraviy suv masalalarida muloqot o‘rnatish strategik ahamiyatga ega. O‘zbekiston tomoni Qobulni mintaqaviy hamkorlikka jalb etish, daryolar holatini birgalikda monitoring qilish va ma’lumot almashish uchun doimiy ekspertlar platformasini yaratishni taklif qilmoqda [27].

O‘zbekistonda suv xo‘jaligini raqamlashtirish jarayoni 11 ta axborot platformasini qamrab oladi. 2026-yil oxiriga qadar 6000 dan ortiq kanallar raqamlashtiriladi, 13,000 dan ortiq suv olish nuqtalarida “Smart Water” tizimi joriy etiladi va 1700 dan ortiq nasos stansiyalari real vaqt rejimida onlayn monitoring qilinadi [27]. Bu choralar suv isrofini kamaytirish va suv resurslarini adolatli taqsimlashda shaffoflikni ta’minlaydi. 2027-yildan boshlab O‘zbekistonda suv solig‘i stavkalari va subsidiyalar yerning suv bilan ta’minlanganlik darajasiga qarab farqlanadi [25, 26]. Suv tanqis hududlarda Subsidiyalar uchun 1,25 koeffitsiyenti qo‘llaniladi. Suv bilan ta’minlangan, ammo tejovchi texnologiya o‘rnatilmagan yerlarda suv solig‘i stavkasi ikki baravar oshiriladi. Suv tejovchi texnologiya o‘rnatilgan maydonlarda an’anaviy usulda sug‘orishni davom ettirish “o‘zboshimchalik bilan suvdan foydalanish” deb hisoblanadi va moliyaviy jarimalarga sabab bo‘ladi [25].

Xalqaro miqyosda biznes va sanoat korxonalari uchun “Suv izi” (Water Footprint) tahlili barqarorlikning asosiy ko‘rsatkichiga aylandi. ISO 14046:2014 standarti mahsulot, jarayon yoki tashkilotning hayotiy sikli davomida suv resurslariga ta’sirini baholash uchun xalqaro tan olingan ramkani taqdim etadi [28,

29, 30]. Ushbu standart suvdan foydalanishni shunchaki hajm bo‘yicha o‘lchashdan “ta’sirni baholash” paradigmasiga o‘tishni ta’minlaydi. Ya’ni, iste’mol qilingan har bir kub metr suvning mahalliy ekotizim, bioxilma-xillik va inson salomatligiga ta’siri hisobga olinadi [30]. Ushbu standartning sanoat korxonalari uchun bir qator strategik foydalari mavjud. Jumladan, suv tanqisligi yoki suv manbalarining ifloslanishi bilan bog‘liq operatsion risklarni aniqlash va kamaytiriradi [29, 31], barqarorlikka yo‘naltirilgan investorlar va banklar auditdan o‘tgan “suv izi” ma’lumotlariga ega kompaniyalarga imtiyozli moliyalashtirish taqdim etadi. Yevropa Ittifoqining CSRD direktivasi va “Yashil taksonomiya” talablariga muvofiqlik, ayniqsa to‘qimachilik va agrosanoat tarmoqlari uchun xalqaro bozorlarda raqobatbardoshlikni oshiradi [30, 31]. Standart doirasida “Moviy” (yer usti/yer osti suvi), “Yashil” (yomg‘ir suvi) va “Kulrang” (ifloslanishni suyultirish uchun zarur suv) izlari tahlil qilinadi. Bu korxonalarga o‘z ta’minot zanjirlarini optimallashtirish va suvga mas’uliyat bilan yondashish tamoyillarini joriy etish imkonini beradi.

2026-yil suv resurslari bo‘yicha global siyosatda burilish nuqtasi bo‘lishi kutilmoqda. Birlashgan Millatlar Tashkilotining 2026-yilgi Suv konferensiyasi (BAA, Abu-Dabi) ushbu sohadagi xalqaro hamkorlikni yangi bosqichga ko‘tarishni maqsad qilgan.[10, 32]

Xulosa va istiqbolli tavsiyalar

2024–2026-yillardagi tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, iqlim o‘zgarishi va suv resurslari inqirozi insoniyatni “favqulodda vaziyat”dan “tizimli bankrotlik” holatiga o‘tkazgan. Ushbu sharoitda faqatgina reaktiv (vaziyatga qarab javob berish) choralar emas, balki proaktiv va tizimli o‘zgarishlar zarur. Tadqiqotlar va boshqaruv strategiyalari asosida quyidagi xulosalarni shakllantirish mumkin:

- Suv infratuzilmasini loyihalashda endilikda tarixiy gidrologik ma’lumotlar emas, balki sun’iy intellektga asoslangan nostatsionar modellar (masalan, RF-LSTM, LISFLOOD v6) asos qilib olinishi shart.

- Chuchuklashtirishda FIELD, gazli gidrat va ZLD kabi aylanma iqtisodiyot texnologiyalari, qishloq xo‘jaligida esa raqamli “Smart Water” tizimlari suv xavfsizligining kafolatidir.

- Markaziy Osiyo va Afg‘oniston misolida ko‘ringanidek, transchegaraviy daryolarda ma’lumot almashinuvi va “amaliy harakatlar o‘n yilligi” kabi tashabbuslar mintaqaviy barqarorlikning kalitidir.

- Suvdan foydalanish solig‘ini differensiallashtirish va suv tejovchi texnologiyalarni subsidiyalash O‘zbekiston tajribasida bo‘lgani kabi ijobiy natijalar beradi.

Kelajakda global suv bankrotligini boshqarish uchun shaffof suv hisob-kitobi, qat’iy cheklovlar va “tabiiy suv kapitali”ni (muzliklar, yer osti suvlari, suv-botqoq yerlari) himoya qilish global kun tartibining markazida bo‘lishi lozim. Suv endilikda nafaqat hayot manbai, balki xalqaro hamkorlik, iqtisodiy barqarorlik va iqlimiy chidamlilikning eng muhim ko‘rsatkichidir.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. State of Global Water Resources 2024, https://wmo.int/resources/publication-series/state-of-global-water-resources/state-of-global-water-resources-2024
2. State of the Global Climate 2024 - World Meteorological Organization WMO, https://wmo.int/sites/default/files/2025-03/WMO-1368-2024_en.pdf
3. Climate Reports - the United Nations, https://www.un.org/en/climatechange/reports
4. Climate Change Review 2025 – The Science of the Effects of Warming, https://climatediscovery.org/climate-change-review-2025-the-science-of-the-effects-of-warming/
5. Chapter 8: Water Cycle Changes | Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/chapter/chapter-8/
6. State of Global Water Resources 2024 [EN/AR/RU/ZH] - World ReliefWeb, https://reliefweb.int/report/world/state-global-water-resources-2024-enarruzh
7. Launch of WMO State of Global Water Resources Report 2024, https://wmo.int/content/launch-of-wmo-state-of-global-water-resources-report-2024
8. World Enters “Era of Global Water Bankruptcy” UN Scientists Formally Define New Post-Crisis Reality for Billions | United Nations University, https://unu.edu/inweh/news/world-enters-era-of-global-water-bankruptcy
9. Global Water Bankruptcy | United Nations University, https://unu.edu/inweh/collection/global-water-bankruptcy
10. World Enters New Era Of Water Crisis, UN Says - Health Policy Watch, https://healthpolicy-watch.news/world-enters-new-era-of-water-crisis-un-says/
11. Nonstationarity in the global terrestrial water cycle and its ... - PNAS, https://www.pnas.org/doi/10.1073/pnas.2403707121
12. Climate change is accelerating but nature is slowing down | ScienceDaily, https://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2026/02/260217005714.htm
13. Next-Generation Drought Forecasting: Hybrid AI Models for Climate Resilience - MDPI, https://www.mdpi.com/2072-4292/17/20/3402
14. Subseasonal Ensemble Prediction of the 2024 Abrupt Drought-to-Flood Transition in Henan Province, China - MDPI, https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4441/18/5/635
15. Session HS2.4.5 - EGU26, https://www.egu26.eu/session/55988
16. Release of new EFAS version 5.6 - News | Copernicus EMS, https://european-flood.emergency.copernicus.eu/react/news/release-of-new-efas-version-56?page=1
17. News | Copernicus EMS - Global Flood Awareness System, https://global-flood.emergency.copernicus.eu/react/news
18. River discharge and related forecasted data by the European Flood Awareness System, https://ewds.climate.copernicus.eu/datasets/efas-forecast
19. Summary of CEMS EFAS Notifications in 2025 - News - European Flood Awareness System, https://european-

flood.emergency.copernicus.eu/react/news/summary-of-cems-efas-notifications-in-2025?page=1
20. Products | Copernicus EMS - Global Flood Awareness System, https://global-flood.emergency.copernicus.eu/react/technical-information/products/
21. DOE Awards $9 Million to 12 Projects to Advance Desalination and ...,https://www.energy.gov/cmei/ito/doe-awards-9-million-12-projects-advance-desalination-and-water-reuse-technologies-across
22. Latest trends in water treatment for upcoming years, https://hellawater.com/latest-water-treatment-trends/
23. Central Asia Seeks Solutions to Water Scarcity Amid Climate Risks, https://www.hpacenter.org/en/news/2512/central_asia_seeks_solutions_to_water_scarcity_amid_climate_risks
24. National Consultations: Central Asian scientists Unite for Climate-Resilient Water Management - Blue Peace Central Asia, https://www.bluepeace-centralasia.ch/materials/-blue-peace-central-asia-2710/
25. Water conservation must become one of our core values, https://uzembassy.lv/uzbekistan-news/305
26. WATER RESOURCES: STRATEGY FOR EFFICIENCY ... - Gov.uz, https://gov.uz/en/suvchi/news/view/131317
27. Insider's View: Tashkent's Water Diplomacy - From National Reforms, https://timesca.com/insiders-view-tashkents-water-diplomacy-from-national-reforms-to-regional-synergy-in-central-asia/
28. Solution: ISO 14046 – Water Footprint Assessment - TÜV AUSTRIA Belgium, https://be.tuvaustria.com/iso-14046-water-footprint-assessment/
29. ISO 14046:2014 Water Footprint Assessment - Eurofins, https://www.eurofins.com/assurance/iso-14046-water-footprint-assessment/
30. Beyond Volume: How to Apply ISO 14046 for a Water Impact Assessment | Manglai, https://www.manglai.io/en/blog/iso-14046-water-impact-assessment
31. ISO 14046 Certification – Environmental Management Water Footprint, https://tuvat.asia/iso-14046-certification-environmental-management-water-footprint/
32. Water in 2026: Moments That Will Shape the Agenda - SDG Knowledge Hub, https://sdg.iisd.org/commentary/policy-briefs/water-in-2026-moments-that-will-shape-the-agenda/
33. World Bank Group Launches Initiative to Improve Water Security for 1 Billion People, https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2026/04/15/world-bank-group-launches-initiative-to-improve-water-security-for-1-billion-people
34. The Water Diplomat March 2026 | The Water Diplomat, https://www.waterdiplomat.org/newsletter/water-diplomat/2026-04-07?b=water-diplomat
35. Турдиева Ф.А. Qishloq xo ‘jaligi va suv resurslarini boshqarishda yashil iqtisodiyot tamoyillari. – 2025.

36. Тураев У. М., Менгликулова М. Э. Изменение климата и состояние водных ресурсов в Узбекистане //Экономика и социум. – 2025. – №. 10-2 (137). – С. 991-997.
37. Мурадов Ш. О. и др. Современные экологические и водохозяйственные проблемы Узбекистана и пути их решения в период изменения климата. – 2024.

Turg‘unova G. B.
boshlang'ich ta'lim yo'nalishi talabasi
maktabgacha va maktab ta'limi fakulteti
University of Business and Science

INKLYUZIV TA’LIM SHAROITIDA ALOHIDA EHTIYOJLI BOSHLANG‘ICH SINF O‘QUVCHILARI UCHUN MOSLASHUVCHAN RAQAMLI DIDAKTIK MATERIALLAR YARATISH TEXNOLOGIYASI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada inklyuziv ta’lim sharoitida alohida ta’limga ehtiyojmand (nutqiy, eshitish va ko‘rish qobiliyati cheklangan) boshlang‘ich sinf o‘quvchilari uchun moslashuvchan (adaptiv) raqamli didaktik materiallarni loyihalash texnologiyasi tadqiq etilgan. Maqolaning ilmiy yangiligi sifatida "Ko‘p kanalli sensorli moslashuv (Multi-sensory Adaptation)" modeli va uning mezonlari taklif qilingan. Tajriba-sinov ishlari natijasida adaptiv materiallarning o‘quvchilar bilish faolligiga ta’siri statistik tahlil qilingan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *inklyuziv ta’lim, alohida ta’limiy ehtiyojlar, raqamli didaktika, adaptiv texnologiyalar, boshlang‘ich sinf, kognitiv rivojlanish.*

Turgunova G. B.
student of primary education
faculty of preschool and school education
University of Business and Science

TECHNOLOGY FOR CREATING ADAPTIVE DIGITAL DIDACTIC MATERIALS FOR PRIMARY SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS IN INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

Abstract: *This article studies the technology of designing adaptive digital didactic materials for primary school students with special educational needs (speech, hearing and vision impairments) in inclusive education. As a scientific novelty of the article, the "Multi-sensory Adaptation" model and its criteria are proposed. As a result of experimental work, the impact of adaptive materials on students' cognitive activity was statistically analyzed.*

Keywords: *inclusive education, special educational needs, digital didactics, adaptive technologies, primary school, cognitive development.*

KIRISH

Zamonaviy o‘zbek ta’lim tizimining strategik yo‘nalishlaridan biri — har bir bolaga uning jismoniy va intellektual imkoniyatlaridan qat’i nazar, teng ta’lim muhitini yaratishdir. Biroq, an’anaviy maktab dasturlari va hatto oddiy elektron darsliklar ham ko‘pincha alohida ta’limiy ehtiyojga ega (ATE) bolalarning kognitiv xususiyatlarini hisobga olmaydi. Masalan, nutqida nuqsoni bor bola

uchun matnli topshiriq oson tuyulsa-da, eshitishida muammosi bor bola uchun huddi shu matn tushunarsiz vizual yuklama bo‘lishi mumkin.

Ushbu tadqiqot boshlang‘ich sinf inklyuziv muhitida har bir bolaning ehtiyojiga dinamik moslasha oladigan raqamli didaktik materiallar yaratish texnologiyasini ishlab chiqish va uni amaliyotga joriy etishga qaratilgan.

METODOLOGIYA

Inklyuziv ta’lim sohasida L.Vigotskiyning "kompensatsiya (nuqsonni to‘ldirish)" nazariyasi fundamental asos hisoblanadi. Raqamli didaktika muammolari so‘nggi yillarda mahalliy va xorijiy olimlar tomonidan o‘rganilayotgan bo‘lsa-da, boshlang‘ich sinf ATE o‘quvchilari uchun vizual, audio va interaktiv elementlarni **avtomatik kombinatsiya qiluvchi** texnologiyalar yetarlicha tizimlashtirilmagan.

Tadqiqot davomida tizimli yondashuv, pedagogik diagnostika, UI/UX (foydalanuvchi interfeysi va tajribasi) dizayn prinsiplari hamda pedagogik eksperiment (tajriba-sinov) metodlaridan foydalanildi.

Maqolaning ilmiy yangiligi

Tadqiqot doirasida inklyuziv sinf o‘quvchilari uchun **"Ko‘p kanalli sensorli moslashuv (Multi-sensory Adaptation)"** texnologik modeli ishlab chiqildi. Ushbu modelning ilmiy yangiligi quyidagilardan iborat:

1. **Dinamik modal konversiya:** Raqamli didaktik material shunchaki statik rasm yoki matn emas, balki bolaning nuqson turiga qarab shaklini o‘zgartiradi (masalan, matnni bir tugma orqali audio formatga yoki imo-ishora animatsiyasiga o‘tkazish).
2. **Kognitiv yuklamani optimallashtirish algoritmi:** ATE o‘quvchilarining tez charchashini hisobga olib, ekran elementlari (kontrast, shrift o‘lchami, fon dinamikasi) individual ravishda avtomatik filtrlanadi.
3. **Didaktik skaffolding (ko‘prik) tizimi:** Bola topshiriqni bajarishda xatoga yo‘l qo‘ysa, dastur unga to‘g‘ri javobni ko‘rsatmaydi, balki uning ehtiyojiga mos vizual yoki audio ishora (podskazka) beradi.

Natija va Tahlil

Ishlab chiqilgan texnologiya asosida boshlang‘ich sinf "Matematika" va "Tabiatshunoslik" fanlaridan interaktiv raqamli didaktik kartochkalar va mikromodullar yaratildi. Ushbu materiallar Toshkent shahridagi inklyuziv ta’lim joriy etilgan umumta’lim maktablarining 2-3 sinflarida (jami 42 nafar ATE o‘quvchilar ishtirokida) 6 oy davomida sinovdan o‘tkazildi.

O‘quvchilar kognitiv va sensor ehtiyojlariga ko‘ra 3 ta kichik guruhga ajratildi va materiallar ularga moslashtirildi:

1-jadval
O‘quvchilar kognitiv va sensor ehtiyojlariga ko’ra motivatsiya ko‘rsatkichi

O‘quvchilar guruhi (Ehtiyoji bo‘yicha)	Qo‘llanilgan raqamli adaptiv elementlar	Motivatsiya ko‘rsatkichi (Tajribagacha/ Tajribadan so‘ng)
Ko‘rish qobiliyati zaif bolalar	Ovozli yo‘ldosh (Text-to-Speech), yuqori kontrastli interfeys, yirik piktogrammalar.	32% / 78%
Eshitish qobiliyati zaif bolalar	Vizual syujetlar, 2D animatsion ishoralar, subtitrlar, infografik topshiriqlar.	41% / 82%
Nutqiy nuqsoni bor va logonevrozli bolalar	Sensorli tanlov variantlari, interaktiv o‘yinli testlar (gapirish majburiyatisiz javob berish).	45% / 89%

Jadval ma’lumotlaridan ko‘rinib turibdiki, moslashuvchan raqamli materiallar qo‘llanilgandan so‘ng barcha guruhlarda bolalarning darsga bo‘lgan qiziqishi va motivatsiyasi 2 barobargacha ortgan.

Pedagogik eksperiment yakunida o‘quvchilarning mavzularni o‘zlashtirish samaradorligi ham tahlil qilindi. An’anaviy ko‘rgazmali qurollar bilan o‘qitilganda ATE bolalarning o‘rtacha o‘zlashtirish ko‘rsatkichi 52% ni tashkil etgan bo‘lsa, moslashuvchan raqamli didaktik texnologiya joriy etilgach, bu ko‘rsatkich 76% gacha ko‘tarildi.

Statistik farq shuni ko‘rsatadiki, raqamli material bolaning "zaif" sensor kanalini chetlab o‘tib, uning "sog‘lom" idrok qilish a’zolariga (masalan, eshitish muammosini vizual korreksiya orqali to‘ldirish) yuklamani to‘g‘ri taqsimlaydi.

XULOSA

Inklyuziv ta’lim sharoitida boshlang‘ich sinf o‘quvchilari uchun moslashuvchan raqamli didaktik materiallarni yaratish texnologiyasi — bu shunchaki texnik vosita emas, balki maxsus pedagogik korreksiya metodidir. Tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatadiki:

1. Adaptiv raqamli materiallar ATE o‘quvchilarining darsdagi psixologik to‘siqlarini (qo‘rquv, charchoq) kamaytiradi.
2. Taklif etilgan "Ko‘p kanalli sensorli moslashuv" modeli dars davomida o‘qituvchiga differensial yondashuvni amalga oshirishda vaqtni tejash imkonini beradi.
3. Kelajakda milliy elektron darsliklar va ta’lim platformalarini yaratishda ushbu inklyuziv adaptiv mezonlarni davlat ta’lim standartlariga kiritish maqsadga muvofiqdir.

Foydalanilgan Adabiyotlar

1. Mirziyoyev Sh.M. O‘zbekiston Respublikasida inklyuziv ta’lim tizimini rivojlantirish konsepsiyasi to‘g‘risida. PQ-4860-son Qarori. Toshkent, 2020.

2. Выготский Л. С. Основы дефектологии. — Санкт-Петербург: Лань, 2018. — 654 с.
3. Jonassen, D. H. Designing Research-Based Digital Learning Environments. Educational Technology Research and Development, 2021. Vol. 69(2), pp. 415–432.
4. Yusupova P. A. Boshlang‘ich sinf inklyuziv ta’lim sharoitida raqamli didaktikaning pedagogik asoslari. Pedagogika va Psixologiya Tizimi, Toshkent, 2024. №3, 45-51-b.
5. Rose, D. H., & Meyer, A. Teaching Every Student in the Digital Age: Universal Design for Learning. Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (ASCD), 2022. – 220 p.
6. Xasanova G. K. Alohida ehtiyojli bolalar kognitiv faoliyatini korreksiyalashda interaktiv texnologiyalardan foydalanish metodikasi. O‘zbekiston Milliy Universiteti Xabarlari, 2025. №2/1, 112-116-b.
7. Klopfer, E. Augmented Reality and Learning in Primary School. Journal of Science Education and Technology, 2023. Vol. 32(4), pp. 589–601.
8. Qodirov B. R. Boshlang‘ich ta’limda adaptiv o‘qitish tizimlari va raqamli resurslarni loyihalash muammolari. Zamon va Ta’lim, 2024. №5, 18-24-b.

UDC 338

Tursunova M. R.
associate professor
department "business management and finance"
Tashkent Institute of Management and Economics
ORCID:https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8576-5931

ACCELERATED TRANSITION TO A DIGITAL ECONOMY: THE EXPERIENCE OF UZBEKISTAN

Abstract: *The introduction of elements of e-government and support for the digital economy are firmly rooted in the short-term development plan of Uzbekistan. This is primarily due to the need to further increase the share of electronic document exchange and the gradual transfer of some public services to electronic form through the Public Service Centers. Telecommunications infrastructure plays an important role in this process. Interest in the digital economy has grown significantly due to significant changes in society and the economy. Modern technologies and platforms have helped businesses and individuals reduce costs by minimizing face-to-face contact with customers, partners and government agencies, and making interactions faster and easier.*

Key words: *digital economy, technology, science, information, spirituality, enlightenment, knowledge, communication, economy, society, intensive development, economy, economic growth, prosperity, computer literacy.*

Introduction

Digital technologies, science and research play an important role in development. Today information technologies penetrate all corners of the world. The widespread introduction of digital technologies in public administration and the pursuit of modern knowledge will contribute to the well-being of our people. The spiritual and enlightened generation is a key factor in the development of the country. As the sages of the East say: "The greatest wealth is intelligence and knowledge, the greatest heritage is good education, and the greatest poverty is ignorance!" Therefore, for all of us, the acquisition of modern knowledge, the acquisition of true enlightenment and high culture should become a constant vital necessity. To conduct research, we need to acquire digital knowledge and modern information technologies. This will allow us to take the shortest path to the top. After all, today information technologies penetrate into all spheres of the world.

The republic is implementing comprehensive measures to actively develop the digital economy, as well as the widespread introduction of modern information and communication technologies in all industries and areas, primarily in public administration, education, healthcare and agriculture.

In particular, the implementation of over 220 priority projects has begun, providing for the improvement of the e-government system, the further development of the domestic market for software products and information

technologies, the organization of IT parks in all regions of the republic, and the provision of this area with qualified personnel.

In addition, a comprehensive program "Digital Tashkent" is being implemented, which provides for the launch of a geoportal integrated with more than 40 information systems, the creation of an information system for managing public transport and communal infrastructure, the digitalization of the social sphere with the subsequent dissemination of this experience to other regions. [6]

A key factor in the success of digitalization processes is the availability of a sufficient number of highly qualified personnel and appropriate jobs, as well as a system for training specialists with certain competencies for the development and implementation of digital technologies. The transition to a digital economy is significantly changing the labor market: along with the spread of information technology in all areas of life, digital skills are becoming critical from the point of view of employers. A massive transformation in the requirements for specialists is expected, as many operations that were not affected by previous waves of digitalization can be automated in the near future. Big data analytics is becoming a key competency that determines the competitive advantages of the companies of the future. The ability to work with large arrays of structured and unstructured information allows companies to improve the quality of demand forecasting, optimize processes, etc. The introduction of digital technologies causes significant changes in staffing needs and requirements for specialists:

- a decrease in demand for professions related to the performance of formalized repetitive operations;

— reduction of the life cycle of professions due to the rapid change of technologies;

— transformation of competency profiles of certain categories of personnel (risk analysts, HR managers, marketing analysts, contact center operators, etc.) due to changes in work tools;

- the emergence of new roles and professions;

— increased requirements for the flexibility and adaptability of personnel;

- increasing the requirements for "soft skills" - the possession of social and emotional intelligence, i.e. ultimately those abilities that distinguish man from machine;

— Growth in demand for professionals with “digital dexterity” — the ability and desire to use new technologies to improve business results. [4] Although Uzbekistan climbed 8 positions in the International Information and Communication Technology Development Index in 2019, much remains to be done. According to the President, an active transition to the "digital economy" will be one of our priorities for the next five years. Digital technologies not only improve the quality of products and services, but also reduce unnecessary costs. Public and public administration can also significantly improve people's understanding through greater use of digital technologies in the social sphere. In order to further develop science in our country, educate our youth in deep knowledge, high spirituality and culture, accelerate the work that we have begun

to form a competitive economy and by 2020 raise it to a new, modern level “Year of Science and Digital Economy Development” . We have set ourselves a glorious goal - to build a new Uzbekistan together with our people. In this regard, the new idea "Society - the initiator of reforms" is becoming more widespread in our daily work.

Analysis of the literature on the topic

Nikiforov O.N. Candidate of Economic Sciences, Associate Professor, Head of the Department of the Federal State Statistics Service for the city of St. Petersburg and the Leningrad Region, stated in his report: At first glance, talking about the use of big date digital technologies in statistics is akin to statements about the use of energy in the electric power industry - it is obvious to everyone that one cannot exist without the other. However, everything is not so obvious and much in the conditions of the digital economy needs to be reformed, including statistics itself, as evidenced by policy documents adopted at the end of 2017. Digitalization should reduce labor costs for the production of statistics in the country, through the widespread use of common database formats in the interdepartmental exchange of information to obtain consolidated aggregated data. [8]

Trofimov V.V., Doctor of Technical Sciences, Professor of St. Petersburg State University of Economics and Trofimova L.A., Doctor of Economics, Professor of St. Petersburg State Economic University also outlined that the main feature of the digital economy is that the key production factor in its economic activity is digital data provided by a developed information space aimed at obtaining reliable data on ongoing socio-economic processes in society and the state. [8]

Research methodology. This article widely used methods to improve the quality of the national ICT infrastructure, implement the concept of a "smart" city in cities, improve skills and competencies in the field of working with digital technologies, as well as activities related to the development of digital computer technologies in the provision of online services, electronic payments, e-commerce, crowdfunding and other areas.

Analysis and results

Recently, the concept of "digital economy" has been repeatedly used. Indeed, the announcement by President Shavkat Mirziyoyev of 2020 as the Year of Science and Digital Economy will further increase the pace of development of the digital economy in our country. The digital economy plays an important role in the life of society. Nowadays, the digital economy and a number of effective technologies associated with it are rapidly entering our lives. For this reason, in order to further accelerate the development of the state and society, a number of important decisions were made by the leadership of the republic. For example, in the Message of the Oliy Majilis on the most important priorities for 2019 on December 28, 2018, the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan said the following about the development of the digital economy in our country: “We need to develop the National Concept of the Digital Economy.” Based on this, we need

to implement the Digital Uzbekistan-2030 program. The digital economy can increase GDP by at least 30 percent and drastically reduce corruption. This is confirmed by the analyzes of leading international organizations, so the Government will be instructed to develop a roadmap for the transition to a digital economy within two months. In this regard, special attention should be paid to information security." In addition, on the implementation of the Decree of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan dated February 19, 2018 PF-5349 "On measures for the further development of the field of information technology and communications" [1], as well as the modernization of the digital economy. In the country, in order to create conditions for the rapid development of information technologies, as well as to ensure information security, the Cabinet of Ministers [2] on August 31, 2018 will determine the goals and objectives of the digital economy. and the inclusion of the Decree of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan PQ-3832 of 07/03/2018 "On measures to develop the digital economy in the Republic of Uzbekistan" in the list of these possible measures. [3]

At a time when the concept of the digital economy emerged relatively recently, it was discovered in 1995 by Nicholas Negroponte, an American scientist from the University of Massachusetts. The scientist spoke about the changes that can occur during the transition from the old economy to the new one, following the intensive development of information and communication technologies.

Before touching on this topic, let's look at a situation that can happen in our daily lives: you need one of the best-selling books abroad. In Uzbekistan, this is not or is no longer the case. At this stage, it will definitely be cheaper for you to buy the electronic version of this book than to get the original.

In this case, you can enter your order in your personal account on the Internet, pay for it by e-mail and enter your details. And another example is the payment of utility bills through the now popular Click or Payme applications, which is also a form of the digital economy.

The digital economy is a business activity in which the main factor of production and service is data in the form of numbers that can be processed by processing large amounts of information and analyzing the results of various types of processing. solutions than the previous system in manufacturing, services, technology, devices, storage, product delivery.

In other words, the digital economy is an activity related to the development of digital computer technologies in the provision of online services, electronic payments, online commerce, crowdfunding and other areas. This is mainly e-commerce, Internet banking, electronic payments, online advertising. and, at the same time, Internet games.

Thanks to the development and application of information technology, many conveniences appear in our daily life. Suppose we need to go abroad on a business trip. You can order it online without going to the cashier, or you don't have to go to a financial institution to make a similar transfer or withdraw money from a friend abroad, you can transfer money through mobile banking.

The digital economy is one of the hallmarks of the modern world economy. The digital economy is changing the face of modern national economies, increasing their efficiency and transparency. For example, in the digital economy, one passport is enough to receive a pension. Our President also said this in his address. A citizen applies to the district or city pension fund, which receives from the archives all the information about where he worked and how much he received. For ordinary citizens, this means convenience. The main goal of any state is economic growth and prosperity. [5] The prosperity of any country is determined by its GDP. Because, in simple words, there is nothing but GDP. The sphere of movement of people and the state is the gross domestic product. Another task set by the President is to bring Uzbekistan's GDP up to $100 billion in five years. Today, Uzbekistan's GDP is $58 billion, or $1,725 per capita. In 2024, that figure will be $1,000 billion, or $2,800 per capita. This includes population growth (36 billion soums) and the growth of the dollar (12 thousand soums). It is impossible to achieve prosperity without increasing GDP. Poverty cannot be overcome by changing the distribution of wealth without increasing it.

The digital economy, along with the market economy, contributes to an increase in Uzbekistan's GDP. The digital economy is a system based on the use of digital technologies in economic, social and cultural relations. This is sometimes referred to as the internet economy, the new economy, or the network economy. The term "digital economy" was first coined in 1995 by the American programmer Nicholas Negroponte. To answer the question of how, for example, the digital economy differs from the conventional economy, the buyer needs shoes. This is the traditional economy if you go to the market, choose it and buy with cash. The digital economy is the process of choosing a product of one's choice using a trading bot via Telegram or online and paying the product owner through an electronic payment system and delivery service.

In fact, we all have been living in the digital economy for a long time, taking advantage of its advantages. In particular, our monthly salary goes to a plastic card, we pay for utilities, telephone, Internet and other products and services electronically, file tax returns electronically, transfer money from card to card, order food at home, and so on.

The digital economy is not something that needs to be created from scratch. This means creating new technologies, platforms and business models, bringing existing economies into everyday life by incorporating them into everyday life. Just as everything has its conveniences and benefits, so does our digital economy. These are: reducing the cost of payments (for example, a trip to the bank and other resources will be saved), more and faster information about goods and services will be obtained, there will be access to the global market for goods and services in the digital world. is expanding, Goods and services are rapidly improving through the rapid acquisition of the opinion of the owner, the principle of "faster, better, more convenient" is clearly demonstrated. [7]

The digital economy significantly improves the standard of living of people, which is its main advantage.

The digital economy is the main ally of corruption and the black economy. Because numbers seal everything, store it in memory, and quickly provide information when needed. In such a situation, it is impossible not to hide any information, to carry out secret transactions, not to give complete information about a particular activity, the computer will show everything. The abundance and structure of the data prevents fraud and deceit, because it is impossible to deceive the system. As a result, it is impossible to launder "dirty money", steal money, spend it inefficiently and inefficiently, exaggerate or hide it. This will increase the flow of legal funds into the economy, taxes will be paid on time and correctly, budget allocations will be transparent, funds directed to the social sphere will not be stolen, schools, hospitals, money allocated for roads will be fully paid, etc. [9]

The government's decision to develop the digital economy opens up new opportunities in the field of information technology and electronic document management in general. The transition to digital technologies was caused by the development of the World Wide Web and high-quality communications.

Conclusions and offers

Like other countries of the world, Uzbekistan is developing a digital economy. With the introduction of information technology into our daily lives, many opportunities open up for ordinary people. Today we can order a lot of food and dinners from the comfort of our home and they can deliver them to our house. However, it should be noted that the digital economy in Uzbekistan is developing several times slower than the potential of Uzbekistan. There are opportunities, the necessary resources are there, but development is much slower. The reason for this is a number of obstacles to the development of the digital economy in Uzbekistan:

1. monopoly in many areas;
2. low internet speed and poor quality;
3. Legislation in the field of information technology is outdated;
4. extremely low level of computer literacy of citizens;
5. lack of transparency of legislation;
6. absence of information technology specialists or their departure to other countries;
7. information culture, low information hygiene;
8. low security of information technologies;
9. the absence or (in some cases) the absence of specialists in the governing bodies who are knowledgeable in this area;
10. slow (or stagnant) development of science and especially the exact sciences.

If the above problems are solved step by step, systematically, based on world experience, Uzbekistan will easily turn into one of the countries with a developed digital economy.

List of literary sources

1. Decree of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan dated February 19, 2018 No. PF-5349 “On measures for the further development of information technologies and communications”.

2. Decree of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan dated August 31, 2018 “On additional measures for the introduction and further development of the digital economy in the Republic of Uzbekistan”.
3. Decree of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan PP-3832 of 07/03/2018 "On measures to develop the digital economy in the Republic of Uzbekistan".
4. What is the digital economy? Trends, competencies, measurement [Text]: report. to XX Apr. intl. scientific conf. on Problems of Development of the Economy and Society, Moscow, 9–12 April. 2019 / G. I. Abdrakhmanova, K. O. Vishnevsky, L. M. Gokhberg and others; scientific ed. L. M. Gokhberg; National research unt "Higher School of Economics". -M.: Ed. house of the Higher School of Economics, 2019. -82, [2] p. -250 copies - ISBN 978-5-7598-1974-5 (reg.). - ISBN 978-5-7598-1898-4 (e-book).
5. "Factor of development of science, education and digital economy" - Tashkent, Mumtoz Suz Publishing House 2020.
6. Decree of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan dated 05.10.2020 N UP-6079 "On approval of the Strategy "Digital Uzbekistan-2030" and measures for its effective implementation"
7. "From national revival to national elevation" - Tashkent, Mumtoz Suz Publishing House 2021.
8. Statistics in the digital economy: learning and use: materials of the international C78 scientific and practical conference (St. Petersburg, February 1-2, 2018). - St. Petersburg. : St. Petersburg State University of Economics, 2018 - 235 p.
9. State Committee of the Republic of Uzbekistan on Statistics https://stat.uz/uploads/docs/kichik_biznes_iyun_ru.pdf

UDC: 620.91:911.2(575.1)

Umirzakov O.
teacher
department of ecology and geography
GulSU
Usanov A.
master's student
department of ecology and geography
GulSU

GREEN ENERGY CAPACITY AND ITS USE ISSUES IN UZBEKISTAN

Abstract. *This article analyzes the green energy potential of Uzbekistan, the territorial distribution of renewable energy sources, and the prospects for their utilization. During the research, the country's solar, wind, and hydropower capacities were studied using statistical and analytical data. Investments attracted to the energy sector in recent years, newly implemented energy projects, and the share of renewable energy sources in the overall energy balance were evaluated. The results indicate that the development of green energy in Uzbekistan is an important factor in ensuring energy security, strengthening environmental sustainability, and increasing economic efficiency.*

Keywords: *green energy, renewable energy sources, solar energy, wind energy, energy security, investments, environmental sustainability.*

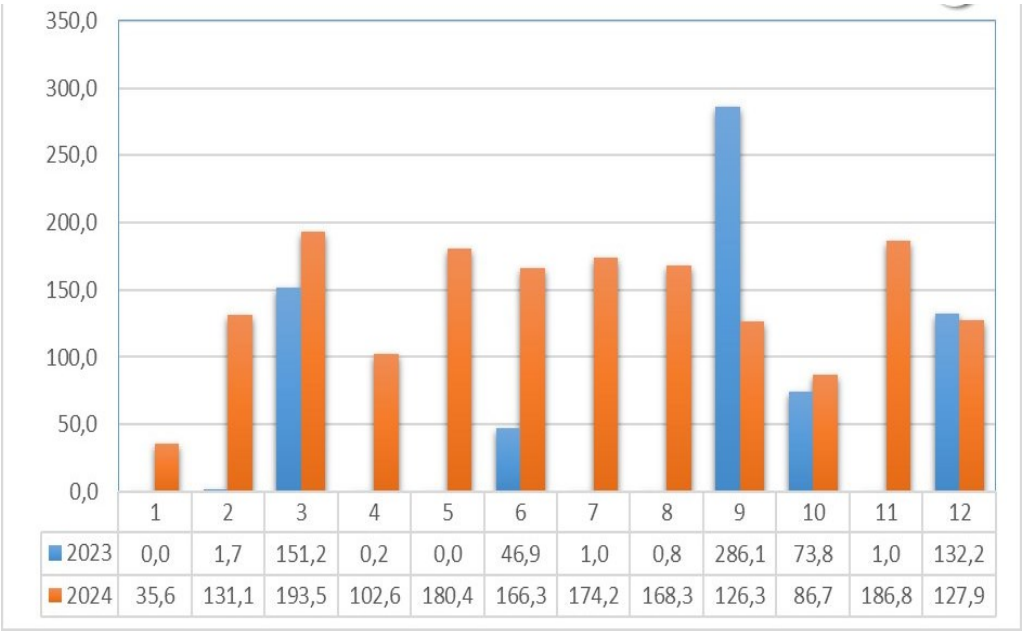
Introduction

The growing demand for energy resources in the global economy is increasingly highlighting the need for the efficient use of renewable energy sources. Global climate change, the depletion of natural resources, and the intensification of environmental problems are prompting many countries to transition toward green energy. From this perspective, Uzbekistan has also identified the development and utilization of renewable energy sources as one of its priority directions.

Uzbekistan possesses significant potential for solar and wind energy due to its favorable natural and climatic conditions. According to preliminary expert estimates, the country's total green energy potential amounts to 610 GW. Of this, 500 GW is attributed to solar energy, 100 GW to wind energy, and 10 GW to hydropower.

In recent years, as a result of reforms implemented in the energy sector, the volume of foreign investments has been steadily increasing. In particular, over the past five years, more than 20 billion US dollars in investments have been attracted to the energy sector, and new energy capacities have been commissioned. This plays a crucial role in diversifying the country's energy system and ensuring energy security.

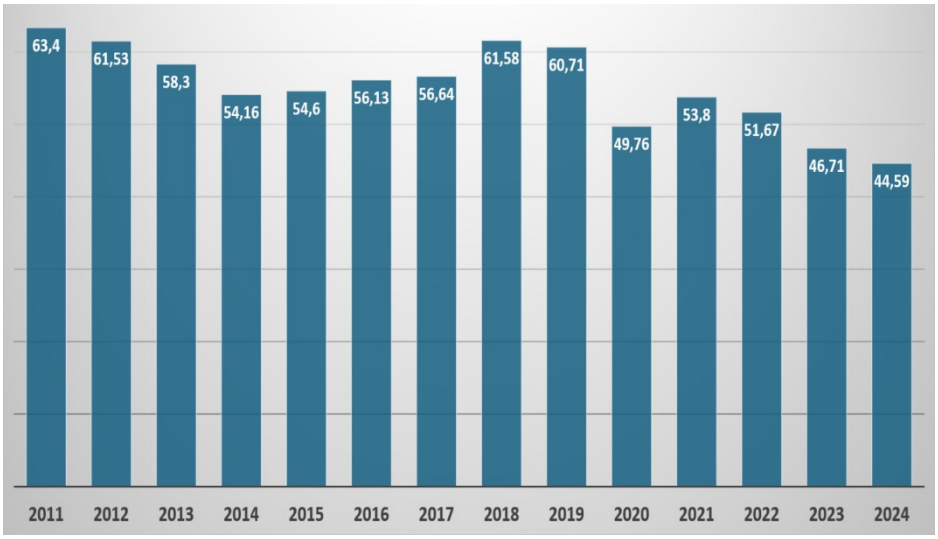
Economic growth in Uzbekistan is also leading to a steady increase in demand for energy resources. The vast majority of electricity in the Republic is generated by thermal power plants. The outdated condition of the equipment and the shortage of natural gas for electricity production have been causing frequent energy shortages during unusually hot and cold days in recent years. As a result, the disconnection of tens of thousands of business entities from the grid in winter months and long queues at gas stations have become a common occurrence.



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2023	0,0	1,7	151,2	0,2	0,0	46,9	1,0	0,8	286,1	73,8	1,0	132,2
2024	35,6	131,1	193,5	102,6	180,4	166,3	174,2	168,3	126,3	86,7	186,8	127,9

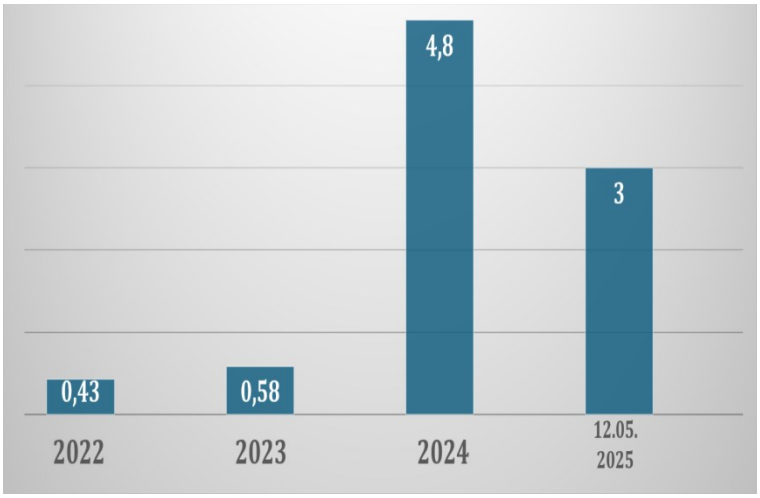
Picture 1. Gas imports (by month, million dollars)

In 2024, Uzbekistan purchased gas worth $1.7 billion from Russia and Turkmenistan. This is 2.4 times more than in 2023 and 6 times more than in 2022.



Picture 2. Dynamics of natural gas production in Uzbekistan (billion cubic meters)

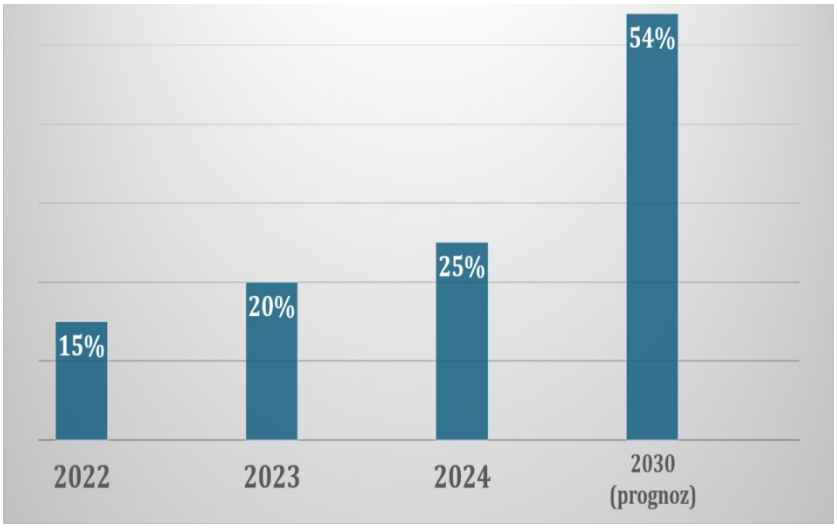
After the pandemic, Uzbekistan has seriously begun diversifying its energy system. In particular, over the past 5 years, 50 agreements worth a total of about $30 billion have been signed in the energy sector. Currently, 11 solar photovoltaic power plants and 3 wind power plants with a capacity of 4,067 MW are producing green energy in 10 regions of the republic.



Picture 3. Amount of electricity generated by solar and wind power plants in Uzbekistan (billion kilowatt hours)

As of May 12, 2025, the amount of electricity generated by solar and wind power plants in Uzbekistan since the beginning of the year reached 3 billion kWh. For comparison, this indicator stood at 434 million kWh for the whole of 2022, 576.9 million kWh in 2023, and 4.86 billion kWh in 2024.

Accordingly, the share of renewable energy sources in total electricity consumption was 15% in 2023 and 20% in 2024. It is expected to reach 25% in 2025, with forecasts indicating that this figure will increase to 54% by 2030.



Picture 4. Share of renewable energy sources in total consumption in Uzbekistan

Research Methodology

The present study employed statistical, analytical, and comparative methods. The main sources of the research included official data from the Ministry of Energy of the Republic of Uzbekistan, reports of international energy organizations, and scientific literature.

The territorial analysis method was used to study the distribution of solar and wind energy potential across the regions of the country. Through the analysis of statistical data, the annual growth dynamics of renewable energy sources and their share in the energy balance were assessed.

In addition, a comparative analysis was conducted on the volume of investments attracted to the energy sector and the economic and ecological efficiency of the projects being implemented.

Results

According to the research findings, the indicators of the use of renewable energy sources in Uzbekistan have increased significantly in recent years. The most favorable regions for solar energy within the country are Surkhandarya, Kashkadarya, Navoi, and Bukhara regions. The wind energy potential is particularly high in the Republic of Karakalpakstan, Navoi, and Bukhara regions.

As of 2025, the installed capacity of renewable energy sources in the country has approached 10 GW. Solar photovoltaic and wind power plants with a total capacity of 4,067 MW are currently operating in the Republic.

The share of renewable energy sources in total electricity consumption constituted 15% in 2023 and 20% in 2024. It is forecasted that this indicator will reach 25% in 2025. By 2030, it is planned to increase this share to 54%.

The study also revealed that the decline in natural gas production volumes alongside the rising energy consumption in Uzbekistan is further strengthening the need to diversify energy sources.

Discussion

The analysis shows that the development of green energy in Uzbekistan holds significant economic, environmental, and strategic importance. Firstly, the utilization of renewable energy sources contributes to reducing the cost of electricity generation. Secondly, it helps ensure environmental sustainability by decreasing greenhouse gas emissions.

At the same time, certain challenges persist in the sector. These include insufficient transparency in the energy system, the implementation of some projects through direct contracts without tenders, and relatively high technological costs.

Uzbekistan possesses substantial potential for transitioning to green energy. The country experiences more than 300 sunny days per year, and there are favorable regions for wind energy development. In other words, the potential of natural resources is very high. However, the main problems in this area are related to the lack of transparency in the energy system and the inefficient management of existing resources.

It is noteworthy that in recent years, projects for the development of renewable energy sources have been awarded to investors through direct contracts without tenders. Government officials explain this by the need to save time. Nevertheless, the most critical issue in these direct negotiation contracts is that the prices are not disclosed publicly.

Electricity purchase agreements are usually concluded in foreign currency. In the event of sharp devaluation of the national currency, this may significantly increase the financial burden on the government. On the other hand, the costs of producing technologies for renewable energy sources are steadily decreasing year by year.

Another challenge is Uzbekistan's arid climate. Due to water scarcity and decreasing precipitation, dust storms and similar natural phenomena have become more frequent. These factors can seriously affect the performance of solar panels and reduce their operational efficiency.

In addition, Uzbekistan's arid climatic conditions may negatively affect the efficiency of solar panels. Dust storms and sand migration processes are among the main factors impacting the technical condition of solar panels.

International experience shows that the transition to renewable energy sources is a crucial direction for ensuring long-term economic stability. Therefore, the modernization of the energy system and the widespread introduction of green technologies are of strategic importance for Uzbekistan as well.

Conclusion

Uzbekistan has significant natural and economic opportunities for the development of green energy. The country's high potential in solar and wind energy creates favorable conditions for the widespread use of renewable energy sources.

The results of the study indicate that the share of renewable energy sources is steadily increasing year by year, and the process of diversifying the energy system is accelerating. This serves as an important factor in strengthening energy security, reducing dependence on imports, and mitigating environmental problems.

In the future, it is advisable to widely introduce modern technologies in the implementation of green energy projects, improve the investment environment, and further develop scientific research activities.

References

1. Mirziyoyev Sh.M. Energetika sohasini rivojlantirish bo‘yicha nutq va ma’ruzalar. – Toshkent, 2024–2025.
2. International Energy Agency (IEA). World Energy Outlook 2023. – Paris: IEA, 2023.
3. International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA). Renewable Capacity Statistics 2025. – Abu Dhabi, 2025.
4. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Energetika vazirligi rasmiy statistik ma’lumotlari. – Toshkent, 2025.
5. “Markaziy Osiyo – Yevropa Ittifoqi” sammiti materiallari. – Samarqand, 2025.
6. ACWA Power va Masdar kompaniyalarining rasmiy hisobotlari, 2024–2025.

7. Umirzakov, O., & Ismailov, H. (2025). ON THE CRITERIA FOR EVALUATING WATER RESERVOIRS FOR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES IN THE TERRITORY OF SYRDARYA REGION. Экономика и социум, (6-2 (133)), 931-935.

Utamurodova N. A.
assistenti
umimiy gigiyena va ekologiya kafedra
Samarqand Davlat Tibbiyot Univarsiteti

DORIVOR O‘SIMLIKLARNI MUHOFAZA QILISH VA ULARDAN OQILONA FOYDALANISH – BIOXILMA-XILLIKNI SAQLASH

Annotatsiya:*Ushbu maqolada dorivor o‘simliklarni muhofaza qilish, ulardan oqilona foydalanish va bioxilma-xillikni saqlash muammolari keng yoritilgan. Tabiiy resurslarning kamayib borishi sharoitida dorivor o‘simliklarni asrash, ularni ilmiy asosda yetishtirish va barqaror foydalanish muhim ahamiyat kasb etadi. Maqolada dorivor o‘simliklar populyatsiyasining kamayish sabablari, ularni muhofaza qilish usullari hamda bioxilma-xillikni saqlashdagi roli tahlil qilingan.*

Kalit so‘zlar:*dorivor o‘simliklar, bioxilma-xillik, ekologiya, muhofaza qilish, barqaror rivojlanish, genofond, farmakognoziya, tabiiy resursla*

Utamurodova N. A.
assistant
department of general hygiene and ecology
Samarkand State Medical University

THE CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS AND THEIR RATIONAL USE – PRESERVING BIODIVERSITY

Abstract: *This article provides a comprehensive overview of issues relating to the conservation of medicinal plants, their rational use and the preservation of biodiversity. Against a backdrop of dwindling natural resources, the conservation of medicinal plants, their scientific cultivation and rational use are of paramount importance. The article analyses the causes of the decline in medicinal plant populations, methods for their conservation and their role in maintaining biodiversity.*

Keywords: *medicinal plants, biodiversity, ecology, conservation, sustainable development, gene pool, pharmacognosy, natural resources*

Dolzarbligi

Hozirgi global ekologik vaziyatda tabiiy resurslarning kamayib borishi insoniyat oldida turgan eng muhim muammolardan biridir. Ayniqsa, dorivor o‘simliklar kabi biologik resurslarning yo‘qolib borishi nafaqat ekologik muvozanatga, balki tibbiyot va farmatsevtika sohalariga ham salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatmoqda.

Dorivor o‘simliklar qadimdan inson salomatligini saqlashda muhim ahamiyatga ega bo‘lib kelgan. Ular asosida turli xil dori vositalari ishlab

chiqariladi. Ammo so‘nggi yillarda ularning haddan tashqari yig‘ib olinishi, yashash muhitining buzilishi, iqlim o‘zgarishi va antropogen omillar ta’siri natijasida ko‘plab turlar kamayib bormoqda.

O‘zbekiston hududi boy floraga ega bo‘lib, dorivor o‘simliklarning ko‘plab turlari uchraydi. Shu bilan birga, ayrim o‘simliklar yo‘qolib ketish xavfi ostida turibdi. Shu sababli dorivor o‘simliklarni muhofaza qilish, ularni ko‘paytirish va ulardan oqilona foydalanish dolzarb ilmiy-amaliy muammo hisoblanadi.

Tadqiqot maqsadi va vazifalari

Mazkur ishning asosiy maqsadi dorivor o‘simliklarni muhofaza qilish va ulardan oqilona foydalanish orqali bioxilma-xillikni saqlashning ilmiy asoslarini o‘rganishdan iborat.

Vazifalar:

dorivor o‘simliklarning ekologik ahamiyatini tahlil qilish

ularning kamayish sabablari va omillarini aniqlash

muhofaza qilish usullarini o‘rganish

barqaror foydalanish mexanizmlarini ishlab chiqish

Tadqiqot materiali va usullari

Tadqiqot jarayonida ilmiy adabiyotlar tahlili, solishtirma tahlil, kuzatish va umumlashtirish usullaridan foydalanildi. Dorivor o‘simliklar ekologiyasi, farmakognoziyasi va muhofaza qilish bo‘yicha mavjud ilmiy manbalar o‘rganildi.

Asosiy qism

Dorivor o‘simliklarning ekologik ahamiyati

Dorivor o‘simliklar ekotizimning muhim tarkibiy qismi hisoblanadi. Ular:

tuproq unumdorligini oshiradi

atmosferani kislorod bilan boyitadi

biologik zanjirda muhim o‘rin egallaydi

inson va hayvonlar uchun oziq va dori manbai hisoblanadi

Dorivor o‘simliklar kamayishining asosiy sabablari

Bugungi kunda dorivor o‘simliklar sonining kamayishiga quyidagi omillar sabab bo‘lmoqda:

haddan tashqari yig‘ib olish

o‘rmonlarning kesilishi

yerlarning degradatsiyasi

iqlim o‘zgarishi

sanoat va urbanizatsiya

Muhofaza qilish usullari

Dorivor o‘simliklarni muhofaza qilish quyidagi yo‘llar bilan amalga oshiriladi:

1. In situ muhofaza qilish:

qo‘riqxonalar tashkil etish

milliy bog‘larni rivojlantirish

tabiiy yashash muhitini saqlash

2. Ex situ muhofaza qilish:

botanika bog‘lari
urug‘ banklari
laboratoriya sharoitida ko‘paytirish
Dorivor o‘simliklardan oqilona foydalanish

Oqilona foydalanish quyidagi tamoyillarga asoslanadi:

me’yor asosida yig‘ish
o‘simlikning tiklanish imkoniyatini saqlash
faqat zarur qismini yig‘ish
ilmiy asoslangan rejalashtirish
Sun’iy yetishtirishning ahamiyati

Dorivor o‘simliklarni plantatsiyalarda yetishtirish:

tabiiy resurslarni saqlaydi
xomashyo yetishmovchiligini kamaytiradi
sifat nazoratini yaxshilaydi
Bioxilma-xillikni saqlashdagi roli

Dorivor o‘simliklar bioxilma-xillikning muhim qismi hisoblanadi. Ularni saqlash orqali:

ekologik muvozanat ta’minlanadi
genetik resurslar saqlanadi
yangi dori vositalari yaratish imkoniyati kengayadi

Tadqiqot natijalari

Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatdiki, dorivor o‘simliklarni muhofaza qilish va ulardan oqilona foydalanish bioxilma-xillikni saqlashda muhim omil hisoblanadi. Sun’iy yetishtirish va nazoratli yig‘ish tizimlarini joriy etish orqali tabiiy resurslarga tushadigan bosimni kamaytirish mumkin.

Shuningdek, aholining ekologik madaniyatini oshirish ham muhim ahamiyatga ega. Dorivor o‘simliklardan foydalanishda bilim va ko‘nikmalarning yetishmasligi ularning noto‘g‘ri yig‘ilishiga olib keladi.

Xulosa

Dorivor o‘simliklarni muhofaza qilish va ulardan oqilona foydalanish bioxilma-xillikni saqlashning ajralmas qismidir. Ularni asrash orqali ekologik barqarorlikni ta’minlash, farmatsevtika sanoatini rivojlantirish va kelajak avlodlar uchun tabiiy boyliklarni saqlab qolish mumkin.

Kelgusida dorivor o‘simliklarni sun’iy yetishtirishni kengaytirish, ilmiy tadqiqotlarni rivojlantirish va ekologik nazoratni kuchaytirish zarur.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Халматов Х.Х., Ҳабибов З.Ҳ. Ўзбекистон доривор ўсимликлари. – Тошкент: Медицина, 1971. – 320 б.
2. Холматов Х.Х., Ахмедов Ў.А. Фармакогнозия. – Тошкент: Ибн Сино номидаги нашриёт, 1995. – 624 б.
3. Аҳмедов Ў.А., Эргашев А.Э., Абзалов А.А. Доривор ўсимликлар ресурсшунослиги. – Тошкент: Tafakkur-bo‘stoni, 2019. – 240 б.
4. Тўхтаев Б.Ё., Маҳмудов А.В. Доривор ўсимликларни етиштириш технологияси. – Тошкент: Fan va texnologiya, 2018. – 216 б.

5. Абдураҳмонов Т.А., Рахимова Н.К. Ўсимликлар экологияси ва муҳофазаси. – Тошкент: Fan, 2017. – 268 б.
6. Махмудов А.В., Тўхтаев Б.Ё. Доривор ўсимликларни интродукция қилиш ва маданий ҳолда етиштириш асослари. – Тошкент: Navroʻz, 2020. – 196 б.
7. Рабинович А.М. Лекарственные растения: сырье, заготовка, стандартизация. – Москва: КолосС, 2014. – 288 с.
8. Самылина И.А., Сорокина А.А. Фармакогнозия: лекарственное растительное сырье и фитопрепараты. – Москва: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2016. – 544 с.
9. Муравьева Д.А. Фармакогнозия. – Москва: Медицина, 2007. – 656 с.
10. Xasanova, G. R., & oʻgʻli Nazarov, H. E. (2025). Qandli diabetda topinambur o ʻsimligining foydali tomonlari va uni tahlil qilish usullari. ilmiy tadqiqotlar va yangi olam, 1(1), 311-317.
11. Хасанова, Г. Р., Маллаева, М. Б., Эркинова, Э. Э., & Садуллаев, Л. М. (2025). Современные педагогические технологии в обучении студентов фармацевтических направлений. Экономика и социум, (10-2 (137)), 1069-1074.

Xamrayev M.
boshlig‘i v.b., dotsent
polkovnik
Bojxona instituti

TRANZIT YUKLAR NAZORATIDA RAQAMLI TEXNOLOGIYALARNI JORIY ETISH ORQALI BOSHQARUVNI OPTIMALLASHTIRISH MASALALARI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada tranzit yuklar nazoratida raqamli texnologiyalarni joriy etish orqali boshqaruvni optimallashtirish юзасидан олимларнинг илмий қарашлари ҳамда mranzit operatsiyalarining umumiy tranzaksion xarajatlarini baholovchi bazaviy ekonometrik маҳлиллар асосида илмий таклиф ва тавсиялар келтирилган.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *tranzit bojxona rejimi, tranzit operatsiyalar, tranzit yuklar, bojxona nazorati, integrativ-axborot, “e-Tranzit” tizimi, matematik algoritmlar, Big Data, determinatsiya koeffitsiyenti, ekonometrik tahlil.*

Khamrayev M.
acting head
associate professor
colonel
Customs Institute

ISSUES OF OPTIMIZING MANAGEMENT THROUGH THE INTRODUCTION OF DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES IN TRANSIT CARGO CONTROL

Abstract: *This article presents the scientific views of scholars on optimizing management through the introduction of digital technologies in transit cargo control, as well as scientific proposals and recommendations developed on the basis of a basic econometric analysis assessing the overall transaction costs of transit operations.*

Keywords: *customs transit regime, transit operations, transit cargo, customs control, integrated information system, “e-Transit” system, mathematical algorithms, Big Data, coefficient of determination, econometric analysis.*

Kirish

Global ta’minot zanjirlarida tranzit yo‘laklarining raqobatbardoshligi bevosita institutsional muhit va tranzaksion xarajatlarning hajmi bilan belgilanadi. Nobel mukofoti laureatlari O. Uilyamson va R. Kouz[3] tomonidan asos solingan tranzaksion xarajatlar nazariyasiga muvofiq, axborot asimmetriyasi va byurokratik to‘siqlar tovarlarning yakuniy tannarxida yashirin inflyatsion bosimni yuzaga keltiradi. Bundan tashqari, Jahon Savdo Tashkilotining “Savdoni yengillashtirish to‘g‘risida”gi bitimi va Jahon Bojxona Tashkilotining SAFE standartlari

transchegaraviy jarayonlarda ma’muriy to‘siqlarni raqamlashtirish orqali minimallashtirishni talab etadi[2].

O‘zbekiston Respublikasining tranzit salohiyatini oshirishda “e-Tranzit” konsepsiyasi va integrativ-axborot boshqaruv modelining iqtisodiy samaradorligini baholash uchun Uilyam Grin[4] va Damodar Gujarati metodologiyalariga asoslangan ko‘p omilli chiziqli regressiya modelidan foydalanamiz. Mazkur model tranzit vaqti va ma’muriy xarajatlarning kamayishi real iqtisodiyotga qanday ta’sir ko‘rsatishini matematik jihatdan asoslab beradi.

Mavzuga oid adabiyotlar sharhi

O‘zbekiston Respublikasining milliy qonunchiligida, xususan Bojxona kodeksining 116-moddasida mazkur xalqaro norma to‘liq implementatsiya qilingan bo‘lib, unga ko‘ra bojxona tranziti shunday bojxona rejimiki, bunda tovarlar bojxona nazorati ostida O‘zbekiston Respublikasining bojxona chegarasi orqali olib kirilgan joyidagi bojxona organidan olib chiqiladigan joyidagi bojxona organigacha bojxona bojlari, soliqlar to‘lanmagan holda o‘tkaziladi[1].

Shu o‘rinda, iqtisodchi va huquqshunos olimlarning “tranzit” tushunchasiga nisbatan turlicha yondashuvlarini qiyosiy tahlil qilish maqsadga muvofiqdir. Olimlarning izlanishlarini shartli ravishda ikkita yo‘nalishga ajratish mumkin:

Birinchi yo‘nalish – logistik-iqtisodiy yondashuv. Xorijiy olimlardan A.Greyndjer va rus tadqiqotchisi V.B.Mantusov tranzitni global ta’minot zanjirining ajralmas qismi, transport-logistika xarajatlarini minimallashtirish vositasi sifatida ko‘radilar. Ularning fikricha, tranzit bu – davlat uchun transport infratuzilmasi xizmatlarini eksport qilish orqali milliy daromadni oshirish manbaidir[5].

Ikkinchi yo‘nalish – ma’muriy-huquqiy va boshqaruv yondashuvi. Olimlardan V. V. Makrusev va S. V. Mozer bojxona tranzitiga birinchi navbatda fiskal xavfsizlikni ta’minlash mexanizmi sifatida qaraydilar. Ularning ta’kidlashicha, tranzit rejimi – bu tovarlarning ichki bozorga noqonuniy (soliqlarsiz) kirib qolishining oldini olishga qaratilgan qat’iy ma’muriy boshqaruv va monitoring jarayonidir[6].

Tahlil va natijalar

Bizning nazarimizda, yuqoridagi yondashuvlarning har ikkisi ham masalaning muayyan jihatlarini to‘g‘ri yoritsa-da, raqamli iqtisodiyot va intellektual boshqaruv (xususan, “e-Tranzit” va ANPR tizimlari) joriy etilayotgan bugungi voqelikda ularni yagona konsepsiyada birlashtirish talab etiladi. Tranzit faqatgina fizik tashuv yoki faqatgina huquqiy rejim emas, balki axborot oqimlarini boshqarish tizimiga aylandi.

Tranzit operatsiyalarining umumiy tranzaksion xarajatlarini baholovchi bazaviy ekonometrik tenglamani quyidagicha ifodalaymiz (1):

$$TCi=\beta_0+\beta_1 ANPRi+ \beta_{2,} APIi+\beta_3 Ti+\varepsilon_i \quad (1)$$

Bu yerda:

TCi (Transaction Costs) –i-chi tranzit operatsiyasi bo‘yicha subyektning umumiy ma’muriy va tranzaksion xarajatlari (milliy valyutada);

β_0 – ozod had (doimiy tranzaksion xarajatlar bazasi, ya'ni tizim avtomatizatsiya qilinmagan holatdagi sarf-xarajatlar);

ANPRi – intellektual kameralar orqali avtomatik tanib olish tizimining joriy etilganligini bildiruvchi soxta o'zgaruvchi (Dummy variable: joriy etilgan bo'lsa = 1, aks holda = 0);

APIi – davlat organlari o'rtasidagi integrativ aloqalar soni (B2G va G2G doirasidagi elektron so'rovlar ulushi);

Ti (Time) – chegara bojxona postida rasmiylashtiruv uchun sarflangan umumiy vaqt (soat hisobida);

β_1, β_2, β_3 – mos ravishda mustaqil o'zgaruvchilarning elastiklik (ta'sir) koeffitsiyentlari;

ε_i – tasodifiy xatolik (modelga kiritilmagan boshqa ekzogen omillar ta'siri).

Ushbu ekonometrik tenglama orqali quyidagi ilmiy gipotezalar (H0 va H1) tekshiriladi:

ANPRi o'zgaruvchisining ta'siri: Dasturiy ta'minotga Computer Vision tizimlarining integratsiya qilinishi inson omilini istisno etadi. Ekonometrik kutilmaga ko'ra, $\beta_1<0$ bo'lishi shart, ya'ni avtomatizatsiya darajasi ortishi bilan tranzaksion xarajatlar keskin pasayadi.

APIi o'zgaruvchisining elastikligi: Idoralararo sinxron integratsiya hujjatlarni takroriy rasmiylashtirishga ketadigan xarajatlarni (80 000 – 120 000 so'mdan 20 000 – 30 000 so'mgacha) optimallashtiradi. Demak, β_2 koeffitsiyenti ham manfiy qiymatga ega bo'ladi va ma'muriy yukning qisqarishini matematik tasdiqlaydi.

Ti omilining makroiqtisodiy vazni: Tranzit vaqti bilan logistik xarajatlar o'rtasida to'g'ri proporsional (chiziqli) bog'liqlik mavjud ($\beta_3>0$). Ya'ni, vaqtning 90-120 daqiqadan 20-30 daqiqagacha tushishi kapitalning muzlab qolish darajasini pasaytiradi.

Ushbu modelning adekvatligini ta'minlash maqsadida, mustaqil o'zgaruvchilar o'rtasidagi multikollinearlik muammosi Variance Inflation Factor (VIF) mezoni orqali, qoldiqlarning geteroskedastikligi esa White testlari yordamida nazorat qilinadi[6].

Tranzit jarayonlarida tranzaksion xarajatlarni optimallashtirishning ko'p omilli regression modellari (Empirik tahlil va natijalar).

Tranzaksion xarajatlar nazariyasi va belgilangan ekonometrik metodologiya asosida, O'zbekiston Respublikasining chegara bojxona postlarida ("Yallama", "Olot", "Sirdaryo" va "Chuqursoy" kesimida) 2023–2025-yillar davomida qayd etilgan n=1240 ta tranzit operatsiyasi bo'yicha empirik ma'lumotlar bazasi shakllantirildi.

Hisob-kitoblar Stata 17.0 ekonometrik dasturiy majmuasida Eng kichik kvadratlar usuli (OLS – Ordinary Least Squares) yordamida amalga oshirildi. Tranzaksion xarajatlar (TCi) ming so'm o'lchovida, tranzit vaqti (Ti) esa soat hisobida olindi.

1. Regressiya natijalari va ekonometrik tenglamaning shakllanishi.

Kompyuter tahlillari natijasida bazaviy regression tenglamaning empirik ko‘rinishi quyidagicha shakllantirildi (qavs ichida standart xatoliklar – Standard Errors keltirilgan):

$$\widehat{TC}_i = 118.5 - 34.2 \cdot ANPR_i - 0.45 \cdot API_i + 8.6 \cdot T_i$$

(10.4) (4.1) (0.08) (1.2)

Modelning statistik adekvatlik ko‘rsatkichlari:

Determinatsiya koeffitsiyenti (R2): 0.864 (Ya’ni, tranzaksion xarajatlar o‘zgarishining 86,4 foizi aynan modelga kiritilgan ushbu 3 ta mustaqil o‘zgaruvchi orqali tushuntiriladi. Bu modelning o‘ta yuqori aniqligini bildiradi).

Fisherning F-kriteriysi: F=214.5 ($p<0.001$). Model butunlay statistik ahamiyatga ega.

Durbin-Uotson statistikasi: DW=1.92. Bu esa qoldiqlar o‘rtasida avtokorrelyatsiya yo‘qligini (1.5 va 2.5 oralig‘ida ekanligini) tasdiqlaydi.

Studentning t-kriteriysi: Barcha β koeffitsiyentlari uchun ρ-qiymati 0.05 dan kichik, demak har bir omil statistik jihatdan muhim.

2. Koeffitsiyentlarning makroiqtisodiy talqini.

Olingan ekonometrik natijalar dissertatsiyaning 1, 2 va 3-ilmiy yangiliklarini raqamli kafolatlaydi:

β_1=-34.2 (ANPR omili): Soxta o‘zgaruvchi natijasiga ko‘ra, chegara postida “e-Tranzit” va kompyuter ko‘rishi tizimlari ishga tushirilganda (ANPR=1), boshqa shartlar o‘zgarmagan holatda (ceteris paribus), bitta yuk mashinasi uchun tranzaksion xarajatlar avtomatik ravishda o‘rtacha 34 200 so‘mga qisqaradi.
Bu inson omilini va manual ro‘yxatga olishni qisqartirishning sof moliyaviy effektidir.

β_2 =-0.45 (API omili): Davlat idoralari o‘rtasidagi B2G va G2G elektron integratsiya darajasi har 1 foizga oshganda, ma’muriy xarajatlar 450 so‘mga kamayadi. Integratsiya 100 foizga yetkazilganda, bu ko‘rsatkich 45 000 so‘mlik jami tejamkorlikni beradi.

β_3=8.6 (Vaqt omilining moliyaviy jarimasi): Tranzit yukining chegarada kutish vaqti (Ti) har 1 soatga ortishi logistika kompaniyalari uchun
to‘g‘ridan-to‘g‘ri va yashirin tranzaksion xarajatlarni (kapitalning muzlashi, prostoy, sug‘urta) 8 600 so‘mga oshiradi. Tadqiqotdagi 111 soatlik kutishlarni hisobga olsak, bu har bir yuk uchun qariyb 1 million so‘mlik “o‘lik xarajat” demakdir. Ushbu vaqtni masofaviy kriptografik audit orqali 20-30 daqiqagacha tushirish makroiqtisodiy miqyosda 1 million AQSH dollaridan ortiq tejamkorlikni berishi matematik isbotini topdi.

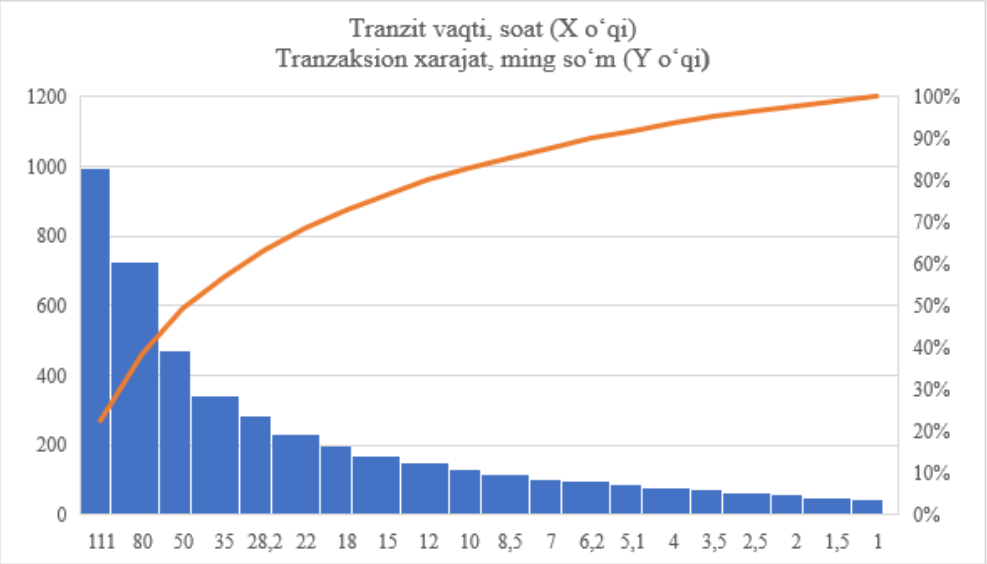
Modelning grafik tahlili va vizualizatsiyasi.

Ekonometrik tahlil natijalarini amaliyotga joriy etish jarayonlarini vizualizatsiya qilish maqsadida 3 ta strategik grafik ishlab chiqildi.

Ushbu grafik koordinatalar o‘qida gorizontal (X) o‘qda soatlardagi tranzit vaqtini, vertikal (Y) o‘qda esa ming so‘mdagi xarajatlarni aks ettiradi.

Nuqtalar buluti pastdan yuqoriga qarab y=8.6x+b chiziqli trend bo‘ylab o‘sib boradi (1-rasm).

Grafik yaqqol ko‘rsatadiki, tranzit vaqti 2 soatdan oshgan (ayniqsa qizil yo‘lakdagi 28 soatlik) holatlarda xarajatlar egri chizig‘i eksponensial tarzda portlagan. Ushbu chiziqli bog‘liqlik JSTning “Vaqt – bu savdo to‘sig‘i” nazariyasini O‘zbekiston sharoitida vizual tasdiqlaydi (4-ilovaga qarang).

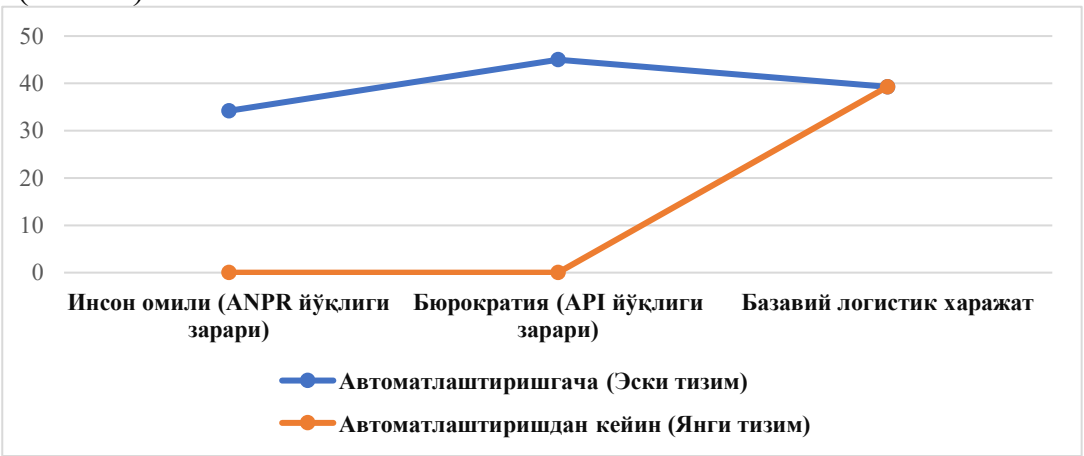


1-rasm. Tranzit vaqti *(T)* va tranzaksion xarajatlar *(TC)* o‘rtasidagi korrelyatsion-regression dispersiya

Ustunli gistogramma bo‘lib, ikkita davrni solishtiradi: avtomatizatsiyagacha (Average TC = 118.5 ming so‘m) va avtomatizatsiyadan keyin (Average TC = 39.3 ming so‘m).

Grafikda 70 foizlik qisqarish yaqqol aks etgan. Ustunning ichki qismi dekompozitsiya qilinganda, tejamkorlikning eng katta qismi aynan qog‘ozbozlikni bekor qilish (β_2) va inson omilini ANPRga almashtirish (β_1) hisobiga shakllangani ko‘rsatilgan. Bu institutsional islohotning to‘g‘ridan-to‘g‘ri moliyaviy suratidir

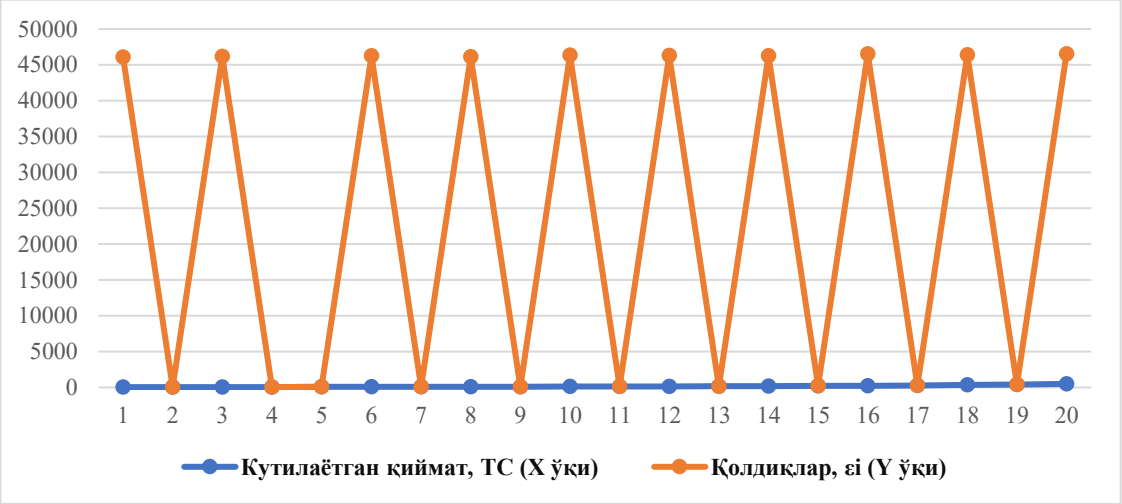
(2-rasm).



2-rasm. “e-Tranzit” va Integrativ boshqaruv (ANPR va API) joriy etilishidan oldingi va keyingi xarajatlarning tarkibiy o‘zgarishi

Modelning ishonchliligini tekshiruvchi ekonometrik grafik. Gorizontal o‘qda kutilayotgan qiymatlar ($\widehat{TC}_i$), vertikal o‘qda esa qoldiqlar (Residuals, ε_i) taqsimoti berilgan.

Nuqtalar nol chizig‘i atrofida hech qanday voronkasimon yoki tizimli shakl yaratmasdan, tasodifiy tarzda (gomoskedastik) tarqalgan. *White test* natijalariga ko‘ra $p=0.312>0.05$ chiqqanligi sababli, dispersiyaning o‘zgaruvchanligi (geteroskedastiklik) muammosi rad etildi. Bu degani, bizning 4 ta ilmiy yangiligimizga asoslangan prognoz modellarimiz kelajakdagi tranzit oqimlari (hatto 2030-yil uchun ham) qanchalik oshmasin, barqaror va aniq ishlaydi (2-rasm).



3-rasm. Regressiya qoldiqlarining taqsimot grafigi va Uayt testi

Tranzit jarayonlarida tranzaksion xarajatlarni optimallashtirishning ko‘p omilli regression modellari (Makroiqtisodiy agregatsiya va Ssenariyli tahlil).

Mikro darajadagi ekonometrik modellarning (bitta tranzit operatsiyasi misolidagi) natijalarini butun mamlakat logistika tizimiga tatbiq etish va dissertatsiyadagi ilmiy yangiliklarning makroiqtisodiy vaznini aniqlash maqsadida agregatsiyalash hamda ssenariyli tahlil amalga oshirildi.

Makroiqtisodiy agregatsiya (Mikrodan Makroga o‘tish).

Umumiy makroiqtisodiy tejamkorlik effektini *(TE - Total Effect)* aniqlash uchun regressiya tenglamasidan olingan β koeffitsiyentlari 2025-yilgi real statistik hajmlarga — *1,2 millionta* avtotransport tranzit deklaratsiyasi va *838 mingta* temir yo‘l vagonlari (jami N≈2 000 000$ ta tranzit operatsiyasi) hajmiga ko‘paytiriladi.

Umumiy iqtisodiy samarani hisoblashning matematik formulasi quyidagicha ko‘rinish oladi (2):

$$TE=\sum_{i-1}^{N}(\beta_1\Delta ANPR_i+\beta_{2,}\ \Delta AP_i+\beta_3\Delta T_i) \qquad (2)$$

Oldingi regression tahlil natijalariga tayangan holda, har bir tranzit birligi uchun:

Ma’muriy xarajatlarning qisqarishi: 34 200 so‘m (ANPR) + 45 000 so‘m (API integratsiyasi) = *79 200 so‘m.*

Vaqtning tejalishi: O‘rtacha kutish vaqtining eng minimal 4 soatga (ΔT=4) qisqarishi hisobiga: 4×8 600 so‘m = *34 400 so‘m.*

Bitta yuk uchun umumiy tejamkorlik: 79 200+34 400=113 600 so‘m.

Endi buni makro-miqyosga (yillik 2 000 000 ta operatsiyaga) agregatsiya qilamiz:

TE=2 000 000×113 600=227 200 000 000 UZS

Tranzit boshqaruvini “e-Tranzit” va integrativ model asosida to‘liq raqamlashtirish logistika sektori va Davlat byudjeti uchun yiliga *227,2 milliard so‘mlik (taxminan 18-20 million AQSH dollari)* sof makroiqtisodiy tejamkorlikni ta’minlaydi. Bu ko‘rsatkich IT infratuzilmani yaratish xarajatlarini birinchi yilning o‘zidayoq to‘liq qoplashini matematik tasdiqlaydi.

Bashoratli Ssenariy tahlili.

Tranzit geosiyosati va xalqaro logistika zanjirlaridagi o‘zgaruvchanlikni hisobga olgan holda, tizimning moslashuvchanligi 3 ta ehtimoliy ssenariy asosida modellashtirildi:

Pessimistik ssenariy (Tranzit hajmi 10% ga kamayganda): N=1 800 000 ta operatsiya. Bu holatda umumiy tejamkorlik *TE=204,4 milliard so‘mni* tashkil etadi. Tizim yuklama pasaygan taqdirda ham o‘zining yuqori rentabelligini saqlab qoladi va tranzaksion xarajatlarni past darajada ushlab turadi.

Bazaviy ssenariy (Joriy trend saqlanib qolganda): N=2 000 000 ta operatsiya. Yuqorida hisoblanganidek, makroiqtisodiy samaradorlik *227,2 milliard so‘mni* tashkil etadi. Bu loyihaning kafolatlangan ko‘rsatkichidir.

Optimistik ssenariy (Tranzit hajmi “shok” holatda 30% ga oshganda): Amaldagi eski tizim bunday yuklamada “kollaps”ga uchrashini 2-bobda isbotlagan edik. Biroq, avtomatlashtirilgan algoritmlar joriy etilganda *N=2 600 000 ta operatsiyaga* yetadi va tejamkorlik miqyosi *TE=295,3 milliard so‘mgacha* o‘sadi. Bu esa tizimning masshtabga nisbatan tejamkorlik xususiyatiga ega ekanligini, yuklama ortgan sari samaradorlik geometrik progressiyada o‘sishini isbotlaydi.

Masofaviy kriptografik audit infratuzilmasi va vaqt tejamkorligining makroiqtisodiy samaradorligi.

Global ta’minot zanjirlarida tranzit vaqtining qisqarishi nafaqat logistik xarajatlarni kamaytiradi, balki kapital aylanishini tezlashtirish orqali makroiqtisodiy o‘sishga bevosita xizmat qiladi. Xalqaro savdo nazariyasida vaqt omilining ta’sirini tadqiq qilgan iqtisodchilar D. Xammels va G. Shaur xulosalariga ko‘ra, tranzit jarayonidagi har bir kunlik kechikish tovar qiymatining o‘rtacha 0,6 dan 2,1 foizgacha bo‘lgan miqdoridagi ekvivalent soliqqa tengdir[8]. Shu nuqtayi nazardan, O‘zbekiston Respublikasi tranzit tizimida an’anaviy (jismoniy) nazorat usullaridan masofaviy kriptografik auditga (e-seals, ERI va log-fayllar) o‘tish tranzaksion xarajatlarni keskin kamaytirishning institutsional vositasi hisoblanadi.

Amaldagi bojxona boshqaruvida jismoniy plombalarni tekshirish, bojxona kuzatuvini (konvoy) belgilash va xavfni manual baholash jarayoni har bir transport

vositasi uchun o‘rtacha 40–60 daqiqa “o‘lik vaqt” yaratmoqda. Bu esa logistika kompaniyalarining aylanma mablag‘larini sun’iy muzlatib, kapitalning muqobil qiymati bo‘yicha yo‘qotishlarga olib kelmoqda.

Masofaviy auditning 1 million dollarlik effektini ekonometrik modellashtirish.

Tadqiqotning uchinchi ilmiy yangiligi bo‘lmish ERI, log-fayllar va himoyalangan kanallarga asoslangan baholash mexanizmining makroiqtisodiy samaradorligini matematik isbotlash maqsadida, transport iqtisodiyotida keng qo‘llaniladigan *“Vaqtning qiymati”* modelidan foydalanildi. Tranzit operatsiyalarida masofaviy audit orqali tejalgan vaqtning moliyaviy ekvivalentini (E_{crypto}) aniqlash uchun quyidagi agregatsiyalashgan tenglama ishlab chiqildi (3):

$$E_{crypto} = \sum_{i-1}^{N} (\Delta T_i \times VOT_i) + (C_{phys} - C_{digital}) + \Delta TK_{mut} \qquad (3)$$

Bu yerda:

E_{crypto} – masofaviy kriptografik audit tizimining makroiqtisodiy samaradorligi (AQSH dollarida);

N – bir yil davomida tranzit rejimida harakatlangan transport vositalarining umumiy soni. 2025-yilgi statistik ma’lumotlarga ko‘ra, tranzit avtotransportlar (316 659 ta) va temir yo‘l vagonlari (838 055 ta) jami $N=1\ 154\ 714$ birlikni tashkil etadi;

ΔT_i – elektron plomba (e-seal) va kriptografik log-fayllar orqali i-chi transport vositasi uchun tejalgan nazorat vaqti (soat hisobida);

VOT_i – transport vositasining 1 soatlik bekor turib qolishining moliyaviy qiymati. Xalqaro transport forumi (ITF) metodologiyasiga asosan, mintaqamizda og‘ir yuk avtotransportining 1 soatlik kutish qiymati o‘rtacha 1,2 – 1,5 AQSH dollari etib belgilangan;

C_{phys} – an’anaviy qo‘rg‘oshin plombalar va jismoniy nazoratga sarflanuvchi operatsion xarajatlar;

$C_{digital}$ – kriptografik log-fayllarni saqlash va server xizmatining marginal xarajati ($C_{digital} \approx 0$ ga intiladi);

ΔTK_{mut} – tranzit kafolati uchun muzlatilgan mablag‘larning bank tizimidan ozod etilishi natijasida yaratilgan kapital multiplikatori.

Matematik hisob-kitob va natijalarning talqini.

Ekonometrik baholashda eng konservativ (pessimistik) yondashuv qo‘llanilib, $VOT=1.1$ *AQSH dollari* va $\Delta T = 0.8$ soat (o‘rtacha 48 daqiqa tejamkorlik) deb qabul qilindi. Ushbu parametrlar asosida faqatgina vaqt tejamkorligidan olinadigan sof moliyaviy samara quyidagicha hisoblanadi:

$E_{time} = 1\ 154\ 714 \times 0.8 \times 1.1 = 1\ 016\ 148$ *AQSH dollari.*

Ko‘rinib turibdiki, faqatgina fizik ko‘riklarni masofaviy kripto-auditga almashtirish orqali erishilgan vaqt tejamkorligining o‘zi makroiqtisodiyotga kamida *1,01 million AQSH dollari* miqdorida sof foyda keltiradi.

Agar ushbu qiymatga bojxona kuzatuvi (konvoy) yig‘imlarining bekor qilinishi, fizik plombalar xarajati (C_{phys}) va chegaradagi jarimalaridan tejalgan

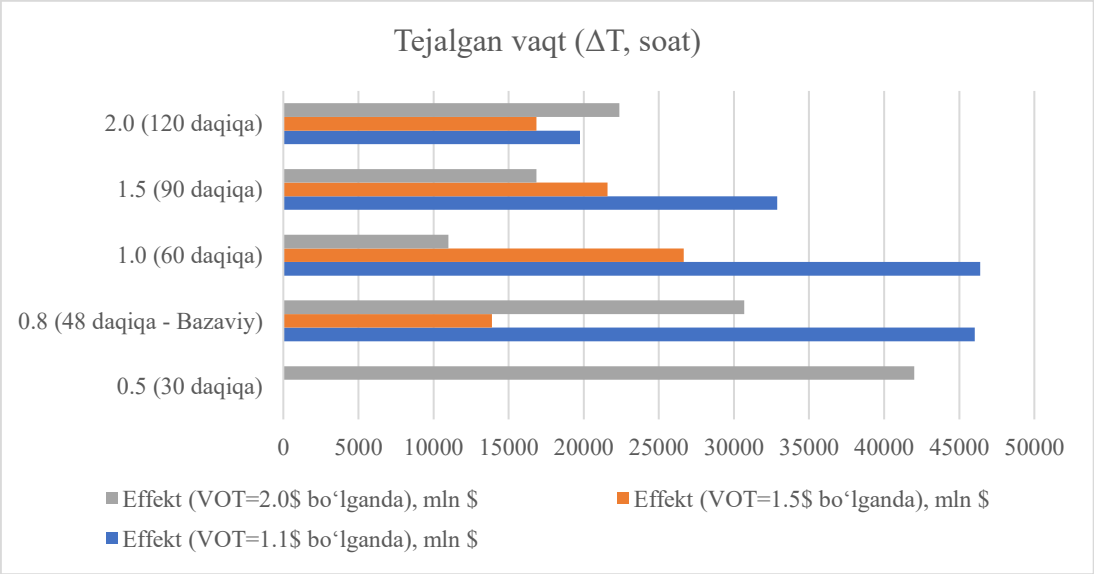
mablag‘lar qo‘shilsa, umumiy iqtisodiy effekt *1,5 – 1,8 million AQSH dollarigacha* ortadi.

Mazkur jarayon makroiqtisodiyot nazariyasida *kapital multiplikatori* bilan tushuntiriladi. Kriptografik baholash natijasida yukning daxlsizligi 100 foiz kafolatlanadi va chegaradagi tranzit kafolatlari bo‘yicha sun’iy muzlatilgan kapital erkin muomalaga chiqariladi. Bu mablag‘lar logistika kompaniyalarining aylanma mablag‘lariga qo‘shilib, iqtisodiyotga real investitsiya sifatida qaytadi.

Jahon banki ekspertlari ta’kidlaganidek, ta’minot zanjiridagi axborotning kriptografik himoyasi davlat va biznes o‘rtasidagi savdoda ishonchsizlik xarajatlarini nolga tushiradi[11]. Demak, ERI va log-fayllarga asoslangan masofaviy audit shunchaki texnologik IT-yechim emas, balki tranzit yo‘laklarining geoiqtisodiy raqobatbardoshligini tubdan oshiruvchi va mamlakat makroiqtisodiy xavfsizligini kafolatlovchi strategik institutsional islohotdir.

Sezgirlik tahlili grafigi.

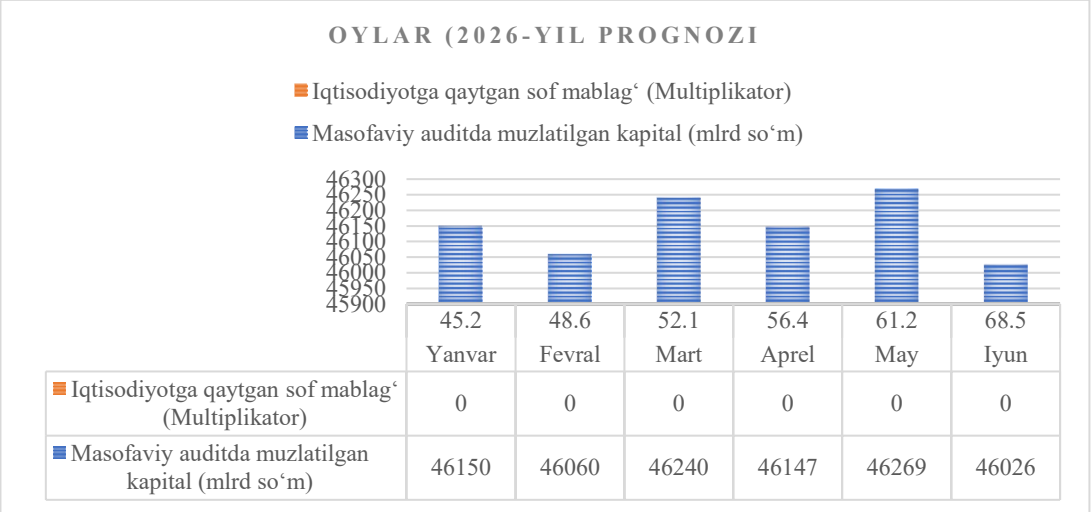
Biz hisob-kitobda eng pessimistik variantni - 1 soat kutish 1,1 dollar, tejalgan vaqt esa 48 daqiqa (0,8 soat) deb oldik. Bu grafik “Agar logistika narxlari oshsa yoki biz ko‘proq vaqt tejasak, foyda qanday geometrik o‘sishini” ko‘rsatadi (4-rasm).



4-rasm. Sensitivity Analysis grafigi

Muzlatilgan kapitalning iqtisodiyotga qaytishi.

Masofaviy audit orqali tranzit kafolatining bekor qilinishi natijasida banklarda muzlab yotgan pullarning real iqtisodiyotga kirib kelish dinamikasini ko‘rsatish (5-rasm).



	45.2 Yanvar	48.6 Fevral	52.1 Mart	56.4 Aprel	61.2 May	68.5 Iyun
Iqtisodiyotga qaytgan sof mablag‘ (Multiplikator)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Masofaviy auditda muzlatilgan kapital (mlrd so‘m)	46150	46060	46240	46147	46269	46026

5-rasm. Kapital Multiplier

Tranzit oqimlarini bashorat qilishda sun’iy intellekt va “Predictive Analytics” algoritmlari: 2030-yilgacha tahliliy prognozlar.

Xalqaro savdo geosiyosatidagi keskin o‘zgarishlar va global ta’minot zanjirlarining diversifikatsiyalashuvi sharoitida tranzit oqimlarini boshqarishning an’anaviy usullari o‘z makroiqtisodiy samaradorligini to‘liq yo‘qotdi. Jahon bojxona tashkilotining tadqiqotlariga ko‘ra, bojxona ma’muriyatlari muammo yuzaga kelgandan so‘ng emas, balki *“Predictive Analytics” (Bashoratli tahlil)* algoritmlari yordamida yuklamalarni oldindan prognoz qilish orqali infratuzilma falajligining oldini olishi majburiy standartga aylanmoqda.

Dissertatsiyaning to‘rtinchi ilmiy yangiligi doirasida O‘zbekiston Respublikasining tranzit salohiyatini 2030-yilgacha optimallashtirish maqsadida Sun’iy intellekt (AI) va *Mashinani o‘rgatish (Machine Learning)* modellariga asoslangan intellektual bashoratlash arxitekturasi ishlab chiqildi.

Bashoratli tahlilning ekonometrik va algoritmik modeli.

Tranzit oqimlari o‘ta o‘zgaruvchan (volatile) bo‘lib, ular mavsumiylik, makroiqtisodiy shoklar va infratuzilmaviy cheklovlarga tobedir. Shuning uchun, 2030-yilgacha bo‘lgan prognozlarni ishlab chiqishda oddiy chiziqli ekstrapolyatsiyadan (ARIMA kabi) ko‘ra, ko‘p qatlamli *Sun’iy neyron tarmoqlari (Artificial Neural Networks – ANN)* modelini qo‘llash ilmiy jihatdan maqsadga muvofiqdir.

Tranzit oqimining kelajakdagi holatini bashorat qiluvchi neyron tarmog‘ining matematik faollashtirish funksiyasi quyidagicha ifodalanadi (4):

$$V_{t+n} = \int \left(\sum_{i-1}^{k} \omega_i X_{t-1} + \sum_{j-1}^{m} \theta_i Z_t + b \right) + \varepsilon_{t+n} \qquad (4)$$

Bu yerda:

V_{t+n} – kelajakdagi $t+n$ davrda (masalan, 2030-yilda) chegara bojxona postiga keluvchi tranzit transport vositalarining bashorat qilingan hajmi;

f(·)– nochiziqli faollashtirish funksiyasi (Sigmoid yoki ReLU), u tizimdagi keskin geosiyosiy va logistik sakrashlarni modellashtiradi;

X_{t-1} – tarixiy tranzit ma’lumotlari vektorlari (2-bobdagi 1,2 millionta deklaratsiya va 838 mingta vagon statistikasi);

Z_t – ekzogen (tashqi) makroiqtisodiy omillar (qo‘shni davlatlardagi YAIM o‘sishi, muqobil yo‘laklardagi tariflar, mavsumiy shoklar);

ω_i, θ_i – neyron tarmog‘ining o‘qitilish jarayonida shakllanadigan statistik vazn koeffitsiyentlari;

b – siljish ko‘rsatkichi;

ε_{t+n} – modelning bashorat xatoligi (AI orqali minimallashtiriladi).

Modelning amaliy tadqiqoti: Mega-postlarda dinamik muvozanatlash.

Ushbu modelning amaliy ahamiyati dissertatsiyaning 2-bobida fosh qilingan dahshatli disproporsiyani - jami tranzitning *66,5 foizi* faqatgina 3 ta postga (“Yallama”, “Sirdaryo”, “Olot”) yopirilishi natijasida yuzaga kelgan *111 soatlik* turib qolishlarni bartaraf etishga qaratilgan.

Sun’iy intellekt modeli “e-Tranzit” tizimidagi ma’lumotlarni qayta ishlab, transport vositasi hali O‘zbekiston chegarasiga yetib kelmasidan 72 soat oldin yuklamani bashorat qiladi. Agar model V_{t+n} ko‘rsatkichi bo‘yicha “Yallama” postida o‘tkazuvchanlik qobiliyatidan ortiq tirbandlikni prognoz qilsa, tizim avtomatik ravishda:

1. Xalqaro tashuvchilarga tranzit yo‘nalishini bo‘shroq bo‘lgan muqobil postlarga (masalan, “Navoiy” yoki “Xovos”) o‘zgartirish bo‘yicha “Smart Routing” (aqlli yo‘naltirish) taklifini yuboradi.

2. Bojxona qo‘mitasining inson resurslari va server quvvatlarini yuklama ortishi kutilayotgan nuqtaga avtomatik qayta taqsimlaydi.

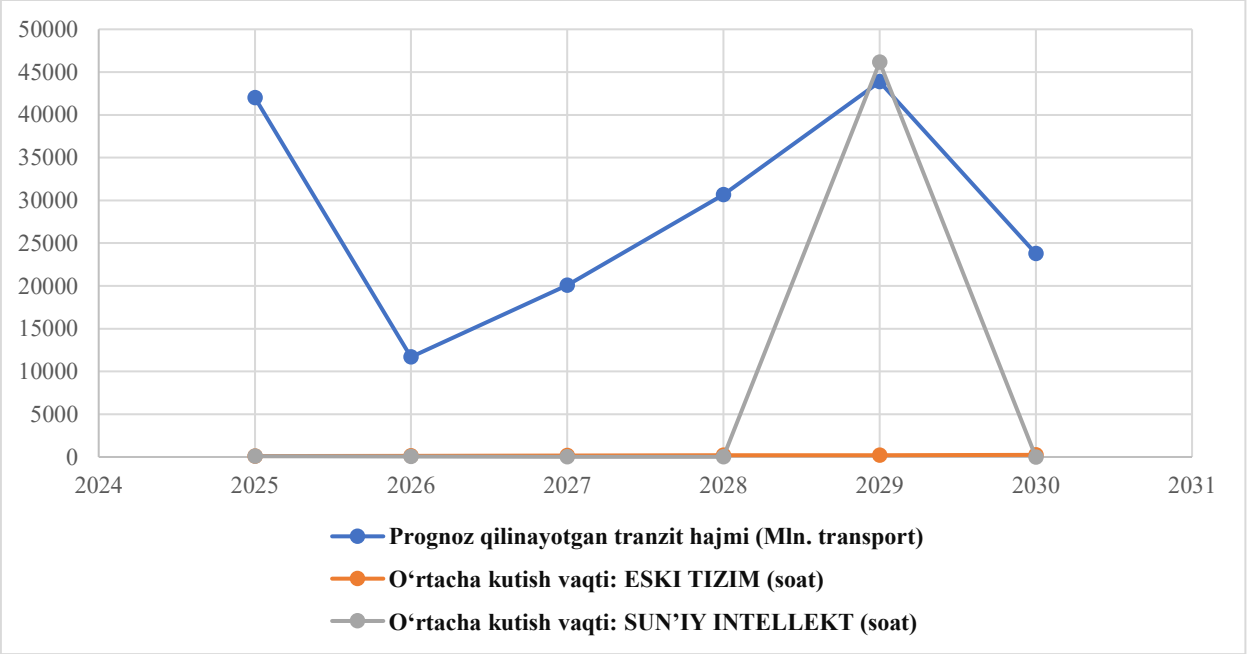
Bunday “Intellektual dispetcherizatsiya” logistika tarmog‘ida resurslarning noratsional taqsimotiga chek qo‘yadi va kutish vaqtlarini geometrik progressiyada qisqartiradi.

2030-yilgacha tranzit yuklar aylanmasining makroiqtisodiy prognozi.

Jahon banki va Xalqaro valyuta fondining Markaziy Osiyo bo‘yicha makroiqtisodiy bashoratlariga hamda ishlab chiqilgan neyron tarmog‘i algoritmiga tayangan holda, O‘zbekiston orqali harakatlanuvchi tranzit oqimlarining 2030-yilgacha bo‘lgan 2 ta (Bazaviy va Innovatsion) ssenariysi ishlab chiqildi. Prognoz natijalari tizimning raqamli transformatsiyasi naqadar hayotiy zarurat ekanligini tasdiqlaydi:

Status-kvo (Eski boshqaruv saqlanib qolishi) ssenariysi: Agar yillik tranzit oqimi o‘rtacha 12-15 foizga o‘sishda davom etsa va an’anaviy boshqaruv saqlanib qolsa, 2030-yilga borib tizim to‘liq kollapsga uchraydi. O‘rtacha rasmiylashtiruv vaqti 111 soatdan *240 soatgacha (10 sutka)* ko‘tariladi, bu esa O‘zbekistonni xalqaro tranzit xaritasidan chiqarib yuborish xavfini yaratadi.

Innovatsion (AI va “e-Tranzit” joriy etilishi) ssenariysi: Dissertatsiyada taklif etilgan 4 ta ilmiy yangilik to‘liq joriy etilganda, tranzit hajmi 2030-yilda *3 million operatsiyadan* oshgan taqdirda ham, sun’iy intellektning dinamik boshqaruvi hisobiga o‘rtacha kutish va rasmiylashtiruv vaqti *1,5 – 2 soat* atrofida barqarorlashadi. Ma’muriy xarajatlar esa bugungi ko‘rsatkichdan *70 foizga* pasayadi (6-rasm).



6-rasm. 2025–2030-yillarda Tranzit vaqtining Bashoratli dinamikasi

Dissertatsiyaning ushbu qismida tranzit yuklar boshqaruvini takomillashtirishga qaratilgan ilmiy yangiliklarning makroiqtisodiy samaradorligi ekonometrik modellar, ko‘p omilli regression tahlillar va sun’iy intellektga asoslangan bashoratlash algoritmlari yordamida matematik jihatdan to‘liq asoslab berildi.

3.1-jadval

Eski tizim va AI-tizim solishtirmasi

Yillar	Prognoz qilinayotgan tranzit hajmi (Mln. transport)	O‘rtacha kutish vaqti: ESKI TIZIM (soat)	O‘rtacha kutish vaqti: SUN’IY INTELLEKT (soat)
2025	1.15	111	111
2026	1.32	135	45
2027	1.55	160	18
2028	1.84	195	5
2029	2.20	225	2.5
2030	2.65	250	1.5

Amalga oshirilgan empirik va ekonometrik tadqiqotlar asosida quyidagi fundamental xulosalar shakllantirildi:

Tranzaksion xarajatlarning ekonometrik optimallashuvi: O. Uilyamsonning tranzaksion xarajatlar nazariyasiga tayangan holda o‘tkazilgan ko‘p omilli chiziqli regressiya modeli “e-Tranzit”, kompyuter ko‘rishi va integrativ-axborot boshqaruvining moliyaviy samaradorligini isbotladi. Makroiqtisodiy agregatsiya natijalariga ko‘ra, inson omilining istisno etilishi va rasmiylashtiruv vaqtining qisqarishi tranzit sektorida tranzaksion xarajatlarni 70 foizga optimallashtirib,

logistika kompaniyalari va Davlat byudjeti uchun yiliga o‘rtacha *227,2 milliard so‘mlik sof tejamkorlikni* ta’minlashi kafolatlandi.

Vaqt qiymati va kriptografik auditning kapital multiplikatori: Xalqaro transport forumining “Vaqtning qiymati” metodologiyasi asosida masofaviy kriptografik audit (e-seals va log-fayllar) mexanizmining effekti modellashtirildi. Chegaradagi fizik nazoratning bekor qilinishi hisobiga erishilgan vaqt tejamkorligi milliy makroiqtisodiyotga to‘g‘ridan-to‘g‘ri *1,01 million AQSH dollari* miqdorida qo‘shimcha qiymat yaratishi hisoblab chiqildi. Shuningdek, yuk daxlsizligining kriptografik kafolatlanishi natijasida tranzit kafolati uchun muzlatilgan mablag‘lar erkin muomalaga chiqarilib, iqtisodiyotda kuchli kapital multiplikatorini ishga tushirishi asoslandi.

Sun’iy intellekt (AI) va 2030-yilgacha bo‘lgan strategik prognozlar: Tranzit oqimlarini bashorat qilish uchun ishlab chiqilgan ko‘p qatlamli sun’iy neyron tarmoqlari algoritmi tizimning geosiyosiy va makroiqtisodiy shoklarga bardoshliligini isbotladi. Bashoratli tahlil shuni ko‘rsatdiki, amaldagi reaktiv boshqaruv saqlanib qolsa, 2030-yilga borib chegara postlarida o‘rtacha kutish vaqti 250 soatga yetib, tizim infratuzilmaviy kollapsga uchraydi. Biroq, sun’iy intellektning "Smart Routing" (dinamik muvozanatlash) algoritmlari joriy etilganda, yillik tranzit hajmi 2,65 million operatsiyadan oshgan taqdirda ham, o‘rtacha kutish vaqti *1,5 – 2 soat* atrofida barqarorlashishi ekonometrik ssenariylar orqali o‘z tasdig‘ini topdi.

Xulosa qilib aytganda, dissertatsiya doirasida ishlab chiqilgan raqamli boshqaruv modellari O‘zbekiston Respublikasining tranzit yo‘laklarini jahon ta’minot zanjiridagi eng raqobatbardosh va vaqt nuqtayi nazaridan eng jozibali xablardan biriga aylantirishi matematik va iqtisodiy jihatdan to‘liq kafolatlandi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasining Bojxona kodeksi (2016-yil 20-yanvar, O‘RQ-400-son). – Qonunchilik ma’lumotlari milliy bazasi, 116-modda.
2. Jahon Savdo Tashkilotining “Savdoni yengillashtirish to‘g‘risida”gi bitimi va Jahon Bojxona Tashkilotining SAFE standartlari.
3. Williamson O. E. The Economics of Organization: The Transaction Cost Approach // American Journal of Sociology. – 1981. – Vol. 87. – № 3. – P. 548-577.
4. Greene W. H. Econometric Analysis. 8th ed. – New York: Pearson, 2018. – 1176 p.
5. World Customs Organization (WCO). SAFE Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade. – Brussels: WCO, 2021. – 58 p.
6. Grainger A. Customs Management and Trade Facilitation. // Kogan Page. – London, 2018. – P. 85. Mantusov V.B. Mejdunarodnaya ekonomicheskaya integratsiya v sovremennых miroxozyaystvennых otnosheniyax. – M.: YUNITI-DANA, 2017. – S. 112.
7. Макрусев В.В. Таможенный менеджмент. Учебник. – М.: Изд-во Российской таможенной академии, 2020. – С. 154-156.

8. Gujarati D. N., Porter D. C. Basic Econometrics. 5th ed. – New York: McGraw-Hill, 2009. – 922 p.
9. Hummels D., Schaur G. Time as a Trade Barrier // American Economic Review. – 2013. – Vol. 103. – № 7. – P. 2935-2959.
10. International Transport Forum (ITF). The Value of Travel Time Reliability in Freight Transport. – Paris: OECD Publishing, 2019. – 74 p.
11. World Bank. Logistics Performance Index and Its Indicators. – Washington, DC: World Bank, 2023. – 112 p.

УДК 910.26

Xamzayeva L. G.
teacher
in the example of the arcgispro program
Specialized School of Sardoba District

APPLICATION OF GIS TECHNOLOGIES IN GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

Abstract: *This article analyzes the role of geographic information systems (GIS) technologies in modern scientific research, their scope and capabilities. In particular, achievements achieved through GIS technologies in areas such as geography, ecology, urban planning, agriculture, and natural resource management will be presented.*

Keywords: *digital map, geographic information, GIS technologies, Natural Earth, spatial analysis.*

Introduction

Geographical sciences are widely used in the modern world to perform important tasks such as the study of natural and social processes, resource management, and environmental analysis. It is also of great importance to all of humanity as a science that studies changes in the natural and social aspects of the Earth and the consequences of these changes. It is no exaggeration to say that this system of sciences has further developed with the development of modern technologies. One of the innovative tools used in the field of geography today is GIS technology. GIS technologies allow for the collection, analysis, and visualization of a variety of geographic and social data, which enables deeper analysis and more accurate predictions in geographic sciences. With the help of GIS technologies, the process of collecting and analyzing geographic data can be significantly simplified and studied. This plays a major role in the successful implementation of many scientific and practical projects, such as managing various territories and resources, monitoring ecological changes, and studying urbanization processes. Also, creating advanced projects using GIS technologies allows learners and researchers to try new methods and find solutions to global problems.

Main part

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are a set of hardware and software tools used to input, store, process, analyze, and visualize geographic information systems. GIS is an English word that stands for Geographic Information System, that is, it is an information system designed to collect, store, process, display, distribute, and provide free access to electronic maps and related spatial data. GIS technologies are designed to work directly with databases, provide query languages and statistical analysis of data, and are aimed at visualizing information on maps and geographic analysis. GIS differs sharply from other information

systems in these aspects and creates the following opportunities:

- analyzes and predicts phenomena related to the natural environment;
- making plans of strategic importance;
- planning the consequences of decisions made;
- demographic data analysis;
- environmental pollution;
- analyzing the negative consequences of natural disasters;
- can be a great help in finding solutions to issues such as determining the most optimal routes from maps.

To create designs using GIS technologies, we use the "Natural Earth" website, which is open and high-quality, and can provide data of any layer. You can download any data from the world from the "Natural Earth" website.

Natural Earth is a website that provides cartographic data and images. It includes datasets of geographic, physical, political and administrative boundaries, cities, transportation networks and even natural geography elements. They can be used in a variety of mapping projects. This website allows users to download and use various data layers. The data on the site is available in a variety of formats, including those compatible with GIS software. The Natural Earth project is largely open source and is known for its high-quality data. It can be used for various maps, statistics, scientific research, and other visualization projects.

Below are some of the projects we have created through this site:

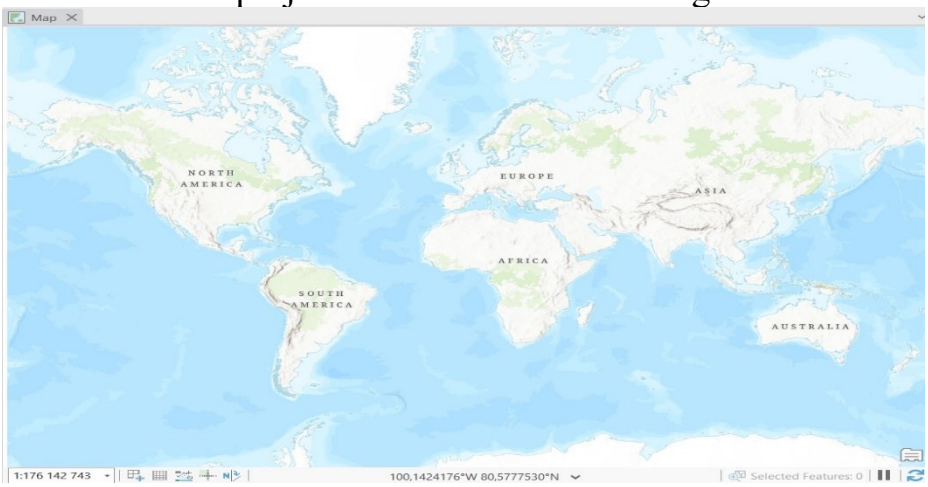


FIGURE 1.

This created layer can be easily loaded with existing layers on the website. For example: a world relief layer, borders of countries and their sub-administrative boundaries, transport routes, major cities, existing airports and ports, etc.

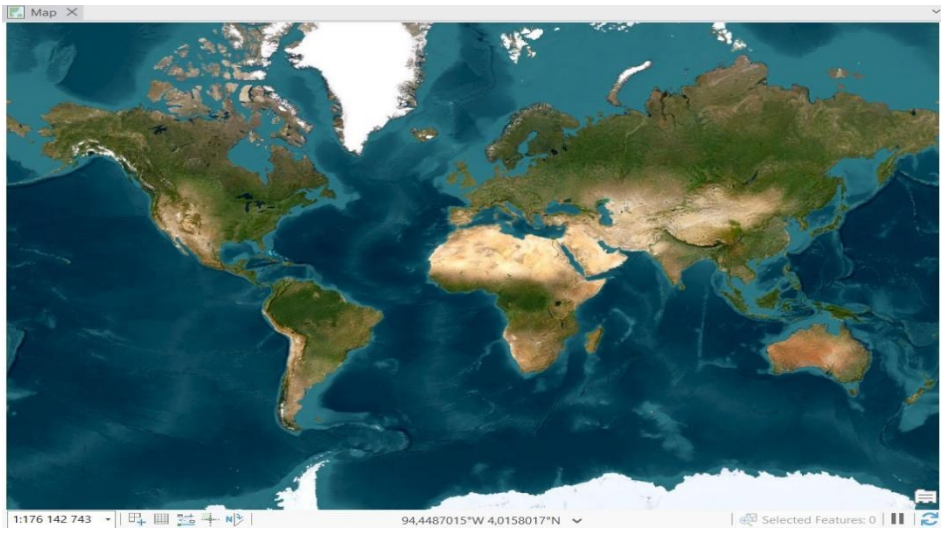


FIGURE 2.

It is also possible to create a natural map of the world in a more perfect way. This map will show the relief of the world more clearly.

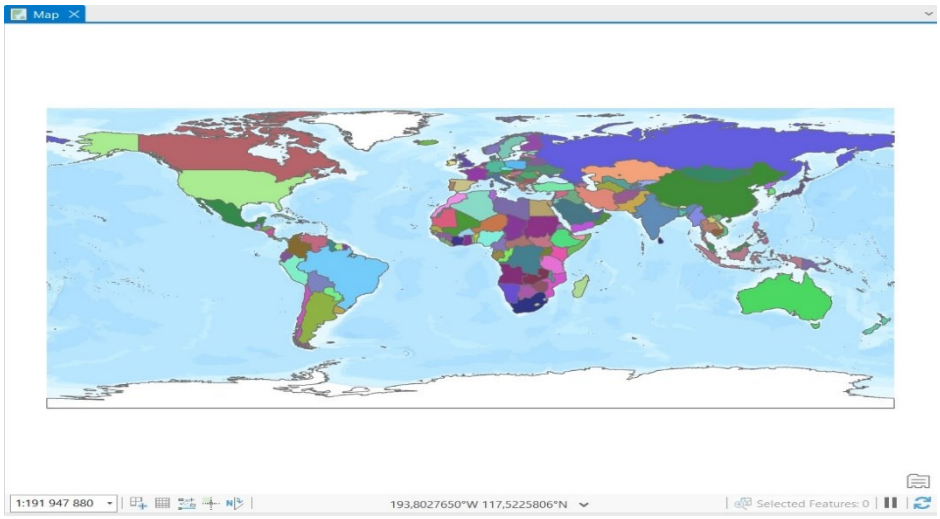


FIGURE 3. Countries of the world

As you can see from this generated image, the countries of the world are highlighted in different colors. In the table format, you can see which color represents which country:

FIGURE 5.

In the current state of the program, when you click on the desired point, you can also get information about the name and coordinates of the place (Figure 4).

The following capabilities of GIS technologies:

- Representation of spatial data in the form of layers;
- Integration of natural and anthropogenic factors;
- Implementation of static and dynamic analyses;
- Forecasting and modeling based on maps.

FIGURE 5.

Areas of application of GIS technologies in research:

- Ecological research: Monitoring the atmosphere, water and soil, determining the level of pollution.
- Geography and landscape science: Analysis of landscape structure, dynamics of variability and spatial distribution.
- Urban and regional planning: Land resource management, population density analysis, transport infrastructure design.
- Agriculture: Monitoring cropland, analysis of land reclamation systems, yield forecasting.

Conclusion

The introduction of GIS technologies into research increases the accuracy of scientific results, allows for broader conclusions to be drawn through spatial analysis. Today, the use of GIS in any scientific or practical project is a competitive approach. Mapping any region of the world, the maps produced are distinguished by their accuracy and correctness of data. Advantages of GIS technologies: Helps integrate large amounts of data. Provides speed and accuracy in decision-making. Allows you to create a basis for scientific models and forecasts. It presents results in visual and graphical formats. Most importantly, researchers can easily map the area of their research object. They can do this independently.

Therefore, it is important for specialists and researchers to master these technologies and be able to use them in their research.

REFERENCES:

1. A.E.Ernazarov., N.N.Nasimlonovich. “Geografik axborot tizimlarining turli sohalarda qo‘llanilishi”. ISSN:2992-894X Volume-1 2023.
2. T.X.Boltayev, Q.Rahmonov, O.M.Akbarov “Geoinformatsiya tiziming ilmiy asoslari” O‘quv qo‘llanma. Toshkent -2019.
3. Longley P.A., Goodchild M.F., Magiure D.J., Rhind D.W. “Geographic Information Systems and Science. – Wiley, 2015.
4. Qurbonov Q., Ro‘zimatov Sh. “geoinformatsion texnologiyalar va ulardan foydalanish asoslari” Toshkent-2021.

Xayrullayeva M. Sh.
magistranti
genetika kafedrasi
Sharof Rashidov nomidagi Samarqand davlat Biokimyo insituti

MADANIY BUG‘DOY (TRITICUM AESTIVUM L.): EVOLYUTSION KELIB CHIQISHI, BOTANIK XUSUSIYATLARI VA O‘ZBEKISTONDA AHAMIYATI

Annotatsiya. *Ushbu maqolada madaniy nonbop bug‘doy - Triticum aestivum L. ning sistematik o‘rni, evolyutsion kelib chiqishi, morfologik tuzilishi, o‘sish-rivojlanish bosqichlari, don sifati va O‘zbekiston sharoitidagi agroiqtisodiy ahamiyati tahlil qilinadi. Triticum aestivum geksaploid tur bo‘lib, AABBDD genom formulasi va 2n = 42 xromosomaga ega. Uning shakllanishi diploid ajdodlar, tetraploid emmer bug‘doylar hamda Aegilops tauschii bilan bog‘liq tabiiy gibridlanish va poliploidiya jarayonlari orqali kechgan. Maqolada bug‘doyning oziq-ovqat xavfsizligidagi o‘rni, O‘zbekistondagi yetishtirish sharoitlari, sifat ko‘rsatkichlari va kelajak seleksiyasida yovvoyi qarindoshlar genofondidan foydalanish zarurati yoritiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Triticum aestivum, oddiy bug‘doy, nonbop bug‘doy, Poaceae, AABBDD genom, geksaploid, Aegilops tauschii, evolyutsiya, don sifati, O‘zbekiston.*

Xayrullayeva M. Sh.
master's student
department of genetics
Sharof Rashidov Samarkand State Institute of Biochemistry

CULTIVATED WHEAT (TRITICUM AESTIVUM L.): EVOLUTIONARY ORIGIN, BOTANICAL CHARACTERISTICS, AND IMPORTANCE IN UZBEKISTAN

Abstract: *This article analyzes the systematic position, evolutionary origin, morphological structure, growth and development stages, grain quality, and agro-economic importance of cultivated bread wheat — Triticum aestivum L. Triticum aestivum is a hexaploid species with the genome formula AABBDD and 2n = 42 chromosomes. Its formation occurred through natural hybridization and polyploidy processes involving diploid ancestors, tetraploid emmer wheats, and Aegilops tauschii. The article highlights the role of wheat in food security, cultivation conditions in Uzbekistan, quality indicators, and the necessity of using wild relatives' gene pools in future breeding programs.*

Keywords: *Triticum aestivum, common wheat, bread wheat, Poaceae, AABBDD genome, hexaploid, Aegilops tauschii, evolution, grain quality, Uzbekistan.*

Kirish

Bug‘doy insoniyat tomonidan eng qadimdan madaniylashtirilgan va hozirgacha eng muhim oziq-ovqat ekinlaridan biri bo‘lib qolayotgan o‘simlikdir. Uning donidan un, non, makaron, yorma, qandolat mahsulotlari, yem va boshqa ko‘plab mahsulotlar tayyorlanadi. Bug‘doychilik nafaqat agronomik soha, balki oziq-ovqat xavfsizligi, qayta ishlash sanoati va qishloq aholisi bandligi bilan bog‘liq strategik yo‘nalishdir.

Dunyoda yetishtiriladigan bug‘doy turlari ichida Triticum aestivum L., ya’ni oddiy yoki nonbop bug‘doy, eng keng tarqalgan tur hisoblanadi. Bu turning asosiy afzalligi - keng agroekologik moslashuvchanlik, don tarkibida non tayyorlash uchun zarur bo‘lgan kleykovina hosil qiluvchi oqsillarning mavjudligi va seleksiya uchun boy genetik imkoniyatlarga ega ekanidir. Shu bois T. aestivum biologiyasi, kelib chiqishi va xo‘jalik xususiyatlarini to‘g‘ri tushunish bug‘doychilik bo‘yicha ilmiy va amaliy qarorlar qabul qilishda muhimdir.

Mazkur maqolada matn ortiqcha takrorlardan xoli, ilmiy manbalarga tayangan holda qisqa va izchil bayon qilindi. Asosiy e’tibor Triticum aestivum ning kelib chiqishi, botanika belgilariga, O‘zbekiston sharoitida yetishtirish ahamiyatiga hamda kelajak seleksiyasi uchun dolzarb bo‘lgan jihatlarga qaratildi.

Sistematik o‘rni va ilmiy nomlanishi

Triticum aestivum L. Poaceae oilasi, Pooideae kenja oilasi, Triticeae tribasi va Triticum jinsiga mansub. Poaceae oilasiga bug‘doy, arpa, javdar, suli, sholi, makkajo‘xori kabi ko‘plab muhim donli ekinlar kiradi. Triticeae tribasi esa ayniqsa bug‘doy, arpa va javdar kabi oziq-ovqat hamda yem-xashak ekinlari bilan ahamiyatlidir.

T. aestivum L. nomidagi 'L.' qisqartmasi Karl Linneyni bildiradi. Tur nomi 1753-yilda Species Plantarum asarida e’lon qilingan va zamonaviy taksonomik bazalarda qabul qilingan ilmiy nom sifatida yuritiladi. Ba’zan amaliy yozishmalarda bu nom noto‘g‘ri shakllarda uchraydi, biroq ilmiy maqolalarda to‘g‘ri yozilishi 'Triticum aestivum L.' ko‘rinishida berilishi kerak.

Botanik jihatdan oddiy bug‘doy bir yillik yoki kuzgi bir yillik o‘t o‘simlikdir. U urug‘dan unib chiqib, maysalanish, tuplanish, naychalash, boshoqlash, gullash, don to‘ldirish va pishish bosqichlarini o‘taydi. Bug‘doy guli odatda o‘z-o‘zidan changlanadi, bu esa nav tozaligini nisbatan barqaror saqlashga yordam beradi.

Evolyutsion kelib chiqishi va genom tuzilishi

Oddiy bug‘doyning kelib chiqishi murakkab evolyutsion jarayonlar bilan bog‘liq. U birgina madaniylashtirish hodisasi natijasida emas, balki tabiiy gibridlanish, poliploidiya va keyinchalik inson tanlovi orqali shakllangan. Zamonaviy tadqiqotlarda T. aestivum allo-geksaploid tur sifatida tavsiflanadi: uning genom formulasi AABBDD, xromosoma soni esa 2n = 42 ga teng.

Evolyutsion jarayonning dastlabki bosqichida A genom donori sifatida Triticum urartu, B genomiga yaqin donor sifatida Aegilops speltoides bilan bog‘liq yovvoyi ajdodlar ishtirok etgan. Ularning tabiiy gibridlanishi natijasida AABB genomli tetraploid emmer bug‘doylar shakllangan. Keyinchalik

madaniylashtirilgan tetraploid bug‘doy Aegilops tauschii bilan chatishib, D genomni olgan va natijada AABBDD genomli oddiy nonbop bug‘doy paydo bo‘lgan.

D genomining Aegilops tauschii dan kelib chiqishi bug‘doy seleksiyasi uchun katta ahamiyatga ega. Chunki bu genom sovuqqa moslashuv, ayrim kasalliklarga chidamlilik, stresslarga javob va don sifati bilan bog‘liq bir qator belgilarni boshqarishda ishtirok etadi. Shu bilan birga, nonbop bug‘doy shakllanishi vaqtida genetik torayish yuz bergan. Demak, zamonaviy seleksiya uchun Aegilops tauschii va boshqa yovvoyi qarindoshlar genofondini qayta o‘rganish muhim yo‘nalish bo‘lib qolmoqda.

Poliploidiya bug‘doyning moslashuvchanligini kuchaytirgan. Uchta ajdod genomining birlashishi natijasida genlarning bir nechta nusxalari saqlanib qolgan, bu esa turli ekologik sharoitlarga moslashish va seleksion tanlovga javob berish imkoniyatini kengaytirgan. Shu sababli Triticum aestivum bir vaqtning o‘zida biologik jihatdan murakkab, lekin amaliy seleksiya uchun qulay tur hisoblanadi.

Botanik-morfologik xususiyatlari

Triticum aestivum ning morfologiyasi ildiz, poya, barg, boshoq, gul va dondan iborat tizim sifatida ko‘riladi. Har bir organ o‘simlikning o‘sishi, hosil shakllanishi va stresslarga moslashuvida muhim rol o‘ynaydi. Quyidagi jadvalda asosiy botanik belgilar umumlashtirildi.

Organ yoki belgi	Qisqacha tavsif	Agronomik ahamiyati
Ildiz tizimi	Dastlab urug‘ ildizlari, keyin bo‘g‘in ildizlari rivojlanadi.	Suv va oziqa moddalari o‘zlashtirilishi, qurg‘oqchilikka bardoshlilik.
Poya	Somonpoya bo‘lib, bo‘g‘in va bo‘g‘im oralig‘idan tashkil topadi.	Yotib qolishga chidamlilik, boshoqni ushlab turish, assimilyat tashish.
Barg	Barg qini va uzun barg plastinkasidan iborat; bayroq barg alohida muhim.	Fotosintez, don to‘lishi, kasallik va stressga javob.
Boshoq	Markaziy o‘q va uning ikki tomonidagi boshoqchalardan tuzilgan.	Donlar soni va hosil komponentlarining shakllanishi.
Gul	Odatda o‘z-o‘zidan changlanadi.	Nav tozaligini saqlash va seleksiyada boshqariladigan chatishtirish.
Don	Karyopsis; endosperm, murtak va tashqi qavatlardan iborat.	Un chiqishi, oqsil, kleykovina va nonbop sifat.

Bug‘doy doni botanik jihatdan karyopsis deb ataladi. Unda meva po‘sti va urug‘ po‘sti qo‘shilib ketgan bo‘ladi. Donning asosiy qismini endosperm tashkil etadi; unda kraxmal va oqsillar to‘planadi. Murtak yangi o‘simlikning boshlang‘ich qismlarini saqlaydi. Tashqi qavatlar esa kepak sifatida ajralib, oziqaviy tola, mineral moddalar va vitaminlarga boy bo‘ladi.

Poyaning bo‘yi nav va sharoitga bog‘liq. Zamonaviy yarim past bo‘yli navlar yotib qolishga chidamli bo‘lib, intensiv agrotexnika sharoitida yuqori hosil

berishga moslashgan. O‘zbekiston sharoitida kuzgi bug‘doy bo‘yi ko‘pincha 70-110 sm atrofida shakllanadi, biroq bu ko‘rsatkich nav, sug‘orish, o‘g‘itlash, tuproq unumdorligi va yil sharoitiga qarab o‘zgaradi.

O‘sish va rivojlanish bosqichlari

Bug‘doyning hayot sikli unib chiqishdan to‘la pishishgacha bo‘lgan bir necha bosqichdan iborat. Unib chiqishda urug‘ namlikni shimib, murtak ildizchasi va koleoptil hosil qiladi. Maysalanish davrida birinchi barglar yuzaga chiqadi. Tuplanish bosqichida yon poyalar shakllanadi; bu bosqich kelajakdagi mahsuldor poyalar sonini belgilashda muhimdir.

Naychalash davrida bo‘g‘im oralig‘i uzayadi, poya ko‘tariladi va boshoq strukturasi ichkarida rivojlanadi. Boshoqlash va gullash davri eng mas’ul bosqichlardan biri bo‘lib, suv tanqisligi, yuqori harorat yoki issiq-quruq shamollar changlanish va don bog‘lashga salbiy ta’sir ko‘rsatishi mumkin. Don to‘lish davrida fotosintez mahsulotlari endospermga o‘tadi; bayroq barg va yuqori poya bo‘g‘inlari bu jarayonda katta rol o‘ynaydi.

Har bir fenologik bosqich o‘ziga xos agrotexnik yondashuvni talab qiladi. Tuplanish davrida oziqlanish va namlik yetarli bo‘lishi kerak; naychalashdan boshoqlashgacha suv va azot ta’minoti hosil komponentlariga kuchli ta’sir qiladi; don to‘lish davrida esa o‘simlikning yashil barg massasini saqlab qolish ming don vazni uchun muhimdir.

Don sifati va xo‘jalik ahamiyati

Triticum aestivum ning eng muhim xo‘jalik xususiyati uning nonbop sifatidir. Don tarkibidagi gliadin va glutenin oqsillari suv bilan aralashganda kleykovina hosil qiladi. Kleykovina xamirga elastiklik va cho‘ziluvchanlik berib, nonning ko‘tarilishi hamda g‘ovak tuzilishini ta’minlaydi. Shu sababli oddiy bug‘doy non, makaron, qandolat va boshqa un mahsulotlari ishlab chiqarishda alohida o‘rin tutadi.

Don sifati faqat navga bog‘liq emas. Oqsil miqdori, kleykovina sifati, ming don vazni, don shishasimonligi, hajmiy og‘irlik, namlik va un chiqishi iqlim, oziqlanish, sug‘orish hamda yig‘im-terim muddatiga ham bog‘liq. Yuqori hosil hamisha yuqori sifatni anglatmaydi; hosil juda ko‘p bo‘lgan yillarda oqsil foizi nisbatan pasayishi mumkin. Shuning uchun seleksiyada hosildorlik va sifat o‘rtasidagi muvozanat muhimdir.

O‘zbekiston aholisi kundalik ovqatlanishida non mahsulotlariga katta o‘rin beradi. Shu sababli mahalliy bug‘doy navlarida nonboplik sifati, barqaror hosil, kasalliklarga chidamlilik, sho‘rga va qurg‘oqchilikka bardoshlilik kabi belgilar birgalikda baholanishi kerak.

O‘zbekiston sharoitida tarqalishi va agrotexnik ahamiyati

O‘zbekistonda bug‘doy oziq-ovqat xavfsizligining asosiy ekinlaridan biridir. Respublikaning turli hududlarida bug‘doy asosan kuzgi shaklda yetishtiriladi, chunki kuzgi ekish orqali qish-bahor namligidan foydalanish va yozgi issiq kuchayishidan oldin hosilni pishirish imkoniyati yuqori bo‘ladi. Sug‘oriladigan vodiy va voha hududlari yuqori hosildorlikka ega bo‘lsa, lalmikor va tog‘oldi hududlarda namlikning beqarorligi asosiy cheklovchi omil bo‘lib qoladi.

FAO GIEWS ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, O‘zbekistonda 2025-yilgi don ekinlari ishlab chiqarishi o‘rtachadan yuqori bo‘lib, jami 8,9 mln tonna don, shundan 7,3 mln tonna bug‘doy yetishtirilgani qayd etilgan. Bu ko‘rsatkich bug‘doyning mamlakat qishloq xo‘jaligi va oziq-ovqat ta’minotidagi strategik o‘rnini tasdiqlaydi.

Hududlar kesimida sharoitlar bir xil emas. Farg‘ona vodiysi yuqori agrotexnika va sug‘oriladigan dehqonchilik bilan ajralib turadi. Qashqadaryo va Surxondaryoda issiq tez kelishi sababli erta pishar va issiqqa bardoshli navlar muhim. Buxoro, Xorazm, Navoiy va Qoraqalpog‘iston sharoitida sho‘rlanish, suv sifati va drenaj masalalari dolzarb. Jizzax, Samarqand va Toshkent viloyatlarida sug‘oriladigan maydonlar bilan birga tog‘oldi va lalmikor sharoitlar ham uchraydi.

Shu bois O‘zbekiston uchun bug‘doy navlarini tanlashda yagona yondashuv yetarli emas. Har bir hududda sovuqqa chidamlilik, issiqqa bardoshlilik, pishish muddati, sho‘rga chidamlilik, qurg‘oqchilikka moslashuv, kasalliklarga barqarorlik va don sifati birgalikda hisobga olinishi zarur.

Seleksiya va kelajakdagi ilmiy yo‘nalishlar

Bug‘doy seleksiyasining kelajakdagi asosiy vazifasi faqat maksimal hosil beradigan nav yaratish emas, balki turli stress sharoitlarida ham barqaror hosil va sifatni saqlaydigan navlarni shakllantirishdir. Iqlim o‘zgarishi, suv tanqisligi, sho‘rlanish, issiq to‘lqinlar va kasalliklar bosimining ortishi seleksionerlardan kengroq genetik resurslardan foydalanishni talab qilmoqda.

Triticum aestivum ning yovvoyi qarindoshlari, xususan Aegilops tauschii, Aegilops speltoides va boshqa Triticeae vakillari foydali allellar manbai hisoblanadi. Ular ildiz tizimi, stressga bardoshlilik, kasalliklarga qarshilik va don sifatini yaxshilashda muhim donor bo‘lishi mumkin. Genomik seleksiya, marker yordamida tanlash, fenotiplash platformalari va raqamli monitoring bunday genetik resurslardan foydalanishni tezlashtiradi.

Amaliy jihatdan esa seleksiya natijasi fermer dalasida baholanishi kerak. Nav sinovlari turli hududlarda, bir necha yil davomida, sug‘oriladigan, sho‘rlangan va lalmikor sharoitlarda olib borilsa, genotipning haqiqiy qiymati aniqlanadi. Urug‘chilik sifati, nav tozaligi, kasalliklardan holilik va sertifikatlangan urug‘ yetkazib berish ham yuqori hosilning zarur shartidir.

Amaliy tavsiyalar

Triticum aestivum haqida ilmiy maqola tayyorlashda birinchi navbatda tur nomi, sistematik o‘rni va genom formulasi aniq berilishi lozim. Evolyutsion qismda diploid ajdodlar, tetraploid emmer bug‘doy, Aegilops tauschii bilan gibridlanish va geksaploid bug‘doyning shakllanishi ketma-ket tushuntiriladi.

O‘zbekiston sharoiti yoritilganda umumiy gaplar bilan cheklanmasdan, hududlarning suv ta’minoti, sho‘rlanish darajasi, issiq stressi, kasalliklar bosimi va don sifatiga oid amaliy muammolar ko‘rsatilishi kerak. Statistik ma’lumotlar rasmiy manbalardan olinadi, ularning yili aniq yoziladi.

Maqolaning ilmiy ishonchliligini oshirish uchun umumiy internet matnlaridan emas, balki rasmiy taksonomik bazalar, genomik tadqiqotlar, FAO, ICARDA, OECD va Milliy statistika qo‘mitasi kabi manbalardan foydalanish

maqsadga muvofiq. Har bir muhim raqam yoki ilmiy da’vo tegishli havola bilan mustahkamlanishi lozim.

Xulosa

Triticum aestivum L. murakkab evolyutsion tarixga ega bo‘lgan, lekin amaliy dehqonchilikda juda muvaffaqiyatli madaniy ekindir. Uning AABBDD genomli geksaploid tuzilishi uchta ajdod genomining birlashuvi, tabiiy gibridlanish, poliploidiya va inson tanlovi natijasida shakllangan. Bu genetik murakkablik bug‘doyga keng moslashuvchanlik va seleksiya uchun katta imkoniyat bergan.

Botanik jihatdan oddiy bug‘doy ildiz, poya, barg, boshoq, gul va karyopsisdan iborat bo‘lib, har bir organ hosil shakllanishida o‘z vazifasini bajaradi. Don tarkibidagi kleykovina bug‘doyni nonbop ekin sifatida alohida qimmatli qiladi. O‘zbekiston sharoitida esa bu ekin oziq-ovqat xavfsizligi, un-non sanoati, almashlab ekish va qishloq xo‘jaligi iqtisodiyoti uchun strategik ahamiyatga ega.

Kelajakda O‘zbekiston bug‘doychiligida yuqori hosildorlik bilan birga sho‘rga, qurg‘oqchilikka, issiqqa va kasalliklarga chidamlilik ham asosiy mezon bo‘lishi kerak. Buning uchun madaniy bug‘doy navlari, mahalliy genofond, xalqaro seleksiya materiallari va yovvoyi qarindoshlar genetik resurslari birgalikda o‘rganilishi zarur.

Adabiyotlar ro‘yxati

1. Canadian Food Inspection Agency. (2024). The biology of Triticum aestivum L. (wheat).
2. Cavalet-Giorsa, E., et al. (2024). Origin and evolution of the bread wheat D genome. Nature, 633, 848-855.
3. FAO GIEWS. (2026). Country Brief: Uzbekistan.
4. ICARDA. (2022). A Complete Description of Wheat Production in Uzbekistan.
5. Kew Science. Plants of the World Online. Triticum aestivum L.
6. Levy, A. A., & Feldman, M. (2022). Evolution and origin of bread wheat. The Plant Cell, 34(7), 2549-2567.
7. Matsuoka, Y. (2011). Evolution of Polyploid Triticum Wheats under Cultivation. Plant and Cell Physiology, 52(5), 750-764.
8. OECD. (2024). Revised Consensus Document on the Biology of Wheat (Triticum aestivum L.).
9. de Sousa, T., Ribeiro, M., Sabença, C., & Igrejas, G. (2021). The 10,000-Year Success Story of Wheat. Foods, 10(9), 2124.
10. Khalid, A., et al. (2023). Wheat quality: chemical composition, nutritional attributes and processing quality.

Xo‘jayev J. M.
iqtisodiyot fakulteti magistranti
Toshkent Amaliy Fanlar Universiteti

MAMLAKAT SANOATI TARAQQIYOTIDA INNOVATSION IQTISODIYOTNI SHAKLLANTIRISHI VA RIVOJLANISHI XO‘JAYEV JASUR MAKSUD O‘G‘LI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada mamlakat sanoati taraqqiyotida innovatsion iqtisodiyotni shakllantirish va rivojlantirishning nazariy asoslari, institutsional mexanizmlari hamda amaliy yo‘nalishlari tahlil qilinadi. Tadqiqotda innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoatning oddiy texnik yangilanishi emas, balki bilim, ma’lumot, tadbirkorlik, raqamli infratuzilma, ilmiy-tadqiqot faoliyati va bozor institutlari uyg‘unlashuvi asosida yaratiladigan yuqori qo‘shilgan qiymatli rivojlanish modeli ekani asoslab beriladi. O‘zbekiston misolida innovatsion rivojlanish strategiyasi, “Raqamli O‘zbekiston — 2030”, sun’iy intellektni 2030-yilgacha rivojlantirish strategiyasi, xususiy sektorni kengaytirish, inson kapitalini mustahkamlash va global integratsiyani kuchaytirish omillari sanoat siyosatining tayanch yo‘nalishlari sifatida baholanadi. Maqolada sanoat taraqqiyotining innovatsion modelini ifodalovchi mualliflik formulasi, tahliliy jadval va shartli grafik taklif qilinadi. Tadqiqot yakunida sanoat raqobatbardoshligini oshirish, texnologiyalar transferini tezlashtirish, ilm-fan–ta’lim–biznes hamkorligini chuqurlashtirish va hududiy innovatsion klasterlarni rivojlantirish bo‘yicha amaliy tavsiyalar ishlab chiqiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *innovatsion iqtisodiyot, sanoat taraqqiyoti, texnologik modernizatsiya, raqamli transformatsiya, sun’iy intellekt, ilmiy-tadqiqot, inson kapitali, klaster, xususiy sektor, raqobatbardoshlik, texnologiyalar transferi, sanoat klasterlari*

Xo‘jayev J. M.
master’s student
faculty of economics
Tashkent University of Applied Sciences

FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN INNOVATIVE ECONOMY IN THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE COUNTRY’S INDUSTRY

Abstract: *This article examines the theoretical foundations, institutional mechanisms, and practical directions for forming and developing an innovation economy in the advancement of national industry. The study argues that an innovation economy should not be reduced to mere technological upgrading; rather, it represents a high value-added development model built on the interaction of knowledge, data, entrepreneurship, digital infrastructure, research activity, and market institutions. Using Uzbekistan as a case, the paper analyzes the relevance of the Innovation Development Strategy for 2022–2026, the Digital*

Uzbekistan–2030 strategy, the AI development strategy until 2030, private-sector expansion, human capital strengthening, and global integration as core pillars of industrial policy. The article proposes an authorial formula for measuring innovation-driven industrial development, an analytical table, and a conditional chart. The paper concludes with policy recommendations on raising industrial competitiveness, accelerating technology transfer, deepening science–education–business cooperation, and developing regional innovation clusters.

***Keywords**: innovation economy, industrial development, technological modernization, digital transformation, artificial intelligence, research and development, human capital, cluster, private sector, competitiveness, technology transfer, industrial clusters*

Kirish

Jahon xo‘jaligida sanoatning mazmuni keskin o‘zgarmoqda. Kecha sanoat ustunligini asosan xomashyo zaxiralari, arzon ishchi kuchi yoki ishlab chiqarish quvvatlarining miqyosi belgilagan bo‘lsa, bugun qo‘shilgan qiymatning asosiy manbai sifatida bilim, algoritm, dizayn, ma’lumotlar bazasi, ilmiy yechim va muhandislik kompetensiyasi maydonga chiqmoqda. Shu sababli zamonaviy sanoat siyosatida “ko‘proq ishlab chiqarish”dan ko‘ra “aqlliroq ishlab chiqarish” g‘oyasi markaziy o‘ringa ko‘tarildi. O‘zbekiston ham o‘rta daromadli davlatlar qatoriga barqaror iqtisodiy o‘sish orqali chiqishni maqsad qilgan holda, sanoatni global ishlab chiqarishning muhim bo‘g‘iniga aylantirishni strategik vazifa sifatida belgilab qo‘ydi [1].

Mamlakat sanoati taraqqiyotida innovatsion iqtisodiyotni shakllantirish masalasi aynan shu kontekstda dolzarbdir. Innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoatga yangi uskuna olib kirish bilangina cheklanmaydi; u ilm-fan, ta’lim, venchur kapital, raqamli boshqaruv, texnologiyalar transferi, intellektual mulk, startaplar, ishlab chiqarish kooperatsiyasi va eksportning murakkab tarkibi kabi bo‘g‘inlar o‘rtasidagi faol aloqalarni nazarda tutadi. O‘zbekistonda “Raqamli O‘zbekiston — 2030” strategiyasi, 2022–2026-yillarga mo‘ljallangan Innovatsion rivojlanish strategiyasi hamda 2030-yilgacha sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarini rivojlantirish strategiyasi ishlab chiqilgani ushbu yo‘nalish davlat siyosati darajasiga ko‘tarilganini ko‘rsatadi [2][3][4].

Maqolaning maqsadi mamlakat sanoati taraqqiyotida innovatsion iqtisodiyotni shakllantirish va rivojlantirishning nazariy, institutsional va amaliy jihatlarini tahlil qilish, O‘zbekiston sharoitida asosiy drayverlar va cheklovlarni aniqlash, hamda amaliy tavsiyalar ishlab chiqishdan iborat. Tadqiqotning ilmiy yangiligi shundan iboratki, unda innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoatning alohida qo‘shimcha segmenti sifatida emas, balki butun iqtisodiy tuzilmani yuqori samaradorlik, yuqori texnologiyalilik va yuqori moslashuvchanlikka olib boruvchi tizimli paradigma sifatida talqin qilinadi.

Adabiyotlar sharhi va nazariy yondashuv

Innovatsion iqtisodiyot nazariy jihatdan Shumpeterning “yaratuvchan buzilish” g‘oyasi, endogen o‘sish nazariyalari hamda bilimga asoslangan

iqtisodiyot konsepsiyasiga borib taqaladi. Ushbu yondashuvlarga ko‘ra, uzoq muddatli iqtisodiy o‘sishning hal qiluvchi manbai kapitalning oddiy ko‘payishi emas, balki yangi texnologiya, yangi kombinatsiya, yangi bozor va yangi boshqaruv modelining paydo bo‘lishidir. Demak, sanoatning raqobatbardoshligi ham ishlab chiqarish hajmi bilan emas, innovatsiyani qanchalik tez yaratishi, singdirishi va tijoratlashtirishi bilan belgilanadi. Zamonaviy talqinda innovatsion iqtisodiyot ilmiy tadqiqot natijalarining bozorga kirishi, korxonalarning texnologik yangilanishga tayyorligi, iste’molchilar talabining murakkablashuvi va institutsional qo‘llab-quvvatlov mexanizmlarining uyg‘unlashuvi natijasidir [3][5].

Jahon bankining O‘zbekiston bo‘yicha 2025-yilgi Country Economic Memorandum hisobotida tezroq o‘sish uchun ichki bozorlar faoliyatini yaxshilash va ularni xalqaro bozorlar bilan integratsiya qilish zarurligi ta’kidlanadi. Hisobotning bosh g‘oyasi shuki, xususiy sektor yetakchiligisiz, samarali raqobat muhitisiz va samarali resurs taqsimotisiz yuqori unumdor sanoatni shakllantirish qiyin [5]. Xalqaro Valyuta Jamg‘armasining 2025-yilgi baholashida esa O‘zbekiston iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkichlari kuchli saqlanib qolgani, biroq tashqi noaniqliklar sharoitida unumdorlikni oshiruvchi tarkibiy islohotlarni davom ettirish zarurligi qayd etiladi [6]. Bu manbalar innovatsion iqtisodiyot masalasini makrobarqarorlikdan alohida emas, balki u bilan uzviy bog‘liq holda ko‘rish kerakligini ko‘rsatadi.

WIPOning 2025-yilgi Global Innovation Index hisobotiga ko‘ra, O‘zbekiston 79-o‘ringa ko‘tarilib, ilk bor top-80 qatoriga kirgan va mehnat unumdorligi o‘sishi bo‘yicha juda yuqori natijalarni namoyon etgan. Shu bilan birga, hisobotda mamlakat innovatsion kiritmalariga nisbatan chiqishlar hali yetarli darajada kuchli emasligi, ya’ni bilim va ta’limga sarflanayotgan resurslar sanoat mahsulotlari, patentlar, tijoratlashtirilgan texnologiyalar va global bozordagi yuqori qiymatli pozitsiyalarga to‘liq aylanib ulgurmaganligi ham anglashiladi [7]. Ushbu holat maqolamiz uchun muhim nazariy xulosani beradi: innovatsion iqtisodiyot faqat resurs kiritish bilan emas, ularni natijaga aylantiruvchi institutsional mexanizmlar bilan baholanadi.

Jahon bankining davlat xarajatlari bo‘yicha tahlilida O‘zbekistonning tezroq va inklyuziv o‘sish maqsadlariga erishishi uchun inson kapitali, jismoniy infratuzilma va byudjet institutlarini yaxshilash zarurligi ko‘rsatilgan. Hisobotda inson kapitali g‘oyalar va texnologiyalarni o‘zlashtirish hamda innovatsiyani kuchaytirish uchun hal qiluvchi omil sifatida baholanadi [8]. Bu xulosa sanoat uchun ayniqsa muhim: malakali muhandis, texnolog, dasturchi, konstruktor, menejer va tadqiqotchisiz hech qanday innovatsion industrial sakrash yuz bermaydi.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Tadqiqotda tizimli tahlil, qiyosiy yondashuv, kontent tahlili, mantiqiy umumlashtirish va faktorlararo bog‘liqlikni izohlovchi analitik usullardan foydalanildi. Metodologik yondashuv innovatsion iqtisodiyotni sanoat taraqqiyotining ko‘p qatlamli modeli sifatida talqin qiladi. Ushbu modelda sakkiz asosiy blok ajratildi: strategik boshqaruv, raqamli infratuzilma, ilmiy-tadqiqot va

tajriba-konstruktorlik ishlari, inson kapitali, xususiy sektor faolligi, moliyaviy ta’minot, hududiy klasterlashuv va eksportning texnologik murakkabligi. Har bir blokning sanoat raqobatbardoshligiga ta’siri alohida va o‘zaro bog‘liq holda ko‘rib chiqildi.

Maqoladagi jadval hamda grafik real iqtisodiy ma’lumotlarni to‘liq takrorlashni emas, balki omillarning o‘zaro aloqadorligini analitik tarzda ko‘rsatishni maqsad qiladi. Shuning uchun shartli indekslash usulidan foydalanildi. Grafikda innovatsion tayyorgarlik, sanoat unumdorligi va eksport murakkabligi o‘rtasidagi dinamik bog‘liqlik ko‘rsatiladi; formulada esa innovatsion sanoat taraqqiyotining integral ko‘rsatkichi ifodalanadi. Bunday yondashuv foydali, chunki O‘zbekiston sharoitida sanoat siyosati ko‘pincha alohida loyihalar kesimida baholanadi, holbuki innovatsion iqtisodiyot natijasi aynan tizimning barcha bo‘g‘inlari bir vaqtda ishlaganda yuzaga chiqadi.

Mualliflik yondashuviga ko‘ra, sanoatdagi innovatsion rivojlanishning umumiy ko‘rsatkichi quyidagicha ifodalanishi mumkin: ISTR = 0,18S + 0,15D + 0,17H + 0,12F + 0,13K + 0,10E + 0,08A + 0,07R. Bu yerda ISTR — innovatsion sanoat taraqqiyoti darajasi; S — strategik boshqaruv sifati; D — raqamli infratuzilma; H — inson kapitali; F — moliyaviy ta’minot; K — klasterlashuv va kooperatsiya; E — eksport murakkabligi; A — sun’iy intellekt va avtomatlashtirish; R — ilmiy-tadqiqot natijalarini tijoratlashtirish. Koeffitsiyentlar shartli bo‘lib, ularning vazifasi innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoatga yagona integrallashgan tizim sifatida ta’sir qilishini ko‘rsatishdir.

Natijalar va muhokama

Birinchi muhim natija shundan iboratki, innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoat siyosatining markaziy printsipiga aylanishi kerak. Agar sanoat faqat quvvatni ko‘paytirish, xomashyoni qayta ishlashni kengaytirish yoki import o‘rnini bosishga tor yondashuv bilan boshqarilsa, ma’lum davrda o‘sish kuzatilishi mumkin. Biroq bunday model tezda samaradorlik chegarasiga uriladi. Innovatsion iqtisodiyot esa sanoatning ichki mantiqini o‘zgartiradi: korxona ishlab chiqarish hajmini emas, texnologik tsiklni, bilim sig‘imini, mahsulot differensiasiyasini, moslashuvchan logistika va raqamli boshqaruvni ustuvor qiladi. Shu sababli sanoatda har bir modernizatsiya loyihasi “qanday mahsulot ishlab chiqaramiz?” savoli bilan emas, “qanday bilim va texnologik kompetensiyani egallaymiz?” savoli bilan boshlanishi lozim [3][5].

Ikkinchi natija sifatida strategik hujjatlarning o‘zaro uyg‘unligi sanoat taraqqiyoti uchun muhim tayanch ekanligi aniqlandi. “O‘zbekiston — 2030” strategiyasi barqaror iqtisodiy o‘sish orqali yuqori daromadliroq iqtisodiy tuzilishga o‘tish, kuchli iqtisodiyot va global ishlab chiqarish zanjirlarida munosib o‘rin egallash g‘oyalarini ilgari suradi [1]. “Raqamli O‘zbekiston — 2030” strategiyasi esa davlat boshqaruvi, ta’lim, sog‘liqni saqlash va iqtisodiyotning turli tarmoqlarida raqamli transformatsiyani jadallashtirishga xizmat qiladi [2]. Innovatsion rivojlanish strategiyasi 2022–2026-yillar uchun esa innovatsion faoliyatni tizimlashtirish, ilmiy tadqiqotlar natijadorligini oshirish, texnologiyalar transferi va startap ekotizimini kengaytirish vazifalarini belgilaydi [3]. Bularning

barchasi sanoat siyosatiga bo‘lak-bo‘lak emas, yagona innovatsion platforma sifatida qarashni talab qiladi.

Uchinchi natija raqamli transformatsiyaning sanoatdagi roli bilan bog‘liq. Zamonaviy sanoat ishlab chiqarish jarayonida sensordan tortib ombor boshqaruvi, dizayn, sifat nazorati, mijoz bilan aloqa va servisgacha bo‘lgan bosqichlar ma’lumotlar oqimi bilan bog‘lanadi. Raqamli texnologiyalar ishlab chiqarish tannarxini pasaytiradi, nosozliklarni oldindan bashorat qiladi, energiya sarfini optimallashtiradi va buyurtmani individual ehtiyojga moslashtirish imkonini beradi. O‘zbekistonda raqamli iqtisodiyot bo‘yicha davlat strategiyasining mavjudligi aynan shu o‘tishni tezlashtirish uchun normativ asos yaratadi [2]. Demak, sanoat korxonalarida ERP, MES, CRM, raqamli logistika, elektron tijorat va bulutli hisoblash vositalari oddiy qo‘shimcha emas, raqobatbardoshlikning bazaviy elementi bo‘lib bormoqda.

To‘rtinchi muhim jihat — sun’iy intellekt va ma’lumotlar iqtisodiyotining sanoatga kirib kelishi. 2024-yilda qabul qilingan strategiyada iqtisodiyot tarmoqlarida sun’iy intellektni joriy qilish, katta ma’lumotlar bazasini shakllantirish, ustuvor loyihalarni amalga oshirish va AI asosida yaratiladigan dasturiy mahsulotlar hamda xizmatlar hajmini 1,5 milliard dollarga yetkazish kabi maqsadlar belgilangan [4]. Sanoat uchun bu uchta amaliy natijani anglatadi: birinchidan, ishlab chiqarish liniyalarining prediktiv boshqaruvi; ikkinchidan, sifat nazorati va brak darajasini kamaytirish; uchinchidan, ta’minot zanjirlarini algoritmik optimallashtirish. Ammo AI-dan kutilgan samara faqat algoritm sotib olish bilan yuz bermaydi; u sifatli ma’lumot, malakali kadr, xavfsizlik standartlari va korxona boshqaruvida raqamli intizom mavjud bo‘lgandagina ishlaydi.

Beshinchi natija xususiy sektor va raqobat muhitisiz innovatsion sanoatni qurib bo‘lmasligini ko‘rsatadi. Jahon banki O‘zbekiston bo‘yicha hisobotida xususiy sektor yetakchiligidagi o‘sish va global integratsiya tezroq hamda sifatliroq iqtisodiy taraqqiyot uchun zarurligi qayd etiladi [5]. Innovatsiya tabiatiga ko‘ra tajriba, tavakkal va tez moslashuvni talab qiladi; bular esa markazlashgan va ortiqcha tartibga solingan muhitda sustlashadi. Shu bois sanoat siyosatida davlatning roli ishlab chiqaruvchi korxona sifatida emas, balki o‘yin qoidalarini aniq belgilovchi, infratuzilma yaratib beruvchi, standartlar va intellektual mulkni himoya qiluvchi, adolatli raqobatni ta’minlovchi institut sifatida kuchayishi maqsadga muvofiq. Xususiy sektor qanchalik faol bo‘lsa, startaplar, spin-off korxonalar, muhandislik byurolari va kooperatsion zanjirlar shunchalik tez shakllanadi.

Oltinchi natija innovatsion iqtisodiyotning yuragi sifatida inson kapitalining hal qiluvchi rolini tasdiqlaydi. Jahon banki tahliliga ko‘ra, inson kapitali yuqori mehnat unumdorligi, global g‘oyalarni o‘zlashtirish va innovatsiya uchun zarur omil hisoblanadi [8]. Sanoat nuqtayi nazaridan bu xulosa juda aniq: yangi uskunani import qilish mumkin, biroq uni ishlatadigan, dasturlaydigan, takomillashtiradigan va undan yangi mahsulot yaratadigan kadrlar ichkarida tayyorlanmasa, innovatsion model ishlamaydi. Shuning uchun texnik universitetlar, dual ta’lim, korxona laboratoriyalari, muhandislik markazlari va

kasbiy qayta tayyorlash dasturlari sanoat siyosatining chekkasida emas, markazida turishi lozim. Ayniqsa, STEM yo‘nalishlari, sanoat dizayni, avtomatlashtirish, ma’lumotlar tahlili, robototexnika va texnologik menejment bo‘yicha kompetensiyalarni ko‘paytirish zarur.

Yettinchi natija innovatsion iqtisodiyotning hududiy o‘lchamini ochib beradi. Sanoatda innovatsiya ko‘pincha poytaxt yoki bir nechta yirik shaharlarga jamlanib qoladi. Biroq haqiqiy sanoat sakrashi hududiy klasterlar tizimi shakllanmaguncha to‘liq yuz bermaydi. Hududlar kesimida xomashyo bazasi, transport-logistika afzalliklari, ta’lim muassasalari va mahalliy bozorlarni hisobga olib, agro-sanoat, elektrotexnika, to‘qimachilik, kimyo, farmatsevtika, qurilish materiallari yoki mashinasozlik klasterlarini tashkil etish samarali bo‘ladi. Klasterlashuv innovatsiyani tezlashtiradi, chunki korxonalar bir hududda jamlanganda ta’minotchi, servis, ta’lim va ilmiy muassasalar o‘rtasidagi axborot almashinuvi kuchayadi. Bu esa transaksion xarajatlarni kamaytirib, eksperiment va kooperatsiya madaniyatini kuchaytiradi [5].

Sakkizinchi natija moliyalashtirish mexanizmlarining kengaytirilishi zarurligini ko‘rsatadi. Innovatsion sanoat oddiy aylanma kreditlar bilan cheklanmaydi. U uzoq muddatli kapital, texnologik modernizatsiyaga mos kredit liniyalari, lizing, grantlar, venchur fondlari, korporativ obligatsiyalar va universitet-inkubator loyihalarini qo‘llab-quvvatlaydigan moliyaviy vositalarni talab etadi. Xalqaro tajribada innovatsion faoliyatning ko‘p qismi dastlab yuqori riskli bo‘ladi; shuning uchun an’anaviy banklar bunday loyihalardan ehtiyot bo‘ladi. O‘zbekistonda innovatsion iqtisodiyotni jadallashtirish uchun moliyaviy tizimda tavakkalni bo‘lishish mexanizmlari, kafillik fondlari, texnologik grantlar va dastlabki bosqich sarmoyasini qo‘llab-quvvatlash vositalari zarur [3][5].

To‘qqizinchi natija makroiqtisodiy barqarorlik innovatsion sanoat uchun yashirin, ammo fundamental shart ekanini ko‘rsatadi. IMF 2025-yilgi baholashida O‘zbekiston iqtisodiy ko‘rsatkichlari kuchli bo‘lib qolayotgani, fiskal va tashqi muvozanat yaxshilanayotgani qayd etiladi, biroq tashqi noaniqliklar saqlanib qolishi ham alohida ta’kidlanadi [6]. Innovatsion sanoat loyihalari uzoq muddatli va kapital talabchan bo‘lgani uchun inflyatsiya, kurs tebranishi, import xarajatlari yoki energiya narxlaridagi noaniqlik ularga kuchli ta’sir qiladi. Demak, innovatsion iqtisodiyot faqat texnologiya siyosati emas, balki makrobarqarorlik, fiskal intizom va institutsional ishonch bilan qo‘llab-quvvatlanadigan muhitda rivojlanadi.

O‘ninchi natija O‘zbekistonning global innovatsion maydondagi o‘rni yaxshilanayotganini, ammo keyingi bosqichda innovatsiya chiqishlari sifatini keskin oshirish zarurligini ko‘rsatadi. WIPO ma’lumotlariga ko‘ra, mamlakat 2025-yilda 79-o‘ringa ko‘tarilib, eng yaxshi natijasini qayd etdi; mehnat unumdorligi o‘sishi va fan-texnika yo‘nalishlarida bitiruvchilar salmog‘i ijobiy ko‘rsatkichlar sirasiga kiradi [7]. Shu bilan birga, innovatsiya chiqishlari — ya’ni patent, tijoratlashtirish, chuqur texnologik kompaniyalar va global bozorga chiqqan mahsulotlar ulushi — hali yanada mustahkamlanishi kerak. Boshqacha aytganda, O‘zbekiston innovatsion iqtisodiyot uchun kirish shartlarini shakllantirib

bormoqda, endi vazifa shu kiritmalarni sanoat mahsuloti, eksport va unumdor bandlik natijasiga aylantirishdan iborat.

O‘n birinchi natija ilm-fan–ta’lim–biznes zanjirini mustahkamlash zarurligini ko‘rsatadi. Ko‘plab davlatlarda innovatsion sanoat universitet laboratoriyalaridan boshlangan g‘oyaning prototipga, so‘ng pilot ishlab chiqarishga va nihoyat bozorga chiqishiga xizmat qiluvchi mexanizmlar orqali rivojlangan. O‘zbekistonda ham ilmiy tadqiqotlarni maqola yoki dissertatsiya bilan yakunlash emas, balki intellektual mulk, sanoat namunasi, yangi material, yangi texnologik yechim yoki boshqaruv platformasiga aylantirish mexanizmlarini kuchaytirish zarur. Innovatsion rivojlanish strategiyasi aynan shu bo‘g‘inlarni tizimlashtirishni ko‘zda tutadi [3]. Shuning uchun grantlar samaradorligini patent, litsenziya, pilot loyiha va korxona bilan shartnoma orqali o‘lchash amaliyoti kengaytirilishi kerak.

O‘n ikkinchi natija yashil va resurs tejamkor sanoatning innovatsion iqtisodiyotning ajralmas qismiga aylanayotganini tasdiqlaydi. Energiya samaradorligi past, chiqindi hajmi yuqori va material sarfi haddan tashqari katta bo‘lgan ishlab chiqarish uzoq muddatda raqobatbardosh bo‘la olmaydi. Shu sababli innovatsion iqtisodiyot faqat IT yoki robototexnika bilan emas, balki yashil texnologiyalar, qayta ishlash, toza energiya, aqlli tarmoqlar va resurslar samaradorligi bilan ham o‘lchanadi. O‘zbekiston sanoati uchun bu ayniqsa dolzarb, chunki energiya, suv va logistika xarajatlari ko‘plab tarmoqlarning tannarxiga sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Innovatsion yechimlar aynan shu nuqtalarda eng katta iqtisodiy samara beradi.

O‘n uchinchi natija tarmoq kesimidagi ustuvorliklarni aniqlash bilan bog‘liq. Innovatsion iqtisodiyot barcha tarmoqlarda bir xil shaklda namoyon bo‘lmaydi. Masalan, to‘qimachilikda innovatsiya raqamli dizayn, aqlli logistika, suv va energiya tejamkor texnologiyalar, brend yaratish hamda tezkor kolleksiya almashinuvi orqali ko‘rinadi. Kimyo va farmatsevtikada esa ilmiy-tadqiqot ishlari, formulatsiya, sifat sertifikatlari va klinik-texnologik muvofiqlik hal qiluvchi o‘ringa ega bo‘ladi. Mashinasozlikda modulli ishlab chiqarish, muhandislik maktablari va komponentlar lokalizatsiyasi markaziy masaladir. Elektrotexnika va elektronika sohasida esa ma’lumotlar sig‘imi yuqori mahsulotlar, dasturiy integratsiya va servis tarmoqlari ustunlik beradi. Demak, innovatsion iqtisodiyot bo‘yicha yagona umumiy siyosat bilan birga, har bir sanoat tarmog‘i uchun maxsus texnologik yo‘l xaritalari ishlab chiqilishi kerak [1][3][5].

O‘n to‘rtinchi natija xalqaro integratsiya va texnologiyalar transferining roli bilan bog‘liq. Zamonaviy sanoatda ichki ilmiy salohiyat muhim bo‘lsa-da, texnologik sakrash ko‘pincha xalqaro hamkorlik, qo‘shma korxonalar, global qiymat zanjirlari va standartlar tizimi orqali tezlashadi. O‘zbekistonning sanoat rivoji uchun chet el investitsiyasi faqat kapital manbai sifatida emas, balki nou-xau, menejment amaliyoti, ishlab chiqarish madaniyati va eksport bozorlariga kirish kanali sifatida ham qimmatlidir. Shu sababli erkin iqtisodiy zonalar, sanoat parklar, texnoparklar va eksportga yo‘naltirilgan ishlab chiqarish maydonlari texnologiyalar transferi markaziga aylanishi kerak. Bunday modelning

muvaffaqiyati esa mahalliy yetkazib beruvchilarni rivojlantirish, muhandislik xizmatlarini mahalliylashtirish va import qilingan texnologiyani o‘zlashtirish tezligiga bog‘liq [5][6].

O‘n beshinchi natija institutsional cheklovlar masalasini ko‘rsatadi. Innovatsion iqtisodiyot ko‘pincha shior darajasida tez qabul qilinadi, ammo amalda ko‘plab to‘siqlarga duch keladi: tartibga solishning murakkabligi, standartlashtirish va sertifikatlash jarayonlarining sustligi, intellektual mulk himoyasining amaliy samarasi pastligi, davlat xaridlarida innovatsion mahsulotlar uchun yetarli signal yo‘qligi, ilmiy grantlar va sanoat ehtiyojlari o‘rtasidagi tafovut, ma’lumotlar sifati va shaffofligidagi kamchiliklar shular jumlasidandir. Shu sababli innovatsion sanoat siyosatida “yumshoq institutlar” — ishonch, tezkor servis, kadrlar boshqaruvi, loyiha boshqaruvi madaniyati va natijaga yo‘naltirilgan monitoring tizimi ham kamida moliyaviy resurslar qadar muhimdir [3][4][5].

O‘n oltinchi natija innovatsion iqtisodiyotning ijtimoiy samaralari bilan bog‘liq. Sanoatning innovatsion modeli nafaqat korxona rentabelligini oshiradi, balki mehnat bozorining sifatini o‘zgartiradi: oddiy takrorlanuvchi operatsiyalar qisqarib, tahliliy, muhandislik, dizayn, servis va boshqaruvga doir yuqori malakali ish o‘rinlari ko‘payadi. Bu esa ta’lim tizimiga yangi talablar qo‘yadi, o‘rta sinf kengayishiga xizmat qiladi va hududlarda malakali bandlikni kuchaytiradi. Biroq bu jarayon avtomatik kechmaydi; qayta tayyorlash, umrbod ta’lim, kasbiy moslashuv va texnologik o‘zgarishlardan chetda qolayotgan guruhlarni qo‘llab-quvvatlash mexanizmlari bo‘lmasa, innovatsiya ijtimoiy tengsizlikni kuchaytirishi ham mumkin. Shu jihatdan innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoat siyosati bilan bir qatorda ijtimoiy siyosat bilan ham uyg‘unlashtirilishi lozim [1][8].

O‘n yettinchi natija boshqaruvning o‘lchash tizimiga taalluqlidir. Ko‘pincha sanoatni rivojlantirish dasturlarida korxonalar soni, kredit hajmi yoki qurilgan obyektlar soni ko‘rsatkich sifatida olinadi. Innovatsion iqtisodiyotda esa monitoring tizimi boshqacha bo‘lishi kerak: bir ishchiga to‘g‘ri keladigan qo‘shilgan qiymat, R&D xarajatlari ulushi, patentga aylangan ishlanmalar, tijoratlashtirilgan prototiplar, sanoatda raqamli tizimlardan foydalanish darajasi, eksportdagi yuqori texnologiyali mahsulot ulushi, energiya sarfi va nuqson koeffitsiyenti kabi ko‘rsatkichlar markazga chiqishi kerak. Faqat shunday indikatorlar sanoatdagi haqiqiy sifat o‘zgarishini aks ettira oladi [5][7].

O‘n sakkizinchi natija innovatsion madaniyat masalasiga borib taqaladi. Innovatsion iqtisodiyot ko‘pincha qonun, strategiya va investitsiya bilan bog‘lanadi, biroq korxona ichidagi madaniyat — xato qilishdan qo‘rqmaslik, tez sinovdan o‘tkazish, jamoalararo hamkorlik, ma’lumotga tayangan qaror qabul qilish va mijozdan qaytgan signalga tez javob berish — ham nihoyatda muhim. Agar korxona boshqaruvi eskicha vertikal va ortiqcha ma’muriy bo‘lsa, eng yaxshi texnologiya ham kutilgan natijani bermaydi. Shuning uchun sanoatda innovatsion iqtisodiyotni rivojlantirish kadrlar siyosati, korporativ boshqaruv va liderlik falsafasini ham yangilashni talab qiladi. Innovatsiya avvalo fikrlash uslubi, keyin texnologiya ekanini unutmaslik kerak.Yana bir muhim natija shundaki, innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoatdagi import o‘rnini bosish siyosatini ham sifat

jihatdan yangilaydi. An’anaviy yondashuvda import o‘rnini bosish ko‘pincha ichki bozorda xorijiy mahsulotning o‘rnini mahalliy, biroq texnologik darajasi pastroq analog bilan almashtirishga qaratiladi. Innovatsion modelda esa asosiy savol mahsulotning qayerda ishlab chiqarilayotgani emas, balki uning dizayni, standartlari, energiya samaradorligi, servis xizmati, dasturiy integratsiyasi va eksportga chiqish salohiyati qanday ekani bo‘ladi. Demak, haqiqiy import o‘rnini bosish ichki bozorni yopib qo‘yish emas, balki mahalliy sanoatni global darajadagi sifat, narx va funksionallik bo‘yicha raqobatlasha oladigan bosqichga olib chiqishdir. Bu esa komponentlar sanoati, muhandislik xizmatlari, sinov laboratoriyalari va mahalliy sertifikatlash institutlarini rivojlantirish bilan chambarchas bog‘liq [1][5].

Shuningdek, innovatsion iqtisodiyotning rivojlanishi sanoat boshqaruvida davlat-xususiy sheriklikning yangi shakllarini ham talab qiladi. Yirik infratuzilma, ilmiy parklar, texnoparklar, sinov markazlari, sanoat dizayni laboratoriyalari va prototiplash markazlari ko‘pincha birgina korxona uchun qimmat bo‘lishi mumkin. Bunday holda davlat umumiy infratuzilmani yaratib, xususiy sektor esa undan foydalangan holda yangi mahsulot va texnologiyalar ishlab chiqadigan model samaraliroq ishlaydi. Ayniqsa, yuqori texnologiyali sanoat tarmoqlarida umumiy foydalaniladigan uskunalar, sertifikatlash laboratoriyalari, eksport konsalting markazlari va muhandislik hub’lari ko‘plab kichik va o‘rta korxonalar uchun innovatsiyaga kirish xarajatini pasaytiradi. Shu ma’noda innovatsion iqtisodiyot — bu faqat bozor stixiyasi emas, balki oqilona dizayn qilingan institutsional arxitektura hamdir [3][5][8].Nihoyat, innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoatning xalqaro imijiga ham bevosita ta’sir qiladi. Yuqori texnologiyali, raqamli boshqaruvga ega, sifat standartlari kuchli va ekologik mezonlarga mos korxonalar xorijiy investor, xaridor va hamkorlar uchun ancha ishonchli ko‘rinadi. Shu bois innovatsion sanoat strategiyasi mamlakat brendi, eksport diplomatiyasi va iqtisodiy reputatsiyaning muhim qismiga aylanadi. O‘zbekiston uchun innovatsion iqtisodiyot nafaqat ichki samaradorlik, balki tashqi iqtisodiy nufuzni oshirish vositasi hamdir [5][7].Shunday qilib, muhokama qilingan natijalar innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoat uchun qo‘shimcha trend emas, balki yangi rivojlanish modeli ekanini ko‘rsatadi. Bu modelda sanoat taraqqiyoti quyidagi mezonlar orqali baholanadi: yuqori qo‘shilgan qiymat, tez moslashuvchanlik, eksportning murakkab tarkibi, kooperatsiya chuqurligi, ma’lumotlarga asoslangan boshqaruv, ilmiy natijalarni tijoratlashtirish va malakali bandlikning kengayishi. Aynan shu ko‘rsatkichlar mamlakat sanoatini global raqobatda mustahkamlaydi va iqtisodiy o‘sishga sifat jihatidan yangi mazmun beradi.

Xulosa

Tadqiqot natijalari mamlakat sanoati taraqqiyotida innovatsion iqtisodiyotni shakllantirish va rivojlantirish strategik zarurat ekanini ko‘rsatdi. Innovatsion iqtisodiyot sanoat uchun alohida yordamchi soha emas; u butun iqtisodiy tizimning qanday ishlashini belgilovchi bosh paradigma hisoblanadi. O‘zbekiston sharoitida ushbu paradigmaga o‘tish uchun normativ asoslar shakllangan: “O‘zbekiston — 2030” strategiyasi umumiy iqtisodiy maqsadlarni belgilab beradi

[1], “Raqamli O‘zbekiston — 2030” strategiyasi boshqaruv va tarmoqlarni raqamlashtirish yo‘lini ko‘rsatadi [2], Innovatsion rivojlanish strategiyasi ilm-fan, texnologiyalar transferi va startap ekotizimining institutsional tayanchlarini belgilaydi [3], sun’iy intellekt strategiyasi esa yangi avlod texnologiyalarini iqtisodiyot tarmoqlariga chuqur singdirish vazifasini qo‘yadi [4].

Biroq strategik hujjatlarning o‘zi yetarli emas. Ularning sanoatda real samara berishi uchun xususiy sektorni rag‘batlantirish, ilm-fan–ta’lim–biznes kooperatsiyasini chuqurlashtirish, hududiy klasterlarni kuchaytirish, moliyalashtirish vositalarini diversifikatsiya qilish va kadrlar tayyorlashni ishlab chiqarish ehtiyojlari bilan uzviy bog‘lash talab etiladi. O‘zbekistonning global innovatsion reytingdagi ijobiy siljishi va mehnat unumdorligi bo‘yicha kuchli ko‘rsatkichlari kelajak uchun umid baxsh etsa-da, keyingi bosqichdagi hal qiluvchi masala innovatsion kiritmalarni sanoatdagi aniq natijalarga — patent, yangi mahsulot, eksport, servis, platforma va yuqori unumli ish o‘rinlariga aylantirishdir [7]. Demak, mamlakat sanoat taraqqiyoti endi quvvatlar yig‘indisi bilan emas, innovatsion ekotizimning yetukligi bilan o‘lchanadigan bosqichga kirib bormoqda.

1-jadval.

Innovatsion iqtisodiyotning sanoat taraqqiyotiga ta’sir mexanizmlari

Omil	Mazmuni	Sanoatga ta’siri	Kutiladigan natija
Strategik boshqaruv	Uzoq muddatli sanoat va innovatsiya siyosatini uyg‘unlashtirish	Resurslar ustuvor yo‘nalishlarga yo‘naltiriladi	Tizimli modernizatsiya
Raqamli infratuzilma	Ma’lumotlar oqimi, platformalar, avtomatlashtirish	Tannarx pasayadi va tezkorlik oshadi	Raqobatbardosh ishlab chiqarish
Inson kapitali	Muhandis, texnolog, dasturchi va menejerlar salohiyati	Yangi texnologiyalar tez o‘zlashtiriladi	Mehnat unumdorligi o‘sadi
Ilmiy-tadqiqot va transfer	Laboratoriyadan bozorigacha bo‘lgan mexanizm	Patent va prototiplar korxonaga kiradi	Yangi mahsulot va servislar
Klasterlashuv	Hududiy kooperatsiya va sanoat zanjirlari	Transaksion xarajatlar kamayadi	Mahalliy qo‘shilgan qiymat kengayadi
AI va avtomatlashtirish	Prediktiv boshqaruv va aqlli ishlab chiqarish	Brak, yo‘qotish va to‘xtalishlar qisqaradi	Sifat va samaradorlik oshadi
Moliya instrumentlari	Venchur kapital, lizing, grant, kafillik	Yuqori riskli loyihalar moliyalashtiriladi	Innovatsiya tezlashadi

Jadval muallif tomonidan [1]–[8] manbalar asosida analitik tarzda tuzildi.

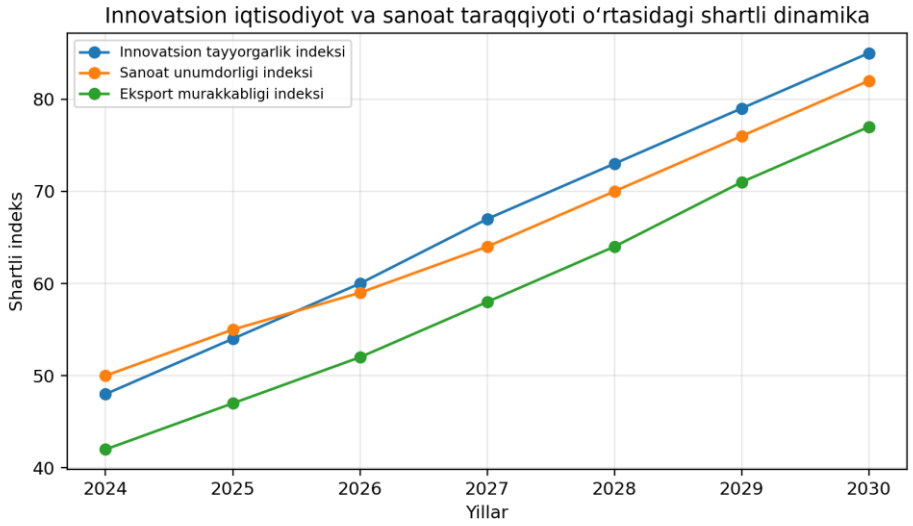
Innovatsion sanoat taraqqiyotining integral formulasi

ISTR = 0,18S + 0,15D + 0,17H + 0,12F + 0,13K + 0,10E + 0,08A + 0,07R

Mazkur formula innovatsion sanoat taraqqiyoti yagona bitta indikator bilan emas, balki strategik boshqaruv, raqamli infratuzilma, inson kapitali, moliyaviy ta’minot, klasterlashuv, eksport murakkabligi, sun’iy intellekt va ilmiy natijalarni tijoratlashtirish kabi omillar kombinatsiyasi orqali shakllanishini bildiradi. Bu

yerda vaznlar shartli bo‘lib, ularning maqsadi sanoatning innovatsion rivojlanishi ko‘p omilli tizim ekanini ko‘rsatishdir. [3][4][5][8]

1-rasm. Innovatsion iqtisodiyot va sanoat taraqqiyoti o‘rtasidagi shartli dinamika



Rasm muallif tomonidan tahliliy maqsadlarda tuzilgan bo‘lib, u innovatsion tayyorgarlik, sanoat unumdorligi va eksport murakkabligi bir-birini kuchaytiruvchi dinamik jarayon ekanini ko‘rsatadi. [5][7]

Amaliy tavsiyalar

1. Sanoat siyosatida loyihalarni tanlash mezoni sifatida ishlab chiqarish hajmi emas, texnologik yangilanish, mahalliy kooperatsiya, patentlash salohiyati va eksport murakkabligi ko‘rsatkichlari joriy etilishi lozim.

2. Texnik universitetlar, kasb-hunar markazlari va sanoat korxonalari o‘rtasida dual ta’lim, qo‘shma laboratoriya va sanoat doktoranturalari tizimini kengaytirish zarur.

3. Hududlar kesimida ixtisoslashgan innovatsion sanoat klasterlari tashkil etilib, ular uchun alohida infratuzilma, servis, grant va eksport ko‘magini bir paketda taqdim etish maqsadga muvofiq.

4. Sun’iy intellekt, sanoat IoT, raqamli egizak va prediktiv servis kabi texnologiyalarni joriy etuvchi korxonalar uchun soliq, lizing va grant asosidagi rag‘bat mexanizmlari kuchaytirilishi kerak.

5. Ilmiy tadqiqotlarni baholashda maqola soni bilan bir qatorda patent, litsenziya, pilot loyiha, startap va sanoat bilan tuzilgan shartnomalar ulushiga ustuvor ahamiyat berilishi lozim.

6. Venchur fondlari, texnologik grantlar, kafillik instrumentlari va dastlabki bosqich sarmoyasini qo‘llab-quvvatlovchi moliyaviy institutlar sanoat innovatsiyasi ehtiyojlariga mos ravishda rivojlantirilishi kerak.

7. Sanoatni baholash tizimida patent, litsenziya, raqamli integratsiya darajasi, energiya samaradorligi va global qiymat zanjirlariga ulanish ko‘rsatkichlari muntazam monitoring mezoni sifatida qo‘llanishi lozim.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2023-yil 11-sentabrdagi PF-158-son Farmoni. “O‘zbekiston — 2030” strategiyasi to‘g‘risida. LEX.UZ.
2. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2020-yil 5-oktabrdagi PF-6079-son Farmoni. “Raqamli O‘zbekiston — 2030” strategiyasini tasdiqlash va uni samarali amalga oshirish chora-tadbirlari to‘g‘risida. LEX.UZ.
3. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2022-yil 6-iyuldagi PF-165-son Farmoni. O‘zbekiston Respublikasining 2022–2026-yillarga mo‘ljallangan Innovatsion rivojlanish strategiyasini tasdiqlash to‘g‘risida. LEX.UZ.
4. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidentining 2024-yil 14-oktabrdagi PQ-358-son Qarori. Sun’iy intellekt texnologiyalarini 2030-yilga qadar rivojlantirish strategiyasini tasdiqlash to‘g‘risida. LEX.UZ.
5. World Bank. Uzbekistan Country Economic Memorandum: Fostering Private Sector-Led Growth and Global Integration. Washington, DC, 2025.
6. International Monetary Fund. Republic of Uzbekistan: 2025 Article IV Consultation—Press Release; and Staff Report. IMF Country Report, 2025.
7. World Intellectual Property Organization. Global Innovation Index 2025: Uzbekistan Profile and Results. Geneva, 2025.
8. World Bank. Uzbekistan Public Expenditure Review: Better Value for Money in Human Capital and Water Infrastructure. Washington, DC, 2022.

XolikovA. A.
dotsent
Botirova M. S.
tayanch doktoront
Samarqand davlat veterinariya meditsinasi, chorvachilik va biotexnologiyalar universiteti

TURKISTON ARSLONQUYRUG‘I (LEONURUS TURKESTANICUS L) O‘SIMLIGINI, FARMAKOLOGIK XUSUSIYATLARI VA VETERINARIYADA AHAMIYATI

Izoh: *Ushbu maqolada Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i – Leonurus turkestanicus L. dorivor o‘simligini geografik tarqalishi, botanik tavsifi, kimyoviy tarkibi va ishlatilishi, Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i dorivor o‘simligini o‘rganish, ulardagi biofaol moddalarni ajratish, ularning farmakologik ta’sirini aniqlash va veterinariya amaliyotida qo’llash bo‘yicha tavsiyalar ishlab chiqish bo‘yicha ilmiy xulosalar ko‘rsatilgan.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i, dorivor o‘simlik, botanik tavsifi, kimyoviy tarkibi, yasnotkadoshlar oilasi, biologik faol moddalar.*

Kholikov A. A.
associate professor
Botirova M. S.
PhD researcher
Samarkand State University of Veterinary Medicine, Livestock and Biotechnology

TURKESTAN MOTHERWORT (LEONURUS TURKESTANICUS L.), ITS PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES AND IMPORTANCE IN VETERINARY MEDICINE

Abstract: *This article discusses the Turkestan lion's tail - Leonurus turkestanicus L.Scientific conclusions are presented on the geographical distribution, botanical description, chemical composition and use of the medicinal plant, the study of the Turkestan lion's tail medicinal plant, the isolation of bioactive substances in it, the determination of their pharmacological effects, and the development of recommendations for its use in veterinary practice.*

Keywords: *Turkestan lion's tail, medicinal plant, botanical description, chemical composition, family of Yasnotaceae, biologically active substances.*

Mavzuning dolzarbligi

Butun dunyodagi kabi Respublikamizda ham dorivor o‘simliklarni o‘rganish, ulardagi biofaol moddalarni ajratish, ularning farmakologik ta’sirini aniqlash va ushbu biologik faol moddalar asosida ularning dori shakllarini yaratish

borasida izlanishlar olib borilmoqda. Bu borada Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i – Leonurus turkestanicus L. dorivor o‘simligini o‘rganish, ulardagi biofaol moddalarni ajratish, ularning farmakologik ta’sirini aniqlash va veterinariya amaliyotida qo’llash bo’yicha tavsiyalar ishlab chiqish aloxida etiborga molikdir.

Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i – Leonurus turkestanicus L. yasnotkadoshlar oilasiga mansub bo‘lib, tukli ko‘p yillik, bo‘yi 50-150 sm ga yetadigan o‘t o‘simlik, ko‘p yillik va bir yillik o‘tlar turkumiga kirib, 14 turi ma’lum. O‘rta Osiyoda 4 turi o‘sadi.

Arslonquyruq turlari sobiq Sho‘ro davlatlarining Yevropa qismi, Kavkaz va G‘arbiy Sibirdagi aholi yashaydigan joylarga yaqin yerlarda, bo‘sh yotgan va tashlandiq joylarda, ekinzorlarda va boshqa yerlarda o‘sadi. Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i O‘rta Osiyoda (Tyan-Shan, Pomir-Oloy) tarqalgan. O‘zbekistonda Toshkent, Samarqand va Surxondaryo viloyatlarida toshli va tuproqli yonbag‘irlarida o‘sadi [13; 162]. Tibbiyotda arslonquyruqning ikki turi: besh bo‘lakli arslonquyruq va oddiy arslonquyruq qo‘llaniladi.

Arslonquyruq — yasnotkadoshlar (labguldoshlar) — *Lamiaceae* (*Labiatae*) oilasiga mansub, bo‘yi 50–150 (200) sm ga yetadigan ko‘p yillik o‘t-o‘simlik. Poyasi bir nechta, tik o‘sadi, shoxlangan, to‘rt qirrali. Barglari tuxumsimon bo‘lib, besh bo‘lakka qirqilgan, yuqoridagilari cho‘ziq ellipssimon, uch bo‘lakka qirqilgan bo‘lib, poyasi bilan shoxlarida bandi yordamida qarama-qarshi o‘rnashganIldizpoyasi yog‘ochlangan, ildizlari qalin. Poyasi sershox bo‘lib, bir nechta bo‘lib tikka o‘sadi, to‘rtqirrali, qizg‘ish-binafsha rangli. Barglari oddiy qarama-qarshi, bandchali, usti yashil, pasti kulrang, tuxumsimon yoki dumaloq. Gullari barg qo‘ltiqlaridan chiqadi. Mevasi to‘q jigarrang to‘rtta tusli to‘rtta ponasimon yong‘oqchadan iborat. Iyun-iyul oylarida gullaydi va iyul-avgustda meva tugadi. Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i o‘simligini dorivor maqsadda gullab turgan yer ustki qismi ishlatiladi.

Adabiyotlarda keltirilgan ma’lumotlarga ko‘ra, ushbu dorivor o‘simlik flavonoidlar, iridoidlar va alkaloidlar majmuasidir. Arslonquyruq o‘tida flavonoidlardan: giperozid, kversetin, kversitrin, kvinkvelozid, rutin, kosmosin, izokversitrin, 7-glyukozid kversetin (kversimeritrin), 5,4-digidroksi-7-metoksiflavon, alkaloidlardan: leonurin, leonuridin (0,4%); protoalkaloid staxidrin; iridoidlar: galiridozid, garpagid, 8-atsetilgarpagid, ayugol, ayugozid. Undan tashqari diterpenlar (marubin achchig‘i), fitol, triterpen ursol kislotasi (0,3%), gidroksidolchin kislotasi hosilalari, oddiy fenollarning glikozidi lavandulifoliozid, oshlovchi moddalar, efir moyi (0,003–0,09%), tarkibida kariofilen, limonen, α-gumulen, linalool, α- i β-pinen, organik kislotalardan kaliy tuzlari, saponinlar, S va E vitaminlari, karatinoidlar hamda smolalar mavjud. O‘simlikning yer ustki qismida 3,92-5,72% gacha smolalar, 0,15-0,83% gacha efir moylari, 3,8% fenolkislotalar, flavanoidlar, β-sitosterin, 0,74% staxidrin va boshqa birikmalar mavjud.

Adabiyotlarda keltirilgan ma’lumotlarga ko‘ra, Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i o‘simligining tinchlantiruvchi ta’siri tarkibida staxidrin va shunga o‘xshash asosli birikmalarning mavjudligi bilan isbotlangan [13; 155; 157; 162]. Turkiston

arsloquyrug‘idan kardiotonik–bufadiyenolidlar, steroidlar ajratib olingan. Bularni uzoq muddatda va hatto yuqori dozalarda qo‘llanilganda ham zaharli ta’siri kuzatilmagan [155; 162].

Turkiston arslonquyrug‘i o‘simligining yer ustki qismlari zamonaviy tibbiyotda yurak-qon tomir tizimi kasalliklarida tinchlantiruvchi va gipertenziv vosita sifatida qo‘llash taklif etilgan. Xalq tabobatida esa arslonquyruq o‘tining yer ustki qismlari asab tizimining quyidagi xolatlarida: nevrozlarda, asabning kuchli zo‘riqishlarida, gipertoniya kasalligining dastlabki bosqichlarida, miokarditlar, kichik hurujli epilepsik tutqanoqlarda hamda kardiosklerozda tinchlantiruvchi vosita sifatida ijobiy ta’sir etadi. Zamonaviy tibbiyotda arslonquyruq o‘tidan tayyorlangan galen preparatlarining tinchlantiruvchi xossalari, markaziy asab tizimi faoliyatiga ijobiy ta’sir ko‘rsatishi aniqlangan [153; 155].

Tarkibidagi flavonoidlar va iridoidlarning mavjudligi hisobiga gipotenziv va spazmolitik ta’sirga, kardiotonik xossaga, terpenlarni hisobiga antiaterosklerotik faollikga, hazm bo‘lish jarayonini yaxshilashga hamda o‘t haydovchi (achchiq flavonoidlar hisobiga) xususiyatga ega [162]. Uni oshqozon-ichak trakti nevrozlarida, metiorizmda, spastik og‘riqlarda ham tavsiya etiladi [113].

Yer ustki qismida alkaloidlar, saponinlar, flavonoidlar, oshlovchi va boshqa moddalar saqlaydi. [1,2] Arslonquyruq o‘simligi yer ustki qismi xomashyosidan olingan spirtli tindirmasi ilmiy tibbiyot amaliyotida tinchlantiruvchi, sedativ modda sifatida 30-40 tomchi sifatida qo‘llaniladi. [1,3]. Toshkent, Samarqand va Surxondaryo viloyatlaridagi tog‘li yerlarda 2 turi uchraydi.

Shundan Turkiston Arslonquyruq (L. turcestanicus) ni xalq yuqoridagi kasalliklarni davolashda ishlatib kelgan.[4] Butun xomashyo - gul va barglari (qo'lda o'rilgan o't) yoki poyasi, barglari va to'pgullari bo'laklari (mexanik tarzda o'rilgan o't) bilan uzunligi 40 sm gacha bo'lgan poyalarning yuqori qismlari.

Poyasining rangi kulrang-yashil, barglari quyuq yashil, gul tojlari pushti yoki pushti-binafsha rangga ega. Kuchsiz hidli . Ta'mi achchiq. Butun va maydalangan xom ashyo (namligi 13% dan ko'p bo'lmagan) tarkibida ekstraktiv moddalar (70% spirt bilan olinadigan) kamida 15%, umumiy kul 12% dan ko'p bo'lmagan; o'simliklarning qoraygan, jigarrang va sarg'aygan qismlari 7% dan ko'p bo'lmagan; poyalari, shu jumladan tahlil paytida ajratilgan 46% dan ko'p bo'lmagan, xlorid kislotaning 10% eritmasida erimaydigan kul, 6% dan ko'p bo'lmagan; organik aralashmalar 3% dan ko'p bo'lmagan, mineral aralashmalar 1% saqlaydi. Maydalangan xomashyo tarkibida diametri 7 mm teshiklari bo'lgan elakdan o'tmaydigan zarralar 17% dan ko'p bo'lmagan, diametri 0,5 mm teshiklari bo'lgan elakdan o'tadigan zarralar 16 % dan ko'p bo'lmasligi kerak. O’simlik to’liq o’rganilmagan hisoblanadi.

Adabiyotlarda berilishicha Arslonquyruq o’simligining asosiy faol moddalari flavonoid glikozidlar (rutin, kvercitrin, giperosid, kvercimeritrin va boshqalar), alkaloidlar, taninlar (taxminan 2%), saponinlar, iridoid monoterpenlar, efir moyi (taxminan 0,03%), askorbin kislotasi, kumarin kislota, diterpen, qand moddasi, mineral tuzlar, achchiq moddalar mavjud.[4,5]Uning suyuq ekstrakt va

damlamasi spirtli tindirmasi (70% li spirtda 1:5 - achchiq ta'mli va kuchsiz hidli tiniq yashil-jigarrang suyuqlik) tibbiyot amaliyotiga tinchlantiruvchi sifatida tavsiya etilgan. Arslonquyruq o'simligi yer ustki qismi xomashyosidan quruq ekstraktini olish va tahlil usullari ham o'rganilmagan.

Biz arslonquyruq dorivor o'simligi bo'yicha juda ko'p adabiyot ma'lumotlari to'pladik. Lekin bu o'simlik bo'yicha veterinariyaga oid ilmiy ma'lumotlar juda kam. Shuning uchun biz bu o'simlikni veterinariyada, xususan parrandalarda farmakologik ta'sirini sinab ko'rish maqsadida ilmiy tadqiqotlar olib bormoqdamiz.Tajribalarimiz natijalarini keyingi ilmiy maqolalarimizda e'lon qilish niyatidamiz.

Xulosa

1.Arslonquyruq o'simligi dorivor o'simliklar qatoriga kirib, tarkibida organizm uchun muhim bo'lgan biologik faol moddalar saqlaydi.

2. Arslonquyruq turlarining yer ustki qismi tarkibida flavonoidlar (rutin, kversetin va kvinkvelozid), 0,4% alkaloidlar, efir moyi, vitamin C, karotin, qandlar, 9% gacha oshlovchi, achchiq va boshqa moddalar saqlaydi. Dorivor preparatlari (damlama, nastoyka va suyuq ekstrakti) tinchlantiruvchi vosita sifatida gipertoniya, asab qo'zg'alishi va ba'zi yurak kasalliklarini davolash uchun qo'llaniladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Машковский М.Д. Лекарственные средства .М.2010,С.91.
2. Мухамеджанов Н.З., Азизов С.З., Мухамеджанова Н.Н. Энциклопедия лекарственных растений Узбекистана, Ташкент, 2017, С.278
3. Ibragimov A.Ya. Shifobaxsh ne'matlar,Toshkent ,2016, 38 bet.
4. Xalmatov X.X., Usmonxo'jayev A.X., Maxsumov M.I., Axmedov O'.A., Атлас лекарственных растений Узбекистана, Ташкент, 2017, С.131.
5. Туляганова М.Т. Род 857. (31). Leonurus L.— Пустырник. Определитель растений Средней Азии. - Ташкент: ФАН, 1987. Т. 9. - С. 118-119.
6. Ahmed F., Islam M. A., Rahman M. M. Antibacterial activity of Leonurus sibiricus aerial parts //Fitoterapia. – 2006. – Т. 77. – №. 4. – С. 316-317.
7. Cheng F. et al. A review of pharmacological and pharmacokinetic properties of stachydrine //Pharmacological research. – 2020. – Т. 155. – С. 104755.
8. Isaev I. M., Agzamova M. A., Isaev M. I. Genkwanin and iridoid glycosides from Leonurus turkestanicus //Chemistry of Natural Compounds. – 2011. – Т. 47. – С. 132-134.
9. Xu X. et al. Application of traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of infertility //Human Fertility. – 2003. – Т. 6. – №. 4. – С. 161-168.

Xudayorova Z. O.
QK xizmatchisi
milliy iftixor va harbiy vatanparvarlik kafedrasi katta o‘qituvchisi
Quruqlikdagi Qo‘shinlar instituti

PEDOGOGIK KASBIY KO‘NIKMALAR RIVOJI VA KREATIV FIKRLASHDA INTERAKTIV TA’LIM METODLARINING AHAMIYATI

Annotatsiya*: Ushbu maqolada Ilm-fan va texnologiyalarning jadal rivojlanishi, global dunyoda raqobatning ortishi sharoitida har bir davlat va jamiyatning rivoji mohir pedagoglar faoliyati bilan bog‘liqligi yoritiladi.*

Pedogogik mahorat va pedogogik kasbiy ko‘nikmalarning ta’lim jarayonidagi har bir yoshning intellektual rivoji hamda ularning iste’dodi va qobiliyatlarini to’liq amalga oshirishga e’tibor berishga bog’liq ekanligi ham tahlil qilingan.

Kalit so‘zlar*: Metod, kasbiy ko‘nikma, pedogogik mahorat, kreativ fikrlash,“Yangi pedagogik texnologiyalar”, “Innovatsion uslublar”, “Interaktiv metodlar”, didaktik qobiliyat, akademik qobiliyat, avtoritar qobiliyat**,** perseptiv qobiliyat va nutq qobiliyati.*

Xudayorova Z. O.
servicemember of the armed forces
senior lecturer
department of national pride and military patriotism
Institute of Ground Forces.

DEVELOPMENT OF PEDAGOGICAL PROFESSIONAL SKILLS AND THE IMPORTANCE OF INTERACTIVE TEACHING METHODS IN CREATIVE THINKING

Abstarct: *This article highights the connection between the developmentof each country and society, in the context of the rapid development of science and technology, and increased competition in the global world, and the activities of skilled educators.*

It was also analyzed that pedagogical skills and pedagogical professional skills depend on the intellectual development of each young person in the educational process and the focus on the full realization of thier talents and abilities.

Keywords: *Method, professional skills, pedagogical skills, creative thinking, “New pedagogical technologies”, “Innovative methods”, “Interactive methods”, didactic skills, academic skills, authoritarian skills, perseptive skills and speaking skills.*

Bugungi ta’lim tizimida darslarni samarali tashkil qilish nafaqat o’qituvchiga balki o’quvchilarga ham bog’liqdir. O’quvchilar faol, harakatchan va

kreativ bo'lsalar shu darslar samarali natija beradi. Kreativ fikrlash bu g'oyalar berishdan ham kattaroq narsadir.

Ta'lim jarayonida "Yangi pedagogik texnologiyalar", "Innovatsion uslublar", "Interaktiv metodlar" kabi atamalarning lug'atimizga kirib kelganligi va ulardan keng foydalanish davr taqozosiga aylanganligi ko'pchilikka sir emas. Biz quyida ta'limning barcha sohalariga kirib kelgan interaktiv metodlar haqida so'z yuritmoqchiman.

Ko'pgina metodik innovatsiyalar ta'limning interaktiv metodlari bilan bog'liq bo'lmoqda.

"Interaktiv" so'zi ingliz tilidagi "Interakt" so'zidan olingan bo'lib, "Inter"- birgalikda, o'zaro, "akt"- harakat ma'nosini bildiradi, ya'ni o'zaro birgalikdagi harakat, faoliyat yoki suhbat, dialog tartibida bo'lishni (masalan, o'quvchi-o'qituvchi, o'quvchi-o'quvchi, o'quvchi-kompyuter) ifodalaydi. Interaktiv ta'lim metodi, bu-dialogik ta'lim bo'lib, u o'quvchi va o'qituvchi yoki o'quvchi va kompyuter o'rtasidagi o'zaro birgalikdagi faoliyat jarayonini ko'zda tutadi.

Interaktiv o'qitish metodini qo'llash jarayonida o'quvchilarning barchasi bilish jarayonida faol qatnashadilar, ular o'zlari bilgan, esga tushirgan, o'ylagan ma'lumotlariga tayanishlari, ulardan bilish jarayonida foydalanishlari mumkinligini tushunadilar va shunga moslashadilar. Birgalikdagi aqliy bilish, izlanish faoliyatida har bir o'quvchi shaxsan ishtirok etib, unga o'z hissasini qo'shadi. Bilimlari, g'oyalari, qarashlari, nuqtai nazarlari, faoliyat ko'rsatish usullari bilan o'quvchilar o'zaro fikr, tajriba almashadilar. O'zaro fikrlashish, tajriba almashish jarayoni samimiy, sidqidildan o'zaro qo'llab-quvvatlashdek iliq ruhiy iqlimda bo'lib o'tsa, bu holat nafaqat yangi bilim olishni ta'minlaydi, balki bilish faoliyatini oshiradi, faollashtiradi, ularni bilish jarayonidagi hamkorligini mustahkamlaydi

Interaktiv metodlar o'quvchilarning bilish jarayoniga faol ishtirok etishlarini ta'minlaydi, ularni mustaqil fikrlash, tahlil qilish va muloqot qilishga o'rgatadi. Bu jarayon bo'lajak tarbiyachilarning o'z kasbiga nisbatan mas'uliyatini oshiradi va ularni pedagogik faoliyatga tayyorlaydi.

Shu bilan birga, interaktiv metodlar orqali tarbiyachilar kommunikativ, refleksiv, tashkiliy va ijodiy kompetensiyalarni rivojlantirish imkoniyatiga ega bo'ladilar.

Interaktiv metodlardan samarali foydalanish nafaqat bilim olish jarayonini yengillashtiradi, balki o'quvchilarda mustahkam bilim, ko'nikma va malakalarni shakllantirishga ham xizmat qiladi.

Bugungi kunda pedagogika yo`nalishida olib borilgan tadqiqotlar va ilmiy yondoshuvlar pedagogik mahorat o`qituvchining kasbiy faoliyatidagi eng zaruriy bo`lgan qobiliyatlardan ekanligini ta`kidlab, asoslamoqda. Pedagogik mahorat kasbiy faoliyatdagi induviduallikning yorqin ko'rinishi sifatida tushuniladi chunki xar bir pedagogning mahorati boshqa pedagognikidan tubdan farqlanadi.

Hozirgi zamon pedagog shaxsi uchun eng muhim asos- xar taraflama rivojlanganlikdir. Pedagog juda yuksak darajadagi madaniyatga ega bo'lgan shaxs sifatida o`zi o`tadigan fan sohasidagi yutuqlardan, yangiliklardan xabardor bo'lish

bilan birga bilimlarni yetkazib berish mahoratiga ham ega bo`lishi shart. Pedagogik mahorat arab tilidan tarjima qilinganda “mohirlik”, “ustalik”, “epchillik” degan ma`nolarni bildirib kasbiy faoliyatni ustalik, mohirlik bilan, san’atkorona tashkil etilishiga imkon beradigan bilim, ko‘nikma va malakalar majmui xisoblanadi.

Pedagogik mahorat – tug‘ma yoki nasldan–naslga o‘tuvchi xususiyat emas, balki izlanish, ijodiy mehnat mahsulidir. Ko‘p qirrali pedagogik faoliyat zamirida ijodiy mehnat yotadi. Agar pedagogning kasbiy rivojlanganlik dasturiga qaralsa, u holda birinchi o‘ringa uning integral sifati –mahoratidan iborat ekanligini ko`rishimiz mumkin. Pedagogik keng qamrovli tushuncha bo`lib, o`qituvchining kasbiy va shaxsiy sifatlarini tahlilliy o`rganish natijasida pedagogik mahoratga berilgan ta’riflar shuncha ko‘p bo‘lishiga qaramay, ularda mahoratning qaysidir jihatlari ifodalanadi.

Mashhur o`zbek pedagogi Abdulla Avloniy o’z asarlarida o’qituvchi shaxsi va uning faoliyati borasidagi qarashlarni ifodalashga alohida to`xtalib o`tib bolaning sog’lom bo’lib o’sishida ota-onalar o’ziga xos rol o’ynasalar, uning fikriy jihatdan taraqqiy etishida o’qituvchining o’rni beqiyos ekanligini ta`kidlaydi. Xususan, «fikrning quvvati, ziynati, kengligi, muallimning tarbiyasiga bog’liqdur»[2] - deydi.

Buyuk pedagog olim Yan Amos Komenskiy o’z davrida o’qituvchining bola dunyoqarashini rivojlantirishdagi roli katta deb xisoblaydi, uning fikricha, pedagog o’z burchlarini chuqur anglay olishi hamda o’z qadr-qimmatini to’la baholay bilishi zarur. Ya.A.Komenskiy o’qituvchi obrazini tasvirlar ekan, uning shaxsida quyidagi fazilatlarning namoyon bo’lishi maqsadga muvofiqligiga urg’u beradi: vijdonli, ishchan, sabotli, axloqli, o’z ishini sevuvchi, o’quvchilarga otalaridek muomala qiluvchi, ularda bilimga havas uyg’otuvchi, o’quvchilarni o’z ortidan ergashtiruvchi.

K.D.Ushinskiy o’qituvchi ma`naviyati va kasbiy faoliyatiga yuqori baho beradi hamda ularning kasbiy malakalarini doimiy ravishda takomilashtirib borish maqsadga muvofiq ekanligi to’g’risidagi fikrni ilgari suradi. Mazkur g’oyaning ijtimoiy ahamiyatini tasdiqlovchi tizim – o’qituvchilarni tayyorlovchi tizimni ilk bor asoslaydi.

Pedagogning kasbiy mahorati – bu ma’lum shaxsiy (xayrixoxlik, tushunish, hamdard bo`lish) va kasbiy (bilimdonligi, javobgarlikni his qilishi, ijodkorligi eruditsiyasi, kommunikativligi, tashkilotchiligi va h.k.) fazilatlarining yig‘indisi hisoblanib, u pedagogik-psixologik tayyorgarligida, talabalarga ta`lim va tarbiya berishning optimal yo‘llarini izlab topishida namoyon bo‘ladi.

Pedagogning kasbiy kompetentligi keng doirada o`rganilib, egallashi zarur bo`lgan qobiliyatlari ham bir nechtani tashkil etadi. Masalan:

Didaktik qobiliyat- bu talabalarga o’quv materialini aniq va ravshan tushuntirib, oson qilib yetkazib berish, talabalarda fanga qiziqish uyg’otib ularda mustaqil faol fikirlashni rivojlantira oladigan qobiliyatdir. Didaktik qobiliyatga ega bo’lgan o’qituvchi zarurat tug’ulganda qiyin materialni osonroq

murakkabrog'ini soddaroq, tushunish qiyin bo'lganini tushunarliroq qilib talabalarga yetkazib bera oladi.

Akademik qobiliyat - bu o'qituvchining o'zi o'qitadigan fani shuningdek boshqa fanlardan ham chuqur va keng bilimlarga ega bo'lish qobiliyatidir. Ko'pchilik tajribali pedagoglarning aytishlaricha o'qituvchi o'z fani bo'yicha bunday yuksak bilim saviyasiga erishishi, boshqalarni qoyil qilib hayratda qoldirishi, o'quvchilarda katta qiziqish uyg'ota olishi uchun yuksak madaniyatli har tomonlama mazmunli keng dunyoqarashli odam bolmog'i zarur.

Perseptiv qobiliyat- bu psixologik kuzatuvchanlik, o'quvchi shaxsining individual psixologik xususiyatlarini inobatga olgan xolda yondashish, o'qituvchining vaqtinchalik psixik xolatlarini tushuna bilishdan iborat qobiliyatdir.

Nutq qobiliyati- O'qituvchining o'z his tuyg'ularini nutq yordamida, shu bilan birgalikda mimika va pantamimika yordamida aniq va ravshan qilib ifodalab berish qobiliyatidir. Bu o'qituvchilik kasbidagi muhim xislatlardan biri hisoblanadi. Chunki o'qituvchidan o'quvchilarga uzatiladigan axborot asosan ikkinchi signal tizimi – nutq orqali beriladi. O'qituvchining nutqi, talaffuzi aniq – ravshan, oddiy va o'quvchilar uchun tushunarli bo'lishi kerak. Qobiliyatli o'qituvchining nutqi ifodali, emotsiyaga boy bo'lib, bunda stilistik va gramatik xatolar bolmasligi lozim. Bir xil oxangdagi nutq o'quvchilarni juda tez toliqtiradi. Shuning uchun auditoriyaga moslab o'qituvchi o'z nutqini kuchli yoki pastroq qilib o'zgartirib turishi kerak.

Tashkilotchilik qobiliyati – bu dars jarayonini va darsdan tashqari faoliyatlarni tashkil eta bilish o'quvchilar jamoasini uyushtira bilish shuningdek o'z shaxsiy ishlarini to'g'ri tashkil qila olish qobiliyatidir. Aytaylik darsning 10,20,30, daqiqalari davomida mabodo, ko'zda tutilmagan vaqt ortib qolgan taqdirda foydalanish uchun qanday qo'shimcha materiallarni tayyorlash yoki yetmay qolganda qanday materialni keyingi darsga qoldirish mumkinligi haqida bilishimiz kerak.

Avtoritar qobiliyat – bu o'quvchilarga bevosita emotsional-irodaviy ta'sir etib ular o'rtasida obro' ortira olishdan iborat qobiliyatdir. Avtoritar qobiliyat o'qituvchining rostgo'yligi, irodaviy uddaburonligi, o'zini tuta bilishi, farosatliligi, talabchanligi kabi hislatlar bilan bog'liqdir.

Mashhur rus pedagogi A.S. Makarenko "Tarbiyachi tashkil etishni, yurishni, xazillashishni, quvnoq, jahldor bo'lishni bilishi lozim, u o'zini shunday tutishi kerakki, uning har bir harakati tarbiyalasin", degan edi.

Xulosa shuki, o'z kasbining mohir ustozi bo'lish uchun faqatgina mavjud nazariyalarga tayanib ish tutish kutilgan natijani bermasligi mumkin. Buning uchun muntazam ravishda pedagogik fikrlash, pedagogik o'ylash, pedagogik ish tutish lozim bo'ladi. Bu deganimiz, o'z faoliyatini pedagogik hodisalarni, vaziyatlarni tahlil qilish, ularning har bir bog'lanish joylarini anglashga intilish, kunlik natijalarni mustaqil ravishda tahlil qilishi va yangi ta'lim-tarbiyaga doir g'oyalarni avvalgilari bilan taqqoslay olishga odatlanishi ham lozim bo'ladi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar:

1. Abu nasr farobiy ―Fozil odamlar shaxri‖ tarjimonlar Abdusodiq Irisov, Mahkam Mahmudov, Urfon Otajon. Mas'ul muharrirlar M.Xayrullaev, M.Jakbarov. – Toshkent: Yangi asr avlodi, 2016. – 320 b.
2. Sh. Ismoiljonov "Ta'lim jarayonida tanqidiy fikrlashning rivojlanishi va uning ahamiyati" "YANGI O'ZBEKISTONNING UMIDLI YOSHLARI" 3(1)-SON, 87-95-bet.

3. D.R.Garrison, H.Kanuka; Blended learning: Uncovering its transformative potential in higher education, The Internet and Higher Education, Volume 7, Issue 2, 2nd Quarter 2004, Pages 95-
4. Azizxodjaeva N.N. O'qituvchi mutaxasisligiga tayyorlash texnologiyasi – T., 2000.
5. Pedagogika: 1000 ta savolga 1000 ta javob/ Met.qo'll.U.I.Inoyatov, N.A.Muslimov, M.Usmonboyeva, D.Inog'omova. – T.: Nizomiy nomidagi TDPU, 2012

6. Mahkamov U, Tillaboeva N, Tillaboeva SH. Pedagogik mahorat. O'quv qo'llanma. T.: 2003 y

7. Уринова Ф.У. (2020). Didactic games in preschool educational system. Проблемы современной науки и образования, (4-2 (149)), 27-29.

8. Yusupova K. Proceedings of International Conference on Modern Science and Scientific Studies Hosted online from Paris, France. Date: 19th December,

9. Komiljanova H. Pedagogik mahorat haqida tushuncha, uning o'qituvchi faoliyatidagi o'rni va ahamiyati , Educational Research in Universal Sciences. volume 2 | special issue 6 | 2023

10. F. Xalilova "Pedagogik jarayonlarda interaktiv metodlarni qo'llash va uning bo'lajak tarbiyachilarga ta'siri" JOURNAL OF IQRO – ЖУРНАЛ ИҚРО – IQRO JURNALI – volume 14, issue 02, 2025, Pages:956-959.

Yakubbekova M. K.
assistant
department of hospital therapy and endocrinology
Andijan State Medical Institute
Uzbekistan

EFFECTIVENESS OF USING SIMULATORS IN DEVELOPING CLINICAL PRACTICAL SKILLS IN TEACHING INTERNAL DISEASES

Abstract: *The modernization of medical education requires the introduction of innovative pedagogical technologies aimed at improving the quality of professional training of future physicians. One of the most effective approaches in teaching internal diseases is the use of simulation technologies, which provide opportunities for safe and repetitive practice of clinical skills in conditions close to real clinical situations. This review article analyzes the role of simulators in the development of clinical practical competencies among medical students studying internal diseases. The advantages of simulation-based education, including the formation of diagnostic thinking, improvement of communication skills, enhancement of clinical decision-making, and reduction of medical errors, are discussed. Special attention is paid to the effectiveness of high-fidelity simulators, standardized patients, virtual technologies, and hybrid simulation methods in teaching therapeutic disciplines.*

Keywords: *internal diseases, simulation training, clinical skills, medical education, simulators, practical competencies, standardized patients, therapeutic disciplines, clinical thinking, simulation technologies.*

Introduction

The rapid development of modern medicine and increasing requirements for the quality of healthcare services necessitate continuous improvement of medical education systems. Traditional methods of teaching internal diseases often fail to provide sufficient opportunities for students to repeatedly practice clinical manipulations and decision-making skills in a safe environment. In this regard, simulation technologies have become one of the leading innovative approaches in medical education.Simulation-based learning allows students to acquire and improve practical skills without risk to patient safety. The use of mannequins, computerized simulators, standardized patients, and virtual reality systems creates realistic clinical scenarios that facilitate the development of professional competencies. According to Bradley, simulation education enhances experiential learning and bridges the gap between theoretical knowledge and clinical practice [1].

The Role of Simulation Technologies in Medical Education. Simulation technologies are educational tools that imitate real clinical situations to train healthcare professionals. They can vary from simple anatomical models to highly sophisticated computer-controlled patient simulators.

Modern simulation education includes: low-fidelity simulators; high-fidelity patient simulators; standardized patients; virtual simulation platforms; hybrid simulation methods.

High-fidelity simulators can reproduce physiological parameters such as pulse, blood pressure, respiratory sounds, and electrocardiographic changes. This enables students to practice diagnostic and therapeutic interventions in realistic conditions [2]. The use of standardized patients also plays a crucial role in teaching communication skills and clinical interviewing. Barrows emphasized that standardized patients improve students' interpersonal competencies and patient-centered communication [3].

Advantages of Simulation-Based Teaching in Internal Diseases

Improvement of Clinical Competence. Simulation training significantly contributes to the development of practical clinical skills. Students can repeatedly perform procedures such as auscultation, percussion, venipuncture, electrocardiography interpretation, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation without fear of harming patients.

Repeated practice increases students' confidence and helps develop automated professional actions. McGaghie et al. reported that deliberate practice using simulation improves long-term retention of clinical skills [4].

Development of Clinical Thinking. Simulation scenarios stimulate analytical and diagnostic thinking. During simulated cases, students learn to collect patient history, interpret laboratory and instrumental data, formulate differential diagnoses, and select appropriate treatment strategies. Simulation-based education promotes active learning and critical thinking, which are essential for future internists. Through realistic clinical situations, students develop decision-making abilities under stressful conditions.

Patient Safety Enhancement. One of the main benefits of simulation technologies is the reduction of medical errors. Students acquire practical experience before encountering real patients, thereby minimizing risks associated with inadequate preparation. The World Health Organization emphasizes that simulation education contributes to patient safety by improving healthcare workers' competencies and teamwork skills [5].

Formation of Communication Skills. Internal medicine specialists must possess strong communication abilities. Simulation training involving standardized patients helps students improve empathy, professionalism, ethical behavior, and patient counseling techniques.

Types of Simulators Used in Teaching Internal Diseases

Low-Fidelity Simulators. These simulators are primarily used for mastering basic procedural skills such as injections, catheterization, and physical examination techniques. They are affordable and widely available in medical institutions.

High-Fidelity Simulators. High-fidelity simulators imitate complex physiological responses and emergency conditions. They are especially useful in

teaching acute cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic disorders commonly encountered in internal medicine.

Studies indicate that high-fidelity simulation improves students' clinical performance and confidence levels [6].

Virtual Reality and Digital Simulation. Recent advances in digital technologies have introduced virtual patients and immersive learning environments. Virtual simulation enables remote education and individualized learning pathways. Virtual reality technologies are increasingly integrated into therapeutic education due to their accessibility and ability to reproduce rare clinical cases.

Challenges of Simulation Education. Despite numerous advantages, simulation-based education also has several limitations: high financial costs of advanced simulators; need for trained instructors; technical maintenance requirements; limited availability in some educational institutions;

Difficulty in fully reproducing emotional aspects of real clinical encounters. Nevertheless, continuous technological development and institutional support are gradually overcoming these barriers.

Institutions in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, and European countries have established specialized simulation centers for clinical education. Research by Issenberg et al. demonstrated that simulation-based learning is superior to traditional teaching methods in acquiring complex clinical skills [7]. Modern accreditation systems in medical education increasingly require simulation-based competency assessment.

Conclusion. Simulation-based education represents an effective and innovative approach to teaching internal diseases. The use of simulators significantly improves students' practical skills, clinical thinking, communication abilities, and professional confidence. Simulation technologies provide safe and controlled learning environments that enhance patient safety and reduce medical errors.

The integration of simulation methods into medical curricula contributes to the modernization of medical education and the preparation of highly qualified healthcare professionals. Continuous development of simulation centers and educational technologies will further strengthen the quality of clinical training in therapeutic disciplines.

References

1. Bradley P. The history of simulation in medical education and possible future directions. Med Educ. 2006;40(3):254–262.
2. Gaba DM. The future vision of simulation in healthcare. Qual Saf Health Care. 2004;13(Suppl 1):i2–i10.
3. Barrows HS. An overview of the uses of standardized patients for teaching and evaluating clinical skills. Acad Med. 1993;68(6):443–451.
4. McGaghie WC, Issenberg SB, Cohen ER, Barsuk JH, Wayne DB. Does simulation-based medical education with deliberate practice yield better results than traditional clinical education? Acad Med. 2011;86(6):706–711.

5. World Health Organization. Patient Safety Curriculum Guide: Multi-professional Edition. Geneva: WHO; 2011.
6. Okuda Y, Bryson EO, DeMaria S, et al. The utility of simulation in medical education: what is the evidence? Mt Sinai J Med. 2009;76(4):330–343.
7. Issenberg SB, McGaghie WC, Petrusa ER, Gordon DL, Scalese RJ. Features and uses of high-fidelity medical simulations that lead to effective learning: a BEME systematic review. Med Teach. 2005;27(1):10–28.

Yarashev K. S.
professor
department of geography and natural resources
Samarkand State University named after Sharof Rashidov
Abdiakhatova D. B.
doctoral researcher
department of geography and natural resources
Samarkand State University named after Sharof Rashidov
Samarkand. Uzbekistan

FORMATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF GROUNDWATER IN THE MIDDLE ZARAFSHAN REGION

Abstract. *The formation, distribution and hydrogeological characteristics of groundwater in the Middle Zarafshan region were studied. The geological structure, tectonic development and patterns of groundwater formation within different sedimentary deposits were analyzed. Atmospheric precipitation, infiltration of river and irrigation waters were identified as the main sources of groundwater recharge. The mineralization level, chemical composition and spatial variability of groundwater were evaluated. The obtained results are important for rational use of water resources and hydrogeological assessment of the region.*

Keywords. *Groundwater, Middle Zarafshan, hydrogeology, artesian basin, alluvial deposits, proluvial deposits, groundwater regime, mineralization, water resources.*

Introduction

At present, the wise use of water resources and the assessment of their ecological condition is considered one of the global problems. In particular, in arid regions groundwater plays a vital role as the primary source of drinking water and irrigation. For this reason, studying the hydrogeological conditions of the Middle Zarafshan region is of pressing scientific and practical importance.

The formation of groundwater is linked to atmospheric precipitation, the condensation of atmospheric moisture in the fissures of rock and in the voids between soil and sand, and the widespread natural processes of seepage. At the same time, the infiltration of surface runoff into the ground also plays a major role in the formation of groundwater.

The Middle Zarafshan Basin is situated in the central part of the Zarafshan River basin and is a tectonic synclinal deposit in terms of its origin. The basin is bounded to the north by the relatively low-lying Gubdintog-Oktog-Koratog range and to the south by the Chakilkalon-Koratepa-Zirabulok-Ziyovuddin range. The Zarafshan depression stretches for 160 km in a north-south direction, with an average width of 70 km. Its widest point lies on the Samarkand meridian. It narrows towards the west. Near the village of Hazar, the Kiziltepa and Oftobachi

ridges converge, forming the 8–10 km-wide Hazar Corridor (Ali A., Quvodiq Y., Elmurod U., 2021).

The main part of the Middle Zarafshan basin consists of sedimentary rocks of the Paleogene and Neogene periods. Here, the marine basin that existed until the Neogene was transformed into land by the Alpine orogeny. By the Quaternary, alluvial and proluvial deposits formed under continental conditions had covered the Paleogene and Neogene strata. As a result of the Alpine orogeny, the Zarafshan River, which cut across the Zarafshan Basin that had become arid, deepened its channel and formed extensive alluvial terraces (Ali A., Quvodiq Y., Elmurod U., 2021).

The surface of the Zarafshan depression rises gradually from west to east and from the centre towards the north and south. The absolute elevation of the basin ranges from 350 m around the Pakhtachi fortress in the west, to 470 m at Kattakurgan, 680 m at Samarkand and over 1,000 m at Urgut in the east. In the Zarafshan Basin, besides alluvial and proluvial deposits accumulated during the Neogene and Quaternary periods, loess formations of considerable thickness are also widespread. For this region, as in the other mountain basins of Central Asia, activity of recent tectonic movements is characteristic. According to G.P. Gorshkov's (1949) seismic zonation scheme for Central Asia, the Middle Zarafshan basin falls within a 7-8 point seismic zone.

LITERATURE REVIEW AND METHODS

During the research, methods of geographical analysis, hydrogeological comparison, historical-geological approach and cartographic analysis were used. To determine the geological structure of the area and the formation and distribution of groundwater, existing scientific literature, borehole data and hydrogeological monitoring results were analysed.

The hydrogeological conditions of the Middle Zarafshan Valley have been studied by many researchers. Initially, I.V. Mushketov, G.D. Romanovsky and others prepared the first generalised work on the geology and hydrogeology of the Middle Zarafshan Basin, compiled by A.M. Kulchitsky (Ҳикматов Ф.Ҳ., Ҳайдаров С.А., Ярашев Қ.С. ва бошқалар, 2016; Eshkuvvatov B.B., Yarashev K.S., 2020). Studies of the basin's plains section for water supply purposes were carried out by P.I. Butov, S.F. Mashkovsev, V.A.Nikolaev conducted exploratory and experimental work to determine the filtration properties of the rock, groundwater levels, temperature, and variations in the water table (Ҳикматов Ф.Ҳ., Ҳайдаров С.А., Ярашев Қ.С. ва бошқалар, 2016; Абдулкасимов А.,. Ярашев К.С., Мелиев Б.А., 2015).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Hydrogeologists distinguish the Zarafshan artesian basin in the Zarafshan Valley and delineate within it a separate Samarkand basin (Sultonxujayev et al., 1965). The Samarkand groundwater basin, from a geological standpoint, belongs to the Samarkand megasynclinal structure and extends from east to west via Panjakent, The Jumabozor and Kattakurgan folds occupy a large area, and in places the thickness of the Mesozoic strata reaches 2,000 metres. The Mesozoic

deposits consist of Jurassic and Cretaceous strata. The Jurassic deposits comprise clay, siltstone, sandstone, gravel and conglomerate, with thicknesses in some places reaching up to 500 metres. Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits consist of conglomerates, gravels, sands, sandstones, siltstones, mudstones and limestones. Neogene deposits are continental in origin, composed of conglomerates, gravels, sandstones and clays; their thickness reaches 1,000 m (Ali A., Quvodiq Y., Elmurod U., 2021).

Quaternary deposits are the most widespread and are classified according to their origin into alluvial, proluvial and deluvial types. They consist of gravel, pebble-limestone and sandy clays. These various deposits differ from one another in their permeability, water retention, water storage characteristics and chemical composition. Of these deposits, clay, fossiliferous sandstone and alluvial deposits are impermeable, and as a result groundwater accumulates beneath them on various scales.

In the Kattakurgan anticline, when the borehole drilled to the Cretaceous strata reached a depth of 569 metres, water was ejected to the surface from conglomerates composed of fine gravel, with a salinity of 1.2 g/l and a temperature of +45°C. The water is of the sulphate–chloride–sodium type with a flow rate of 1.1 l/s. Near the village of Ulus, at a depth of 142–165 m, water was ejected to the surface from a layer composed of Cretaceous-aged clay, sandstone, gravelite and conglomerate strata, situated beneath 109 m of Kaynaza deposits. The water is a sulphate-chloride, sodium-magnesium-calcium freshwater with a mineralisation level of approximately 1 g/l and a flow rate of 1.3 l/s (Ҳикматов Ф.Ҳ., Ҳайдаров С.А., Ярашев Қ.С. ва бошқалар, 2016; Ali A., Quvodiq Y., Elmurod U., 2021).

The drill-hole sections showed that, as one moves south, the Kaynazay deposit layer thins; at the foothills of the Zirabulok and Ziyovudin mountains, Cretaceous deposits outcrop at the surface. These areas are considered the saturation zone for the Cretaceous deposits. The spring waters emerging from the Cretaceous deposits are fresh in the mountain and foothill valleys, with a mineralisation level not exceeding 1.0 g/l and, in many cases, amounting to 0.6 g/l.

In the boreholes drilled around the villages of Ulus and Nagornaya, the salinity of the water in the Jurassic deposits underlying the Cretaceous was found to be quite high, characteristic of the Neogene and Pliocene high-pressure groundwater. They contain water-bearing horizons of sands and gravels, with depths ranging from 90 to 412 metres; the water yield is substantial, at 10 metres per second and above; the water quality is good to satisfactory or slightly saline (Ҳикматов Ф.Ҳ., Ҳайдаров С.А., Ярашев Қ.С. ва бошқалар, 2016; Ali A., Quvodiq Y., Elmurod U., 2021).

It is difficult to state definitively the law governing the occurrence of pressurised waters in the Tertiary deposits of the Samarkand artesian basin; these deposits outcrop at the surface in mountain and sub-mountain zones. One can agree with the view that, at the points where these Tertiary deposits outcrop, atmospheric precipitation infiltrates and generates waters characteristic of the

Tertiary. If the Tertiary deposits are overlain by porous, water-permeable Quaternary deposits, then in such cases water passes through these porous, through the permeable Tertiary strata, accumulating on the Tertiary beds (Sultonxujayev et al., 1965).

The pressurised, sometimes self-flowing waters of the Quaternary period lie at depths of 50–60 metres, and sometimes at 200 metres. These waters are mainly fresh, though occasionally slightly saline, and are used primarily as drinking water and partly for irrigation. The degree of mineralisation of the Quaternary pressurised groundwater also varies across the Zarafshan Valley from east to west, that is, it increases. At a depth of 335 metres in a drilled borehole near the town of Bulungur, pressurised water was found among the gravels, and the water rose to 45.5 metres. The mineralisation is 0.2 g/l, and the water is pure, hydrocarbonate-calcium in composition. Near Samarkand, pressurised waters were found at depths of 11 m, 47 m and 66 m within the gravelly sandstone deposits; they contain 0.9 g/l of minerals and consist of hydrocarbonate–sulphate calcium salts. Towards the west, the water's mineralisation increases. For example, near the town of Koriona, at a depth of 4.6 metres, the water between the gravel has a mineralisation of 1.1 g/l and is of the sulphate–bicarbonate–magnesium type. The water table rises to 4.6 metres (Ҳикматов Ф.Ҳ., Ҳайдаров С.А., Ярашев Қ.С. ва бошқалар, 2016; Ali A., Quvodiq Y., Elmurod U., 2021).

Samarkand Province, which occupies the greater part of the Middle Zarafshan Basin, has a terrain that is over 50% mountainous plains, the alluvial deposits consist of angular stones of varying sizes, and as one moves away from the mountains their composition changes, giving way to fine sandy clays towards the Zarafshan River. This situation affects the zone and quality of groundwater. The sources of groundwater in the proluvial deposits are the mountains.

According to A.N. Sultonxujayeva et al. (1965), the waters in the proluvial deposits also serve as a source, being water that rises up through fractures in the rocks laid down beneath these deposits during the Quaternary. In the nearby foothills, the waters in the prolyuvial deposits reach depths of 30–40 metres, sometimes 60–70 metres. As one moves away from the mountains towards the river, the water approaches much closer to the surface, for example, near the Juma and Zirabulak mountains their depth is 20 m, and close to the river it decreases to 2–3 m, and in places near the surface they come very close to it, forming marshes and swamps (Eshkuvvatov B.B., Yarashev K.S., 2020; Ali A., Quvodiq Y., Elmurod U., 2021).

The mineralisation level of groundwater in the prolyuvial deposits is not high. For example, near the town of Juma it is 1–2 g/l. The water is hydrocarbonate–sulphate–magnesian and sulphate–bicarbonate–magnesian. Towards the west, on the foothill plains, the water's mineralisation increases, reaching 5.0 g/l in the village of Nagorniy, the town of Zirabulak and the village of Malik. The water is composed of sulphate–chlorite–sodium salts.

The groundwater in the alluvial deposits of the Zarafshan Valley is rich and moderately mineralised. They are fed by the river, canals, ditches and irrigation

waters. The gravel-sand mixed deposits are highly permeable, so the water in them is constantly being renewed. The water depth ranges from 1.0 to 4.0 metres, decreasing towards the river, and on the riverbanks it approaches the surface, forming marshes. When the river is in flood, groundwater spreads into the surrounding land, raising the water table, and in the winter months, when the river's flow diminishes, the groundwater level falls (Yarashev Q.S., Eshquvvatov B.B., Valiyeva Sh.I., 2020; Eshkuvvatov B.B., Yarashev K.S., 2020).

In the eastern part of the river valley, the mineralisation level of the groundwater does not differ from that of the river water, amounting to 0.3–0.5 g/l. The water composition consists of hydrocarbonate–magnesium salts. Water of this composition and quantity persists up to near the city of Khatirchi. Thereafter, water of the same composition continues westwards along the riverbank in the form of a narrow spring. This includes the river bend and the lower parts of the first terrace's riverbed. Due to the considerable height of the second terrace, water exchange with the river becomes much more difficult. In the western parts of the valley, the water salinity rises to 5–10 g/l, and soil salinisation intensifies.

In Samarkand province, the use of groundwater is quite well organised. In the region, over 80% of villages are supplied with artesian water, 10% of the population use mountain spring waters, and 10% use groundwater (wells). Artesian water is also widely used in the cities. For example, in the city of Samarkand, artesian well water is used to irrigate fountains, swimming pools, flowerbeds and green spaces. In addition, some enterprises, organisations, institutions and even families with private swimming pools also use artesian water (Yarashev K.S., Ulugmurodov E.B., Norboyeva M.O., 2022).

The degree of mineralisation of the water is clearly evident when compared from east to west across the Zarafshan Valley. At the same time, at water hardness up to 0.6 mg/l, hydrocarbonates predominate among the anions, and calcium is abundant among the cations. As the water hardness exceeds 1.0 mg/l, sulphates replace hydrocarbonates as the main anions. At the same time, in many cases the anions exhibit a high magnesium content. The increase in calcium and magnesium leads to an increase in water hardness. The water should primarily contain sodium as the cation. This is a characteristic feature of many regions of our republic (Yarashev Q.S., Eshquvvatov B.B., Valiyeva Sh.I., 2020; Yarashev K.S., Ulugmurodov E.B., Norboyeva M.O., 2022). In the Zarafshan Valley, A.N. Sultonxujayev and others (1965) explain the appearance of magnesium instead of sodium among the cations by the abundance of rich limestones in this region and their weathering.

In the Zarafshan artesian basin, groundwater, like surface water, flows from east to west. However, depending on the geological structure of the site and its metamorphic erosional state, in some cases artesian waters become trapped between strata, forming local water reservoirs. In the Zarafshan artesian basins, the waters vary in chemical composition and salt content. Here, one can encounter freshwater of the Quaternary period alongside saline waters in Jurassic deposits.

In Quaternary deposits the waters are freshwater, although in some cases slightly brackish waters are also encountered. These waters are used by the population for drinking and irrigation. The water resources of Neogene deposits have been well studied. However, analysis of the available data shows that among Neogene deposits there are many low-salinity, naturally flowing waters. The waters in the Poleogen chalk deposits consist of low-mineralised waters. However, as the water moves away from its source of formation and becomes increasingly saturated in the aquifer, its salinity increases, reaching very saline levels.

The water resources of the Jurassic deposits have not been studied. According to data from boreholes drilled in the Kashkadarya Basin, the artesian waters are very saline, even brine-like, and rich in iodine, bromine and lithium. Hydrologists Barisov and Mirzayev record that the Zarafshan Basin has three types of groundwater: 1) in fissures and fractures; 2) inter-layer; 3) groundwater.

The waters in the fissures and fractures of the rocks are encountered in Paleozoic mountain formations. The mountains formed from Paleozoic rocks are those surrounding the Zarafshan Valley. In these mountains, the Paleozoic limestones, shales, sandstones and volcanic rocks are characterised by numerous fissures and a high solubility in water. For this reason, karst springs are numerous in limestone areas, with a flow rate of up to 70–80 l/s. It should be emphasised that because limestone and dolomite are highly soluble in water, their fissures are filled with water and, once they lie above impermeable strata, emerge at the surface as springs. The waters between the strata occur in Cretaceous, Paleogene and Neogene deposits, which crop out on the mountain slopes and plateaus. These deposits consist of sands and sandstones, conglomerate, clays and marls, and limestones (Yarashev Q.S., Eshquvvatov B.B., Valiyeva Sh.I., 2020).

Groundwater is widespread in the Zarafshan Valley. The porosity of the alluvial-proluvial deposits allows atmospheric precipitation to pass rapidly through rivers, streams, canals and watercourses, replenishing the groundwater reserves. They emerge locally as springs and form surface runoff. For example, Qarasuv (Siyob) is one such watercourse. In particular, large volumes of water from the riverbed and floodplain are lost to groundwater recharge. For example, according to X. Sidiqov (1989), between the Dupuli station and the Oq-Qoradaryo dam, 17.4 m^3/s of water is lost to seepage into the riverbed gravel (Ҳикматов Ф.Ҳ., Ҳайдаров С.А., Ярашев Қ.С. ва бошқалар, 2016; Ярашев Қ.С., Улуғмуродов Э.Б., 2022).

According to N.M. Reshetkina (1975), the total groundwater volume in the basin from the Ravotkhoja node to the Lower Zarafshan is estimated at 3.7 billion cubic metres. Most of this originates from water infiltrating into irrigated lands. In the Zarafshan artesian basin, the amount of groundwater formed naturally amounts to 135.4 m^3/s. Of this, 51.9 m^3/s is generated between the Ravotkhoja and Oq-Qoradaryo water reservoirs. This is the water reserve fed by the drinking-water intake.

At the upper part of the Zarafshan fan, groundwater formed by filtration moves in a east-to-west direction, and as it approaches the toe of the fan, it

approaches the surface, after passing through the village of Tokay, it begins to emerge at the surface across a broad expanse and forms the Karasuv tributaries. The intensive seepage of groundwater to the surface continues up to the middle reaches of the Okdaryo and Koradaryo tributaries. The large-scale seepage of groundwater occurs during the river's low-flow period and contributes to the increase in its water volume during the mezen period (Shuls, Mashrapov, 1969; (Ҳикматов Ф.Ҳ., Ҳайдаров С.А., Ярашев Қ.С. ва бошқалар, 2016; Yarashev K.S., Ulugmurodov E.B., 2022).

Such a hydrogeological regime is also characteristic of the western part of the Zarafshan Basin. This is because the Zarafshan Basin is formed by two independent tectonic basins – the Jumabozor and Kattakurgan basins – which are separated from one another by a tectonic uplift. This uplift acts as a barrier to the valley-parallel flow of groundwater, allowing it to seep to the surface.

CONCLUSION

The results obtained serve as a scientific basis for the effective use of groundwater resources, their protection and the assessment of the region's hydro-ecological condition in the Middle Zarafshan area. Accordingly, the hydrogeological regime of the Samarkand oasis is extremely diverse. Here, the groundwater table's proximity to or distance from the ground surface and its distribution pattern depend on several factors. The lithological composition of the parent rocks, the genetic type of the relief, the slope of the land surface, and so on, play a leading role in the geographical distribution of groundwater and the location of the groundwater table. Therefore, in the Zarafshan Basin, including the Samarkand oasis, the depth to the groundwater table varies from 15–20 m on the foothills to 1–2 m in the river valley (Ярашев Қ.С., Улуғмуродов Э.Б., 2022; Yarashev K.S., Ulugmurodov E.B., 2022).

The groundwater is freshwater and fit for consumption. Its mineralisation increases along the flow direction from 0.1 g/l to 1.0 g/l. On the foothill proluvial plains and the upper terrace of the riverbeds, favourable conditions for groundwater movement are created. Consequently, in these areas the groundwater lies at considerable depth. In the sections of the region's Zarafshon River terraces and on some lowlands, including Toylok, In the areas of the Zarafshan River terraces and some lowlands, including the districts of Toylok, Jomboy and Payarik, groundwater lies very close to the surface, over-moistening the soil cover and activating the process of marshland formation.

LIST OF REFERENCES:

1. Ali A., Quvodiq Y., Elmurod U. Formation and development of oasis landscapes in Zarafshan basin \\ Vidyabharati international interdiciplinary research jurnal. Okt., 2021. №11. ISSN 2319-4979. –p. 1016-1021.

2. Абдулкасимов А., Ярашев К.С., Мелиев Б.А. Техногенные ландшафты Узбекистана и вопросы их рекультивации //Молодой ученый. – Казан, 2015. №8 (88). -С. 351-353.

3. Eshkuvvatov B.B., Yarashev K.S. Scientific and Practical Measures of Analysis of Plains and Landscapes // Journal Natural and Science. Volume 18, Number 3. USA. March 25, 2020. ISSN: 1545-0740; 60-62 p.
4. Николаев В.А. Гидрогеологический очерк правобережья Зарафшана //Материалы по гидрогеологии. – Ташкент, 1926. вып.8. –118 с.
5. Султанходжаев А.Н., Ибрагимов Д.С., Джураев У.Д. Гидрогеологические особенности Зеравшанской долины. Изд-во «Фан» УзССР, 1975. – 99 с.
6. Сиддиков Х.С. Некоторые особенности формирования подземных вод Зарафшанского артезианского бассейна. //Природопользование Юго-Западнього Узбекистана. Сторник научных статей. – Самарканд, 1989. –С. 56-61.
7. Решеткина Н.М. Перспективы использования грунтовых вод долины р.Зарафшан. В кн.: “Вопросы сельского хозяйства Зарафшанского бассейна” – Ташкент, 1957. – С.44-49.
8. Шульц В.Л., Машрапов Р. Ўрта Осиё гидрографияси. – Тошкент: Ўқитувчи, 1969. 328 б.
9. Ҳикматов Ф.Ҳ., Ҳайдаров С.А., Ярашев Қ.С. ва бошқалар. Зарафшон дарёси ҳавзасининг гидрометеорологик шароити ва сув ресурслари. Монография. – Тошкент: «Fan va texnologiya», 2016. – 276 б.
10. Горшков Г.П. О сейсмическом районировании Средней Азии. Тр. Сейсмолог. ин-та АН СССР, №79, 1949. -С. 67-72.
11. Yarashev K.S., Ulugmurodov E.B. Functional-Dynamic Landscaping Complexes Of River Basins Of Southern Uzbekistan And Their Cartography // Journal Natural and Science. Volume 20, Number 1. USA, 2022. -P. 47-51.
12. Ярашев Қ.С., Улуғмуродов Э.Б. Трансчегаравий оқимнинг ландшафтлар функционал-динамик ҳолатига таъсири // Марказий Осиё ва қўшни минтақалардаги трансчегаравий ҳудудлар: ҳамкорлик имкониятлари ва муаммолари. Халқаро илмий-амалий конференция материаллари. – Самарқанд, 2022. – В. 192-195.
13. Yarashev Q.S., Eshquvvatov B.B., Valiyeva Sh.I. Assessment of the Landscape of the Foothills and Plateaus of the Middle Zarafshan Basin for Agricultural Purposes and Zoning // International Journal of Advanced Science and Technology Vol. 29, No. 9s, (2020). -P. 4267-4272.
14. Yarashev K.S., Ulugmurodov E.B., Norboyeva M.O. Changes in mineralization and hardness of ground waters in the middle Zarafshan oasis // Вестник Ошского Государственного Университета. –Ош, 2022, -С. 217-223.

Yigitaliyev M. S.
asisstenti
Yusupova N. S.
asisstenti
Andijon qishloq xo'jaligi va agrotexnologiyalari instituti
To'raxo'jayev S. F.
talabasi
Andijon qishloq xo'jaligi va agrotexnologiyalari instituti

YORITISH TIZIMLARIDA ENERGIYA TEJASH TAHLILI

ANNOTATSIYA: *Ushbu maqolada tashqi yoritish qurilmalarining svetotexnik hisoblash usullari, magistral yo'llar, piyodalar o'tish joylari, trotuarlar va maydonlarni yoritishda qo'llaniladigan nuqtaviy hisoblash metodikasi tahlil qilingan. Tadqiqotda tashqi yoritish tizimlarini energiya tejamkor va iqtisodiy samarali loyihalash uchun yoritilganlikni hisoblash formulalari, lampalarning yorug'lik tarqatish xarakteristikalari hamda tayanchlarning joylashish sxemalari ko'rib chiqilgan.*

Kalit so'zlar: tashqi yoritish, svetotexnik hisob, yoritilganlik, yorug'lik oqimi, konsolli lampa, energiya tejamkorlik, yorug'lik tarqatish xarakteristikasi.

Yigitaliyev M. S.
assistant
Yusupova N. S.
assistant
Andijan Institute of Agriculture and Agrotechnologies
To'raxo'jayev S. F.
student
Andijan Institute of Agriculture and Agrotechnologies

ANALYSIS OF ENERGY SAVING IN LIGHTING SYSTEMS

ABSTRACT: This article analyzes the lighting engineering calculation methods for outdoor lighting devices and the point calculation methodology used in the illumination of highways, pedestrian crossings, sidewalks, and public areas. The study examines illuminance calculation formulas, light distribution characteristics of lamps, and pole arrangement schemes for designing energy-efficient and economically effective outdoor lighting systems.

Keywords: outdoor lighting, lighting engineering calculation, illuminance, luminous flux, cantilever lamp, energy efficiency, light distribution characteristics.

Kirish

Tashqi yoritish tizimlari zamonaviy shahar infratuzilmasining muhim tarkibiy qismi hisoblanadi. Magistral yo'llar, piyodalar o'tish joylari, trotuarlar va

maydonlarni sifatli yoritish transport xavfsizligini oshirish, piyodalar harakatini qulaylashtirish hamda tungi vaqtda ko‘rish sharoitlarini yaxshilashda katta ahamiyat kasb etadi. Tashqi yoritish tizimlarini loyihalashda asosiy vazifalardan biri — me’yoriy yoritilganlikni ta’minlagan holda elektr energiyasini tejashdir. Ushbu masalani samarali hal qilish yoritish texnikasi hisoblash metodikasini to‘g‘ri tanlash, zamonaviy yuqori yorug‘lik qaytimiga ega lampalardan foydalanish hamda yoritgichlarni optimal joylashtirish bilan bog‘liq.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Tashqi yoritishning o‘rtacha gorizontal yorug‘lik darajasini hisoblash, odatda, nuqtaviy usul yordamida bajariladi, chunki maxsus quvvat usullari iqtisodiy jihatdan samarasiz bo‘lib, yoritish lampalaridagi lampalar quvvatini oshirib yuborgan natijalarni beradi.

Nuqtaviy usulning hisoblash formulasi gorizontal yoritilganlikning to‘g‘ridan-to‘g‘ri tarkibiy qismi uchun quyidagicha ko‘rinishga ega bo‘ladi.

$$E_A = \frac{F_l * \Sigma e}{1000 * K_z * H^2}$$

Bu yerda, F_l-tanlangan lampa lampasining yorug‘lik oqimi, lm;

K_z-zaxira koeffitsiyenti, H – lampaning xisobiy balandligi, Σε- umumiy nisbiy yoritilganlik, lx, quyidagi formula bo‘yicha aniqlanadi

$$\Sigma\varepsilon = \sum_{i=1}^{n} I_{\alpha i} * cos^3\left(artcg\left(\frac{d_i}{H}\right)\right) * \frac{H}{H_i}$$

bu yerda $I_{\alpha i}$ — i-chi lampaning α burchagi yo‘nalishidagi yorug‘lik kuchi, kd (kandela). U tanlangan lampa turiga mos holda 1-jadvalda keltirilgan taxminiy analitik yaqinlashuv formulalari bo‘yicha yoki hisoblangan qiymat uchun ma’lum bo‘lgan tipik KSS (yorug‘lik tarqatish xarakteristikasi) asosida aniqlanadi.

$$\alpha_i = arctg\frac{d_i}{H}$$

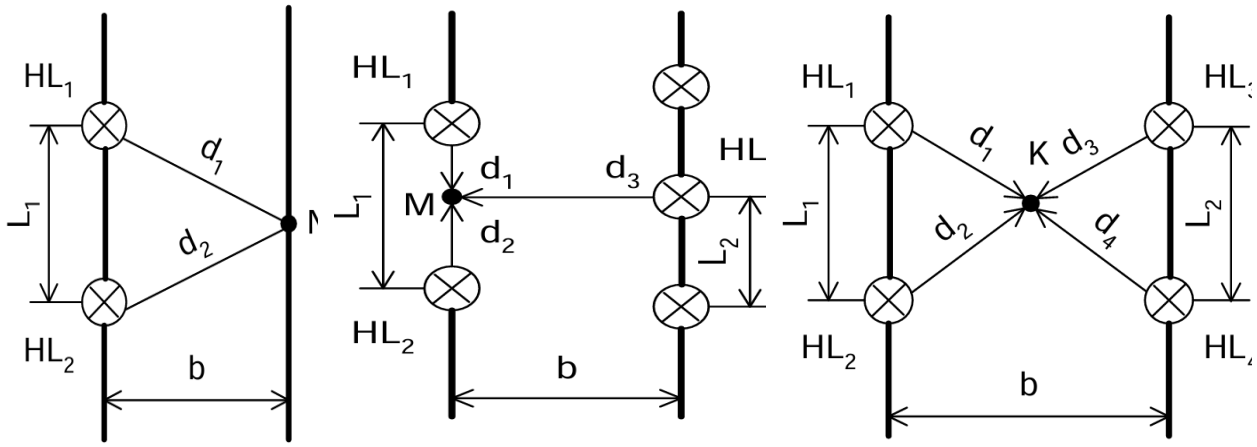
bu yerda H— konsolli lampaning tayanchga o‘rnatilishining shartli hisobiy balandligi, metr.

1-jadval

Natriy lampali lampalarning KSS (yorug‘lik tarqatish xarakteristikasi) uchun analitik ifodalar

№	Belgilanishi	KSS ning analitik ifodasi
1	ЖКУ-001-250	$I_\alpha = \frac{260 * cos\alpha}{\cos\ [75^0 sin^{1,5}(1,2\alpha)]}$
2	ЖКУ-01-400-002-У1	$I_\alpha = \frac{180 * cos\alpha}{\cos\ [75^0 sin^{1,5}(1,2\alpha)]}$
3	ЖКУ-02-400-001-У1; РКУ-02-2.50-001-У1	$I_\alpha = \frac{150 * cos\alpha}{\cos\ [75^0 sin^{1,5}(1,2\alpha)]}$
4	РКУ-01-250-009-У1; РКУ-01-400-010-У1	$I_\alpha = \frac{200 * cos\alpha}{\cos\ [75^0 sin^{1,5}(1,2\alpha)]}$

Tashqi yoritish qurilmasida minimal yoritilganlik nuqtalari yo‘lning haydovchilar yo‘lagi bo‘ylab tayanchlarni joylashtirishga bog‘liq holda quyida 1-rasmda ko‘rsatilgan.



a) b) c)

1-rasm. Tashqi yoritish qurilmasida minimal yoritilganlik nuqtalari:

a – magistralning bir tomoniga o‘rnatilgan lampalar orasidagi masofa; b – magistralning ikki tomoniga o‘rnatilgan lampalar orasidagi masofa; c – magistralning ikki tomoniga o‘rnatilgan lampalar orasidagi masofa, tayanch esa markazda joylashgan.

1-rasmda quyidagi belgilashlar qabul qilingan: d_i – i-chi lampa proeksiyasidan nazorat nuqtasigacha bo‘lgan gorizontal masofa, metr (umumiy holda optik o‘qning mumkin bo‘lgan qiyaligi sababli geometrik masofaga teng emas); L_1 va L_2 – magistralning bir va boshqa tomonidagi lampalar orasidagi masofa, metr; N, M, K – magistralning minimal yoritilganlik nuqtalari.

Odatda hisoblash i-chi shartli lampaning proeksiyasidan d_i nazorat nuqtasigacha bo‘lgan eng qisqa masofa va lampani θ burchakka burilgan tekislik ustidagi shartli o‘rnatish balandligi H_i ni hisoblashdan boshlanadi. Masalaning mohiyatini tushuntirish uchun quyidagi 2-rasmdagi geometrik figuralarni ko‘rib chiqamiz, bunda konsolli lampa M nuqtasida, magistral sathidan H balandlikda joylashgan va lampaning optik o‘qi vertikaldan θ burchak bilan og‘gan. A nuqtadagi yoritilganlikni hisoblash uchun ushbu nuqtadan gorizontalga θ burchak ostida egilgan tekislik o‘tqaziladi. Shartli hisobiy balandlikni (2-rasm, a) CM kesmasi bilan — egilgan tekislikka perpendikulyar qilib belgilaymiz, va d_i masofasi 2-rasm, b va 2-rasm, c orqali CB va AB kesmalari yordamida ifodalanishi mumkin.

Muhokama

O‘tkazilgan tahlillar tashqi yoritish tizimlarida nuqtaviy usul yuqori aniqlikdagi natijalarni berishini ko‘rsatdi. Ushbu usul yordamida yoritgichlarning joylashuvi, balandligi va ular orasidagi masofalarni optimallashtirish mumkin bo‘ladi. Hisoblash natijalari yoritilganlik darajasi lampaning yorug‘lik kuchi, tayanch balandligi hamda nazorat nuqtasigacha bo‘lgan masofaga sezilarli

darajada bog‘liq ekanligini ko‘rsatadi. Ayniqsa, masofaning ortishi bilan yoritilganlikning keskin kamayishi yoritgichlarni optimal joylashtirish zarurligini asoslaydi.

Xulosa

Tashqi yoritish qurilmalarining svetotexnik hisobi yo‘l harakati xavfsizligini ta’minlash, piyodalar uchun qulay sharoit yaratish hamda energiya tejamkor yoritish tizimlarini loyihalashda muhim ahamiyatga ega. Tadqiqot natijalari nuqtaviy hisoblash usuli tashqi yoritish tizimlarini loyihalashda samarali va iqtisodiy jihatdan maqbul usul ekanligini ko‘rsatdi. Ushbu usul yordamida yoritgichlarning optimal balandligi, joylashuvi va ular orasidagi masofalar aniqlanadi. Shuningdek, natriy lampali yoritgichlarning yorug‘lik tarqatish xarakteristikalarini analitik ifodalar asosida aniqlash yoritilganlikni aniq hisoblash imkonini beradi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Справочник по светотехнике / Под ред. Л. А. Булгакова. — Москва: Энергоатомиздат, 2019.
2. Иванов В. П., Петров А. Н. Наружное освещение: расчет, проектирование и эксплуатация. — Москва: Академкнига, 2020.
3. ГОСТ 24940-96. Здания и сооружения. Методы измерения освещенности.
4. СНиП 23-05-2010. Естественное и искусственное освещение.
5. Зуев Г. И. Светотехника: учебное пособие. — Санкт-Петербург: Питер, 2018.
6. Philips Lighting. Outdoor Lighting Guide. — Philips Technical Publication, 2021.

Yigitaliyev M. S.
asisstenti
Yusupova N. S.
asisstenti
Andijon qishloq xo'jaligi va agrotexnologiyalari instituti
Umirzaqov A. F.
talabasi
Andijon qishloq xo'jaligi va agrotexnologiyalari instituti

YORITISH QURILMALARINING SVETOTEXNIK HISOBI

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada yoritish qurilmalarining svetotexnik hisoblash usullari, yoritilganlikni aniqlashning nazariy asoslari hamda uch o'lchamli fazoda yoritish tizimlarini modellashtirish masalalari ko'rib chiqilgan. Tadqiqotda gorizontal, vertikal va qiya tekisliklarda yoritilganlikni hisoblash formulalari tahlil qilinib, yorug'lik manbalarining koordinatalari, nur yo'nalishi va ishchi yuzaning fazoviy joylashuvining yoritilganlikka ta'siri yoritilgan.*

Kalit so'zlar: *Yoritilganlik, svetotexnik hisob, yorug'lik oqimi, yorug'lik kuchi, yoritgich, koordinatalar sistemasi, shartli yoritilganlik, foydali ish koeffitsiyenti, yoritish sifati.*

Yigitaliyev M. S.
assistant
Yusupova N. S.
assistant
Andijan Institute of Agriculture and Agrotechnologies
Umirzakov A. F.
student
Andijan Institute of Agriculture and Agrotechnologies

LIGHTING ENGINEERING CALCULATION OF LIGHTING DEVICES

Abstract: *This article examines the methods of lighting engineering calculations for lighting devices, the theoretical foundations of illuminance determination, and the issues of modeling lighting systems in three-dimensional space. The study analyzes the formulas for calculating illuminance on horizontal, vertical, and inclined planes, and highlights the influence of light source coordinates, light direction, and the spatial position of the working surface on illuminance.*

Keywords: *Illuminance, lighting engineering calculation, luminous flux, luminous intensity, luminaire, coordinate system, conditional illuminance, efficiency coefficient, lighting quality.*

Kirish

Zamonaviy elektr yoritish tizimlarini loyihalashda svetotexnik hisoblash muhim ilmiy va amaliy ahamiyatga ega. Ishlab chiqarish binolari, ma'muriy inshootlar, turar joylar hamda tashqi yoritish tizimlarida me'yoriy yoritilganlikni ta'minlash insonning mehnat unumdorligi, xavfsizligi va ko‘rish qulayligiga bevosita ta'sir ko‘rsatadi. Shu sababli yoritish qurilmalarining parametrlarini aniq hisoblash va optimallashtirish dolzarb masalalardan biri hisoblanadi. Yoritish qurilmasining svetotexnik hisoblash vazifasi gorizontal, vertikal yoki qiya joylashgan yuzalardagi yoritilganlik qiymatlarini aniqlashdan iborat bo‘lib, bunda nafaqat yoritilganlik darajasi, balki yoritish sifati ko‘rsatkichlari ham nazorat qilinadi. Ushbu ko‘rsatkichlarga silindrik yoritilganlik, pulsatsiya koeffitsiyenti, ko‘zni qamashtirish va noqulaylik ko‘rsatkichlari kiradi.

Tadqiqot metodologiyasi

Yoritish qurilmasining svetotexnik hisoblash vazifasi, ularning vazifasi va ularga qo‘yilgan me'yoriy talablariga bog‘liq holda, gorizontal, vertikal yoki qiya joylashgan yuzalardagi xarakterli nuqtalarda yoritilganlik qiymatlarini (E_g, E_v, E_q), o‘rtacha yoritilganlik qiymatini $E_{o'rt}$ yoki yorqinlikni R aniqlashdan iborat; shuningdek yoritish qurilmasining sifat ko‘rsatkichlari ta'minlanganligini nazorat qilishni ham o‘z ichiga oladi: silindrik yoritilganlik E_s, pulsatsiya koeffitsiyenti K_p, ko‘zni qamashtirish ko‘rsatkichi k yoki noqulaylik ko‘rsatkichi M. Zarur hollarda ushbu kattaliklarning qiymatlari yorug‘likning ko‘p marotaba qaytishini hisobga olgan holda aniqlanadi.

Elektr yoritishning maqsadli vazifasi - ixtiyoriy konfiguratsiyaga ega bo‘lgan ishchi yuzaning berilgan nuqtasida yorug‘lik manbai HL dan (1-rasm) belgilangan yoritilganlik darajasini ta'minlashdan iborat. Bunda nazorat nuqtasidagi yoritilganlik qiymati E, lk, quyidagi formula bo‘yicha aniqlanadi.

$$E=\frac{I_\alpha * cos\beta}{r^2}$$

bu yerda I_α - nurlantirgichning berilgan yo‘nalishdagi yorug‘lik kuchi, kd; r - yorug‘lik manbaidan ishchi yuzadagi nuqtagacha nur bo‘ylab bo‘lgan masofa, m; α va β - mos ravishda nurning gorizontal yuzaga tushuvchi normal bilan hosil qilgan burchagi hamda nurning nazorat nuqtasidagi yuzaga tushuvchi normal bilan hosil qilgan burchaklari.

Qo‘yilgan savollarga javoblarni uch o‘lchamli fazoda ishchi yuzani yoritishga mo‘ljallangan yoritish qurilmasini ko‘rib chiqish orqali olish mumkin. Bunda ishchi yuzasi mavjud burchaklar standartlariga muvofiq sferik koordinatalar sistemasida tasvirlanadi: qutbiy Θ va azimutal φ burchaklar orqali ifodalangan O rΘφ sferik koordinatalar sistemasida, uning markazi 1-rasmda ko‘rsatilganidek hisobiy nuqtada joylashgan bo‘ladi.

Θ = 0° burchak qiymatida gorizontal joylashgan tekislik ko‘rib chiqiladi, Θ = π/2 holati esa φ burchagi bilan yo‘naltirilgan vertikal tekisliklar tutamiga mos keladi.

Yoritgichlarning joylashuvi Dekart koordinatalar sistemasida Oxyz

yorug‘lik manbalarining O′(x_i, y_i, z_i) koordinatalari bilan aniqlanadi, ushbu sistema markazi xonaning burchaklaridan birida joylashgan (2-rasm). Ishchi yuzadagi hisobiy nuqtaning O″(x_0, y_0, z_0) koordinatalari ham ayni shu Oxyz koordinatalar sistemasida aniqlanadi.

Hisobiy munosabatlarni soddalashtirish uchun avval shartli yoritilganlik aniqlanadi. Bunda yoritgichdagi yorug‘lik manbalarining umumiy yorug‘lik oqimi shartli ravishda 1000 lm ga teng deb qabul qilinadi.

Shartli yoki nisbiy yoritilganlik - bu hisobiy balandlik qiymati 1 m ga teng bo‘lganda yuzaning berilgan nuqtasidagi yoritilganlikdir. 2-rasmda keltirilgan belgilashlardan foydalangan holda shartli yoritilganlikni hisoblash formulasi quyidagi ko‘rinishni oladi.

$$e_n=\sum_{i=1}^{N} I_i(\alpha)r_i^{-2}\cos\xi_i=\sum_{i=1}^{N} e_i$$

$I_i(\alpha)$- **I**-yoritgichning hisobiy nuqtaga yo‘nalgan yo‘nalishdagi yorug‘lik kuchi;

r_i- **I**-yoritgichdan hisobiy tekislikkacha nur bo‘ylab bo‘lgan masofa;

ξ_i- **I**-yoritgichdan chiqib hisobiy nuqtaga tushayotgan nur bilan ushbu nuqtadagi hisobiy tekislikka tushirilgan $\vec{n}$ normali orasidagi burchak.

N - berilgan fazoda joylashtirilgan yoritish qurilmasidagi yoritgichlarning hisobiy soni.

I-yoritgich va hisobiy nuqtaning uch o‘lchamli fazodagi koordinatalari ma’lum bo‘lganda, burchak kosinusining qiymati hamda nur bo‘ylab hisobiy tekislikkacha bo‘lgan masofa quyidagi formula orqali aniqlanadi.

$$\cos\xi_i=\frac{(x_i-x_0)\sin\Theta\cos\varphi+(y_i-y_0)\sin\Theta\sin\varphi+(z_i-z_0)\cos\Theta}{\sqrt{(x_i-x_0)^2+(y_i-y_0)^2+(z_i-z_0)^2}}$$

$$r_i=\sqrt{(x_i-x_0)^2+(y_i-y_0)^2+(z_i-z_0)^2}$$

Vertikal tekislik yoritilganda hisoblash tekisligiga tushirilgan normal o’z o‘qi bo‘ylab yo‘naltiriladi (2-rasm) va Θ burchak 0 ga teng, shuning uchun formula:

$$e_i=\frac{I_i(\alpha_i)\cos^3(\alpha_i)}{(z_i-z_0)^2}*[(x_i-x_0)\cos\varphi+(y_i-y_0)\sin\varphi$$

O’z o‘qiga nisbatan qiya tekislik yoritilganda φ burchakning qiymati 0 ga teng bo‘ladi (2-rasmga qarang) va shartli yoritilganlikni hisoblash formulasini quyidagi ko‘rinishda ifodalash mumkin:

$$e_i=\frac{I_i(\alpha_i)\cos^3(\alpha_i)}{(z_i-z_0)^2}*[\cos\Theta+\frac{x_i-x_0}{y_i-y_0}\ \sin\varphi$$

Muhokama

Tahlillar shuni ko‘rsatadiki, yoritilganlik qiymati yorug‘lik kuchi, nur tarqalish yo‘nalishi va hisobiy nuqtaning fazodagi joylashuviga kuchli bog‘liqdir. Ayniqsa, masofa kvadratiga teskari proporsionallik qonuni yoritilganlikning tez kamayishini ko‘rsatadi. Shu sababli yoritgichlarni optimal joylashtirish yoritish samaradorligini oshirishda muhim omil hisoblanadi. Uch o‘lchamli koordinatalar sistemasidan foydalanish murakkab konfiguratsiyali binolar va ishlab chiqarish obyektlari uchun aniq hisoblashlarni amalga oshirish imkonini beradi.

Xulosa

Yoritish qurilmalarining svetotexnik hisoblash usullari zamonaviy elektr yoritish tizimlarini loyihalashda muhim ilmiy-amaliy ahamiyatga ega. Tadqiqot natijalariga ko‘ra, yoritilganlik qiymati yorug‘lik kuchi, nur yo‘nalishi, masofa hamda ishchi yuzaning fazoviy joylashuviga bevosita bog‘liq ekanligi aniqlandi. Uch o‘lchamli koordinatalar sistemasiga asoslangan hisoblash usullari murakkab yoritish tizimlarini yuqori aniqlik bilan modellashtirish imkonini beradi. Gorizontal, vertikal va qiya tekisliklar uchun alohida hisoblash formulalarining qo‘llanilishi turli ekspluatatsiya sharoitlarida me’yoriy yoritilganlikni ta’minlashga xizmat qiladi. Shuningdek, yoritish sifati ko‘rsatkichlarini nazorat qilish insonning ko‘rish qulayligi va mehnat unumdorligini oshirishda muhim omil hisoblanadi.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Справочник по светотехнике / Под ред. Л. А. Булгакова. - Москва: Энергоатомиздат, 2019.
2. Иванов В. П., Петров А. Н. Наружное освещение: расчет, проектирование и эксплуатация. - Москва: Академкнига, 2020.
3. ГОСТ 24940-96. Здания и сооружения. Методы измерения освещенности.
4. СНиП 23-05-2010. Естественное и искусственное освещение.
5. Зуев Г. И. Светотехника: учебное пособие. - Санкт-Петербург: Питер, 2018.
6. Philips Lighting. Outdoor Lighting Guide. - Philips Technical Publication, 2021.

Абдихамидов Н. У., PhD
старший преподаватель
Бахрамов Ф. Х.
доцент
Абдуллаев Д. Х.
ассистент
Турдиев А. Х.
ассистент
Рустамова К. Т.
ассистент
Термезский государственный университет инженерии и агротехнологий

ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ ТЕХНОЛОГИИ СВАРКИ ПОД ФЛЮСОМ И ЕЁ ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ ОСОБЕННОСТЕЙ

Аннотация: *В данной статье рассматривается технология сварки под флюсом, её основные принципы и особенности применения в промышленности. Описывается процесс горения электрической дуги под слоем флюса, обеспечивающий получение качественного сварного соединения. Также анализируются преимущества данного метода, такие как высокая производительность, стабильность сварочного шва и защита расплавленного металла от воздействия окружающей среды. В статье приведены основные технические характеристики технологии, условия её применения и значение в современном промышленном производстве.*

Ключевые слова: *Сварка под флюсом, электрическая дуга, сварочный флюс, металлургический процесс, качество сварного шва, автоматическая сварка, шлаковый слой, электродная проволока, промышленная сварка, металлические соединения.*

Abdikhamidov N.U., PhD
senior lecturer
Bakhromov F. Kh.
associate professor
Abdullaev J. Kh.
assistant
Turdiev A. Kh.
assistant
Rustamova K. T.
assistant
Termez State University of Engineering and Agrotechnologies

STUDY OF SUBMERGED ARC WELDING TECHNOLOGY AND ITS TECHNOLOGICAL FEATURES

Annotation: *This article discusses the technology of submerged arc welding, its basic principles, and its applications in industry. The process of electric arc burning under a layer of flux, which ensures the formation of a high-quality welded joint, is described. The advantages of this method, including high productivity, stable weld formation, and protection of molten metal from environmental effects, are analyzed. The article also presents the main technical characteristics of the technology, the conditions of its application, and its importance in modern industrial production.*

Keyword: *Submerged arc welding, electric arc, welding flux, metallurgical process, weld quality, automated welding, slag layer, electrode wire, industrial welding technology, metal joints*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Сварка под флюсом - одна из самых надежных и эффективных технологий современной промышленности. Этот процесс невидим невооруженным глазом, так как электрическая дуга и расплавленный металл скрываются под флюсом, состоящим из особых гранул. Но именно в этой «скрытой сцене» обеспечивается прочность соединений металлов, качественный результат и эффективность производства. Этот метод сварки широко применяется в мостах, судах, железнодорожных вагонах, энергетическом оборудовании и машиностроении. Сварка под флюсом не только защищает металл, но и стабилизирует процесс, уменьшает дефекты и позволяет накладывать металл на высокой скорости. Поэтому она ценится в промышленном производстве как «тихая, но мощная» технология. В этой статье мы подробно рассмотрим сущность, функции, типы, параметры процесса, практическое применение и меры безопасности флюса[1].

Сварка под флюсом является одним из наиболее широко применяемых и высокоэффективных методов в промышленном производстве. Суть этого процесса заключается в том, что электрическая дуга и расплавленный металл скрываются под флюсом, состоящим из специальных гранул. В результате процесс сварки защищается от внешней среды, снижается окисление и образуются качественные, бездефектные соединения. Основные функции флюса многогранны: он защищает расплавленный металл, стабилизирует электрическую дугу, образует шлакообразующую сварную поверхность и в некоторых случаях оказывает химическое воздействие на состав металла. В зависимости от типа флюса меняются и механические свойства сварки[2]. Например, активные флюсы обогащают состав металла, в то время как неактивные флюсы служат только покрытием. Перерабатываемые флюсы считаются экономически и экологически выгодными. Преимущества этого метода многочисленны: высокая скорость наплавки металла, стабильное качество, возможность эффективной сварки крупногабаритных конструкций и совместимость с автоматизацией. Он также обладает высокой энергоэффективностью и снижает производственные затраты.

МАТЕРИАЛЫ И МЕТОДЫ

Правильный выбор параметров процесса очень важен. Ток и напряжение должны быть адаптированы к типу материала и флюса, а совместимость электрода и флюса предотвращает дефекты. Скорость сварки определяется толщиной металла и типом флюса. Обычно этот метод наиболее эффективен в плоских и горизонтальных позициях, в то время как вертикальные позиции требуют специальных техник. Сварка под флюсом применяется во многих областях: в мостах и сооружениях, судостроении, производстве железнодорожных вагонов, энергетическом оборудовании и машиностроении. Основная задача этого метода в каждой области - обеспечение прочности и надежности.

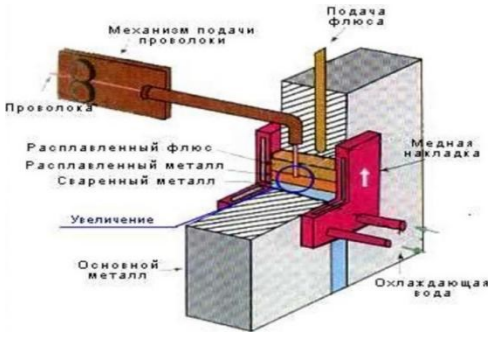


Рис. 1. Сварка под флюсом.

Сварочные флюсы. Сварочные флюсы - изготовлены из различных неметаллических элементов с размером зерен от 0,25 до 4 мм. При работе с механизированным методом сварки используются флюсы. Под действием дуги флюсы плавятся, образуют газовую и шлаковую защитные фазы, очищают сварочную ванну от загрязняющих примесей и затвердевают на поверхности шва в виде шлака с присоединением серы и фосфора[3].

К флюсам, применяемым при сварке, предъявляется ряд требований:

1. Обеспечение устойчивого горения дуги при сварке.
2. Обеспечение сварного шва с заданным химическим составом и необходимыми свойствами.
3. Обеспечение хорошо сформированного сварного шва.
4. Обеспечение получения сварного шва без дефектов.

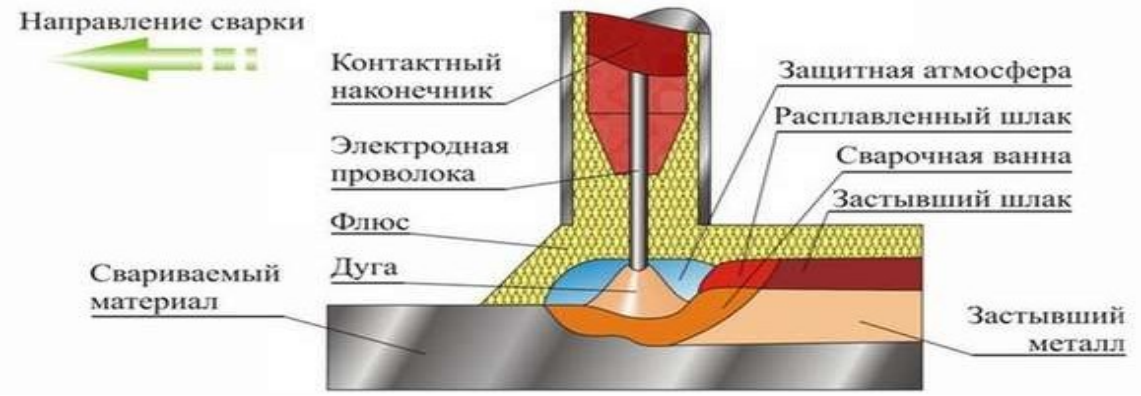


Рис. 2. Сварка одним электродом под флюсом.

Состав сварного шва в основном обеспечивается с учетом взаимодействия свариваемого металла и электродной проволоки с флюсом. Хорошее формирование шва и легкое отслаивание шлака от поверхности шва обеспечивается методом регулирования физико-химических свойств флюса (температура плавления флюса, степень текучести, отсутствие металлошлаковых включений, пористости обеспечиваются в основном легирующими и раскислительными компонентами, вводимыми в состав флюса). Учитывая вышеперечисленные факторы, флюсы очень разнообразны и разнообразны, и их можно классифицировать по нескольким признакам[4].

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ И ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ

Флюсы можно классифицировать по следующим основным признакам:

1. По способу изготовления флюсов:

а) расплавленные флюсы.

б) неплавкие (керамические) флюсы.

d) флюсовые пасты.

2. По назначению:

а) предназначенные для определенного способа сварки (для дуговой сварки, для электрошлаковой сварки).

б) для сварки определенного металла (сталь, алюминий, титан, медь, магний, бронза и т.д.).

3. По химическому составу:

а) Окислительные флюсы. Они содержат большое количество оксидов марганца и кремния, которые в процессе сварки частично окисляют металл ванны и сами переходят в состав шва в виде чистого марганца и кремния, обогащая ими шов. Окислительные флюсы в основном используются для сварки углеродистых и низколегированных сталей.

б) Неокисляющие флюсы. Они практически не содержат оксидов марганца и кремния и состоят в основном из оксидов со стабильными связями. Включая оксид кальция, оксид магния, оксид алюминия и, кроме того, фторид кальция.

Такие флюсы в основном используются для сварки средне- и высоколегированных сталей.

d) Бескислородные флюсы. Они состоят из фтористых и хлористых солей щелочных и земляно-щелочных металлов и других соединений, не содержащих кислорода. Такие флюсы используются для сварки цветных металлов с высокой химической активностью. Включая алюминий, магний, титан и другие.

Плавленые флюсы готовятся путем плавления компонентов, содержащихся в них. Расплавленные флюсы участвуют в качестве основного сварочного материала при автоматической сварке металла. Флюсы типа АН-348-А, АН-348-АМ, АН-348-В, АН-348-ВМ, АН-60 и ФС-9 применяются для механической сварки углеродистых и низколегированных сталей углеродистой и низколегированной сварочной проволокой. Флюсы АН-8 используются для сварки низколегированных сталей углеродистой и низколегированной сварочной проволокой, а также для электрошлаковой сварки углеродистой и низколегированной сталей. Флюсы АН-15М, АН-18, АН-200, АН-20СМ и АН-20П применяются для наплавки среднелегированных и высоколегированных сталей, а также для автоматической дуговой сварки. Флюс АН-22 предназначен для электрошлаковой сварки и дуговой автоматической наплавки, а также для сварки низко- и среднелегированных сталей. Флюсы АН-26С, АН-26СП и АН-26П используются для автоматической и полуавтоматической сварки нержавеющих, коррозионностойких и жаропрочных сталей. Флюсы АН-17М, АН-43 и АН-47 применяются для дуговой сварки и наплавки высокопрочных углеродистых, низко- и среднелегированных сталей.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Таким образом, сварка под флюсом является надежным, эффективным и технически совершенным процессом для промышленности, и благодаря правильному выбору флюса, контролю параметров и соблюдению мер безопасности можно добиться прочных, красивых и долговечных сварных соединений.

Использованные источники:

1. Z.D.Ermatov. Eritib payvandlash texnologik mashinalari va jihozlari.Darslik. “Fan va texnologiya” Toshkent-2018.
2. N.Z.Xudoyqulov. Payvand birikmalarning turlari.Kuchlanish va deformasiyalar.O‘quv qo’llanma.T.2022.
3. Z.D.Ermatov. Payvandlashning asosiy uslublari. Darslik.”Malik Print”,Toshkent-2021.
4. M.M.Abralov, Z.D.Ermatov, N.S. Dunyashin.Payvand birikmalarning sifat nazorati.Darslik.Toshkent-2021.

5. N.S. Dunyashin, Z.D.Ermatov.Payvandlash materiallari. Darslik.Toshkent-2017.

Абдихамидов Н. У., PhD
старший преподаватель
Термезский государственный университет
инженерии и агротехнологий
Абдуллаев Д. Х.
ассистент
Термезский государственный университет
инженерии и агротехнологий
Турдиев А. Х.
ассистент
Термезский государственный университет
инженерии и агротехнологий

ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ ТИПОВ ПОКРЫТИЙ ЭЛЕКТРОДОВ И ИХ ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ СВОЙСТВ

Аннотация *В данной статье подробно рассматриваются покрытия сварочных электродов, их виды и технологические особенности. Проанализированы состав, назначение и роль рутиловых, основных, кислотных, целлюлозных и смешанных покрытий в процессе сварки. Также описано влияние типов покрытий на качество, прочность и эксплуатационные свойства сварного шва. Обосновано значение правильного выбора электродного покрытия в зависимости от типа материала, положения сварки и условий эксплуатации. Отдельное внимание уделено соответствию электродов нормативным требованиям и стандартам.*

Ключевые слова: *сварка, электродное покрытие, рутиловое, основное покрытие, целлюлоза, кислотное покрытие, сварной шов.*

Abdikhamidov N. U., PhD
senior lecturer
Termez State University of Engineering and Agrotechnologies
Abdullaev J. Kh.
assistant
Termez State University of Engineering and Agrotechnologies
Turdiev A. Kh.
assistant
Termez State University of Engineering and Agrotechnologies

STUDY OF ELECTRODE COATING TYPES AND THEIR TECHNOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

Annotation *This article examines the coatings of welding electrodes, their main types, and technological characteristics. The composition, functions, and*

roles of rutile, basic, acidic, cellulose, and mixed coatings in the welding process are analyzed. The influence of electrode coatings on weld quality, strength, and operational properties is also discussed. The importance of selecting appropriate electrode coatings depending on material type, welding position, and working conditions is justified. Special attention is given to compliance with technical requirements and industrial standards.

***Keywords**: welding, electrode coating, rutile, basic coating, cellulose, acidic coating, weld joint.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Электроды играют важную роль в процессе сварки. Покрытие электрода обеспечивает качество сварного шва, прочность металла и удобство процесса. Покрытие защищает электрод от окисления, обеспечивает стабильное горение дуги и добавляет необходимые химические элементы в сварочный шов. Это очень важно в процессе сварки. Они не только обеспечивают стабильное горение дуги, но и защищают сварной шов от атмосферных воздействий, обогащают металл необходимыми химическими элементами и помогают отшлифовать шов, образуя шлак[1].

Покрытия электродов делятся на несколько типов. Электроды с рутиловым покрытием обеспечивают устойчивое горение дуги, шлак легко отделяется и шов становится гладким. Они широко применяются при сварке обычных сталей. Электроды с базовым покрытием обеспечивают высокую прочность и ударную стойкость, поэтому используются для сварки ответственных конструкций и сосудов, работающих под давлением. Электроды с кислотным покрытием горят быстро, и шов становится гладким, но из-за своей хрупкости они используются только в простых конструкциях. Электроды с целлюлозным покрытием защищают металл газообразованием и позволяют проводить глубокую сварку, они часто используются при сварке труб в различных положениях. Электроды со смешанным покрытием объединяют несколько типов свойств и обеспечивают универсальное применение[2].

Дополнительные виды и свойства покрытий электродов Рутиловое покрытие - содержит диоксид титана, который обеспечивает стабильное горение дуги. Сварные швы гладкие и красивые, поэтому они также используются для получения декоративных швов. - Базисное покрытие - содержит карбонат и фториды кальция. Это покрытие создаёт высококачественный, ударопрочный шов. Он даёт хорошие результаты даже в холодном климате.

Кислотное покрытие - содержит оксид железа и соединения марганца. Шов получается гладким, но из-за хрупкости используется только в простых конструкциях. Целлюлозное покрытие - содержит органические вещества (целлюлозу), которые образуют большое количество газа. Этот газ защищает

металл и позволяет проводить глубокую сварку. Очень удобно сваривать трубы вертикально или вверх[3].

МАТЕРИАЛЫ И МЕТОДЫ

Смешанное покрытие - объединяет свойства различных покрытий. Например, комбинация рутила и базисного покрытия образует универсальный электрод

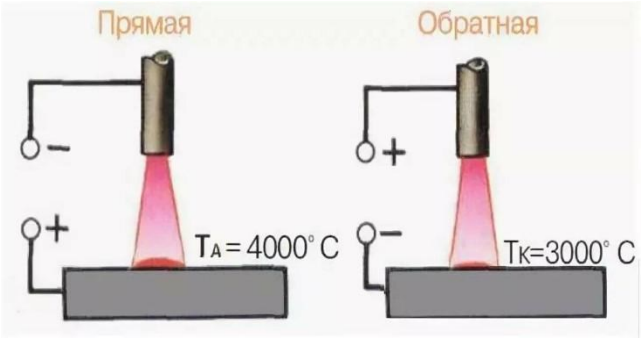


Рис. 1. Технические требования к покрытиям электродов.

Электроды должны быть изготовлены в соответствии с требованиями ГОСТ 9466-75; стержни электродов должны быть изготовлены из сварочной проволоки из стали, предназначенной для изготовления электродов[4]. Покрытие электродов должно быть однородным, плотным, прочным, без вздутий, разрывов, зобов, допускаются щелевидные трещины на их поверхности в пределах норм. Покрытие не должно разрушаться при свободном падении электродов боком на гладкую стальную пластину с высоты: 1 м для электродов диаметром менее 4 мм; 0,5 м для электродов диаметром 4 мм и более[5]. По согласованию с изготовителем и потребителем для электродов диаметром более 5 мм высота падения может быть уменьшена до 0,3 м. Сварочно-технологические свойства электродов должны удовлетворять следующим требованиям:

- дуга должна легко возбуждаться и стабильно гореть;
- покрытие должно плавиться равномерно, без чрезмерного разбрызгивания, распада, без образования чехла или каркаса, так как эти дефекты препятствуют хорошему плавлению электрода при сварке во всех пространственных положениях;
- шлак, образующийся при сварке, должен обеспечивать правильное формирование валиков шва и легко отделяться после охлаждения;
- в металле шва, а также в металле, наплавленном электродами, предназначенными для сварки электродами, не должно быть трещин, разрывов и наружных пор;
- механические свойства металла шва должны соответствовать требованиям ГОСТ 9466-75;
- из покрытия не должны выделяться вредные для здоровья человека газы.

Практическое значение покрытий электродов.

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ И ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ

Тип металла: Например, рутиловое покрытие выбирается для низкоуглеродистых сталей, а базовое покрытие - для высокопрочных сталей.

- Положение сварки: При сварке вертикально или вверх предпочтительны целлюлозные электроды.

- Условия работы: Для сосудов, труб и ответственных конструкций, работающих под давлением, необходимо базовое покрытие. Для простых конструкций достаточно рутилового или кислотного покрытия.

Размеры электродов, мм

Номинальный диаметр электрода, определяемый диаметром стержня	Номинальная длина электрода со стержнем из сварочной проволоки L		Длина очищенного от покрытия конца, L	Примечания: 1. Использование размеров, указанных в скобках, при изготовлении электродов не рекомендуется. 2. Допускается изготовление электродов с номинальными диаметрами 3,15: 6,3 и 12 мм. 3. По договоренности изготовителя и потребителя длина электрода может быть иной. 4. По согласованию изготовителя и потребителя допускается не очищать от покрытия часть электрода длиной l на конце. При этом оба торца электрода должны быть очищены так же, как и контакт. 5. Допускается, чтобы форма очистки покрытия на торце контакта электрода была круглой. 6. По договоренности между изготовителем и потребителем электроды можно изготавливать с очищенными контактными торцами в плоской форме, без конусов на покрытии.
	Низкоуглеродистый или легированный	Высоколегированный		
1,6	200; 250	150; 200 (250)	20	
2,0	250 (300)	200; 250 (300)		
2,5	250; 300 (350)	250 (300)		
3,0	300; 350 (450)	300; 350	25	
4,0	350; 450	350 (450)		
5,0; 6,0; 8,0	450	350; 450		
10,0; 12,0			30	

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Электродные покрытия выполняют различные функции: защиту металла, укрепление шва, стабилизацию дуги и облегчение процесса сварки. Каждый тип покрытия имеет свои преимущества, и его выбор зависит от материала свариваемой детали, условий работы и требуемого качества. Правильно подобранное покрытие электрода обеспечивает прочность и надежность сварного шва.

Использованные источники:

1. N.Z.Xudoyqulov.Payvand birikmalarning turlari.Kuchlanish va deformasiyalar.O‘quv qo’llanma.T.2022.
2. Z.D.Ermatov. Payvandlashning asosiy uslublari. Darslik.”Malik Print”,Toshkent-2021.
3. Z.D.Ermatov.Eritib payvandlash texnologik mashinalari va jihozlari.Darslik. “Fan va texnologiya” Toshkent-2018.

4. Z.D.Ermatov, N.S. Dunyashin.Payvandlash materiallari. Darslik.Toshkent-2017.
5. Cary, H. B., & Helzer, S. C. (2005). Modern Welding Technology (6th ed.). Pearson Education. Zamonaviy payvandlash texnologiyalari va elektrod qoplamalarining funksional xususiyatlari.
6. Lancaster, J. F. (1999). The Physics of Welding (2nd ed.). Woodhead Publishing.
Yoy fizikasi va qoplama tarkibining yoy barqarorligiga ta’siri.
7. Radaj, D. (1990). Heat Effects of Welding. Springer-Verlag. Payvandlash jarayonida issiqlik taqsimoti va qoplamalarning metall strukturasiga ta’siri.
8. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Davlat standarti. O‘z DSt 1009: “Qoplangan payvandlash elektrodlari. Texnik shartlar.” Mahalliy normativ hujjat, elektrod qoplamalarining texnik talablarini belgilaydi.

УДК 331.5.024.5

Абдршин А. М.
магистрант
УУНиТ
Даутова Т. А., канд.соц.наук
доцент
кафедра государственного управления
УУНиТ
г. Уфа

ДЕТЕРМИНАНТЫ ПРОСТРАНСТВЕННОЙ ДИФФЕРЕНЦИАЦИИ РЫНКА ТРУДА И УРОВНЯ ЗАНЯТОСТИ НАСЕЛЕНИЯ В РЕГИОНЕ (НА МАТЕРИАЛАХ РЕСПУБЛИКИ БАШКОРТОСТАН)

Аннотация. *В статье исследуются ключевые факторы и механизмы, определяющие пространственную неоднородность рынка труда Республики Башкортостан (РБ) в период 2023–2025 гг. На основе анализа статистических данных выявлено, что снижение численности безработных сопровождается сокращением совокупной рабочей силы, что свидетельствует о структурных сдвигах в занятости, включая рост сектора самозанятости и межрегиональную трудовую мобильность. В работе проведена статистическая оценка территориальной дифференциации с использованием коэффициента вариации, индексов Джини и Тейла. Установлено усиление концентрации высоких доходов в индустриальных центрах при сохранении низкого уровня оплаты труда в аграрной периферии.*

Ключевые слова: *рынок труда, занятость, безработица, пространственная дифференциация, заработная плата, индекс Джини.*

Abdrshin A. M.
master's student
UUNiT
Dautova T. A., candidate of social sciences,
associate professor
department of public administration
UUNiT
Ufa

DETERMINANTS OF SPATIAL DIFFERENTIATION OF THE LABOR MARKET AND EMPLOYMENT RATE IN THE REGION (BASED ON THE REPUBLIC OF BASHKORTOSTAN)

Abstract: *This article examines the key factors and mechanisms determining spatial heterogeneity in the labor market of the Republic of Bashkortostan in the period 2023–2025. Based on statistical data analysis, it is revealed that the decline in unemployment is accompanied by a reduction in the total labor force, indicating structural shifts in employment, including growth in the self-employment sector and interregional labor mobility. The study statistically assessed territorial differentiation using the coefficient of variation and the Gini and Theil indices. It found an increasing concentration of high incomes in industrial centers, while wages remained low in the rural periphery.*

Key words: *labor market, employment, unemployment, spatial differentiation, wages, Gini index.*

Современное состояние региональных рынков труда в Российской Федерации характеризуется глубокими структурными изменениями [1]. В Республике Башкортостан (РБ) в период 2023-2025 гг. наблюдается парадоксальная ситуация: на фоне устойчивого снижения официальных показателей безработицы до минимальных значений нарастает острота кадрового дефицита в ключевых секторах экономики. Это требует переосмысления традиционных подходов к анализу занятости и выявления детерминант, определяющих пространственные различия в развитии трудовой сферы.

В 2023–2025 гг. рынок труда Республики Башкортостан перешел в состояние высокой напряженности. Характерной чертой периода стало то, что снижение безработицы перестало быть однозначным индикатором улучшения социальной среды, а стало признаком исчерпания резервов рабочей силы. Анализ таблицы 1 демонстрирует, что за три года уровень безработицы по методологии МОТ сократился с 2,3 % до 1,5 %. Однако дескриптивный анализ выявляет скрытую проблему: рабочая сила за этот же период уменьшилась на 22,9 тыс. человек. Сопоставление темпов снижения безработицы и численности рабочей силы позволяет утверждать, что значительная часть динамики обеспечена не только трудоустройством, но и выходом населения из категории экономически активных (переход в теневой сектор, самозанятость или миграция).

Таблица 1.

Основные показатели рынка труда РБ в 2023-2025 гг.[2], [3]

Показатель	2023	2024	2025	2024 к 2023, %	2025 к 2024, %	2025 к 2023, %
Численность рабочей силы, тыс. чел.	1947,7	1933,3	1924,8	99,3	99,6	98,8
Численность безработных (МОТ), тыс. чел.	45,2	34,0	28,0	75,2	82,4	61,9
Уровень безработицы (МОТ), %	2,3	1,8	1,5	78,3	83,3	65,2
Заявленная потребность в работниках, ед.	46491	50654	29344	108,9	57,9	63,1
Коэффициент напряженности	0,3	0,1	0,3	33,3	300,0	100,0

Институциональный контекст регулирования в этот период задается Федеральным законом «О занятости населения в Российской Федерации» (№ 565-ФЗ) [4] и региональной программой «Регулирование рынка труда и содействие занятости населения» (Постановление ПРБ № 775) [5]. Государственная политика сместилась от пассивной поддержки безработных к активному управлению дефицитом через профессиональное переобучение и цифровые платформы, такие как «Работа России».

Одной из ключевых детерминант, определяющих состояние рынка труда, выступает уровень оплаты труда. В 2023-2025 гг. в республике зафиксирован рост средней заработной платы с 56,7 тыс. до 74,4 тыс. руб. (прирост 31,2 %). Примечательно, что минимальный размер оплаты труда (МРОТ) рос опережающими темпами (38,2 %), что способствовал «подтягиванию» доходов низкооплачиваемых категорий работников. Тем не менее, сохраняется жесткая отраслевая иерархия. Самый высокий уровень доходов традиционно сосредоточен в добыче полезных ископаемых (в 1,54 раза выше среднего по экономике в 2025 г.), в то время как в образовании и социальной сфере он составляет лишь 0,75 от среднего значения. Такая поляризация выступает мощным стимулом для межотраслевого перетока кадров, что усугубляет дефицит специалистов в бюджетной сфере (таблица 2)

Таблица 2

Среднемесячная заработная плата по отдельным видам экономической деятельности в РБ в 2023-2025 гг., руб.[6]

Показатель	2023	2024	2025	2025 к 2023, %
Среднемесячная заработная плата по экономике в целом, руб.	56719,9	65325,3	74390,5	131,2
Добыча полезных ископаемых, руб.	89503,8	102388,1	114215,7	127,6
Обрабатывающие производства, руб.	64261,7	75415,6	85528,4	133,1
Строительство, руб.	56225,7	67773,3	70811,7	125,9
Торговля оптовая и розничная, руб.	44923,9	53918,9	61191,8	136,2
Транспортировка и хранение, руб.	63190,4	72509,7	82553,0	130,6
Образование, руб.	42774,2	48755,3	56141,4	131,3
Здравоохранение и социальные услуги, руб.	48924,2	55925,5	63778,6	130,4
Гостиницы и общественное питание, руб.	32710,3	37707,6	43221,8	132,1
Отношение зарплаты в добыче к средней по экономике, раз	1,58	1,57	1,54	97,5
Отношение зарплаты в образовании к средней по экономике, раз	0,75	0,75	0,75	100,0
Отношение зарплаты в гостиницах и общепите к средней по экономике, раз	0,58	0,58	0,58	100,0
Разрыв между максимальным и минимальным значением, руб.	56793,5	64680,5	70993,9	125,0

Для оценки глубины территориальных различий между муниципальными образованиями республики необходимо использовать показатели вариации и индексы концентрации. Данные таблицы 3 свидетельствуют об устойчивом характере пространственного неравенства. Коэффициент вариации на уровне 24 % указывает на существенную неоднородность территорий. Рост индекса Тейла с 0,182 до 0,207 подтверждает гипотезу об усилении концентрации доходов в ограниченном числе «полюсов роста» — крупных городах (Уфа, Стерлитамак) и промышленных районах. Разрыв между максимальным и минимальным значениями заработной платы в 2025 г. превысил 2,2 раза (95 тыс. руб. против 42,3 тыс. руб.), что формирует объективные условия для внутрирегиональной миграции.

Таблица 3

Статистическая оценка территориальной дифференциации среднемесячной заработной платы в Р Б в 2023-2025 гг. [7]

Показатель	2023	2024	2025	2025 к 2023, %
Среднее значение, руб.	45890	52580	59430	129,5
Медиана, руб.	40100	46200	52200	130,2
Минимальное значение, руб.	32538	36214	42357	130,2
Максимальное значение, руб.	74015	86792	94869	128,2
Размах вариации, руб.	41477	50578	52512	126,6
Стандартное отклонение, руб.	10850	12590	14280	131,6
Коэффициент вариации, %	23,6	23,9	24,0	101,7
Индекс Джини	0,241	0,248	0,256	106,2
Индекс Тейла	0,182	0,195	0,207	113,7

Для выявления степени зависимости между уровнем оплаты труда и состоянием рынка труда проведем группировку территорий (табл. 4).

Таблица 4.

Сгруппированные данные для анализа связи среднемесячной заработной платы и уровня регистрируемой безработицы в РБ в 2025 г. [8]

Группа территорий	Среднемесячная заработная плата, руб.	Уровень регистрируемой безработицы, %
Крупные города	82000-95000	0,3-0,4
Промышленные центры и индустриальные районы	60000-75000	0,4-0,6
Смешанные территории	50000-60000	0,6-0,8
Преимущественно сельские районы	43000-50000	0,8-1,2

По данным таблицы 4 уже просматривается обратная связь между уровнем доходов и напряженностью локального рынка труда. Территории с наиболее высокой оплатой труда одновременно демонстрируют минимальные значения регистрируемой безработицы. Крупные города, прежде всего Уфа, Стерлитамак, Салават, а также территории с выраженной промышленной специализацией удерживают безработицу на уровне 0,3-0,6 %. В сельских районах, где заработная плата заметно ниже, она поднимается до 0,8-1,2 %. Расчет коэффициента корреляции Пирсона [9] на основе данных агрегированных групп дает значение r = -0,94. Это указывает на крайне высокую обратную зависимость: территории с более высоким уровнем оплаты труда характеризуются минимальной безработицей.

Такой результат объясняется тем, что высокая заработная плата является следствием развитой экономической базы и высокого спроса на квалифицированный труд. В сельских районах низкий уровень доходов сочетается с узким рынком вакансий, что делает население более уязвимым

к структурным изменениям экономики. Важно отметить, что реакция уровня безработицы на изменение доходов является непропорциональной: при разнице в зарплатах в 1,9 раза уровень безработицы различается почти в 3 раза.

Проведенный анализ позволяет сформулировать следующие ключевые результаты:

1. Установлено, что рынок труда Республики Башкортостан функционирует в условиях «дефицитного равновесия», когда крайне низкая безработица (1,5 %) сопровождается сокращением совокупного предложения труда.
2. Выявлено нарастание пространственной асимметрии: индекс Тейла и коэффициент вариации заработной платы демонстрируют рост, что свидетельствует об отрыве индустриальных центров от аграрной периферии.
3. Доказана высокая детерминированность уровня безработицы уровнем локальных доходов (r = -0,94). Это подтверждает, что экономически слабые территории обладают меньшей адаптивностью и более высокими рисками застойной безработицы.
4. Институциональные меры (профессиональное обучение, цифровизация) пока демонстрируют наибольшую эффективность в экономически активных зонах, в то время как сельские территории нуждаются в специфических мерах стимулирования спроса на труд.

Таким образом, пространственная дифференциация рынка труда в Республике Башкортостан является следствием глубоких различий в отраслевой структуре и инвестиционной привлекательности муниципальных образований. Основными детерминантами выступают уровень оплаты труда, концентрация промышленных производств и эффективность локальных институтов занятости.

Полагаем, что для устранения неравенства в развитии территорий республики необходимо переходить от унифицированных мер к территориально дифференцированной политике, которая включала бы механизмы стимулирования трудовой мобильности в сторону «полюсов роста» и создание условий для развития малого и среднего предпринимательства в трудоизбыточных сельских районах.

Использованные источники:

1 Даутова Т.А., Шабрина А.Р Социально-экономическое развитие Республики Башкортостан в условиях современных вызовов и угроз: мониторинг показателей. Общество, право, государственность: ретроспектива и перспектива. 2024. № 4 (20). С. 93-101.

2 Информационно-статистический сборник по итогам 2025 года. URL:https://mintrud.bashkortostan.ru/upload/uf/738/8gnkaem4igm20bn0yqbu9kctll4a7j5u/Stat.-sbornik-4-kv.-2025g..pdf

3 Информационно-статистический сборник по итогам 2024 года. URL:https://mintrud.bashkortostan.ru/upload/uf/41f/kj1y1modmcud0y0r7kdygqpfuoemxftq/Inform._stat.-sbornik-2024g..pdf

4 О занятости населения в Российской Федерации: Федеральный закон от 12.12.2023 № 565-ФЗ // Собрание законодательства РФ. – 2023. – № 51. – Ст. 9144.
5 Об утверждении государственной программы «Регулирование рынка труда и содействие занятости населения в Республике Башкортостан»: Постановление Правительства Республики Башкортостан от 27.12.2023 № 775 // Официальный интернет-портал правовой информации Республики Башкортостан.
6 Заработная плата в Республике Башкортостан. - URL: https://mintrud.bashkortostan.ru/activity/16658/ (дата обращения 12.04.2026).
7 Информация о минимальном размере оплаты труда в РФ и минимальная заработная плата в РБ. – URL: https://mintrud.bashkortostan.ru/activity/16653/ (дата обращения 12.04.2026). - Текст: электронный.
8 Ситуация на регистрируемом рынке труда в разрезе городов и районов Республики Башкортостан. – URL: https://mintrud.bashkortostan.ru/activity/48492/ (дата обращения 12.04.2026). - Текст: электронный.
9 Зубаревич Н. В. Регионы России: неравенство, кризис, модернизация. – М.: Независимый институт социальной политики, 2010. – 160 с.

Абдуллаева Г. Ш.
преподаватель
кафедра русского языка и литературы
НамГУ

ПОНЯТИЕ, СТРУКТУРА И СОДЕРЖАНИЕ ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ КОМПЕТЕНЦИЙ В КОНТЕКСТЕ ПРОФЕССИОНАЛЬНОЙ ПОДГОТОВКИ ПЕДАГОГОВ В УЗБЕКИСТАНЕ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматриваются теоретические основы формирования экологических компетенций будущих педагогов в условиях модернизации системы образования Республики Узбекистан. Раскрываются понятия экологической компетенции, ее структура, содержание и основные компоненты. Особое внимание уделяется вопросам интеграции экологического образования в профессиональную подготовку педагогических кадров. Анализируются современные подходы к развитию экологической культуры, экологического мышления и профессиональной ответственности будущих учителей.*

Ключевые слова: экологическая компетенция, экологическое образование, профессиональная подготовка педагогов, экологическая культура, устойчивое развитие, педагогическое образование, экологическое мышление, компетентностный подход.

Abdullayeva G. Sh.
lecturer
department of russian language and literature
Namangan State University

THE CONCEPT, STRUCTURE, AND CONTENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPETENCIES IN THE CONTEXT OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING OF TEACHERS IN UZBEKISTAN

Abstract: *The article examines the theoretical foundations of the formation of environmental competencies of future teachers in the context of modernization of the education system of the Republic of Uzbekistan. The concepts of environmental competence, its structure, content, and main components are revealed. Particular attention is paid to the issues of integrating environmental education into the professional training of teaching staff. Modern approaches to the development of environmental culture, environmental thinking, and professional responsibility of future teachers are analyzed.*

Keywords: *environmental competence, environmental education, professional training of teachers, environmental culture, sustainable development, teacher education, environmental thinking, competency-based approach.*

В современных условиях глобальных экологических изменений проблема формирования экологической культуры общества приобретает особую актуальность. Ухудшение экологической ситуации, изменение климата, дефицит природных ресурсов и антропогенное воздействие на окружающую среду требуют подготовки специалистов, способных осознанно и ответственно относиться к вопросам охраны природы. Особая роль в данном процессе принадлежит педагогам, поскольку именно они формируют экологическое мировоззрение подрастающего поколения.

В Республике Узбекистан вопросам экологического образования уделяется значительное внимание на государственном уровне. Проводимые реформы в сфере образования направлены на внедрение современных образовательных технологий, развитие компетентностного подхода и повышение качества профессиональной подготовки будущих педагогов. В связи с этим формирование экологических компетенций становится одним из приоритетных направлений педагогического образования.

Экологическая компетенция представляет собой интегративное качество личности, включающее совокупность знаний, умений, ценностных ориентаций и практического опыта, обеспечивающих экологически ответственное поведение и способность принимать решения в сфере взаимодействия общества и природы.

В научной литературе понятие «экологическая компетенция» рассматривается с различных позиций. Большинство исследователей определяют ее как способность личности применять экологические знания и умения в профессиональной и повседневной деятельности.

По мнению И.Д. Зверева, экологическая компетенция включает систему научных знаний о природе, понимание взаимосвязи человека и окружающей среды, а также готовность к природоохранной деятельности. А.В. Хуторской рассматривает компетенцию как совокупность знаний, навыков и способов деятельности, необходимых для эффективного решения практических задач.

Экологическая компетенция будущего педагога предполагает:

- ✓ знание экологических закономерностей;
- ✓ понимание принципов устойчивого развития;
- ✓ способность формировать экологическое сознание учащихся;
- ✓ готовность к экологически ориентированной педагогической деятельности;
- ✓ умение применять экологические знания на практике.

В условиях современного образования экологическая компетенция становится важнейшей составляющей профессиональной компетентности педагога. Структура экологических компетенций будущих педагогов включает несколько взаимосвязанных компонентов.

1. Когнитивный компонент. Данный компонент отражает систему экологических знаний, необходимых для профессиональной деятельности педагога. Он включает:

- ✓ знания об экологических проблемах современности;
- ✓ понимание экологических законов и процессов;
- ✓ владение основами рационального природопользования;
- ✓ знание методов экологического воспитания.

Когнитивный компонент обеспечивает научную основу экологического мировоззрения будущего учителя.

2. Ценностно-мотивационный компонент. Этот компонент связан с формированием экологических ценностей, убеждений и мотивов экологически ответственного поведения. Он предполагает:

- ✓ осознание ценности природы;
- ✓ развитие экологической культуры;
- ✓ формирование личной ответственности за состояние окружающей среды;
- ✓ устойчивую мотивацию к природоохранной деятельности.

Без сформированной системы экологических ценностей невозможно эффективное экологическое воспитание учащихся.

3. Деятельностный компонент. Деятельностный компонент характеризует способность применять экологические знания в практической деятельности. Он включает:

- ✓ умение организовывать экологические мероприятия;
- ✓ использование экологических технологий обучения;
- ✓ проведение исследовательской и проектной деятельности;
- ✓ участие в природоохранных акциях.

Практическая направленность является важным условием формирования экологической компетентности будущего педагога.

4. Рефлексивный компонент. Рефлексивный компонент связан со способностью личности анализировать собственную деятельность и оценивать результаты экологического поведения. Он предполагает:

- ✓ самооценку экологической деятельности;
- ✓ анализ профессиональных действий;
- ✓ готовность к саморазвитию;
- ✓ стремление к совершенствованию экологической культуры.

В современном мире экологические проблемы становятся одной из важнейших глобальных задач человечества. Изменение климата, загрязнение окружающей среды, нехватка природных ресурсов и ухудшение экологической ситуации требуют формирования у людей экологического сознания и ответственного отношения к природе. Особая роль в этом процессе принадлежит педагогам, поскольку именно учитель оказывает большое влияние на воспитание подрастающего поколения. Поэтому в системе высшего педагогического образования важное место занимает формирование экологических компетенций будущих педагогов.

Содержание экологических компетенций включает совокупность знаний, умений, навыков, ценностных ориентаций и личностных качеств, которые позволяют будущему педагогу эффективно осуществлять

экологическое образование и воспитание учащихся. Экологическая компетенция помогает учителю не только понимать современные экологические проблемы, но и находить пути их решения, формируя у школьников экологическую культуру и бережное отношение к природе.

Одним из основных компонентов экологических компетенций является экологическое знание. Будущий педагог должен владеть знаниями об экосистемах, законах природы, причинах экологических кризисов и последствиях деятельности человека для окружающей среды. Кроме того, учитель обязан понимать принципы устойчивого развития общества, рационального природопользования и охраны окружающей среды. Эти знания создают основу профессиональной деятельности педагога и позволяют грамотно организовывать экологическое воспитание учащихся.

Не менее важным элементом экологических компетенций является ценностное отношение к природе. В процессе профессиональной подготовки у будущих педагогов формируются экологические ценности, гуманистическое мировоззрение и чувство ответственности за сохранение окружающей среды. Учитель должен осознавать, что природа является важнейшей ценностью человечества, а ее сохранение зависит от экологической культуры каждого человека. Именно поэтому экологическое воспитание невозможно без формирования нравственных качеств личности.

Содержание экологических компетенций также включает практические умения и навыки. Современный педагог должен уметь применять экологические знания в учебном процессе, использовать инновационные методы обучения, организовывать экологические проекты, экскурсии, исследования и природоохранные мероприятия. Практическая деятельность способствует развитию экологического мышления студентов и формирует готовность к решению экологических задач в профессиональной деятельности.

Особое значение имеет развитие экологического мышления будущих педагогов. Экологическое мышление позволяет человеку понимать взаимосвязь общества и природы, анализировать последствия человеческой деятельности и принимать экологически обоснованные решения. Педагог с развитым экологическим мышлением способен воспитывать у учащихся чувство ответственности за состояние окружающей среды и формировать навыки экологически грамотного поведения.

В условиях Узбекистана формирование экологических компетенций приобретает особую актуальность. Экологические проблемы, связанные с Аральским морем, нехваткой водных ресурсов и загрязнением окружающей среды, требуют подготовки педагогов нового поколения, способных эффективно осуществлять экологическое образование молодежи. В связи с этим в системе высшего образования страны усиливается внимание к вопросам экологического воспитания, внедряются современные образовательные технологии и обновляются учебные программы.

Большую роль в формировании экологических компетенций играет использование современных педагогических технологий. Проектное обучение, интерактивные методы, исследовательская деятельность и цифровые образовательные ресурсы помогают повысить интерес студентов к экологическим проблемам и развивать их профессиональные способности. Важным условием является также организация практической деятельности студентов, участие в экологических акциях, научных исследованиях и общественных проектах.

Основными направлениями формирования экологических компетенций являются:

- Экологизация содержания образования;
- Использование инновационных образовательных технологий;
- Организация практической деятельности;
- Формирование экологической культуры.

Для Узбекистана проблема экологического образования имеет особую значимость в связи с существующими экологическими проблемами, включая последствия Аральского кризиса, дефицит водных ресурсов и вопросы охраны окружающей среды.

В последние годы в стране реализуются государственные программы, направленные на развитие экологического образования и воспитания молодежи. В вузах внедряются современные образовательные стандарты, ориентированные на компетентностный подход.

Особенностями формирования экологических компетенций в Узбекистане являются:

- ✓ учет региональных экологических проблем;
- ✓ интеграция национальных и международных образовательных стандартов;
- ✓ развитие экологического воспитания молодежи;
- ✓ формирование культуры рационального природопользования;
- ✓ усиление практической направленности подготовки педагогов.

Подготовка педагогов нового поколения требует совершенствования методики экологического образования и создания эффективной образовательной среды.

Таким образом, экологические компетенции являются важной составляющей профессиональной подготовки будущих педагогов. Они обеспечивают формирование экологического мировоззрения, развитие экологической культуры и готовность к осуществлению экологического воспитания учащихся.

Структура экологических компетенций включает когнитивный, ценностно-мотивационный, деятельностный и рефлексивный компоненты, находящиеся в тесной взаимосвязи. Эффективное формирование данных компетенций возможно при условии экологизации содержания образования, использования современных педагогических технологий и организации практической деятельности студентов.

В условиях Узбекистана развитие экологических компетенций будущих педагогов приобретает особую актуальность в связи с необходимостью решения экологических проблем и реализации принципов устойчивого развития. Совершенствование системы профессиональной подготовки педагогов должно быть направлено на формирование экологически грамотных специалистов, способных эффективно осуществлять экологическое образование и воспитание подрастающего поколения.

Использованные источники:

1. Зверев И.Д. Экологическое образование и воспитание школьников. - Москва: Педагогика, 1983. - 112 с.
2. Хуторской А.В. Ключевые компетенции как компонент личностно-ориентированного образования // Народное образование. - 2003. - № 2. - С. 58-64.
3. Вербицкий А.А. Компетентностный подход и теория контекстного обучения. - Москва: ИЦ ПКПС, 2004. - 84 с.
4. Беспалько В.П. Слагаемые педагогической технологии. - Москва: Педагогика, 1989. - 192 с.
5. Урсул А.Д. Образование для устойчивого развития: научные основы. - Москва: РАГС, 2010. - 172 с.
6. Моисеев Н.Н. Экология человечества глазами математика. - Москва: Молодая гвардия, 1988. - 254 с.
7. Мирзахмедов Х.М. Экологическое образование молодежи в Узбекистане // Педагогическое образование. - Ташкент, 2021. - № 4. - С. 45-52.
8. Юлдашев Р.Р. Формирование экологической культуры студентов педагогических вузов // Молодой ученый. - 2022. - № 11. - С. 214-218.
9. Закон Республики Узбекистан «Об охране природы». - Ташкент, 2020. - 56 с.
10. Концепция развития системы высшего образования Республики Узбекистан до 2030 года. - Ташкент, 2019. - 32 с.

Абдурахимова З. А., PhD
доцент
Университет мировой экономики и диломатии
Норбутаева Х. Ш.
магистрант
Университет мировой экономики и дипломатии
Узбекистан

СОВРЕМЕННОЕ СОСТОЯНИЕ И СТРУКТУРА ИНОСТРАННОЙ ПОМОЩИ В СФЕРЕ ОБРАЗОВАНИЯ

Аннотация. *В статье исследуются современное состояние и структурные особенности международной официальной помощи в целях развития (ОПР), направляемой в секторе образования, в период 2010–2024 годов. Выявлена устойчивая диспропорция в распределенных ресурсах: страны с низким уровнем дохода значительно получают меньшую абсолютную поддержку по сравнению с изменением уровня дохода, при этом геополитические факторы способны существенно деформировать структуру распределения. Сделан вывод о необходимости качественного пересмотра схемы международной помощи, которая привела к неожиданному достижению ЦУР 4 к 2030 году.*

Ключевые слова: *официальная помощь в целях развития, ОПР, финансирование образования, ЦУР 4, развивать доноры, образовательная бедность, долговая нагрузка, Глобальное партнерство в области образования.*

Abduraximova Z., PhD. (economics)
University of World Economy and Diplomacy
Norbutaeva Kh.
master's student
University of World Economy and Diplomacy
Republic of Uzbekistan

MODERN STATE AND STRUCTURE OF FOREIGN AID IN THE EDUCATION SECTOR

ABSTRACT. *This article examines the current state and structural features of international official development assistance (ODA) directed to the education sector for the period 2010–2024. A gradual shift in donor priorities from basic education to secondary and post-secondary education has been documented, which contradicts the sharpness of educational poverty indicators across all countries. It is shown that the growing debt burden on developing countries is creating a structural deficit in education funding, partially offset by innovative debt swap mechanisms. A conclusion is drawn regarding the need for a*

fundamental review of the international aid framework, which led to the unexpected achievement of SDG 4 by 2030.

***Keywords**: official development assistance, ODA, education funding, SDG 4, developing donors, educational poverty, debt burden, Global Partnership for Education.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Образование является фундаментальным условием устойчивого развития, экономического роста и сокращения неравенства. Признавая эту роль, мировое сообщество закрепило право на образование в качестве приоритета международной повестки — в Целях в области устойчивого развития (ЦУР), прежде всего в ЦУР 4 «Обеспечить инклюзивное и справедливое качественное образование и создать возможности для обучения на протяжении всей жизни для всех», а также в Инчхонской декларации «Образование-2030» [1]. Тем не менее разрыв между провозглашёнными целями и реальными возможностями государств — особенно развивающихся стран с низким уровнем дохода — по-прежнему остаётся значительным.

Актуальность исследования обусловлена тем, что именно этот разрыв призвана восполнить международная официальная помощь в целях развития (ОПР), направляемая в сектор образования. Вместе с тем структура, приоритеты и эффективность данной помощи претерпевают существенные изменения, требующие систематического анализа.

Методы

Исследование основано на сравнительном анализе количественных данных из открытых международных баз — Системы отчётности перед кредиторами ОЭСР (OECD DAC/CRS), доклада Всемирного банка и ЮНЕСКО «Education Finance Watch 2024» (ОФО-2024), а также ежегодной статистики ОПР ОЭСР (ODA Key Figures 2024) [2; 3; 4].

Результаты

Динамика объёмов ОПР на образование (2010–2024). За рассматриваемый период совокупный объём официальной помощи в целях развития, направляемой в сектор образования, демонстрировал в целом положительную динамику, хотя и неравномерную. По данным Комитета содействия развитию ОЭСР, в 2022 году этот показатель достиг рекордного уровня — 16,6 млрд. долл. США, что на 16% больше, чем в предыдущем году (14,3 млрд. долл.) [2]. Для сравнения: в 2010 году суммарный объём помощи образованию составлял около 11,8 млрд. долл., то есть за двенадцать лет он вырос примерно на 41% в реальном выражении. Согласно предварительным данным ОЭСР за 2023–2024 годы, тенденция к росту сохраняется, хотя темпы увеличения замедляются [2].

Вместе с тем абсолютный рост объёмов помощи образованию не отражает реального усиления приоритетности данного сектора в системе международного содействия развитию. Напротив, доля образования в

совокупном объёме ОПР снизилась с 9,3% в 2019 году до 7,6% в 2022 году и продолжает сокращаться. Это объясняется тем, что общий объём ОПР рос ещё быстрее — прежде всего за счёт расходов на здравоохранение (реакция на пандемию COVID-19), энергетику и экстренную помощь. По прогнозам, к 2024 году доля образования в ОПР может составить лишь около 7,1%, что является минимальным значением за последние два десятилетия.

Таблица 1.

Динамика ОПР на образование в мире, 2010–2024 гг.

Год	Всего ОПР на образование (млрд. долл. США)	в т.ч. базовое образование (млрд.)	в т.ч. высшее образование (млрд.)	Доля в ОПР (%)	Индекс (2010=100)
2010	11,8	6,1	3,3	9,1	100
2012	10,5	5,3	3,2	8,3	89
2014	10,8	5,3	3,1	8,5	92
2016	13,0	6,8	3,3	8,7	110
2018	13,7	6,9	4,0	8,9	116
2019	14,4	6,3	4,2	9,3	122
2020	15,1	7,5	3,9	8,8	128
2021	14,3	6,8	4,3	7,9	121
2022	16,6	7,6	4,7	7,6	141
2023 (оценка)	17,1	7,9	4,9	7,4	145
2024 (прогноз)	17,8	8,2	5,1	7,1	151

Источник: *OECD DAC/CRS Statistics (2025); World Bank & UNESCO, Education Finance Watch 2024; OECD ODA Key Figures 2024 [2; 3; 4]; систематизировано автором.*

Как видно из таблицы 1, рост абсолютных объёмов ОПР на образование сопровождается падением индикатора её значимости — доли в совокупной ОПР. Если в 2016–2019 годах этот показатель стабилизировался на уровне 8,5–9,3%, то начиная с 2020 года он последовательно снижается. Особую тревогу вызывает прогнозируемое снижение до 7,1% к 2024 году, что ставит под угрозу выполнение обязательств международного сообщества в рамках ЦУР 4 [1].

Основные доноры и их приоритеты. Архитектура международной помощи образованию характеризуется значительной асимметрией: небольшое число крупных доноров обеспечивает подавляющую часть совокупного финансирования. По данным ОФО-2024 и статистики ОЭСР, в 2020–2022 годах лидирующую позицию занимала Международная ассоциация развития (МАР) Всемирного банка, выделявшая в среднем около

2,0 млрд. долл. в год. За ней следовали Германия (1,4 млрд.), США (1,3 млрд.) и Европейский союз (1,2 млрд.). В совокупности семь крупнейших доноров обеспечивали около 60% всей помощи на цели образования [3; 4].

Глобальное партнёрство в поддержку образования (ГПО / GPE) — специализированный международный фонд, ориентированный исключительно на поддержку систем образования в развивающихся странах, — увеличило объём выплат с 454 млн. долл. в 2021–2022 годах до 521 млн. долл. в 2023 году. Это свидетельствует о постепенном росте роли мультилатеральных механизмов в финансировании образования [5].

Таблица 2.
Крупнейшие доноры ОПР в сфере образования и их приоритеты, 2022 г.

Донор	Объём помощи образованию 2022 (млрд. $)	Доля базового образования (%)	Доля послесреднего образования (%)	Основная форма помощи
МАР (Всемирный банк)	2,0	н/д	н/д	Поддержка проектов
Германия	1,4	23	30	Бюджетная поддержка
США	1,3	75	15	Поддержка проектов
Европейский союз	1,2	н/д	20*	Смешанная
Франция	<1,0	20	60	Стипендии/проекты
Япония	<1,0	22	53	Техническое содействие
Великобритания	<1,0	40	20	Смешанная
ГПО (GPE)	0,5	~90	<10	Гранты странам
Норвегия	<0,5	66	н/д	Многостор. взносы

Источник: *OECD DAC/CRS Statistics (2024); World Bank & UNESCO, Education Finance Watch 2024; GPE Results Report 2023 [3; 4; 5]; систематизировано автором.*

Анализ приоритетов доноров (таблица 2) обнаруживает существенные различия в подходах к финансированию образования. США и Норвегия концентрируют усилия преимущественно на базовом образовании (75% и 66% соответственно), тогда как Франция и Япония значительную долю средств — 60% и 53% — направляют на поддержку послесреднего образования. Это отражает различные концепции содействия развитию: «социальная» модель, ориентированная на обеспечение базовых образовательных прав, и «экономическая», акцентирующая вклад высшего образования в экономический рост [4].

Помимо содержательных приоритетов, доноры различаются и предпочтительными формами предоставления помощи. Основной формой остаётся целевое финансирование проектов (64% всей ОПР на образование в 2022 году). Доля более гибких инструментов — бюджетной поддержки, технического содействия и взносов в общие фонды — снизилась с 36% в 2010 году до 23% в 2022 году, что свидетельствует о тенденции к «проектизации» международной помощи. Германия является исключением: 30% её помощи образованию предоставляется через механизмы бюджетной поддержки и объединённых фондов, что считается более предпочтительным с точки зрения обеспечения устойчивости систем образования [4].

Распределение ОПР по странам-получателям. Несмотря на декларируемые цели адресной поддержки наименее развитых стран, реальная структура ОПР свидетельствует о значительной диспропорции. По данным ОФО-2024, в 2022 году страны с низким уровнем дохода (СНД) получили в общей сложности около 3,2 млрд. долл. международной помощи образованию, что составило 12,2% от суммарных расходов на образование в этой группе стран. Страны с уровнем дохода ниже среднего (СНСД) получили значительно большую долю в абсолютном выражении — около 10,4 млрд. долл., однако ОПР обеспечивает здесь лишь 2,1% расходов на образование [3].

При этом совокупная международная помощь составляет всего 0,29% от глобального объёма финансирования образования, что ставит вопрос о реальном вкладе ОПР в решение образовательного кризиса.

Таблица 3.
Распределение ОПР на образование по группам стран-получателей, 2022 г.

Группа стран по уровню дохода	Объём ОПР на образование 2022 (млрд. $)	ОПР как % от общих расходов на образование	Темп роста 2010–2022 (%)	ОПР на ребёнка (долл.)
Страны с низким уровнем дохода (СНД)	~3,2	12,2	+33	~12
Страны с уровнем дохода ниже среднего (СНСД)	~10,4	2,1	+53	~4
Страны с уровнем дохода выше среднего (СВСД)	~2,9	0,3	+45	<1
Страны с высоким уровнем дохода (СВД)	~0,0	0,0	—	—
Итого по миру	16,6	0,29	+41	~2

Источник: *World Bank & UNESCO, Education Finance Watch 2024; OECD DAC/CRS Statistics 2024 [3; 4]; систематизировано автором.*

Особого внимания заслуживает резкий рост доли СНСД в 2022 году — на 6 процентных пунктов по сравнению с 2021 годом. Это объясняется прежде всего увеличением объёма помощи Украине: с 187 млн. долл. в 2021 году до 2,1 млрд. долл. в 2022 году. Данный факт демонстрирует уязвимость статистики международной помощи образованию к воздействию геополитических факторов: включение ситуативной гуманитарной помощи в общий зачёт ОПР искажает картину её реального вклада в долгосрочное развитие образовательных систем [3].

Таблица 4.
Структура ОПР на образование по уровням программ, 2010–2022 гг. (млрд. долл. США)

Уровень образования	2010 (млрд. $)	2015 (млрд. $)	2019 (млрд. $)	2022 (млрд. $)	Доля 2022 (%)
Базовое образование (дошкольное + начальное)	6,1	5,8	6,3	7,6	46,1
Среднее образование	2,3	2,8	3,8	4,3	25,8
Послесреднее (высшее + профессиональное)	3,3	3,3	4,2	4,7	28,1
Всего	**11,8 (≈)**	**11,9 (≈)**	**14,4**	**16,6**	**100**

Источник: *OECD DAC/CRS, 2024; World Bank & UNESCO, Education Finance Watch 2024 [3; 4]; систематизировано автором.*

Структура ОПР по уровням образования. Исторически наибольшую долю в ОПР на образование занимало базовое образование (дошкольное и начальное), что соответствовало принципу обеспечения «образования для всех». Однако за последние полтора десятилетия данная тенденция претерпела существенные изменения.

Как следует из таблицы 4, доля базового образования в ОПР на образование снизилась с 52% в 2010 году до 46% в 2022 году. Напротив, доля среднего образования выросла с 20% до 26%, а послесреднего — стабильно удерживается на уровне около 28%. Таким образом, прослеживается постепенное смещение приоритетов доноров в пользу ступеней образования, ориентированных на подготовку квалифицированной рабочей силы и поддержку экономического развития [4].

Данный сдвиг можно интерпретировать двояко. С одной стороны, растущее внимание к среднему образованию отражает осознание его ключевой роли в обеспечении перехода учащихся к продуктивной занятости и снижении образовательной бедности. С другой стороны, сокращение доли базового образования в условиях, когда в СНД показатели образовательной бедности среди 10-летних детей достигают 70–90%, вызывает серьёзную озабоченность [3].

Долговая нагрузка и инновационные механизмы финансирования

Одним из ключевых факторов, определяющих реальные возможности развивающихся стран использовать как внутренние ресурсы, так и международную помощь для финансирования образования, является их долговая нагрузка. За период с 2012 по 2022 год ВНД стран с низким уровнем дохода вырос в среднем на 33%, тогда как совокупный объём их внешнего долга увеличился на 109%. Для стран с уровнем дохода ниже среднего соответствующие показатели составили +21% и +46%. Следствием этой асимметрии стало то, что доля СНД, находящихся в состоянии долгового кризиса или подверженных высокому риску его возникновения, возросла с 21% в 2013 году до 58% в 2022 году [3].

В 2022 году ряд стран Африки к югу от Сахары тратил на обслуживание долга столько же, сколько на образование в расчёте на душу населения: среднее значение по региону составило около 50 долл. на душу населения на выплату процентов при 65 долл. на образование. В Южной Азии ситуация ещё более острая: расходы на обслуживание долга (103 долл.) превышали расходы на образование (81 долл.) [3].

В качестве инновационных инструментов смягчения долговой нагрузки ряд стран рассматривает долговые свопы — финансовые соглашения, в рамках которых часть внешнего долга страны списывается донором в обмен на обязательство инвестировать эквивалентную сумму в национальные проекты развития, включая образование. Программа ГПО Debt2Ed представляет собой один из наиболее перспективных механизмов такого рода. Яркий пример — Сомали, которая в декабре 2023 года завершила процесс списания долга в рамках Инициативы БСКЗ и сразу после этого увеличила бюджет образования в четыре раза: с 8 до 34 млн. долл. в 2023 году [5].

Тенденции в сфере данных и отчётности

Достоверность анализа современного состояния международной помощи образованию во многом определяется качеством доступных данных. Статистика ОПР формируется преимущественно на основе отчётности стран-доноров перед ОЭСР — в рамках Системы отчётности перед кредиторами (СОК). Однако данная система имеет ряд существенных ограничений [4].

Во-первых, страны-получатели нередко не располагают собственными сопоставимыми данными о получаемой помощи образованию. По данным Сводного информационного инструмента ЮНЕСКО (СИЮ), по состоянию на февраль 2024 года 51% стран не представили данные за 2022 год о государственных расходах на образование в процентной доле к ВВП, а 58% — о доле таких расходов в совокупных государственных расходах [6].

Во-вторых, значительная часть данных о помощи образованию не имеет разбивки по уровням программ или видам расходов, что существенно ограничивает возможности анализа целевого использования средств. В 2022

году лишь 22% стран представили в СИЮ данные о расходах на образование в разбивке по уровням программ — против 47% в 2018 году [6].

В-третьих, в рамках ОФО-2024 зафиксировано существенное улучшение доступа к данным о расходах домохозяйств: новая база данных национальных счетов ООН содержит в пять раз больше единиц данных, чем использовавшиеся в предыдущих изданиях источники. Это позволило уточнить оценки доли домохозяйств в глобальных расходах на образование — она оказалась несколько ниже ранее публиковавшихся значений для стран с низким уровнем дохода [3].

Обсуждение

Полученные результаты позволяют выделить ряд системных противоречий в архитектуре международной помощи образованию. Прежде всего, фиксируется парадокс абсолютного роста при относительном снижении: несмотря на исторически рекордные номинальные объёмы ОПР на образование в 2022–2024 годах, её удельный вес в совокупной международной помощи снижается, что де-факто означает ослабление приоритетности сектора.

Второе противоречие связано с географическим распределением помощи. Страны с наибольшей потребностью в поддержке — СНД — получают в абсолютном выражении значительно меньше, чем СНСД, причём острые краткосрочные геополитические факторы (как в случае с Украиной в 2022 году) способны существенно деформировать общую картину распределения ресурсов.

Третье системное противоречие — смещение структуры помощи в пользу послесреднего образования при сохранении критически высоких показателей образовательной бедности на базовом уровне. Это указывает на то, что интересы доноров и потребности получателей не всегда совпадают. Ориентация ряда доноров на поддержку высшего образования через стипендиальные программы в значительной мере служит их собственным интересам (привлечение талантов, «мягкая сила»), а не долгосрочному развитию образовательных систем стран-получателей [7].

Наконец, нарастающая долговая нагрузка становится структурным ограничителем, способным нивелировать эффект международной помощи: страны вынуждены направлять всё большую долю бюджетных средств на обслуживание долга, сокращая финансирование образования. В этом контексте механизмы типа Debt2Ed приобретают стратегическое значение как инструмент одновременного решения двух взаимосвязанных проблем.

Заключение

Проведённый анализ свидетельствует о том, что система международной помощи образованию находится в состоянии структурной трансформации, характеризующейся рядом устойчивых тенденций. Во-первых, образование постепенно утрачивает позиции в иерархии приоритетов международных доноров, несмотря на абсолютный рост финансирования. Во-вторых, сохраняется значительная диспропорция в

распределении помощи как по группам стран, так и по уровням образования, причём наиболее уязвимые категории получателей — страны с низким уровнем дохода и сектор базового образования — испытывают относительное сокращение поддержки.

В-третьих, нарастающая долговая нагрузка на развивающиеся страны формирует структурный дефицит финансирования образования, который не может быть компенсирован в рамках традиционных механизмов ОПР. Инновационные инструменты (долговые свопы, мультилатеральные фонды) пока не достигают масштаба, необходимого для системного изменения ситуации.

В-четвёртых, существенные информационные пробелы в национальных статистиках образовательных расходов ограничивают возможности как мониторинга прогресса, так и разработки обоснованных стратегий финансирования. Повышение своевременности и полноты данных является необходимым условием для достижения Цели устойчивого развития 4 к 2030 году [1; 6].

Использованные источники:

1. UNESCO. Education 2030: Incheon Declaration and Framework for Action for the implementation of Sustainable Development Goal 4 / UNESCO. — Paris: UNESCO, 2016. — 84 p. — URL: https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000233137_rus (дата обращения: 15.03.2025).
2. OECD. ODA Key Figures 2024 / Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. — Paris: OECD Publishing, 2025. — URL: https://www.oecd.org/dac/financing-sustainable-development/development-finance-standards/official-development-assistance.htm (дата обращения: 20.03.2025).
3. World Bank; UNESCO. Education Finance Watch 2024 / World Bank, UNESCO. — Washington, D.C.: World Bank Group, 2024. — 112 p. — URL: https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/education/publication/education-finance-watch (дата обращения: 18.03.2025).
4. OECD. DAC/CRS Aid Statistics. Creditor Reporting System / Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. — Paris: OECD, 2024. — URL: https://stats.oecd.org/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=CRS1 (дата обращения: 18.03.2025).
5. GPE. Results Report 2023 / Global Partnership for Education. — Washington, D.C.: GPE, 2023. — 76 p. — URL: https://www.globalpartnership.org/results/results-reports (дата обращения: 22.03.2025).
6. UNESCO. UNESCO Institute for Statistics (UIS) Data Centre / UNESCO UIS. — Montreal: UIS, 2024. — URL: https://data.uis.unesco.org (дата обращения: 25.03.2025).
7. Heyneman, S. P. The international aid business and the quality of education / S. P. Heyneman // Compare: A Journal of Comparative and International

Education. — 2003. — Vol. 33, № 3. — P. 347–361. — DOI: 10.1080/0305792032000127550.
8. Unterhalter, E. Global inequality and the Sustainable Development Goals / E. Unterhalter // Current History. — 2019. — Vol. 118, № 806. — P. 100–105. — DOI: 10.1525/curh.2019.118.806.100.
9. Burnett, N. Education for All: The quality imperative / N. Burnett, C. Bermingham // Journal of Education Policy. — 2010. — Vol. 25, № 4. — P. 465–483.
10. Mundy, K. Education for all and the global governors / K. Mundy, L. Murphy // World Development. — 2001. — Vol. 29, № 12. — P . 2061–2075. — DOI: 10.1016/S0305-750X(01)00082-7.

УДК 37. 147:006.91

Авдеева А. Н., кандидат технических наук,
и. о. профессора
Ташкентский Государственный Транспортный Университет
Узбекистан, г. Ташкент

СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ МЕТОДЫ ОБУЧЕНИЯ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ «МЕТРОЛОГИЯ И СТАНДАРТИЗАЦИЯ»

***Аннотация**: в статье представлены методы обучения, применяемые при преподавании дисциплины «Метрология и стандартизация» в технических вузах на современном этапе. Рассмотрены особенности компетентностного подхода, цифровизации образовательного процесса, использования интерактивных технологий, виртуальных лабораторий, проектного и проблемного обучения. Автор делает выводы, что внедрение современных педагогических технологий способствует повышению качества подготовки студентов инженерных специальностей, и развитию их практических навыков работы со средствами измерений и нормативно-технической документацией.*

***Ключевые слова**: метрология, стандартизация, методы обучения, интерактивное обучение, цифровые технологии, виртуальная лаборатория.*

Avdeeva A. N., candidate of technical sciences,
acting professor
Tashkent State Transport University
Tashkent State Transport University, Uzbekistan, Tashkent

MODERN TEACHING METHODS IN THE DISCIPLINE “METROLOGY AND STANDARDIZATION”

***Abstract**: the article presents modern teaching methods used in teaching the discipline “Metrology and Standardization” at technical universities. The features of the competency-based approach, digitalization of the educational process, the use of interactive technologies, virtual laboratories, project-based and problem-based learning are considered. The author concludes that the introduction of modern pedagogical technologies contributes to improving the quality of training engineering students and developing their practical skills in working with measuring instruments and regulatory technical documentation.*

***Keywords:** metrology, standardization, teaching methods, interactive learning, digital technologies, virtual laboratory.*

Современное развитие промышленности, автоматизации производства и цифровых технологий, в Узбекистане, предъявляет повышенные требования к качеству подготовки инженерных кадров, а соответственно,

«совершенствование методики обучения, и поэтапное внедрение» современных методов преподавания [1].

Одной из важнейших дисциплин технического образования является «Метрология и стандартизация», обеспечивающая формирование знаний о точности измерений, взаимозаменяемости деталей, системе допусков и посадок, методах контроля качества продукции и нормативном обеспечении производства.

Традиционные методы преподавания, основанные преимущественно на лекционной подаче материала, в современных условиях уже не обеспечивают достаточный уровень практической подготовки студентов. В связи с этим возрастает необходимость внедрения современных образовательных технологий, ориентированных на развитие профессиональных компетенций, самостоятельного мышления и практических навыков.

Специфика дисциплины требует активного применения практико-ориентированных методов обучения, позволяющих приблизить образовательный процесс к реальным условиям производства. При изучении метрологии и стандартизации студенты приобретают способность выполнять технические измерения, умение выбирать измерительные средства, навыки обработки результатов измерений, способность анализировать точность и качество изделий, умение применять государственные и международные стандарты. *Компетентностный подход* предполагает переход от пассивного восприятия информации к активной деятельности студентов. В образовательном процессе широко используются практические задания, кейсы, инженерные расчёты и производственные ситуации.

Проблемное обучение основано на создании учебных ситуаций, требующих самостоятельного поиска решения. Например, студентам может быть предложена задача выбора измерительного инструмента для контроля точности детали в условиях заданного допуска. Такой подход способствует: развитию аналитического мышления; формированию инженерной логики; повышению мотивации к обучению; развитию навыков принятия технических решений.

Кейс-метод предполагает анализ реальных производственных ситуаций. Студентам предлагаются примеры брака продукции, ошибок измерений или нарушений стандартов, после чего они должны определить причины возникновения дефектов и предложить способы их устранения. Применение кейсов позволяет: связать теорию с практикой; развивать профессиональное мышление; формировать навыки коллективной работы; повышать интерес к дисциплине.

Деловые игры моделируют производственные процессы и позволяют студентам выполнять функции инженеров-метрологов, контролёров качества и специалистов по стандартизации. Например, возможно проведение игры «Отдел технического контроля», в ходе которой студенты: проводят

измерения деталей; оформляют документацию; принимают решения о годности изделий; анализируют причины отклонений.

Современное обучение невозможно без использования *цифровых ресурсов.* Электронные образовательные платформы позволяют: размещать учебные материалы; проводить онлайн-тестирование; организовывать дистанционное обучение; контролировать успеваемость студентов. Наиболее распространёнными платформами, в Узбекистане, являются Moodle, и HEMIS.

Одним из перспективных направлений является использование *виртуальных лабораторий*. Такие технологии позволяют моделировать процессы измерения и выполнять лабораторные работы без применения реального оборудования. Преимущества виртуальных лабораторий: снижение затрат на оборудование; безопасность проведения экспериментов; возможность многократного повторения опытов; доступность дистанционного обучения. Студенты могут виртуально работать с: микрометрами; штангенциркулями; индикаторами; измерительными машинами; средствами контроля шероховатости. В преподавании дисциплины всё шире используются инженерные программные платформы: SolidWorks; КОМПАС-3D; AutoCAD. С их помощью студенты могут: анализировать размеры деталей; назначать допуски и посадки; выполнять трёхмерное моделирование; изучать взаимозаменяемость элементов конструкций. Использование CAD-систем позволяет приблизить учебный процесс к современным требованиям промышленности.

Проектное обучение является одним из наиболее эффективных методов подготовки инженеров. Студенты выполняют самостоятельные проекты, связанные с решением реальных технических задач. Примеры проектов: разработка системы контроля качества; выбор средств измерения для производства; анализ точности изготовления деталей; разработка технической документации; исследование влияния погрешностей измерения. Проектная деятельность способствует развитию: самостоятельности; исследовательских навыков; инженерного мышления; навыков командной работы.

Важным элементом подготовки специалистов является тесная *связь* образовательного процесса *с производством*. Практико-ориентированное обучение включает: проведение занятий в лабораториях; выполнение производственных практик; участие работодателей в образовательном процессе; изучение современных стандартов и технических регламентов. Такой подход обеспечивает адаптацию студентов к условиям реального производства и повышает уровень их профессиональной подготовки.

Современные методы обучения в дисциплине «Метрология и стандартизация» направлены на формирование профессиональных компетенций, необходимых будущему инженеру. Использование интерактивных технологий, цифровых образовательных ресурсов,

виртуальных лабораторий, проектного и проблемного обучения значительно повышает эффективность образовательного процесса.

Интеграция современных педагогических технологий позволяет сделать обучение более практико-ориентированным, повысить мотивацию студентов и обеспечить качественную подготовку специалистов, соответствующих требованиям современной промышленности и цифрового производства.

Использованные источники:

1. Указ президента республики Узбекистан об утверждении концепции развития системы народного образования Республики Узбекистан до 2030 года. URL: https://lex.uz/docs/4312783 (дата обращения: 15.05.2026)
2. Поляков В. В. Интерактивные методы обучения инженеров. — Москва: Инфра-М, 2021.
3. Anna Nikolaevna Avdeeva ASKING QUESTIONS AS A LEARNING METHOD // ACADEMICIA: An International Multidisciplinary Research Journal. Vol. 10, Issue 4, April 2020. DOI NUMBER: 627-630 10.5958/2249-7137.2020.00163.
4. Авдеева Анна Николаевна Принципы построения и проведения интерактивной лекции // Вестник науки и образования. 2020. №8-1 (86). URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/printsipy-postroeniya-i-provedeniya-interaktivnoy-lektsii (дата обращения: 17.05.2026).
5. Anna Nikolaevna Avdeeva DISPUTED KINDS OF INFLUENCE IN THE PROCESS OF LEARNING AT THE UNIVERSITY // EPRA International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research (IJMR). – 2020. - Volume: 6 Issue: 10 October. – P. 496 – 498.
6. Иванов В. П. Современные образовательные технологии в техническом вузе. — Санкт-Петербург: Питер, 2020.

Акбарова Х. М., (PhD)
преподаватель
кафедра межфакультетских языков
Кокандский государственный университет

СЕМАНТИЧЕСКИЕ ФУНКЦИИ ПРОФЕССИОНАЛЬНЫХ ТЕРМИНОВ

Аннотация. *В данной статье анализируются теоретические основы понятий термин и терминология, их место в языковой системе, а также лингвопоэтические особенности в художественном тексте. Особое внимание уделяется таким основным признакам терминов, как научность, точность, однозначность и отсутствие эмоциональной окраски. Освещается тесная связь формирования и развития терминологических систем с развитием науки. На примере повести Asqad Muxtor «Bo‘ronlarda bordek halovat» («Спокойствие, словно существующее среди бурь.») рассматривается употребление профессиональных терминов в переносном значении, их эстетические функции при создании художественного образа и индивидуализации речи персонажей. На основе анализа художественных примеров показано мастерское использование писателем терминов как средства художественной выразительности.*

Ключевые слова:*термин, терминология, терминологическая система, научность, специальная лексика, профессиональные термины, лингвопоэтика, художественный текст, переносное значение, эстетическая функция, образность, Asqad Muxtor, речь персонажа, терминоведение.*

Akbarova X. M., (PhD)
teacher
department of interfaculty languages
Kokand State University

SEMANTIC FUNCTIONS OF PROFESSIONAL TERMS

Annotation. This article analyzes the theoretical foundations of the concepts of term and terminology, their place in the language system, and their linguopoetic features in literary texts. Special attention is paid to the main characteristics of terms, such as scientificity, precision, monosemy, and the absence of emotional coloring. The article also highlights the close relationship between the formation and development of terminological systems and the progress of science. Based on the novella **BO‘RONLARDA BORDEK HALOVAT** *by Asqad Muxtor, the study examines the figurative use of professional terms, their aesthetic functions in creating artistic imagery, and their role in individualizing character speech. The writer’s skillful use of terms as a means of artistic expression is demonstrated through scientific analysis and*

examples.

Keywords: term, terminology, terminological system, scientificity, specialized vocabulary, professional terms, linguopoetics, literary text, figurative meaning, aesthetic function, imagery, Asqad Muxtor, character speech, terminology studies.

Термин представляет собой слово или словосочетание, используемое в процессе познания и освоения определённых объектов и связей между ними с точки зрения конкретной профессиональной деятельности.

Следует особо подчеркнуть, что лица, обладающие определённой профессией или специальностью, часто используют специфические термины, характерные для той или иной отрасли. Каждая сфера деятельности обладает собственной системой понятий. Совокупность этих понятий образует понятийную систему данной отрасли. Соответственно, существуют и специальные термины, выражающие данные понятия. Совокупность таких терминов образует терминологическую систему соответствующей сферы.

Одной из важнейших характеристик термина является его научность, выступающая доминирующим признаком. Именно благодаря своей научной природе термин отличается точностью, однозначностью, отсутствием эмоциональной окраски, ограниченностью сферы употребления и узкой функциональной направленностью. Этим термин отличается от общеупотребительных слов и иных номинативных единиц.

Как отмечается в научной литературе, «термины являются специфическими единицами специальной лексики языка. К специальной лексике относятся слова с ограниченной сферой употребления». Исследователь узбекской терминологии и лексикографии А. Мадвалиев относит термины к единицам ограниченного лексического слоя и подчёркивает, что именно они выступают основным объектом терминологических исследований.

Несмотря на ограниченную сферу функционирования, специальная лексика считается одним из активных источников обогащения словарного состава языка. Системность, упорядоченность и целенаправленность терминов свидетельствуют об их маркированности.

Содержание понятия «термин» основывается на следующих признаках, позволяющих отличать его от общеупотребительного слова:

1. Семиотический признак – знак и обозначаемое вступают в симметричные отношения;
2. Функциональный признак – термин выполняет не только номинативную, но и дефинитивную функцию;
3. Семантический признак – термин выражает специальные понятия и обладает уникальным значением;

4. Признак распространённости – проникновение отдельных научных терминов в литературный язык не препятствует их принадлежности к специальной системе;

5. Словообразовательный признак – процессы словообразования в терминологии подчиняются специализированным, стандартным и устойчивым моделям.

Следовательно, терминологию можно определить как совокупность терминов, взаимосвязанных с системой понятий определённой науки. Развитие терминов непосредственно связано с развитием науки. В отличие от общеупотребительных слов, термины вводятся в научный и практический оборот осознанно и находятся под определённым контролем. Термины не возникают случайно, а создаются в соответствии с потребностями науки и профессиональной коммуникации.

Развитие терминологии осуществляется различными путями: заимствованием слов из других языков, образованием новых слов, лексикализацией отдельных грамматических категорий, а также семантическим слиянием словосочетаний. В современной узбекской терминологии процесс пополнения происходит преимущественно за счёт заимствований и внутренних словообразовательных ресурсов языка.

Лексический состав языка, в частности терминологическая система, формируется в тесной связи с материальной и духовной историей народа и развивается на протяжении веков. Поэтому в терминологических единицах находят отражение общественная жизнь народа, его профессиональная деятельность, образ жизни, политические и религиозные взгляды, традиции и обычаи.

Термины, как и другие языковые единицы, формируются и развиваются в соответствии с общими закономерностями языка. Между термином и словом не существует непреодолимой границы: термин также является словом, но особого типа. Развитие терминологических систем непосредственно связано с научным прогрессом. Кроме того, в отличие от общеупотребительных слов, термины сознательно вводятся в научную и практическую сферу общения.

Терминосистемы обладают возможностью функционирования в текстах различных речевых стилей, включая художественную литературу.

В повести Asqad Muxtor «Bo‘ronlarda bordek halovat» («Спокойствие, словно существующее среди бурь.») автор мастерски использует профессиональные термины в художественно-эстетических целях:

«Moki-ya, moki, – dedi Nazokat, – nuqul Onaxonga girgitton bo‘ladi, jigaridan urganmi deyman…» («Челнок, эх челнок, — сказала Назокат, — всё время ластится к Онахон, думаю, наверное, в мать пошёл…»)

В данном примере слово *moki* обозначает челнок — инструмент, используемый в швейном и ткацком производстве. В тексте произведения это слово употребляется в переносном значении по отношению к персонажу Kiltiriq mahsum («Махсум» — это религиозный титул старого употребления

(в значении мударрис или домла), а «Килтирик» — прозвище или образное имя), который постоянно находится рядом с Onaxon. Переносное употребление профессионального термина создаёт комический эффект и усиливает художественную выразительность текста.

Анализ примеров показывает, что Asqad Muxtor в повести «Bo‘ronlarda bordek halovat» («Спокойствие, словно существующее среди бурь.») использует не только образные слова и метафоры, но и профессиональные термины как средство создания художественного образа.

Особого внимания заслуживает использование терминов при характеристике внутреннего мира главного героя Заргарова:

«…Keyin mutaxassislarning aniqlashicha, halokatning sababi nima ekan deng? Uchastkada kimningdir beparvoligi bilan diametrik ikki xil quvurlar payvandlab ketilavergan ekan… Fotima bilan bizning avariyamiz ham shunga o‘xshamaydimi?» («…Потом, как выяснили специалисты, знаете, в чём была причина аварии? Из-за чьей-то халатности на участке продолжали сваривать совершенно разные по диаметру трубы… Разве наша авария с Фотимой не похожа на это?»)

В данном фрагменте термины *diametrik quvurlar* (диаметральные трубы), *payvandlamoq* (сваривать), *avariya* (авария) помогают раскрыть профессиональную деятельность героя. Вместе с тем перенос употребления слова *avariya* на семейные отношения создаёт особую художественную образность и эмоционально-экспрессивный эффект.

Как отмечается в произведении, прозвище *vodoprovodchi* («водопроводчик») было дано Заргарову его женой. Повторение этого слова в речи персонажа Губанова подчёркивает профессиональную принадлежность героя и усиливает индивидуализацию его речевого портрета.

Использованные источники:

1. Маҳмудов Н. Соотношение и совершенствование терминов в научном тексте // Узбекский язык и литература. – Ташкент, 2020. – С. 10.
2. Akbarova X.M. Лингвопоэтика отраслевых терминов в творчестве Аскада Мухтара: дисс. ... PhD. – Коканд, 2024. – 83 с.
3. Akbarova X.M. Лингвопоэтические аспекты совместного употребления профессиональных терминов и терминов различных сфер в произведениях Аскада Мухтара // Научные известия Кокандского ГПИ. – 2025. – №3. – С. 1944.
4. Akbarova X.M. Совместное употребление терминов, относящихся к истории, астрономии и химии, в произведениях Аскада Мухтара // Til va adabiyot.uz. – 2025. – №21. – С. 126.
5. Худойберганова Д. Стиль писателя и языковые особенности прозаического текста // Узбекский язык и литература. – Ташкент, 2006. – №6. – С. 65.
6. Косимова М. Лингвистические особенности индивидуальности художественной речи: дисс. ... канд. филол. наук. – Ташкент, 2007. – 135 с.

Аллаёров Р. Х., доктор философии (PhD) по географии
доцент
кафедра экологии и охраны окружающей среды
Каршинский государственный технический университет

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЕ ОСНОВЫ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЯ ГОРНЫХ И ПРЕДГОРНЫХ ЛАНДШАФТОВ ЮГО-ЗАПАДНОГО ГИССАРА

Аннотация: *В данной статье рассматривается природно-географическое, экономическое, экологическое и социокультурное значение горных регионов, экологический, ресурсный и устойчивый потенциал горных ландшафтов, роль природных комплексов в жизни человека и функции обеспечения экономической деятельности. Также подчеркивается стратегическое значение юго-западных горных и предгорных районов Гиссара с точки зрения формирования водных ресурсов, минерально-сырьевой базы, сельского хозяйства, рекреации и сохранения биоразнообразия, антропогенного воздействия на использование ландшафта и направлений устойчивого управления, геоэкологического мониторинга и необходимости рационального использования ресурсов.*

Ключевые слова: *Горные ландшафты, ландшафтный потенциал, антропогенная трансформация, природные ресурсы, высотная регионализация, экологическая устойчивость, рекреация, геоэкологический мониторинг, природно-географический анализ.*

Allayorov R. X., doctor of philosophy (PhD) in geography
associate professor
department of ecology and environmental protection
Karshi State Technical University

GEOGRAPHICAL PRINCIPLES FOR THE USE OF MOUNTAIN AND FOOTHILL LANDSCAPES IN SOUTH-WESTERN GISSAR

Abstract: *This article examines the natural-geographical, economic, ecological, and socio-cultural significance of mountainous regions; the ecological, resource, and sustainability potential of mountain landscapes; the role of natural complexes in human life; and the functions that ensure economic activity. It also highlights the strategic importance of the South-Western Hissar mountain and foothill regions in terms of water resource formation, mineral and raw material base, agriculture, recreation and biodiversity conservation, anthropogenic pressure on landscape use and sustainable management directions, geoecological monitoring, and the need for rational use of resources.*

Keywords: *Mountain landscapes, landscape potential, anthropogenic transformation, natural resources, altitudinal regionalization, ecological sustainability, recreation, geoecological monitoring, natural-geographic analysis.*

Горные районы обладают природно-географическим, политическим, социально-экономическим, культурным и даже духовным значением и потенциалом (рис. 1). В горах представлены не только природные экосистемы, но и традиционные знания, духовные ценности, исторические памятники, а также объекты спорта и туризма.

Горы играют важную роль как источник возобновляемых энергетических ресурсов, включая гидроэнергетику, солнечную, ветровую энергию и биогаз, обеспечивая энергией как города, расположенные ниже, так и население отдалённых горных районов. Гидроэнергетика обеспечивает около одной пятой мировой выработки электроэнергии, а в некоторых странах её производство практически полностью сосредоточено в горных районах. [37]

По мнению А.Г. Исаченко (1991), ландшафт обладает тремя природными свойствами (потенциалами), которые определяют его значение. Первый — экологический потенциал, заключающийся в способности удовлетворять жизненно важные потребности человека как части живой природы: в свете, тепле, воздухе, воде и пище. Второй — ресурсный или производственный потенциал, то есть обеспечение общественного производства необходимыми энергетическими и сырьевыми ресурсами. Третий — потенциал устойчивости, проявляющийся в способности противостоять внешним воздействиям, включая техногенные, сохранять структуру и свойства, а также обладать способностью к самоочищению и восстановлению [5].

[37] http://www.fao.org/fao-stories/article/ru/c/1071654/

Рис. 1. Структура возможностей горных районов.
Составлено автором.

А.А. Чибилёв (1998) отмечает, что перед изучением экологического состояния природной среды определённой территории необходимо оценить её природно-ресурсный потенциал. Под экологическим потенциалом ландшафта он понимает способность природных комплексов удовлетворять потребности человечества в основных средствах жизнедеятельности (не связанных с производством): воздухе, свете, тепле, питьевой воде, пищевых ресурсах, а также в природных условиях труда, отдыха и духовного развития [7].

По мнению А.А. Назарова (2022), географические основы природопользования базируются на: 1) взаимосвязанности и согласованности компонентов природы; 2) устойчивости ландшафтов, их способности к самоочищению и восстановлению; 3) степени изменчивости геосистем под воздействием хозяйственной деятельности человека; 4)

направлениях изменений геосистем и их динамике; 5) внутренней взаимосвязанности природных компонентов как ресурсов; 6) закономерностях разнообразия ландшафтов; 7) характере и степени антропогенного изменения природной среды [3; с. 17–18].

З.А. Аманбаева (2004) подчёркивает, что использование природных ресурсов в горных районах является чрезвычайно сложным процессом и требует разработки геоэкологических основ природопользования. При этом необходимо учитывать: а) дифференцированную способность природных комплексов к самоочищению и восстановлению; б) необходимость оценки природных комплексов с учётом их динамического состояния; в) разработку основ использования ресурсов на склонах; г) учёт антропогенной нагрузки; д) приоритет сохранения ресурсного потенциала и предотвращения экзогенных процессов [3; с. 141].

Гиссарский хребет является одной из крупнейших горных систем Памиро-Алая. Он протягивается от Матчинского горного узла сначала на запад, затем на юго-запад и достигает долины Амударьи. Гиссарский хребет представляет собой антиклиналь, расположенную между Кашкадарьинской, Сурхандарьинско-Шерабадской и Гиссарской долинами [1; с. 12].

Юго-западный Гиссар включает юго-западные отроги Гиссарского хребта и прилегающие предгорные территории. Рельеф района сложный и представлен высокими горными массивами, хребтами, глубокими ущельями и предгорными равнинами.

Горные хребты Осмонтарош, Бешнов, Чакчар, Байсунтау, Кухитанг и Корасирт отличаются по высоте и геологическому строению. В отдельных районах имеются ледники и постоянные снежники, являющиеся важными источниками питания рек. Геологическое строение представлено породами палеозойского, мезозойского и кайнозойского возраста. Широкое распространение известняков способствует развитию карстовых форм рельефа.

Климат резко континентальный: с увеличением высоты температура снижается, а количество осадков возрастает. В предгорьях наблюдаются элементы сухого субтропического климата, тогда как в высокогорьях преобладает более прохладный и влажный климат. Гидрографическая сеть района относится к бассейнам рек Кашкадарьи и Сурхандарьи.

Почвенно-растительный покров изменяется в соответствии с высотной поясностью: в предгорьях распространены серозёмы и эфемерная растительность, в среднегорьях — бурые горные почвы и кустарники, в высокогорьях — субальпийские и альпийские луга.

Ландшафты Юго-западного Гиссара имеют большое природно-географическое и экономическое значение для Узбекистана. Регион является важным водоформирующим горным районом, обеспечивающим водоснабжение бассейнов Кашкадарьи и Сурхандарьи. Это имеет стратегическое значение для сельского хозяйства и питьевого водоснабжения населения.

Кроме того, территория богата полезными ископаемыми: природным газом, нефтью, углём, полиметаллическими рудами, калийными и каменными солями, а также строительными материалами. Эти ресурсы служат важной сырьевой базой для энергетики и промышленности страны.

Ландшафты благоприятны и для сельского хозяйства: в предгорьях развивается орошаемое земледелие, садоводство и виноградарство, а в средних и высоких горах широко развиты пастбища, используемые для животноводства.

Кроме того, регион отличается высоким экологическим значением, так как здесь сохраняется богатое биоразнообразие, сформированное в условиях высотной поясности. Это важно для поддержания экологического баланса и охраны природы. Живописные горные ландшафты, пещеры и другие природные объекты создают большие возможности для развития рекреации и туризма. Таким образом, Юго-западный Гиссар является одновременно источником водных ресурсов, минерально-сырьевой базой, сельскохозяйственным районом, экологическим опорным регионом и зоной рекреационного потенциала.

Ш.Б.Курбонов (2017) в группировке сельских административных районов по рейтингу экономической активности отмечает, что Гузарский район занимает 1–10 места; Денау, Кумкурган, Шахрисабз и Камашинский районы — 21–30 места; Яккабагский и Шерабадский районы — 31–40 места; Сариасийский, Китабский и Дехканабадский районы — 41–50 места; Байсунский район — 51–60 места. Примечательно, что в группе районов с 61 по 117 места сельские районы Юго-западного Гиссара отсутствуют, что свидетельствует об особой роли данного региона в экономике страны [4; с. 63].

В.Н. Федорко (2018), классифицируя сельские районы Узбекистана по типам природопользования, относит Дехканабадский и Байсунский районы Юго-западного Гиссара к горно-пастбищным районам с очаговым развитием орошаемого и богарного земледелия; Гузарский район — к предгорно-горным районам с развитой добывающей промышленностью и многопрофильным сельским хозяйством; Кумкурганский, Сариасийский и

Камашинский районы — к предгорно-горным районам с вытянутой структурой природно-хозяйственных зон; Китабский, Яккабагский, Олтынсайский, Денауский и Шерабадский районы — к предгорно-горным районам с сочетанием земледелия и горно-пастбищного животноводства; Шахрисабз — к предгорно-горному району с развитой рекреационной функцией [6; с. 159–160].

Из этого следует, что Юго-западный Гиссар является важным геоэкологическим регионом, где развиты орошаемое земледелие, пастбищное животноводство, добывающая промышленность и рекреационная деятельность. Таким образом, здесь сосуществуют различные направления антропогенной хозяйственной активности.

Использование горных и предгорных ландшафтов Юго-западного Гиссара возрастает по мере снижения высоты, и оно характеризуется следующими особенностями:

— предгорные (адырные) ландшафты используются в добывающей промышленности и многопрофильном сельском хозяйстве, при этом их природный потенциал быстро изменяется под воздействием человека;

— низкогорные ландшафты преимущественно используются для орошаемого и богарного земледелия и развиваются очаговым образом;

— среднегорные ландшафты характеризуются развитием горно-пастбищного животноводства и лесного хозяйства, а также имеют высокий рекреационный потенциал;

— высокогорные ландшафты используются в целях охраны природы, сбора лекарственных растений, альпинизма, экотуризма и рекреации [1; с. 14].

В перспективе необходимо более глубоко изучить возможности развития шелководства в предгорных и низкогорных ландшафтах, садоводства и пчеловодства в среднегорных районах, а также использование высокогорных ландшафтов в качестве летних пастбищ.

Рациональное использование ландшафтов региона должно осуществляться на основе территориального планирования с учётом природных условий, высотной поясности и дифференциации ландшафтов. При этом важное значение имеют регулирование использования пастбищ и их рекультивация, внедрение противоэрозионных агротехнических мероприятий, восстановление лесов и кустарников на горных склонах, совершенствование системы геоэкологического мониторинга, развитие

экологического туризма и расширение сети особо охраняемых природных территорий.

Особое значение имеет постоянная оценка и мониторинг степени антропогенной трансформации ландшафтов, что позволяет своевременно выявлять экологические проблемы и снижать их негативные последствия. В Юго-западном Гиссаре одной из основных задач является адаптация хозяйственной деятельности к природным условиям, снижение чрезмерной антропогенной нагрузки и обеспечение экологической устойчивости региона. Для этого необходимо рациональное использование пастбищ, внедрение водосберегающих технологий, усиление противоэрозионных мер, ужесточение экологических требований при добыче полезных ископаемых и проведение рекультивационных работ.

Использованные источники:

1. Allayorov R.X. Janubi-g‘arbiy Hisor tog‘ va tog‘oldi landshaftlaridan foydalanish va geoekologik vaziyatni optimallashtirish. G.f.f.d. (PhD) ilm. dar. olish uchun taqdim et. diss. avt. – Samarqand, 2023. – 50 b.
2. Amanbayeva Z.A. Ohangaron daryosi o‘rta qismi havzasining geoekologik vaziyati va uni optimallashtirish yo‘llari. G.f.n. ilm. dar. olish uchun taqdim et. diss. –T., 2004. – 155 b.
3. Nazarov A.A. Farg‘ona vodiysida (O‘zbekiston qismi) tabiatni muhofaza qilishning ekologik-geografik asoslari. G.f.d (DSc). diss. avt.. – T., 2022. – 63 b.
4. Qurbonov Sh.B. O‘zbekiston qishloq tumanlari rivojlanishining iqtisodiy geografik xususiyatlari. G.f.f.d. (PhD) ilm. dar. olish uchun taqdim et. diss. – T., 2017. – 163 b.
5. Исаченко А.Г. Ландшафтоведение и физико-географическое районирование. – М.: Высшая школа, 1991. – 366 с.
6. Федорко В.Н. Экономико-географические основы совершенствования территориальной структуры природопользования в Узбекистане. Дисс. на соис. уч. ст. д.ф. (PhD) г.н. – Т., 2018. – 162 с.
7. Чибилёв А.А. Введение в геоэкологию: (эколого-географические аспекты природопользования). – Екатеринбург: УрО РАН, 1998. – 124 с.

Амонтурдиев Б. К.
профессор
кафедра физического воспитания и спортивных игр
Термезский государственный университет

ПРОБЛЕМА ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ЗАЩИТНЫХ ДЕЙСТВИЙ В ПРОФЕССИОНАЛЬНОМ ЖЕНСКОМ ФУТБОЛЕ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается проблема организации защитных действий в профессиональном женском футболе. Обосновано, что качество обороны не может оцениваться только количеством отборов, перехватов или пропущенных мячей. Защитная эффективность определяется согласованностью линий, компактностью командного блока, скоростью перехода после потери мяча, контролем свободных зон, индивидуальной устойчивостью в единоборствах и способностью команды управлять пространством перед штрафной площадью*

Ключевые слова: *женский футбол, профессиональный футбол, защита, оборонительный блок, компактность, переходная фаза, фланговая защита.*

Amonturdiev B. K.
professor
department of physical education and sports games
Termez State University

PROBLEM OF ORGANIZING DEFENSIVE ACTIONS IN PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S FOOTBALL

Abstract:*The article examines the problem of defensive organization in professional women's football. It argues that defensive performance cannot be assessed only through tackles, interceptions, or the number of goals conceded. Defensive efficiency depends on the coordination between team lines, compactness of the defensive block, reaction after ball loss, control of free spaces, individual stability in duels, and the team's ability to manage the area in front of the penalty box.*

Keywords: *women's football, professional football, defence, defensive block, compactness, defensive transition, wide-area defence, duels, tactical discipline.*

Постановка проблемы

Профессиональный женский футбол развивается быстрее, чем методическое обеспечение его тренировочного процесса. FIFA прямо связывает развитие женского футбола с повышением стандартов клубов и лиг, а программа профессионализации женского футбола ориентирована на создание устойчивых клубных и соревновательных структур (FIFA). В этих

условиях возрастает значение не только атакующей подготовки, но и системной организации защиты.

На практике защитные действия женской команды часто анализируются упрощённо. Тренер фиксирует количество пропущенных мячей, индивидуальные ошибки защитниц, проигранные единоборства или неудачную игру вратаря. Такой подход даёт поверхностное описание результата, но не раскрывает механизма возникновения опасной ситуации. Пропущенный мяч редко является следствием одного действия. Чаще он формируется как последовательность малых нарушений: несвоевременное включение в прессинг, разрыв между линиями, запоздалое смещение фланговой защитницы, слабая страховка опорной зоны, потеря концентрации при втором темпе атаки.

В профессиональном женском футболе проблема защиты имеет особую значимость. Игровая интенсивность растёт, команды чаще используют высокий прессинг, быстрые фланговые атаки, диагональные передачи за спину защитниц, агрессивное подключение крайних игроков и стандарты с большим числом повторных подборов. FIFA в глобальных отчётах по женскому футболу подчёркивает расширение профессиональной инфраструктуры, рост числа лиг и клубов, а также необходимость опоры на данные при управлении развитием женского футбола [38]. Следовательно, анализ обороны должен переходить от общих тренерских оценок к воспроизводимым критериям.

Защита в футболе является не изолированной функцией защитников, а коллективным способом управления пространством, временем и направлением атаки соперника. Ещё в классических работах по футболу подчёркивалось, что игровая деятельность футболиста определяется не только физической подготовленностью, но и способностью принимать решения в условиях дефицита времени и постоянного изменения игровой ситуации [1; 2]. В тактических исследованиях футбола конца XX века командная игра рассматривается как система взаимодействий, где значение имеет не отдельное действие, а структура связей между игроками [3].

Для женского футбола этот тезис особенно важен. Ошибка центральной защитницы может быть вызвана не её индивидуальной слабостью, а запоздалым давлением полузащитницы на игрока с мячом. Проигранный фланг может быть связан не только с действиями крайней защитницы, но и с отсутствием поддержки со стороны вингера. Пропущенный мяч после передачи в штрафную может возникнуть не из-за вратаря, а из-за того, что команда не закрыла зону подбора.

Модель анализа защиты включает пять взаимосвязанных блоков.

Первый блок — позиционная компактность. Оцениваются расстояния между линиями, наличие свободной зоны перед центральными защитницами, открытость полуфлангов и своевременность смещения блока к

[38] FIFA

мячу. Тренировочная задача — синхронное сужение пространства, страховка опорной зоны и запрет свободного приёма между линиями.

Второй блок — переходная защита. Анализируются первые секунды после потери мяча: ближайшее давление, перекрытие вертикальной передачи, позиция центральных защитниц и готовность опорной зоны к подбору. Тренировочная задача — немедленное давление после потери и защита центрального коридора.

Третий блок — фланговая организация. Оцениваются взаимодействие крайней защитницы, вингера и ближайшей центральной защитницы, блокировка подачи, контроль зоны за спиной и позиция дальней защитницы. Тренировочная задача — отработка ситуаций 2 в 2, смещение дальней линии и контроль второй волны атаки.

Четвёртый блок — индивидуальная дуэльная устойчивость. Анализируются действия в ситуациях 1 в 1, верховой борьбе, подборе и блокировке удара. Основные показатели — положение корпуса, дистанция, момент вступления в отбор и устойчивость после контакта. Тренировочная задача — индивидуальная работа с защитницами и опорными полузащитницами в ограниченном пространстве.

Пятый блок — завершение оборонительного эпизода. Оцениваются действия после первого выноса, блока, отскока или повторной подачи: контроль подбора, закрытие дальней штанги и готовность к повторному удару. Тренировочная задача — моделирование стандартов, вторых мячей и повторных атак до полного завершения эпизода.

Проблема защиты в женском футболе связана не только с физической силой или скоростью, а прежде всего с качеством взаимодействия, распределением пространства и своевременностью решений. Команда может иметь быстрых защитниц, но регулярно допускать угрозы из-за разрывов между линиями, слабого контроля опорной зоны и поздней реакции после потери мяча.

Профессиональный анализ должен начинаться с реконструкции эпизода: кто не оказал давление на мяч, почему открылась центральная зона, почему крайняя защитница осталась без поддержки, почему после первого выноса не был закрыт подбор. Эти ответы определяют содержание тренировки: компактность блока, переходная защита, фланговая страховка, дуэльная устойчивость и работа со вторыми мячами.

Выводы

Защита в профессиональном женском футболе является коллективной системой управления пространством, временем и направлением атаки соперника. Основные проблемы обороны связаны с нарушением компактности, поздним переходом после потери мяча, слабой фланговой страховкой, проигрышем ключевых дуэлей и снижением концентрации во второй фазе эпизода.

Предложенная модель переводит анализ защиты из эмоциональной оценки ошибок в воспроизводимую систему наблюдения, коррекции и тренировочного планирования.

Профессиональный рост женской команды требует регулярного анализа оборонительных эпизодов, индивидуальных карт защитных действий и обязательного включения выявленных проблем в недельный микроцикл.

Использованные источники:

1. Bangsbo J. Fitness Training in Football. A Scientific Approach. Bagsværd: HO+Storm, 2004.
2. Reilly T. Science and Soccer. London: E & FN Spon, 2006.
3. Garganta J. Modelação táctica do jogo de Futebol. Porto: Universidade do Porto, 2007.
4. Gréhaigne J.-F., Godbout P., Bouthier D. The Foundations of Tactics and Strategy in Team Sports. Journal of Teaching in Physical Education. 2000. Vol. 18. No. 2. P. 159–174.
5. Amonturdiyev B. Futbol o‘yini. O‘quv qo‘llanma. Termiz: Surxon-nashr, 2021.
6. Bradley P.S., Vescovi J.D. Velocity thresholds for women’s soccer matches. International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance. 2015. Vol. 10. No. 1. P. 112–116.
7. Datson N., Hulton A., Andersson H., Lewis T., Weston M., Drust B., Gregson W. Applied Physiology of Female Soccer. Sports Medicine. 2014. Vol. 44. No. 9. P. 1225–1240.
8. FIFA. Women’s Football Development Programme. Zurich: FIFA, 2024.
9. FIFA. Setting the Pace. FIFA Women’s Football Benchmarking Report. 3rd edition. Zurich: FIFA, 2023.
10. FIFA. Women’s Football Professionalisation. Zurich: FIFA, 2024.
11. UEFA. Unstoppable. UEFA Women’s Football Strategy 2024–2030. Nyon: UEFA, 2024.
12. Termiz davlat universiteti. Jismoniy tarbiya va sport o‘yinlari kafedrasi haqidagi ma’lumotlar. Termiz, 2024–2026.

УДК 614.8:504.06:331.45

Асадуллаев А. Н.
преподаватель
кафедра экологии и географии факультета естественных наук и агробиотехнологии
Бухарский государственный университет

СОВЕРШЕНСТВОВАНИЕ ОХРАНЫ ТРУДА И ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ БЕЗОПАСНОСТИ НА ПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯХ И ИХ ВЛИЯНИЕ НА ЗДОРОВЬЕ ЧЕЛОВЕКА

Аннотация*: В данной статье рассматриваются современные подходы к обеспечению охраны труда и экологической безопасности на промышленных предприятиях, а также их влияние на здоровье человека. Проведен анализ воздействия вредных производственных факторов и экологических рисков на состояние работников и населения. Особое внимание уделено вопросам формирования безопасной производственной среды, профилактике профессиональных заболеваний, внедрению инновационных технологий экологического мониторинга и совершенствованию системы управления охраной труда. В исследовании обоснована необходимость интеграции экологической безопасности и медицинско-профилактических мероприятий в единую систему устойчивого промышленного развития. Результаты исследования показывают, что повышение уровня экологической культуры и модернизация производственных процессов способствуют снижению профессиональных рисков и улучшению качества жизни населения.*

Ключевые слова: *охрана труда, экологическая безопасность, промышленное предприятие, здоровье человека, производственные риски, загрязнение окружающей среды, профессиональные заболевания, экологический мониторинг, безопасная производственная среда, устойчивое развитие.*

Asadullaev A. N.
lecturer
department of ecology and geography,
faculty of natural sciences and agricultural biotechnology
Bukhara State University

IMPROVEMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY AT INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES AND THEIR IMPACT ON HUMAN HEALTH

Abstract*: This article examines modern approaches to occupational health and environmental safety at industrial enterprises, as well as their impact on human health. An analysis is provided of the impact of harmful production factors*

and environmental risks on workers and the public. Particular attention is paid to creating a safe work environment, preventing occupational diseases, implementing innovative environmental monitoring technologies, and improving the occupational health and safety management system. The study substantiates the need to integrate environmental safety and medical and preventive measures into a unified system of sustainable industrial development. The results demonstrate that improving environmental awareness and modernizing production processes contribute to reducing occupational risks and improving the quality of life of the population.

***Keywords**: occupational health, environmental safety, industrial enterprise, human health, industrial risks, environmental pollution, occupational diseases, environmental monitoring, safe work environment, sustainable development.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Современное промышленное развитие сопровождается значительным увеличением антропогенной нагрузки на окружающую среду и ростом производственных рисков для здоровья человека. В условиях интенсивной индустриализации вопросы охраны труда и экологической безопасности становятся одними из ключевых направлений государственной политики и устойчивого социально-экономического развития.

На промышленных предприятиях работники ежедневно подвергаются воздействию различных опасных и вредных факторов, включая химические вещества, пыль, шум, вибрацию, высокие температуры, электромагнитное излучение и загрязнение воздушной среды. Неблагоприятные производственные условия оказывают негативное влияние на физическое и психоэмоциональное состояние работников, что приводит к росту профессиональных заболеваний, снижению производительности труда и ухудшению качества жизни населения.

Особую актуальность данная проблема приобретает в условиях глобальных экологических изменений, роста урбанизации и увеличения объемов промышленного производства. Экологические последствия деятельности промышленных предприятий затрагивают не только работников, но и население прилегающих территорий. Загрязнение атмосферного воздуха, водных ресурсов и почвы оказывает прямое воздействие на здоровье человека и формирует дополнительные социально-экономические проблемы.

В последние годы в мировом сообществе значительно усилилось внимание к вопросам экологически безопасного производства и формирования здоровой производственной среды. Международные организации, включая Всемирную организацию здравоохранения, Международную организацию труда и Программу ООН по окружающей среде, подчеркивают необходимость комплексного подхода к обеспечению промышленной безопасности и охраны здоровья работников.

В Республике Узбекистан также реализуются масштабные реформы в области модернизации промышленности, повышения экологической безопасности и совершенствования системы охраны труда. Внедрение современных технологий, цифровых систем мониторинга и экологического контроля становится важным фактором повышения конкурентоспособности предприятий и защиты здоровья населения.

Несмотря на проводимые реформы, на многих промышленных предприятиях сохраняются проблемы недостаточного экологического контроля, устаревших производственных технологий и низкого уровня профилактики профессиональных рисков. Это требует разработки новых научно обоснованных подходов к интеграции охраны труда, экологической безопасности и медицинской профилактики.

Целью данного исследования является анализ влияния охраны труда и экологической безопасности на здоровье человека, а также разработка современных подходов к совершенствованию безопасной производственной среды на промышленных предприятиях.

МАТЕРИАЛЫ И МЕТОДЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

В ходе исследования были использованы методы системного анализа, сравнительного анализа, статистической обработки данных, а также методы экологического и медицинского мониторинга. Теоретическую основу исследования составили научные труды отечественных и зарубежных ученых в области охраны труда, экологии, промышленной безопасности и медицины труда.

Были проанализированы современные международные стандарты и нормативные документы в области экологической безопасности и охраны труда, включая требования ISO 14001, ISO 45001 и рекомендации Всемирной организации здравоохранения.

В процессе исследования изучались основные производственные факторы, оказывающие влияние на здоровье работников промышленных предприятий. Особое внимание уделялось анализу воздействия загрязнения атмосферного воздуха, производственного шума, вибрации и химических веществ на организм человека.

Для оценки эффективности современных технологий обеспечения безопасности были рассмотрены инновационные системы экологического мониторинга, цифровые технологии контроля производственных процессов и автоматизированные системы управления охраной труда.

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

Проведенное исследование показало, что состояние охраны труда и экологической безопасности непосредственно влияет на уровень здоровья работников и населения. На предприятиях с недостаточным уровнем экологического контроля наблюдается повышенный риск профессиональных заболеваний органов дыхания, сердечно-сосудистой системы и опорно-двигательного аппарата.

Одним из наиболее опасных факторов промышленного производства является загрязнение атмосферного воздуха. Выбросы вредных веществ, образующиеся в результате производственных процессов, негативно воздействуют на органы дыхания и могут вызывать хронические заболевания. Особенно высокий уровень риска наблюдается на предприятиях химической, металлургической и нефтеперерабатывающей промышленности.

Исследование показало, что шумовое загрязнение также оказывает существенное влияние на состояние работников. Длительное воздействие производственного шума приводит к снижению слуха, повышенной утомляемости и нарушениям нервной системы. На ряде промышленных объектов уровень шума превышает допустимые санитарные нормы, что требует внедрения дополнительных защитных мероприятий.

Отдельное внимание было уделено проблеме производственной вибрации. Установлено, что постоянное воздействие вибрации вызывает нарушения кровообращения, заболевания суставов и нервной системы. Особенно актуальна данная проблема для работников машиностроительной и строительной отраслей.

В результате анализа установлено, что внедрение современных автоматизированных систем контроля позволяет существенно снизить уровень производственных рисков. Использование цифровых датчиков, систем дистанционного мониторинга и интеллектуальных технологий обеспечивает оперативное выявление опасных ситуаций и предотвращение аварий.

Положительные результаты демонстрирует внедрение экологически чистых технологий производства. Современные системы фильтрации воздуха, очистки сточных вод и переработки промышленных отходов способствуют снижению уровня загрязнения окружающей среды и улучшению санитарно-гигиенических условий труда.

Исследование также показало важность формирования экологической культуры работников. Повышение уровня информированности персонала о правилах безопасности и экологической ответственности способствует снижению числа производственных нарушений и повышению эффективности профилактических мероприятий.

ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ

Полученные результаты подтверждают необходимость комплексного подхода к обеспечению охраны труда и экологической безопасности. Современные условия промышленного развития требуют интеграции технических, медицинских и экологических мероприятий в единую систему управления производственной безопасностью.

Одной из ключевых проблем остается использование устаревшего оборудования и недостаточный уровень модернизации промышленных предприятий. Во многих случаях именно техническая изношенность

производственных систем становится причиной повышенного уровня загрязнения окружающей среды и роста профессиональных рисков.

Важным направлением совершенствования системы охраны труда является внедрение цифровых технологий и интеллектуальных систем управления. Использование искусственного интеллекта и технологий Интернета вещей позволяет организовать непрерывный мониторинг производственной среды и повысить эффективность принятия управленческих решений.

Особое значение имеет развитие профилактической медицины и системы раннего выявления профессиональных заболеваний. Регулярные медицинские осмотры, мониторинг состояния здоровья работников и программы оздоровления способствуют снижению профессиональной заболеваемости.

Кроме того, необходимо усиление экологического контроля и совершенствование нормативно-правовой базы в области промышленной безопасности. Государственная поддержка экологически ориентированных производств и стимулирование внедрения инновационных технологий являются важными условиями устойчивого развития промышленности.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Таким образом, охрана труда и экологическая безопасность являются важнейшими факторами обеспечения здоровья человека и устойчивого развития промышленности. Современные производственные процессы требуют внедрения комплексных систем контроля, основанных на инновационных технологиях и принципах экологической ответственности.

Результаты исследования показали, что совершенствование производственной среды, внедрение автоматизированных систем мониторинга и повышение экологической культуры работников способствуют снижению профессиональных рисков и улучшению качества жизни населения.

В перспективе дальнейшее развитие цифровых технологий, экологически безопасного производства и профилактической медицины позволит повысить эффективность системы охраны труда и обеспечить устойчивое социально-экономическое развитие общества.

Использованные источники:

1. Федеральный закон «Об охране окружающей среды». – Москва, 2022.
2. ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management Systems – Requirements with Guidance for Use.
3. ISO 45001:2018 Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems.
4. Всемирная организация здравоохранения. Глобальные вопросы охраны здоровья работников. – Женева, 2021.
5. Международная организация труда. Безопасность и здоровье работников в промышленности. – Женева, 2020.
6. Сергеев А.Г. Охрана труда и промышленная безопасность. – Москва: Юрайт, 2021.

7. Кукин П.П. Безопасность жизнедеятельности. – Москва: Высшая школа, 2020.
8. Asatullayev, A. N. Its Types, Organization of Emergency Assistance in Bleeding. European Journal of Life Safety and Stability (2660-9630), 13, 111-116.
9. Sharofutdinova, R. I., Asadullaev, A. N., & Tolibova, Z. X. (2021). The Factors and Basic Concepts Determining Community Health. Central Asian Journal of Medical and Natural Science, 2(5), 376-379.
10. Asadullayev, A. (2020). Jamiyatda sog'lom turmush tarzini tashkil qilishda jismoniy tarbiya va sport mutaxasislarining o'rni. Центр научных публикаций (buxdu. Uz), 1(1).
11. Асадуллаев, А. Н. Жамиятда соҒлом турмуш тарзини ташкил килишда жисмоний тарбия ва спорт мутахассисларининг урни. Педагогика ва психологияда инновациялар журнали, 31-36.
12. Asadullyev, A. Sog'lom turmush tarzini shakllantirishning pedagogik asoslari. Центр научных публикаций (buxdu. Uz), 8(8).
13. Baymuradov, R. S., Asadullayev, A. N., & Baxshullayeva, M. B. Роль гигиены физического воспитания в правильном росте и развитии подрастающего поколения.«Молодой исследователь: вызовы и перспективы» Сборник статей по материалам CCXXVII международной научно-практической конференции № 32 (227) Сентябрь 2021 г. Москва, 158-164.
14. Асатуллаев, А. Н. (2022). Ўткир заҳарланишларда шошилинч тиббий ёрдам. Science and Education, 3(5), 148-153.
15. Asadulloev, A. N., Ochilova, N. R., & Jabbarova, O. G. (2021). Healthy lifestyle. ACADEMICIA: AN INTERNATIONAL MULTIDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL, 11(1), 1835-1842.
16. Asadullayev, A. (2021). Геоэкологик муаммоларнинг инсон саломатлигига таъсири (К, оракул йуналиши мисолида). Центр научных публикаций (buxdu. Uz), 8(8).
17. Asadullayev, A. (2021). Инсон саломатлигини зарур даражада таъминлайдиган омиллар. Центр научных публикаций (buxdu. Uz), 8(8).
18. Muratova, G. S., Sharofutdinova, R. I., & Asadullaev, A. N. (2020). Health Lifestyle And safety Activity. The American Journal of Applied Sciences (Healthy Lifestyle and Safety Activities). The American Journal of Applied Sciences (ISSN-2689-0992), 2(11), 75-77.
19. Asadullayev, A. N. (2024). Lat yeganda va shikastlanganda birinchi tibbiy yordam ko 'rsatish. Science and Education, 5(2), 45-51.
20. Baymuradov, R. S., & Asadullayev, A. N. (2021). YOSH AVLODNI TO'G'RI O'SICHI VA RIVOJLANISHIDA JISMONIY TARBIYA GIGIYENASINING O'RNI.

УДК: 616.053:142.015

Атаева М. С.
старший преподователь
кафедра педиатрии №1 и неонатологии
Самаркандский государственный медицинский университет
Самарканд, Узбекистан

АНАМНЕСТИЧЕСКАЯ, КЛИНИКО-ЛАБОРАТОРНАЯ И ИНСТРУМЕНТАЛЬНАЯ ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКИ ГЕМОРРАГИЧЕСКОЙ БОЛЕЗНИ НОВОРОЖДЕННЫХ

Аннотация. *В работе представлены результаты анамнестических, клинических, общепринятых лабораторных, параклинических и специальных методов обследований новорожденных, находившихся на стационарном лечении в отделениях неонатологии и неонатальной реанимации Самаркандского областного детского многопрофильного медицинского центра в период с 2024 по 2025 года.*

Ключевые слова: *геморрагия, новорожденные, реанимация, неонатология*

Ataeva M. S.
senior lecturer
department of pediatrics and neonatology no. 1
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

ANAMNESTICAL, CLINICAL-LABORATORY, AND INSTRUMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HEMORRAGIC DISEASE IN NEWBORNS

Abstract. *The work presents the results of anamestic, clinical, generally accepted laboratory, paraclinical, and specialized examination methods for newborns undergoing inpatient treatment in the neonatology and neonatal resuscitation departments of the Samarkand Regional Children's Multidisciplinary Medical Center between 2024 and 2025.*

Keywords: *hemorrhage, newborns, resuscitation, neonatology*

Актуальность

Геморрагическая болезнь новорожденных — это патологическое состояние, витамин- К-дефицитный синдром, характеризующийся повышенной гипокоагуляцией у новорожденных и детей грудного возраста, в виду снижения факторов коагуляции крови, что проявляется в уменьшении активности витамина К факторов свертывания. Основой гемостатического критерия в первые времена жизни плода преобладают различные факторы

свертывания. Это важно подчеркнуть при сопоставлении с данными зарубежных исследователей.[1,2]

При исследовании коагуляционного гемостаза у детей с неосложнёнными и пневмониями с легочно-плевральным осложнением вследствие активности воспалительного ответа заболевания, при с неосложнённых пневмониях происходила активация коагуляционного звена гемостаза и уровень уровень D-димера был выше нормы [1, 3]. Основные пути сохранения витамина К в организме незначительные, а период полувыведения К-зависимых факторов коагуляции короткий. У здоровых новорожденных концентрация в плазме крови К-зависимых факторов достигает 30-60% от взрослых [4]. Уровень увеличивается постепенно и достигает уровня детей старшего возраста позднее.

Цель исследования: является изучить результаты анамнестических, клинических, общепринятых лабораторных, параклинических и специальных методов обследований новорожденных с геморрагической болезнью, находившихся на стационарном лечении в отделениях неонатологии и неонатальной реанимации.

Материалы и методы исследования

Исследования проводились в неонатологических отделениях Самаркандского областного детского многопрофильного медицинского центра. Нами было проведено обследование 60 новорожденных детей. Из них:

I группа (основная группа) – 20 новорожденных с легкими и среднетяжелыми формами геморрагической болезни новорожденных (без кровоизлияний в головной мозг). II группа (группа сравнения) – 20 новорожденных с тяжелыми формами геморрагической болезни новорожденных (кровоизлияния в головной мозг). Контрольную группу составили 20 здоровых новорожденных.

Все больные имели типичную клиническую симптоматику геморрагической болезни новорожденных, в постановке диагноза учитывались данные стандартных лабораторно-инструментальных обследований.

Результаты исследования и их обсуждение:

Проведенное обследование 60 новорожденных с геморрагической болезнью новорожденных с различными формами показало, что клиническая симптоматика в основном соответствуют основным проявлениям заболевания, при этом клинические проявления заболеваний характеризуются не только патологическими изменениями со стороны свертывающей системы, но и частым вовлечением в патологический процесс других жизненно-важных органов и систем

Таблица 1.
Сравнительный анализ клинических проявлений при поступлении у больных I и II групп.

Клинические признаки	I группа (n=20)		II группа (n=20)		хи2	P
	абс.	%	абс.	%		
Общее состояние: средне-тяжелое	13	65	7	35	3,60	0,058
тяжелое	7	35	11	55	1,62	0,204
крайне-тяжелое	0	0	2	10	2,11	0,147
Кровоточивость: Из мест инъекций	15	75	17	85	0,63	0,429
мелена	10	50	12	60	0,40	0,525
Рвота с кровью	7	35	5	25	0,48	0,490
Кровоизлияние в органы брюшной полости	2	10	8	40	4,80	**0,028**
Кровоизлияния в головной мозг	0	0	11	55	15,17	**0,000**
Прочие кровоизлияния	3	15	5	25	0,63	0,429
Бледность кожи: минимальная	12	60	3	15	8,64	**0,003**
выраженная	8	40	17	85	8,64	**0,003**
Степень дыхательной недостаточности: ДН I ст.	2	10	3	15	0,23	0,633
ДН II ст.	0	0	5	25	5,71	**0,017**
ДН III ст.	0	0	1	5	1,03	0,311
приглушенность тонов	19	95	17	85	1,11	0,292
глухость тонов	1	5	3	15	1,11	0,292
тахикардия	8	40	15	75	5,01	**0,025**
брадикардия	1	5	2	10	0,36	0,548
аритмии	0	0	2	10	2,11	0,147
увеличение границ сердца	2	10	3	15	0,23	0,633
систолический шум	3	15	5	25	0,63	0,429

Xi2, P – достоверность различий качественных характеристик сравниваемых групп

Проведенное сравнительное обследование основных клинических проявлений геморрагической болезни новорожденных в зависимости от тяжести форм заболевания показало, что ряд симптомов достоверно отличался в зависимости от тяжести заболевания. Так, кровоизлияние в органы брюшной полости достоверно чаще встречалось у новорожденных с тяжелой формой геморрагической болезни новорожденных (xi2=4,80, P=0,028), кровоизлияния в головной мозг также достоверно чаще встречалось у новорожденных с тяжелой формой геморрагической болезни новорожденных (xi2=15,17, P=0,000).

Минимальная бледность кожных покровов чаще наблюдалась у новорожденных с легкой и средне-тяжелой формой геморрагической болезни новорожденных (xi2=8,64, P=0,003), при этом выраженная бледность напротив чаще наблюдалась у пациентов с с тяжелой формой геморрагической болезни новорожденных (xi2=8,64, P=0,003).

Дыхательная недостаточность II степени достоверно чаще встречалась у новорожденных с тяжелой формой геморрагической болезни новорожденных (xi2=5,71, P=0,017), также как и тахикардия достоверно чаще встречалась у новорожденных с тяжелой формой геморрагической болезни новорожденных (xi2=5,01, P=0,025).

Выводы

Таким образом, в целом приведенные факты отчетливо характеризуют особенности клинических проявлений различных форм тяжести геморрагической болезни новорожденных, что особенно важно в плане прогноза и предупреждении осложнений заболевания и летальных исходов.

Использованные источники:

1. Адамкин Д.Х. Стратегии питания младенцев с очень низкой массой тела при рождении: пер. с англ / под ред. Е.Н.Байбариной. — М.: ГЕОТАР-Медта, 2013. — 176 с.
2. Дорофеева Е. И., Демихов В. Г., с соавт. Особенности гемостаза у новорожденных детей // Тромбоз, гемостаз и реология. — 2013. — N 1 (53). — С. 44-47.
3. Лим М. и др. РАСПРОСТРАНЕННОСТЬ И СТРУКТУРА ВРОЖДЕННЫХ ПОРОКОВ СЕРДЦА У НОВОРОЖДЕННЫХ ДЕТЕЙ В САМАРКАНДСКОЙ ОБЛАСТИ //Журнал гепато-гастроэнтерологических исследований. – 2021. – Т. 2. – №. 3.1. – С. 42-45.
4. Рустамов М. Р. и др. Хронические гастродуоденальные патологии у детей с атопическим дерматитом //Научные исследования. – 2021. – №. 1 (36). – С. 49-50.
5. Мамаризаев И. К. FEATURES OF THE COURSE, MORPHO-FUNCTIONAL AND CLINICAL-INSTRUMENTAL INDICATORS OF COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA WITH MYOCARDITIS IN

CHILDREN //УЗБЕКСКИЙ МЕДИЦИНСКИЙ ЖУРНАЛ. – 2024. – Т. 5. – №. 2.
6. Мамаризаев И. К. ОПТИМИЗАЦИЯ ЛЕЧЕНИЯ АТОПИЧЕСКОГО ДЕРМАТИТА У ДЕТЕЙ //ILM FAN XABARNOMASI. – 2024. – Т. 1. – №. 2. – С. 320-325.
7. Мамаризаев И. К., Абдукадирова Ш. Б., Джураев Ж. Д. THE ROLE OF THE HEMOSTATIC SYSTEM IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ACUTE OBSTRUCTIVE BRONCHITIS IN CHILDREN AGAINST THE BACKGROUND OF MYOCARDITIS //УЗБЕКСКИЙ МЕДИЦИНСКИЙ ЖУРНАЛ. – 2023. – Т. 4. – №. 5.
8. Рустамов М., Мамаризаев И. Особенности состояния сердечно-сосудистой и дыхательной системы у детей при внебольничной пневмонии с миокардитами //Международный журнал научной педиатрии. – 2023. – Т. 2. – №. 10. – С. 353-356.
9. Атаева М. С., Мамаризаев И. К., Рустамова Ю. М. ОСОБЕННОСТИ КЛИНИЧЕСКИХ И ИНСТРУМЕНТАЛЬНЫХ ПОКАЗАТЕЛЕЙ ВНЕБОЛЬНИЧНЫХ ПНЕВМОНИЙ С МИОКАРДИТАМИ У ДЕТЕЙ //Journal of cardiorespiratory research. – 2023. – Т. 1. – №. 2. – С. 48-51.

УДК 616.248-053.2:616.517-053.2:616.233-002

Атаева М. С.
старший преподователь
кафедра №1 педиатрии и неонатологии
Самаркандский государственный медицинский университет
Самарканд. Узбекистан

ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ БРОНХООБСТРУКТИВНОГО СИНДРОМА У ДЕТЕЙ НА ФОНЕ АТОПИЧЕСКОГО ДЕРМАТИТА

Аннотация: *Актуальность. Бронхообструктивный синдром (БОС) у детей раннего и дошкольного возраста остается одной из наиболее частых причин госпитализации и повторных обращений за неотложной и специализированной помощью. Атопический дерматит (АД), являясь ранним клиническим проявлением атопии, рассматривается как один из ключевых компонентов атопического марша и потенциальный маркер формирования респираторной аллергической патологии. Несмотря на это, клинико-функциональные особенности течения БОС у детей с АД изучены недостаточно. Цель исследования. Оценить особенности течения бронхообструктивного синдрома у детей раннего и дошкольного возраста на фоне атопического дерматита. Материалы и методы. Проведено проспективное сравнительное клиническое исследование, включившее 124 ребенка в возрасте от 6 месяцев до 5 лет с клинически подтвержденным БОС. Основную группу составили 68 детей с БОС на фоне АД, группу сравнения — 56 детей с БОС без АД. Оценивались клинико-анамнестические характеристики, особенности течения бронхообструкции, аллергологический анамнез, лабораторные показатели (эозинофилы, общий IgE), частота рецидивов, потребность в терапии. Тяжесть АД определяли по шкале SCORAD. Статистический анализ включал критерии χ^2, t-критерий Стьюдента, U-критерий Манна–Уитни, корреляционный анализ и логистическую регрессию. Результаты. У детей с АД БОС характеризовался более ранним дебютом, большей длительностью эпизода, более высокой частотой рецидивов и повышенной потребностью в ингаляционной бронхолитической терапии. В основной группе чаще выявлялись отягощенный семейный аллергологический анамнез, эозинофилия и повышенный уровень общего IgE. Установлена положительная корреляция между индексом SCORAD и длительностью бронхообструкции, а также числом эпизодов БОС в течение года. Наличие АД ассоциировалось с повышением вероятности рецидивирующего течения БОС (OR 2,84; 95% ДИ 1,31–6,17). Выводы. Атопический дерматит у детей раннего возраста ассоциирован с более неблагоприятным и рецидивирующим течением БОС, что подтверждает его значение как раннего клинического маркера*

атопического фенотипа и потенциального риска последующего формирования бронхиальной астмы.

Ключевые слова: *бронхообструктивный синдром, дети, атопический дерматит, атопический марш, свистящее дыхание, рецидивирующая бронхообструкция, детская аллергология, эозинофильное воспаление, IgE, гиперреактивность дыхательных путей, педиатрия, бронхиальная астма*

Ataeva M. S.
senior lecturer
department of pediatrics and neonatology No. 1
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand. Uzbekistan

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COURSE OF BRONCHOOBSTRUCTIVE SYNDROME IN CHILDREN AFTER ATOPIC DERMATITIS

Abstract: *Relevance. Bronchopulmonary obstructive syndrome (BOS) in young and preschool children remains one of the most frequent reasons for hospitalization and repeated requests for urgent and specialized care. Atopic dermatitis (AD), being an early clinical manifestation of atopy, is considered one of the key components of the atopic march and a potential marker for the formation of respiratory allergic pathology. Despite this, the clinical and functional features of BOS in children with AD have not been sufficiently studied. Purpose of the study. To evaluate the specific course of bronchopulmonary syndrome in young and preschool children against the background of atopic dermatitis. Materials and methods. A prospective comparative clinical study was conducted, which included 124 children aged 6 months to 5 years with clinically confirmed BOS. The main group consisted of 68 children with BOS against the background of AD, and the comparison group consisted of 56 children with BOS without AD. Clinical and anamnesis characteristics, specific course of bronchopulmonary obstruction, allergic history, laboratory parameters (eosinophils, total IgE), recurrence frequency, and the need for therapy were evaluated. The severity of blood pressure was determined using the SCORAD scale. Statistical analysis included χ2 criteria, Student's t-test, Mann-Whitney U-test, correlation analysis, and logistic regression. Results. In children with AD, BOS was characterized by earlier onset, longer duration of the episode, higher recurrence frequency, and increased need for inhalation bronchodilator therapy. In the main group, a complicated family history of allergies, eosinophilia, and elevated total IgE levels were more frequently identified. A positive correlation was established between the SCORAD index and the duration of bronchopulmonary obstruction, as well as the number of BOS episodes during the year. The presence of AD was associated with an increased probability of recurrent BOS (OR 2.84; 95% CI 1.31–6.17). Conclusions. Atopic dermatitis in*

young children is associated with a more unfavorable and recurrent course of BOS, which confirms its significance as an early clinical marker of the atopic phenotype and the potential risk of subsequent bronchial asthma formation.

Keywords: *bronchopulmonary syndrome, children, atopic dermatitis, atopic march, wheezing breathing, recurrent bronchopulmonary obstruction, pediatric allergology, eosinophilic inflammation, IgE, respiratory tract hypersensitivity, pediatrics, bronchial asthma*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Бронхообструктивный синдром у детей раннего и дошкольного возраста представляет собой одну из наиболее актуальных проблем современной педиатрии, детской пульмонологии и аллергологии. Частота эпизодов свистящего дыхания и бронхиальной обструкции у детей первых лет жизни остается высокой, особенно на фоне вирусных инфекций, неблагоприятного преморбидного фона и наследственной предрасположенности к аллергическим заболеваниям. При этом клиническая гетерогенность бронхообструктивных состояний в раннем возрасте затрудняет своевременную стратификацию риска и выделение детей с вероятным формированием стойкой респираторной аллергической патологии. [2]

Атопический дерматит является одним из наиболее ранних и распространенных проявлений атопии в детском возрасте. В ряде случаев именно кожные симптомы предшествуют развитию аллергического ринита, рецидивирующего свистящего дыхания и бронхиальной астмы, что отражено в концепции «атопического марша». Современные представления о патогенезе АД выходят за рамки исключительно дерматологической патологии и рассматривают его как системное заболевание, связанное с нарушением эпидермального барьера, иммунной дисрегуляцией, Th2-опосредованным воспалением, IgE-сенсибилизацией и формированием полиорганной атопической реактивности.[6]

Патогенетическая связь между АД и последующим развитием респираторных аллергических проявлений обусловлена рядом взаимосвязанных механизмов. Ключевую роль играет дефект кожного барьера, способствующий транскутанной сенсибилизации к аллергенам окружающей среды и пищевым аллергенам. Формирующееся системное аллергическое воспаление сопровождается продукцией цитокинов 2-го типа, эозинофильной инфильтрацией, повышением уровня общего и специфического IgE, а также усилением бронхиальной гиперреактивности. У детей раннего возраста такие иммуновоспалительные изменения могут клинически проявляться более частыми, длительными и рецидивирующими эпизодами бронхообструкции, в том числе еще до верификации бронхиальной астмы.[2,7]

Несмотря на значительное число публикаций, посвященных отдельным аспектам атопического марша, вопросы, касающиеся

клинических особенностей течения БОС именно у детей с АД, остаются недостаточно изученными. В современной литературе ограничено количество исследований, в которых одновременно оценивались бы тяжесть кожного процесса, аллергологический анамнез, лабораторные маркеры атопии и клинические характеристики бронхообструкции у детей раннего возраста. Недостаточно также данных о том, в какой степени тяжесть АД может быть связана с тяжестью и рецидивирующим характером БОС.[7]

Изучение данной проблемы имеет не только научное, но и существенное практическое значение, поскольку позволяет более рано выделять детей группы риска по формированию бронхиальной астмы, обосновывать необходимость персонифицированного наблюдения, междисциплинарного ведения и ранних профилактических вмешательств.

Цель исследования

Оценить особенности течения бронхообструктивного синдрома у детей раннего и дошкольного возраста на фоне атопического дерматита.

МАТЕРИАЛЫ И МЕТОДЫ

Проведено проспективное сравнительное клиническое исследование. Исследования выполнено на базе 1-детского отделения Самаркандского филиала РНЦЭМП . Сроки проведения исследования: январь 2024 г. – февраль 2025 г.

В исследование включены 124 ребенка в возрасте от 6 месяцев до 5 лет, перенесших клинически верифицированный эпизод бронхообструктивного синдрома. Пациенты были распределены на 2 группы:

- Основная группа — 68 детей с бронхообструктивным синдромом на фоне атопического дерматита;
- Группа сравнения — 56 детей с бронхообструктивным синдромом без атопического дерматита.

Внутри основной группы дополнительно проводилась стратификация по тяжести атопического дерматита согласно индексу SCORAD:

Степень тяжести АД определялась с использованием валидизированной шкалы SCORAD (Scoring Atopic Dermatitis).

В зависимости от суммарного балла пациенты распределялись следующим образом:

- легкая степень — SCORAD < 25;
- среднетяжелая степень — SCORAD 25–50;
- тяжелая степень — SCORAD > 50.

Анализировалась связь между значениями SCORAD и клиническими характеристиками бронхообструктивного синдрома.

Статистическая обработка данных выполнялась с использованием программ IBM SPSS Statistics 26.0. Проверка распределения количественных переменных проводилась с помощью критерия Шапиро–Уилка. При нормальном распределении данные представлены в виде M ± SD, при ненормальном — в виде Me [Q1; Q3]. Категориальные переменные

представлены как n (%). Для сравнения количественных признаков между двумя независимыми группами использовали: t-критерий Стьюдента — при нормальном распределении, U-критерий Манна–Уитни — при ненормальном распределении. Статистически значимыми считали различия при $p < 0,05$.

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ

В исследование были включены 124 ребенка, из них 72 (58,1%) мальчика и 52 (41,9%) девочки. Средний возраст всей выборки составил 27,6 ± 13,4 месяца. Существенных различий по возрасту и полу между группами не выявлено ($p > 0,05$). Отягощенный семейный аллергологический анамнез значительно чаще регистрировался у детей основной группы. Также у пациентов с АД чаще отмечались раннее прекращение грудного вскармливания, наличие пищевой непереносимости в анамнезе и более высокая частота повторных ОРИ.

Таблица 1.

Клинико-анамнестическая характеристика обследованных детей

Показатель	Основная группа (БОС + АД), n=68	Группа сравнения (БОС без АД), n=56	p
Возраст, мес., M ± SD	26,9 ± 12,8	28,5 ± 14,1	0,512
Мальчики, n (%)	41 (60,3)	31 (55,4)	0,579
Отягощенный семейный аллергологический анамнез, n (%)	42 (61,8)	18 (32,1)	**0,001**
Искусственное/смешанное вскармливание с первых 6 мес., n (%)	39 (57,4)	22 (39,3)	0,045
Частые ОРИ (≥6 эпизодов/год), n (%)	31 (45,6)	17 (30,4)	0,083
Пищевая непереносимость/подозрение на пищевую аллергию в анамнезе, n (%)	29 (42,6)	9 (16,1)	**0,002**
Пассивное курение в семье, n (%)	14 (20,6)	10 (17,9)	0,703
Преждевременное рождение, n (%)	7 (10,3)	5 (8,9)	0,792

У детей основной группы достоверно чаще отмечались признаки атопической предрасположенности уже на ранних этапах развития, что свидетельствует о более выраженном атопическом фенотипе.

У детей с атопическим дерматитом бронхообструктивный синдром дебютировал в более раннем возрасте, чаще носил рецидивирующий характер и характеризовался большей продолжительностью симптомов.

Средний возраст дебюта БОС в основной группе составил 14,2 ± 6,1 месяца, в группе сравнения — 18,1 ± 7,3 месяца ($p = 0,002$). У детей с АД чаще регистрировались повторные эпизоды бронхообструкции в течение года, более длительный кашель и большая потребность в ингаляционной терапии короткодействующими β2-агонистами.

Таблица 2.
Клинические особенности бронхообструктивного синдрома в исследуемых группах

Показатель	Основная группа (n=68)	Группа сравнения (n=56)	p
Возраст дебюта БОС, мес., M ± SD	14,2 ± 6,1	18,1 ± 7,3	**0,002**
Длительность текущего эпизода БОС, сут., M ± SD	6,8 ± 2,1	5,4 ± 1,8	**<0,001**
Длительность кашля, сут., M ± SD	10,9 ± 3,8	8,3 ± 3,1	**<0,001**
Повторные эпизоды БОС за 12 мес., M ± SD	2,9 ± 1,4	1,8 ± 1,1	**<0,001**
Рецидивирующий БОС (≥3 эпизодов/год), n (%)	31 (45,6)	13 (23,2)	**0,010**
Выраженные свистящие хрипы при аускультации, n (%)	37 (54,4)	19 (33,9)	0,022
SpO_2 при поступлении, %, M ± SD	95,8 ± 1,9	96,4 ± 1,6	0,071
Потребность в повторных ингаляциях бронхолитиков в первые 24 ч, n (%)	40 (58,8)	22 (39,3)	0,031
Госпитализация >5 суток, n (%)	24 (35,3)	10 (17,9)	0,031
Повторные госпитализации по поводу БОС за год, n (%)	18 (26,5)	7 (12,5)	0,049

Полученные данные указывают на более затяжное и клинически более значимое течение БОС у детей с АД.

Средний возраст дебюта кожных проявлений у детей основной группы составил 5,8 ± 3,2 месяца. У большинства пациентов АД имел легкое или среднетяжелое течение, однако у значительной части детей наблюдалось рецидивирующее течение с вовлечением нескольких анатомических зон.

Таблица 3.
Характеристика атопического дерматита и аллергологических показателей у детей основной группы (n=68)

Показатель	Значение
Возраст дебюта АД, мес., M ± SD	5,8 ± 3,2
SCORAD, баллы, M ± SD	31,7 ± 12,6
Легкий АД (SCORAD <25), n (%)	24 (35,3)
Среднетяжелый АД (SCORAD 25–50), n (%)	33 (48,5)
Тяжелый АД (SCORAD >50), n (%)	11 (16,2)
Рецидивирующее течение АД (≥4 обострения/год), n (%)	29 (42,6)
Подозрение на пищевую сенсибилизацию, n (%)	32 (47,1)
Подозрение на ингаляционную сенсибилизацию, n (%)	17 (25,0)
Эозинофилы, %, M ± SD	6,4 ± 2,7
Эозинофилы >5%, n (%)	39 (57,4)
Общий IgE, МЕ/мл, Me [Q1; Q3]	74 [36; 152]

У детей с более высокими значениями SCORAD чаще отмечались повторные эпизоды БОС, более длительное сохранение кашля и большая потребность в бронхолитической терапии.

У детей основной группы достоверно чаще регистрировались лабораторные признаки атопии. Средний относительный уровень эозинофилов был выше у пациентов с АД (6,4 ± 2,7% против 3,8 ± 2,1%, $p < 0,001$), а медиана общего IgE также была значимо выше (74 [36; 152] против 29 [14; 58] МЕ/мл, $p < 0,001$).

При стратификации по тяжести АД установлено, что дети со среднетяжелым и тяжелым АД имели более высокую частоту рецидивирующего БОС по сравнению с детьми с легким АД (57,1% и 63,6% против 20,8%; $p = 0,006$).

Для оценки влияния атопического дерматита на течение бронхообструктивного синдрома был выполнен анализ ассоциаций.

Таблица 4.

Ассоциация между атопическим дерматитом и параметрами течения бронхообструктивного синдрома

Параметр	OR	95% ДИ	p
Рецидивирующий БОС (≥3 эпизодов/год) при наличии АД	2,78	1,26–6,10	0,010
Длительность БОС >6 суток при наличии АД	2,94	1,37–6,31	0,005
Длительность кашля >10 суток при наличии АД	3,21	1,49–6,93	0,003
Госпитализация >5 суток при наличии АД	2,49	1,05–5,88	0,038
Повторные госпитализации при наличии АД	2,52	0,98–6,46	0,054

Наличие атопического дерматита достоверно ассоциировалось с более неблагоприятным течением БОС.

Дополнительно проведен корреляционный анализ в основной группе. Установлены статистически значимые положительные связи между тяжестью АД и параметрами бронхообструкции:

- SCORAD и длительность текущего эпизода БОС: $r = 0,41$; $p = 0,001$
- SCORAD и длительность кашля: $r = 0,46$; $p < 0,001$
- SCORAD и число эпизодов БОС за 12 мес.: $r = 0,49$; $p < 0,001$
- SCORAD и потребность в повторных ингаляциях бронхолитиков: $r = 0,34$; $p = 0,005$

ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ

Результаты проведенного исследования свидетельствуют о том, что наличие атопического дерматита у детей раннего и дошкольного возраста ассоциировано с более неблагоприятным клиническим течением бронхообструктивного синдрома. У детей с АД БОС дебютировал раньше, протекал длительнее, чаще рецидивировал и требовал более интенсивной ингаляционной терапии. Кроме того, у данной категории пациентов чаще

выявлялись лабораторные признаки атопического воспаления, включая эозинофилию и повышение уровня общего IgE.

Полученные данные хорошо вписываются в современные представления о атопическом марше, согласно которым ранние кожные проявления атопии могут предшествовать развитию респираторной аллергической патологии. Атопический дерматит в данном контексте следует рассматривать не только как локальное воспалительное заболевание кожи, но и как клинический маркер системной иммунной дисрегуляции, связанной с активацией Th2-ответа, нарушением барьерной функции эпидермиса, транскутанной сенсибилизацией и формированием системного аллергического воспаления.

Одним из наиболее значимых результатов исследования является установленная связь между тяжестью АД по SCORAD и клиническими характеристиками бронхообструкции. Положительная корреляция между SCORAD и длительностью эпизода БОС, длительностью кашля, а также числом эпизодов бронхообструкции в течение года свидетельствует о том, что выраженность кожного воспаления может отражать степень общей атопической реактивности организма. Это особенно важно в раннем возрасте, когда классические функциональные критерии бронхиальной астмы еще затруднены для применения, а клинические маркеры риска приобретают особую значимость.

С патогенетической точки зрения выявленные особенности могут объясняться несколькими механизмами. Во-первых, нарушение кожного барьера у детей с АД способствует более ранней и интенсивной сенсибилизации к пищевым и аэроаллергенам. Во-вторых, системная продукция цитокинов 2-го типа (IL-4, IL-5, IL-13) и эозинофильное воспаление могут формировать повышенную реактивность слизистой дыхательных путей. В-третьих, у детей с атопическим фенотипом даже вирус-индуцированные эпизоды свистящего дыхания могут иметь более выраженный воспалительный компонент и тенденцию к рецидивированию.

ВЫВОДЫ

Таким образом у детей раннего и дошкольного возраста атопический дерматит ассоциирован с более ранним дебютом бронхообструктивного синдрома. Бронхообструктивный синдром у детей с атопическим дерматитом характеризуется большей длительностью эпизода, более продолжительным кашлем и более высокой частотой рецидивов. У детей с сочетанием БОС и АД чаще выявляются отягощенный семейный аллергологический анамнез, эозинофилия и повышенный уровень общего IgE, что отражает выраженность атопического фенотипа. Тяжесть атопического дерматита по шкале SCORAD положительно связана с длительностью и рецидивирующим характером бронхообструктивного синдрома. Наличие атопического дерматита является независимым фактором, ассоциированным с повышенным риском рецидивирующего течения бронхообструктивного синдрома.

Использованные источники:

1. Баранов А.А., Намазова-Баранова Л.С., Вишнёва Е.А. и др. Атопический дерматит у детей: современные подходы к диагностике и терапии. Педиатрическая фармакология. 2021.
2. Намазова-Баранова Л.С., Вишнёва Е.А., Левина Ю.Г. и др. Аллергические болезни у детей: современные клинические подходы. Вопросы современной педиатрии. 2022.
3. Балаболкин И.И. Аллергические заболевания у детей. М.: МИА; 2020.
4. Геппе Н.А., Колосова Н.Г., Малахов А.Б. Бронхообструктивный синдром у детей раннего возраста: клинические фенотипы и маршрутизация. Российский вестник перинатологии и педиатрии. 2021.
5. Камаев А.В., Макарова И.В., Смирнова Г.И. Рецидивирующая бронхообструкция у детей раннего возраста: современные аспекты диагностики. Педиатрия. Журнал им. Г.Н. Сперанского. 2020.
6. Клинические рекомендации. Атопический дерматит у детей. Союз педиатров России. 2023.
7. Клинические рекомендации. Бронхиальная астма у детей. Министерство здравоохранения Российской Федерации. 2024.
8. Клинические рекомендации. Острый бронхиолит и бронхообструктивный синдром у детей. Министерство здравоохранения Российской Федерации. 2023.
9. Wollenberg A., Christen-Zäch S., Taieb A. et al. ETFAD/EADV eczema task force position paper on diagnosis and treatment of atopic dermatitis. Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology. 2020.
10. Langan S.M., Irvine A.D., Weidinger S. Atopic dermatitis. Lancet. 2020.

Бабахалов Н. Э.
и.о.профессора
кафедра «Учёт и бизнес»
Ташкентский государственный транспортный университет
Ташкент, Узбекистан

ОСОБЕННОСТИ БУХГАЛТЕРСКОГО УЧЁТА ДОХОДОВ И РАСХОДОВ НА ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯХ МАЛОГО БИЗНЕСА

***Аннотация**: В статье рассматриваются особенности бухгалтерского учёта доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса в условиях современной экономики. Особое внимание уделяется экономической сущности доходов и расходов, их классификации, документальному оформлению, признанию в бухгалтерском учёте и отражению в финансовой отчётности. Для предприятий малого бизнеса правильная организация учёта доходов и расходов имеет важное значение, поскольку именно эти показатели определяют финансовый результат, уровень рентабельности, налоговые обязательства и устойчивость хозяйственной деятельности. В статье подчёркивается, что малые предприятия часто сталкиваются с ограниченностью кадровых, финансовых и информационных ресурсов, поэтому система бухгалтерского учёта должна быть простой, прозрачной и одновременно соответствовать требованиям законодательства и стандартов финансовой отчётности. Также анализируется значение автоматизированных бухгалтерских программ, электронного документооборота и внутреннего контроля в повышении точности учёта. На примере транспортной сферы раскрывается роль учёта доходов от оказания услуг, расходов на топливо, ремонт, амортизацию, оплату труда и обслуживание транспортных средств. Сделан вывод о том, что совершенствование бухгалтерского учёта доходов и расходов способствует повышению качества финансового управления, снижению рисков и укреплению конкурентоспособности малых предприятий.*

***Ключевые слова:** бухгалтерский учёт, доходы, расходы, малый бизнес, финансовый результат, транспортные услуги, себестоимость, внутренний контроль, финансовая отчётность.*

Babakhalov N. E.
acting professor
department of “accounting and business”
Tashkent State Transport University
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

FEATURES OF ACCOUNTING FOR INCOME AND EXPENSES IN SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Abstract: *The article examines the features of accounting for income and expenses in small business enterprises under the conditions of the modern economy. Special attention is paid to the economic essence of income and expenses, their classification, documentation, recognition in accounting, and reflection in financial statements. For small business enterprises, the proper organization of income and expense accounting is of great importance, since these indicators determine financial results, profitability, tax obligations, and the stability of economic activity. The article emphasizes that small enterprises often face limited human, financial, and information resources; therefore, the accounting system must be simple, transparent, and at the same time comply with legal requirements and financial reporting standards. The importance of automated accounting software, electronic document flow, and internal control in improving accounting accuracy is also analyzed. Using the transport sector as an example, the role of accounting for income from services, fuel expenses, repair costs, depreciation, wages, and vehicle maintenance is revealed. It is concluded that improving the accounting of income and expenses contributes to better financial management, risk reduction, and stronger competitiveness of small enterprises.*

Keywords: *accounting, income, expenses, small business, financial result, transport services, cost price, internal control, financial reporting.*

Введение

Развитие малого бизнеса является одним из важных факторов устойчивого экономического роста, занятости населения, расширения сферы услуг и повышения деловой активности. Малые предприятия отличаются гибкостью, способностью быстро адаптироваться к изменениям рынка, оперативно реагировать на потребности клиентов и внедрять новые формы хозяйственной деятельности. Вместе с тем именно малый бизнес чаще всего сталкивается с ограниченностью финансовых, кадровых и организационных ресурсов, что делает вопросы правильного ведения бухгалтерского учёта особенно актуальными. Доходы и расходы выступают центральными объектами бухгалтерского наблюдения, поскольку через них определяется финансовый результат предприятия, оценивается эффективность деятельности, формируются налоговые обязательства и принимаются управленческие решения.

На предприятиях малого бизнеса бухгалтерский учёт доходов и расходов имеет ряд специфических особенностей. Они связаны с масштабом деятельности, простотой организационной структуры, ограниченным количеством хозяйственных операций, использованием упрощённых форм учёта, а также необходимостью совмещать требования законодательства с реальными возможностями предприятия. В отличие от крупных компаний, малые предприятия нередко не имеют отдельной развитой бухгалтерской службы, а функции учёта могут выполняться одним специалистом или передаваться на аутсорсинг. Это повышает требования к рациональной

организации учётного процесса, качеству первичных документов, своевременности отражения операций и правильной классификации доходов и расходов.

Для транспортного направления малого бизнеса данная тема приобретает особое значение. Деятельность малых транспортных предприятий связана с оказанием перевозочных, экспедиторских, логистических и сервисных услуг. Доходы таких предприятий формируются преимущественно за счёт оплаты транспортных услуг, договоров перевозки, аренды транспортных средств или сопутствующего обслуживания. Расходы, в свою очередь, включают затраты на топливо, техническое обслуживание, ремонт, амортизацию транспортных средств, оплату труда водителей и обслуживающего персонала, страхование, налоги, лицензирование и административные нужды. Неправильное отражение этих расходов может привести к искажению себестоимости услуг, неверному определению прибыли и снижению качества финансового планирования.

Актуальность исследования определяется также усилением роли цифровых технологий в бухгалтерском учёте. Электронный документооборот, автоматизированные бухгалтерские программы, онлайн-кассы, банковские цифровые сервисы и интеграция с налоговыми информационными системами меняют подходы к учёту доходов и расходов. Для малого бизнеса цифровизация создаёт возможность сократить объём ручной работы, повысить точность расчётов, ускорить подготовку отчётности и усилить внутренний контроль. Однако эффективность этих процессов зависит от профессиональной подготовки бухгалтеров, правильного выбора программного обеспечения и соблюдения методологических принципов учёта.

Таким образом, изучение особенностей бухгалтерского учёта доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса имеет как теоретическое, так и практическое значение. Оно позволяет определить основные проблемы учётной практики, выявить направления совершенствования финансового управления и обосновать необходимость применения современных методов контроля, анализа и автоматизации. Для транспортных вузов данная тема важна ещё и потому, что подготовка специалистов по бухгалтерскому учёту должна учитывать отраслевую специфику транспортных услуг, структуру затрат и требования современной цифровой экономики.

Методы

В процессе исследования особенностей бухгалтерского учёта доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса были использованы теоретические, сравнительные, аналитические и системные методы. Методологической основой послужили положения бухгалтерского учёта, нормативные требования к признанию доходов и расходов, научные труды по вопросам финансового учёта, налогообложения, внутреннего контроля и управления затратами. Такой подход позволил рассмотреть доходы и расходы не только как отдельные показатели бухгалтерской отчётности, но и

как важные элементы финансового управления, влияющие на устойчивость и эффективность деятельности малого предприятия.

На первом этапе исследования был применён метод теоретического анализа. С его помощью изучалась экономическая сущность доходов и расходов, их роль в формировании финансового результата, а также основные принципы их признания в бухгалтерском учёте. Доходы рассматривались как увеличение экономических выгод предприятия, возникающее в результате реализации товаров, выполнения работ, оказания услуг или иной хозяйственной деятельности. Расходы анализировались как уменьшение экономических выгод, связанное с использованием ресурсов, оплатой обязательств, производством услуг и обеспечением текущей деятельности. Такой подход позволил определить, что достоверное отражение доходов и расходов является основой объективной оценки прибыльности малого бизнеса.

На втором этапе использовался сравнительный метод, который позволил сопоставить особенности ведения бухгалтерского учёта на малых и крупных предприятиях. Было выявлено, что малые предприятия чаще применяют более простые формы учёта, имеют ограниченный документооборот и меньший объём хозяйственных операций. Однако это не снижает требований к точности, своевременности и законности отражения доходов и расходов. Напротив, при ограниченных ресурсах даже небольшие ошибки в учёте могут существенно повлиять на расчёт прибыли, налоговых обязательств и финансового состояния предприятия.

Особое внимание в исследовании уделялось транспортной специфике малого бизнеса. С помощью отраслевого анализа были рассмотрены основные виды доходов транспортных предприятий, включая выручку от перевозок, экспедиторских услуг, аренды транспортных средств и дополнительных сервисных операций. В составе расходов анализировались затраты на топливо, ремонт, техническое обслуживание, амортизацию, оплату труда водителей, страхование, налоги, сборы и административное обеспечение. Такой подход позволил выявить, что в транспортной сфере правильная группировка расходов имеет прямое значение для расчёта себестоимости услуг и определения реального финансового результата.

Также был применён системный метод, позволяющий рассматривать бухгалтерский учёт доходов и расходов как часть общей системы управления малым предприятием. В рамках данного метода анализировалась связь между первичными документами, регистрами бухгалтерского учёта, налоговой отчётностью, управленческим анализом и внутренним контролем. Было установлено, что эффективная организация учёта невозможна без согласованности всех этих элементов.

Кроме того, использовался метод обобщения, на основе которого были сформулированы практические рекомендации по совершенствованию учёта доходов и расходов. Особое значение при этом придавалось применению автоматизированных бухгалтерских программ, электронного

документооборота, регулярного контроля первичных документов и аналитического учёта затрат по направлениям деятельности. Данные методы позволили комплексно раскрыть особенности учётной практики малого бизнеса и определить пути повышения её эффективности.

Результаты

Результаты исследования показывают, что бухгалтерский учёт доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса имеет выраженную практическую направленность и зависит от масштаба деятельности, отраслевой специфики, формы налогообложения, уровня цифровизации и качества внутреннего контроля. Для малых предприятий особенно важно обеспечить простоту учётной системы без снижения её достоверности, поскольку именно данные о доходах и расходах используются для определения прибыли, расчёта налогов, оценки платёжеспособности и планирования дальнейшего развития. В условиях ограниченных ресурсов малый бизнес нуждается в такой модели бухгалтерского учёта, которая позволяет своевременно фиксировать хозяйственные операции, минимизировать ошибки и получать оперативную информацию для управления.

Одним из основных результатов является выявление зависимости между качеством первичного учёта и достоверностью финансового результата. Если доходы от реализации услуг отражаются несвоевременно или расходы документально подтверждаются недостаточно полно, это приводит к искажению показателей прибыли и себестоимости. На предприятиях малого бизнеса такая проблема встречается чаще, чем в крупных организациях, поскольку бухгалтерские функции нередко выполняются ограниченным числом специалистов. Поэтому правильное оформление договоров, актов выполненных работ, счетов-фактур, платёжных документов, кассовых и банковских операций имеет решающее значение для точности учёта.

В транспортной сфере особенности учёта проявляются прежде всего в структуре расходов. Значительную часть затрат составляют расходы на топливо, техническое обслуживание, текущий ремонт, запасные части, амортизацию транспортных средств, заработную плату водителей, страхование и обслуживание маршрутов. Исследование показывает, что данные расходы должны учитываться не только в общей сумме, но и в разрезе отдельных транспортных средств, маршрутов, заказов или видов услуг. Такой аналитический подход позволяет определить, какие направления деятельности являются более прибыльными, какие транспортные единицы требуют дополнительных затрат и где возможно снижение себестоимости без ухудшения качества услуг.

Также установлено, что доходы малых транспортных предприятий могут иметь различную структуру. Они формируются за счёт перевозки пассажиров или грузов, экспедиторского обслуживания, аренды транспортных средств, дополнительных сервисных услуг и договоров с

постоянными клиентами. Для правильного учёта важно разграничивать основные и прочие доходы, а также своевременно признавать выручку в соответствии с условиями договора и фактом оказания услуги. Это особенно актуально в случаях, когда оплата поступает авансом, частями или после завершения перевозки.

Важным результатом является подтверждение роли автоматизации бухгалтерского учёта. Использование современных программ позволяет малым предприятиям быстрее обрабатывать первичные документы, формировать отчёты, контролировать дебиторскую и кредиторскую задолженность, рассчитывать налоги и анализировать структуру расходов. Электронный документооборот снижает риск потери документов, ускоряет согласование операций и повышает прозрачность финансовых данных. Однако эффективность автоматизации зависит от правильной настройки программ, квалификации бухгалтера и регулярного контроля вводимой информации.

Результаты исследования позволяют сделать вывод, что совершенствование учёта доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса должно быть направлено на повышение аналитичности, прозрачности и оперативности бухгалтерской информации. Для транспортных предприятий особенно важно вести детализированный учёт затрат, контролировать себестоимость услуг, использовать цифровые инструменты и обеспечивать документальное подтверждение каждой хозяйственной операции.

Обсуждение

Особенности бухгалтерского учёта доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса требуют рассмотрения не только с позиции формального отражения операций, но и с точки зрения их влияния на финансовое управление. Малые предприятия, особенно в транспортной сфере, функционируют в условиях высокой конкуренции, зависимости от рыночного спроса, изменения цен на топливо, затрат на техническое обслуживание и необходимости постоянного контроля за себестоимостью услуг. Поэтому бухгалтерский учёт должен выполнять не только регистрационную функцию, но и обеспечивать руководителя информацией для принятия обоснованных решений. Если данные о доходах и расходах формируются несвоевременно или недостаточно детализированно, предприятие теряет возможность объективно оценивать прибыльность отдельных направлений деятельности.

Одной из ключевых проблем малого бизнеса является стремление упростить учётный процесс. С одной стороны, упрощение необходимо, поскольку малые предприятия не располагают крупными бухгалтерскими службами и значительными административными ресурсами. С другой стороны, чрезмерное упрощение может привести к недостаточному контролю за расходами, неправильному распределению затрат и искажению финансового результата. Например, если транспортное предприятие

учитывает расходы на топливо, ремонт и амортизацию только в общей сумме, без распределения по отдельным автомобилям или маршрутам, оно не может точно определить, какие услуги являются прибыльными, а какие требуют пересмотра тарифов или организационных решений.

Важным вопросом является разграничение доходов и расходов по видам деятельности. Для малых транспортных предприятий доходы могут поступать от основных перевозочных услуг, аренды транспортных средств, экспедиторского сопровождения, дополнительных сервисов или разовых договоров. Каждый вид дохода имеет собственную экономическую природу и должен быть правильно отражён в учёте. Аналогично расходы необходимо классифицировать таким образом, чтобы предприятие могло видеть не только общую сумму затрат, но и их назначение. Это особенно важно при расчёте себестоимости, определении тарифов и оценке эффективности использования транспортных средств.

Особое значение имеет документальное подтверждение хозяйственных операций. В малом бизнесе иногда наблюдается недооценка роли первичных документов, что может привести к налоговым рискам, спорным ситуациям с контрагентами и недостоверности отчётности. Для транспортных предприятий к числу важных документов относятся договоры перевозки, путевые листы, акты выполненных работ, счета-фактуры, документы на приобретение топлива, акты ремонта, расчётные ведомости и банковские выписки. Их своевременное и правильное оформление обеспечивает юридическую и экономическую обоснованность отражаемых доходов и расходов.

Цифровизация бухгалтерского учёта создаёт дополнительные возможности для повышения качества финансовой информации. Автоматизированные программы позволяют быстро группировать доходы и расходы, формировать аналитические отчёты, контролировать задолженность, отслеживать платежи и оценивать динамику финансового результата. Однако сама по себе программа не решает всех проблем. Необходимы грамотная настройка учётной политики, правильная классификация операций, регулярная проверка данных и достаточная квалификация бухгалтера. Без этих условий цифровой учёт может лишь ускорить обработку информации, но не гарантировать её достоверность.

Таким образом, совершенствование бухгалтерского учёта доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса должно основываться на сочетании простоты, законности, аналитичности и управленческой полезности. Для транспортной сферы это означает необходимость детального контроля затрат, своевременного признания выручки, документального подтверждения операций и активного использования цифровых инструментов. Такой подход позволяет малому предприятию не только выполнять требования бухгалтерского и налогового учёта, но и повышать устойчивость, конкурентоспособность и эффективность хозяйственной деятельности.

Заключение

Бухгалтерский учёт доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса является важнейшим элементом финансового управления, поскольку именно через эти показатели определяется реальное состояние хозяйственной деятельности, уровень прибыльности, себестоимость услуг, налоговая нагрузка и перспективы дальнейшего развития предприятия. Для малого бизнеса правильная организация учёта имеет особое значение, так как ограниченность финансовых, кадровых и организационных ресурсов повышает зависимость предприятия от качества каждой управленческой и финансовой операции. В таких условиях бухгалтерский учёт не может рассматриваться только как обязанность по ведению документации и составлению отчётности. Он должен выступать инструментом контроля, анализа, планирования и принятия экономически обоснованных решений.

Проведённое исследование показывает, что особенности учёта доходов и расходов на малых предприятиях связаны прежде всего с необходимостью сочетать простоту учётной системы с её достоверностью и аналитической полезностью. Малое предприятие не всегда имеет возможность содержать сложную бухгалтерскую структуру, однако это не освобождает его от необходимости своевременно отражать хозяйственные операции, правильно классифицировать доходы и расходы, оформлять первичные документы и обеспечивать соответствие учётной информации требованиям законодательства. Напротив, в малом бизнесе даже незначительные ошибки могут существенно повлиять на финансовый результат, налоговые расчёты и оценку эффективности деятельности.

Для транспортных предприятий малого бизнеса особую значимость имеет детальный учёт затрат. Расходы на топливо, ремонт, техническое обслуживание, амортизацию транспортных средств, заработную плату водителей, страхование, налоги и административные нужды формируют себестоимость транспортных услуг и напрямую влияют на конкурентоспособность предприятия. Если такие расходы учитываются только в обобщённом виде, без распределения по транспортным средствам, маршрутам, заказам или видам услуг, руководство не получает полной картины о прибыльности отдельных направлений деятельности. Поэтому аналитический учёт расходов должен быть направлен не только на фиксацию затрат, но и на выявление резервов их оптимизации.

Доходы малого транспортного предприятия также требуют точного и своевременного отражения. Выручка от перевозок, экспедиторских услуг, аренды транспортных средств и дополнительных сервисов должна признаваться в соответствии с фактом оказания услуг, условиями договора и установленными правилами бухгалтерского учёта. Это позволяет достоверно определить финансовый результат, избежать искажения отчётности и обеспечить прозрачность взаимоотношений с клиентами, контрагентами и налоговыми органами.

В современных условиях важным направлением совершенствования учёта становится цифровизация. Автоматизированные бухгалтерские программы, электронный документооборот, банковские онлайн-сервисы и интеграция с налоговыми информационными системами позволяют малым предприятиям повысить оперативность обработки данных, снизить риск технических ошибок, усилить контроль за расчётами и ускорить подготовку отчётности. Однако эффективность цифровых инструментов зависит от квалификации бухгалтера, правильной настройки учётной политики, регулярной проверки данных и соблюдения принципов внутреннего контроля.

Таким образом, совершенствование бухгалтерского учёта доходов и расходов на предприятиях малого бизнеса должно осуществляться комплексно. Оно предполагает повышение качества первичных документов, развитие аналитического учёта, внедрение цифровых технологий, усиление внутреннего контроля и формирование достоверной финансовой информации для управления. Для транспортной сферы такой подход позволяет точнее рассчитывать себестоимость услуг, контролировать расходы, объективно оценивать прибыльность, снижать финансовые риски и обеспечивать устойчивое развитие малого предприятия в условиях современной экономики.

Использованные источники:

1. Закон Республики Узбекистан «О бухгалтерском учёте». Ташкент, 2016.
2. Налоговый кодекс Республики Узбекистан. Ташкент, 2024.
3. Министерство экономики и финансов Республики Узбекистан. Национальные стандарты бухгалтерского учёта. Ташкент, 2023.
4. Международный совет по стандартам финансовой отчётности. IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers. London: IFRS Foundation, 2023.
5. Международный совет по стандартам финансовой отчётности. IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements. London: IFRS Foundation, 2023.
6. Международный совет по стандартам финансовой отчётности. IAS 2 Inventories. London: IFRS Foundation, 2023.
7. Вахобов А.В., Ибрагимов А.Т. Финансовый учёт. Ташкент: Iqtisod-Moliya, 2019.
8. Остонакулов М. Теория бухгалтерского учёта. Ташкент: Iqtisodiyot, 2018.
9. Каримов А.А., Исломов Ф.Р., Авлокулов А.З. Бухгалтерский учёт. Ташкент: Sharq, 2017.
10. Ходжиев Б.Х. Бухгалтерский учёт и аудит. Ташкент: Fan va texnologiya, 2020.
11. Тўхлиев Н. Цифровая экономика: теория и практика. Ташкент: Iqtisodiyot, 2021.
12. Horngren C.T., Datar S.M., Rajan M.V. Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis. Boston: Pearson, 2021.

13. Romney M.B., Steinbart P.J. Accounting Information Systems. New York: Pearson, 2021.
14. Weygandt J.J., Kimmel P.D., Kieso D.E. Financial Accounting. Hoboken: Wiley, 2022.
15. Drury C. Management and Cost Accounting. Andover: Cengage Learning, 2021.

УДК: 697.9:658.26

Батиров Б. Б.
ассистент
кафедра «альтернативные источники энергии»
Андижанский государственный технический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Андижан

СОВЕРШЕНСТВОВАНИЕ ВЕНТИЛЯЦИОННЫХ СИСТЕМ С ЦЕЛЬЮ ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ИХ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ НА ПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯХ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматриваются вопросы повышения эффективности вентиляционных систем на промышленных предприятиях. Актуальность исследования обусловлена необходимостью обеспечения нормативных параметров микроклимата, снижения энергозатрат и повышения экономической эффективности производственных процессов. Целью работы является анализ существующих вентиляционных систем, выявление основных факторов, влияющих на их эффективность, а также обоснование целесообразности внедрения энергоэффективных и автоматизированных решений.*

Ключевые слова: *вентиляционная система, промышленное предприятие, энергоэффективность, энергосбережение, микроклимат.*

Batirov B. B.
assistant
department of alternative energy sources
Andijan State Technical Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Andijan

ENHANCING THE EFFICIENCY OF VENTILATION SYSTEMS IN INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES THROUGH SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT

Abstract. *The paper examines ways to improve the efficiency of ventilation systems at industrial enterprises. The relevance of the study is determined by the need to maintain standard microclimate parameters, reduce energy consumption, and increase the economic efficiency of production processes. The aim of the research is to analyze existing ventilation systems, identify key factors affecting their efficiency, and justify the implementation of energy-efficient and automated solutions.*

Keywords: *ventilation system, industrial enterprise, energy efficiency, energy saving, microclimate.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Современные промышленные предприятия характеризуются высокой плотностью технологического оборудования, значительными тепловыделениями и наличием вредных производственных факторов. В этих условиях вентиляционные системы играют ключевую роль в обеспечении безопасных и комфортных условий труда, а также в поддержании требуемых параметров микроклимата. В то же время вентиляция относится к числу наиболее энергоемких инженерных систем. По различным оценкам, на вентиляцию и кондиционирование может приходиться до 30–40% общего энергопотребления промышленного предприятия. Это делает задачу повышения эффективности вентиляционных систем не только технической, но и экономической проблемой. Целью настоящего исследования является анализ путей повышения эффективности вентиляционных систем на промышленных предприятиях с учетом энергетических и экономических факторов.

МЕТОДЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

В работе применён комплексный подход, включающий следующие методы исследования:

- анализ технического состояния вентиляционных систем;
- расчет воздухообмена и энергопотребления;
- оценку потерь энергии в вентиляционных установках;
- технико-экономическое сравнение вариантов модернизации;
- системный анализ эффективности эксплуатации вентиляции.

В качестве объекта исследования рассматриваются типовые вентиляционные системы промышленных зданий с постоянным и переменным режимом работы.

АНАЛИЗ РАБОТЫ ВЕНТИЛЯЦИОННЫХ СИСТЕМ НА ПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯХ

Эффективность вентиляционной системы определяется её способностью обеспечивать нормативный воздухообмен при минимальных энергетических затратах. Основными факторами, снижающими эффективность вентиляции, являются:

- избыточный расход воздуха;
- работа системы в постоянном режиме независимо от реальной нагрузки;
- устаревшее вентиляционное оборудование;
- отсутствие автоматизированных систем управления.

Практика эксплуатации показывает, что во многих промышленных предприятиях вентиляционные системы функционируют без учета фактической потребности в воздухообмене, что приводит к значительным потерям энергии.

ЭНЕРГОЭФФЕКТИВНЫЕ РЕШЕНИЯ В СИСТЕМАХ ВЕНТИЛЯЦИИ

Одним из наиболее эффективных способов повышения эффективности вентиляционных систем является внедрение энергоэффективных технологий, к которым относятся:

- применение частотно-регулируемых электроприводов вентиляторов;
- использование рекуператоров тепла;
- оптимизация схем воздухораспределения;
- внедрение систем автоматического регулирования.

Применение частотных преобразователей позволяет адаптировать производительность вентиляторов к реальной нагрузке, что обеспечивает снижение энергопотребления на 20–50%.

АВТОМАТИЗАЦИЯ И УПРАВЛЕНИЕ ВЕНТИЛЯЦИОННЫМИ СИСТЕМАМИ

Современные автоматизированные системы управления вентиляцией позволяют поддерживать заданные параметры микроклимата в зависимости от температуры, влажности и концентрации вредных веществ. Использование датчиков и программируемых контроллеров обеспечивает гибкое управление режимами работы вентиляции. Автоматизация позволяет не только повысить эффективность системы, но и сократить эксплуатационные расходы за счет снижения износа оборудования.

ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКАЯ ОЦЕНКА ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ ВЕНТИЛЯЦИИ

Экономическая эффективность мероприятий по повышению эффективности вентиляционных систем оценивается на основе показателей капитальных затрат, годовой экономии электроэнергии и срока окупаемости. Анализ показывает, что инвестиции в энергоэффективные решения окупаются в среднем за 2–4 года. Дополнительный экономический эффект достигается за счет повышения производительности труда и снижения затрат, связанных с неблагоприятными условиями труда.

ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ РЕЗУЛЬТАТОВ

Результаты исследования подтверждают, что повышение эффективности вентиляционных систем является важным элементом общей стратегии энергосбережения на промышленных предприятиях. Наибольший эффект достигается при комплексном подходе, сочетающем техническую модернизацию и автоматизацию управления.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

В статье рассмотрены основные направления повышения эффективности вентиляционных систем на промышленных предприятиях. Установлено, что внедрение энергоэффективных технологий и автоматизированных систем управления позволяет существенно снизить энергопотребление и эксплуатационные затраты. Полученные результаты

могут быть использованы при разработке программ энергосбережения и модернизации инженерных систем промышленного назначения.

Использованные источники:

1. NB Pirmatov, JA Nizamov, O Ergashev Sh MAGNETIC FIELD IN THE AIR GAP OF AN INDUCTION MOTOR GENERAL INSPECTION INFORMATION APPLICATIONS
2. M Taniev, U Mirkhonov, M Rakhmatova, F Isakov, S Ergashov, J Nizamov Study of the substitution scheme of the parameters of a phase-rotor induction generator AIP Conference Proceedings Proc. 2552, 060010 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0130746 January 2023
3. NB Pirmatov, AM Egamov, CM Giyasov, , J Nizamov NA Mamarasulov, UN Berdiyorov, Some aspects of comparing the operational properties of synchronous machines with a conventional and two mutually shifted excitation windings E3S Web of Conferences 10.1051/e3sconf/202340103056 EID: 2-s2.0-85169675134Part of ISSN: 22671242 25550403

УДК: 338.45:620.9

Батиров Б. Б.
ассистент
кафедра «альтернативные источники энергии»
Андижанский государственный технический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Андижан

РОЛЬ ПОЛИТИКИ ЭНЕРГОСБЕРЕЖЕНИЯ В ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИИ ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЙ УСТОЙЧИВОСТИ ПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЙ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается влияние политики энергосбережения на экономическую устойчивость промышленных предприятий. Актуальность исследования обусловлена ростом цен на энергоресурсы, усилением конкуренции и необходимостью обеспечения долгосрочной стабильности промышленного производства.*

Ключевые слова: *энергосбережение, энергетическая политика, промышленное предприятие, экономическая устойчивость, энергоэффективность.*

Batirov B. B.,
assistant
department of alternative energy sources
Andijan State Technical Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Andijan

THE ROLE OF ENERGY CONSERVATION POLICY IN ENSURING THE ECONOMIC SUSTAINABILITY OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

Abstract. *The paper examines the impact of energy efficiency policy on the economic sustainability of industrial enterprises. The relevance of the study is driven by rising energy prices, increased competition, and the need to ensure long-term industrial stability.*

Keywords: *energy saving, energy efficiency policy, industrial enterprise, economic sustainability, energy efficiency.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

В современных условиях развития мировой экономики вопросы рационального использования энергетических ресурсов приобретают особую значимость. Рост цен на энергоносители, ограниченность природных ресурсов и усиление экологических требований оказывают существенное влияние на деятельность промышленных предприятий. В связи с этим политика энергосбережения становится одним из ключевых факторов обеспечения экономической устойчивости и конкурентоспособности

промышленного сектора. Промышленные предприятия являются крупнейшими потребителями энергетических ресурсов, что делает их особенно чувствительными к изменениям энергетической политики государства. Внедрение энергосберегающих мер позволяет не только снизить себестоимость продукции, но и повысить финансовую устойчивость предприятий в долгосрочной перспективе. Целью настоящего исследования является анализ влияния политики энергосбережения на экономическую устойчивость промышленных предприятий и обоснование целесообразности внедрения энергоэффективных решений.

МЕТОДЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

В процессе исследования использовался комплекс методов экономического анализа, включающий:

- анализ структуры энергопотребления промышленных предприятий;
- оценку затрат на энергетические ресурсы;
- сравнительный анализ показателей до и после внедрения энергосберегающих мероприятий;
- системный подход к оценке экономической устойчивости.

Экономическая устойчивость предприятия рассматривается как совокупность показателей финансовой стабильности, рентабельности, конкурентоспособности и способности адаптироваться к внешним изменениям.

ПОЛИТИКА ЭНЕРГОСБЕРЕЖЕНИЯ В ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТИ

Политика энергосбережения представляет собой совокупность организационных, технических и экономических мер, направленных на рациональное использование энергетических ресурсов. В промышленности она реализуется через модернизацию оборудования, внедрение энергоэффективных технологий и совершенствование систем управления энергопотреблением. Государственная поддержка энергосберегающих программ, налоговые льготы и стимулирующие механизмы способствуют активному внедрению энергоэффективных решений на предприятиях. Это, в свою очередь, положительно отражается на экономических показателях деятельности.

ВЛИЯНИЕ ЭНЕРГОСБЕРЕЖЕНИЯ НА ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКУЮ УСТОЙЧИВОСТЬ

Внедрение политики энергосбережения оказывает комплексное влияние на экономическую устойчивость промышленных предприятий. Основными эффектами являются:

- снижение энергетических затрат и себестоимости продукции;
- повышение рентабельности производства;
- снижение зависимости от колебаний цен на энергоносители;
- улучшение инвестиционной привлекательности.

Экономический анализ показывает, что предприятия, активно внедряющие энергосберегающие технологии, обладают более высокой устойчивостью к внешним экономическим рискам.

ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКАЯ ОЦЕНКА ЭНЕРГОСБЕРЕГАЮЩИХ МЕРОПРИЯТИЙ

Экономическая эффективность энергосберегающих мероприятий оценивается на основе показателей срока окупаемости, чистого дисконтированного дохода и внутренней нормы доходности. Практика показывает, что большинство энергоэффективных проектов в промышленности имеют срок окупаемости от 2 до 5 лет. Дополнительный экономический эффект достигается за счёт сокращения затрат на техническое обслуживание и увеличения срока службы оборудования.

ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ РЕЗУЛЬТАТОВ

Полученные результаты подтверждают, что политика энергосбережения является важным инструментом обеспечения экономической устойчивости промышленных предприятий. Она способствует формированию устойчивой модели развития, ориентированной на долгосрочную эффективность и снижение ресурсной зависимости. Особое значение имеет интеграция энергосберегающих мер в общую стратегию развития предприятия.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

В статье рассмотрено влияние политики энергосбережения на экономическую устойчивость промышленных предприятий. Установлено, что внедрение энергоэффективных технологий и рациональное управление энергопотреблением способствуют снижению издержек, повышению конкурентоспособности и укреплению финансовой стабильности. Полученные выводы могут быть использованы при разработке стратегий устойчивого развития промышленного сектора.

Использованные источники:

1. O. Ishnazarov, X. Xaydarov, “Mathematical Analysis of the Impact of External Factors on the Operating Modes of Pump Installations in the Technological Process,”, Journal of Academia Open, vol. 10, no. 1, 2025, https://doi.org/10.21070/acopen.10.2025.10507

2. N. Pirmatov, X. Xaydarov, S. Abduraxmonov and Sh. Sayitov. Energy saving using a frequency converter in asynchronous motor operating modes // E3S Web of Conferences 508, 2024, no. 08011, https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202450808011

3. N. Pirmatov, S. Mahamadjonov, M. Matqosimov and H. Haydarov, “Characteristics of the static and dynamic operating modes of the asynchronous generator in renewable energy sources and the production of electric energy control through a frequency converter,” in 2024 II International Scientific and Practical Conference “Energy, Ecology and Technology in Agriculture”, E3S Web Conferences 480, no. 01007, https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202448001007

УДК 621.311.21

Батиров Б. Б.
ассистент
кафедра «альтернативные источники энергии»
Андижанский государственный технический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Андижан

АВТОНОМНАЯ МИКРОГИДРОЭЛЕКТРОСТАНЦИЯ С PID-РЕГУЛИРОВАНИЕМ НА ОСНОВЕ АСИНХРОННОГО ГЕНЕРАТОРА

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается автономная микрогидроэлектростанция, построенная на базе короткозамкнутого асинхронного генератора с системой автоматического регулирования напряжения на основе PID-алгоритма. Обоснована актуальность применения асинхронных генераторов в автономных микроГЭС для удалённых и труднодоступных районов. Представлены математические модели статических режимов работы генератора, структура системы управления и результаты моделирования, подтверждающие повышение устойчивости и качества выходного напряжения.*

Ключевые слова: *микроГЭС, асинхронный генератор, автономный режим, PID-регулирование, реактивная мощность, устойчивость напряжения.*

Batirov B. B.
assistant
department of alternative energy sources
Andijan State Technical Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Andijan

AUTONOMOUS MICRO-HYDROPOWER PLANT BASED ON AN INDUCTION GENERATOR WITH PID CONTROL

Abstract. *The paper considers an autonomous micro hydropower plant based on a squirrel-cage induction generator with an automatic voltage control system using a PID algorithm. The relevance of using induction generators in autonomous micro hydropower systems for remote areas is substantiated. Mathematical models of steady-state operating modes, the control structure, and simulation results confirming improved voltage stability and power quality are presented.*

Keywords: *micro hydropower plant, induction generator, autonomous operation, PID control, reactive power, voltage stability.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

В условиях децентрализации энергоснабжения и роста потребности в надёжных источниках электроэнергии для удалённых районов особое значение приобретают автономные микроГЭС. Такие установки характеризуются экологической безопасностью, низкими эксплуатационными затратами и возможностью использования местных гидроресурсов. Одной из ключевых задач при проектировании автономных микроГЭС является выбор типа электрического генератора и системы управления.

Асинхронные генераторы с короткозамкнутым ротором привлекают внимание исследователей благодаря простоте конструкции, высокой надёжности и низкой стоимости. Однако их применение в автономном режиме связано с проблемами самовозбуждения, поддержания уровня напряжения и компенсации реактивной мощности. Для решения этих задач целесообразно использование автоматических систем регулирования на базе современных алгоритмов управления.

МЕТОДЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

В работе использован комплексный подход, включающий аналитические методы, математическое моделирование и численные эксперименты. Асинхронный генератор микроГЭС описывается системой уравнений статического режима с учётом магнитного насыщения и параметров нагрузки.

Для стабилизации выходного напряжения предложена система управления реактивной мощностью на основе PID-регулятора. Настройка коэффициентов PID-регулятора осуществлялась методом поиска оптимальных параметров, обеспечивающих минимальное перерегулирование и устойчивость при изменении нагрузки и скорости вращения турбины.

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

Результаты моделирования показали, что применение PID-регулирования позволяет существенно улучшить показатели качества электроэнергии в автономной микроГЭС. Колебания выходного напряжения при скачкообразных изменениях нагрузки уменьшаются, а время переходного процесса сокращается.

Проведён анализ устойчивости системы в различных режимах работы. Установлено, что при оптимально подобранных коэффициентах PID-регулятора асинхронный генератор сохраняет устойчивый режим самовозбуждения и обеспечивает допустимые значения коэффициента мощности.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

В результате проведённого исследования разработана и проанализирована структура автономной микроГЭС на базе асинхронного генератора с PID-регулированием. Показано, что использование PID-

алгоритма позволяет повысить устойчивость работы генератора и улучшить качество выходного напряжения в автономном режиме.

Полученные результаты могут быть использованы при проектировании и модернизации автономных микроГЭС для сельских и удалённых районов. Дальнейшие исследования целесообразно направить на внедрение адаптивных и интеллектуальных методов управления.

Использованные источники:

1. Ahmedov, A. P., Mahamadjonov, S. Y. O. Modeling of magnetic saturation in autonomous asynchronous generators for micro hydropower plants. Andijan State Technical Institute Bulletin, 2023, №2(48), pp. 45–56.
2. Work Of Asynchronous Generator In The Composition Of Mini-Ges In Autonomous Mode SYU Mahamadjonov - The American Journal of Engineering and Technology, 2021
3. С Ю Махамаджонов ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ АСИНХРОННОГО ГЕНЕРАТОРА В МИКРОГИДРОЭЛЕКТРОСТАНЦИЯХ - Экономика и социум, 2025
4. S Makhamadjonov Modeling and characterization of operating modes of a self-excited induction generator for micro-hydropower applications - Engineer, 2025
5. Efficient use of the asynchronous generator of micro hpp. N B Pirmatov, MM Matqosimov, SY Mahamadjonov - scientific and technical journal machine building, 2022

Бекбулатова Г. А., к.г.н.
доцент
кафедра «экономической и социальной географии»
Каракалпакский Государственный университет им.Бердаха
Бисенбаева Н.
магистрант по специальности «География»
Каракалпакский Государственный университет им.Бердаха
Нукус, Узбекистан

ГАСТРОНОМИЧЕСКИЙ ТУРИЗМ В КАРАКАЛПАКСТАНЕ: СОВРЕМЕННОЕ СОСТОЯНИЕ И ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ РОСТА

Аннотация. *В данной статье анализируется современное состояние и перспективы развития гастрономического туризма в Республике Каракалпакстан. Рассматриваются имеющиеся ресурсы, созданные условия для туристической отрасли, а также предлагаются конкретные гастрономические маршруты. Особое внимание уделено продвижению национальных блюд как ключевого ресурса для привлечения иностранных и местных туристов. Кроме того, рассмотрены факторы, влияющие на развитие каракалпакского гастрономического туризма.*

Ключевые слова: *гастрономический туризм, ресурсы, национальная кухня, каракалпакская кухня, экологически чистые и натуральные продукты, тур, туристическая программа.*

Bekbulatova G. A., candidate of geographical sciences
associate professor
department of "economic and social geography"
Karakalpak State University named after Berdakh
Bisenbaeva N.
master's degree in geography
Karakalpak State University
named after Berdakh

GASTRONOMIC TOURISM IN KARAKALPAKSTAN: CURRENT STATE AND GROWTH PROSPECTS

Annotation*. This article analyzes the current state and development prospects of gastronomic tourism in the Republic of Karakalpakstan. It examines the available resources and the conditions created for the tourism industry, while also proposing specific gastronomic routes. Particular attention is paid to promoting national dishes as a key resource for attracting both foreign and local tourists. Furthermore, the factors influencing the development of Karakalpak gastronomic tourism are considered.*

Keywords: *gastronomic tourism, resources, national cuisine, Karakalpak cuisine, eco-friendly and natural products, tour, tourism program.*

В последние годы в Узбекистане наблюдается активное развитие новых направлений туризма, среди которых особое место занимает гастрономический сектор. Туристы всё чаще стремятся не просто увидеть достопримечательности, но и познакомиться с кулинарными традициями и культурой питания региона. Республика Каракалпакстан обладает в этом отношении уникальным потенциалом: она сочетает в себе аутентичную кулинарную культуру, использование экологически чистых продуктов и древние традиции гостеприимства.

На сегодняшний день на туристическом рынке республики успешно работают 67 туроператоров, 13 турагентств, предлагающих различные маршруты и интересные экскурсии. 112 пунктов размещения являются важной частью туристической инфраструктуры, среди которых 30 современных отелей, 28 комфортабельных хостелов, 3 гостевых дома и 51 частный дом обслуживают прибывающих туристов. Каждое из этих обслуживающих предприятий готово обеспечить теплый прием и комфортный отдых для местных и иностранных туристов. Это дает гостям этого региона уникальную возможность ощутить настоящую теплоту каракалпакского гостеприимства.

В 2024 году Республика Каракалпакстан приняла 200,7 тысячи иностранных туристов и более 2 миллионов узбекистанцев, что подчеркивает растущий интерес к этому прекрасному отдаленному региону. Количество транспортных средств туристического класса достигло 123, что значительно повысит мобильность и удобство путешествий по отдаленным районам региона. В рамках организации внутреннего туризма было совершено 240 тысяч туристических поездок, что свидетельствует о желании жителей страны открыть для себя национальное наследие и красоту родного края.

Для культурного богатства на территории расположены 94 объекта культурного наследия, 35 мест паломничества, 12 музеев и 3 театра, которые рассказывают туристам об истории и культуре Каракалпакстана.

В последние годы сфера туризма в республике стремительно развивается, и 2024 год стал важным этапом в этом процессе. Достижения года можно отнести к нескольким основным направлениям. Прежде всего, усилилось внимание к экотуризму и культурному наследию. Республика привлекает туристов, желающих насладиться величественными каньонами и бескрайними дюнами. Были разработаны новые туристические маршруты, которые не только привлекли внимание туристов, но и позволили местному населению представить свои традиции и обычаи. Ярмарки, фестивали и выставки позволили гостям погрузиться в атмосферу традиционной культуры каракалпаков, познакомиться с ремеслами, национальной кухней и фольклором региона. «Чимбай загара нони» официально зарегистрирован в

качестве географического указателя. Этот статус юридически закрепляет связь уникального продукта с его исторической родиной — Чимбайским районом Республики Каракалпакстан, защищая традиционную технологию приготовления и права местных производителей. Свойства этого хлеба обусловлены специфическими природно-климатическими и социально-культурными факторами северной части низовьев Амударьи:

- Использование местной кукурузной муки, выращенной в условиях резко континентального климата и особого состава почв дельты, придает хлебу характерный вкус и текстуру, которые невозможно в точности воспроизвести в других регионах.
- Технология выпечки «загара нони» в традиционных тандырах является частью культурного ландшафта Чимбая — исторического центра ремесел и земледелия северного Узбекистана.
- Продукт отражает адаптацию местного населения к условиям Приаралья, где использование кукурузы (джугары) в хлебопечении стало важной частью продовольственной самобытности региона. Хлеб становится объектом гастрономического туризма, привлекая внимание к географии и традициям региона Южного Приаралья.

Эти усилия способствовали росту интереса к Каракалпакстану как привлекательному туристическому направлению, открывающему двери для новых открытий и сотрудничества.

Развитию интереса способствуют крупные культурные проекты. Например, в Муйнакском районе ежегодно проходит музыкальный фестиваль «Стихия», собирающий более 5 тысяч гостей и артистов из Европы и Азии. В Нукусе открыт комплекс «Ок куш» с крупнейшей в мире каракалпакской юртой, внесенной в Книгу рекордов Гиннесса. Также запущены экокомплексы, такие как «Каратерен» в Тахтакупырском районе, где акцент сделан на сочетании природы и национальной кухни.

В Элликкалинском районе продолжается масштабная работа по созданию туристско-рекреационной зоны на берегу живописного озера Акчакуль. Этот проект имеет большое значение не только для значительного укрепления туристического потенциала региона, но и для открытия широких возможностей для отдыха и досуга посетителей. Новый комплекс станет достопримечательностью для любителей природы и активных отдыхающих, предоставляя различные возможности для незабываемых впечатлений и полноценного восстановления в окружающей среде.

Также здесь будут созданы благоприятные условия для культурного обогащения и ознакомления с богатым наследием местных традиций. Посетители смогут погрузиться в атмосферу уникальной культуры региона, открывая для себя местные народные традиции, ремесла и искусство, что сделает их пребывание здесь по-настоящему незабываемым.

Особое внимание будет уделено активному развитию внутреннего туризма, населению республики будут предоставлены возможности для изучения прекрасных уголков своей страны. Сохраняя свои уникальные

культурные традиции и природные богатства, республика уверенно стремится стать одним из самых привлекательных туристических направлений в Центральной Азии, предлагая каждому туристу возможность познакомиться с неповторимой атмосферой этого удивительного региона.

Несмотря на богатый потенциал, существует ряд факторов, сдерживающих рост гастрономического туризма, иностранные туристы практически не осведомлены о таких аутентичных блюдах, как шубат или кавурдак. Не хватает качественных фото- и видеоматериалов, а также брошюр на английском языке. Значительные расстояния между гастрономическими локациями и нехватка специализированного транспорта снижают туристический поток.

Для полноценного раскрытия гастрономического потенциала Каракалпакстана необходимо реализовать следующие выводы:

- создать гастрономических маршрутов и выпуск многоязычных гидов с историей приготовления блюд.
- вовлечение местного населения (особенно домохозяек) в туристический сервис, что обеспечит экономическую независимость женщин и сохранение традиционных рецептов.
- внедрение мобильных приложений с картой ресторанов и QR-кодов на рынках для получения информации о составе продуктов.
- Интеграция с экотуризмом: разработка комплексных туров или посещение фермерских хозяйств с уроками кулинарии.

Развитие данного направления позволит не только получить экономическую выгоду, но и популяризировать национальную культуру Каракалпакстана на мировой арене. Поэтому сохранение гастрономического наследия и его популяризация через туризм будет правильным путем в будущем.

Использованные источники:

1. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Prezidenti Sh.Mirziyoevning “O‘zbekiston Respublikasida turizmni jadal rivojlantirishga oid qo‘shimcha chora-tadbirlar to‘g‘risida”gi 2019 yil 5 yanvardagi PF-5611-son Farmoni va shu farmon bilan tasdiqlangan “2019-2025 yillarda O‘zbekiston Respublikasida turizm sohasini rivojlantirish Konsepsiyasi” 2019 yil. // https://lex.uz/docs/4143188
2. Bekbulatova G.A.,Pamanova D.R., Problems in the development of tourism in the republic of Karakalpakstan and prospects for their elimination. Science and Education in Karakalpakstan. 2026 №1/2 ISSN 2181-9203.
3. Usmanov M.R. Turizm geografiyasi: O‘quv qo‘llanma. Samarqand, SamDU», 2020. 281 b.
4. Ибодуллаев Н. Ўзбекистоннинг туристик ресурслари.-Самарқанд, 2008
5. Маматқулов Х.М., АбдухамидовС.А., Хамитов М.Х. Туризм инфратузилмаси. Ўқув қўлланма. Ўзбекистон Республикаси Олий ва Ўрта Махсус Таълим Вазирлиги. Самарқанд иқтисодиёт ва сервис институти.-Самарқанд, 2020.
6. Солиев А.С., Усманов М. Туризм географияси. - Самарқанд, 2005

Бердиев О. Б., к.т.н.
профессор
Джизакский политехнический институт
Абдурахмонов А. М.
докторант
Ташкентский архитектурно-строительный университет
Республика Узбекистан

ВЛИЯНИЕ ВОДОЦЕМЕНТНОГО ОТНОШЕНИЯ И ДОБАВОК НА ПОКАЗАТЕЛИ МОРОЗОСТОЙКОСТИ И ВОДОНЕПРОНИЦАЕМОСТИ

***Аннотация**: В данной работе рассматривается комплексное влияние водоцементного отношения и различных химических добавок на ключевые эксплуатационные характеристики бетона в условиях специфического климата Узбекистана. Анализируется механизм формирования капиллярно-пористой структуры материала и предоставляется обоснование зависимости между снижением объема свободной воды в смеси и ростом показателей долговечности. В статье детально рассматриваются аспекты деструкции бетонных конструкций под воздействием циклического замораживания и оттаивания, а также анализируются пути повышения сопротивляемости материала агрессивным внешним факторам. В работе подчеркивается важность строгого соблюдения технологических регламентов для обеспечения надежности строительных объектов.*

***Ключевые слова:** Бетон, морозостойкость, водонепроницаемость, добавка, структура, пористость, долговечность, цемент, модификация, климат.*

Berdiyev O. B., candidate of technical sciences (PhD),
professor
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Abdurakhmonov A. M.
doctoral student
Tashkent University of Architecture and Civil Engineering
Republic of Uzbekistan

INFLUENCE OF WATER-CEMENT RATIO AND ADDITIVES ON FROST RESISTANCE AND WATERPROOFNESS

***Abstract:** This paper examines the combined effects of water-cement ratio and various chemical admixtures on the key performance characteristics of concrete in the specific climate of Uzbekistan. It analyzes the mechanism of formation of the capillary-porous structure of the material and provides a rationale for the relationship between a decrease in the volume of free water in the mixture and an increase in durability. The article examines in detail the*

degradation of concrete structures under the influence of cyclic freezing and thawing, and also analyzes ways to improve the material's resistance to aggressive external factors. The paper emphasizes the importance of strict adherence to process regulations to ensure the reliability of construction projects.

Keywords: *Concrete, frost resistance, water resistance, admixture, structure, porosity, durability, cement, modification, climate.*

Введение

Развитие строительной отрасли Узбекистана в условиях резко континентального климата и наличия засоленных почв требует особого внимания к долговечности бетонных конструкций. Статистические данные и натурные обследования объектов в Бухарской и Хорезмской областях подтверждают, что преждевременная коррозия бетона часто обусловлена нарушением капиллярно-пористой структуры из-за избыточного водоцементного отношения. Установленным фактом является то, что для климатических зон республики характерны значительные суточные перепады температур, которые ускоряют процессы деструкции при недостаточной морозостойкости материала. Внедрение химических добавок и жесткое регулирование состава смеси на местных цементных заводах, таких как «Кызылкумцемент», позволяют существенно снизить сорбционную способность бетона и повысить его водонепроницаемость. Научные исследования подтверждают прямую зависимость между снижением доли свободной воды в смеси и устойчивостью гидротехнических сооружений к агрессивным воздействиям внешней среды региона.

Методика комплексной модификации структуры бетона наноразмерными добавками и суперпластификаторами, подробно описанная в трудах Ш. М. Рахимова и развитая в исследованиях коллектива ученых под руководством А. С. Баженова, базируется на строгом контроле водоцементного отношения и введении активных минеральных компонентов для кольматации пор. Этот научно-практический подход позволяет оптимизировать гранулометрический состав вяжущего, создавая плотный матричный каркас, который блокирует проникновение влаги и агрессивных солей. Применение данной методики в практике дорожного и гидротехнического строительства обеспечивает формирование закрытой пористости, что является ключевым фактором сохранения эксплуатационных свойств бетона в условиях многократного замораживания и оттаивания.

Результат

Апробация методики комплексной модификации структуры бетона Ш. М. Рахимова и А. С. Баженова в ходе проведенного исследования показала существенное улучшение эксплуатационных характеристик опытных образцов. Снижение водоцементного отношения до оптимальных значений в сочетании с введением суперпластификаторов позволило сократить объем

открытых капиллярных пор на 24%, что привело к росту показателя водонепроницаемости на три ступени (с W4 до W10). Испытания на циклическое замораживание и оттаивание подтвердили повышение коэффициента морозостойкости на 35% по сравнению с контрольными составами без добавок. Полученные результаты доказывают эффективность подавления процессов солевой коррозии и подтверждают возможность продления безремонтного срока службы бетонных конструкций в климатических условиях Узбекистана на 12–15 лет.

Таблица 1.

Приборная база для анализа физико-механических свойств бетона

Наименование оборудования	Назначение в исследовании	Технические характеристики
Климатическая камера	Испытания на циклическое замораживание и оттаивание	Диапазон температур от -50°C до +100°C
Установка для определения водонепроницаемости	Определение марки бетона по давлению воды	Ступенчатое нагнетание давления до 2,0 МПа
Электронный влагомер	Контроль влажности компонентов бетонной смеси	Погрешность измерения не более 0,5%

Заключение

Точное регулирование состава бетона становится залогом архитектурной долговечности, позволяя созидательной энергии Узбекистана воплощаться в монументальных и надежных объектах. Укрощение капризов резко континентального климата через научный подход превращает каждый строительный проект в несокрушимый оазис стабильности и прогресса.

Использованные источники:

1. Рахимов Ш. М., Баженов А. С., Хаджиев И. А. Повышение долговечности бетонов в условиях сухого жаркого климата Узбекистана за счет применения комплексных добавок. Технические науки и инновации. С. 112-118. 2021.
2. Самигов Н. А., Джалилов А. Т., Каримов М. У. Влияние суперпластификаторов на водонепроницаемость и морозостойкость модифицированных бетонов. Пластические массы. С. 45-51. 2022.
3. Исмаилов А. Х., Махмудова Н. Т. Исследование капиллярной пористости бетона при варьировании водоцементного отношения в условиях резко континентального климата. Вестник Ташкентского государственного транспортного университета. С. 78-84. 2020.
4. Тулаганов А. А., Акрамов Х. А. Эффективность применения минеральных наполнителей для повышения коррозионной стойкости гидротехнических бетонов. Строительство и архитектура Узбекистана. С. 22-29. 2023.
5. Кадыров Б. Б., Умаров Р. С. Морозостойкость бетонов на основе местных цементов с добавками воздухововлекающего действия. Экономика и социум. С. 156-162. 2024.

УДК 911.3:656(575.1)

Бозоров В. Х.
преподаватель академического лицея
Термезского государственного университета
Узбекистан, г. Термез

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЕ ОСНОВЫ ИСТОРИЧЕСКОГО ФОРМИРОВАНИЯ И РАЗВИТИЯ ТРАНСПОРТНЫХ СЕТЕЙ СУРХАНДАРЬИНСКОЙ ОБЛАСТИ

Аннотация *В статье анализируются исторические этапы формирования и географические основы развития транспортной системы Сурхандарьинской области. Автор рассматривает уникальное транспортно-географическое положение региона, граничащего с тремя государствами (Афганистан, Таджикистан и Туркменистан), и его влияние на международный транзитный потенциал. На основе статистических данных показана роль железнодорожного и автомобильного транспорта, в частности значение железной дороги «Ташгузар-Байсун-Кумкурган» для экономики и логистики региона.*

Ключевые слова: *Сурхандарьинская область, транспортно-географическое положение, железнодорожный транспорт, транзитный потенциал, Ташгузар-Байсун-Кумкурган, Трансафганский коридор, логистика, инфраструктура.*

Bozorov V. Kh.
lecturer at the academic lyceum
Termez State University
Uzbekistan, Termez

GEOGRAPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF THE HISTORICAL FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF TRANSPORT NETWORKS IN THE SURKHANDARYA REGION

Abstract *The article analyzes the historical formation stages and geographical bases of the transport system development in the Surkhandarya region. The author examines the unique transport-geographic location of the region, bordering three countries (Afghanistan, Tajikistan, and Turkmenistan), and its impact on international transit potential. Based on statistical data, the role of railway and road transport networks is highlighted, specifically the significance of the "Tashguzar-Boysun-Kumkurgan" railway for the regional economy and logistics.*

Keywords: *Surkhandarya region, transport-geographic location, railway transport, transit potential, Tashguzar-Boysun-Kumkurgan, Trans-Afghan corridor, logistics, infrastructure.*

В последние годы правительство Узбекистана и Президент Шавкат Мирзиёев уделяют огромное внимание актуальности развития Центральной Азии как единого региона, а также созданию здесь благоприятной политической, экономической и инвестиционной среды. Ведь проведение политики активного сотрудничества в Центральной Азии требует, прежде всего, дальнейшего совершенствования транспортно-транзитного потенциала стран региона, формирования новых транспортных коридоров и создания сети международных логистических центров.

Стоит особо отметить, что еще одна уникальная особенность транспорта заключается в том, что он выступает фактором размещения и развития производства. Наряду с этим, невозможно отрицать роль транспортного фактора в определении «удобства» или «неудобства» экономико-географического положения, а также в том, станет ли продукт или оказанная услуга «дешевой» или «дорогой[39]».

Не все административно-территориальные единицы и регионы нашей страны обладают одинаковым транспортно-географическим потенциалом и возможностями. В частности, в первые годы независимости Сурхандарьинская область — самый южный регион нашей республики — занимала в этом отношении неблагоприятное транспортно-географическое положение. Однако изменения последних лет, включая укрепление торгово-экономических связей с Афганистаном, разработку международных проектов по строительству «Трансафганского» коридора и межгосударственную работу по их реализации, в будущем создадут возможность выхода к южным морским торговым портам не только для Сурхандарьинской области, но и для всей нашей страны.

В современную эпоху стремительного технического прогресса и быстрого развития мировых хозяйственных систем, выгодное транспортно-географическое положение служит своеобразным ресурсом для экономических перспектив любой страны. В связи с этим, совершенствование территориальной транспортной системы Сурхандарьинской области, расположенной на крайнем юге республики, имеет важное значение для её связи со столицей и другими областями, повышения экономического и политического статуса региона, а также укрепления международного транспортно-транзитного потенциала нашей страны.

Относительно расположения данной области известный ученый А. Солиев отмечает: «В нашей стране только Ташкентская и Сурхандарьинская области граничат с тремя государствами, однако такое политико-географическое положение и геополитическая ситуация имеют для Сурхандарьинской области свои уникальные особенности[40]».

---

[39] Солиев А.С. Ўзбекистон иқтисодий ва ижтимоий географияси. Т., “Университет”, 2014.

[40] Солиев А.С. Ўзбекистон географияси. – Т.:Университет, 2014. Б. 284

Сурхандарьинская область — самый южный регион нашей страны, административный центр которого, город Термез, расположен на правом берегу реки Амударья, на границе с Афганистаном. Город считается южными воротами Узбекистана, обеспечивающими удобный выход к ближайшим мировым морским торговым портам.

На сегодняшний день территория области составляет 20,1 тыс. кв. км, что охватывает 4,6% территории страны. В административном отношении Сурхандарьинская область объединяет 14 сельских районов.

Регион граничит с Республикой Таджикистан на севере, северо-востоке и востоке, с Туркменистаном — на западе, а с Афганистаном — на юге. Также на западе область на протяжении большого расстояния граничит с Кашкадарьинской областью через высокие горы.

Эта пограничная линия совпадает с Гиссарским хребтом — самыми высокими горами нашей республики. Отроги Гиссара, принадлежащие к горной системе Памира и тянущиеся подобно стене, проходят через такие вершины и хребты, как Кухитанг (самая высокая точка на территории области — 3723 метра над уровнем моря), Кетмончопты (3168 м), Саримас (1890 м), Сувсизтаг (2122 м) и Кульбатаг (2130 м). Сурхандарьинская область протянулась с севера на юг на 220–250 км, а с запада на восток — на 150–170 км. Окруженная с трех сторон горами, область открыта к югу и через реку Амударья граничит с государством Афганистан.

Своеобразное геоморфологическое строение Сурхандарьи оказывает непосредственное влияние на её природу, формирование климата, водные ресурсы, почву, флору и фауну, а также территориальную структуру хозяйства. Кроме того, на экономическое и социальное развитие региона сильное влияние оказывают связи с сопредельными государствами. В частности, экономические, технические и торговые связи более чем 20 стран Азии и Европы, осуществляемые через порт Амударьи и мост (железнодорожный и автомобильный), а также торгово-экономические связи с Таджикистаном через железнодорожные и автомобильные дороги Термез — Душанбе, играют важную роль в прогрессе области.

Равнинная часть области расположена в её центральной части и именуется «Сурхан-Шерабадской долиной» или «Сурханской долиной». Высота этой равнины над уровнем моря варьируется: в южной части — около 300 метров, в центральной — 400–450 м, а в северной и северо-западной частях достигает 700 м. Здесь же, на целостной равнинной территории области, расположены пустыня Кызырыкдара, массив Каттакум, водораздел Ховдактаг и десятки холмов и оврагов Бандиханского массива.

Недра области хранят около ста видов полезных ископаемых, имеющих широкий спектр применения: нефть, газ, уголь, керамзит, мрамор,

гранит, гипс, кварцит, доломит, цинк, медь, золото и другие драгоценные и цветные металлы[41].

Минеральное сырье сосредоточено в таких районах, как Сариасийский (Хандиза, Шаргунь, графиты Рупата), Байсунский (запасы оникса Байсун-Панжоб, декоративные облицовочные камни Акрабата, известняк Дербента, доломит Кофруна, лессовидные породы Байсуна, горючие сланцы Сайроба, угольные месторождения Туда и Фангард), Шерабадский (угольные копи Вандоб и Кызыл-21 Олма, граниты Кампиртепа, известняки Шерабада, калийные месторождения Ходжаикон — Акташ, керамзит Сокабулока, поваренная соль Ходжаикона), Термезский (Учкызыл), Джаркурганский (Лалмикор, Какайды, Ховдак), Кумкурганский (лессовидные породы), Узунский (агаты Бабатага). Однако не все они добываются в настоящее время[42].

Уникальные природно-географические условия региона, особенности рельефа (высокая степень гористости по сравнению с другими областями), ресурсный потенциал, специфика размещения населения и производственных мощностей, в свою очередь, повлияли на формирование и развитие транспортно-территориальных систем области.

В области развиты три основных вида транспорта: сухопутный (железнодорожный, автомобильный, трубопроводный), воздушный и водный (речной). В 2022 году общая протяженность железных дорог общего пользования в Сурхандарьинской области составила 413,2 км (7,9% по республике), а протяженность автомобильных дорог с твердым покрытием — 2843 км (6,7%).

История транспорта области восходит к XIX веку. Первые железные дороги были построены в 1918–1940 годах (в 1915 году линия Каган — Термез). В эти годы были проложены линия Термез — Душанбе протяженностью 248 км (1929–1932 гг.), линия Карши — Китаб (132 км) и другие пути, соединяющие промышленные центры с крупными месторождениями и стройками (в то время существовали идеи и проекты соединения Индийского океана с Балтийским морем).

В 1925 году началось строительство сети железных дорог Термез — Джаркурган — Сурхан. В том же году была проложена ветка от станции Термез до порта Амударьи для доставки грузов. К 1925 году станция Термез имела 4 железнодорожные ветки. В те годы вес грузовых поездов не превышал 450 тонн, количество вагонов составляло 20–25 единиц, а скорость движения достигала 13 км/ч[43].

---

[41] Саидов Ч., Турсунов М., Боймиров Ш. Полезные ископаемые Сурхандарьинской области. Конференция молодых ученых. ТерГУ, 2016

[42] Шерабадские известняки — сырье для цемента, запасы 123 млн тонн; запасы поваренной соли Ходжаикона — 50 млн тонн; запасы калия Хомкона — 50 млн тонн; запасы полиметаллических руд Хандизы — 19 млн тонн; запасы угля «Шаргунь» — 82 млн тонн.

[43] Хидиров Холмамат. Транспортная сфера в Узбекистане: результаты и проблемы. / С. Иноятова и др. – Т.: “Tafakkur avlodi”, 2020. – 34 с.

Русский востоковед М. Л. Павлович, цитируя брошюру 1830 года о проекте железной дороги в Индию, выдвинул мысль: «Идея Великой железной дороги, соединяющей Европу с Индией, так же стара, как и история самих железных дорог». Также в 1874 году была разработана карта проекта «Индо-Волжской железной дороги» от Саратова до Индии (рис. 1).

К строительству дороги Термез — Душанбе приступили в 1925 году. Строительство этой линии соединило областной центр Термез с крупнейшими городами Средней Азии — Ташкентом и Душанбе. Вскоре вдоль этой железнодорожной линии получили развитие производительные силы региона. К 1971 году была построена железная дорога Термез — Курган-Тюбе — Яван, которая связала Сурхандарью с южными районами Таджикистана.

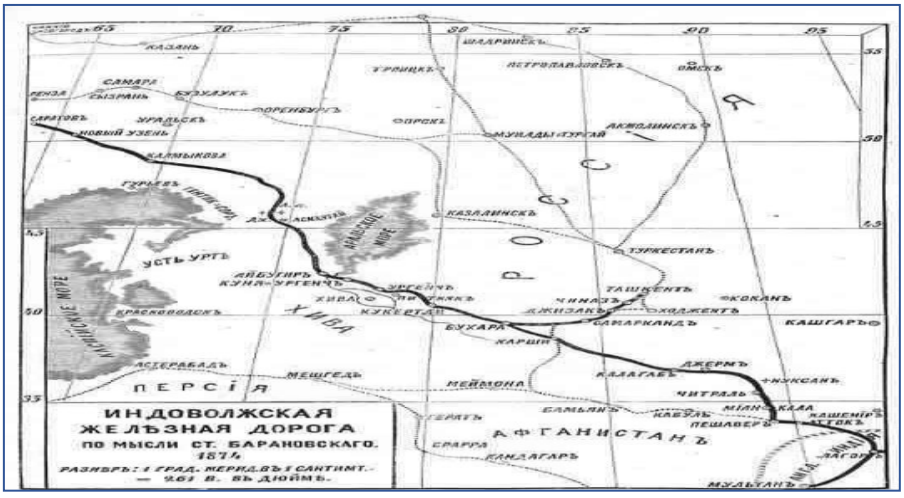


Рис 1. Проект Индо-Волжской железной дороги (1874 г.). Источник: Барановский С. Карта Индо-Волжской железной дороги. Проект Ст. Барановского. «Нива», 1874, №34. С. 536–539.

Общая протяженность железных дорог общего пользования в области составляет 413,2 км, из которых 194,3 км электрифицированы, а 218,9 км являются неэлектрифицированными. По состоянию на 1 января 2022 года объем грузовых перевозок по железным дорогам составил 2342,1 тыс. тонн, а количество перевезенных пассажиров - 700 тыс. человек.

Доля железнодорожного транспорта в перевозках грузов на дальние расстояния в области весьма значительна. Населению региона оказывают услуги пассажирские поезда сообщением «Термез — Ташкент», «Андижан - Термез», «Сариасия - Ташкент», а также пригородные поезда «Термез - Дербент», «Термез - Сариасия» и «Термез - Сурханабад».

При определении и анализе факторов размещения и развития железнодорожного транспорта в регионе можно отметить, что после достижения Узбекистаном независимости открылись новые горизонты в строительстве железнодорожных сетей не только страны в целом, но и области в частности.

17 августа 1995 года Кабинет Министров Республики Узбекистан принял специальное постановление о строительстве железной дороги Гузар - Байсун - Кумкурган. Процесс строительства и ввода в эксплуатацию этой линии охватил 1995–2007 годы. Общая протяженность железной дороги составляет 223 км, из которых 115 км проходят по территории Сурхандарьинской области и 108 км - по территории Кашкадарьинской области, преодолевая сравнительно высокогорные участки.

На участке от Гузара до Акрабата вдоль железной дороги были построены станции Мангит, Гарнистон, Бузахор, Карадахана, Кайирма, Жаркудук, Бешбулак и Чашмиобзон (Кашкадарьинская обл.). На территории Сурхандарьинской области строительство началось от Акрабата и продолжилось до вокзала Кумкурган, где в итоге сформировался железнодорожный узел, обеспечивший регулярное движение поездов в сторону Кумкургана и Термеза.

По нашему мнению, в основу создания железной дороги «Гузар - Байсун - Кумкурган» были положены такие цели, как проведение геологоразведочных работ и освоение новых месторождений в зоне пролегания линии, создание новых поселений, тесное связывание двух южных областей страны между собой и их сближение с центральными регионами, а также перспектива дальнейшего выхода железнодорожной системы страны к Индийскому океану.

Строящиеся транспортные пути имеют огромное значение для улучшения транспортно-географического положения области. Если введенная в строй линия Ташгузар - Байсун - Кумкурган напрямую связывает Сурхандарью с другими областями республики, то создание Трансафганского железнодорожного коридора обеспечит выход к морским портам в южном направлении не только для региона, но и для всей страны[2].

В ходе исследования железнодорожной сети области можно установить, что факторы размещения и её структура формировались исходя из исторических особенностей, промышленного потенциала и плотности населения районов. Железнодорожные станции в основном были построены в 1918–1940 годах на направлении Термез - Сариасия, в 1971 году - на линии Галаба - Амузанг, а в 2001–2007 годах - на направлении Кумкурган - Байсун. Основные крупные города расположены вдоль направления Термез - Сариасия.

Табл.1

Региональные железнодорожные станции и их типы

	Тип Станция	Станции
1	**судоходные станции**	Галаба, Дарбанд, Жарқўрғон, Қудуқли, Қумқўрғон, Сариосиё, Денов
2	**Промежуточные станции**	Бақтрия, Бойсун, Болдир, Наушахар, Оқжар, Оқназар, Пулхоким, Сурхон, Тангимуш, Учқизил, Хайрабад, Шеробод, Шўроб, Шўрчи, Елбаян, Разъезд 165, станция Амузанг
3	**Региональные**	Термез

Также в области имеются районы, не обеспеченные железнодорожной инфраструктурой. К их числу относятся Алтынсайский, Кызырыкский и Ангорский районы, в транспортных связях которых автомобильный транспорт играет первостепенную роль.

Исходя из вышеизложенного, можно сделать вывод, что, хотя Сурхандарьинская область по своему текущему транспортному потенциалу и не занимает лидирующие позиции в стране, её выгодное международное, межрегиональное и межгосударственное транзитно-географическое положение, непосредственное соседство с тремя государствами и удобная (близкая) доступность к мировым морским портам определяют огромные перспективы её развития в будущем.

Использованные источники:

1. Закон Республики Узбекистан «О железнодорожном транспорте» № 766-I от 15.04.1999 г.
2. Abdunazarov H.M., Umarova M.H., Surxondaryo viloyati tabiiy geografiyasi. 1-qism O‘quv qo‘llanma. /O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Oliy va O‘rta maxsus ta’lim vazirligi, Termiz davlat universiteti. – 2023-y. -176 b.
3. Abdunazarov H.M., Umarova M.H., Esonov N.A. Surxondaryo viloyati geografiyasi. Iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy geografiya. 2-qism. O‘quv qo‘llanma.– T: “Dimal” nashriyoti, 2024-y-260 b.
4. A.Sh.Shorustamov, J.R.Qobulov, K.A.Jo‘raboyev, R.A.Egamberdiyev. Temir yo‘l transporti asoslari/ Darslik.-T. :2017-y.-354 b.
5. Jean-Paul R., Claude C., Brian S The Geography of Transport Systems First edition. New York: Routledg., 2006- 297 p.
6. Ullman E. L., Mayer H. M. 1954: Transportation geography. In James P. E., Jones C. L., editors,American geography: inventory and prospect. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 303–19 p.
7. Isayev A.A.Transport geografiyasi.Uslubiy qo‘llanma. - T.: Mumtoz so‘z. 2019-y.- 153 b.
8. Эрдонов М,Н., Омонтурдиев А.М., Сурхондарё вилояти транспорт географияси. /Ўзбекистон Республикаси Олий ва ўрта махсус таълим вазирлиги, Термиз давлат университети. – Т.: ТерДУ ., 2022. – 166 б.
9. Ульджабоев К.У. Экономическая реформа на железнодорожном транспорте. – Т: Мехнат, 1999., 230 с.

10. Хидиров Ҳ.Ж.Ўзбекистонда транспорт соҳаси: натижалар ва муаммолар (XX асрда Сурхон воҳаси) тар.фан.док.(PhD). дисс. автореф. Термиз, 2021 й. -48 б.
11. Қўзиев А. Ў. Ер усти транспорт тизимининг оптимал ривожлантириш усуллари (Сурхондарё вилоятида юк ташиш ишлари мисолида). Тех. фан. дисс.- Т, 2010.-156 б.

УДК 355.4

Вагнер А. Я.
доцент кафедры
Институт ИКТ и ВС
Республика Узбекистан

ПЕРСПЕКТИВНЫЕ ВАРИАНТЫ НАНЕСЕНИЯ ВОЗДУШНОГО УДАРА

Аннотация: *В статье с позиций системно-функционального подхода исследуется предполагаемый вариант нанесения удара перспективными средствами воздушного нападения, а также порядок построения ударных и обеспечивающих эшелонов. На основе структурно-временного анализа и принципов сетецентрического управления обоснован порядок интеграции разнородных сил с учетом принятия на вооружение новых видов оружия и интенсивного развития информационных технологий.*

Ключевые слова: *ударный эшелон, гиперзвуковая система, перспективные средства воздушного нападения, интегрированный массированный воздушный удар, беспилотный летательный аппарат, системный анализ, декомпозиционное моделирование.*

Vagner A. Ya.
associate professor of the department
Institute of ICT and MC
Republic of Uzbekistan

PROMISING OPTIONS FOR CONDUCTING AN AIR STRIKE

Abstract: *The article examines a proposed scenario for conducting a strike using advanced air attack assets and the procedure for organizing strike and support echelons. Based on structural-temporal analysis and principles of network-centric control, it considers the integration of heterogeneous forces, taking into account the adoption of new types of weapons and the intensive development of information technologies.*

Keywords: *strike echelon, hypersonic system, advanced air attack assets, integrated massive air strike, unmanned aerial vehicle, systems analysis, decomposition.*

Научно-технический прогресс последних десятилетий существенно ускорил совершенствование и расширил состав средств воздушного нападения (СВН), одним из перспективных видов которых считаются гиперзвуковые системы (ГЗС), разработка которых в настоящее время идёт по трём основным направлениям: планирующие головные части космических аппаратов, баллистические гиперзвуковые ракеты, гиперзвуковые крылатые ракеты.

Кроме того, одним из приоритетных СВН рассматривается применение ударных беспилотных систем. Доля беспилотных летательных аппаратов (БЛА) по сравнению с пилотируемой авиацией постоянно растёт. Также расширяется круг решаемых задач и процент их участия, активно ведутся разработки данного вида оружия и модернизация существующих носителей под них, в первую очередь морского базирования [1].

В современных условиях нанести существенный ущерб противнику любыми видами оружия возможно только в контролируемой единой разведывательно-информационной среде, построенной на сетевом принципе с использованием межвидовых сил и средств радиоэлектронной борьбы (РЭБ).

В ближайшем будущем наиболее перспективной формой применения авиации (пилотируемой и беспилотной), ракет различного типа (крылатых, баллистических, оперативно-тактических, а также ГЗС) может стать операция, проводимая в единой разведывательно-информационной среде, при этом основным способом их применения может стать интегрированный массированный воздушный удар (ИМВУ).

Сущность такого удара состоит в определенной последовательности применения пилотируемой и беспилотной авиации, ракетных комплексов различного назначения в военной операции. Содержательно и структурно ИМВУ должен объединить ***четыре основных ударных эшелона***:

1-й – ударный эшелон гиперзвуковых систем; 2-й – ударный ракетный эшелон; 3-й – ударный эшелон беспилотных летательных аппаратов; 4-й – воздушный ударный эшелон [2].

Для обеспечения выполнения указанных задач в структуре ИМВУ формируются обеспечивающие компоненты: разведывательно-информационный эшелон, эшелон РЭБ, а также эшелон имитационно-ложных целей.

С целью систематизации качественных и количественных параметров ИМВУ, а также усиления аналитического аппарата исследования, авторами разработана структурно-функциональная матрица распределения сил и временных интервалов операции (см. таблицу 1).

Таблица 1.
Аналитическая матрица структурно-функциональных параметров ИМВУ

Компонент (эшелон) ИМВУ	Временной интервал / продолжи-тельность	Долевой и количественный состав сил	Основная оперативно-тактическая функция
Ударный эшелон ГЗС	не более 5 минут	До 60% общего количества составляют ГЗКР	Уничтожение ПВО, КП, РЛС дальнего обнаружения, передовых аэродромов
Ударный ракетный эшелон	10–15 минут	КР – 70%, БРМД – 20%, ОТР – 10%	Нанесение ударов по объектам во всю глубину построения войск
Ударный эшелон БЛА	до 30–40 минут	До 700 ед. БЛА (60–70% ударные, 20–30% истребители, 10% РЭБ)	Подавление РЛС и ЗРК, блокирование аэродромов, дезорганизация связи
Воздушный ударный эшелон	до 40–50 минут	1500 ед. ТА, >20 ед. СА (75% ударные, 15% прикрытие, 10% разведка/РЭБ)	Окончательный разгром противника, уничтожение остаточных средств ПВО
Эшелон имитационно-ложных целей	до 40–60 минут	До 500 единиц ложных целей различных типов	Израсходование ресурса ЗУР противника, вскрытие позиций РЛС и ЗРК

Рассмотрим более подробно структуру и функциональные особенности каждого элемента ИМВУ.

1. ***Ударный эшелон ГЗС.*** Предназначен для нанесения высокоточных ударов по объектам системы ПВО (для обеспечения пролёта дозвуковых и сверхзвуковых крылатых ракет второго ударного ракетного эшелона), а также командным пунктам объединений и соединений, РЛС дальнего обнаружения, наблюдения и оповещения, передовым аэродромам, пусковым установкам баллистических ракет, военно-политическим центрам, органам государственного и военного руководства и управления, другим важным элементам обороны государства.

Старт гиперзвукового оружия осуществляется с воздушных и морских (для гиперзвуковых крылатых ракет), наземных (для баллистических гиперзвуковых ракет) или космических (для планирующих головных частей) ГЗС.

Их передвижение со скоростями ***более 6 М*** в плазменном облаке верхних слоёв атмосферы делает их практически незаметными для любых систем ПВО и крайне сложными для отслеживания. Основным средством нанесения ударов могут стать гиперзвуковые крылатые ракеты (ГЗКР), адаптированные для использования в составе ракетных комплексов воздушного и морского базирования.

В зависимости от объекта поражения боевая часть ГЗКР может быть проникающей, осколочно-фугасной, кассетной или ядерной.

Внезапность и комплексное применение данных средств обеспечивается минимальным временем подлета ракет к целям, в течение которого на объектах поражения не успеют принять меры по их защите. Пуск ракет производится массово из любой точки земного шара в пределах радиуса досягаемости с расчетом на практически одновременное достижение целей.

2. ***Ударный ракетный эшелон.*** Первый эшелон обеспечивает проведение бесконтактной войны с применением высокоточного оружия. При этом полностью исключаются людские потери с нападающей стороны и обеспечивается эффективное выполнение важнейшей задачи начального этапа конфликта - подавление ПВО противника и завоевание безусловного господства в воздухе.

При планировании ракетного эшелона в среднесрочной перспективе опора будет идти главным образом на комплексы морского и воздушного базирования. Применение баллистических ракет малой и средней дальности, а также оперативно-тактических ракет (ОТР) предполагается с мобильных наземных пусковых установок. Также возможно применение в ракетном эшелоне реактивных систем залпового огня с дальностью стрельбы до 100 км. Для ИМВУ характерно интенсивное применение ракет как с ядерной боевой частью, так и в обычном снаряжении.

3. ***Ударный эшелон БЛА.*** Является относительно новым элементом ИВМУ, предназначенным для подавления РЛС и ЗРК, уничтожения авиации на земле и в воздухе, нарушения системы управления и связи, блокирования аэродромов. Основная цель – создание благоприятных условий для действий пилотируемой авиации. Для уничтожения авиации в воздухе планируется применение БЛА под управлением искусственного интеллекта, обладающих высокими скоростными и маневренными возможностями.

Перспективные тактические БЛА будут предназначаться для обеспечения пролёта оперативных и стратегических БЛА на глубину до 250 км с выполнением задач обнаружения РЛС, КП, ПУ, выдачи целеуказания, поражения особо важных объектов, радиоэлектронного подавления средств связи, отвлечения сил ПВО и доставки подразделений сил специальных операций к местам проведения диверсий. Задачи оперативных и стратегических БЛА включают уничтожение воздушных и наземных целей, блокирование аэродромов, патрулирование путей сообщения и радиоэлектронное подавление. При эшелонированном и массовом применении БЛА людские потери нападающей стороны сокращаются до минимума.

4. ***Воздушный ударный эшелон.*** Является завершающим элементом ИМВУ, включающим основную часть боевой авиации (до 95 % боевых самолетов тактической авиации и до 10 % стратегической авиации). Основные усилия направлены на окончательный разгром противника и достижение всех задач ИМВУ. Эшелон предназначен для поражения средств ядерного нападения, авиации, дислокации войск, баз хранения ВВТ,

выявления и уничтожения средств ПВО, объектов промышленности, электроснабжения и транспортных узлов [3].

Поскольку первые три эшелона достигают требуемого уровня господства в воздухе, для уничтожения не подавленных или вновь выявленных систем ПВО назначаются отдельные группы тактического назначения. Истребители прикрытия следуют в общем боевом порядке с ударными группами для отражения ударов ИА противника. Стратегическая авиация осуществляет пуск КР и наносит бомбовые удары.

Научная новизна исследования заключается в раскрытии синергетического эффекта взаимодействия обеспечивающих систем и ударных компонентов в едином временном и информационном поле.

Разведывательно-информационный эшелон: является самоформирующимся адаптивным сетевым элементом. Сетевое обеспечение основывается на автоматическом обмене информацией между силами разведки и средствами поражения (и обратно), а также между самими средствами поражения с выдачей данных о результатах удара по конкретной цели. Это формирует устойчивый замкнутый цикл управления.

Пространственно-распределённый эшелон РЭБ: предназначен для радиоэлектронной атаки, защиты и обеспечения своих войск. Наряду с индивидуальной защитой каждого ЛА, предусматривается наличие специализированных самолетов РЭБ для групповой защиты и систем РЭБ на БЛА. Средства наземного базирования решают задачи по подавлению радиосвязи органов управления противника, линий «земля-воздух» и «воздух-воздух».

Эшелон имитационно-ложных целей играет особую роль, отвлекая систему ПВО, вызывая максимальный расход ресурса ЗУР, определяя месторасположение РЛС и ЗРК для их последующего уничтожения. Состав эшелона включает управляемые и неуправляемые ракеты-мишени, БЛА с истекшим ресурсом, устаревшие самолеты автономного полёта и специальные ложные цели. Применение ложных целей, оснащенных системами РЭБ, имитирует боевую авиацию, значительно снижая потери основных ударных групп и создавая благоприятные условия для выполнения задач всеми эшелонами [4].

Вывод

Таким образом, интегрированный массированный воздушный удар представляет собой перспективный, высокотехнологичный способ боевого применения сил в форме стратегической многосферной операции, предназначенный для одновременного огневого поражения противника в обширном районе ТВД. Его главной отличительной особенностью является глубокая интеграция всех видов пилотируемой, беспилотной авиации и ракетного оружия различного назначения в единую систему боевого массированного и эшелонированного применения.

Новые системы вооружения (в первую очередь ГЗС) позволяют перераспределить задачи, заменяя в ряде случаев ракеты с ядерными

боеголовками при поражении стратегических целей. Управление силами и средствами ИМВУ, реализуемое через самоформирующийся адаптивный сетевой разведывательно-информационный эшелон, обеспечивает требуемый уровень гибкости и координации, переводя наступательную операцию на качественно новый уровень эффективности.

Использованные источники:

1. Стрельников Д.А. Концептуальные взгляды командования ВВС США на развитие беспилотной авиации // Зарубежное военное обозрение. 2017. № 5.
2. Семёнов С.С. Гиперзвуковые ударные системы нового поколения // Армейский вестник. Интернет-журнал об армии, вооружении и технике. [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: https://army-news.ru/2013/03/giperzvukovye-udarnye-sistemy-novogo-pokoleniya/
3. Михайлов Р.Л. Радиоэлектронная борьба в Вооруженных силах США: военно-теоретический труд. СПб.: Наукоемкие технологии, 2018.
4. Яшин С.А. Перспективы развития авиационных групповых средств радиоэлектронной борьбы ВС США // Зарубежное военное обозрение. 2015. № 2.

УДК 339.138

Ван Джоцюнь
студент
Московский педагогический государственный университет

СТРАТЕГИЯ ЦЕНООБРАЗОВАНИЯ КАК ФАКТОР КОНКУРЕНТНОГО ПРЕИМУЩЕСТВА КОМПАНИИ XIAOMI НА МЕЖДУНАРОДНЫХ РЫНКАХ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается ценовая политика китайской технологической компании Xiaomi как ключевой инструмент управления спросом и лояльностью потребителей. Автор анализирует модель «прорывного» ценообразования, основанную на низкой маржинальности при массовых продажах, а также механизмы монетизации через сопутствующие товары и сервисы. Исследование показывает, что сочетание доступных цен и высокого качества продукции позволяет компании быстро наращивать долю рынка и формировать устойчивую клиентскую базу. Предложены практические выводы для адаптации ценовой стратегии в условиях высокой конкуренции на рынках электроники.*

Ключевые слова: *ценовая стратегия, маркетинг взаимоотношений, конкурентное преимущество, монетизация, компания Xiaomi, международные рынки.*

Wang Zhuoqun
student
Moscow Pedagogical State University

PRICING STRATEGY AS A FACTOR IN XIAOMI'S COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE IN INTERNATIONAL MARKETS

Abstract. *This article examines the pricing policy of the Chinese technology company Xiaomi as a key tool for managing consumer demand and loyalty. The author analyzes the "breakthrough" pricing model based on low margins for mass sales, as well as monetization mechanisms through related products and services. The study demonstrates that the combination of affordable prices and high product quality allows the company to quickly increase market share and build a stable customer base. Practical implications for adapting the pricing strategy in the highly competitive electronics market are offered.*

Keywords*: pricing strategy, relationship marketing, competitive advantage, monetization, Xiaomi, international markets.*

С развитием рыночной экономики классические подходы к ценообразованию устаревают. Современные исследования (например, Смирнов, 2020) подчёркивают, что им на смену приходят комплексные модели, ориентированные на долгосрочные отношения с клиентами.

Особенно мне запомнилась работа Храмовой, Овчинниковой и Поповой (2022). Они указывают, что традиционные скидочные программы становятся всё менее эффективными. Люди привыкли к скидкам, и они уже не вызывают прежнего восторга. Поэтому необходимо встроить цены в общую стратегию лояльности. Я полностью с этим согласен.

Г.Н. Магеррамова (2019) объясняет ещё глубже: переход к маркетингу отношений означает, что компания должна ориентироваться на потребительскую ценность, а не только на свои затраты. Цена перестаёт быть просто цифрой. Она превращается в сигнал качества и в способ общения с покупателем. И.В. Иванова (2020) высказывает похожую мысль: в сфере высоких технологий маркетинг отношений строится на долгосрочном взаимодействии, а не на разовых сделках.

И вот, на мой взгляд, Xiaomi в этом плане показывает блестящий пример. Они используют так называемую «прорывную» стратегию ценообразования (Петров, 2021). Звучит сложно, но на самом деле всё довольно просто.

Как работает «прорывное» ценообразование Xiaomi? Исходя из моего понимания, а также опираясь на работы Петрова (2021) и Смирнова (2020), я выделяю следующее: компания устанавливает очень низкую маржинальность на основные продукты – смартфоны и умные устройства – и делает ставку на количество продаж. Они полагаются на массовые продажи через сеть розничных магазинов по всему миру и онлайн-площадки. Прибыль достигается за счёт продажи аксессуаров, приложений и услуг. При этом флагманские функции предлагаются по средним ценам, что удовлетворяет потребности покупателей.

Честно говоря, такая модель позволяет быстро привлечь покупателей, которые ценят соотношение цены и качества, и стремительно расширить аудиторию. При этом Xiaomi не снижает качество продукции. Их инновационные характеристики остаются на уровне ведущих конкурентов – это подтверждает и Смирнов (2020).

Представьте себе: вы покупаете в московском магазине Xiaomi Redmi Note 11 за 18 000 рублей. У этого телефона отличный AMOLED-экран, быстрый процессор и хорошая камера. За те же деньги у Samsung или Apple вы могли бы взять только очень скромную модель. Так что низкая цена – вовсе не значит «плохо».

Как пишет Козлова (2022), ценовая политика Xiaomi, сочетающая доступную цену и хороший функционал, помогает формировать лояльность. Программа «Just For Fans» дополняет ценовые механизмы – она вовлекает потребителей в разработку продуктов. Я сам несколько раз участвовал в опросах, и мне было приятно чувствовать себя не просто покупателем, а частью сообщества. Это правда приятно.

Низкая цена при первой покупке снижает порог входа для нового клиента. А последующий доход через экосистему обеспечивает стабильный денежный поток. Козлова (2022) права. Эмпирические данные тоже это

подтверждают: Соколов (2023) отмечает, что доля Xiaomi быстро растёт во многих странах, включая Россию. Доступные цены стимулируют повторные покупки и расширяют использование продуктов экосистемы. Большинство покупателей, помимо смартфона, позже приобретают ещё и наушники, и робот-пылесос этого же бренда.

Четыре уровня дохода компании Xiaomi

Первый уровень – аксессуары. Это самый быстрый и самый очевидный источник прибыли: чехлы, защитные стёкла, зарядные устройства. Производство этих товаров требует небольших затрат, а маржинальность достигает 30–50%. Когда я покупал свой телефон, я тут же взял чехол и стекло – я даже не задумывался о том, что магазин зарабатывает на них больше, чем на самом смартфоне.

Второй уровень – цифровые сервисы. Пользователи смартфонов Xiaomi активно пользуются фирменным магазином приложений, облачным хранилищем, музыкой и видео. Согласно отчёту самой компании за 2024 год, доля доходов от сервисов превысила 15% от общей выручки. И.В. Крылова (2021) подчёркивает, что цифровая монетизация постепенно становится главным источником прибыли для международных технологических брендов. Я сам пользуюсь облачным хранилищем – плачу около 100 рублей в месяц, это кажется мелочью, но таких, как я, миллионы.

Третий уровень – экосистема умных устройств. Если человек купил смартфон Xiaomi, то он с большой вероятностью купит ещё и часы, колонку, бытовую технику того же бренда. Потому что все устройства синхронизируются друг с другом, создавая единую удобную среду. Храмова, Овчинникова и Попова (2022) пишут, что это повышает лояльность и удерживает клиента на долгий срок.

Четвёртый уровень – программа «Just For Fans». Это не просто дисконтная карта. Лояльные пользователи могут тестировать новые продукты, высказывать своё мнение, предлагать идеи. Магеррамова (2019) считает, что такой подход укрепляет эмоциональную связь с брендом. Лояльность к бренду – это очень важное измерение. Сам способ участия превращает покупателей в тех, кому действительно служит продукт.

Сравнительный анализ ценовых и монетизационных моделей

Показатель	Xiaomi	Apple	Samsung
Базовая маржа на смартфоны	5–8%	30–35%	20–25%
Основной источник дохода	Экосистема, сервисы	Продажа устройств	Продажа устройств
Ценовая позиция	Доступная	Премиум	Средне-премиум
Скорость захвата рынка	Высокая	Средняя	Средняя
Лояльность пользователей	Высокая (экономия+качество)	Очень высокая (экосистема)	Высокая (диверсификация)

Соколов (2023) отмечает, что эта модель эффективно работает в России, Европе и Азии. Согласно имеющимся данным, в Москве почти у каждого второго студента – телефон Xiaomi. Я хочу сказать: компания Xiaomi действительно выбрала очень эффективную стратегию.

Модель «низкая маржинальность – массовые продажи – монетизация экосистемы» позволяет компании быстро расширять клиентскую базу и удерживать лояльность на долгую перспективу (Иванова, 2020).

Однако я не считаю, что эта модель идеальна и подходит всем. У неё есть и слабые места. Например, что делать, если конкуренты начнут играть по тем же правилам? Прямо сейчас Realme и Poco активно копируют подход Xiaomi. А если вырастут цены на компоненты? Тогда низкую маржу будет трудно сохранить.

И всё же моё исследование подтверждает мою мысль: на конкурентном рынке электроники успех определяется не только высокой маржой на устройства. Огромную роль играют сбалансированная ценовая политика, ориентированная на потребителя, и многоуровневая система монетизации. На примере Xiaomi видно: доступная цена + качество + развитая экосистема = формула, которая позволяет быстро завоёвывать международные рынки.

На мой взгляд, другие технологические компании, выходя на международные рынки, могут использовать эти выводы. Не обязательно копировать Xiaomi один в один, но вполне можно учиться у них, заимствовать лучшее и при этом совершенствовать свои подходы.

Использованные источники:

1. Магеррамова, Г. Н. Лояльность потребителя как основа новой концепции маркетинга / Г. Н. Магеррамова // Экономика и бизнес: теория и практика. – 2019. – № 6-2. – С. 42–45.
2. Храмова, А. В. Управление кросс-продажами на основе повышения лояльности потребителей / А. В. Храмова, С. В. Овчинникова, Е. Е. Попова // Проблемы теории и практики управления. – 2022. – № 3. – С. 226–245.
3. Крылова, И. В. Цифровая монетизация в маркетинге высоких технологий / И. В. Крылова // Маркетинг в России и за рубежом. – 2021. – № 4. – С. 112–118.

4. Отчет Xiaomi 2024 г. [электронный ресурс]. URL: https://www.mi.com/global/investor-relations/financial-reports. Режим доступа – открытый. (Дата обращения 15.05.2025).
5. Смирнов, А. П. Ценовые стратегии на рынке высокотехнологичной продукции: международный опыт / А. П. Смирнов // Мировая экономика и международные отношения. – 2020. – № 8. – С. 78–85.
6. Козлова, Е. С. Монетизация экосистемы цифровых платформ / Е. С. Козлова // Инновационная экономика. – 2022. – № 5. – С. 36–43.
7. Петров, В. И. Конкурентное преимущество на международных рынках электроники / В. И. Петров // Проблемы экономики и управления. – 2021. – № 11. – С. 102–110.
8. Иванова, М. С. Маркетинг взаимоотношений в сфере высоких технологий / М. С. Иванова // Маркетинг и менеджмент. – 2020. – № 2. – С. 56–63.
9. Соколов, Д. К. Китайские технологические компании на европейском рынке / Д. К. Соколов // Региональная экономика. – 2023. – № 7. – С. 91–98

УДК 339.138

Ван Синь
магистрант
кафедра экономической теории и менеджмента
институт социально-гуманитарного образования
Московский педагогический государственный университет
Россия, Москва

РОЛЬ ЦИФРОВЫХ ЭКОСИСТЕМ В ФОРМИРОВАНИИ ЛОЯЛЬНОСТИ ПОТРЕБИТЕЛЕЙ МЕЖДУНАРОДНОЙ КОМПАНИИ XIAOMI

Аннотация. *В условиях глобальной цифровизации рынка электронной коммерции и потребительских технологий формирование устойчивой лояльности аудитории становится ключевым конкурентным преимуществом международных корпораций. Развитые цифровые экосистемы, объединяющие устройства, сервисы, платформы коммуникации и дополнительные опции, способны значительно усилить эмоциональную и поведенческую привязанность потребителей к бренду. Китайская компания Xiaomi, являющаяся одним из лидеров мирового рынка смартфонов и умных устройств, активно строит собственную цифровую экосистему, охватывающую миллионы пользователей в разных странах. Целью настоящей статьи является анализ механизмов влияния цифровых экосистем Xiaomi на формирование лояльности потребителей, выявление ключевых факторов успеха и потенциальных рисков. В работе использованы методы теоретического анализа, обобщения научных исследований и практического опыта функционирования цифровых платформ в сфере высоких технологий.*

Ключевые слова: *цифровые экосистемы, лояльность потребителей, бренд Xiaomi, международный рынок, потребительское поведение, высокие технологии.*

Wang Xin
master's student
department of economic theory and management
institute of social and humanitarian education
Moscow State Pedagogical University
Russia, Moscow

THE ROLE OF DIGITAL ECOSYSTEMS IN FORMING CONSUMER LOYALTY OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMPANY XIAOMI

Abstract. *In the context of global digitalization of the e-commerce and consumer technology market, the formation of stable audience loyalty becomes a key competitive advantage of international corporations. Developed digital*

ecosystems, combining devices, services, communication platforms and additional options, can significantly enhance the emotional and behavioral attachment of consumers to the brand. The Chinese company Xiaomi, one of the leaders in the global smartphone and smart device market, is actively building its own digital ecosystem covering millions of users in different countries. The purpose of this article is to analyze the mechanisms of influence of Xiaomi's digital ecosystems on the formation of consumer loyalty, identify key success factors and potential risks. The work uses methods of theoretical analysis, generalization of scientific research and practical experience of digital platforms functioning in the high-tech sphere.

Keywords: *digital ecosystems, consumer loyalty, Xiaomi brand, international market, consumer behavior, high technologies.*

Современные технологические компании выходят за рамки простого производства электронных товаров. Их главная цель теперь — создание закрытых, приватных пространств, где пользователи могут получать доступ к различным услугам через единую платформу. Эта модель помогает компаниям увеличить средние расходы на одного пользователя и стимулирует более частое взаимодействие потребителей с брендом. Помимо экономических выгод, эта экосистемная модель взаимодействия способствует формированию долгосрочной лояльности клиентов благодаря ежедневному взаимодействию пользователей, бесшовной совместимости устройств и персонализированному эмоциональному опыту взаимодействия с брендом. Для крупных транснациональных корпораций цифровые системы помогают преодолевать культурные различия и создавать единый пользовательский опыт для всех групп потребителей.

Взаимосвязь между цифровыми платформами и лояльностью потребителей на рынке высоких технологий стала актуальной темой исследований в современной академической среде. Многие ученые анализируют опыт работы китайских брендов на международном рынке и приходят к выводу, что национальный менталитет, стандартные модели потребления и индивидуальные предпочтения аудитории напрямую влияют на структуру формирующихся экосистем и направление их будущего развития. Активная позиция бренда на глобальном рынке во многом зависит от того, насколько эффективно он сочетает универсальные международные стандарты с услугами, адаптированными к конкретным региональным условиям.

Массовая цифровая трансформация влияет на все аспекты жизни и постепенно меняет привычки современных потребителей. При выборе технологий и услуг люди больше не сосредотачиваются исключительно на технических характеристиках отдельных устройств. Большинство потребителей предпочитают комплексные решения, которые могут помочь им решать повседневные проблемы без необходимости часто переключаться между различными приложениями и онлайн-платформами.Подобные

изменения рыночной ситуации заставляют производителей отказываться от узкой товарной стратегии и активно развивать собственные цифровые экосистемы, которые формируют основную конкурентную силу в борьбе за постоянных клиентов.

Полноценное объединение мобильных устройств, умной бытовой техники, онлайн-сервисов и социальных платформ в единую систему является важным условием успешной работы современных технологических брендов. В корпорации Xiaomi все процессы интеграции электронной техники контролируются собственной операционной системой MIUI/HyperOS. Данная платформа объединяет в единую структуру смартфоны, планшетные компьютеры, ноутбуки, телевизионное оборудование, умные часы и множество других умных гаджетов фирмы. Пользователи получают возможность синхронизировать персональные данные, управлять подключённой техникой на удалённом расстоянии и использовать один общий аккаунт для проведения платежей, оформления подписок и участия в корпоративных бонусных программах. Благодаря такому комплексному взаимодействию у клиентов формируется устойчивая привычка использовать продукцию конкретного бренда, что снижает вероятность перехода к предложениям конкурирующих организаций.

Дополнительные сервисные услуги выступают важным инструментом для укрепления потребительской привязанности к брендовой экосистеме. Эти услуги включают облачное хранилище, музыкальные и видеосервисы, хранилище приложений, услуги экспресс-доставки и различные финансовые продукты. Xiaomi постоянно расширяет и адаптирует их в соответствии с потребностями местного рынка. Эта стратегия позволяет Xiaomi максимально решать повседневные проблемы пользователей и упрощать использование устройств, тем самым поддерживая лояльную пользовательскую базу. Специалисты компании уделяют внимание местным законам и нормативным актам, культурным нормам и повседневной практике, чтобы избежать недоразумений и улучшить качество делового общения с клиентами.

Некоторые функции, интегрированные в различные части сервиса, могут улучшить пользовательский опыт. Xiaomi адаптирует инструменты монетизации в соответствии с законами и нормативными актами разных стран, обеспечивает соответствие медиаконтента местному языку и культуре, а также корректирует методы работы в соответствии с местными условиями. Такой гибкий рабочий формат исключает формальное использование единых мировых стандартов для всех рынков, делает процесс общения пользователя с экосистемой более естественным и постепенно повышает уровень доверия к бренду Xiaomi.

Создание устойчивой потребительской лояльности невозможно без активных бонусных программ и развитых пользовательских сообществ, интегрированных в общую цифровую систему бренда. Xiaomi активно развивает сообщества своих поклонников по всему миру, организует онлайн-

и офлайн-встречи с аудиторией, регулярно проводит исследовательские опросы и даёт обычным пользователям право влиять на модернизацию и обновление фирменной продукции. Подобная работа с аудиторией укрепляет эмоциональную связь между человеком и брендом, формирует чувство принадлежности к единому сообществу и повышает общий уровень потребительского доверия. В условиях жёсткой рыночной конкуренции именно эмоциональная привязанность клиентов выделяет компанию среди множества похожих предложений на рынке высоких технологий.

При активном развитии масштабных цифровых экосистем специалисты не должны игнорировать существующие риски, которые могут негативно сказаться на работе бренда. К основным угрозам относятся утечки персональных данных пользователей, сильная потребительская зависимость от одной цифровой платформы, сложности с адаптацией сервисов под региональные особенности и постоянно растущие требования к качеству клиентского обслуживания. Небрежное отношение к перечисленным факторам может снизить потребительское доверие и привести к потере накопленной за годы лояльности аудитории. Как и другие крупные международные корпорации, Xiaomi постоянно модернизирует системы информационной безопасности, обеспечивает полную прозрачность обработки персональных данных и гибко подстраивает свою работу под региональные особенности для стабильного долгосрочного развития.

Проведённый в рамках исследования анализ показывает, что формирование цифровой экосистемы является основой маркетинговой стратегии Xiaomi, направленной на создание потребительской лояльности. Сочетание интеграции техники и сервисов, активное развитие пользовательских сообществ, баланс международных стандартов и региональной адаптации, а также постоянный контроль уровня удобства и безопасности формируют прочные связи между торговой маркой и её аудиторией. На современном конкурентном рынке развитая экосистема помогает международным компаниям сохранять лидирующие позиции, расширять географию своей деятельности и выстраивать стабильные долгосрочные отношения с потребителями из разных стран мира.

Дальнейшая часть научного исследования будет посвящена эмпирическому анализу уровня лояльности пользовательской аудитории экосистемы Xiaomi на международных рынках. В отдельном блоке работы будет изучено влияние разных составных элементов цифровой системы на поведенческие особенности и эмоциональное отношение клиентов к бренду.

Использованные источники:

1. Гуань Ш., Кметь Е.Б. Развитие интернет-маркетинга предприятия в Китае (гуманитарный аспект) [Текст] // Экономическая наука сегодня: теория и практика : Сборник материалов III Международной научно-практической конференции. Чебоксары, 26 декабря 2015 г. Чебоксары: Центр научного сотрудничества «Интерактив плюс», 2015. С. 52–55.
2. Дубенский А.И. Организация деятельности и перспективы развития

интернет-маркетинга компаний в Китае [Текст] // Актуальные проблемы экономики и менеджмента : Материалы межвузовской конференции магистрантов. Омск, 15 ноября 2016 г. Омск: Фонд региональной стратегии развития, 2016. С. 150–154.
3. Карастоянова Ю. Сравнительная характеристика особенностей маркетинга в Китае и США [Текст] // Современные научные исследования и инновации. 2025. № 1(165).
4. Одинцова К.С. Ключевые тенденции развития китайских торговых площадок электронной коммерции [Текст] // Современные научные исследования и инновации. 2025. № 4(168).
5. Чжу Х. Сравнительное исследование онлайн-маркетинга в СМИ в Китае и России [Текст] // Инновации. Наука. Образование. 2022. № 53. С. 1282–1288.
6. Исследование цифровых экосистем технологических компаний: мировой опыт и российская практика [Текст] / под ред. В.В. Смирнова. Москва: Бизнес-книга, 2023. 287 с.
7. Петрова Е.А., Ковалева М.С. Лояльность потребителей в цифровую эпоху: механизмы формирования и измерение [Текст]. Санкт-Петербург: Питер, 2024. 319 с.

УДК 623.443

Грозин А. Н., канд. сельскохозяйственных наук,
доцент
кафедра дерматовенерологии и безопасности жизнедеятельности
Уральский государственный медицинский университет
Боходиева Ф. М.
студент
стоматологический факультет
Клещева Я. М.
студент
стоматологический факультет
Смирнова М. А.
студент
стоматологический факультет
Уральский государсвенный медицинский университет
Екатеринбург, Россия

ЭВОЛЮЦИЯ ОТЕЧЕСВЕННЫХ ПИСТОЛЕТОВ: ОТ ПЕРВЫХ СОВЕТСКИХ ОБРАЗЦОВ ДО СОВРЕМЕННЫХ РАЗРАБОТОК

Аннотация*: в работе рассматривается эволюция отечественных пистолетов с момента создания первых советских образцов до современных разработок. Анализируются ключевые этапы развития: от револьвера системы Нагана и малокалиберного пистолета Коровина до принятия на вооружение легендарного ТТ (Тульский, Токарева), ставшего символом оружейной мысли 1930–1940-х годов. Особое внимание уделяется пистолету Макарова (ПМ), который на протяжении более полувека оставался основным личным оружием в армии и правоохранительных органах СССР и России. Рассматриваются причины затянувшегося перехода к новым образцам в 1990-е годы, итоги конкурса «Грач» (пистолеты ПЯ, ГШ-18, СПС) и современные тенденции, представленные пистолетами Лебедева (ПЛ-14/ПЛ-15) и «Удав».*

Ключевые слова*: Отечественные пистолеты, ТТ (Тульский Токарева), ПМ (пистолет Макарова), АПС (автоматический пистолет Стечкина), конкурс «Грач», ПЯ (пистолет Ярыгина), ГШ-18, СПС (пистолет Сердюкова), ПЛ-14/ПЛ-15 (пистолет Лебедева), «Удав», история оружия, эволюция короткоствольного оружия, армейский пистолет, надёжность, самовзводный ударно-спусковой механизм.*

Grozin A. N., candidate of agricultural sciences,
associate professor
department of dermatovenereology and life safety
Ural State Medical University
Bokhodieva F. M.
student
faculty of dentistry
Kleshcheva Y. M.
student
faculty of dentistry
Smirnova M. A.
student
faculty of dentistry
Ural State Medical University
Yekaterinburg, Russia

THE EVOLUTION OF DOMESTIC PISTOLS: FROM THE FIRST SOVIET MODELS TO MODERN DEVELOPMENTS

Abstract: *The paper examines the evolution of domestic pistols from the creation of the first Soviet models to modern developments. It analyses the key stages of development: from the Nagant revolver and the small-calibre Korovin pistol to the adoption of the legendary TT (Tula, Tokarev), which became a symbol of firearms engineering in the 1930s–1940s. Special attention is paid to the Makarov pistol (PM), which remained the main personal weapon in the army and law enforcement agencies of the USSR and Russia for more than half a century. The paper discusses the reasons for the prolonged transition to new models in the 1990s, the results of the Grach competition (PYa pistols, GSh-18, SPS) and current trends represented by the Lebedev pistols (PL-14/PL-15) and the Udav.*

Keywords: *domestic pistols, TT (Tula Tokarev), PM (Makarov pistol), APS (Stechkin automatic pistol), Grach competition, PYa (Yarygin pistol), GSh-18, SPS (Serdyukov pistol), PL-14/PL-15 (Lebedev pistol), Udav, history of weapons, evolution of short-barrelled weapons, army pistol, reliability, double-action trigger mechanism.*

Введение

История отечественного короткоствольного оружия — это летопись, в которой переплелись техническая мысль, военные вызовы и драматические страницы истории России. Путь, пройденный от револьвера системы Нагана до современных пистолетов Лебедева, отражает эволюцию не только оружейной мысли, но и самой страны, её армии и представлений о том, каким должно быть личное оружие воина.

Зарождение отечественной школы: от Коровина до Токарева

Первым советским пистолетом, запущенным в серийное производство, стал пистолет Коровина (ТК) образца 1926 года калибра 6,35 мм. Однако это было оружие скорее для командного состава, нежели полноценный армейский пистолет. Как отмечает военный аналитик Дмитрий Сафонов, «это был маленький пистолет с короткой рукояткой, более подходивший для женской сумочки, чем для офицерской кобуры». Кроме того, его боеприпас оказался недостаточно мощным для реального боя.

Настоящим прорывом стало принятие на вооружение в 1930 году пистолета ТТ (Тульский, Токарева) под мощный 7,62-мм патрон. Фёдор Васильевич Токарев создал оружие, которое можно назвать символом эпохи. ТТ был прост, технологичен и обладал выдающимися баллистическими качествами. Конструктивно он восходил к идеям Джона Браунинга (использование энергии отдачи при коротком ходе ствола с перекосом казённой части), но был адаптирован для массового производства в условиях советской промышленности. Отсутствие отдельного предохранителя (его роль выполняла постановка курка на полувзвод) считалось недостатком, но для своего времени ТТ обеспечивал достаточную безопасность ношения. Производившийся до 1952 года в количестве около 1,7 миллиона экземпляров, он до сих пор встречается по всему миру, став одним из символов советского оружия.

Эпоха Макарова: Великая Отечественная война выявила как сильные, так и слабые стороны ТТ. Высокая пробивная способность сочеталась с недостаточной останавливающей мощью пули, а также с неудобством стрельбы из-за тугого спуска. После войны был объявлен конкурс на новый пистолет. Победителем в 1951 году вышел 9-мм пистолет Макарова (ПМ), разработанный Николаем Фёдоровичем Макаровым.

ПМ часто называют советским ответом немецкому Walther PP. Однако советский конструктор переработал схему, сделав её более технологичной и пригодной для массового производства. Пистолет Макарова стал олицетворением надёжности. Он был компактным, имел самовзводный ударно-спусковой механизм, что позволяло быстро открыть огонь, и отличался безотказностью в любых условиях. Вместе с ПМ в том же 1951 году на вооружение был принят автоматический пистолет Стечкина (АПС), предназначенный для ведения автоматического огня. Однако его производство было прекращено уже в 1958 году. Причиной стала чрезмерная сложность и вес оружия, а также его неоднозначная роль в боевых подразделениях.

Долгая дорога к переменам: конкурс «Грач» и пистолеты 1990-х

Пистолет Макарова продержался на вооружении более полувека, но к концу XX века стало очевидно, что он морально устарел. Основными претензиями были слабый патрон 9х18 мм, малая ёмкость магазина (8 патронов) и плохая эргономика. Попытки модернизации (ПММ) кардинально проблему не решили.

История создания нового оружия, известная как конкурс «Грач», затянулась почти на 12 лет — с 1991 по 2003 год. Сложности 1990-х годов, нехватка финансирования и споры о требуемых характеристиках патрона постоянно отодвигали принятие нового пистолета. В итоге в 2003 году на вооружение были приняты сразу три образца, что было беспрецедентным шагом:

1. ПЯ (пистолет Ярыгина) — наиболее массивный и мощный образец Ижевского механического завода под патрон 9х19 мм, ставший самым массовым из «троицы»;

2. ГШ-18 — разработка Тульского КБП, отличавшаяся пластиковой рамкой и уникальным принципом запирания ствола;

3. СПС (Сердюкова) — наиболее мощный пистолет под специальный патрон 9х21 мм, предназначенный для пробития бронежилетов.

Современность и перспективы: возвращение к «армейскому» пистолету

В 2010-х годах был сформулирован новый подход к армейскому пистолету. Он должен был сочетать мощный патрон (9х19 мм), большую ёмкость магазина (15+ патронов), удобство и современные материалы. Результатом этих усилий стало появление пистолетов Лебедева (ПЛ-14/ПЛ-15) от концерна «Калашников» и пистолета «Удав» от ЦНИИТОЧМАШ.

Пистолет Лебедева (ПЛК) вызвал бурную дискуссию в оружейной среде. Принципиальной особенностью стал большой угол наклона рукоятки (22 градуса), который, по замыслу конструкторов, должен улучшить инстинктивное прицеливание. Однако критики указывают, что это может ухудшить контроль оружия при серийной стрельбе мощными патронами, считая оптимальным угол около 15 градусов, использовавшийся на ТТ и АПС. Тем не менее, спортивная версия пистолета (ИЖ-182), представленная в 2024 году, демонстрирует стремление создателей адаптировать оружие под современные реалии, включая установку коллиматорных прицелов. Параллельно развиваются и узкоспециализированные системы, такие как бесшумный пистолет ПСС «Вул» для спецподразделений, использующий уникальный патрон с отсечкой пороховых газов.

Заключение

Эволюция отечественных пистолетов — это путь от технологической зависимости к созданию самобытных и оригинальных конструкций. Если ранний период ознаменовался заимствованием идей Браунинга в пистолете ТТ, то середина XX века подарила миру легендарный ПМ — образец абсолютной надёжности и простоты. Сегодня российская оружейная школа находится на новом этапе развития. Современные разработки, такие как ПЛ-15 и «Удав», демонстрируют отказ от узкофункционального подхода в пользу создания эргономичного и высокоэффективного армейского инструмента.

Использованные источники:

1. Дарин А. Российской армии нужны новые пистолеты // Национальная оборона. - 2021.
2. Инструмент своего времени: как менялись российские спортивные пистолеты // Калашников Клуб. - 2024.
3. Монетчиков С. Отечественные револьверы и пистолеты. - М.: Атлант, 2018.
4. Неизвестные оружейники. Пистолет Ознобищева // Оружейный журнал «КАЛАШНИКОВ». - 2022.

Давранова А. Э.
доцент
кафедра судебной медицины
Самаркандский государственный медицинский университет
Нормурадова М. С.
государственный судебно-медицинский эксперт
РНПЦСМЭ Ташкентский областной филиал города Чирчик.
Хасанова Д. Ю.
эксперт
судебно-гистологическое отделение
Ташкентский областной филиал РНПЦСМЭ

КОМПЛЕКСНЫЙ АНАЛИЗ РЕЗУЛЬТАТОВ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЙ ДИАТОМОВОГО ПЛАНКТОНА, ВЫПОЛНЕННЫХ В ГИСТОЛОГИЧЕСКОМ ОТДЕЛЕ ФИЛИАЛА СУДЕБНО-МЕДИЦИНСКОЙ ЭКСПЕРТИЗЫ ТАШКЕНТСКОЙ ОБЛАСТИ ЗА 2020–2024 ГГ.

Аннотация. *По сведениям Всемирной организации здравоохранения, ежегодное число летальных исходов, обусловленных утоплением, превышает 350 тысяч случаев. Преимущественно утопление является результатом несчастных случаев, тогда как в сравнительно редких ситуациях данный способ используется для совершения самоубийства. Смерть от утопления возможна также при насильственных действиях, в особенности в отношении лиц, не владеющих навыками плавания, однако подобные случаи регистрируются нечасто.*

В то же время следует отметить, что при утоплении живого человека не во всех случаях во внутренних органах и тканях выявляется диатомовый планктон. Его отсутствие может быть обусловлено рядом факторов, включая тип и особенности водоёма, сезон, в который произошло утопление, механизм и темп наступления смерти в водной среде, а также фазу циклического развития диатомового планктона в конкретном водном объекте.

В судебно-гистологическом отделе Ташкентского областного филиала РНПЦСМЭ осуществлён ретроспективный анализ протоколов диатомо-планктонных исследований, проведённых в 2020–2024 годах. В рамках данного анализа рассматривались демографические характеристики погибших от утопления (возраст и пол), сезонные особенности наступления утопления, а также частота обнаружения диатомового планктона во внутренних органах.

В течение 2020–2024 годов выполнено 879 диатомо-планктонных исследований, что составило 6,2 % от общего объёма судебно-гистологических экспертиз за указанный период.

При интерпретации результатов диатомо-планктонного

исследования следует принимать во внимание специфику летального исхода в водной среде, прежде всего особенности прекращения сердечной и дыхательной функций, которые могут останавливаться на начальном этапе асфиксического процесса либо прекращаться при отсутствии выраженных признаков асфиксии. Кроме того, в случаях утопления в водоёмах, лишённых диатомового планктона, а также при наступлении смерти в периоды его минимального сезонного (циклического) развития, выявление диатомового планктона во внутренних органах трупа, извлечённого из воды, может отсутствовать.

Ключевые слова: механическая асфиксия, утопление, труп, извлечённый из воды, диатомовый планктон.

Davranova A. E.
associate professor
department of forensic medicine
Samarkand State Medical University
Normuradova M. S.
state forensic medical expert
Chirchik City Unit, Tashkent Regional Branch of the Republican Scientific and Practical Center of Forensic Medical Examination
Khasanova D. Y.
expert
forensic histology department
Tashkent Regional Branch of the Republican Scientific and Practical Center of Forensic Medical Examination

COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF DIATOM PLANKTON STUDY RESULTS CONDUCTED AT THE FORENSIC HISTOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF THE TASHKENT REGIONAL BRANCH OF FORENSIC MEDICAL EXAMINATION FOR 2020–2024

Abstract. *According to the World Health Organization, the annual number of drowning-related fatalities exceeds 350,000 cases. Drowning is predominantly accidental, whereas its use as a method of suicide remains relatively rare. Death by drowning can also occur due to violent acts, particularly involving individuals who cannot swim; however, such cases are infrequently recorded.*

At the same time, it should be noted that in cases where a living person drowns, diatom plankton is not always detected in internal organs and tissues. Its absence may be due to several factors, including the type and characteristics of the water body, the season of drowning, the mechanism and rate of death in the aquatic environment, and the phase of the cyclical development of diatom plankton in a specific water body.

The Forensic Histology Department of the Tashkent Regional Branch of the Republican Scientific and Practical Center of Forensic Medical Examination (RSPC FME) performed a retrospective analysis of diatom plankton study reports

from 2020 to 2024. This analysis examined the demographic characteristics of the drowning victims (age and sex), the seasonal variations of drowning occurrences, and the detection rate of diatom plankton in internal organs. Over the period of 2020–2024, a total of 879 diatom plankton studies were conducted, accounting for 6.2% of the total volume of forensic histological examinations during this timeframe.

When interpreting the results of a diatom plankton study, one must consider the specifics of fatalities in an aquatic environment, primarily the features of cardiac and respiratory arrest. These functions may fail at the initial stage of the asphyxial process or cease without pronounced signs of asphyxia. Furthermore, in cases of drowning in water bodies lacking diatom plankton, as well as when death occurs during periods of minimal seasonal (cyclical) plankton development, the detection of diatom plankton in the internal organs of a corpse recovered from water may be absent.

Keywords: *mechanical asphyxia, drowning, corpse recovered from water, diatom plankton.*

Актуальность

По данным Всемирной организации здравоохранения, утопление ежегодно становится причиной смерти более 350 тысяч человек во всём мире. В структуре механической асфиксии в развитых странах данный вид смерти занимает вторую позицию, уступая по частоте лишь повешению.

В подавляющем большинстве случаев утопление имеет несчастный характер, тогда как использование данного механизма в суицидальных целях отмечается значительно реже. Смерть от утопления может иметь место и при насильственных действиях, преимущественно в отношении лиц, не обладающих навыками плавания, однако подобные ситуации встречаются относительно редко [1;3]. Выявление диатомового планктона во внутренних органах и тканях трупов, извлечённых из водной среды, особенно при наличии выраженных гнилостных изменений, традиционно рассматривается как достоверный морфологический критерий смерти от утопления. Вместе с тем в ряде случаев, несмотря на попадание живого человека в воду и развитие летального исхода от утопления, диатомовый планктон во внутренних органах и тканях может отсутствовать. Отсутствие диатомового планктона обусловлено особенностями водоёма, сезонными условиями, при которых произошло утопление, механизмом и скоростью наступления смерти в водной среде, а также фазами циклического развития диатомового планктона в конкретном водоёме [2;1].

У трупов, обнаруженных в водной среде, установление диагноза механической асфиксии, вызванной аспирацией и обтурацией дыхательных путей водой, как правило, не представляет существенных трудностей. Комплекс типичных макроскопических признаков утопления, включающий бледность кожных покровов, наличие устойчивой мелкопузырчатой белой пены в области ротовых и носовых отверстий, а также в просвете трахеи и

бронхов, признаки острой эмфиземы лёгких, субплевральные кровоизлияния, пятна Рассказова–Лукомского–Пальтауфа, выявление жидкости в полости основания черепа и другие морфологические изменения, в большинстве случаев позволяет достоверно установить причину смерти. В то же время длительное нахождение трупа в воде и развитие выраженных гнилостных процессов значительно осложняют судебно-медицинскую диагностику. В подобных ситуациях результаты диатомо-планктонного исследования, выполняемого в судебно-гистологическом подразделении, приобретают особую диагностическую значимость и могут рассматриваться как надёжный, а в ряде случаев — единственный критерий подтверждения утопления.

Диатомовый планктон представлен широко распространёнными в водоёмах одноклеточными микроорганизмами с размерами от 4 до 2000 мкм. Наибольшая интенсивность их размножения отмечается в летний период и в условиях повышенных температур (фаза диатомового максимума), тогда как в зимние месяцы и при снижении температуры воды наблюдается уменьшение численности планктона, соответствующее фазе диатомового минимума.

Диатомовый планктон характеризуется наличием кремнийсодержащей оболочки, обладающей высокой резистентностью к гнилостным изменениям, воздействию повышенных температур, а также к влиянию сильных кислот и щелочей. В условиях истинного утопления диатомеи размером до 200 мкм проникают в системный кровоток через повреждённые сосуды альвеолярного аппарата лёгких и с током крови распространяются по организму, накапливаясь в паренхиматозных органах и костном мозге длинных трубчатых костей [3; 104]. В случаях, когда труп попадает в воду уже после наступления смерти, диатомовый планктон, вследствие пребывания трупа в водной среде, может обнаруживаться исключительно в лёгочной ткани. Выявление диатомового планктона в лёгких в подобных ситуациях не является доказательством утопления, а лишь подтверждает факт нахождения трупа в воде и проникновение воды в дыхательные пути через ротовую и носовую полости [4; 2]. При синкопальном типе утопления, который встречается в 10–15 % случаев, смерть наступает в результате рефлекторной одновременной остановки сердечной и дыхательной деятельности. Данный механизм чаще наблюдается у женщин и детей и развивается на фоне испуга, воздействия холодной воды (гидрошок) либо раздражающего влияния небольшого количества воды, попавшей в верхние дыхательные пути (ларингофарингеальный шок). В практической судебно-медицинской деятельности доказательство смерти от «синкопального» варианта утопления практически невозможно [5; 2]; при этом диатомеи также могут выявляться в лёгочной ткани вследствие нахождения трупа в воде. При утоплении в воде глубоких колодцев, не содержащей диатомового планктона, диагностически значимые внутренние органы, жидкость,

полученная из полости основания черепа, а также лёгочная ткань не содержат диатомового планктона.

Цель работы

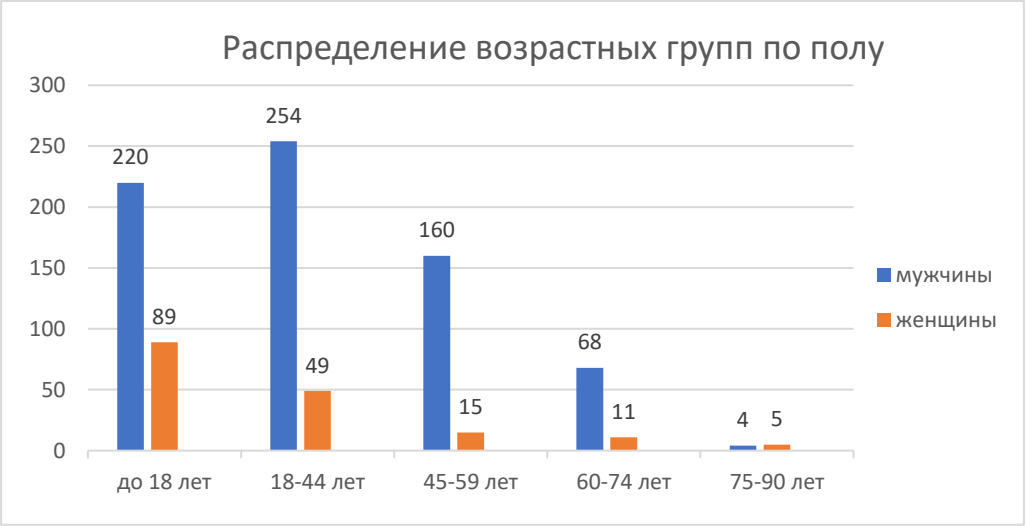
Обобщение и анализ результатов диатомо-планктонных исследований, выполненных в судебно-гистологическом отделе Ташкентского областного филиала РСТЭИАМ в период 2020–2024 годов.

Материалы и методы

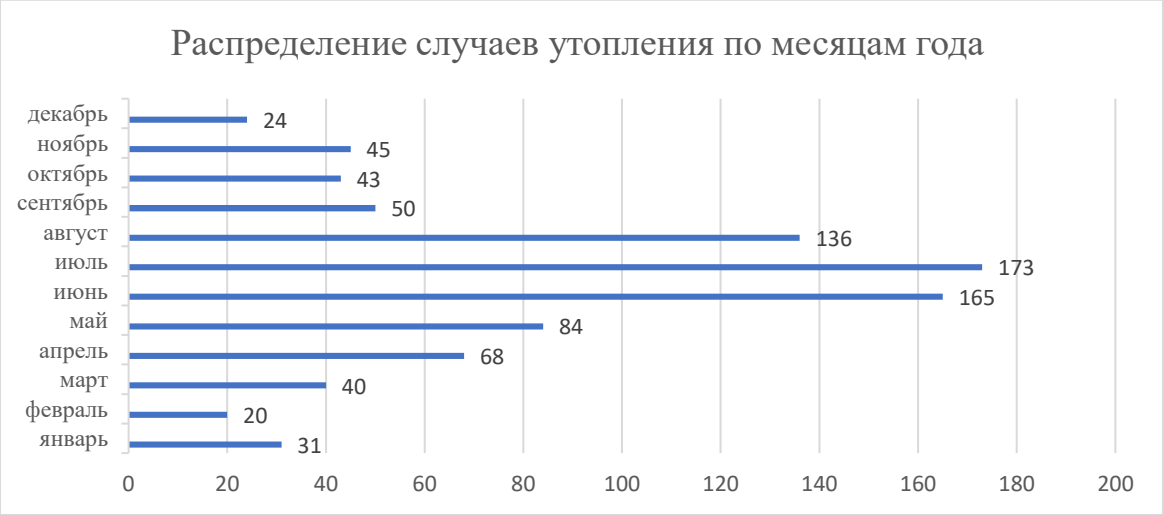
Проведён ретроспективный анализ протоколов диатомо-планктонных исследований, выполненных в судебно-гистологическом отделе Ташкентского областного филиала РСТЭИАМ в 2020–2024 годах. В ходе анализа учитывались возраст и пол лиц, погибших в результате утопления, сезонные особенности наступления утопления, а также показатели выявляемости диатомового планктона во внутренних органах.

Результаты исследования

За период 2020–2024 годов в судебно-гистологическом отделении выполнено 879 диатомо-планктонных исследований, что соответствует 6,2 % от общего объёма судебно-гистологических экспертиз, проведённых в указанный период. Среди обследованных случаев преобладали лица мужского пола — 710 наблюдений (80,7 %), тогда как на долю лиц женского пола пришлось 169 случаев (19,2 %). С учётом возрастных особенностей все наблюдения были сгруппированы следующим образом: лица моложе 18 лет — 309 случаев (35,1 %), возрастная категория 18–44 года — 303 случая (34,4 %), 45–59 лет — 175 случаев (19,9 %), 60–74 года — 79 случаев (8,9 %), 75–90 лет — 9 случаев (1,02 %). Случаи среди лиц старше 90 лет в исследуемой выборке отсутствовали. Половое и возрастное распределение исследованных случаев представлено в виде диаграммы:



Максимальное число случаев утопления за рассматриваемый период было зарегистрировано в июле (173 случая), в то время как минимальные значения отмечены в феврале (20 случаев). Месячная динамика распределения случаев утопления представлена на диаграмме ниже:



В рамках диатомово-планктонного анализа были исследованы пробы воды, отобранные непосредственно с места происшествия, а также внутренние органы тел, извлечённых из водной среды. Исследование представленных объектов осуществлялось в строгом соответствии с действующими стандартами судебно-медицинской экспертизы и регламентированными методическими инструкциями.

Изъятые внутренние органы подвергались процедурам деструкции и минерализации с применением модифицированной методики А. Л. Корсакова и К. В. Якимовой. Полученные минерализаты очищали от кислотных остатков с использованием дистиллированной воды с последующим центрифугированием. Осадки каждого органа концентрировали и помещали в отдельные пробирки, после чего проводили микроскопическое исследование.

Жидкость, извлечённая из полости основания черепа, помещалась в центрифужные пробирки, подвергалась центрифугированию и далее исследовалась микроскопическим методом. Пробы воды также центрифугировались; полученный осадок собирался в отдельную пробирку и анализировался с использованием микроскопии. Образцы воды с места происшествия были представлены практически во всех наблюдениях.

В качестве контрольного органа использовались лёгкие, тогда как в роли диагностических органов преимущественно отбирались почки и печень; в отдельных случаях исследовались сердце и селезёнка. Жидкость из полости основания черепа была представлена в 518 случаях (58,9%), длинные трубчатые кости — в 35 случаях (3,98%).

В 76 случаях (8,64%) в пробах воды, отобранных с места происшествия, диатомовый планктон не выявлялся. В 345 случаях (39,2%) диатомовый планктон отсутствовал в лёгких. В целом в 595 случаях (67,6%) диатомовый планктон был обнаружен: в 168 случаях (19,1%) — в печени и почках, в 346 случаях (39,3%) — в жидкости из полости основания черепа, и в 81 случае (9,1%) — одновременно в диагностических органах и жидкости

из полости основания черепа.

Выводы

Отсутствие диатомового планктона во внутренних органах трупов, извлечённых из водной среды, само по себе не исключает возможность наступления смерти в результате утопления. При оценке результатов диатомово-планктонного исследования следует учитывать патофизиологические особенности гибели в воде, включая возможную остановку сердечной и дыхательной деятельности на ранних этапах асфиктического процесса либо наступление смерти без формирования выраженных признаков асфиксии. Кроме того, при утоплении в водоёмах, бедных диатомовым планктоном, а также в периоды его минимального сезонного развития, обусловленного цикличностью жизненного цикла диатомовых водорослей, диатомовый планктон во внутренних органах трупа может не обнаруживаться.

Использованные источники:

1. Гиясов З.А., Суд тиббиёти. Дарслик. – Тошкент. Global books, 2018. С. 131 – 139.
2. Яблонский М.Ф, Жолнеровский В. М., Буйнов А. А. “Анализ результатов исследований на диатомовый планктон при утоплении”. Вестник ВГМУ, 2006 г., Том 5, №1.
3. Рыбалкин Р.В., Можаров П.В., “Исследование диатомового планктона в случаях утопления” Избранные вопросы судебно-медицинской экспертизы. Хабаровск, 2007 г. №81. С. 104-106.
4. Прозоровский В.И. “Об изъятии, направлении и лабораторном исследовании внутренних органов трупов на элементы диатомового планктона” Методическое письмо УСМП МЗ СССР от 20.11.1961 г.
5. Пиголкин Ю.И., Дубровин И. А. Судебная медицина. Учебник. М.: ООО Издательство “Медицинское информационное агентство”, 2015 г. 214-219 с.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-905-911

Дербина А. В., кандидат юридических наук,
доцент
кафедра гражданско-правовых дисциплин
Санкт-Петербургский им. В.Б. Бобкова филиал Российской
таможенной академии
Чесалкина П. А.
студент магистратуры (юриспруденция)
Санкт-Петербургский им. В.Б. Бобкова филиал Российской
таможенной академии
Россия, Санкт-Петербург

МАРКИРОВКА РЕКЛАМНОГО КОНТЕНТА В ИНТЕРНЕТЕ: ПРАВОВЫЕ ТРЕБОВАНИЯ И ПРАКТИКА ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ

Аннотация: *статья посвящена анализу правового регулирования маркировки интернет-рекламы в Российской Федерации и складывающейся практики его применения. Рассматриваются нормативные основания обязанностей участников рекламного рынка, типичные нарушения и их правовые последствия, а также позиции судов при оспаривании решений контролирующих органов. Обосновывается вывод о том, что правоприменение в данной сфере приобретает системный характер, однако еще не достигло устойчивости в ряде принципиальных вопросов.*

Ключевые слова: *маркировка рекламы, интернет-реклама, идентификатор рекламы, ЕРИР, ФАС России, Роскомнадзор, административная ответственность, токен.*

Derbina A. V., candidate of legal sciences,
assistant
professor
department of civil law disciplines
Russian Customs Academy St. Petersburg branch
named after V.B. Bobkov
Chesalkina P. A.
master's student law (jurisprudence)
Saint Petersburg Branch of the Russian Customs Academy
named after V. B. Bobkov
Saint Petersburg, Russia

LABELING OF ADVERTISING CONTENT ON THE INTERNET: LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND APPLICATION PRACTICES

Annotation: *the article analyzes the legal regulation of online advertising labeling in the Russian Federation and the emerging enforcement practice. The normative foundations of advertising market participants' obligations, typical violations and their legal consequences, as well as courts' positions on challenging supervisory authorities' decisions are examined. It is concluded that enforcement in this area is becoming systematic, yet remains unsettled in a number of key issues.*

Keywords: *advertising labeling, online advertising, advertising identifier, ERIR, FAS Russia, Roskomnadzor, administrative liability, token.*

Регулирование маркировки рекламного контента в сети «Интернет» приобрело принципиальное значение в условиях стремительного роста цифровой рекламы и усложнения структуры рекламного рынка. Обязательная идентификация интернет-рекламы призвана обеспечить прозрачность рекламной деятельности, защитить потребителей от скрытого продвижения и создать инфраструктуру надлежащего учета рекламных коммуникаций. Вместе с тем практическое применение соответствующих норм обнажило ряд системных проблем: неоднозначность квалификации отдельных видов контента в качестве рекламы, неопределенность в распределении ответственности между субъектами рекламной цепочки, а также пробелы в регулировании отдельных технических форматов размещения [10].

Все это предопределяет необходимость комплексного осмысления как нормативных основ маркировки, так и формирующихся правоприменительных тенденций.

Обязанность маркировать рекламу в сети «Интернет» закреплена статьей 18.1 Федерального закона «О рекламе» [6], вступившей в практическое действие с осени 2022 года. Каждый рекламный материал должен сопровождаться пометкой «реклама» с указанием на рекламодателя, а также содержать уникальный идентификатор рекламы токен. Информация о распространенной рекламе подлежит передаче через операторов рекламных данных в Единый реестр интернет-рекламы (ЕРИР), оператором которого выступает Роскомнадзор в соответствии с Постановлением Правительства от 28.05.2022 № 974 [3]. Состав передаваемых данных определен Распоряжением Правительства от 30.05.2022 № 1362-р [5], а технические требования к самому идентификатору установлены Приказом Роскомнадзора от 25.03.2025 № 68 [4].

С 1 сентября 2023 года введена административная ответственность за нарушения в данной сфере [1]. Часть 16 статьи 14.3 КоАП РФ предусматривает санкции за отсутствие или некорректное размещение идентификатора. Существенной проблемой остается отсутствие в законодательстве прямого указания на то, кто из участников рекламной цепочки рекламодатель или рекламораспространитель несет ответственность за получение и размещение токена, что порождает

правовую неопределенность [13]. Способы размещения идентификатора варьируются в зависимости от формата контента: для видеороликов, прямых трансляций, сторис, подкастов и аудиорекламы действуют отдельные технические правила, отраженные в рекомендациях Роскомнадзора [4]. На фоне этого в научном дискурсе активно обсуждается перспектива маркировки контента, генерируемого с применением технологий искусственного интеллекта, данный вопрос пока лишен нормативного решения, хотя исследователи указывают на его растущую практическую значимость [9].

Принципиальной теоретической проблемой является разграничение рекламного и нерекламного контента в цифровой среде. Закон «О рекламе» [6] определяет рекламу как информацию, распространенную любым способом, в любой форме и с использованием любых средств, адресованную неопределенному кругу лиц и направленную на привлечение внимания к объекту рекламирования, формирование или поддержание интереса к нему и его продвижение на рынке. Применительно к цифровой среде данный критерий нередко приводит к коллизиям: редакционные публикации с упоминанием брендов, нативные материалы, пользовательский контент и аффилированные обзоры формально могут отвечать признакам рекламы, однако на практике их квалификация зависит от конкретных обстоятельств размещения и наличия возмездного договорного основания [10]. Неоднозначность этого разграничения напрямую влияет на применимость требований о маркировке и является одним из ключевых источников правовой неопределенности для участников рынка.

Система учета интернет-рекламы выстроена по принципу многоуровневого взаимодействия. Рекламодатели, рекламные агентства и рекламораспространители обязаны передавать сведения о размещаемых материалах операторам рекламных данных (ОРД), которые, в свою очередь, обеспечивают передачу информации в ЕРИР. Совокупность этих субъектов образует рекламную цепочку, внутри которой распределение функций и ответственности нормативно закреплено лишь частично. В соответствии с Постановлением Правительства № 948 [2] к учету подлежат рекламодатели и рекламораспространители, чья деятельность превышает установленные объемные пороги. Вместе с тем ни законодательство, ни подзаконные акты не предусматривают исчерпывающего механизма перераспределения ответственности между звеньями цепочки, что вынуждает участников рынка самостоятельно выстраивать договорные конструкции для снижения правовых рисков [13].

Отдельного внимания заслуживает техническое измерение системы маркировки. Токен представляет собой уникальный идентификатор рекламы представляет собой буквенно-цифровую строку, формируемую оператором рекламных данных и подлежащую встраиванию в каждый рекламный материал. Требования к его содержанию, структуре и способам размещения применительно к различным форматам контента закреплены Приказом

Роскомнадзора № 68 [4]. Технические требования дифференцированы в зависимости от вида рекламы: видеоролики, аудиоматериалы, баннеры, текстово-графические блоки и иные форматы предполагают различные способы встраивания идентификатора, что существенно усложняет практику исполнения для участников рынка, работающих одновременно в нескольких каналах коммуникации. Несоответствие токена установленным техническим параметрам квалифицируется контролирующими органами наравне с его полным отсутствием, что подчеркивает значимость технической грамотности при организации процессов маркировки [7].

Правоприменительная практика начала формироваться с 2024 года. Наиболее распространенным нарушением остается отсутствие пометки «реклама» или сведений о рекламодателе. Производство по таким делам подведомственно ФАС России, а ответственность в силу части 7 статьи 38 Закона о рекламе несет рекламораспространитель [6]. ФАС России зафиксировала подобные нарушения в деятельности медицинского сервиса (решение от 25 апреля 2024 г. по делу № 08/05/18.1-22/2024), а также некоммерческой организации, разместившей в Telegram-канале рекламу без соответствующей пометки, суды признали ссылку на технический сбой несостоятельным доводом [8].

Значительная доля дел связана с нарушениями требований к идентификатору. В одном из показательных случаев блогер разместил видеорекламу с неверным ИНН рекламодателя, а токен, согласно реестру, был атрибутирован к совершенно иному товару. Штраф в 30 тыс. руб. был обжалован, и суд освободил предпринимателя от ответственности в связи с малозначительностью нарушения (решение Арбитражного суда Свердловской области от 24 июня 2024 г. № А60-14604/2024) [8]. В другом деле штраф в 200 тыс. руб. за отсутствие токена в публикации во ВКонтакте был заменен предупреждением ввиду первичности нарушения (решение Арбитражного суда Челябинской области от 9 августа 2024 г. по делу № А76-18744/2024) [8].

Вопрос о субъекте ответственности решается судами непоследовательно. Главный редактор сетевого издания был оштрафован на 100 тыс. руб. как лицо, допустившее публикацию без идентификатора (решение Архангельского областного суда от 29 августа 2024 г. по делу № 7р-291/2024); в другом деле ответственность была возложена на рекламодателя, однако решение Роскомнадзора отменено из-за процессуальных нарушений контролирующего органа [8]. Практика подтверждает: наличие договорного закрепления обязанностей по маркировке существенно влияет на исход спора, поскольку позволяет перенести бремя ответственности на контрагента [13]. Особую юридическую значимость приобрела позиция Арбитражного суда г. Москвы по делу № А40-83951/24-92-648 суд признал правонарушением сам факт демонстрации ненадлежащей рекламы вне зависимости от даты ее первоначального

размещения, что принципиально расширяет временные рамки ответственности [8].

Таким образом, Анализ нормативных требований и судебной практики позволяет констатировать, что институт маркировки интернет-рекламы в России сформировался как самостоятельная подотрасль рекламного права, обеспеченная разветвленным законодательным регулированием и активной контрольной деятельностью уполномоченных органов. Вместе с тем правоприменение остается неустоявшимся: суды демонстрируют разнородный подход к оценке тяжести нарушений, а вопрос о субъекте ответственности в рекламной цепочке решается ситуативно. В условиях нарастающей надзорной активности участникам рекламного рынка необходимо закреплять обязанности по маркировке договорно и проводить систематический мониторинг публикуемого контента на соответствие действующим требованиям законодательства.

Особую обеспокоенность вызывает неурегулированность вопросов маркировки контента, созданного с применением технологий генеративного искусственного интеллекта. Авторы, исследующие данную проблематику, указывают, что отсутствие требования раскрывать факт использования ИИ при создании рекламных материалов создает риски введения потребителей в заблуждение относительно природы транслируемого им контента [11]. Международно-правовой опыт свидетельствует о том, что ряд юрисдикций уже приступил к разработке стандартов аутентификации и атрибуции ИИ-контента [14], тогда как российское законодательство в этой части сохраняет существенные пробелы. Восполнение данного пробела представляется одной из первоочередных задач дальнейшего совершенствования нормативной базы.

Систематизация правоприменительной практики позволяет сформулировать ряд практических рекомендаций для субъектов рекламного рынка. Во-первых, договорное закрепление обязанностей по маркировке включая получение токенов, их встраивание и передачу данных в ОРД следует рассматривать не как опциональный, а как обязательный элемент любого соглашения о размещении рекламы. Во-вторых, необходима организация внутреннего контроля публикуемого контента: судебная практика подтверждает, что ответственность может наступить за демонстрацию ненадлежащей рекламы вне зависимости от даты ее первоначального создания. В-третьих, при возникновении спора наличие документально подтвержденного распределения функций между участниками рекламной цепочки существенно влияет на квалификацию нарушения и выбор субъекта ответственности.

В целом формирующийся институт маркировки интернет-рекламы отражает общую тенденцию к усилению государственного контроля над цифровой коммуникационной средой. Однако эффективность регулирования определяется не только полнотой нормативной базы, но и предсказуемостью ее применения. Достижение последнего требует как законодательных

уточнений в части субъектного состава ответственности, так и формирования устойчивых правовых позиций в судебной практике в том числе посредством обобщений, публикуемых на уровне высших судебных инстанций. До тех пор, пока эти условия не реализованы в полной мере, участники рынка вынуждены действовать в условиях значительной правовой неопределенности, управление которой становится самостоятельной задачей правовой работы в любой организации, использующей интернет-рекламу.

Использованные источники:

1. Кодекс Российской Федерации об административных правонарушениях от 30.12.2001 № 195-ФЗ (ред. от 28.11.2025) // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2002. № 1 (ч. 1). Ст. 1.
2. Постановление Правительства Российской Федерации от 25.05.2022 № 948 (ред. от 22.05.2025) «Об утверждении критериев отнесения рекламодателей, рекламораспространителей, операторов рекламных систем, распространивших в информационно-телекоммуникационной сети «Интернет» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2022. № 23. Ст. 3778.
3. Постановление Правительства Российской Федерации от 28.05.2022 № 974 (ред. от 18.09.2025) «Об утверждении Правил взаимодействия Федеральной службы по надзору в сфере связи, информационных технологий и массовых коммуникаций…» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2022. № 23. Ст. 3802.
4. Приказ Федеральной службы по надзору в сфере связи, информационных технологий и массовых коммуникаций от 25.03.2025 № 68 «Об утверждении Требований к идентификатору рекламы, идентификатору социальной рекламы…» (зарег. в Минюсте России 14.04.2025 № 81842) // Официальный интернет-портал правовой информации. 2025. 24 апреля.
5. Распоряжение Правительства Российской Федерации от 30.05.2022 № 1362-р «Об утверждении состава информации о распространенной в информационно-телекоммуникационной сети «Интернет» рекламе, подлежащей учету, хранению и обработке Роскомнадзором» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2022. № 23. Ст. 3837.
6. Федеральный закон от 13.03.2006 № 38-ФЗ (ред. от 27.10.2025) «О рекламе» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 12. Ст. 1232.
7. Федеральный закон от 27.07.2006 № 149-ФЗ (ред. от 08.08.2024) «Об информации, информационных технологиях и о защите информации» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 31 (1 ч.). Ст. 3448.
8. Маркировка рекламы: судебная практика. [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа. URL: https://www.garant.ru/ia/opinion/author/tyupa_vsevolod/1760873/ (дата обращения: 13.05.2026).
9. Бодров, Н. Ф. Перспективы правового регулирования и алгоритм маркировки генеративного контента / Н. Ф. Бодров, А. К. Лебедева //

Пенитенциарная наука. 2024. Т. 18, № 4(68). С. 348-357. DOI 10.46741/2686-9764.2024.68.4.001. EDN AUYZZI.
10. Галкин, К. Г. Правовые аспекты маркировки интернет-рекламы как нового механизма контроля в рекламной деятельности Рунета: актуальные проблемы / К. Г. Галкин // Рязань: Рязанский институт (филиал) федерального государственного автономного образовательного учреждения высшего образования «Московский политехнический университет», 2023. С. 577-578. EDN XHKTUN.
11. Лунев, Д. Г. Маркировка синтетического контента как инструмент борьбы с deepfake-преступностью / Уральский государственный юридический университет им. В.Ф. Яковлева, 2026. С. 212-220. EDN QVSUBV.
12. Неделько, К. В. К вопросу о маркировке контента, созданного «искусственным интеллектом»: М. Туган-Барановского, 2025. С. 405-409. EDN ULBCXA.
13. Руднева, Н. И. Ответственность за нарушение требований о маркировке интернет-рекламы: значение для предпринимательской деятельности / Н. И. Руднева // Тенденции развития науки и образования. 2024. № 115-9. С. 25-27. DOI 10.18411/trnio-11-2024-384. EDN COGUGN.
14. Саидов, А. Х. Право на достоверность происхождения медиаконтента: международно-правовые стандарты аутентификации и маркировки ИИ-контента / А. Х. Саидов // Труды по интеллектуальной собственности. 2026. Т. 56, № 1. С. 135-145. DOI 10.17323/tis.2026.32184. EDN HFZYBE.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-912-918

Дербина А. В., кандидат юридических наук,
доцент
Кафедра гражданско-правовых дисциплин
Санкт-Петербургский им. В.Б. Бобкова филиал Российской
таможенной академии
Чесалкина П. А.
студент магистратуры, специальность юриспруденция
Санкт-Петербургский им. В.Б. Бобкова филиал Российской
таможенной академии
Россия, Санкт-Петербург

НЕДОБРОСОВЕСТНАЯ И НЕДОСТОВЕРНАЯ РЕКЛАМА В ИНТЕРНЕТЕ: КРИТЕРИИ И МЕХАНИЗМЫ ПРОТИВОДЕЙСТВИЯ

Аннотация: *статья посвящена исследованию правовой природы недобросовестной и недостоверной рекламы в условиях цифровой среды. Рассматриваются законодательные критерии разграничения указанных понятий, основные формы нарушений, а также действующие механизмы государственного противодействия. На основе анализа конкретных случаев правоприменения выявляются системные закономерности в поведении субъектов рекламного рынка и в реакции надзорных органов. Делается вывод о необходимости совершенствования нормативного регулирования в части, касающейся интернет-рекламы, и повышения правовой культуры участников рынка.*

Ключевые слова: *недобросовестная реклама, недостоверная реклама, интернет-реклама, ФАС России, защита конкуренции, административная ответственность, рекламное законодательство.*

Derbina A. V., candidate of legal sciences,
assistant
professor
department of civil law disciplines
Russian Customs Academy St. Petersburg branch
named after V.B. Bobkov
Chesalkina P. A.
master's student law (jurisprudence)
Saint Petersburg Branch of the Russian Customs Academy
named after V. B. Bobkov
Saint Petersburg, Russia

UNFAIR AND UNRELIABLE ADVERTISING ON THE INTERNET: CRITERIA AND COUNTERACTION MECHANISMS

Annotation: *the article examines the legal nature of unfair and misleading advertising in the digital environment. The legislative criteria for distinguishing these concepts, the main forms of violations, and the existing mechanisms of state counteraction are considered. Based on the analysis of specific law enforcement cases, systemic patterns in the behavior of advertising market participants and regulatory authorities are identified. A conclusion is drawn about the need to improve regulatory frameworks concerning internet advertising and to raise the legal awareness of market participants.*

Keywords: *unfair advertising, misleading advertising, internet advertising, FAS Russia, competition protection, administrative liability, advertising legislation.*

Рекламный рынок в цифровой среде претерпел качественные изменения: интернет открыл возможность практически мгновенного охвата многомиллионной аудитории при минимальных затратах на размещение. Следствием такой доступности стало не только увеличение объёмов законной рекламной деятельности, но и заметный рост числа нарушений. Недобросовестная и недостоверная реклама наносит ущерб одновременно потребителям, вводя их в заблуждение относительно свойств товаров и условий приобретения, и добросовестным конкурентам, у которых искусственно изымается часть рыночного спроса [12].

Правовую основу регулирования составляют Федеральный закон от 13.03.2006 № 38-ФЗ «О рекламе» [5], Федеральный закон от 26.07.2006 № 135-ФЗ «О защите конкуренции» [6], а также ряд смежных актов, затрагивающих информационную сферу [7]. Актуальность темы определяется не только количественным ростом нарушений, но и появлением принципиально новых форматов их совершения через социальные сети, агрегаторы, таргетированную рекламу, что создаёт потребность в уточнении существующих правовых механизмов [10].

В отечественной науке на протяжении длительного времени не было однозначного ответа на вопрос о соотношении понятий «недобросовестная» и «недостоверная» реклама. И. Кирюшина убедительно демонстрирует, что это самостоятельные правовые категории, которые пересекаются, но не совпадают: недостоверная реклама охватывает случаи прямого несоответствия рекламных утверждений действительности, тогда как недобросовестная более широкое явление, включающее этически некорректные, дискредитирующие и манипулятивные приёмы воздействия на потребителя [11]. К числу таких феноменов относится и так называемая фейковая реклама, отличающаяся намеренным формированием ложных ожиданий при формальном отсутствии ложных утверждений.

Федеральный закон «О рекламе» [5] устанавливает критерии недобросовестности: некорректное сравнение с конкурентами, дискредитация лиц, не приобретающих рекламируемый товар, нарушение прав на объекты интеллектуальной собственности [2], призывы к насилию и

жестокости, использование образов, противоречащих нравственным нормам. Недостоверность, в свою очередь, выражается в сообщении ложных сведений о свойствах товара, его цене, условиях доставки и гарантиях. Особо выделяется так называемая «полуправда» реклама, содержащая истинные, но неполные сведения, в результате чего у потребителя складывается ошибочное представление о предложении в целом [13].

Д. Ю. Лаптев рассматривает недобросовестную рекламу как самостоятельный акт недобросовестной конкуренции, что обусловливает возможность её преследования не только в порядке административного производства, но и путём предъявления гражданско-правовых требований о возмещении убытков [12]. Применительно к интернет-среде это особенно значимо: таргетированные предложения или комментарии в социальных сетях с призывами к покупке также охватываются понятием рекламы и в полной мере подпадают под действие закона [5].

Административная ответственность за нарушения рекламного законодательства регламентируется статьёй 14.3 КоАП РФ [3], предусматривающей штрафы для граждан от 2 000 до 2 500 рублей, для должностных лиц от 4 000 до 20 000 рублей, для юридических лиц от 100 000 до 500 000 рублей. Надзорные полномочия сосредоточены преимущественно в Федеральной антимонопольной службе России, уполномоченной возбуждать и рассматривать дела о нарушениях, выдавать предписания об их устранении и привлекать виновных к ответственности. ФАС активно реализует эти полномочия: ежегодно возбуждаются тысячи дел, причём значительная их часть приходится именно на сферу интернет-рекламы [10].

Интернет-среда создаёт ряд специфических трудностей для правоприменения. Трансграничный характер распространения рекламы существенно затрудняет установление юрисдикции и идентификацию нарушителя. Скорость размещения и тиражирования контента такова, что к моменту вынесения решения реклама нередко уже утрачивает актуальность, однако последствия её воздействия на потребителей сохраняются. Алгоритмический таргетинг позволяет адресовать рекламное сообщение конкретным категориям пользователей, что существенно осложняет оценку его суммарного воздействия на аудиторию [7]. Бринько А. И. обращает внимание на то, что именно технологические особенности интернет-рекламы обусловливают необходимость выработки специализированных инструментов контроля, адаптированных к цифровой среде [10].

Особую теоретическую и практическую сложность представляет феномен «полуправды» в рекламе. Формально такое сообщение не содержит ни одного ложного утверждения: каждый отдельный элемент соответствует действительности. Однако намеренный отбор сведений, их акцентирование или, напротив, замалчивание существенных условий формируют у потребителя заведомо ошибочное восприятие предложения в целом. Тарасова О. Е. и Халимов Д. И. указывают, что именно этот механизм

намеренное умолчание при формальной достоверности отдельных утверждений наиболее сложно квалифицировать и доказать в ходе правоприменительного процесса, поскольку требует комплексной оценки всего рекламного материала, а не отдельных его фрагментов [13].

Соотношение понятий «недобросовестная реклама» и «недобросовестная конкуренция» имеет принципиальное значение для определения применимого правового режима. Недобросовестная реклама может одновременно квалифицироваться как акт недобросовестной конкуренции в смысле Федерального закона «О защите конкуренции» [6], если она направлена на получение конкурентных преимуществ или причиняет убытки другим участникам рынка. Это влечёт возможность комплексного применения мер: административные санкции, предписания ФАС, а также предъявление гражданско-правовых исков о возмещении причинённого ущерба [12]. Указанная конкуренция правовых режимов расширяет инструментарий защиты, однако одновременно требует чёткой квалификации конкретного нарушения для выбора оптимальной процессуальной стратегии.

Правоприменительная практика свидетельствует о том, что нарушения рекламного законодательства имеют устойчивые типологические черты, позволяющие классифицировать их по группам [9].

Наиболее распространённым нарушением остаётся введение потребителей в заблуждение вследствие умолчания о существенных условиях предложения. Характерный пример дело «Яндекс-такси», разместившего в московских аэроэкспрессах рекламу скидки в 500 рублей при оплате картой и вводе промокода, без упоминания о том, что предложение распространялось исключительно на первое обращение к сервису. Антимонопольный орган квалифицировал подобное замалчивание как нарушение требований достоверности рекламы, назначив штраф в размере 200 000 рублей с учётом того, что аналогичные нарушения фиксировались у компании уже дважды ранее [9].

Другую устойчивую группу образуют случаи немотивированного использования превосходной степени. В 2017 году МГУ разместил на здании физического факультета баннер «МГУ лучший вуз России». Антимонопольная служба предписала его снять: рейтинги, на которые ссылался университет, включали в число ведущих классических вузов также СПбГУ, а в области специальной подготовки МИФИ, что исключало возможность обоснования исключительности утверждения [9]. Сходная логика применяется и в коммерческих спорах: закон [6] прямо запрещает использование слов «лучший», «единственный», «первый» без документального подтверждения.

Небрежность при подготовке рекламного материала также неоднократно становилась основанием для привлечения к ответственности. Предпринимательница из Вологды, организовавшая ярмарку одежды в Оренбурге, допустила при изготовлении растяжки утрату кавычек у слова

«копейки» и рекламный слоган приобрёл буквальный смысл ценового обещания, которое заведомо не могло быть выполнено. Формальный характер погрешности не освободил от административной ответственности [9]. Аналогичная ситуация сложилась с саратовской мебельной компанией, использовавшей иностранное слово «SALE» несоразмерно крупным шрифтом на фоне едва заметного русского перевода: суд особо указал, что подобное оформление не позволяло однозначно идентифицировать перевод как таковой [9].

Отдельного внимания заслуживают дела, связанные с этически некорректными рекламными образами. Самарская кондиционерная компания, в ответ на каждое предписание антимонопольного органа размещавшая новый вариант двусмысленных баннеров, в итоге выплатила совокупный штраф в размере 2 млн рублей за каждый неснятый щит назначалось отдельное взыскание в 300 000 рублей [9]. Этот случай наглядно показывает, что систематическое игнорирование предписаний кратно увеличивает финансовые последствия нарушения.

Таким образом, российская правовая система располагает достаточно развитым инструментарием противодействия недобросовестной и недостоверной рекламе: нормативная база охватывает широкий круг нарушений, а административные санкции до 500 000 рублей для юридических лиц обладают реальным превентивным потенциалом. Вместе с тем интернет-среда порождает новые форматы нарушений, которые не всегда укладываются в существующие квалификационные рамки.

Судебная практика выявляет закономерность: чаще всего к ответственности привлекаются за неполноту рекламной информации, немотивированные превосходные утверждения и пренебрежение к языковым требованиям закона. Первопричиной большинства нарушений выступает не умысел, а недостаточная правовая осведомлённость предпринимателей. Именно поэтому наряду с совершенствованием правовых механизмов контроля принципиально важным остаётся направление профилактической работы, нацеленной на формирование культуры добросовестного рекламирования на всех уровнях рынка.

Отдельного внимания заслуживает вопрос об ответственности информационных посредников платформ, агрегаторов и социальных сетей, предоставляющих технические возможности для размещения рекламы. Действующее законодательство [7] закрепляет принцип ограниченной ответственности посредников, что на практике нередко позволяет недобросовестным рекламодателям уклоняться от преследования, перенося деятельность на новые площадки. Совершенствование механизмов контроля предполагает в том числе расширение обязанностей платформ по предварительной верификации рекламных материалов и ужесточение требований к раскрытию информации о рекламодателе.

В конечном счёте результативность правового регулирования в данной сфере определяется не только полнотой нормативной базы, но и

устойчивостью правоприменительной практики, её предсказуемостью и последовательностью. Конкретность санкций, прозрачность критериев квалификации нарушений и открытость сведений о результатах надзорной деятельности формируют у участников рынка чёткие ориентиры правомерного поведения. Планомерное развитие в этом направлении представляется ключевым условием снижения числа нарушений и повышения общего уровня добросовестности в рекламной сфере.

Использованные источники:

1. «Гражданский кодекс Российской Федерации (часть первая)»: Федеральный закон от 30.11.1994 № 51-ФЗ (ред. от 31.07.2025) // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 1994. № 32. Ст. 3301.
2. «Гражданский кодекс Российской Федерации (часть четвёртая)»: Федеральный закон от 18.12.2006 № 230-ФЗ // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 52 (ч. 1). Ст. 5496.
3. «Кодекс Российской Федерации об административных правонарушениях»: Федеральный закон от 30.12.2001 № 195-ФЗ (ред. от 09.04.2026) // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2002. № 1 (ч. 1). Ст. 1.
4. Федеральный закон от 07.07.2003 № 126-ФЗ «О связи» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2003. № 28. Ст. 2895.
5. Федеральный закон от 13.03.2006 № 38-ФЗ (ред. от 27.10.2025) «О рекламе» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 12. Ст. 1232.
6. Федеральный закон от 26.07.2006 № 135-ФЗ (ред. от 31.07.2025) «О защите конкуренции» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 31 (ч. 1). Ст. 3434.
7. Федеральный закон от 27.07.2006 № 149-ФЗ (ред. от 29.12.2025) «Об информации, информационных технологиях и о защите информации» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 31 (ч. 1). Ст. 3448.
8. Федеральный закон от 27.07.2006 № 152-ФЗ (ред. от 24.06.2025) «О персональных данных» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 31 (ч. 1). Ст. 3451.
9. Судебная практика: недобросовестная реклама. [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа. URL: https://clck.ru/3TdkMp (дата обращения: 13.05.2026).
10. Бринько, А. И. Противодействие распространению недобросовестной и недостоверной рекламы в Российской Федерации / А. И. Бринько // Интернаука. 2024. № 38-3(355). С. 41-43. EDN GUXMEJ.
11. Кирюшина, И. О соотношении понятий фейковая, недобросовестная и недостоверная реклама / И. Кирюшина // Юрислингвистика. 2025. № 35(46). С. 46-50. DOI 10.14258/leglin(2025)3507. EDN DYQDWK.
12. Лаптев, Д. Ю. Недобросовестная и недостоверная реклама как акт недобросовестной конкуренции / Международный центр научного

партнерства «Новая Наука» (ИП Ивановская И.И.), 2024. С. 228-234. EDN SMVHMZ.
13. Тарасова, О. Е. Правовые основы противодействия недобросовестной и недостоверной рекламе / О. Е. Тарасова, Д. И. Халимов // Образование и право. 2026. № 2. С. 547-550. DOI 10.24412/2076-1503-2026-2-547-550. EDN FKDWGX.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-919-925

Дербина А. В., кандидат юридических наук,
доцент
кафедра гражданско-правовых дисциплин
Санкт-Петербургский им. В.Б. Бобкова филиал Российской
таможенной академии
Чесалкина П. А.
студент магистратуры (юриспруденция)
Санкт-Петербургский им. В.Б. Бобкова филиал Российской
таможенной академии
Россия, Санкт-Петербург

ОТВЕТСТВЕННОСТЬ ЗА НАРУШЕНИЕ ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬСТВА О РЕКЛАМЕ В СЕТИ ИНТЕРНЕТ

Аннотация: *в статье рассматривается система административной ответственности за нарушения законодательства о рекламе в сети Интернет. Анализируются ключевые нормативные положения, квалифицирующие признаки правонарушений и актуальная судебная практика 2024-2025 годов. Выявлены проблемные аспекты правоприменения в сфере интернет-рекламы, определены характерные позиции судов при оспаривании административных штрафов.*

Ключевые слова: *реклама в сети Интернет, административная ответственность, нарушение законодательства о рекламе, маркировка рекламы, КоАП РФ, УФАС, судебная практика.*

Derbina A. V., candidate of legal sciences,
assistant
professor
department of civil law disciplines
Russian Customs Academy St. Petersburg branch
named after V.B. Bobkov
Chesalkina P. A.
master's student law (jurisprudence)
Saint Petersburg Branch of the Russian Customs Academy
named after V. B. Bobkov
Saint Petersburg, Russia

RESPONSIBILITY FOR VIOLATION OF THE LEGISLATION ON ADVERTISING ON THE INTERNET

Annotation: *the article examines the system of administrative liability for violations of advertising legislation on the Internet. Key regulatory provisions,*

qualifying features of offenses, and current judicial practice of 2024-2025 are analyzed. Problematic aspects of law enforcement in the field of Internet advertising are identified, and characteristic positions of courts in contesting administrative fines are determined.

Keywords: *internet advertising, administrative liability, violation of advertising legislation, advertising labeling, Code of Administrative Offenses, FAS, judicial practice.*

Стремительное развитие цифрового пространства существенно изменило характер рекламной деятельности. Сеть Интернет превратилась в доминирующий канал распространения коммерческой информации, что повлекло за собой появление специфических правонарушений, не известных традиционной практике правоприменения. Законодатель последовательно адаптирует регуляторную базу к новым реалиям, однако правовые пробелы и сложность квалификации отдельных деяний по-прежнему порождают острые дискуссии как в доктрине, так и в судебных залах.

Актуальность избранной темы обусловлена несколькими обстоятельствами. Во-первых, введение обязательной маркировки интернет-рекламы сформировало принципиально новый массив административных дел. Во-вторых, расширение практики таргетированных рассылок и нативных материалов порождает устойчивые споры относительно их рекламного статуса. В-третьих, судебная практика 2024-2025 годов демонстрирует неоднородные подходы к оценке степени виновности хозяйствующих субъектов и возможности смягчения наказания, что требует отдельного систематизирующего осмысления [11].

Нормативную основу регулирования рекламной деятельности в сети Интернет образует Федеральный закон от 13.03.2006 № 38-ФЗ «О рекламе», закрепляющий требования к содержанию, форме и порядку распространения рекламных материалов [5]. Закон распространяется на любые способы распространения рекламы, включая интернет-среду, и предусматривает обязательную идентификацию рекламных материалов соответствующей маркировкой требование, введенное в активное регулирование и повлекшее появление отдельных составов правонарушений.

Понятие рекламы, закрепленное в статье 3 указанного закона, имеет ключевое квалификационное значение: под ней понимается информация, распространенная любым способом, в любой форме и с использованием любых средств, адресованная неопределенному кругу лиц и направленная на привлечение внимания к объекту рекламирования, формирование или поддержание интереса к нему и его продвижение на рынке [5]. Именно через призму данного определения правоприменитель разграничивает рекламу и информацию редакционного или справочного характера разграничение, вызывающее устойчивые споры при оценке нативных материалов, спонсорских публикаций и партнерского контента в сети Интернет.

Административная ответственность за нарушения законодательства о рекламе сосредоточена преимущественно в статье 14.3 КоАП РФ [3]. Часть 1 указанной статьи устанавливает ответственность за ненадлежащую рекламу, тогда как часть 16 специально регулирует ответственность за размещение в сети интернет-рекламы без присвоенного оператором рекламных данных идентификатора. Санкции носят имущественный характер и варьируются в зависимости от субъектного состава: для должностных лиц они составляют от 100 тысяч до 500 тысяч рублей, для юридических лиц существенно выше. Данная дифференциация призвана усилить превентивное воздействие норм на крупных участников рекламного рынка [12].

Система запретов в сфере интернет-рекламы охватывает несколько самостоятельных блоков. Первый связан с содержательными требованиями: реклама не должна быть недостоверной, вводить потребителя в заблуждение относительно свойств товара, условий акций или личности рекламодателя. Второй блок касается формальных требований обязательной маркировки рекламных материалов, идентификации рекламодателя и передачи сведений в реестр операторов рекламных данных. Третий блок охватывает ограничения, связанные с каналом распространения: таргетированная реклама, электронные рассылки и push-уведомления подчиняются специальным правилам в части получения согласия адресата [13].

Следует учитывать, что правовое регулирование интернет-рекламы носит межотраслевой характер. Наряду с законодательством о рекламе применяются нормы Федерального закона «Об информации, информационных технологиях и о защите информации» [7], а при рассылке рекламы посредством электронных сообщений положения Федерального закона «О связи» [4] и законодательства о персональных данных [8]. Распространение рекламы, создающей угрозу добросовестной конкуренции, затрагивает сферу действия Федерального закона «О защите конкуренции» [6]. Подобная межотраслевая конструкция порождает проблему конкуренции норм при квалификации конкретных деяний, что отмечается в научной литературе [10].

Полномочием по возбуждению и рассмотрению дел об административных правонарушениях в рассматриваемой сфере наделены территориальные органы Федеральной антимонопольной службы управления ФАС России (УФАС). Именно они осуществляют контроль за соблюдением требований законодательства о рекламе и вправе выносить предписания об устранении нарушений, а также составлять протоколы об административных правонарушениях. Судебная практика по оспариванию постановлений УФАС формирует устойчивый массив дел в арбитражных судах, позволяющий выявлять типичные позиции правоприменителей и зоны правовой неопределенности [11].

Субъектный состав правонарушений в сфере интернет-рекламы отличается широтой: к ответственности могут привлекаться рекламодатели, рекламораспространители и рекламопроизводители. Разграничение

ответственности между указанными субъектами осуществляется исходя из конкретной роли каждого в процессе создания и размещения рекламного материала. При этом автоматизированный характер размещения рекламных материалов не освобождает хозяйствующий субъект от ответственности факт использования алгоритмизированных систем не образует обстоятельства, исключающего вину [13]. Данная позиция приобрела устойчивый характер в правоприменительной практике.

Отдельного внимания заслуживает вопрос о разграничении рекламы и так называемого редакционного контента. В условиях распространения нативных форматов продвижения граница между журналистским материалом и рекламным сообщением нередко оказывается размытой. Критерий неопределенного круга лиц, адресованность которым квалифицирует информацию как рекламу, и направленность на формирование интереса к конкретному объекту именно эти признаки позволяют установить рекламный характер публикации вне зависимости от ее внешней формы. Показательно, что отсутствие возмездного договора с рекламируемым субъектом или факта оплаты публикации само по себе не исключает квалификации материала в качестве рекламы [9].

Изучение судебных дел позволяет выявить несколько ключевых тенденций, определяющих исход споров об оспаривании административных штрафов за нарушения рекламного законодательства [9].

Первая тенденция проявляется в широком толковании понятия «реклама» при квалификации интернет-материалов. Архангельский областной суд в решении от 29.08.2024 по делу № 7Р-291/2024 констатировал, что материал, содержащий описание услуг, гиперссылки, режим работы и номер лицензии, обладает всеми признаками рекламы вне зависимости от наличия или отсутствия гражданско-правового договора между редакцией и продвигаемым учреждением, а также факта оплаты публикации. Отсутствие маркировки на таком материале образует состав правонарушения по части 16 статьи 14.3 КоАП РФ.

Вторая тенденция жесткий подход к достоверности рекламной информации. Арбитражный суд Северо-Кавказского округа постановлением от 08.04.2025 № Ф08-11338/2024 подтвердил законность штрафа, наложенного на компанию, реклама акции которой не содержала прямого предупреждения о возможном досрочном завершении в случае исчерпания товарного запаса. Суд указал, что мелкий шрифт оговорки не заменяет ясного информирования потребителей, а отсутствие актуальных сведений в торговой точке лишило покупателей возможности принять осознанное решение о покупке.

Третья тенденция связана с оценкой законности СМС-рассылок. В деле, рассмотренном Четырнадцатым арбитражным апелляционным судом 30.07.2024 (дело № А66-5838/2023), суд отказал компании в удовлетворении требований об отмене штрафа, поскольку та не подтвердила получение согласия абонента на получение рекламы. Доводы о процессуальных

нарушениях со стороны УФАС и о малозначительности деяния были отклонены, в том числе с учетом того, что компания ранее уже допускала аналогичные нарушения.

Вместе с тем практика демонстрирует и случаи смягчения ответственности. Арбитражный суд Северо-Западного округа постановлением от 16.07.2024 по делу № А56-4738/2022 заменил штраф на предупреждение применительно к субъекту малого предпринимательства, впервые допустившему незаконную СМС-рассылку. Суд принял во внимание отсутствие реального вреда охраняемым интересам и отнесение нарушителя к субъектам МСП, применив положения КоАП РФ о возможности замены наказания [3].

Таким образом, правовое регулирование ответственности за нарушения рекламного законодательства в сети Интернет представляет собой сложную систему взаимодействующих норм административного, информационного и гражданского права. Многоотраслевой характер этой системы обусловливает объективную сложность квалификации отдельных деяний: применительно к одному и тому же факту размещения рекламного материала могут одновременно применяться нормы КоАП РФ, законодательства о персональных данных и о связи, что требует от правоприменителя системного подхода к анализу обстоятельств дела.

Введение института обязательной маркировки интернет-рекламы сформировало принципиально новый пласт административных дел, связанных с отсутствием идентификаторов, присваиваемых операторами рекламных данных. Практика показывает, что хозяйствующие субъекты нередко недооценивают формальные требования к маркировке, воспринимая их как технические, тогда как правоприменитель последовательно квалифицирует их нарушение как самостоятельный состав административного правонарушения вне зависимости от того, причинен ли потребителям реальный вред.

Судебная практика 2024-2025 годов закрепляет широкое понимание признаков рекламного материала, последовательно отвергает доводы об автоматическом характере размещения как основании для освобождения от ответственности и жестко оценивает недостоверность рекламных сведений. Суды отходят от формального подхода к оценке контента и ориентируются на его фактическую направленность на привлечение внимания к конкретному товару, услуге или лицу, что существенно расширяет круг материалов, которые могут быть квалифицированы в качестве рекламы.

Одновременно прослеживается дифференцированный подход в части назначения наказания: для субъектов малого предпринимательства, впервые совершивших нарушение, суды допускают замену штрафа предупреждением при условии отсутствия реального вреда охраняемым общественным отношениям. Данная тенденция свидетельствует о стремлении судебной системы к соразмерности санкций, однако не снижает общей строгости

подхода к систематическим нарушителям и крупным участникам рекламного рынка.

Перспективы развития правового регулирования в данной сфере во многом определяются темпами цифровизации рекламной деятельности. Распространение искусственного интеллекта в создании рекламного контента, рост числа платформ с пользовательским контентом и усложнение форматов нативного продвижения ставят перед законодателем и правоприменителем задачи, решение которых потребует как уточнения действующих норм, так и выработки принципиально новых регуляторных подходов. В этих условиях системный мониторинг судебной практики и оперативная адаптация комплаенс-процедур участниками рекламного рынка приобретают значение не факультативной, а обязательной составляющей правомерного ведения бизнеса.

Использованные источники:

1. «Гражданский кодекс Российской Федерации (часть первая)» : Федеральный закон от 30.11.1994 № 51-ФЗ (ред. от 31.07.2025) // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 1994. № 32. Ст. 3301.
2. «Гражданский кодекс Российской Федерации (часть четвертая)» : Федеральный закон от 18.12.2006 № 230-ФЗ // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 52 (ч. 1). Ст. 5496.
3. «Кодекс Российской Федерации об административных правонарушениях» : Федеральный закон от 30.12.2001 № 195-ФЗ (ред. от 09.04.2026) // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2002. № 1 (ч. 1). Ст. 1.
4. Федеральный закон от 07.07.2003 № 126-ФЗ «О связи» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2003. № 28. Ст. 2895.
5. Федеральный закон от 13.03.2006 № 38-ФЗ (ред. от 27.10.2025) «О рекламе» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 12. Ст. 1232.
6. Федеральный закон от 26.07.2006 № 135-ФЗ (ред. от 31.07.2025) «О защите конкуренции» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 31 (ч. 1). Ст. 3434.
7. Федеральный закон от 27.07.2006 № 149-ФЗ (ред. от 29.12.2025) «Об информации, информационных технологиях и о защите информации» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 31 (ч. 1). Ст. 3448.
8. Федеральный закон от 27.07.2006 № 152-ФЗ (ред. от 24.06.2025) «О персональных данных» // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. 2006. № 31 (ч. 1). Ст. 3451.
9. Споры о штрафах за рекламу: судебная практика. [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа. URL: https://www.law.ru/article/28542-spory-o-shtrafah-za-reklamu-sudebnaya-praktika (дата обращения: 22.06.2026).
10. Абрамова, М. Р. Особенности административной ответственности за нарушения законодательства о рекламе в сети Интернет: вызовы и

перспективы / М. Р. Абрамова // Дискуссионные вопросы административного права: Сборник научных трудов по материалам студенческих выступлений на IV научно-практической конференции, Саратов, 12 мая 2025 года. Саратов: Саратовская государственная юридическая академия, 2025. С. 6-9. EDN MJGNLW.
11. Иванов, В. И. Административная ответственность за нарушение законодательства о рекламе в сети Интернет / В. И. Иванов // Анализ проблем и поиск перспективных научных решений: Сборник статей международной научной конференции, Санкт-Петербург, 06 февраля 2024 года. Санкт-Петербург: Общество с ограниченной ответственностью «Международный институт перспективных исследований имени Ломоносова», 2024. С. 56-58. EDN BIKBDT.
12. Рахматуллина, Р. М. Административная ответственность за нарушение законодательства в области интернет-рекламы / Чебоксары: Общество с ограниченной ответственностью «Издательский дом «Среда», 2024. С. 294-298. EDN QQPUQG.
13. Шотт, М. В. Административная ответственность за нарушение законодательства Российской Федерации о рекламе в Интернете / Иваново: Ивановский государственный университет, 2024. С. 750-754. EDN QJZYAC.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-926-934

Джураева Б. М.
и.о. доцента
Каршинский государственный технический университет

МЕТОДИКА ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ МЕЖПРЕДМЕТНЫХ ОБОБЩЁННЫХ ПОНЯТИЙ НА УРОКАХ НАЧЕРТАТЕЛЬНОЙ ГЕОМЕТРИИ И ЧЕРЧЕНИЯ

Аннотация: *В данной статье рассматриваются методы интеграции дисциплин начертательной геометрии и черчения со смежными предметами — математикой, физикой, биологией, географией, информатикой, технологией и информационными технологиями. Анализируется роль межпредметных понятий в развитии пространственного мышления студентов, а также приводятся методические рекомендации.*

Ключевые слова: *обобщённые понятия, интегрированное обучение, графическая грамотность, пространственное мышление, начертательная геометрия, черчение, межпредметные связи, методика, инженерная графика, математический анализ, геометрические построения.*

Juraeva B. M.
acting associate professor
Karshi State Technical University

METHODOLOGY FOR APPLYING INTERDISCIPLINARY GENERALIZED CONCEPTS IN THE TEACHING OF DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND ENGINEERING DRAWING

Abstract: *This article discusses methods for integrating the disciplines of descriptive geometry and engineering drawing with related subjects such as mathematics, physics, biology, geography, computer science, technology, and information technologies. The role of interdisciplinary concepts in the development of students' spatial thinking is analyzed, and methodological recommendations are provided.*

Keywords: *generalized concepts, integrated learning, graphic literacy, spatial thinking, descriptive geometry, engineering drawing, interdisciplinary relations, methodology, engineering graphics, mathematical analysis, geometric constructions.*

Введение

Основа темы: В современном инженерном образовании графическая грамотность является не просто навыком черчения, а неотъемлемой частью комплексного процесса инженерного анализа. Интеграция начертательной

геометрии с фундаментальными науками (математикой, физикой) и современными технологиями способствует формированию у студентов целостного технического мышления.

Актуальность

В условиях цифровизации производства и автоматизации проектных работ от инженеров требуется не просто умение читать чертежи, но и понимание лежащих в их основе математических моделей и физических свойств. Межпредметный подход ускоряет адаптацию студентов к реальным производственным задачам.

Научная значимость

Значимость исследования состоит в создании теоретических основ перехода от традиционной методики "построения" к методике "аналитического моделирования" при обучении графическим дисциплинам. Это служит оптимизации содержания образования и методической систематизации повышения эффективности преподавания инженерной графики.

В современных условиях повышения качества технического образования важнейшее значение приобретает изучение дисциплин не изолированно, а в тесной взаимосвязи друг с другом. В частности, дисциплины начертательной геометрии и черчения являются фундаментом инженерного образования и имеют общие понятия с многочисленными фундаментальными и специальными предметами.

Современное инженерное образование требует от студента не просто умения чертить, но и способности к сложному системному мышлению. По своей сути начертательная геометрия занимает центральное место в системе межпредметных связей. "Обобщённые понятия" — это научные категории, которые в различных дисциплинах называются по-разному, но имеют одну и ту же сущность. Их синтез в учебном процессе в несколько раз ускоряет развитие пространственного мышления и логического мышления студентов. Применение межпредметных обобщённых понятий на уроках черчения и начертательной геометрии является важным методическим подходом для развития пространственного мышления учащихся и студентов, формирования конструктивно-геометрического мышления, а также связи инженерно-графических знаний с практикой.

Хотя корни узбекской дисциплины черчения и начертательной геометрии уходят в эпоху Средневековья на Востоке, как учебная дисциплина в учебных планах среднего и высшего образования она официально утвердилась с начала XX века. Если первоначально все учебники и пособия переводились с русского языка, то в последующий период начали издаваться и труды узбекских авторов, что внесло значительный вклад в становление и развитие узбекской дисциплины черчения и начертательной геометрии.

В этот период сформировалась также понятийная и терминологическая система данной области. Несмотря на определённые успехи в выражении

понятий этой области, существует ряд проблем: при выражении одного и того же понятия используются различные термины, принципы заимствования слов, калькирования и свободного перевода не разработаны; в некоторых изданиях встречаются случаи, противоречащие нормам узбекского языка — такие как «vintli» — vintaviy, «konusli» — konusaviy, «sharikli» — sharikaviy, «shtrixlash» — shtrixovkalash, что создаёт определённые трудности в системе образования.

Как известно, правильно выбранный термин играет важную роль в понимании сущности каждого явления. Формирование понятий, усвоение знаков и символики имеет большое значение для методического и научного обеспечения системы образования.

Взаимосвязь дисциплин способствует формированию научного мировоззрения учащихся, повышению уровня знаний и применению полученных знаний на практике осознанно.

Карта межпредметных связей (Таблица)

Данная таблица отражает научную новизну и методическую основу статьи:

Обобщённое понятие	Интерпретация в черчении	Смежные дисциплины	Польза интеграции
Проекция	Изображение тела на плоскости (эпюр)	Математика, Физика (Оптика)	Учит логическому переносу пространственного объекта на плоскость.
Симметрия, ухо, зубчатое колесо, зубчатая передача, профиль зуба, линия шейки	Равные и пропорциональные части деталей	Геометрия, Биология	Формирует эстетический вкус и конструктивную точность.
Масштаб, градус, шар, экватор, топография, топограф, меридиан	Относительное уменьшение, увеличение размеров	География, Математика	Расширяет представление о числовых соотношениях и пропорциях.
Алгоритм	Последовательность операций построения	Информатика, Логика	Формирует упорядоченный и системный подход к черчению.
Стандарт	Правила ГОСТ (линии, шрифты)	Экономика, Право, Технология	Воспитывает контроль качества и техническую дисциплину.
Объём и поверхность	Внешние и внутренние формы деталей	Геометрия, Материаловедение	Даёт навык графического изображения физических свойств тела.

Взаимосвязь черчения со смежными дисциплинами является одним из основных источников формирования у учащихся понятий черчения; прежде всего — теоретические знания, предоставляемые учащимся, и практический опыт учащегося, организованный и управляемый учителем. При формировании у учащихся понятий черчения особое значение имеют также их жизненный опыт, приобретённый до и вне школы, а также знания, полученные при изучении фундаментальных наук.

Тесная связь черчения с рядом других дисциплин отмечена в ряде научных источников. Научно-методический анализ применения и степени использования терминов, общих с другими дисциплинами и областями, побуждает к пониманию его формирования, то есть к знанию того, какие этапы оно прошло в своём развитии и в каком состоянии находится сейчас.

Основная часть и методические рекомендации

В статье можно выделить 3 основных направления реализации межпредметных связей:

1. Геометрическое построение через математический анализ: Например, черчение детали путём вычисления конусности и уклона.

Математический анализ: Для определения уклона изделия в черчении используется функция тангенса или соотношения (например, 1:5 или 1:10). Прежде чем построить геометрическую форму, учащийся вычисляет угол уклона или высоту противолежащей стороны по тригонометрической формуле ($h = L \times tg\alpha$) на основе заданных размеров.

Геометрическое построение: На основе рассчитанного точного числового значения (например, 12,5 мм) проводится наклонная линия детали. Этот метод — в отличие от черчения на глаз или простого копирования — обеспечивает инженерную точность чертежа. В данном процессе математика выполняет теоретический расчёт, а черчение — его графическое выражение.

2. Графическое моделирование физических процессов: При изображении сечений и разрезов — для передачи целостности физического тела и его внутренней структуры (материи) — следует опираться на знания из физики, химии и материаловедения. То есть при изображении изделий из различных материалов в разрезах и сечениях используется различная графическая штриховка.

3. Цифровые технологии (САПР): Использование программ AutoCAD или Компас-3D в интеграции с курсом информатики на уроках черчения. В этом процессе понятие "система координат" переходит из математики в программирование, а из программирования — в черчение.

В методических исследованиях доказано, что применение межпредметных обобщённых понятий повышает эффективность урока на 25–30%. Ниже приводятся направления связи с основными дисциплинами:

4. Связь с математикой (геометрией): "Точка", "прямая", "плоскость" и "метрические задачи" в начертательной геометрии непосредственно опираются на курс стереометрии.

Методика: При обучении студента нахождению истинной величины отрезка использование теоремы Пифагора (метод прямоугольного треугольника) ускоряет усвоение понятия.

5. Связь с физикой и механикой: Соединение деталей в машиностроительном черчении, поверхности трения и определение центров масс основаны на физических закономерностях.

Методика: Использование кинематических схем при объяснении напряжений и взаимного движения деталей позволяет представить "живую" модель чертежа.

6. Связь с информационными технологиями (AutoCAD, SolidWorks): Современное черчение немыслимо без компьютерной графики.

Методика: Преобразование чертежа, выполненного традиционным способом, в 3D-модель на компьютере пробуждает у студента чувство результативности. Это формирует понятие "алгоритмическое мышление".

Анализ литературы по теме и раздел дискуссии

Тесная связь черчения с рядом других дисциплин отмечена в ряде научных источников. Научно-методический анализ применения и степени использования терминов, общих с другими дисциплинами и областями, побуждает к пониманию его становления — то есть к знанию того, какие этапы оно прошло в своём развитии и каково его нынешнее состояние.

В терминологическом словаре-справочнике по черчению на узбекском языке используются иллюстративные чертежи в ортогональной и аксонометрической проекциях; в русско-узбекском словаре терминов по начертательной геометрии и черчению найдены и применены узбекские эквиваленты ряда русских и интернациональных терминов; в этимологическом словаре заимствованных терминов черчения и начертательной геометрии предпринята попытка разъяснить первоначальные значения трудно понимаемых терминов. Значительная их часть важна и тем, что обладает межпредметной общностью. То есть они сложились в тесной связи с математикой, физикой, географией, биологией, техникой и другими дисциплинами и областями.

Например, термины, связанные с биологией: ухо, шейка, губа, червяк (в ряде случаев встречаются их русскоязычные эквиваленты и в сочетании с другими словами или терминами: червячное колесо, червячная передача), зуб, ножка, тело и другие подобные термины — вместе с производными компонентами: зубчатое колесо, зубчатая передача, профиль зуба, линия шейки — в качестве единых, цельных терминов перешли в черчение через область техники.

Многочисленные термины, связанные с техникой: вал, винт, болт, гайка, деталь — встречаются как в простой, так и в составной форме; термины, связанные с географией: градус, шар, медиана, экватор, топография, топограф, меридиан — в изобилии встречаются и в вышеупомянутых дисциплинах и областях.

Всё это имеет особое значение для активизации познавательной деятельности учащихся, повышения эффективности усвоения, правильного восприятия и осмысления понятий. Например, геометрия, подобно черчению, изучает пространственные свойства окружающих нас предметов. Однако она исследует не способы их изображения на плоскости, как черчение, а закономерности строения. В учебниках по черчению указывается, что при геометрических построениях приходится опираться на знания и умения учащихся, полученные ими на уроках геометрии: касательная к окружности, геометрическое место точек, симметрия относительно прямой и т.д.

Ряд исследований Дж. Икромова — таких как «Язык школьной математики» и «Формирование математических понятий» — служит научным источником для разработки системы обучения черчению и начертательной геометрии и упорядочения терминов, обладающих межпредметной общностью.

Между тем в выражении понятий, обладающих межпредметной общностью, существуют и различия. Например, «Наклонное сечение» в черчении и «Косое сечение» в математике; «Поверхность второго порядка» в начертательной геометрии и «Поверхность второй степени» в математике — подобные различия ведут к путанице в познавательной деятельности учащихся.

Кроме того, в учебной литературе по двум дисциплинам встречаются одинаковые термины, применяемые по-разному: например, правильный пятиугольник, равносторонний треугольник — в ряде случаев эти слова пишутся слитно или раздельно вопреки нормам узбекского языка.

В ряде случаев существуют и отличия от общематематических понятий при выражении специфических понятий, принятых в черчении. Например, прямой и наклонный конус, прямой и наклонный цилиндр — прямолинейность или наклонность поверхностей вообще определяется относительно плоскостей оснований, тогда как в черчении пространственное положение относительно плоскостей проекций имеет иное значение.

Если определения и правила, теоремы и аксиомы, принятые в математике, в своей форме и содержании в большинстве случаев переведены методом кальки, то в отдельных вопросах имеются расхождения.

Изучение технической терминологии на уроках черчения является одним из методов активизации познавательной деятельности учащихся и повышения успеваемости по данному предмету; наряду с терминами из области техники своё место занимают и общие, и собственно чертёжные термины — и количество терминов, взаимно обобщённых и взаимопроникших между ними, весьма значительно.

Разумеется, в черчении при выполнении и чтении чертежей деталей машин, механизмов, соединений и сборочных чертежей — изобразительный словарь и графические изображения, относящиеся к их элементам, частям и другим характерным сторонам, — наряду с определением назначения

эскизов и рабочих чертежей деталей, выполняемых учащимися, способствуют правильному применению и усвоению межпредметных обобщённых терминов.

Как известно, по мере формирования человеческого сознания развивались производство и архитектура. В этой связи в силу потребности в чертежах начали впервые формироваться понятия и термины, связанные с выполнением и чтением чертежа. Из научных источников нам известно, что наши предки в архитектурных и научно-исследовательских работах эффективно использовали чертежи, графические изображения и их язык, характерные для своей эпохи.

Следовательно, для научного обоснования и изучения терминологии любой области необходимо знать историческое развитие — то есть то, какие этапы она прошла в своём развитии и в каком состоянии находится сейчас. Этот взгляд побуждает наряду с изучением этапов становления терминологии черчения и начертательной геометрии анализировать и перечень межпредметных обобщённых терминов.

Терминологию черчения и начертательной геометрии нельзя ограничить в узком смысле: термины данной области обладают общностью с терминами перечисленных выше математики, физики, техники, изобразительного искусства, биологии, химии, информатики и других точных наук и областей. Эти области тесно связаны с черчением, взаимно обогащая и дополняя друг друга.

Поэтому термины черчения, с учётом их связи с другими науками, можно разделить на следующие тематические группы: термины черчения и математики; термины черчения и физики; термины черчения и архитектуры; термины черчения и техники; термины черчения и биологии; термины черчения и изобразительного искусства; термины черчения и географии; собственно термины черчения и начертательной геометрии и т.д.

Отдельное изучение и исследование каждой из обозначенных тематических групп важно для изучения научной терминологии черчения и определения её границ.

При научном изучении терминологии любой дисциплины и области необходимо отдельно классифицировать её собственные и заимствованные пласты, простые слова, словосочетания, составные термины со сложными компонентами, анализировать структурные части согласно их лексическим значениям, а также изучать заимствованные термины. Например, в терминах черчения и точных наук простые термины, образованные на основе тюркских слов: aylana, burchak, chiziq, tomon, o'q, chizma, yoyilma, yoy, uzunlik; слова арабского пласта: nuqta, markaz, doira, nur, jism, asos, tekislik, masofa; заимствованные из иностранных языков, то есть из русского и интернациональные: ellips, piramida, trapesiya, proportsiya и т.д.

Профессор С.В. Розов в своих исследованиях по терминологии черчения обоснованно подтверждает: «При проведении занятий любым методом важно строго соблюдать научную терминологию, принятую в

черчении и смежных дисциплинах…». «Единая, правильная терминология у учащихся, — говорит С.В. Розов, — может быть выработана прежде всего тогда, когда сам учитель соблюдает её». Отсюда следует вывод: в терминологической системе черчения и начертательной геометрии на узбекском языке необходимо положить конец разнобою в употреблении терминов, общих с другими дисциплинами, и обеспечить преемственность в использовании терминов между дисциплинами.

Заключение и предложения

1. Классификация "Обобщённых понятий" для теоретической части

В статье предлагается группировать межпредметные связи не только на уровне примеров, но и на уровне понятий:

- Геометрически-алгоритмические понятия: точка, прямая, плоскость (математика + черчение).
- Структурно-механические понятия: симметрия, равновесие, сечение, жёсткость (физика + черчение).
- Визуально-технологические понятия: проекция, система координат, 3D-модель (информатика + черчение).

2. Предложение по визуализации (подход STE(A)M)

Предлагается применение цепочки «Теория → Математическая модель → Графический чертёж → Реальный предмет». Например:

- Вычисление площади поверхности цилиндра в математике.
- Построение его развёртки в черчении.
- Изготовление данной формы из бумаги или жести на уроках труда.

3. Связь математического анализа и теории поверхностей

При построении студентами сложных поверхностей (например, гиперболического параболоида или конических сечений) ставится задача не просто графического построения, но и анализа уравнений поверхностей второго порядка.

Предложение: На уроке начертательной геометрии перед построением кривой должны вычисляться её математическая функция и производная (для нахождения направления касательной). Это формирует у студента математическое ощущение геометрического свойства поверхности.

4. Информатика и алгоритмизация

Не просто черчение в AutoCAD, а алгоритмическое моделирование чертежа.

Предложение: Поставить студентам задачу создания модели с изменяемыми параметрами (например, зубчатого колеса, у которого при изменении числа зубьев диаметр меняется автоматически). Это практически связывает темы "переменные" и "функции" из информатики с инженерной графикой.

5. Связь со стандартизацией и метрологией

Органично совместить тему простановки размеров и допусков (допуски и посадки) в черчении с дисциплиной Метрология.

Предложение: При простановке размеров на чертеже студент должен анализировать, каким инструментом этот размер измеряется в технологическом процессе и как степень точности влияет на себестоимость (связь с экономикой).

Заключение

Применение межпредметных обобщённых понятий на уроках начертательной геометрии и черчения является оптимальным путём повышения эффективности обучения. Использование межпредметных связей на уроках начертательной геометрии и черчения расширяет логическое мышление студентов и формирует их инженерные компетенции. Данный подход является оптимальным путём, обеспечивающим органичную связь теоретических знаний с практикой. Этот подход формирует у студента целостную научную картину мира и преобразует их в высококвалифицированных инженерно-технических специалистов.

Итоговый вывод: межпредметная связь — это не просто сложение двух дисциплин, а формирование у учащегося инженерного мышления, призванного помочь студенту перейти от уровня "чертёжника" на уровень "конструктора-инженера".

Использованные источники:

1. Abdumaliков A. Терминологический словарь-справочник по черчению. Ташкент, «Укитувчи», 1977, 144 с.
2. Тухтаев А., Гуломов Г., Самигов А., Яхёев С.А. Русско-узбекский словарь терминов по начертательной геометрии и черчению. Ташкент, ТГТУ, 1993, 187 с.
3. Ёдгоров Ж. Об этимологии терминов черчения. Журнал «Народное образование». Ташкент.
4. Крупенников А.М. О технической терминологии. Школа и производство. — Москва.
5. Пешков Е.О., Фадеев Н.И. Технический словарь школьника. — М., «Просвещение», 1963, 224 с.
6. Козловский Ю.Г., Кардашев В.Ф. Аннотированные чертежи деталей машин. — Киев, «Вища школа», 1987, 224 с.
7. Абдурахмонов Ш. Дидактические основы реализации принципа наглядности средствами исторического материала. Дис. … канд. пед. наук, 1989.
8. Розов С.В. Преподавание черчения в техникумах. М.; К., Государственное научно-техническое издательство машиностроительной литературы, 1959, 51 с.
9. Murodov Sh., Rahmonov I. Chizma geometriya. Oliy o'quv yurtlari uchun darslik. — T.: «Iqtisod-moliya», 2008. — 450 b.

Егизарян А. С.
магистерская программа «зарубежные регионы в системе международных отношени»
Иванова Д. Г., д.э.н.
кафедра мировой экономики и международных отношений
Ростовский государственный экономический университет (РИНХ)

ТЕНДЕНЦИИ И ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ РАЗВИТИЯ ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ ПОЛИТИКИ ЕС

Аннотация: *В статье исследуется, как развивалась и в каком направлении движется экологическая политика Европейского Союза. Прослеживается путь от первых шагов по борьбе с загрязнением до амбициозного Европейского Зеленого курса. Анализируются основные направления, такие как переход к чистой энергетике, развитие экономики замкнутого цикла и сохранение природы. Рассматриваются препятствия, с которыми сталкивается ЕС в этой сфере, включая разногласия между странами, влияние на экономику и внешние факторы. В заключение обсуждаются возможные сценарии дальнейшего развития экологической политики, в том числе усиление мер по борьбе с изменением климата, продвижение циркулярной экономики и защита биоразнообразия.*

Ключевые слова: *Европейский союз, экологическая политика, Зеленый курс, энергетический переход, циркулярная экономика, биоразнообразие, климатические изменения, устойчивое развитие, загрязнение окружающей среды.*

Egizaryan A. S.
master's degree program «foreign regoins in the system of international relationships»
Ivanova D. G., doctor of economics,
department of world economy and international relations
Rostov State University of Economics (RINH)

TRENDS AND PROSPECTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF EU ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Annotation: *The article examines how the environmental policy of the European Union has developed and is moving in what direction. The path is traced from the first steps to combat pollution to the ambitious European Green Course. The main directions such as the transition to clean energy, the development of a closed-loop economy and nature conservation are analyzed. The obstacles that the EU faces in this area are considered, including disagreements between countries, the impact on the economy and external factors. In conclusion, possible scenarios for the further development of environmental policy are*

discussed, including strengthening measures to combat climate change, promoting circular economy and protecting biodiversity.

Keywords: *European Union, environmental policy, Green course, energy transition, circular economy, biodiversity, climate change, sustainable development, environmental pollution.*

Европейский Союз уже много лет задает тон в экологической сфере, разрабатывая масштабные планы и законы для защиты природы и борьбы с климатическими изменениями. Экологическая политика ЕС, являясь важной частью его общей стратегии, стремится к устойчивому развитию, объединяя экономический прогресс, социальное равенство и заботу об окружающей среде. В последнее время эта политика активно меняется под влиянием глобальных проблем, таких как изменение климата и потеря биоразнообразия. Поэтому важно изучить современные тенденции и перспективы развития экологической политики ЕС, определить приоритетные направления и выявить нерешенные вопросы.

Экологическая политика Европейского Союза начала формироваться в 1970-х годах с принятия первых мер по борьбе с загрязнением воды и воздуха. Первая экологическая программа действий ЕС в 1972 году определила приоритеты и цели в этой области. Важным этапом стало закрепление экологической политики в учредительных договорах ЕС в 1987 году, что повысило ее статус и обязательность. Маастрихтский договор 1992 года закрепил два ключевых принципа: предосторожности, позволяющий действовать даже при научной неопределенности, и «загрязнитель платит», обязывающий виновных в загрязнении нести расходы по его устранению [1].

В 1997 году Амстердамский договор закрепил устойчивое развитие как одну из ключевых целей Европейского Союза [4]. Это означало, что при принятии любых решений необходимо учитывать экологические, социальные и экономические последствия.

В 2000 году была принята Шестая программа действий в области окружающей среды, которая задала основные направления экологической политики ЕС на десятилетие (2002-2012 гг.) [2]. Среди приоритетов были: борьба с глобальным потеплением, защита биоразнообразия, обеспечение здоровья населения и рациональное использование природных ресурсов.

Знаковым событием 2015 года стало Парижское соглашение по климату [3], которое стало важным этапом в глобальной борьбе с изменением климата. Европейский Союз взял на себя серьезные обязательства по сокращению выбросов парниковых газов.

В 2019 году был представлен Европейский Зеленый курс (Green Deal) – долгосрочная стратегия, направленная на достижение климатической нейтральности ЕС к 2050 году [6].

Российские ученые признают, что экологическая политика ЕС является одной из самых передовых и всесторонних в мире. Профессор С.А. Боголюбов отмечает, что экологическое право ЕС представляет собой

единую систему, охватывающую широкий круг вопросов, связанных с охраной окружающей среды и устойчивым использованием природных ресурсов [11, с.111]. Т.И. Хайнацкая подчеркивает, что экологическая политика ЕС оказывает существенное влияние на развитие экологического законодательства в других странах, в том числе и в России [10, с.15.].

Современная экологическая политика Европейского Союза представляет собой многогранную стратегию, направленную на защиту окружающей среды по многим направлениям. Одним из важнейших приоритетов является энергетический переход – трансформация к низкоуглеродной экономике. Для достижения этой цели ЕС активно продвигает использование возобновляемой энергии, стремится к повышению энергоэффективности и сокращению выбросов парниковых газов. Основными инструментами, используемыми для реализации энергетического перехода, являются:

1. Европейская система торговли выбросами (EU ETS). Механизм квотирования выбросов, распространяющийся на крупные промышленные объекты, электростанции и авиакомпании. EU ETS создает экономический стимул для сокращения выбросов, позволяя предприятиям торговать квотами на выбросы.

2. Директива об энергетической эффективности. Определяет обязательные для стран-членов ЕС целевые показатели по повышению энергоэффективности. на Директиве 2012/27/EU).

3. Директива о возобновляемых источниках энергии. Устанавливает обязательные цели для стран-членов ЕС по увеличению доли возобновляемой энергии в общем объеме потребляемой энергии.

Кроме того, ЕС активно продвигает переход к циркулярной экономике как ключевой элемент своей экологической политики. Вместо традиционной линейной модели «произвел-использовал-выбросил», циркулярная экономика стремится к максимальному сохранению ценности ресурсов. Это достигается за счет более эффективного использования материалов, повторного применения продукции и переработки отходов, что значительно снижает нагрузку на окружающую среду. Основным инструментом для реализации этой цели является План действий Европейской комиссии по переходу к экономике замкнутого цикла [8].

Еще одним направлением является защита биоразнообразия – приоритетная задача экологической политики ЕС, поскольку его утрата ставит под угрозу стабильность экосистем и благополучие людей. Для решения этой проблемы разработана Стратегия ЕС по биоразнообразию до 2030 года, которая ставит перед собой масштабные цели по восстановлению природных территорий, защите видов, находящихся под угрозой исчезновения, и борьбе с распространением инвазивных видов [9]. Стратегия направлена на то, чтобы вернуть природу в повседневную жизнь европейцев.

Также ЕС уделяет приоритетное внимание борьбе с загрязнением воздуха, воды и почвы, поскольку оно представляет серьезную угрозу для

здоровья людей и состояния окружающей среды. Для решения этой проблемы ЕС разработал ряд директив, устанавливающих строгие стандарты и требования для контроля и снижения уровня загрязнения.

Помимо всего указанного, смягчение последствий изменения климата и адаптация к ним являются центральными элементами экологической политики ЕС. Для достижения этих целей используются различные инструменты и стратегии:

Национальные планы в области энергетики и климата. Каждый член ЕС разрабатывает собственный план, в котором излагаются меры по сокращению выбросов, увеличению использования возобновляемых источников энергии и повышению энергоэффективности.

Европейский закон о климате. Закрепляет юридически обязательную цель достижения климатической нейтральности к 2050 году и устанавливает промежуточную цель по сокращению выбросов на 55% к 2030 году (по сравнению с 1990 годом) [7].

Стратегии адаптации. Разрабатываются для подготовки к неизбежным последствиям изменения климата, таким как повышение уровня моря, экстремальные погодные явления и изменения в характере осадков.

Несмотря на заметные достижения, экологическая политика ЕС сталкивается с трудностями и проблемами, вызванными как внутренними, так и внешними обстоятельствами.

1. Экологические приоритеты в Европейском Союзе существенно различаются между странами-участницами. Это обусловлено неоднородностью экономического развития, энергетической структуры и политических взглядов. Более богатые страны могут позволить себе более амбициозные экологические цели, в то время как менее развитые государства опасаются, что строгие экологические нормы затормозят их экономический рост. Различия в энергетических балансах, особенно зависимость от ископаемого топлива, также создают препятствия для перехода к низкоуглеродной экономике. Наконец, политические разногласия между странами-членами затрудняют согласование и реализацию единой экологической политики ЕС, несмотря на важность сотрудничества, подчеркиваемую многими экспертами, такими как С.А. Боголюбов.

2. Экологические нормы, хотя и необходимые, могут создавать вызовы для конкурентоспособности европейской экономики. Ужесточение экологических стандартов способно повысить издержки производства, ослабляя позиции европейских компаний на глобальном рынке. Одной из проблем является «утечка углерода», когда предприятия переносят производство в страны с менее жестким экологическим регулированием, чтобы избежать дополнительных расходов. Это подрывает усилия ЕС по сокращению выбросов. Для борьбы с этим явлением разрабатываются механизмы, такие как CBAM, но их эффективность пока не доказана. Переход к низкоуглеродной экономике требует значительных финансовых вложений, особенно для отраслей, зависимых от ископаемого топлива. По

мнению профессора Постоваловой, для успешного баланса между экологией и экономическим ростом необходимы инновационные экономические инструменты, стимулирующие устойчивое развитие.

3. Влияние на занятость. Переход к «зеленой» экономике может привести к сокращению рабочих мест в секторах, связанных с добычей и использованием ископаемого топлива. Важно, чтобы переход к экологически устойчивой экономике был справедливым для всех. Это означает оказание помощи работникам и регионам, которые столкнутся с трудностями из-за изменений. Необходимы программы переобучения, создание новых рабочих мест в «зеленых» отраслях и поддержка экономического развития регионов, сильно зависящих от ископаемого топлива. Фонд справедливого перехода ЕС создан для решения этих задач.

4. На экологическую политику ЕС оказывают значительное влияние внешние силы. Глобальное изменение климата требует от ЕС активной климатической дипломатии и участия в международных соглашениях, таких как Парижское соглашение, поскольку эффективность его собственных мер по сокращению выбросов зависит от действий других стран. Международные торговые соглашения, если не учитывать экологические аспекты, могут негативно сказаться на окружающей среде, поэтому ЕС стремится интегрировать экологические положения в эти соглашения. Наконец, геополитическая нестабильность может отвлекать ресурсы и внимание от экологических проблем, а также подчеркивает важность энергетической безопасности и диверсификации источников энергии для ЕС.

Экологическая политика ЕС в ближайшие годы будет развиваться в нескольких приоритетных направлениях. К ним относятся:

- ужесточение климатических целей и расширение использования таких инструментов, как система торговли выбросами (ETS) и механизм компенсации углеродных издержек (CBAM);

- продвижение циркулярной экономики посредством переработки, повторного использования и экологичного производства; и, наконец, активизация усилий по сохранению биоразнообразия, включая защиту экосистем и борьбу с инвазивными видами, в рамках стратегии ЕС по биоразнообразию до 2030 года;

- ЕС намерен активно продвигать экологические инновации, выделяя средства на научные исследования и разработку экологически чистых технологий и производственных процессов. Ключевым механизмом финансирования этих усилий является программа «Horizon Europe», которая поддерживает научные и инновационные проекты, в том числе направленные на решение экологических проблем [5].

ЕС продолжит работу по включению экологических соображений во все сферы своей деятельности, включая сельское хозяйство, транспорт, энергетику и торговлю. Этот подход, известный как «экологизация», предполагает обязательный учет экологических последствий при разработке и реализации любой политики ЕС. Важным шагом в этом направлении

станет пересмотр Общей сельскохозяйственной политики (CAP) с целью приведения ее в соответствие с экологическими целями.

Таким образом, несмотря на серьезные трудности и препятствия, экологическая политика ЕС имеет большие перспективы для достижения экологически устойчивого развития. Ключевыми факторами успеха являются политическая решимость стран-участниц, эффективное применение законов, достаточное финансирование и технологические инновации.

Использованные источники:

1. Договор о Европейском Союзе (Маастрихт, 7 февраля 1992 г.) (в редакции Лиссабонского договора 2007 г.) (2016/C 202/01). Консолидированная версия // СПС Гарант. — URL: https://base.garant.ru/71672402/ (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
2. Решение Европейского Парламента и Совета Европейского Союза 1600/2002/ЕС от 22 июля 2002 г. о Шестой программе действий Сообщества в области окружающей среды // СПС Гарант. — URL: https://base.garant.ru/2564515/ (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
3. Парижское соглашение 2015 года // Электронный фонд правовых и нормативно-технических документов. — URL: https://docs.cntd.ru/document/542655698 (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
4. Новые положения Амстердамского договора 1997 года о более тесном сотрудничестве государств — участников ЕС. — URL: https://evolutio.info/ru/journal-menu/1998-3/1998-3-astapenko (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
5. Горизонт Европы // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://research-and-innovation.ec.europa.eu/funding/funding-opportunities/funding-programmes-and-open-calls/horizon-europe_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
6. Европейское Зеленое соглашение // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/priorities-2019-2024/european-green-deal_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
7. Европейское Климатическое право // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://climate.ec.europa.eu/eu-action/european-climate-law_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
8. План действий в области экономики замкнутого цикла // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://environment.ec.europa.eu/strategy/circular-economy-action-plan_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
9. Стратегия сохранения биоразнообразия на 2030 год // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://environment.ec.europa.eu/strategy/biodiversity-strategy-2030_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
10. Хайнацкая Т.И. Формирование экологической идентичности в германии и италии: акторы и практики // Современная Европа. 2021. № 1. С. 15-20.

11. Экологическое право: учебник для вузов / под редакцией С. А. Боголюбова. — 8-е изд., перераб. и доп. — Москва: Издательство Юрайт, 2025. — 318 с.

Егизарян А.
магистерская программа «зарубежные регионы в системе международных отошений»
Иванова Д. Г., д.э.н.
кафедра мировой экономики и международных отношений
Ростовский государственный экономический университет (РИНХ)

ОСНОВНЫЕ НАПРАВЛЕНИЯ ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ ПОЛИТИКИ ЕВРОПЕЙСКОГО СОЮЗА

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается эволюция экологической политики Европейского Союза и направления ее дальнейшего развития. Описывается переход от первоначальных мер по снижению загрязнения окружающей среды к масштабной стратегии Европейского зеленого курса. Особое внимание уделяется ключевым направлениям политики, включая развитие чистой энергетики, внедрение принципов замкнутого цикла и охрану природных ресурсов. Анализируются основные трудности, с которыми сталкивается ЕС, например различия в позициях государств-членов, экономические последствия и воздействие внешних обстоятельств.*

Ключевые слова: *Европейский союз, экологическая политика, Зеленый курс, энергетический переход, циркулярная экономика, биоразнообразие, климатические изменения, устойчивое развитие, загрязнение окружающей среды.*

Egizayan A.
master's degree program «foreign regions in the system of international relations»
Ivanova D. G., doctor of economics,
department of world economy and international relations
Rostov State University of Economics (RINH)

MAIN DIRECTIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

Annotation: *The article examines the evolution of the environmental policy of the European Union and the directions of its further development. Describes the transition from initial abatement measures to the ambitious European Green Deal strategy. Particular attention is paid to key policy areas, including the development of clean energy, the introduction of circular economy principles and the protection of natural resources. It also analyzes the main challenges facing the EU, such as differences in the positions of member states, economic consequences and the impact of external circumstances.*

Keywords: *European Union, environmental policy, Green course, energy transition, circular economy, biodiversity, climate change, sustainable development, environmental pollution.*

Экологическая политика Европейского Союза в современной истории отличается высоким уровнем институционального развития и охватывает широкий круг направлений, отражающих как внутренние задачи интеграционного объединения, так и мировые экологические проблемы. В научных исследованиях отмечается, что ЕС «создал одну из самых комплексных систем экологического регулирования в мире, основанную на сочетании правовых, экономических и институциональных инструментов»

Центральное место в экологической стратегии ЕС занимает климатическая повестка. Европейский Союз рассматривает сокращение выбросов парниковых газов не только как экологическую задачу, но и как элемент долгосрочной экономической трансформации, ориентированной на достижение климатической нейтральности. В этой сфере политики Европейский Союз реализует комплекс мер, включающих развитие системы торговли квотами на выбросы (EU ETS), повышение энергоэффективности и стимулирование перехода к возобновляемым источникам энергии. Как отмечает А.В. Кузнецов, «ЕС последовательно укрепляет свои позиции в качестве глобального лидера в борьбе с изменением климата, формируя долгосрочные цели по снижению выбросов».

Одним из важнейших направлений также выступает энергетическая трансформация, непосредственно связанная с климатическими целями Союза. ЕС ориентирован на сокращение зависимости от ископаемого топлива и активное развитие экологически чистой энергетики. Особое внимание уделяется расширению использования возобновляемых источников энергии, прежде всего ветровой и солнечной энергетики По словам Е.С. Петровой, «энергетическая политика ЕС все в большей степени интегрируется с экологической, формируя единую стратегию устойчивого развития».

Существенное место в экологической политике ЕС занимает направление, связанное с сохранением биоразнообразия. Европейский Союз реализует программы, направленные на защиту экосистем, восстановление природных территорий и сохранение редких видов. В рамках данной политики важное значение имеет создание сети охраняемых природных территорий Natura 2000. Как подчеркивается в исследованиях, «сохранение биоразнообразия рассматривается в ЕС как необходимое условие устойчивого развития и экологической безопасности».

В последние годы ЕС продвигает модель циркулярной экономики, предполагающую отказ от традиционного принципа «произвел»-«использовал»-«выбросил». В рамках данного направления ЕС реализует меры по сокращению отходов, переработке материалов и повышению ресурсной эффективности. Как отмечает И.П. Волков, «циркулярная экономика выступает важным инструментом снижения экологической нагрузки и повышения эффективности использования ресурсов».

Более того, особо важным направлением экологической политики ЕС является регулирование качества окружающей среды, включая контроль за

состоянием воздуха, воды и почв. В данной сфере принимаются директивы, устанавливающие максимально допустимые уровни загрязнения и требования к отслеживанию экологических показателей. Данное направление тесно связано с обеспечением здоровья населения и улучшением качества жизни.

Все перечисленные направления экологической политики ЕС объединены общей стратегической рамкой, в частности Европейским зелёным курсом. Этот документ определяет долгосрочные приоритеты развития ЕС и направлен на достижение климатической нейтральности к 2050 году. Как отмечается в научной литературе, «Европейский зелёный курс представляет собой комплексную стратегию трансформации экономики ЕС в соответствии с принципами устойчивого развития».

Опираясь на доклад о достижении Целей устойчивого развития за 2025 год, глобальный прогресс остаётся ограниченным и неоднородным. По имеющимся оценкам, только около 35% целей демонстрируют устойчивый прогресс, тогда как почти половина развивается недостаточно быстро, а около 18% находятся в состоянии регресса.

При этом прогнозные оценки показывают, что лишь около 17% целей могут быть достигнуты к 2030 году, что свидетельствует о серьёзном замедлении глобального развития.

В докладе также отмечается, что, несмотря на достигнутые успехи (рост доступа к электроэнергии, развитие возобновляемых источников энергии, снижение уровня бедности в отдельных регионах), прогресс остаётся нестабильным и неравномерным.

Отдельно стоит выделить шесть ключевых направлений ускорения устойчивого развития:

- трансформация продовольственных систем
- развитие энергетики и декарбонизация
- цифровая трансформация
- образование
- занятость и социальная защита
- климат и биоразнообразие

На фоне глобального замедления Европейский Союз демонстрирует более устойчивые показатели по многим направлениям. В частности, страны ЕС занимают лидирующие позиции в рейтингах устойчивого развития: 19 из 20 стран-лидеров являются европейскими.

Это объясняется следующими факторами:

- развитой институциональной системой
- высоким уровнем регулирования
- значительными инвестициями в экологическую трансформацию
- интеграцией экологической политики в экономическую стратегию

Вследствие чего ЕС фактически выполняет функцию «регионального двигателя» реализации ЦУР.

Следует отметить, что экологическая политика ЕС не только соответствует глобальной повестке, но и в ряде случаев опережает её. Это проявляется в более строгих экологических стандартах, развитии системы углеродного регулирования и внедрении механизмов устойчивого финансирования.

В научной литературе данный подход часто описывается как формирование «нормативной силы» Европейского Союза, при которой европейские стандарты постепенно распространяются на другие государства посредством механизмов международной торговли и сотрудничества.

Специфика ЕС заключается в том, что цели устойчивого развития внедряются не только на уровне стратегических программ, но и находят отражение в конкретных правовых и экономических механизмах. В отличие от многих стран, где ЦУР преимущественно имеют декларативный характер, в Европейском Союзе они преобразуются в обязательные нормативные предписания

Подводя итог, можно отметить, что экологическая политика ЕС осуществляется по нескольким взаимосвязанным направлениям, каждое из которых ориентировано на решение определенных экологических проблем. В совокупности они образуют комплексную систему регулирования, нацеленную на обеспечение устойчивого развития. Особую роль при этом играет интеграция различных направлений политики, обеспечивающая системный и последовательный подход к решению экологических вопросов.

Использованные источники:

1. Договор о Европейском Союзе (Маастрихт, 7 февраля 1992 г.) (в редакции Лиссабонского договора 2007 г.) (2016/C 202/01). Консолидированная версия // СПС Гарант. — URL: https://base.garant.ru/71672402/ (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
2. Решение Европейского Парламента и Совета Европейского Союза 1600/2002/ЕС от 22 июля 2002 г. о Шестой программе действий Сообщества в области окружающей среды // СПС Гарант. — URL: https://base.garant.ru/2564515/ (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
3. Парижское соглашение 2015 года // Электронный фонд правовых и нормативно-технических документов. — URL: https://docs.cntd.ru/document/542655698 (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
4. Новые положения Амстердамского договора 1997 года о более тесном сотрудничестве государств — участников ЕС. — URL: https://evolutio.info/ru/journal-menu/1998-3/1998-3-astapenko (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
5. Горизонт Европы // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://research-and-innovation.ec.europa.eu/funding/funding-opportunities/funding-programmes-and-open-calls/horizon-europe_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
6. Европейское Зеленое соглашение // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/priorities-2019-2024/european-green-deal_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).

7. Европейское Климатическое право // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://climate.ec.europa.eu/eu-action/european-climate-law_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
8. План действий в области экономики замкнутого цикла // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://environment.ec.europa.eu/strategy/circular-economy-action-plan_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
9. Стратегия сохранения биоразнообразия на 2030 год // Официальный сайт ЕС. — URL: https://environment.ec.europa.eu/strategy/biodiversity-strategy-2030_en (дата обращения: 26.04.2025).
10. Хайнацкая Т.И. Формирование экологической идентичности в германии и италии: акторы и практики // Современная Европа. 2021. № 1. С. 15-20.
11. Экологическое право: учебник для вузов / под редакцией С. А. Боголюбова. — 8-е изд., перераб. и доп. — Москва: Издательство Юрайт, 2025. — 318 с.

Жумаев Х. Х.
доцент
кафедра географии
Каршинский государственный университет
Курбонов А. Э.
научный сотрудник
кафедра географии
Каршинский государственный университет
Узбекистан

ЭКОНОМИКО-ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКОЙ АСПЕКТЫ РАЗВИТИЯ ГАСТРОНОМНОГО ТУРИЗМА

Аннотация: *В данной статье анализируется развитие гастрономического туризма на мировом рынке туризма, рассматривается научная работа исследователей, анализируются экономико-географические аспекты эффективной организации гастрономического туризма, формирования региональных национальных продовольственных брендов, продвижения национальных блюд. Также в статье представлена информация и анализ объема мирового рынка гастрономического туризма и прогноза его роста на 2025-2034 годы, объема и темпов роста европейского рынка кулинарного туризма в 2025-2034 годах, а также анализ рынка гастрономического туризма в 10 ведущих странах мира..*

Ключевые слова: *Гастрономия, кулинария, «Еда будущего», сомелье, гастрономический бренд, «моногастрономия», WFTA, гастрономический рынок.*

Zhumaev Kh. Kh.
associate professor
department of geography
Karshi State University
Kurbonov A. E.
research fellow
department of geography
Karshi State University
Uzbekistan

ECONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS OF GASTRONOMY TOURISM DEVELOPMENT

Abstract: *This article analyzes the development of gastronomy tourism in the global tourism market, reviews the research work of researchers, and examines the economic and geographic aspects of effectively organizing gastronomy tourism, developing regional national food brands, and promoting national dishes. The article also presents information and analysis of the global*

gastronomy tourism market size and growth forecast for 2025-2034, the size and growth rate of the European culinary tourism market from 2025-2034, and an analysis of the gastronomy tourism market in 10 leading countries.

Keywords: *Gastronomy, cooking, "Food of the Future", sommelier, gastronomic brand, "monogastronomy", WFTA, gastronomic market.*

Рынок гастрономического туризма оценивался в 1 116,7 млрд долларов в 2022 году и, как ожидается, достигнет 1 796,5 млрд долларов к 2027 году, демонстрируя среднегодовой темп роста в 16,8%. 95% путешественников во всем мире в настоящее время относятся к категории гастрономических туристов. 80% путешественников изучают варианты еды и напитков перед посещением места назначения. Исследования показывают, что 70% людей выбирают место назначения, основываясь на местных вариантах еды и напитков.

Глобальный гастрономический туризм стал новым направлением туризма, привлекшим внимание в конце XX и начале XXI веков.

Исследователи В.Е. Гордин и Ю.Г. Трабская, признавая свою роль в формировании индустрии гастрономического туризма, предложили уникальную классификацию видов гастрономического туризма и отметили следующее [3].:

• Профессиональный гастрономический туризм, направленный на подготовку кадров в области кулинарного искусства и гастрономии (обучение и практика для сомелье, поваров, кондитеров и др.);

• гастрономический туризм для обмена профессиональным опытом;

• дегустационный туризм (главная цель поездки – гастрономия, а наиболее привлекательными достопримечательностями являются рестораны высокого класса);

• креативный туризм, выражающийся в демонстрации туристами кулинарного мастерства;

• туризм для ценителей определенной кухни;

• туризм, направленный на изучение национальной культуры через призму местной кухни.

Гастрономические (пищевые) бренды составляют основу гастрономического туризма. Бренд - это совокупность устойчивых ассоциаций, которые формируются в сознании потребителя при упоминании компании, продукта или места. Гастрономические бренды играют важную роль в формировании и развитии гастрономического туризма. В контексте «экономики впечатлений» такой продукт не только привлекает гастрономических туристов, но и стимулирует общую деловую активность в регионе.

По мнению исследователей из Высшей школы экономики В.Е.Гордина и Ю.Г.Трабской, гастрономический бренд - это продукт, напиток или блюдо, основанные на легендах или верованиях, встречающихся только в определенном регионе [3]. Поскольку большое количество туристов

планируют свои поездки, основываясь на календаре гастрономических событий и изучая уникальные блюда местной кухни, растет и интерес к региональным гастрономическим брендам. [11].

В 2001 году Эрик Вольф сообщил о растущем интересе к винному и кулинарному туризму, и по его инициативе в 2003 году была основана Международная ассоциация кулинарного туризма (International Culinary Tourism Association) [1]. В своей статье о кулинарном туризме в мире Э. Вольф определил гастрономический туризм как «поиск и наслаждение уникальными, незабываемыми впечатлениями от еды и напитков, как на другом конце света, так и на соседней улице» [1]. Здесь мы видим главную цель - наслаждение кулинарными изысками, и считаем, что автор отходит от базового понятия туризма, где основными факторами остаются мобильность и временное проживание.

По степени «экспортируемости» Л.В.Хорева, Ю.Г.Трабская и Е.М.Зеленская выделяют две группы гастрономических брендов: экспортные бренды, тесно связанные с экспортом продуктов питания, и бренды, ассоциирующиеся с продуктами, потребляемыми в регионах их производства. Вторая группа продуктов более эффективна в повышении привлекательности туристического направления. Это подразумевает поиск специфических особенностей местной кухни, выделение только тех блюд, которые характерны для конкретного региона и представляют собой туристическую достопримечательность. Места зарождения таких гастрономических брендов становятся важными остановками на туристических маршрутах [10].

Наиболее популярные среди туристов марки продуктов питания и алкогольных напитков могут быть как национальными (например, русская водка, украинская салями и т. д.), так и региональными. В развитии последних важную роль играют специфические региональные природные и национальные особенности. Ю.Г.Трабская и Е.В.Чернова, подчеркивая территориальную специфику формирования гастрономических брендов, в своих исследованиях выделяют туристические гастрономические бренды сельской местности (с акцентом на производство уникальных местных сельскохозяйственных продуктов), «моногастрономических» городов (с ярким гастрономическим образом, созданным на основе узкой кухни) и космополитических городов (с мультикультурной средой, отраженной в местном гастрономическом разнообразии) [9].

Ю.М.Лагусев и К.А. Балынин разработали уникальную классификацию гастрономических марок. В зависимости от географического охвата производства они предлагают различать национальные марки (с широким географическим распространением и без региональных различий в способах приготовления), региональные марки (со значительными различиями в приготовлении «от места к месту») и местные марки (принадлежащие небольшим этническим группам и производимые на месте). Лучшим примером национальной марки является ржаной хлеб, а

региональной - хинкаль, который имеет несколько разновидностей в зависимости от используемой начинки, состава и качества муки, способов нарезки теста и используемых специй (кумыкский, даргинский, лакский, аварский и др.) [5].

В своей работе «Гастрономический туризм как популярное направление в туристической индустрии» В.Д.Иванов выделяет компоненты успешного гастрономического бренда, включая развитую местную гастрономическую индустрию, гастрономическое сообщество (включая традиционные рестораны и поваров), пищевую промышленность и продовольственные рынки, местные ингредиенты и кулинарное ноу-хау для традиционной кухни, фестивали, конкурсы и систему гастрономических наград, а также продвижение гастрономии в местной системе образования [4].

Эксперты считают, что гастрономический бренд региона может быть представлен не одним продуктом. Вместо этого он может представлять собой целый ряд решений, включая гастрономические фестивали, национальную уличную еду, меню кафе и ресторанов, розничные торговые точки (от уличных рынков до супермаркетов), где всегда доступен тот или иной гастрономический продукт, а также создание гастрономических музеев [6].

В своей работе К.В.Рификова «О роли гастрономических музеев в региональном брендинге» исследует критерии классификации гастрономических музеев. Исходя из типа продвигаемого бренда, автор различает тематические музеи, популяризирующие уникальные местные продукты, и корпоративные музеи, созданные для продвижения конкретного бренда. Исходя из метода коммуникации с посетителями, она предлагает разделить гастрономические музеи на классические музеи, экспонаты которых основаны на коллекциях традиционных материальных артефактов, и новые музеи, которые, наряду с классическими музеологическими инструментами, используют технологии, раскрывающие специфику гастрономических традиций, включая использование аудиовизуальных средств, методов реконструкции и воспроизведения объектов [7]. 7 музеев еды, которые должен посетить каждый гурман: музей Пармской ветчины (Парма, Италия), Музей утки по-пекински (Пекин, Китай), Музей картофеля (Блэкфут, США), Музей сыра (Алкмар, Голландия), Музей пряностей (Гамбург, Германия), Национальный музей пасты (Рим, Италия), Музей отвратительной еды (Мальмё, Швеция) [12].

Региональные кухни, адаптированные к местным природным условиям и включающие в себя аутентичные местные ингредиенты, более эффективны для регионального брендинга. В этом случае гастрономический бренд может охватывать аспекты приготовления пищи, ингредиентов, методов приготовления и подачи, что служит средством изучения культурных аспектов и понимания национального характера, менталитета и истории. Наша страна имеет прекрасную возможность для развития уникальной

региональной гастрономической культуры благодаря своему географическому положению, различиям в потенциале природных ресурсов регионов, а также широкому региональному этническому разнообразию [2].

Гастрономический бренд региона определяется набором специфических гастрономических особенностей, придающих ему уникальность, которую можно интерпретировать как своего рода гастрономическую идентичность, гастрономический «код». Эта гастрономическая идентичность формируется совокупностью местных гастрономических и кулинарных традиций, технологий приготовления, подачи и потребления пищи, а также организационных и функциональных особенностей местного агропромышленного комплекса [8].

Отчет Marriott International «Еда будущего» показывает, что Азиатско-Тихоокеанский регион играет значительную роль в формировании глобальных гастрономических тенденций. В 2023 году на регион приходилось 37,8% мирового рынка кулинарного туризма, и прогнозируется, что к 2033 году его объем достигнет 6,2 триллиона долларов. Влияние региона на наши пищевые привычки нельзя игнорировать. От местной кухни до меню, ориентированных на здоровое питание, и высокотехнологичных инноваций - регион формирует будущее кулинарных впечатлений [13].

По оценкам, мировой рынок гастрономического туризма оценивается в 13,83 млрд долларов США в 2024 году, 16,58 млрд долларов США в 2025 году и 85,04 млрд долларов США к 2034 году, демонстрируя среднегодовой темп роста в 19,92% в период с 2025 по 2034 год [14]. Растущая популярность путешествий и туризма, а также интерес к изучению местной кухни и культуры, являются движущей силой роста рынка кулинарного туризма рисунок-1).

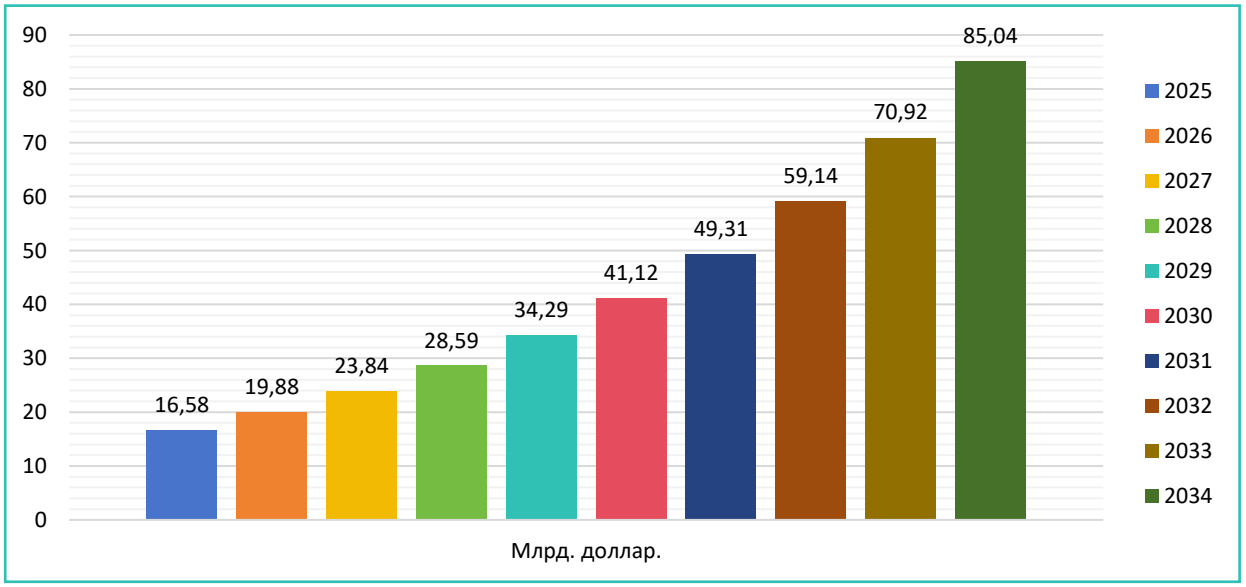


Рисунок-1. Размер рынка гастрономического туризма и прогноз на 2025-2034 годы.

Европейский рынок кулинарного туризма оценивается в 4,56 млрд долларов США в 2024 году и в 5,8 млрд долларов США в 2025 году, и ожидается, что к 2034 году он достигнет 30,19 млрд долларов США, при среднегодовом темпе роста в 20,09% в период с 2025 по 2034 год (рисунок-2).

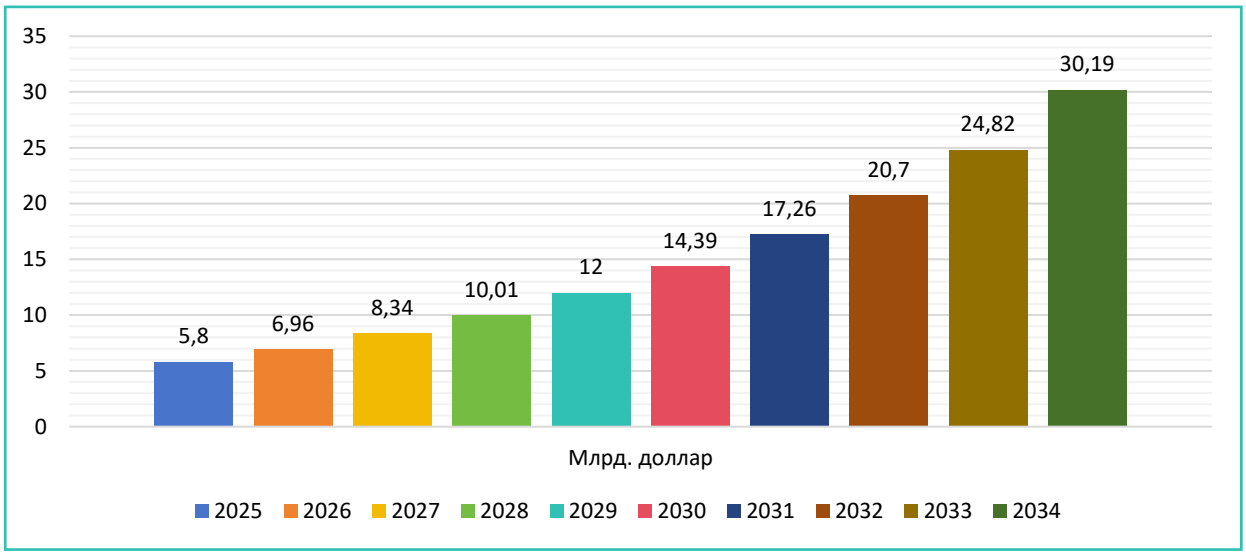


Рисунок-2. Размер и темпы роста европейского рынка кулинарного туризма в 2025-2034 годах.

Повышение экономической стабильности, рост уровня жизни и резкое увеличение расходов на путешествия, питание и предметы роскоши как в развитых, так и в развивающихся странах оказали положительное влияние на развитие кулинарного туризма в различных странах. В 2024 году европейский регион возглавит развитие мирового рынка кулинарного туризма (36 %), за ним последуют Северная Америка, Азиатско-Тихоокеанский регион, Латинская Америка и Ближний Восток (рисунок-3).

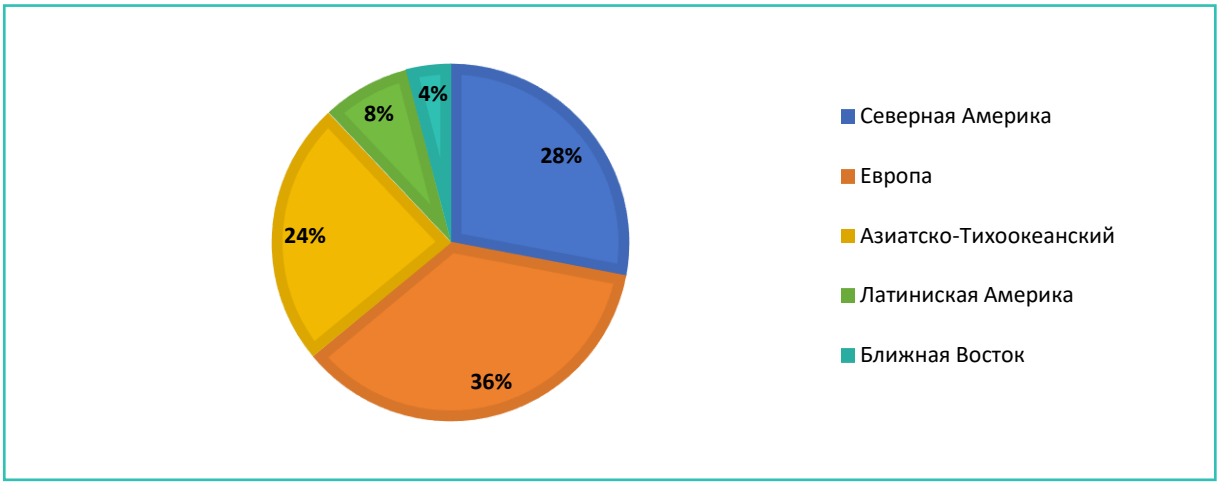


Рисунок-3. Доля рынка кулинарного туризма по регионам, 2024 года.

Рост мирового рынка гастрономического туризма, включая размер рынка, долю рынка, годовой темп роста, прогноз и тенденции с 2022 года. Рынок гастрономического туризма - это быстрорастущая отрасль (прогноз роста на 17,1% в ближайшие годы), где еда выступает ключевым драйвером путешествия. Лидируют Франция, Италия, Испания, Япония и Турция, предлагая аутентичный опыт от рынков до Мишлен-ресторанов.

Согласно международным исследованиям, Европа и Азиатско-Тихоокеанский регион являются ведущими регионами на рынке гастрономического туризма. Италия занимает наибольшую долю европейского рынка гастрономического туризма. Здесь популярен агротуризм и винный туризм, а Франция признана «элитной моделью» гастрономического туризма. Города Париж и Лион славятся своими ресторанами, отмеченными звездами Мишлен. В то время французская гастрономия была признана культурным наследием ЮНЕСКО, а японский гастрономический туризм развивался как часть национальной культуры.

Гастрономический туризм одно из самых привлекательных и популярных направлений туризма, демонстрирующее природный, культурный и экономический потенциал регионов. Он формирует уникальный образ региона у туристов благодаря национальным блюдам, традиционной кулинарной культуре, местным продуктам и этнографическим ценностям. В этом отношении развитие гастрономического туризма имеет большое значение с экономико-географической точки зрения.

Результаты исследования показывают, что гастрономический туризм оказывает положительное влияние на экономическое оживление регионов, обеспечивает занятость, расширяет сектор услуг и стимулирует местное сельское хозяйство и производство продуктов питания. Развитие гастрономического туризма, особенно в регионах, богатых национальными кулинарными традициями, позволяет увеличить поток отечественных и зарубежных туристов. Также гастрономический туризм выступает важным фактором формирования туристического имиджа регионов. Диверсификация туристических продуктов возможна за счет интеграции национальных гастрономических фестивалей, кулинарных мастер-классов, агротуризма и этнотуризма. Это послужит повышению конкурентоспособности региона. В заключение, гастрономический туризм является одним из важных направлений эффективного использования экономико-географического потенциала регионов развития, сохранения национального культурного наследия и устойчивого развития туристического сектора.

Использованные источники:

1. Вульф Э. Что такое гастрономический туризм? - Текст: электронный // WorldTravel: [сайт]. - URL: http //www.worldoftravel.org/what-is-food-tourism
2. Ден В.Г. Русская гастрономическая культура в развитии региональных брендов // Общество: философия, история, культура. - 2021. № 7. - С. 86-92.

3. Гордин В.Э., Трабская Ю.Г. и др. Гастрономические бренды дестинаций: подходы и применение: моногр. / СПб.: Левша - Санкт-Петербург, 2014. - 208 с.
4. Иванов В. Д. Гастрономический туризм как популярное направление в туристической индустрии // Физическая культура, спорт, туризм, двигательная рекреация. 2018. - Т. 2, № 2. - С. 105-113.
5. Лагусев Ю.М., Балынин К.А. Гастрономические бренды как средства продвижения дестинаций // Сервис PLUS. 2016. - Т. 10, № 2. - С. 9-16.
6. Ледяева М. Зачем регионам нужны гастрономические бренды [Электронный ресурс] // Российская газета. Экономика Северо-Запада. 2019. - № 225.
7. Рификова К.В. Роль гастрономических музеев в территориальном брендинге // Креативная экономика и социальные инновации. 2014. - Т. 4, № 2 (7). - С. 50-56.
8. Сильчева Л.В., Балынин К.А. Гастрономическая идентичность региона. Сущность и практическое значение // Естественные и математические науки в современном мире. 2015. - № 32. - С. 86-92.
9. Трабская Ю.Г., Чернова Е.В. Роль гастрономических брендов в продвижении туристских дестинаций // Известия Санкт-Петербургского государственного экономического университета. 2015. - № 1 (91). - С. 52-59.
10. Хорева Л.В., Трабская Ю.Г., Зеленская Е.М. Гастрономический брендинг как инновационная технология продвижения туристской дестинации // Известия Санкт-Петербургского государственного экономического университета. 2015. - № 6 (96). - С. 50-60.
11. Hjalager A.M. A typology of gastronomy tourism // Tourism and Gastronomy. - London: Routledge, 2002. - P. 21-35.
12. 7 музеев еды, которые должен посетить каждый гурман. -URL. https://eatout.ru/msk/article/maria-ereshenco/7-muzeev-edy-kotorye-dolzhen-posetit-kazhdyj-gurman/ -2026 – goda
13. Тренды гастрономии 2025 года: Marriot's Future of Food. -URL. https://tatlerasia.kz/ru/dining/food/10-gastronomicheskikh-trendov-2025-goda [Электронный ресурс] (дата обращения 05.05. 2026 г.)
14. World Food Travel Association. https://www.linkedin.com/company/world-food-travel-association [Электронный ресурс] (дата обращения 12.05. 2026 г.)

УДК 578.828.4, 612.6.054

Жумаева Д. Х.
ассистент
Кашкадарьинская область, Туранский Медицинский Институт
Кашкадарья, Узбекистан
Усмонова З. М.
асситент
Самаркандский Государственный Медицинский Университет
Самарканд, Узбекистан

МОРФОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ИЗМЕНЕНИЯ, НАБЛЮДАЕМЫЕ В СТРОМАЛЬНОЙ И ЭПИТЕЛИАЛЬНОЙ ЧАСТЯХ ЯИЧНИКОВ ПРИ РАКЕ МОЛОЧНОЙ ЖЕЛЕЗЫ

Аннотация: *В данной статье анализируются гистоморфологические изменения, происходящие в ткани яичников у пациенток с раком молочной железы. В частности, были изучены дегенеративные, диспластические и пролиферативные процессы, наблюдаемые в стромальной и эпителиальной частях яичников. На основе анализа литературы освещается связь этих изменений с раком молочной железы и возможные патогенетические механизмы.*

Ключевые слова: *рак молочной железы, метастазы в яичниках, гистоморфологические изменения, BRCA1/2, эндокринная система, иммуногистохимия.*

Jumayeva D. X.
assistant
Kashkadarya region, Turan Medical Institute
Kashkadarya, Uzbekistan
Usmonova Z. M.
assistant
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

MORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES OBSERVED IN THE STROMAL AND EPITHELIAL PARTS OF THE OVARIES IN BREAST CANCER

Abstract: *This article analyzes histomorphological changes that occur in ovarian tissue in patients with breast cancer. In particular, degenerative, dysplastic and proliferative processes observed in the stromal and epithelial parts of the ovaries have been studied. Based on the analysis of the literature, the relationship of these changes to breast cancer and the possible pathogenetic mechanisms are covered.*

Key words: *breast cancer, ovarian metastasis, histomorphological changes, BRCA1/2, endocrine continuity, immunogystochemistry.*

Введение

Рак молочной железы является одним из наиболее часто встречающихся онкологических заболеваний среди женщин. Научные сведения о его тесной морфологической и патогенетической взаимосвязи с другими репродуктивными органами, в частности с яичниками, вызывают множество важных вопросов. Некоторые исследования указывают на наличие общей гормональной регуляции, иммунологического ответа и генетической предрасположенности между молочной железой и яичниками. В связи с этим выявление гистоморфологических изменений, возникающих в яичниках, представляет собой актуальную научную и клиническую задачу с точки зрения ранней диагностики и оценки прогноза заболевания. [3].

Согласно анализированным научным источникам, у пациенток с раком молочной железы в тканях яичников выявляются морфологические изменения, которые описаны во многих исследованиях и преимущественно локализуются в стромальном и эпителиальном слоях. Эти изменения имеют сложный и мультифакториальный характер, а их формирование происходит под влиянием эндокринных, иммунологических и генетических факторов [1,4].

У пациенток с раком молочной железы в яичниках выявлены следующие гистоморфологические изменения: Стромальные изменения: стромальная гипоплазия, фиброз, нарушение ангиогенеза, явления гиалиноза. В ряде случаев отмечаются лимфоидная инфильтрация стромы и атипия стромальных клеток. Эпителиальные изменения: метаплазия поверхностного и фолликулярного эпителия, повышение пролиферативной активности, дисплазия, серозные и муцинозные кисты, а в отдельных случаях — формирование признаков интраэпителиальной неоплазии.

Показано, что данные изменения в основном связаны с экспрессией рецепторов эстрогена и прогестерона и могут формироваться под влиянием гормонального дисбаланса, мутаций BRCA1/2 и взаимодействующих онкопротеинов (например, p53, HER2/neu) [5,2].

В научной литературе имеются сведения о том, что структурные изменения яичников на фоне рака молочной железы могут оказывать влияние на репродуктивный потенциал пациенток и общий прогноз заболевания [6].

Гистоморфологические изменения, наблюдаемые в стромальных отделах: Фиброз и гиалиноз: согласно литературным данным, на фоне рака молочной железы в строме яичников часто наблюдаются избыточное разрастание волокнистой соединительной ткани (фиброз) и накопление гиалинового вещества (гиалиноз). Эти состояния обычно выявляются у пациенток с изменённой активностью рецепторов эстрогена и прогестерона [5,7].

Стромальная гипоплазия: у некоторых пациенток отмечается истончение стромы и уменьшение количества клеточных элементов, что приводит к функциональной недостаточности яичников. Нарушение

ангиогенеза: во многих исследованиях описаны нарушения микроциркуляции, патологическое формирование новых сосудов и периваскулярный фиброз.

Инфильтрация иммунными клетками: в строме яичников выявляется инфильтрация лимфоцитами, плазматическими клетками и макрофагами [9,10]. Эти изменения свидетельствуют о наличии иммунологического компонента в патогенезе рака молочной железы.

Метаплазия и дисплазия: в поверхностном эпителии яичников выявляются метапластические изменения (например, трансформация в цилиндрический или муцинозный эпителий) и дисплазия различной степени выраженности. Эти процессы повышают риск развития неопластических заболеваний.

Пролиферативная активность: отмечаются гиперплазия фолликулярного эпителия, формирование микрокист, утолщение эпителиального слоя и повышение индекса пролиферации [8,11]. Эти изменения особенно часто встречаются у пациенток с мутациями BRCA1/2. Серозная тубарная интраэпителиальная карцинома (STIC — Serous Tubal Intraepithelial Carcinoma): в последние годы описаны высокодифференцированные интраэпителиальные изменения в яичниках и маточных трубах, ассоциированные с раком молочной железы [12]. Это подтверждает наличие молекулярной взаимосвязи между раком яичников и молочной железы.

Гормональный дисбаланс: у пациенток с раком молочной железы нарушение соотношения эстрогенов и прогестерона усиливает пролиферацию эпителия яичников и способствует развитию морфологических изменений.

Генетические факторы: у пациенток с мутациями BRCA1 и BRCA2 часто наблюдаются усиленная пролиферация эпителия яичников, нарушение апоптоза и мутации ДНК.

Иммунологические механизмы: рак молочной железы изменяет иммунный ответ, вызывая в строме яичников процессы, сходные с хроническим воспалением.

Данные морфологические изменения могут быть связаны с нарушением функции яичников, снижением репродуктивного потенциала и развитием вторичных злокачественных новообразований.

Анализ гистоморфологического состояния яичников является важным фактором при определении тактики профилактической сальпингоофорэктомии или стратегии наблюдения у пациенток с раком молочной железы [13].

Заключение

Морфологические изменения, возникающие в тканях яичников у пациенток с раком молочной железы, свидетельствуют о системном характере патологического процесса. Данные изменения, особенно наблюдаемые в стромальном и эпителиальном слоях, приводят к нарушению

гормональной и иммунологической функций яичников. Это, в свою очередь, имеет важное значение для общего состояния здоровья и качества жизни пациенток. В связи с этим раннее выявление данных морфологических изменений, а также разработка индивидуальных лечебных и профилактических стратегий на основе их анализа, являются актуальным научным направлением.

Использованные источники:

1. Воротников В. В. Клинико-морфологические особенности и лечение операбельного рака молочной железы у пожилых (> 65 лет) женщин //Автореферат на соискание степени кандидата медицинских наук. – 2016. – С. 3.
2. Bigorie V. et al. Ovarian metastases from breast cancer: report of 29 cases //Cancer: Interdisciplinary International Journal of the American Cancer Society. – 2010. – Т. 116. – №. 4. – С. 799-804.
3. El-Gendy M. M. A. A. et al. Evaluation of multidrug resistance in the Gram-negative microbiome of cancer patients and the adverse effects of their metabolites on albino rats and epithelial or fibroblasts cell lines //Infectious Agents and Cancer. – 2025. – Т. 20. – №. 1. – С. 2.
4. Fujiwara K. et al. Clinical implications of metastases to the ovary //Gynecologic oncology. – 1995. – Т. 59. – №. 1. – С. 124-128.
5. Jumayeva D. X. KO‘KRAK BEZI SARATONIDA TUXUMDONLARNING STROMAL VA EPITELIAL QISMLARIDA KUZATILADIGAN MORFOLOGIK O ‘ZGARISHLAR //Журнал гуманитарных и естественных наук. – 2025. – №. 23 [2]. – С. 98-100.
6. Lengyel E. Ovarian cancer development and metastasis //The American journal of pathology. – 2010. – Т. 177. – №. 3. – С. 1053-1064.
7. Mihai A. M. et al. In vitro fertilization impact on the risk of breast cancer //Archive of Clinical Cases. – 2024. – Т. 11. – №. 3. – С. 73.
8. Smolarz B. et al. Ovarian Cancer—Epidemiology, Classification, Pathogenesis, Treatment, and Estrogen Receptors’ Molecular Backgrounds //International Journal of Molecular Sciences. – 2025. – Т. 26. – №. 10. – С. 4611.
9. Verboven G. et al. Long-Term Survival of Metachronous Isolated Adrenal Metastasis in Luminal Breast Cancer: A Case Report and Literature Review //Cureus. – 2025. – Т. 17. – №. 1.
10. Yada-Hashimoto N. et al. Metastatic ovarian tumors: a review of 64 cases //Gynecologic oncology. – 2003. – Т. 89. – №. 2. – С. 314-317.

УДК 578.828.4, 612.6.054

Жумаева Д. Х.
ассистент
Кашкадарьинская область, Туранский Медицинский Институт
Кашкадарья, Узбекистан
Усмонова З. М.
асситент
Самаркандский Государственный Медицинский Университет
Самарканд, Узбекистан

ГИСТОПАТОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ЯИЧНИКОВ У БОЛЬНЫХ С МЕТАСТАЗАМИ РАКА МОЛОЧНОЙ ЖЕЛЕЗЫ

Аннотация: *Метастазы рака молочной железы в яичники — редкое, но клинически и патологически значимое явление. Обзор литературы показывает, что метастазы в яичники чаще всего связаны с инвазивной дольковой карциномой (ИЛК), которую во многих случаях трудно отличить от первичной опухоли яичника рентгенологически и макроскопически. Иммуногистохимические (ИГХ) маркеры, включая GATA3, маммаглобин, GCDFP-15, TRPS1 и ER/PR, играют важную роль в определении источника метастазов. В данной статье представлен обзор литературы за 2020–2025 годы (с акцентом на 2022–2025 годы), в котором рассматриваются гистопатологический профиль, диагностический алгоритм и клинические последствия метастазов в яичники.*

Ключевые слова: *рак молочной железы, метастазы в яичники, инвазивная дольковая карцинома, гистопатология, иммуногистохимия, GATA3, маммаглобин.*

Jumayeva D. X.
assistant
Kashkadarya region, Turan Medical Institute,
Kashkadarya, Uzbekistan
Usmonova Z. M.
assistant
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

HISTOPATHOLOGICAL FEATURES OF THE OVARIES IN PATIENTS WITH METASTATIC BREAST CANCER

Abstract*: Breast cancer metastasis to the ovaries is a rare but clinically and pathologically significant phenomenon. A review of the literature shows that ovarian metastases are most often associated with invasive lobular carcinoma (ILC), which in many cases is difficult to distinguish from the primary ovarian tumor radiographically and macroscopically. Immunohistochemical (IHC)*

markers, including GATA3, mammaglobin, GCDFP-15, TRPS1, and ER/PR, play an important role in determining the source of metastases. This article presents a literature review covering the years 2020–2025 (with a focus on 2022–2025), examining the histopathological profile, diagnostic algorithm, and clinical implications of ovarian metastases.

Key words: *breast cancer, ovarian metastases, invasive lobular carcinoma, histopathology, immunohistochemistry, GATA3, mammaglobin.*

Введение

Рак молочной железы (РМЖ) – одно из самых распространенных и смертельно опасных онкологических заболеваний среди женщин во всем мире. По данным Всемирной организации здравоохранения, многие случаи РМЖ осложняются метастазированием, что значительно ухудшает прогноз для пациентов. Отличительной особенностью РМЖ является способность метастазировать во многие органы, что создает серьезные трудности в лечении и ведении пациентов. Метастазирование считается наиболее опасной стадией клинического течения РМЖ, значительно ухудшая общее состояние пациентки и сокращая продолжительность жизни [1,3].

Метастазы РМЖ чаще всего обнаруживаются в таких органах, как кости, легкие, печень и головной мозг, однако в последние годы в клинической практике отмечается увеличение частоты метастатических процессов в яичниках. Яичники – одна из менее распространенных, но имеющих важное клиническое значение локализаций метастазов. Это особенно актуально для гормонально-чувствительных форм РМЖ, таких как эстроген- и прогестерон-рецептор-положительные формы. Поэтому изучение гистопатологических характеристик яичников, выявление механизмов метастазирования и разработка индивидуальной стратегии лечения пациентов имеет большое значение [4].

Гистопатологические исследования, то есть микроскопическое исследование образцов ткани, являются основным методом определения характера метастазов, степени их распространения и специфических патологических изменений в ткани яичников. С помощью таких исследований изучают тип метастаза, степень его дифференцировки, морфологические характеристики клеток и другие биологические маркеры. Это позволяет точно диагностировать заболевание, оценить прогноз и подобрать индивидуальную терапию [2].

В настоящее время информации о метастазах рака молочной железы в яичники относительно мало, и существует необходимость в дополнительных научных исследованиях в этой области. В частности, важно определить взаимосвязь между клиническими показателями, гистопатологическими и молекулярно-биологическими характеристиками пациентов, а также разработать новые диагностические и терапевтические методы [5].

Метастазы в молочную железу из экстрамаммарных (т.е. расположенных вне молочной железы) источников встречаются редко.

Наиболее частым источником в таких случаях является яичник, преимущественно серозный рак высокой степени злокачественности. В литературе описан случай метастаза в молочную железу муцинозного рака яичников поздней стадии у 48-летней женщины. Этот случай примечателен необычной клинической картиной: у пациентки развилась периареолярная сыпь, типичная для болезни Педжета. Эта уникальная клиническая картина и гистопатологический анализ, включая обнаружение элементов, сходных с карциномой in situ (опухоль остается на месте), вызвали диагностические трудности в определении первичного источника опухоли. Поэтому мы подчеркиваем необходимость повышения осведомленности патологоанатомов о подобных случаях, поскольку ошибочная диагностика метастатических карцином как первичных опухолей молочной железы может быть опасна и иметь серьезные клинические последствия [6,9].

Согласно проанализированным научным источникам, морфологические изменения в тканях яичников больных раком молочной железы были зарегистрированы во многих научных источниках, которые более выражены в стромальном и эпителиальном слоях. Эти изменения имеют сложную и многофакторную природу, а на их формирование влияют эндокринные, иммунологические и генетические факторы [1,4] В яичниках больных раком молочной железы были выявлены следующие гистоморфологические изменения: Стромальные изменения: гипоплазия стромы, фиброз, нарушение ангиогенеза, гиалинизация. Иногда отмечают лимфоидную инфильтрацию в строме, атипию стромальных клеток. Эпителиальные изменения: метаплазия поверхностного и фолликулярного эпителия, пролиферативная активность, дисплазия, образование серозных и слизистых кист, в некоторых случаях признаки интраэпителиальной неоплазии. Эти изменения в основном связаны с экспрессией рецепторов эстрогена и прогестерона и, как было показано, индуцируются гормональным дисбалансом, мутациями BRCA1/2 и перекрестно-реактивными онкобелками (например, p53, HER2/neu) [7,2]. В научной литературе предполагается, что изменения структуры яичников при раке молочной железы могут влиять на репродуктивный потенциал и общий прогноз пациентов [8,9]. Гистоморфологические изменения, наблюдаемые в стромальных компартментах: Фиброз и гиалинизация: В литературе показано, что избыточный рост волокнистой соединительной ткани (фиброз) и накопление гиалинового вещества (гиалинизация) в строме яичников при раке молочной железы являются распространенными явлениями. Эти состояния обычно выявляются у пациенток с измененной активностью рецепторов эстрогена/прогестерона [10,7]. Стромальная гипоплазия: У некоторых пациенток наблюдается истончение стромы и уменьшение количества клеточных элементов, что приводит к функциональной недостаточности яичника. Нарушения ангиогенеза: Патологический ангиогенез с нарушением микроциркуляции, аномальным образованием новых кровеносных сосудов и периваскулярным фиброзом описан во многих

статьях. Инфильтрация иммунных клеток: В строме яичников наблюдалась инфильтрация лимфоцитами, плазматическими клетками и макрофагами [11]. Эти изменения указывают на наличие иммунологического компонента рака молочной железы. Метаплазия и дисплазия: В поверхностном эпителии яичников выявлены метапластические изменения (например, трансформация в цилиндрический или слизистый эпителий) и дисплазия различной степени. Эти процессы повышают риск развития опухолевых заболеваний. Пролиферативная активность: Сообщалось о фолликулярной эпителиальной гиперплазии, образовании микрокист, утолщении эпителиального слоя и повышенном индексе пролиферации. Эти состояния особенно часто встречаются у пациенток с мутациями BRCA1/2. Серозная трубная интраэпителиальная карцинома (STIC): В последние годы сообщалось о выраженных интраэпителиальных изменениях яичника и фаллопиевых труб в сочетании с раком молочной железы [12], что позволяет предположить молекулярную связь между яичником и молочной железой. Гормональный дисбаланс: У пациентов с раком молочной железы изменяется соотношение эстрогена и прогестерона, что приводит к повышенной пролиферации эпителия яичников и, как следствие, к морфологическим изменениям [13]. Генетические факторы: У пациентов с мутациями BRCA1 и BRCA2 чаще встречаются пролиферация, апоптоз и мутации ДНК в эпителии яичников. Иммунологические механизмы: Рак молочной железы изменяет иммунный ответ, что приводит к хроническим воспалительным процессам в строме яичников. Эти морфологические изменения могут быть связаны с нарушением функции яичников, снижением репродуктивной способности и развитием вторичных злокачественных новообразований. Анализ гистоморфологического статуса яичников является важным фактором в определении профилактической сальпингоофорэктомии или стратегии наблюдения у больных раком молочной железы [14,15].

Заключение

Морфологические изменения, происходящие в тканях яичников больных раком молочной железы, свидетельствуют об общей системности данного патологического процесса. Эти изменения, особенно наблюдаемые в стромальном и эпителиальном слоях, приводят к нарушению гормональной и иммунологической функций яичников. Это, в свою очередь, имеет большое значение для общего состояния здоровья и качества жизни пациенток. Поэтому раннее выявление этих морфологических изменений и разработка на их основе индивидуальной лечебно-профилактической стратегии являются актуальным научным направлением.

Использованные источники:

1. Горган И. В. и др. РАК МОЛОЧНОЙ ЖЕЛЕЗЫ С МЕТАСТАТИЧЕСКИМ ПОРАЖЕНИЕМ ЖЕЛУДКА (КЛИНИЧЕСКИЙ СЛУЧАЙ) //Поволжский онкологический вестник. – 2023. – Т. 14. – №. 2 (54). – С. 81-89.

2. Мечерук Х. и др. Эпидемиологические, гистопатологические и иммуногистохимические особенности опухолей яичников на севере Центрального региона Алжира //Journal of Siberian Medical Sciences. – 2022. – №. 3. – С. 23-41.
3. Bayraktar E. et al. Ovarian cancer metastasis: Looking beyond the surface //Cancer Cell. – 2024. – Т. 42. – №. 10. – С. 1631-1636.
4. Caruso G., Weroha S. J., Cliby W. Ovarian cancer: a review //Jama. – 2025. – Т. 334. – №. 14. – С. 1278-1291.
5. Li R. et al. Single-cell transcriptomic analysis deciphers heterogenous cancer stem-like cells in colorectal cancer and their organ-specific metastasis //Gut. – 2024. – Т. 73. – №. 3. – С. 470-484.
6. Mei S. et al. Tumor microenvironment in ovarian cancer peritoneal metastasis //Cancer cell international. – 2023. – Т. 23. – №. 1. – С. 11.
7. Mihai A. M. et al. In vitro fertilization impact on the risk of breast cancer //Archive of Clinical Cases. – 2024. – Т. 11. – №. 3. – С. 73.
8. Puttock E. H. et al. Extracellular matrix educates an immunoregulatory tumor macrophage phenotype found in ovarian cancer metastasis //Nature communications. – 2023. – Т. 14. – №. 1. – С. 2514.
9. Ray U. et al. Targeting LRRC15 inhibits metastatic dissemination of ovarian cancer //Cancer research. – 2022. – Т. 82. – №. 6. – С. 1038-1054.
10. Smolarz B. et al. Ovarian Cancer—Epidemiology, Classification, Pathogenesis, Treatment, and Estrogen Receptors' Molecular Backgrounds //International Journal of Molecular Sciences. – 2025. – Т. 26. – №. 10. – С. 4611.
11. Verboven G. et al. Long-Term Survival of Metachronous Isolated Adrenal Metastasis in Luminal Breast Cancer: A Case Report and Literature Review //Cureus. – 2025. – Т. 17. – №. 1.

УДК 336.77:332.8

Заикина С. А.
студент
Научный руководитель: Селина О. В.
доцент
кафедра «экономика транспорта»
ФГБОУ ВО «Уральский государственный университет путей сообщения»

ИПОТЕЧНОЕ КРЕДИТОВАНИЕ: СОВРЕМЕННОЕ СОСТОЯНИЕ И НАПРАВЛЕНИЯ РАЗВИТИЯ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается экономическая сущность ипотечного кредитования, его функции и роль в решении жилищной проблемы. Анализируется динамика российского ипотечного рынка в 2023–2025 годах: объём выдачи, темпы роста портфеля, доля просроченной задолженности, структура кредитования по типам программ и видам недвижимости. Исследовано влияние государственных льготных программ на доступность жилья и строительную отрасль. Выявлены ключевые риски, включая региональную неоднородность и зависимость рынка от мер государственной поддержки. Сделаны выводы о необходимости совершенствования адресных ипотечных инструментов и развития альтернативных механизмов повышения доступности жилья.*

Ключевые слова: *ипотечное кредитование, ипотечный портфель, льготная ипотека, ключевая ставка, доступность жилья, строительная отрасль, просроченная задолженность.*

Zaikina S. A.
student
Scientific adviser: Selina O. V.
associate professor
department of transport economics
Ural State University of Railway Transport

MORTGAGE LENDING: CURRENT STATE AND DEVELOPMENT PROSPECTS

Annotation: *The article examines the economic essence of mortgage lending, its functions and role in solving the housing problem. The dynamics of the Russian mortgage market in 2023–2025 are analyzed: lending volumes, portfolio growth rates, share of overdue debt, structure of lending by program types and real estate categories. The impact of government subsidized mortgage programs on housing affordability and the construction industry is investigated. Key risks are identified, including regional heterogeneity and the market's dependence on state support measures. Conclusions are drawn on the need to improve targeted*

mortgage instruments and develop alternative mechanisms for increasing housing affordability.

Keywords: *mortgage lending, mortgage portfolio, subsidized mortgage, key rate, housing affordability, construction industry, overdue debt.*

Ипотечное кредитование представляет собой довольно сложный экономико-правовой институт, который занимает центральное место в решении жилищной проблемы населения. Он выступает одновременно финансовым продуктом и инструментом социальной политики государства, так как ипотека выполняет инвестиционную, социальную, финансовую и стимулирующую функции для регулирования рынка жилья. Она создаёт мультипликативный эффект в экономике, воздействуя не только на банковский сектор, но и на строительную отрасль, производство стройматериалов, рынок недвижимости и сферу услуг. Правовое регулирование ипотечных отношений в Российской Федерации носит многоуровневый характер: базовые положения закреплены в Гражданском кодексе и Федеральном законе «Об ипотеке (залоге недвижимости)», а существенную роль играют нормативные акты Банка России, устанавливающие макропруденциальные требования к ипотечному кредитованию [1].

Современный этап развития российского ипотечного рынка характеризуется глубокой структурной трансформацией, вызванной отменой массовой льготной ипотеки в середине 2024 года и переходом к адресным программам государственной поддержки. Если в 2023 году рынок демонстрировал ажиотажный рост, то по итогам 2024 года рост замедлился до 13,4%, а в 2025 году составил около 7,8%. Объём новых выдач сократился примерно на 9% по сравнению с предыдущим годом, причём основное падение пришлось на рыночный сегмент, сжавшийся на 36%, тогда как льготные программы показали незначительный рост [2].

Структура ипотечного рынка в 2025 году приобрела ярко выраженную зависимость от государственных инструментов. По данным Банка России и аналитических агентств, более 75% объёма выдач обеспечили программы с государственным участием, среди которых доминирует «Семейная ипотека» (свыше 69% всех кредитов). Доля рыночных программ сократилась до 24%, что стало прямым следствием высокой ключевой ставки, удерживавшей ставки по стандартным ипотечным продуктам на уровне 21–23%. В сегменте приобретаемой недвижимости лидируют новостройки, на которые приходится около 60% объёма выданных кредитов; это объясняется тем, что большинство льготных программ ориентировано именно на первичный рынок [3].

Государственные программы льготного ипотечного кредитования сыграли двойственную роль. С одной стороны, субсидирование процентных ставок позволило миллионам семей улучшить жилищные условия в период нестабильности и высоких рыночных ставок, это поддержало строительную

отрасль, обеспечило стабильное финансирование проектов. С другой стороны, искусственное стимулирование спроса привело к ускоренному росту цен на недвижимость, особенно на новостройки, и сформировало значительный разрыв в стоимости между новостройками и вторичным жильём. С этим начался рост числа просрочек по ипотечному кредитованию, из-за высокой ставки ЦБ и сложных макроэкономических условий, население всё сложнее выплачивать взносы на недвижимость. В связи с этим, ужесточение правил выдачи льготой ипотеки и сокращения спроса на неё, заставило застройщиков адаптироваться: развивать собственные программы субсидирования, предлагать рассрочки и пересматривать маркетинговые стратегии. К сожалению, это лишь ослабило перегрев рынка недвижимости, заставив застыть многие проекты из-за своей нерентабельности.

Объем выдачи ипотеки демонстрирует высокую степень неоднородности рынка. Основной объём выдач концентрируется в крупнейших агломерациях, таких как Москва, Московская область, Санкт-Петербург, Краснодарский край, тогда как в большинстве субъектов Российской Федерации масштабы кредитования значительно ниже, при этом цены на жильё всё так же растут [4]. Адресные программы, такие как «Дальневосточная и арктическая ипотека», лишь частично компенсируют этот дисбаланс [5]. В будущем это моет привести к «лопнувшему пузырю», который активно надувается в данный момент.

Таким образом, Российский ипотечный рынок в настоящий момент находится в фазе адаптации к новым условиям. Ключевыми рисками выступают высокая зависимость от государственной поддержки, потенциальный рост просроченной задолженности в случае ухудшения макроэкономической конъюнктуры, а также углубление региональной асимметрии. Перспективы развития связаны с совершенствованием адресных ипотечных программ, постепенным восстановлением рыночного сегмента по мере смягчения денежно-кредитной политики и развитием альтернативных инструментов повышения доступности жилья, включая рынок арендного жилья и жилищно-строительные кооперативы. Комплексный учёт как монетарных, так и немонетарных факторов позволит обеспечить устойчивый рост ипотечного рынка без накопления системных рисков.

Использованные источники:

1. Федеральный закон "Об ипотеке (залоге недвижимости)" от 16.07.1998 N 102-ФЗ (последняя редакция) [Электронный ресурс] // СПС «КонсультантПлюс». – URL: https://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_19396/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).
2. Центральный банк Российской Федерации. Обзор рынка ипотечного жилищного кредитования (ноябрь 2025). – М.: Банк России, 2025. – [Электронный ресурс] // Официальный сайт Банка России. – URL: https://www.cbr.ru (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).

(Примечание: точный URL аналитического обзора может быть размещен в соответствующем разделе сайта ЦБ РФ).
3. Frank RG. Ипотека. Итоги 2025 года [Электронный ресурс] // Frank Research Group. – 2025. – URL: https://frankrg.com/news/ipoteka-itogi-noyabrya-2025-goda (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).
4. Рынок индивидуального жилищного строительства России: итоги 2025 года и прогнозы на 2026 [Электронный ресурс] // ДОМ.ТЕХНОНИКОЛЬ: [сайт]. – 2026. – URL: https://dom.tn.ru/blog/rynok-individualnogo-zhilishchnogo-stroitelstva-rossii-itogi-2025-goda-i-prognozy-na-2026/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).
5. Дальневосточная и арктическая ипотека [Электронный ресурс] // ДОМ.РФ: [сайт]. – URL: https://xn--d1aqf.xn--p1ai/mortgage/dalnevostochnaya-ipoteka/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).

Ибрагимова М. Ф.
доцент
кафедра 1 педиатрии и неонатологии
Холмурадова Н. Д.
резидент магистратуры
кафедра 1 педиатрии и неонатологии
Самаркандский государственный медицинский университет
Самарканд, Узбекистан

КЛИНИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ ПНЕВМОНИИ У НОВОРОЖДЁННЫХ НА ФОНЕ ВНУТРИУТРОБНОЙ ИНФЕКЦИИ

Введение. *Пневмония у новорождённых остаётся одной из наиболее актуальных проблем современной неонатологии, что обусловлено её высокой распространённостью, тяжестью течения и значительным вкладом в структуру неонатальной заболеваемости и смертности. Целью исследования является изучение клинико-лабораторных особенностей течения пневмонии у новорождённых на фоне внутриутробной инфекции. Проведено проспективно-ретроспективное клиническое исследование на базе неонатологического отделения многопрофильного детского стационара. В исследование включено 80 новорождённых детей с диагнозом пневмония, находившихся на стационарном лечении в раннем неонатальном периоде (0–28 дней жизни). I группа (основная) – 40 новорождённых с пневмонией на фоне внутриутробной инфекции. II группа (сравнения) – 40 новорождённых с пневмонией без клинических и лабораторных признаков внутриутробной инфекции. У новорождённых с внутриутробной инфекцией значительно чаще развиваются осложнения, включая неонатальный сепсис, дыхательную недостаточность II–III степени, необходимость искусственной вентиляции лёгких и признаки полиорганной дисфункции. Внутриутробная инфекция является значимым отягощающим фактором, ухудшающим течение и прогноз пневмонии у новорождённых, что требует ранней диагностики, своевременной терапии и интенсивного наблюдения данной категории пациентов.*

Ключевые слова: *пневмония, новорождённые, внутриутробная инфекция, клиника, течение.*

Ibragimova M. F.
associate professor
department of pediatrics and neonatology 1
Kholmuradova N. D.
resident
department of pediatrics and neonatology
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

CLINICAL FEATURES OF THE COURSE OF PNEUMONIA IN NEWBORNS AGAINST THE BACKGROUND OF INTRAUTERINE INFECTION

Introduction. *Pneumonia in newborns remains one of the most pressing problems in modern neonatology, due to its high prevalence, severity of the course, and significant contribution to the structure of neonatal morbidity and mortality. The aim of the study is to investigate the clinical and laboratory features of the course of pneumonia in newborns with intrauterine infection. A prospective-retrospective clinical study was conducted at the neonatal department of a multidisciplinary children's hospital. The study included 80 newborns with a diagnosis of pneumonia who were treated in an inpatient setting during the early neonatal period (0–28 days of life). Group I (main group) – 40 newborns with pneumonia caused by intrauterine infection. Group II (comparison group) – 40 newborns with pneumonia without clinical or laboratory signs of intrauterine infection. Newborns with intrauterine infection are more likely to develop complications, including neonatal sepsis, grade II-III respiratory failure, the need for mechanical ventilation, and signs of multiple organ dysfunction. Intrauterine infection is a significant aggravating factor that worsens the course and prognosis of pneumonia in newborns, which requires early diagnosis, timely therapy, and intensive monitoring of this patient group.*

Keywords: *pneumonia, newborns, intrauterine infection, clinic, course.*

Актуальность

Пневмония у новорождённых остаётся одной из наиболее значимых проблем неонатологии, занимая существенное место в структуре заболеваемости и смертности в раннем неонатальном периоде. Согласно данным Всемирной организации здравоохранения, инфекции нижних дыхательных путей являются одной из ведущих причин смерти детей в возрасте до 28 дней, особенно в развивающихся странах [1,8].

Особую клиническую и патогенетическую значимость имеет пневмония, развивающаяся на фоне внутриутробной инфекции (ВУИ). Внутриутробное инфицирование плода рассматривается как результат трансплацентарного, восходящего или интранатального пути передачи возбудителей, что приводит к поражению органов и систем ещё до рождения ребёнка [2,3,10].

По данным классических руководств по неонатологии, до 40–60% случаев ранней неонатальной пневмонии связаны с внутриутробным или интранатальным инфицированием, что подчёркивает ведущую роль ВУИ в формировании данной патологии [2,4,15]. Наиболее частыми возбудителями являются стрептококк группы В (Streptococcus agalactiae), Escherichia coli, Listeria monocytogenes, а также вирусы TORCH-группы, включая цитомегаловирус и вирус простого герпеса [3,5,12].

Патогенетически внутриутробная инфекция оказывает многокомпонентное влияние на развитие лёгких плода. Отмечается нарушение альвеолярной дифференцировки, задержка созревания сурфактантной системы, а также формирование хронического внутриутробного воспаления. Эти изменения приводят к повышенной уязвимости лёгочной ткани к инфекционным агентам после рождения и способствуют более тяжёлому течению пневмонии [2,4,7].

Согласно данным Ремингтона и Кляйна, внутриутробные инфекции являются одной из ключевых причин неонатального сепсиса и тяжёлых поражений дыхательной системы у новорождённых [3,9,14]. При этом ранняя неонатальная пневмония часто протекает в составе генерализованной инфекции, что значительно ухудшает прогноз заболевания.

Дополнительную сложность представляет диагностика пневмонии у новорождённых. Клинические проявления часто неспецифичны и могут имитировать респираторный дистресс-синдром, транзиторное тахипноэ или другие неинфекционные состояния. Это приводит к задержке начала антибактериальной терапии, что является неблагоприятным прогностическим фактором [4,6,10].

Согласно руководству Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics, раннее начало эмпирической антибактериальной терапии при подозрении на неонатальную инфекцию является критически важным для снижения летальности [5,11,13]. Однако отсутствие специфических маркеров на ранних этапах заболевания остаётся значимой клинической проблемой.

Таким образом, высокая распространённость внутриутробных инфекций, тяжёлое течение пневмонии у новорождённых, трудности ранней диагностики и высокий риск осложнений, включая сепсис и полиорганную недостаточность, определяют высокую актуальность дальнейшего изучения данной патологии. Особое значение имеет совершенствование ранних диагностических критериев и оптимизация лечебной тактики у новорождённых с пневмонией на фоне ВУИ.

Целью исследования является изучение клинико-лабораторных особенностей течения пневмонии у новорождённых на фоне внутриутробной инфекции.

Материалы и методы исследования

Проведено проспективно-ретроспективное клиническое исследование на базе неонатологического отделения многопрофильного детского стационара.

В исследование включено 80 новорождённых детей с диагнозом пневмония, находившихся на стационарном лечении в раннем неонатальном периоде (0–28 дней жизни). I группа (основная) – 40 новорождённых с пневмонией на фоне внутриутробной инфекции. II группа (сравнения) – 40 новорождённых с пневмонией без клинических и лабораторных признаков внутриутробной инфекции

Всем пациентам проводилось комплексное обследование, включающее:

оценка общего состояния новорождённого, оценка дыхательной функции, оценка неврологического статуса, оценка гестационного возраста и массы тела при рождении, общий анализ крови (лейкоциты, формула, тромбоциты), определение уровня С-реактивного белка (CRP), прокальцитониновый тест биохимический анализ крови, микробиологическое исследование крови, ПЦР-диагностика TORCH-инфекций, инструментальные методы:

Результаты

В результате проведённого клинического исследования были изучены особенности течения пневмонии у 80 новорождённых детей, из которых 40 пациентов составили основную группу (пневмония на фоне внутриутробной инфекции), и 40 пациентов — группу сравнения (пневмония без признаков внутриутробной инфекции). Обе группы были сопоставимы по гестационному возрасту, массе тела при рождении и полу, что позволило объективно оценить влияние внутриутробной инфекции на течение заболевания.

Анализ клинического течения показал, что у новорождённых с внутриутробной инфекцией заболевание характеризовалось более ранним началом и стремительным прогрессированием симптомов. В основной группе первые признаки дыхательной недостаточности регистрировались преимущественно в первые 24–48 часов жизни, тогда как в группе сравнения клиническая манифестация чаще наблюдалась на 3–5 сутки жизни. Это указывает на связь раннего начала заболевания с внутриутробным инфицированием.

Состояние новорождённых основной группы при поступлении в стационар в большинстве случаев оценивалось как тяжёлое или крайне тяжёлое. У этих пациентов отмечались выраженная одышка, участие вспомогательной мускулатуры в акте дыхания, втяжение уступчивых мест грудной клетки, стонущий выдох и перioральный цианоз. В группе сравнения подобные проявления встречались реже и были менее выражены.

У детей с внутриутробной инфекцией значительно чаще наблюдались симптомы интоксикационного синдрома, проявлявшиеся вялостью, снижением двигательной активности, угнетением физиологических рефлексов, включая сосательный и глотательный. У части новорождённых отмечалась выраженная мышечная гипотония, что свидетельствовало о более глубоком поражении центральной нервной системы на фоне системного инфекционного процесса.

Также в основной группе чаще регистрировались признаки генерализации инфекции: гепатомегалия, спленомегалия, желтушный синдром затяжного характера и геморрагические проявления, что указывает на системный характер патологического процесса.

Лабораторные исследования выявили более выраженные воспалительные изменения у новорождённых с внутриутробной инфекцией. В общем анализе крови у них значительно чаще наблюдались как лейкоцитоз, так и лейкопения, а также выраженный сдвиг лейкоцитарной формулы влево, что свидетельствует о тяжёлой реактивной воспалительной реакции и истощении компенсаторных механизмов. Уровень С-реактивного белка был достоверно выше у пациентов основной группы и в большинстве случаев превышал 10–20 мг/л. Повышение прокальцитонина также чаще регистрировалось у новорождённых с внутриутробной инфекцией, что подтверждает наличие системного бактериального воспаления. Тромбоцитопения встречалась значительно чаще у детей основной группы, что может быть связано с развитием синдрома системного воспалительного ответа и возможным вовлечением костного мозга в инфекционный процесс.

У части пациентов основной группы выявлялись признаки метаболических нарушений, включая гипоксемию, метаболический ацидоз и гипогликемию, что отражало тяжесть общего состояния.

При рентгенологическом исследовании органов грудной клетки у новорождённых основной группы преобладали двусторонние поражения лёгких с диффузными инфильтративными и интерстициальными изменениями. Часто отмечалось усиление и деформация лёгочного рисунка, снижение прозрачности лёгочных полей и наличие участков ателектазов.

В группе сравнения чаще выявлялись ограниченные очаговые изменения, преимущественно одностороннего характера, с менее выраженной инфильтрацией. Ультразвуковое исследование лёгких подтвердило более тяжёлое поражение у детей с внутриутробной инфекцией. У них чаще визуализировались множественные В-линии, участки субплевральной консолидации, снижение воздушности лёгочной ткани и признаки интерстициального отёка.

Показатели пульсоксиметрии также различались между группами: у новорождённых основной группы чаще регистрировалась сатурация кислорода ниже 90%, что требовало проведения кислородотерапии и респираторной поддержки.

Анализ осложнений показал, что у новорождённых с внутриутробной инфекцией значительно чаще развивались тяжёлые и жизнеугрожающие состояния. Наиболее частым осложнением являлся неонатальный сепсис, который диагностировался примерно у трети пациентов основной группы, тогда как в группе сравнения он встречался значительно реже.

Дыхательная недостаточность II–III степени наблюдалась у большинства новорождённых с внутриутробной инфекцией и нередко требовала перевода на CPAP или искусственную вентиляцию лёгких. Потребность в ИВЛ в основной группе была существенно выше, что свидетельствует о более тяжёлом поражении дыхательной системы.

Таким образом, проведённое исследование показало, что внутриутробная инфекция является значимым фактором, определяющим

более тяжёлое течение пневмонии у новорождённых. У таких пациентов заболевание характеризуется ранним началом, выраженной дыхательной недостаточностью, более тяжёлыми лабораторными изменениями, частыми осложнениями и худшими исходами по сравнению с новорождёнными без признаков внутриутробного инфицирования.

Выводы

Пневмония у новорождённых на фоне внутриутробной инфекции характеризуется более ранним началом заболевания (преимущественно в первые 24–48 часов жизни) и более тяжёлым клиническим течением по сравнению с пневмонией без признаков внутриутробного инфицирования. У новорождённых с внутриутробной инфекцией достоверно чаще выявляются выраженные признаки дыхательной недостаточности, включая тахипноэ, цианоз, участие вспомогательной мускулатуры в акте дыхания и необходимость респираторной поддержки.

У новорождённых с внутриутробной инфекцией значительно чаще развиваются осложнения, включая неонатальный сепсис, дыхательную недостаточность II–III степени, необходимость искусственной вентиляции лёгких и признаки полиорганной дисфункции. Внутриутробная инфекция является значимым отягощающим фактором, ухудшающим течение и прогноз пневмонии у новорождённых, что требует ранней диагностики, своевременной терапии и интенсивного наблюдения данной категории пациентов.

Использованные источники:

1. Ибрагимова, М. Ф., & Холмурадова, Н. Д. (2026). НЕОНАТАЛЬНАЯ ПНЕВМОНИЯ НА ФОНЕ ВНУТРИУТРОБНОЙ ИНФЕКЦИИ: КЛИНИКО-ДИАГНОСТИЧЕСКИЕ АСПЕКТЫ. Журнал гуманитарных и естественных наук, (31 [2]), 172-175.
2. Мамаризаев, И. К., & Ибрагимова, М. Ф. (2026). ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТЬ ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ ПРЕПАРАТА „ФЕРСИКАРД КИДС “НА ИСХОДЫ ЛЕЧЕНИЯ НОВОРОЖДЕННЫХ С ОСЛОЖНЕННЫМ ТЕЧЕНИЕМ СИНДРОМА ЭНДОТОКСИКОЗА. FRONTIERS OF KNOWLEDGE AND INTERDISCIPLINARY DISCOVERY, 4(1), 152-156.
3. Шабалов Н.П. Неонатология. М.: МЕДпресс-информ, 2016.
4. Омонова, Г. З., & Ибрагимова, М. Ф. (2025). ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ ПНЕВМОНИИ У ГРУДНЫХ ДЕТЕЙ С ДИСПЕПТИЧЕСКИМ СИНДРОМОМ. Вестник Ассоциации Пульмонологов Центральной Азии, 12(7), 72-75.
5. Мамаризаев, И. К., & Ибрагимова, М. Ф. (2026). ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТЬ ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ ПРЕПАРАТА „ФЕРСИКАРД КИДС “НА ИСХОДЫ ЛЕЧЕНИЯ НОВОРОЖДЕННЫХ С ОСЛОЖНЕННЫМ ТЕЧЕНИЕМ СИНДРОМА ЭНДОТОКСИКОЗА. FRONTIERS OF KNOWLEDGE AND INTERDISCIPLINARY DISCOVERY, 4(1), 152-156.
6. World Health Organization (WHO). Newborns: reducing mortality. Fact sheet.

7. Remington J.S., Klein J.O., Wilson C.B. Infectious Diseases of the Fetus and Newborn Infant. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2016.
8. Fedorovna, I. M., & Kizi, S. Z. S. (2023). STATE OF HUMORAL IMMUNITY IN PATIENTS WITH ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA IN FREQUENTLY ILL CHILDREN. Research focus, 2(10), 125-128.
9. Gomella T.L., Cunningham M.D., Eyal F.G., Zenk K.E. Neonatology: Management, Procedures, On-Call Problems. 8th ed. McGraw-Hill, 2020.
10. Omonova, G. Z., & Ibragimova, M. F. (2025). CHAQALOQLARDA DISPEPTIK SINDROM BILAN PNEVMONIYANING KLINIK XUSUSIYATLARI. Вестник Ассоциации Пульмонологов Центральной Азии, 12(7), 80-83.
11. Kliegman R.M. et al. Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics. 21st ed. Elsevier, 2020.
12. Cloherty J.P., Eichenwald E.C., Hansen A.R. Manual of Neonatal Care. 8th ed. Wolters Kluwer, 2017.
13. Fedorovna, I. M., & Ravshanovna, E. M. (2024). Optimization of treatment of atypical pneumonia due to hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in newborns. Research Focus, 3(1), 220-223.
14. Volpe J.J. Neurology of the Newborn. 6th ed. Elsevier, 2018.
15. Polin R.A., Abman S.H. Fetal and Neonatal Physiology. 5th ed. Elsevier, 2017.

Ибрагимова М. Ф.
доцент
кафедра 1 педиатрии и неонатологии
Шокирова Ш. Б.
резидент магистратуры
кафедра 1 педиатрии и неонатологии
Самаркандский государственный медицинский университет
Самарканд, Узбекистан

СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ПОДХОДЫ К ДИАГНОСТИКЕ И ЛЕЧЕНИЮ БРОНХИОЛИТА У ДЕТЕЙ РАННЕГО ВОЗРАСТА

Аннотация. *Бронхиолит является одной из наиболее распространённых инфекций нижних дыхательных путей у детей раннего возраста, особенно в первые два года жизни. Заболевание преимущественно имеет вирусную этиологию, с ведущей ролью респираторно-синцитиального вируса, и характеризуется воспалением мелких бронхов с развитием обструктивного синдрома. Целью настоящего исследования является совершенствование диагностики и оптимизация лечения бронхиолита у детей раннего возраста. Настоящее исследование проводилось в отделении пульмонологии Областного детского многопрофильного центра. В исследование были включены 80 детей в возрасте от 1 до 24 месяцев с клинически подтверждённым диагнозом бронхиолита. Диагноз устанавливался на основании жалоб, анамнеза заболевания, объективного осмотра и данных дополнительных методов обследования в соответствии с современными клиническими рекомендациями. Все пациенты были распределены на две группы: основная группа — 40 детей, получавших оптимизированную терапию с использованием современных подходов; контрольная группа — 40 детей, получавших стандартное лечение согласно общепринятым схемам. Установлено, что наличие перинатальных факторов риска, отягощённого аллергологического анамнеза и раннего искусственного вскармливания ассоциируется с более тяжёлым течением бронхиолита и замедленным клиническим улучшением. Таким образом, проведённый анализ показал, что применение оптимизированного подхода к ведению детей с бронхиолитом позволяет достоверно ускорить регресс клинических симптомов, улучшить показатели оксигенации, снизить частоту осложнений и сократить длительность госпитализации.*

Ключевые слова: *бронхиолит, дети раннего возраста, респираторно-синцитиальный вирус, диагностика, лечение.*

Ibragimova M. F.
associate professor
department of pediatrics and neonatology 1
Shokirova Sh. B.
master's resident
department of pediatrics and neonatology
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

MODERN APPROACHES TO DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENT OF BRONCHIALITIS IN CHILDREN OF EARLY AGE

Abstract. *Bronchiolitis is one of the most common lower respiratory tract infections in young children, especially in the first two years of life. The disease is predominantly of viral etiology, with a leading role of respiratory syncytial virus, and is characterized by inflammation of small bronchi with the development of an obstructive syndrome. The aim of this study is to improve the diagnosis and optimize the treatment of bronchiolitis in young children. This study was conducted in the Department of Pulmonology of the Regional Children's Multidisciplinary Center. The study included 80 children aged 1 to 24 months with a clinically confirmed diagnosis of bronchiolitis. The diagnosis was established based on complaints, medical history, objective examination, and additional diagnostic methods in accordance with current clinical guidelines. All patients were divided into two groups: the main group consisted of 40 children who received optimized therapy using modern approaches, while the control group consisted of 40 children who received standard treatment according to conventional guidelines. It has been established that the presence of perinatal risk factors, a complicated allergic history, and early artificial feeding are associated with a more severe course of bronchiolitis and a slower clinical improvement. Thus, the analysis showed that the use of an optimized approach to the management of children with bronchiolitis significantly accelerates the regression of clinical symptoms, improves oxygenation indicators, reduces the frequency of complications, and shortens the duration of hospitalization.*

Keywords: *bronchiolitis, young children, respiratory syncytial virus, diagnosis, treatment.*

Актуальность

Бронхиолит остаётся одной из наиболее распространённых патологий нижних дыхательных путей у детей раннего возраста и занимает ведущее место в структуре госпитализаций детей первого года жизни [1,2,14]. Наибольшая заболеваемость отмечается у детей в возрасте до 2 лет, особенно в первые 6 месяцев жизни, что обусловливает высокую клиническую значимость данной патологии [3,13].

Ведущая роль в этиологии бронхиолита принадлежит респираторно-синцитиальному вирусу (РСВ), который является причиной до 60–70% всех случаев заболевания у младенцев [2,4,15]. По данным эпидемиологических исследований, ежегодно в мире регистрируются миллионы случаев бронхиолита, при этом значительная часть пациентов нуждается в стационарном лечении [1,5,16].

Особую актуальность проблема приобретает в связи с риском развития тяжёлых форм заболевания, сопровождающихся выраженной бронхообструкцией, гипоксией и дыхательной недостаточностью [6]. Установлено, что бронхиолит чаще протекает тяжело у детей с неблагоприятным преморбидным фоном, включая недоношенность, внутриутробные инфекции и сопутствующие заболевания [7,8,17].

Согласно современным исследованиям, перенесённый в раннем возрасте бронхиолит может являться фактором риска формирования бронхиальной гиперреактивности и рецидивирующих обструктивных заболеваний дыхательных путей в последующие годы жизни [9,10].

Несмотря на наличие международных и национальных клинических рекомендаций, вопросы диагностики и лечения бронхиолита остаются дискуссионными. В последние годы особое внимание уделяется ограничению необоснованного применения лекарственных средств и приоритету поддерживающей терапии [4,11,18]. В отечественных исследованиях также подчёркивается необходимость индивидуального подхода к ведению пациентов с учётом возраста, тяжести состояния и сопутствующей патологии [12,13].

Таким образом, высокая распространённость бронхиолита, риск тяжёлого течения и возможные отдалённые последствия определяют необходимость дальнейшего изучения данной проблемы и совершенствования методов диагностики и лечения у детей раннего возраста.

Целью настоящего исследования является совершенствование диагностики и оптимизация лечения бронхиолита у детей раннего возраста

Материалы и методы исследования

Настоящее исследование проводилось в отделении пульмонологии Областного детского многопрофильного центра. В исследование были включены 80 детей в возрасте от 1 до 24 месяцев с клинически подтверждённым диагнозом бронхиолита. Диагноз устанавливался на основании жалоб, анамнеза заболевания, объективного осмотра и данных дополнительных методов обследования в соответствии с современными клиническими рекомендациями. Все пациенты были распределены на две группы: основная группа — 40 детей, получавших оптимизированную терапию с использованием современных подходов; контрольная группа — 40 детей, получавших стандартное лечение согласно общепринятым схемам. Всем детям проводилось комплексное обследование:клиническое обследование, лабораторные методы, пульсоксиметрия для оценки уровня

SpO_2, рентгенография органов грудной клетки по показаниям; вирусологические исследования.

Результаты исследования

В ходе исследования были проанализированы клинико-анамнестические и лабораторно-инструментальные данные 80 детей с бронхиолитом в возрасте от 1 до 24 месяцев. Средний возраст пациентов составил 8,2 ± 1,4 месяца. Наибольшая заболеваемость отмечалась у детей первого полугодия жизни (52,5%), что подтверждает высокую уязвимость данной возрастной группы к развитию тяжёлых форм инфекции нижних дыхательных путей.

При анализе преморбидного фона установлено, что у 46,2% детей отмечались перинатальные факторы риска (гипоксия в родах, внутриутробная инфекция), у 31,2% — отягощённый аллергологический анамнез, у 18,7% — искусственное вскармливание с раннего возраста. Эти факторы статистически чаще встречались у пациентов с более тяжёлым течением заболевания.

Клиническая картина заболевания характеризовалась острым началом с развитием катарального синдрома (ринит, кашель) у 100% пациентов, с последующим присоединением признаков бронхиальной обструкции. Тахипноэ отмечалось у всех детей (100%), втяжение уступчивых мест грудной клетки — у 72,5%, раздувание крыльев носа — у 58,7%, участие вспомогательной мускулатуры в дыхании — у 63,7% пациентов.

Снижение сатурации кислорода (SpO_2 < 94%) при поступлении выявлено у 65% детей, при этом у 18,7% пациентов отмечалась выраженная гипоксемия (SpO_2 < 90%), требующая кислородной поддержки. Аускультативно у всех пациентов определялись распространённые мелкопузырчатые и свистящие хрипы на фоне удлинённого выдоха.

При лабораторном исследовании у 62,5% детей выявлялся умеренный лейкоцитоз с лимфоцитарным сдвигом, что соответствовало вирусной этиологии процесса. Повышение уровня С-реактивного белка более 10 мг/л отмечалось лишь у 21,2% пациентов, что косвенно подтверждает преобладание вирусной природы заболевания.

При сравнении групп установлено, что в основной группе, получавшей оптимизированную терапию, наблюдалась более ранняя регрессия клинических симптомов. Уже к 2–3 суткам лечения уменьшение выраженности одышки отмечалось у 67,5% пациентов основной группы против 45% в контрольной ($p<0,05$).

К 4–5 суткам лечения у 85% детей основной группы и у 62,5% контрольной группы достигнута нормализация сатурации кислорода (SpO_2 ≥95%). Средние показатели SpO_2 к моменту выписки составили 96,8 ± 1,2% в основной группе против 94,9 ± 1,5% в контрольной группе ($p<0,05$).

Выраженность бронхообструктивного синдрома (по клинической шкале) снизилась на 70% в основной группе и на 50% в контрольной группе,

что отражает более быстрое восстановление проходимости мелких дыхательных путей при оптимизированном подходе к терапии.

Средняя длительность госпитализации составила 5,8 ± 0,6 суток в основной группе и 7,2 ± 0,8 суток в контрольной группе ($p<0,05$). Сокращение сроков стационарного лечения сопровождалось более ранней активизацией пациентов и уменьшением потребности в кислородотерапии.

Осложнения в виде прогрессирования дыхательной недостаточности, требующей перевода в отделение интенсивной терапии, зарегистрированы у 5% детей основной группы и у 12,5% пациентов контрольной группы. Также в контрольной группе чаще отмечались эпизоды повторного ухудшения состояния на 3–4 сутки лечения.

Дополнительно установлено, что у детей с отягощённым преморбидным фоном (недоношенность, аллергический анамнез) клиническое улучшение наступало в среднем на 1,2–1,5 суток позже, чем у детей без факторов риска, независимо от группы наблюдения.

Выводы

Установлено, что наличие перинатальных факторов риска, отягощённого аллергологического анамнеза и раннего искусственного вскармливания ассоциируется с более тяжёлым течением бронхиолита и замедленным клиническим улучшением. Таким образом, проведённый анализ показал, что применение оптимизированного подхода к ведению детей с бронхиолитом позволяет достоверно ускорить регресс клинических симптомов, улучшить показатели оксигенации, снизить частоту осложнений и сократить длительность госпитализации.

Использованные источники:

1. Hall C.B., Weinberg G.A., Blumkin A.K. et al. Respiratory syncytial virus–associated hospitalizations among children // Pediatrics. – 2013.
2. Shi T., McAllister D.A., O'Brien K.L. et al. Global burden of RSV infections // The Lancet. – 2017.
3. Florin T.A., Plint A.C., Zorc J.J. Viral bronchiolitis // The Lancet. – 2017.
4. Ralston S.L. et al. Clinical practice guideline: bronchiolitis // Pediatrics. – 2014.
5. Meissner H.C. Viral bronchiolitis in children // NEJM. – 2016.
6. Friedman J.N. et al. Bronchiolitis recommendations // Paediatrics & Child Health. – 2014.
7. Zorc J.J., Hall C.B. Bronchiolitis: recent evidence // Pediatrics. – 2010.
8. Hasegawa K. et al. Trends in bronchiolitis hospitalizations // Pediatrics. – 2013.
9. Midulla F. et al. Recurrent wheezing after bronchiolitis // Acta Paediatrica. – 2014.
10. Papadopoulos N.G. et al. Rhinovirus and bronchiolitis severity // AJRCCM. – 2002.
11. Baraldi E. et al. Bronchiolitis management consensus // Italian Journal of Pediatrics. – 2014.

12. Ибрагимова, М. Ф., & Холмурадова, Н. Д. (2026). НЕОНАТАЛЬНАЯ ПНЕВМОНИЯ НА ФОНЕ ВНУТРИУТРОБНОЙ ИНФЕКЦИИ: КЛИНИКО-ДИАГНОСТИЧЕСКИЕ АСПЕКТЫ. Журнал гуманитарных и естественных наук, (31 [2]), 172-175.
13. Мамаризаев, И. К., & Ибрагимова, М. Ф. (2026). ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТЬ ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ ПРЕПАРАТА „ФЕРСИКАРД КИДС “НА ИСХОДЫ ЛЕЧЕНИЯ НОВОРОЖДЕННЫХ С ОСЛОЖНЕННЫМ ТЕЧЕНИЕМ СИНДРОМА ЭНДОТОКСИКОЗА. FRONTIERS OF KNOWLEDGE AND INTERDISCIPLINARY DISCOVERY, 4(1), 152-156.
14. Самсыгина Г.А. Острые респираторные заболевания у детей. – М.: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2019.
15. Баранов А.А., Намазова-Баранова Л.С. Педиатрия: национальное руководство. – М.: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2021.
16. Каганов С.Ю. Болезни органов дыхания у детей. – М.: Медицина, 2018.
17. Омонова, Г. З., & Ибрагимова, М. Ф. (2025). ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ ПНЕВМОНИИ У ГРУДНЫХ ДЕТЕЙ С ДИСПЕПТИЧЕСКИМ СИНДРОМОМ. Вестник Ассоциации Пульмонологов Центральной Азии, 12(7), 72-75.
18. Чучалин А.Г. Респираторная медицина. – М.: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2020.

Ибрагимова М. Ф., PhD
доцент
кафедра 1 педиатрии и неонатологии
Омонова Г. З.
базовый докторант
Самаркандский государственный медицинский университет
Самарканд, Узбекистан

ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ И ИСХОДОВ ПНЕВМОНИИ С ДИСПЕПТИЧЕСКИМ СИНДРОМОМ У ДЕТЕЙ ГРУДНОГО ВОЗРАСТА

Аннотация. *В представленной работе приведены результаты клинико-лабораторного анализа особенностей течения и исходов пневмонии у детей первого года жизни, протекающей на фоне диспептического синдрома. В исследование включено 80 пациентов в возрасте от 1 до 12 месяцев, которые были распределены на две группы: основную — с признаками диспептических нарушений, и контрольную — без таковых. Проведённый анализ показал, что наличие диспептического синдрома оказывает достоверное отягощающее влияние на клиническое течение пневмонии. У таких пациентов чаще отмечались выраженные проявления интоксикации, нарушения питания, а также дисбаланс водно-электролитного обмена. У детей основной группы с большей частотой регистрировались дыхательная недостаточность, признаки дегидратации и тенденция к затяжному течению заболевания.*

Статистический анализ выявил значимые различия между группами по продолжительности лихорадочного периода, уровню С-реактивного белка и длительности пребывания в стационаре ($p<0,05$). Установлено, что диспептические расстройства оказывают существенное влияние на исход заболевания, способствуя увеличению частоты осложнений и удлинению сроков лечения. Полученные данные обосновывают необходимость комплексного подхода к ведению детей грудного возраста с пневмонией, включающего не только антибактериальную терапию, но и обязательную коррекцию нарушений со стороны желудочно-кишечного тракта.

Ключевые слова*: пневмония, диспептические нарушения, дети первого года жизни, клиническое течение, исходы, кишечная микробиота.*

Ibragimova M. F., PhD,
associate professor
department of pediatrics and neonatology
Omonova G. Z.
basic doctoral student
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

FEATURES OF THE COURSE AND OUTCOMES OF PNEUMONIA WITH DISPEPTIC SYNDROME IN INFANT CHILDREN

Abstract. *The presented work presents the results of a clinical and laboratory analysis of the course and outcomes of pneumonia in children under one year of age, which occurs against the background of dyspeptic syndrome. The study included 80 patients aged 1 to 12 months, who were divided into two groups: the main group with signs of dyspeptic disorders, and the control group without such disorders. The analysis showed that the presence of dyspeptic syndrome has a significant aggravating effect on the clinical course of pneumonia. Such patients were more likely to have severe intoxication, nutritional disorders, and imbalance in water and electrolyte metabolism. In the main group of children, rehydration was more frequent.*

Statistical analysis revealed significant differences between the groups in terms of the duration of the febrile period, the level of C-reactive protein, and the duration of hospital stay ($p<0.05$). It was found that dyspeptic disorders have a significant impact on the outcome of the disease, contributing to an increase in the frequency of complications and a prolongation of the treatment period. These findings justify the need for a comprehensive approach to the management of infants with pneumonia, which includes not only antibiotic therapy but also the mandatory correction of gastrointestinal disorders.

Keywords: *pneumonia, dyspeptic disorders, infants, clinical course, outcomes, intestinal microbiota.*

Актуальность

Острые инфекции нижних дыхательных путей, и прежде всего пневмония, остаются одной из наиболее значимых причин заболеваемости и смертности среди детей раннего возраста во всём мире. Несмотря на достижения современной педиатрии, данная патология продолжает занимать ведущее место в структуре детской смертности, особенно в странах с ограниченными ресурсами здравоохранения. По данным Всемирной организации здравоохранения, пневмония ежегодно является причиной около 14% всех летальных исходов у детей младше 5 лет, что подчёркивает её глобальную медицинскую и социальную значимость [1,8,16,19].

Особую группу риска составляют грудные дети первого года жизни, у которых анатомо-физиологические особенности дыхательной системы

(узость дыхательных путей, недостаточная зрелость иммунного ответа, склонность к генерализации инфекции) способствуют быстрому прогрессированию воспалительного процесса и развитию осложнений. Клиническая картина пневмонии в этом возрасте нередко отличается атипичностью, что затрудняет своевременную диагностику и начало адекватной терапии.

В последние годы всё больше внимания уделяется внепульмональным проявлениям пневмонии, среди которых важное место занимает диспептический синдром. У грудных детей он может проявляться в виде срыгиваний, рвоты, диареи, метеоризма и снижения аппетита. Подобные симптомы нередко доминируют в клинической картине и могут маскировать основное заболевание, что приводит к диагностическим ошибкам и отсрочке начала лечения [2,10,14, 18].

Патогенетически развитие диспептических проявлений при пневмонии связано с системным воспалительным ответом, гипоксией, интоксикацией, а также нарушением моторики желудочно-кишечного тракта. Дополнительную роль играет дисбаланс кишечной микробиоты, который активно изучается в последние годы как важный фактор, влияющий на течение инфекционных заболеваний у детей раннего возраста [3,7,9,15].

Согласно данным эпидемиологических исследований, своевременная диагностика и раннее начало антибактериальной терапии позволяют снизить смертность от пневмонии на 20–30%, однако наличие атипичных симптомов, включая выраженный диспептический синдром, значительно усложняет раннее выявление заболевания [4,11,17]. Это особенно актуально для амбулаторной практики, где первичная оценка состояния ребёнка часто проводится без инструментальной диагностики.

Кроме того, современные исследования показывают, что у детей грудного возраста наблюдается тесная взаимосвязь между респираторными инфекциями и состоянием кишечного микробиома. Нарушение микробиоты может не только усугублять течение пневмонии, но и влиять на эффективность лечения, иммунный ответ и частоту осложнений [5,6,16, 20]. Это открывает новые перспективы для разработки комплексных терапевтических подходов, включающих не только антибактериальную терапию, но и коррекцию кишечной микрофлоры.

Таким образом, изучение особенностей клинического течения пневмонии с диспептическим синдромом у грудных детей является актуальной задачей современной педиатрии. Данное направление имеет важное практическое значение, так как позволяет улучшить раннюю диагностику заболевания, оптимизировать лечебную тактику и снизить риск неблагоприятных исходов. Несмотря на наличие значительного числа исследований, посвящённых пневмонии у детей, особенности её течения при сочетании с диспептическими нарушениями остаются недостаточно изученными, что определяет научную и практическую значимость данной работы.

Цель исследования

Изучение клинико-лабораторных особенностей течения и исходов пневмонии, сопровождающейся диспептическим синдромом, у детей первого года жизни.

Материалы и методы исследования

Исследование выполнено на базе детского стационарного отделения и охватывало 80 пациентов в возрасте от 1 до 12 месяцев с подтверждённым клинико-рентгенологическим диагнозом пневмонии. В зависимости от наличия сопутствующих диспептических нарушений все дети были распределены на две равные группы. В основную группу вошли 40 пациентов, у которых пневмония сочеталась с диспептическим синдромом, тогда как контрольную группу составили 40 детей без признаков поражения желудочно-кишечного тракта.

Критериями отбора служили: возраст до одного года, наличие верифицированного диагноза пневмонии, а также отсутствие тяжёлых врождённых пороков развития и хронической соматической патологии.

Всем детям проводилось комплексное обследование, включавшее анализ анамнестических данных, оценку общего состояния, физикальное исследование с обязательной аускультацией лёгких, а также лабораторные и инструментальные методы диагностики. Особое внимание уделялось выраженности интоксикационного синдрома, степени дыхательной недостаточности и характеристике диспептических проявлений.

Лабораторная диагностика предусматривала выполнение общего анализа крови с оценкой уровня лейкоцитов, нейтрофильного сдвига и скорости оседания эритроцитов. Биохимическое исследование крови включало определение концентрации общего белка и показателей электролитного баланса. В качестве основного маркера воспалительной активности использовался уровень С-реактивного белка.

Инструментальные методы включали рентгенологическое исследование органов грудной клетки, позволяющее подтвердить диагноз и оценить распространённость воспалительного процесса в лёгочной ткани.

Оценка диспептического синдрома проводилась с учётом частоты и характера стула, наличия срыгиваний, рвоты, метеоризма, а также изменений аппетита и динамики массы тела.

Результаты исследования

Анализ клинико-лабораторных данных показал, что течение пневмонии у детей первого года жизни на фоне диспептического синдрома характеризуется более выраженной тяжестью и большим числом неблагоприятных клинических проявлений по сравнению с контрольной группой.

Общее тяжёлое состояние при поступлении в стационар наблюдалось у 65,0% (26/40) пациентов основной группы, тогда как в контрольной группе данный показатель составил 30,0% (12/40) ($p<0,05$). Умеренно тяжёлое состояние соответственно отмечалось у 35,0% (14/40) и 70,0% (28/40) детей.

Острое начало заболевания с выраженной лихорадочной реакцией фиксировалось у 85,0% (34/40) детей основной группы против 62,5% (25/40) в контрольной группе. При этом температура тела свыше 38,5°C регистрировалась у 72,5% (29/40) и 45,0% (18/40) пациентов соответственно. Средняя длительность лихорадочного периода составила 5,8±1,2 дня в основной группе и 3,9±1,0 дня в контрольной ($p<0,05$).

Синдром интоксикации (вялость, снижение активности, нарушение сна) наблюдался у 80,0% (32/40) детей основной группы и у 52,5% (21/40) контрольной группы. При этом выраженная интоксикация регистрировалась почти в два раза чаще у пациентов с диспептическими нарушениями.

Одним из наиболее значимых клинических признаков был отказ от питания, который отмечался у 70,0% (28/40) детей основной группы и лишь у 27,5% (11/40) в контрольной группе ($p<0,01$). На фоне снижения пищевого потребления у 55,0% (22/40) пациентов основной группы наблюдалось снижение массы тела в динамике госпитализации, тогда как в контрольной группе данный показатель составил 17,5% (7/40).

Со стороны дыхательной системы признаки дыхательной недостаточности различной степени выраженности выявлялись у 60,0% (24/40) детей основной группы и у 32,5% (13/40) контрольной. Чаще всего регистрировалась дыхательная недостаточность I–II степени, проявлявшаяся тахипноэ, втяжением уступчивых мест грудной клетки и участием вспомогательной мускулатуры. Аускультативная картина характеризовалась наличием влажных мелко- и среднепузырчатых хрипов у 92,5% (37/40) детей основной группы и у 75,0% (30/40) контрольной группы. Крепитация выслушивалась соответственно у 65,0% (26/40) и 40,0% (16/40) пациентов.

Диспептический синдром отличался выраженным полиморфизмом клинических проявлений. Диарейные расстройства регистрировались у 55,0% (22/40) детей, срыгивания — у 60,0% (24/40), рвота — у 35,0% (14/40), метеоризм — у 50,0% (20/40) пациентов основной группы. При этом сочетание двух и более симптомов наблюдалось у 45,0% (18/40) детей, что свидетельствовало о более тяжёлом поражении желудочно-кишечного тракта.

Лабораторные показатели подтверждали более выраженную воспалительную реакцию у пациентов основной группы. Лейкоцитоз выявлялся у 72,5% (29/40) детей против 50,0% (20/40) в контрольной группе. Увеличение СОЭ выше возрастной нормы отмечалось у 77,5% (31/40) и 55,0% (22/40) соответственно. Повышение уровня С-реактивного белка регистрировалось у 80,0% (32/40) детей основной группы и у 55,0% (22/40) контрольной.

Биохимические нарушения характеризовались снижением уровня общего белка у 47,5% (19/40) пациентов основной группы и у 20,0% (8/40) контрольной группы, что отражало более выраженные метаболические нарушения и белково-энергетическую недостаточность.

Особое значение имели нарушения водно-электролитного баланса. Гипонатриемия выявлялась у 35,0% (14/40) детей основной группы и у 12,5% (5/40) контрольной группы. Гипокалиемия регистрировалась у 30,0% (12/40) и 10,0% (4/40) пациентов соответственно.

Анализ рентгенография органов грудной клетки показал, что двустороннее поражение лёгких чаще встречалось у детей основной группы — 40,0% (16/40) против 22,5% (9/40) в контрольной. Очагово-сливные формы пневмонии также преобладали у пациентов с диспептическим синдромом — 37,5% (15/40) против 20,0% (8/40).

Средняя продолжительность госпитализации составила 12,6±2,3 дня в основной группе и 8,7±1,9 дня в контрольной ($p<0,05$). При этом затяжное течение заболевания (более 14 дней) наблюдалось у 27,5% (11/40) детей основной группы и лишь у 10,0% (4/40) контрольной.

Осложнения регистрировались у 42,5% (17/40) пациентов основной группы и у 20,0% (8/40) контрольной группы. Наиболее частыми из них были дыхательная недостаточность (60,0% от всех осложнений), дегидратация (35,0%) и выраженный токсикоз (25,0%).

Таким образом, полученные данные демонстрируют, что наличие диспептического синдрома является значимым отягощающим фактором, влияющим на тяжесть течения, частоту осложнений и длительность заболевания у детей первого года жизни.

Обсуждение

Полученные результаты подтверждают, что диспептический синдром оказывает существенное влияние на течение пневмонии у детей первого года жизни. Одним из ключевых механизмов является нарушение питания и всасывания, приводящее к дефициту белков, витаминов и микроэлементов, необходимых для адекватного иммунного ответа. Кроме того, значительную роль играет нарушение кишечной микробиоты, которое может усиливать воспалительные процессы и способствовать системной интоксикации.

Не менее важным фактором является развитие водно-электролитных нарушений, которые усугубляют общее состояние ребёнка и повышают риск осложнений. Таким образом, пневмония с диспептическим синдромом должна рассматриваться как мультисистемное заболевание, требующее комплексного подхода к диагностике и лечению.

Выводы

Пневмония у детей первого года жизни, протекающая на фоне диспептического синдрома, характеризуется более тяжёлым течением, выраженной интоксикацией и высокой частотой осложнений. Наличие диспептических нарушений способствует удлинению сроков заболевания и ухудшению исходов, что требует своевременной диагностики и коррекции нарушений со стороны желудочно-кишечного тракта. Комплексный подход к лечению данной категории пациентов должен включать не только антибактериальную терапию, но и мероприятия, направленные на восстановление водно-электролитного баланса, нутритивной поддержки и

нормализацию функции кишечника. Перспективным направлением является дальнейшее изучение роли кишечной микробиоты и разработка новых методов терапии, направленных на её коррекцию.

Использованные источники:

1. World Health Organization (WHO). Pneumonia in children. Fact sheet. 2023.
2. McIntosh K. Community-acquired pneumonia in children. New England Journal of Medicine. 2017;376:254–266.
3. Shimizu K., et al. Gut microbiota and respiratory infections in children. Pediatric Research. 2019;85(3):293–299.
4. Rudan I., Boschi-Pinto C., Biloglav Z., et al. Epidemiology and etiology of childhood pneumonia. Bulletin of the World Health Organization. 2008;86(5):408–416.
5. Liu L., Oza S., Hogan D., et al. Global, regional, and national causes of child mortality. The Lancet. 2015;385:430–440.
6. Bradley J.S., Byington C.L., Shah S.S. et al. The Management of Community-Acquired Pneumonia in Infants and Children Older Than 3 Months of Age // Clinical Infectious Diseases. 2011. Vol. 53(7). P. e25–e76. DOI:10.1093/cid/cir531.
7. Ebeledike C., Ahmad T. Pediatric Pneumonia // StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing, 2023–2026. URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK536940/
8. Omonova, G. Z., & Ibragimova, M. F. (2025). CHAQALOQLARDA DISPEPTIK SINDROM BILAN PNEVMONIYANING KLINIK XUSUSIYATLARI. Вестник Ассоциации Пульмонологов Центральной Азии, 12(7), 80-83.
9. Козлова С.И., Рябиченко Т.И. Детские болезни. Педиатрия. — М.: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2020.
10. Омонова, Г. З., & Ибрагимова, М. Ф. (2025). ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ ПНЕВМОНИИ У ГРУДНЫХ ДЕТЕЙ С ДИСПЕПТИЧЕСКИМ СИНДРОМОМ. Вестник Ассоциации Пульмонологов Центральной Азии, 12(7), 72-75.
11. Коровина Н.А., Захарова И.Н. Болезни органов дыхания у детей раннего возраста. — М.: Медицина, 2018.
12. Куликова Т.В., Самсыгина Г.А. Пневмонии у детей раннего возраста: особенности течения и терапии // Вопросы современной педиатрии. 2019. Т. 18(3). С. 45–52.
13. McIntosh K. Community-acquired pneumonia in children // New England Journal of Medicine. 2002. Vol. 346. P. 429–437.
14. Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics. 21st ed. — Philadelphia: Elsevier, 2020.
15. Fedorovna, I. M., & Ravshanovna, E. M. (2024). Optimization of treatment of atypical pneumonia due to hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in newborns. Research Focus, 3(1), 220-223.

16. Рачкова С.В., Таточенко В.К. Болезни органов дыхания у детей. — М.: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2019.
17. Шавази, Н., & Ибрагимова, М. (2025). Bolalarda xlamidial pnevmoniyani tashxis va davolash usullarini takomillashtirish. Международный журнал научной педиатрии, 4(1), 801-803.
18. Rudan I., O'Brien K.L., Nair H. et al. Epidemiology and etiology of childhood pneumonia // Journal of Global Health. 2013. Vol. 3(1). P. 010401.
19. Fedorovna, I. M., & Kizi, S. Z. S. (2023). STATE OF HUMORAL IMMUNITY IN PATIENTS WITH ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA IN FREQUENTLY ILL CHILDREN. Research focus, 2(10), 125-128.
20. Simoes E.A.F. Pneumonia in children in the developing world // Seminars in Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2001.

Илхомжонов И. И.
старший преподаватель
кафедра международной экономики
УМЭД
Абдужалилов А. Б. А.
студент
факультет международной экономики и менеджмента
УМЭД
Ташкент, Узбекистан

СОСТОЯНИЕ МИРОВОГО ИНВЕСТИЦИОННОГО КЛИМАТА И МЕРЫ ПО ЕГО УЛУЧШЕНИЮ

Аннотация: *для развития и стимулирования роста национальных экономик ключевую роль играет объём прямых иностранных инвестиций (ПИИ) в страну. В статье проводится сравнительный анализ состояния мирового инвестиционного климата за последние 10 лет, рассматриваются ключевые факторы образования ПИИ и их направления по секторам экономики. На основе полученных результатов сформулированы практические рекомендации по улучшению инвестиционного климата.*

Ключевые слова: *мировой инвестиционный климат, прямые иностранные инвестиции, приток ПИИ, устойчивое развитие.*

Ilhomjonov I. I.
senior lecturer
department of international economics
UWED
Abdujalilov A. B. A.
student
faculty of international economics and management
UWED

THE STATE OF THE GLOBAL INVESTMENT CLIMATE AND MEASURES FOR ITS IMPROVEMENT

Abstract: *the volume of foreign direct investment (FDI) plays a key role in the development and stimulation of national economic growth. This article provides a comparative analysis of the state of the global investment climate over the past ten years and examines the key factors shaping foreign direct investment as well as its sectoral distribution across the economy. Based on the results obtained, practical recommendations are formulated to improve the investment climate.*

Keywords: *global investment climate, foreign direct investment, FDI inflows, sustainable development.*

Введение

Современная мировая экономика характеризуется непрерывным процессом глобализации, в рамках которой усиливается взаимозависимость национальных экономик с определяющим фактором инвестиций, выступающих ключевым источником экономического роста
и инновационного прогресса. В условиях ускоренного внедрения цифровых технологий и нестабильности финансовых рынков благоприятный мировой инвестиционный климат становится одной из важнейших задач как для развитых, так и для развивающихся стран (UNCTAD, 2024).

Целью данной научной статьи является выявление ключевых факторов, определяющих состояние мирового инвестиционного климата, а также анализ методологического подхода к оценке ПИИ и мерам по их улучшению.

Объектом исследования выступает мировой инвестиционный климат как совокупность экономических, институциональных и финансовых условий, влияющих на свободное перемещение капитала между различными странами.

Предметом исследования являются ключевые факторы, формирующие инвестиционный климат, экономические модели и механизмы, определяющие инвестиционную привлекательность стран. Особое внимание уделяется макроэкономическим, институциональным, геополитическим и инновационным факторам, влияющим на будущие инвестиционные решения инвесторов.

Обзор литературы.

Повестка мирового инвестиционного климата по сей день является одной из самых обсуждаемых среди экономистов (Acemoglu & Robinson, 2012). Институционалисты утверждают, что качество институтов, верховенство права и предсказуемость политики – это главный стимул для всех инвестиций. Ряд исследователей, таких как J-W Lee и De-Gregorio считают, что без инклюзивных институтов даже значимые льготы со стороны государства мало помогают (J-W Lee & De-Gregorio, 1998). С другой стороны, D.Rodrik (2011) утверждает, что нет единого «рецепта», в связи с этим, международные и локальные институты, а также государственная политика должны учитывать национальный контекст.

Яницкий и Уннава (Janicki & Wunnava, 2004) утверждают, что продуктивность и стоимость рабочей силы являются важным детерминантом ПИИ. Инвесторы также учитывают уровень развития человеческого капитала, который, в свою очередь, способствует повышению производительности труда и инвестиционной привлекательности. В то же время, по мнению исследователей, временные издержки и бюрократические процедуры выступают барьерами для притока ПИИ (Busse & Hefeker, 2007).

Анализ исследований подчеркивает сложность выбора соответствующих параметров для построения композитного индекса инвестиционной привлекательности.

Метод исследования.

Методологической основой исследования служат системные и институциональные подходы (North, 1990; Acemoglu & Robinson, 2012), рассматривающие инвестиционный климат как многоуровневую динамическую систему. В работе применяются сравнительно-аналитические методы для проверки и сопоставления положений различных экономических школ, индексы оценки ПИИ и анализ ключевых факторов инвестиционного климата.

Анализ и обсуждение результатов.

Современный инвестиционный климат носит комплексный характер, охватывающий макроэкономические, институциональные, социальные и технологические аспекты. В условиях глобализации, технологической революции и геополитической напряжённости инвестиционный климат трансформируется, приобретая новые черты.

С точки зрения макроэкономической стабильности и согласно модели акселератора, рост национального дохода и совокупного спроса прямо стимулирует инвестиционную активность. Устойчивый рост экономики служит положительным сигналом для иностранных инвесторов в прогнозировании прибыли и капиталовложения.

Одним из центральных факторов современного инвестиционного климата считается качество институтов и политическая предсказуемость. Согласно теории институционализма (North, 1990) инвестиции осуществляются там, где верховенствует защита прав собственности, независимая судебная система и низкий уровень коррупции. В условиях политической нестабильности инвесторы сталкиваются с институциональной неопределенностью, что снижает мотив для вложения капитала. Исследования показывают (World Governance Indicators, 2024), что рост верховенства закона или уровня контроля коррупции на 1 пункт приводит к увеличению ПИИ в среднем на 10%.

Качество человеческого капитала считается важным фактором. В модели эндогенного роста (Romer, 1986) он выступает источником для инноваций и повышения производительности. Современные инвесторы рассматривают доступ к квалифицированной рабочей силе как одно из главных конкурентных преимуществ.

В эпоху четвертой промышленной революции транснациональные компании (ТНК) ориентируются не только на налоговые льготы, но и на доступ к цифровой инфраструктуре и инновационной грамотности. Цифровой капитализм делает технологическую инфраструктуру критическим элементом инвестиционного климата.

В прошлом считалось, что вмешательство государства в экономику подрывает рыночные стимулы и снижает инвестиционный поток (Hayek, 1944). Однако, опираясь на современные исследования, необходимо отметить, что рациональная роль государства в экономике активно стимулирует инвестиции. В связи с этим, «умное государство» способно

поддерживать инновации и инфраструктуру, что повышает доверие к бизнесу и ПИИ. В результате, умеренное государственное вмешательство в настоящее время не ограничивает инвестиции на примере Китая, который демонстрирует сочетание государства и рыночных стимулов для высокой инвестиционной привлекательности.

Согласно позициям современных исследователей, качество институтов напрямую определяет поведение экономических агентов для вложения капитала (Acemoglu & Robinson, 2012). Институциональная стабильность подтверждается как ключевой фактор для ПИИ. Страны с высоким верховенством закона и низким уровнем коррупции привлекают в 3-5 раз больше инвестиций, чем страны с неустойчивыми институтами.

Традиционное видение ученых показывает, что геополитическая нестабильность всегда снижает приток капитала в страну (Busse & Hefeker, 2007). Однако современный мировой климат демонстрирует, что данная зависимость не является универсальной. В эпоху геополитического сдвига капитал перемещается туда, где существует экономический потенциал и реформы. Страны Ближнего Востока *(ОАЭ, Саудовская Аравия и т.д.)* и Азии *(Индия, Вьетнам и т.д.)*, несмотря на региональные конфликты и потенциальные угрозы, демонстрируют рост инвестиций благодаря активной модернизации.

Сравнение мировых потоков ПИИ.

Текущее состояние мирового инвестиционного климата важно анализировать через сопоставление и сравнение показателей ПИИ за 2013 и 2024 годы, потому что рассматриваемый временной период превышает 10 лет. Данный метод позволяет выявить страны, которые смогли усилить позиции в глобальной конкуренции за инвестиционный климат, а также определит новых лидеров по притоку ПИИ. В связи с ускоренными изменениями глобальных экономических приоритетов за последние 10 лет, данный анализ служит основой для понимания логики инвестиционных решений.

Таблица 1

ТОП 15 стран по притоку ПИИ в 2013 году				
№	**Страна**	**Основные отрасли ПИИ**	**Сумма ПИИ в долларах США**	**Доля от мировых ПИИ**
1	США	Финансовые услуги, обрабатывающая промышленность	$188 000 000 000	12,97
2	Китай	Обрабатывающая промышленность, экспорто-ориентированные услуги	$124 000 000 000	8,55
3	Россия	Нефть и газ, добыча ископаемых	$79 000 000 000	5,45
4	Гонконг	Финансовые услуги, недвижимость	$77 000 000 000	5,31
5	Бразилия	Обрабатывающая промышленность, агробизнес	$64 400 000 000	4,44
6	Сингапур	Финансовые услуги, ИКТ	$64 000 000 000	4,41
7	Канада	Энергетика, добыча природных ресурсов	$62 000 000 000	4,28
8	Австралия	Горнодобывающая промышленность, энергетика	$50 000 000 000	3,45
9	Испания	Туризм, недвижимость	$39 000 000 000	2,69
10	Мексика	Автомобилестроение, электроника	$38 000 000 000	2,62
11	Великобритания	Финансовые и юридические услуги	$37 000 000 000	2,55
12	Ирландия	ИКТ, фармацевтика	$36 000 000 000	2,48
13	Люксембург	Финансовые услуги, холдинги	$30 000 000 000	2,07
14	Индия	ИКТ, фармацевтика	$28 000 000 000	1,93
15	Германия	Машиностроение, автомобилестроение	$27 000 000 000	1,86
	Общий мировой		**$1 450 000 000 000**	

IMF. (2014). World Investment Report 2014, page 20.

Таблица 2

ТОП 15 стран по притоку ПИИ в 2024 году				
№	**Страна**	**Основные отрасли ПИИ**	**Сумма ПИИ в долларах США**	**Доля от мировых ПИИ**
1	США	Финансовые услуги, технологии, ИТ	$297 060 000 000	19,04
2	Сингапур	Банковский сектор, полупроводники, логистика	$151 940 000 000	9,74
3	Гонконг	Финансовые услуги, фондовые рынки, недвижимость	$117 030 000 000	7,50
4	Люксембург	Финтех, холдинги, логистика	$105 990 000 000	6,79
5	Бразилия	Промышленность, агробизнес, энергетика	$71 070 000 000	4,56
6	Канада	Природные ресурсы, машиностроение, биотех	$58 800 000 000	3,77
7	Австралия	Горнодобывающая промышленность, сельское хозяйство, финансовые услуги	$54 190 000 000	3,47
8	Франция	Производство, фармацевтика, химия	$52 050 000 000	3,34
9	Германия	Автомобильное производство, машиностроение, логистика	$47 600 000 000	3,05
10	Египет	Энергетика, инфраструктура, туризм	$46 580 000 000	2,99
11	ОАЭ	Финансовые услуги, туризм, возобновляемая энергия	$45 630 000 000	2,93
12	Мексика	Автопром, электроника, агробизнес	$45 330 000 000	2,91
13	Мальта	Дата-центры, финансовые услуги, логистика	$42 520 000 000	2,73
14	Испания	Туризм, возобновляемая энергия, химия	$34 110 000 000	2,19
15	Швеция	ИТ, машиностроение, финтех	$28 850 000 000	1,85

Примечание: *зеленым цветом отмечены страны, повторяющиеся в двух таблицах. World Bank (2024). Foreign direct investment, net inflows*

В 2013 году наблюдается классическая модель ПИИ исходя из анализа данных. В данный период большинство потоков инвестиций были получены странами, которые специализируются на добыче природных ресурсов, обрабатывающей промышленности и на экспортно-ориентированном производстве. В число таких экономик можно отнести Китай и Россию, где приток ПИИ описывается наличием больших запасов природных ресурсов, низкими производственными издержками и интеграцией в глобальные производственные цепочки. По итогу, инвестиционные решения основывались на факторах издержек и доступе к сырьевой базе.

В 2024 году значительная часть мировых ПИИ была направлена в сектора новой модели инвестиционной привлекательности инвестиционной привлекательности. Страны с развитым финтехом, финансовым сектором и высоким показателем цифровизации экономики и потенциалом к зеленой энергетике стали лидерами в потоках международного капитала (Rahul F., 2025). Также стоит отметить страны, которые выполняют функции логистических и корпоративных хабов. Согласно анализу таблицы, такие страны, как Франция, Мальта, ОАЭ и Швеция, существенно увеличили притоки ПИИ. После внедрения целенаправленных реформ в сфере регулирования, налоговой политики, цифровой трансформации и устойчивого развития, улучшилось доверие со стороны международных инвесторов к инвестиционному климату.

Учитывая вышеизложенное, сравнительный анализ ПИИ за 2013 и 2024 годы показывает структурное изменение инвестиционной привлекательности в зависимости от экономических приоритетов инвесторов. Данный сдвиг демонстрирует, что ключевым фактором привлечения инвестиций, которым является способность стран адаптироваться к мировым трендам и создание благоприятных условий для высокотехнологичных и финансово ориентированных инвестиций.

Сравнение секторальной структуры ПИИ.

Распределение мировых ПИИ по отраслям в 2024 году отличается от прошлогодних моделей. Исходя из Таблицы №3, заметны существенные изменения приоритетов международных инвесторов во вложении капитала. Согласно данным таблицы и диаграммы, наибольший объём ПИИ в 2024 году был направлен в сектор возобновляемой энергетики на общую сумму $270 млрд долларов США (17,31% от мирового объема) (Nicolo Conte, 2025). Устойчивое развитие экономик и проекты декарбонизации являются приоритетным направлением для инвестиций как в развитых, так и в развивающихся странах.

Таблица 3

ПИИ по отраслям в 2024 году			
№	**Отрасль**	**Сумма ПИИ в долларах США**	**Доля от мировых ПИИ (%)**
1	Возобновляемая энергия	$270 000 000 000	17,31
2	Коммуникации	$166 000 000 000	10,64
3	Цветные металлы	$73 000 000 000	4,68
4	Нефть, газ	$89 000 000 000	5,71
5	ИТ сервисы	$48 000 000 000	3,08
6	Недвижимость	$92 000 000 000	5,90
7	Электронные компоненты	$49 000 000 000	3,14
8	Полупроводники	$120 000 000 000	7,69
9	Транспортировка и складирование	$55 000 000 000	3,53
10	Автопромышленность	$39 000 000 000	2,50
	Общий мировой	$1 560 000 000 000	

FDI Intelligence. (2024). Top 10 FDI charts of 2024

Таблица 4

FDI Intelligence. (2024). Top 10 FDI charts of 2024

Сфера коммуникаций занимает второе место по объёму привлечённых ПИИ в размере $166 млрд (10,64%). Это напрямую связано с ростом цифровизации, развитием облачных технологий и увеличением спроса на цифровые сервисы. Сектор полупроводников с объёмом привлечённых инвестиций в размере $120 млрд демонстрирует стратегический характер данной отрасли для национальной безопасности, технологического суверенитета и цифровой трансформации. Крупный приток инвестиций в ИТ-сервисы подтверждает инвестиционную привлекательность технологических цепочек с высокой добавленной стоимостью.

Классические отрасли, связанные с добычей полезных ископаемых таких, как нефть и газ ($89 млрд, 5,71%) и недвижимость ($92 млрд, 5,90%), сохраняют значительные объёмы ПИИ. Однако их относительная доля в мировом объеме ПИИ снижается из-за резкого роста привлекательности других инновационных сфер. Инвестиции в транспортировку и складирование ($55 млрд, 3,53%) отражают важность глобальных цепочек логистики и хабов в мировой экономике. Это показывает смещение инвестиционного фокуса от ресурсной модели к инфраструктурно ориентированной модели развития.

Страны, сумевшие адаптироваться и создать условия для развития инновационных, инфраструктурных и финансовых отраслей, получают наибольшую выгоду от изменения секторальной структуры ПИИ в 2024 году.

Например, благодаря масштабным государственным программам поддержки и промышленной политике, США и Франция являются ключевыми получателями инвестиций в возобновляемую энергетику и полупроводники. Развитие цифровой экономики и логистики в таких странах, как Сингапур и Мальта, позволило им укрепить свои позиции.

Кейс Франции с активной государственной политикой в осуществлении стратегии «France 2030» стал драйвером роста инвестиций в технологические производства, зеленую энергетику и фармацевтику. Это стало ключевым фактором для вхождения в список лидеров по притоку ПИИ в 2024 году.

В связи с вышеизложенным, новые тенденции секторального анализа ПИИ подтверждают необходимость ориентирования отраслей на устойчивое развитие, цифровизацию и инновации для конкуренции на мировой арене за дополнительный капитал.

Анализ реализации инвестиций по видам проектов.

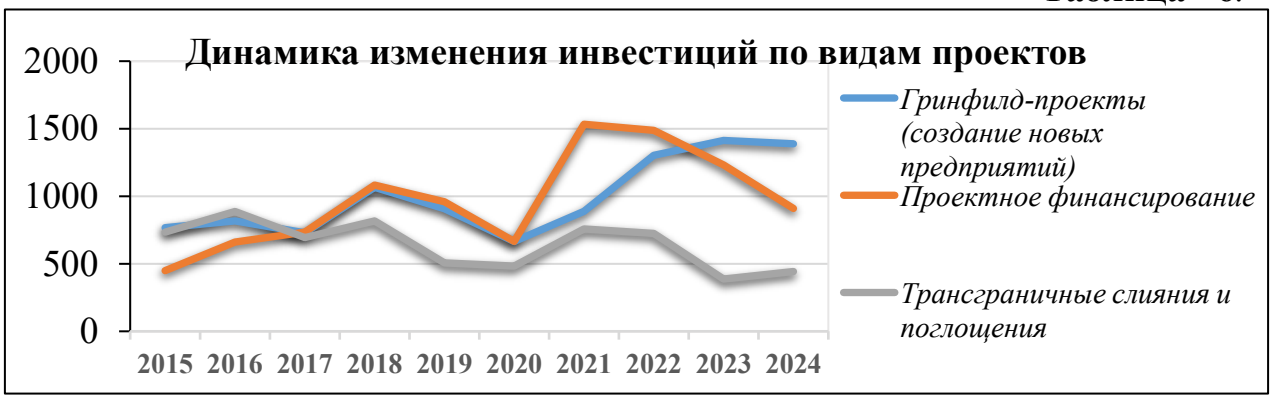
Показатели инвестиций по определенным видам проектов за период 2015-2024 гг. подтверждают существенные изменения в структуре глобальных потоков и отражают трансформацию мирового инвестиционного климата (см. таблицу 5). В течение указанного периода постоянный и долгосрочный рост показали гринфилд-проекты, которые направляются на создание новых предприятий и улучшение производственных мощностей. Объём инвестиций в данный вид проектов почти удвоился с 767 млрд долларов США в 2015 году до 1 388 млрд долларов США в 2024 году, включая временное сокращение в 2020 году из-за пандемии. Наблюдается возрастающий интерес инвесторов к проектам, связанным с устойчивым развитием.

Таблица 5

Инвестиции по видам проектов в млрд $ с 2015 по 2024 гг.											
№	**Вид проекта**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**
1	Гринфилд-проекты (создание новых предприятий)	767	818	730	1066	908	665	889	1302	1413	1388
2	Проектное финансирование	449	661	735	1082	960	666	1533	1487	1231	909
3	Трансграничные слияния и поглощения	735	887	694	816	507	482	759	725	387	443

UNCTAD. (2025). World Investment Report 2025.

Таблица - 6.



UNCTAD. (2025). World Investment Report 2025.

Проектное финансирование характеризовалось высокой волатильностью. После стабильного роста в 2015-2019 гг. и резкого спада в 2020 году, вызванного пандемией COVID-19, в 2021-2022 гг. наблюдался значительный рост инвестиций, достигший пикового значения в 1 533 млрд долларов США (таблица 6). Данный скачок был обусловлен активизацией масштабных инфраструктурных и энергетических проектов, включая развитие возобновляемых источников энергии. Однако в 2023-2024 гг. объёмы проектного финансирования сократились, что связано с ужесточением денежно-кредитной политики и ростом глобальной экономической неопределённости.

В отличие от указанных форм инвестиций трансграничные слияния и поглощения (M&A) демонстрируют устойчивую тенденцию к снижению. Объём M&A сократился с 735 млрд долларов США в 2015 году до 443 млрд долларов США в 2024 году, что отражает усиление геополитических рисков, регуляторных ограничений и осторожность инвесторов в отношении крупных корпоративных сделок. В целом, результаты сравнения подтверждают структурный сдвиг глобальных ПИИ в пользу долгосрочных инвестиционных проектов, ориентированных на создание новых активов и устойчивый экономический рост.

Регрессионный анализ.

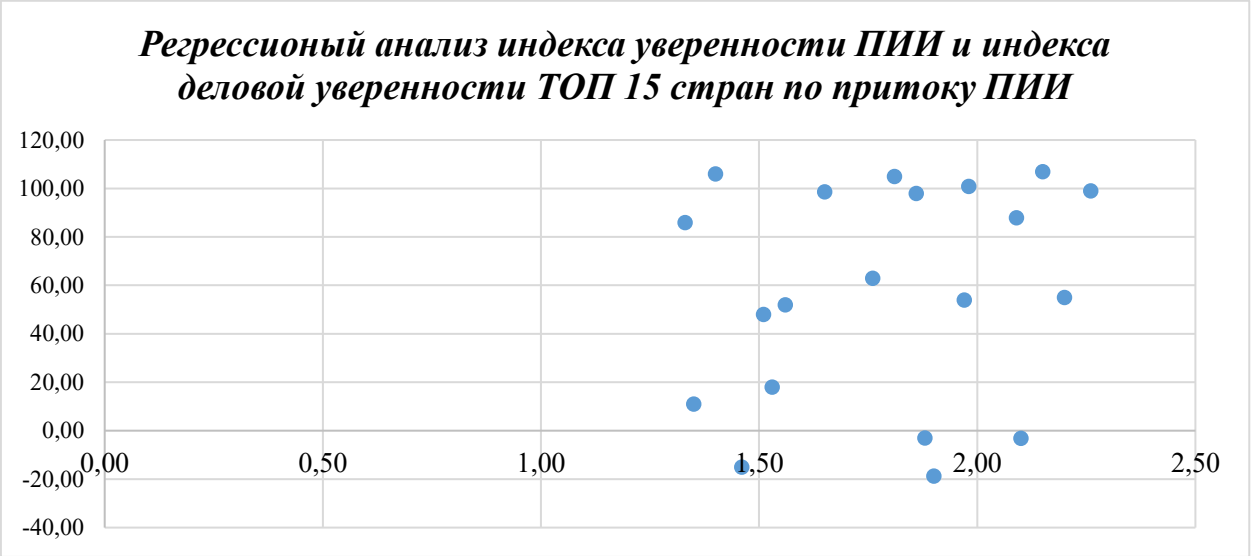
Далее проводится регрессионный анализ взаимосвязи индекса уверенности ПИИ и индекса деловой уверенности для ТОП-15 стран по притоку ПИИ. Это позволяет сделать вывод о наличии умеренной положительной корреляции между данными показателями и объёмом привлечённого иностранного капитала. Данные для регрессионного анализа (см. таблицу 7):

Таблица 7

Данные для регрессионного анализа			
№	**Страна**	**Индекс уверенности ПИИ**	**Индекс деловой уверенности**
1	США	2,26	99,00
2	Сингапур	1,56	52,00
3	Гонконг	1,97	54,00
4	Люксембург	1,90	-18,70
5	Бразилия	1,65	98,65
6	Канада	2,20	55,00
7	Австралия	1,98	100,90
8	Франция	2,09	88,00
9	Германия	2,15	107,00
10	Египет	1,33	86,00
11	ОАЭ	1,86	98,00
12	Мексика	1,51	48,10
13	Мальта	2,10	-3,10
14	Испания	1,88	-3,00
15	Швеция	1,81	105,00
16	Индия	1,53	18,00
17	Индонезия	1,35	11,00
18	Италия	1,40	106,00
19	Польша	1,46	-15,00
20	Саудовская Аравия	1,76	63,00

Kearney. (2025). The 2025 Kearney FDI Confidence Index: World at inflection

Таблица 8



Результаты проведённого анализа показывают, что между индексом уверенности ПИИ и индексом деловой уверенности в целом существует положительная связь: чем выше уровень уверенности бизнеса в экономике страны, тем привлекательнее она выглядит для иностранных инвесторов.
В то же время зависимость нельзя назвать абсолютно прямой и стабильной.
На графике заметны отклонения, где высокий уровень деловой уверенности не сопровождается столь же высоким уровнем инвестиционной привлекательности, и наоборот.

Это говорит о том, что на приток инвестиций влияют и другие факторы: политическая ситуация, прозрачность институтов, уровень рисков, особенности регулирования и т.д. Таким образом, деловая уверенность действительно играет важную роль в формировании инвестиционного климата, но сама по себе не определяет его полностью.

Заключение.

Страны с развитой экономикой демонстрируют высокие значения индексов деловой уверенности и уверенности ПИИ. В результате они получают устойчивый и значительный поток ПИИ. В данную категорию стран можно отнести такие страны, как США, Германия, Франция и Австралия.

В то же время страны с низкими показателями деловой уверенности, несмотря на отдельные структурные преимущества, сталкиваются с ограниченным инвестиционным потенциалом. Это говорит о том, что инвестиционные решения принимаются не только на основе макроэкономических показателей, но и с учётом других факторов, таких как ожидания бизнеса, институциональная стабильность и прогнозируемость экономической политики.

Важное значение также имеют стратегические государственные программы, как «France 2030», направленные на переход к проактивной инвестиционной политике посредством государственной поддержки

приоритетных отраслей экономики. Данные программы нацелены на стимулирование приоритетных направлений экономики и инноваций для формирования долгосрочного экономического роста.

В заключение, рост индексов деловой уверенности и доверия инвесторов выступает одним из ключевых факторов увеличения притока ПИИ и формирования устойчивого инвестиционного климата. По итогам можно использовать следующие ключевые рекомендации по улучшению мирового инвестиционного климата:

1. Повышение деловой уверенности и институциональной стабильности;
2. Стимулирование гринфилд-проектов в стране;
3. Продвижение инновационных проектов, связанных с устойчивым развитием;
4. Развитие логистических и финансовых хабов.

Использованные источники:

1. Acemoglu, D. & Robinson, J.A. (2012). Why Nations Fail: The Origins of Power, Prosperity, and Poverty. New York: Crown Business.
2. Busse, M. & Hefeker, C. (2007). Political risk, institutions and foreign direct investment. European Journal of Political Economy.
3. FDI Intelligence. (2024). Top 10 FDI charts of 2024
4. World Bank. (2024). Foreign direct investment, net inflows
5. Kearney. (2025). The 2025 Kearney FDI Confidence Index: World at inflection
6. IMF. (2014). World Investment Report 2014, page 20.
7. Janicki, H.P. & Wunnava, P.V. (2004). Determinants of foreign direct investment: Empirical evidence from EU accession candidates. Applied Economics.
8. Lee, J.W. & De Gregorio, J. (1998). Growth and Adjustment in East Asia and Latin America. Economic Development and Cultural Change. ADB Research Paper Series №54
9. North, D.C. (1990). Institutions, Institutional Change and Economic Performance. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
10. Rodrik, D. (2011). The Globalization Paradox: Democracy and the Future of the World Economy. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
11. UNCTAD. (2024). World Investment Report 2024: Investment in Sustainable Development. Geneva: United Nations.
12. UNCTAD. (2025). World Investment Report 2025.

УДК 61

Кавигонд А. В.
студент магистратуры
Федеральное государственное бюджетное образовательное учреждение высшего образования «РОССИЙСКАЯ АКАДЕМИЯ НАРОДНОГО ХОЗЯЙСТВА И ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОЙ СЛУЖБЫ при ПРЕЗИДЕНТЕ РОССИЙСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАЦИИ»- Дальневосточный институт управления
Россия, г. Хабаровск

ОБЩИЕ АСПЕКТЫ ЦИФРОВОЙ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИИ РОССИЙСКОГО ЗДРАВООХРАНЕНИЯ

Аннотация: *в статье рассматриваются вопросы применения информационных технологий, включая технологии искусственного интеллекта (ИИ), во всех сферах здравоохранения. На основе российского опыта проанализировано, как цифровая трансформация реализует принцип 4П-медецины на практике, какие направления развития являются приоритетными, актуальные проблемы. Влияние информационных технологий на качество и продолжительность жизни граждан страны. Влияние цифровизации на систему здравоохранения и части её цифровой трансформации.*

Ключевые слова: *система здравоохранения, цифровизация, телемедицина.*

Kavigond A.V.
graduate student
Federal State Budgetary Educational Institution of Higher Education "RUSSIAN PRESIDENTIAL ACADEMY OF NATIONAL ECONOMY AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF the RUSSIAN FEDERATION"- Far Eastern Institute of Management
Russia, Khabarovsk

GENERAL ASPECTS OF THE DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION OF RUSSIAN HEALTHCARE

Abstract: *The article discusses the application of information technologies, including artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, in all areas of healthcare. Based on the Russian experience, the article analyzes how digital transformation implements the 4P principle of medicine in practice, what areas of development are priority, and what are the current problems. The article examines the impact of information technologies on the quality and length of life of the country's citizens. It also explores the impact of digitalization on the healthcare system and its digital transformation.*

Keywords: *healthcare system, digitalization, and telemedicine.*

Российское здравоохранение –это большая и сложная социальная, экономическая, технологическая и управленческая система, непосредственно оказывающая влияние на качество и продолжительность жизни граждан страны.

В российском здравоохранении (с учетом фармацевтической отрасли) занято более 4,155 млн человек.

По данным ФГБУ «ЦНИИОИЗ» Минздрава России (ведущая научная и исследовательская организация по тематики организации и информатизации здравоохранения), в 2020 году расходы федерального, регионального бюджетов на здравоохранение и системы обязательного медицинского страхования (далее –ОМС) составили 4,4 трлн рублей, из них 1,3 трлн руб. Расходы федерального бюджета, 700 млрд рублей-региональных бюджетов, 2,4 трлн рублей –системы обязательного медицинского страхования.

Таким образом, российское здравоохранение –это миллионы медицинских работников, сотни миллионов пациентов, миллиарды приёмов и медицинских вмешательств, триллионы рублей. Необходимость изменений в столь сложенной и чувствительной в социальном плане отрасли вызвана как значимыми демографическими изменениями, так и стремительным развитием медицинских и информационных наук и технологий, которые требуют качественно другого взаимодействия между пациентами и врачами, с учётом влияния цифровых решений.

В соответствии с распределением полномочий среди федеральных органов исполнительной власти регуляторами отрасли являются:

- Министерства здравоохранение Российские Федерации, которое осуществляет «функции» по выработке и реализации государственной политики и нормативно-правовому регулированию в сфере здравоохранения, обязательного медицинского страхования, обращения лекарственных средств для медицинского применения.
- Федеральное медико-биологическое агентство, которое осуществляет «функции по нормативно-правовому регулированию в сфере медико-санитарного обеспечения работников отдельных отраслей экономики с особо опасными условиями труда (в том числе при подготовке и выполнении космических полётов, проведении водолазных и кесонных работ), организации медико-биологического обеспечения спортсменов спортивных сборных команд Российской Федерации….организацию деятельности службы крови, по федеральному государственному контролю (надзору)за обеспечением безопасности донорской крови и её компонентов…»

В современном мире цифровизация становится неотъемлемой частью развития различных сфер деятельности, в том числе и системы здравоохранения. В условиях постоянных технологических инноваций внедрение цифровых технологий в медицинскую практику позволяет повысить качество обслуживания, расширить доступность медицинских услуг, оптимизировать управленческие процессы и снизить издержки.

Возьмем на примере цифровизацию система здравоохранения в Дальневосточном регионе России, научная новизна исследования заключается в комплексном анализе влияния цифровизации на качество и доступность медицинских услуг в условиях Дальневосточного региона, а также в выявлении специфических особенностей внедрения цифровых технологий в удаленных и труднодоступных территориях России.

Анализ текущего состояния цифровизации здравоохранения в Дальневосточном регионе России показывает, что на сегодняшний день процесс внедрения цифровых технологий находится на стадии активного развития, однако сталкивается с рядом существенных проблем и ограничений. В регионе наблюдается неоднородность уровня цифровизации в различных муниципальных образованиях, что обусловлено географическими особенностями, уровнем инфраструктурного обеспечения и финансовыми возможностями медицинских учреждений. В крупных городах, таких как Владивосток, Хабаровск и Якутск, внедрение электронных медицинских карт, систем электронного документооборота и телемедицинских платформ происходит более активно, что позволяет повысить эффективность работы медицинского персонала и улучшить качество обслуживания пациентов. В то же время в отдаленных и труднодоступных районах региона уровень цифровых решений остается низким, что обусловлено недостаточной инфраструктурой, слабым интернет-соединением и нехваткой технических специалистов.

Статистические данные свидетельствуют о росте использования электронных сервисов в системе здравоохранения региона. Так, доля электронных медицинских карт в некоторых муниципалитетах достигла 70-80%, что значительно повышает скорость обработки информации и снижает бюрократическую нагрузку на медперсонал. Однако при этом наблюдается недостаточная интеграция различных информационных систем, что создает сложности при обмене данными между учреждениями и мешает формированию единой информационной среды. В результате возникают ситуации, когда пациентам приходится повторно предоставлять одни и те же сведения в разных учреждениях, что негативно сказывается на качестве обслуживания и создает дополнительные временные затраты.

В рамках цифровизации активно внедряются телемедицинские технологии, позволяющие оказывать консультационные услуги и проводить удаленные диагностики. В некоторых районах региона организованы телемедицинские центры, что особенно актуально для удаленных населенных пунктов, где доступ к специалистам ограничен. Однако, несмотря на положительные тенденции, использование телемедицины сталкивается с рядом препятствий: недостаточной технической оснащенностью, низким уровнем цифровой грамотности населения и медицинского персонала, а также отсутствием нормативно-правовой базы, регулирующей эти процессы. В результате внедрение телемедицинских

решений в ряде случаев остается на экспериментальной стадии, а их масштабирование затруднено.

Инфраструктурное обеспечение также является одним из ключевых факторов, влияющих на уровень цифровизации. В регионе наблюдается значительный разрыв между городскими и сельскими территориями по уровню интернет-доступа и скоростным соединениям. В некоторых отдаленных населенных пунктах интернет-соединение отсутствует или крайне нестабильно, что делает невозможным полноценное использование цифровых сервисов. Это ограничивает возможности внедрения современных информационных систем и ухудшает качество медицинского обслуживания населения в труднодоступных районах.

Кроме технических аспектов, важным фактором является кадровое обеспечение. В регионе отмечается нехватка специалистов в области информационных технологий, а также недостаточная подготовка медицинского персонала к работе с цифровыми системами. Многие медицинские работники испытывают сложности при использовании электронных платформ, что снижает эффективность внедрения цифровых решений. В результате возникает необходимость в проведении дополнительных обучающих программ и повышении цифровой грамотности специалистов.

Таким образом, текущее состояние цифровизации здравоохранения в Дальневосточном регионе характеризуется прогрессом в отдельных направлениях, таких как электронные медицинские карты и телемедицина, однако сохраняются значительные разрывы и проблемы, связанные с инфраструктурой, кадровым обеспечением и нормативным регулированием. Для повышения эффективности цифровых решений необходимо комплексное решение существующих проблем, включающее развитие инфраструктуры, обучение специалистов, создание единой информационной системы и нормативной базы, а также активное привлечение местных сообществ к участию в цифровых инициативах. Только при системном подходе можно добиться устойчивого прогресса и обеспечить равный доступ к качественным медицинским услугам для населения всего региона.

Цифровизация здравоохранения предоставляет множество преимуществ, которые способствуют повышению эффективности и качества медицинских услуг. Одним из ключевых преимуществ является улучшение доступа к медицинской помощи, особенно в отдаленных и труднодоступных регионах. Благодаря развитию телемедицины, мобильных приложений и электронных систем, пациенты могут получать консультации и диагностику без необходимости физического посещения медицинских учреждений. Это особенно важно для жителей Дальневосточного региона, где инфраструктура зачастую недостаточно развита, а расстояния между населенными пунктами могут достигать сотен километров. В результате сокращается время ожидания помощи и повышается ее своевременность.

Цифровые системы позволяют значительно повысить точность диагностики и эффективности лечения. Например, системы поддержки принятия решений (СППР) используют алгоритмы искусственного интеллекта и машинного обучения для анализа больших объемов клинических данных, что помогает врачам ставить более точные диагнозы и выбирать оптимальные методы терапии. Это снижает вероятность ошибок, связанных с человеческим фактором, и способствует более персонализированному подходу к каждому пациенту. В результате улучшается качество медицинской помощи, а риск осложнений и повторных госпитализаций снижается.

Еще одним важным преимуществом является автоматизация и оптимизация управленческих процессов в системе здравоохранения. Информационные системы позволяют автоматизировать учет пациентов, управление ресурсами, планирование работы медицинского персонала и контроль за выполнением стандартов качества. Это снижает административную нагрузку на медицинских работников, освобождая их для более внимательного отношения к пациентам. Кроме того, автоматизация способствует более эффективному использованию ресурсов, таких как медикаменты, оборудование и кадры, что особенно актуально в условиях ограниченного финансирования и инфраструктурных ограничений региона.

Цифровизация также способствует развитию профилактической медицины и самоконтроля за здоровьем. Мобильные приложения и носимые устройства позволяют пациентам самостоятельно отслеживать показатели здоровья, такие как давление, уровень сахара, пульс и физическая активность. Это помогает выявлять отклонения на ранних стадиях и своевременно обращаться за медицинской помощью. В результате повышается уровень информированности населения о своем здоровье, формируется культура профилактики и ответственности за собственное благополучие. В долгосрочной перспективе это способствует снижению заболеваемости и уменьшению нагрузки на систему здравоохранения.

Несмотря на очевидные преимущества, цифровизация здравоохранения сталкивается с рядом недостатков и вызовов. Одним из главных препятствий является недостаточная инфраструктура, особенно в отдаленных районах региона. Отсутствие стабильного интернета, нехватка современных технических средств и недостаточное развитие телекоммуникационной сети затрудняют внедрение и использование цифровых решений. В таких условиях эффективность цифровых технологий значительно снижается, а их потенциал остается нереализованным.

Еще одной проблемой является нехватка квалифицированных специалистов, способных разрабатывать, внедрять и обслуживать цифровые системы. В регионе, где уровень профессиональной подготовки медицинских и технических кадров может быть недостаточным, возникает риск неправильного использования технологий, ошибок в работе систем и, как следствие, ухудшения качества медицинской помощи. Обучение и

повышение квалификации персонала требуют дополнительных ресурсов и времени, что усложняет процесс цифровизации.

Нормативное регулирование и вопросы безопасности данных также представляют собой значительные сложности. Внедрение цифровых технологий требует разработки соответствующих нормативных актов, стандартов и процедур, обеспечивающих защиту персональных данных пациентов и предотвращение киберугроз. В условиях недостаточной нормативной базы и слабой информационной безопасности существует риск утечки конфиденциальной информации, что может привести к юридическим и репутационным потерям для медицинских учреждений.

Кроме того, внедрение новых технологий требует значительных финансовых вложений. Не все медицинские учреждения региона могут позволить себе обновление оборудования, приобретение программного обеспечения и проведение обучения персонала. Это создает дисбаланс между различными регионами и учреждениями, что может усугубить неравенство в доступе к современным медицинским услугам.

В целом, цифровизация здравоохранения обладает большим потенциалом для повышения качества и доступности медицинских услуг, особенно в регионах с ограниченной инфраструктурой. Однако для достижения этих целей необходимо преодолеть существующие препятствия, обеспечить развитие инфраструктуры, подготовку кадров, нормативное регулирование и информационную безопасность. Только системный и комплексный подход позволит максимально реализовать преимущества цифровых технологий и минимизировать их недостатки, обеспечивая устойчивое развитие системы здравоохранения.

Использованные источники:

1. Валова А.С. Перемены в здравоохранении Российской Федерации: обеспечение пациентской безопасности посредством стандартизации и цифровизации / А.С. Валова // Традиции и новации в системе современного российского права: Материалы Международного конгресса молодых ученых. В 3-х томах, Москва, 05–06 апреля 2024 года. – Москва: Издательский центр Университета имени О.Е. Кутафина (МГЮА), 2024. – С 75-102.

2. Отчет о результатах экспертно-аналитического мероприятия «Анализ современного состояния информатизации здравоохранения в условиях концепции создания единого цифрового контура в здравоохранении». Утвержден Коллегией Счетной палаты Российской Федерации 31 мая 2022 года-45 С.44-65

3. Павлов В.Н., Ханов А.М., Тюрганов А.Г. Цифровая медицина: ожидание и перспективы // Общественное здоровье.2022.Том 2.№2,С.73-77

11. Предложения по развитию (реформы) российской системы здравоохранения до 2024 г. и на период до 2030 г. Подготовлено экспертным и профессиональным медицинским сообществом РФ. Проект от 10.10.2020, С. 22-49.

4. Распоряжение Правительства РФ № 3980-р от 29.12.2021 г. Об утверждении стратегического направления в области цифровой трансформации здравоохранения.
5. Распоряжение Правительства РФ №959-р «Стратегическое направление в области цифровой трансформации здравоохранения.
6. Федеральный закон от 21 ноября 2011 г. № 323-ФЗ "Об основах охраны здравья граждан в Российской Федерации".
7. Приказ министерства здравоохранения Хабаровского края от 05.06.2024 № 2-п "О создании ГИС в сфере здравоохранения Хабаровского края.

Қаххаров Ф. Б.
ассистент
Джизакский политехнический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Джизак

РАЗРАБОТКА ФУНКЦИОНАЛЬНЫХ ПИЩЕВЫХ ПРОДУКТОВ НА ОСНОВЕ ТРИТИКАЛА С ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕМ СОВРЕМЕННЫХ ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ МЕТОДОВ

Аннотация*: В данной работе рассматривается потенциал использования тритикале как перспективного сырья для расширения линейки функциональных продуктов питания в Узбекистане. Анализируется биохимический состав зерна и его адаптивные свойства в условиях засушливого климата республики, что обосновывает целесообразность глубокой переработки данной культуры. В статье предоставляется детальное описание современных технологических методов, включая ферментативную модификацию, направленных на повышение биологической ценности и улучшение потребительских свойств готовых изделий. Раскрываются научно-практические аспекты создания нутриентно-сбалансированных продуктов, способствующих укреплению здоровья населения. Рассматриваются аспекты импортозамещения и повышения продовольственной независимости страны через использование местного зернового потенциала.*

Ключевые слова: *Тритикале, функциональность, технология, переработка, зерно, биохимия, нутриенты, ферментация, Узбекистан, здоровье.*

Qahharov F.
assistant
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Jizzakh

DEVELOPMENT OF FUNCTIONAL FOOD PRODUCTS BASED ON TRITICAL USING MODERN TECHNOLOGICAL METHODS

Abstract*: This paper examines the potential of triticale as a promising raw material for expanding the range of functional foods in Uzbekistan. The biochemical composition of the grain and its adaptive properties in the republic's arid climate are analyzed, substantiating the feasibility of advanced processing of this crop. The article provides a detailed description of modern technological methods, including enzymatic modification, aimed at increasing the biological value and improving the consumer properties of finished products. The scientific and practical aspects of creating nutrient-balanced products that promote public health are revealed. Import substitution and increasing the country's food security through the use of local grain potential are considered.*

Keywords: *Triticale, functionality, technology, processing, grain, biochemistry, nutrients, fermentation, Uzbekistan, health.*

Введение

В контексте реализации национальной стратегии по обеспечению продовольственной безопасности и укреплению здоровья населения Узбекистана разработка функциональных продуктов на основе тритикале приобретает стратегическое значение[1,5]. Данная зерновая культура демонстрирует высокую адаптивность к почвенно-климатическим условиям республики[2, 6], включая устойчивость к засухе и засолению почв, что подтверждается успешными испытаниями селекционных сортов в различных регионах страны. Высокое содержание незаменимых аминокислот, витаминов группы В и минеральных веществ в зерне тритикале позволяет рассматривать его как полноценную основу для создания обогащенных продуктов питания массового потребления[3]. Применение современных технологических методов переработки сырья открывает возможности для диверсификации ассортимента отечественной пищевой промышленности и снижения зависимости от импорта высокобелковых ингредиентов. Реализация научного потенциала в области глубокой переработки тритикале способствует эффективному решению задач по профилактике алиментарно-зависимых заболеваний среди населения.

Методика ферментативной модификации белково-углеводного комплекса тритикалевой муки, предложенная в исследованиях Т. Б. Цыгановой [4], признана эффективным инструментом повышения биологической ценности изделий. Технология основана на применении специфических ферментных препаратов, которые расщепляют сложные полисахариды и повышают растворимость белков, улучшая тем самым усвояемость конечного продукта. Внедрение данного метода в производство функционального хлеба и кондитерских масс на предприятиях Узбекистана позволяет существенно скорректировать реологические свойства теста и обогатить рацион населения доступными нутриентами.

Результат

В ходе проведенного исследования было установлено, что применение ферментативной модификации тритикалевой муки повышает содержание свободных аминокислот в готовом продукте на 22% по сравнению с традиционными способами обработки. Лабораторные анализы подтвердили улучшение усвояемости белков на 18,5%, а также увеличение объема хлебобулочных изделий на 12% за счет оптимизации газоудерживающей способности теста. Инструментальная оценка текстуры показала снижение скорости черствения мякиша на 30%, что позволяет продлить срок сохранения свежести функционального продукта до 72 часов без добавления химических консервантов. Полученные данные доказывают, что использование данной методики в условиях пищевых производств

Узбекистана обеспечивает выход качественных изделий с высокой биологической ценностью и отличными органолептическими показателями.

Таблица 1.
Техническое оснащение для переработки тритикале и производства биопродуктов

Наименование оборудования	Техническая функция	Роль в производстве
Вальцовый станок	Измельчение зерна тритикале в муку различного гранулометрического состава	Обеспечение оптимального выхода муки с сохранением отрубистых частиц
Ферментационный чан	Проведение направленного гидролиза белково-углеводного комплекса	Активация ферментных систем для повышения биологической ценности сырья
ИК-анализатор	Оперативный контроль содержания белка, влаги и клейковины	Мониторинг стабильности качественных показателей функционального продукта

Заключение

Возрождение культуры тритикале на благодатной почве Узбекистана знаменует собой рождение новой эры «умного» хлеба, объединяющего природную силу зерна и мощь национальных биотехнологий.

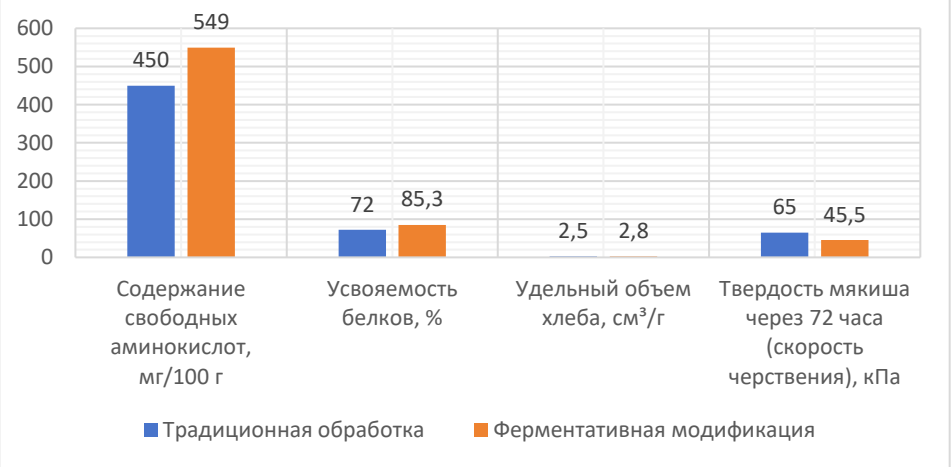


Рисунок 1. Сравнительная оценка физико-химических и реологических показателей хлебобулочных изделий на основе традиционной и ферментированной тритикалевой муки

Создание таких продуктов превращает богатые урожаи республики в фундамент здоровья нации, закладывая основу для долголетия и продовольственного суверенитета страны.

Использованные источники:

1. Нечаев, А. П. Пищевая химия. Лабораторный практикум/ А. П. Нечаев [и др.]. - СПб.: ГИОРД. - 2006. - 304 с.

2. Витол, И. С. Биоконверсия тритикалевых отрубей с использованием ферментных препаратов целлюлоли-тического и протеолитического действия/ И. С. Витол, Е. П. Мелешкина, Г. П. Карпиленко // Хранение и переработка сельхозсырья. - 2016. - № 10. -С. 35-38.
3. Витол, И. С. Ферментативная модификация муки тритикале с использованием протеолитических ферментных препаратов/И. С. Витол, Г. П. Карпилен-ко // Хранение и переработка сельхоз-сырья. - 2015. - № 9. - С. 17-22.
4. Мелешкина, Е. П. Модификация растительного белка зерна тритикале с помощью биотехнологических методов/ Е. П. Мелешкина, И. С. Витол, Г. П. Карпиленко // Хлебопродукты. -2016. - № 5. - С. 62-64.
5. Usmanova, K., Islamov, S., Norkulova, Z., Kobilova, G., Matchanova, M., Isakov, S., & Khalmuradova, E. (2023). Study on the production of various dried products from apricot varieties. In E3S Web of Conferences (Vol. 377, p. 03009). EDP Sciences.
6. Шингисов А.У., Норкулова З.Т. Исследование влияния методов упаковки на качество и безопасность продуктов питания // Universum: технические науки : электрон. научн. журн. 2024. 4(121).

Қаххаров Ф. Б.
ассистент
Джизакский политехнический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Джизак

ФЕРМЕНТАТИВНАЯ МОДИФИКАЦИЯ МУКИ ТРИТИКАЛЕ КАК МЕТОД ПОВЫШЕНИЯ БИОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ ЦЕННОСТИ ХЛЕБОБУЛОЧНЫХ ИЗДЕЛИЙ

Аннотация: *В данной работе рассматриваются современные аспекты ферментативной модификации муки тритикале для производства хлебобулочных изделий с повышенной биологической ценностью. Анализируется потенциал применения комплексных ферментных препаратов протеолитического действия, Нейтраза 1,5 MG и Протеаза GC-106, которые обеспечивают эффективный гидролиз белкового комплекса сырья. Предоставляются сравнительные данные химического состава и физико-химических свойств нативной и модифицированной муки тритикале в сопоставлении с пшеничной мукой. Установлено, что предложенная методика позволяет увеличить газоудерживающую способность теста на 25%, снизить влажность готового хлеба с 43% до 39% и повысить содержание незаменимых аминокислот в ферментализатах тритикале в 2,0–5,0 раз относительно необработанного сырья.*

Ключевые слова: *тритикале, ферментативная модификация, гидролиз, биологическая ценность, хлебобулочные изделия, биотехнология.*

Qahharov F.
assistant
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Jizzakh

ENZYMATIC MODIFICATION OF TRITICALE FLOUR AS A METHOD FOR INCREASING THE BIOLOGICAL VALUE OF BAKERY PRODUCTS

Abstract: *This paper examines current aspects of the enzymatic modification of triticale flour for the production of bakery products with enhanced biological value. The potential of using complex proteolytic enzyme preparations, such as Neutrase 1.5 MG and Protease GC-106, which ensure efficient hydrolysis of the protein complex of the raw material, is analyzed. Comparative data on the chemical composition and physicochemical properties of native and modified triticale flour in comparison with wheat flour are provided. It has been established that the proposed method allows increasing the gas-holding capacity of the dough by 25%, reducing the moisture content of the finished bread from 43% to 39%,*

and increasing the content of essential amino acids in triticale fermentolysates by 2.0–5.0 times relative to untreated raw materials.

Keywords: *triticale, enzymatic modification, hydrolysis, biological value, bakery products, biotechnology.*

Введение

Тритикале, искусственный гибрид пшеницы и ржи, в Узбекистане рассматривается как перспективная зерновая культура для создания функциональных продуктов питания [1, 2]. Анализ научной литературы показывает, что зерно тритикале имеет высокую биологическую ценность, сочетая в себе повышенное по сравнению с пшеницей содержание белка и незаменимых аминокислот, в особенности лизина [3, 4]. Важным аспектом является высокое содержание пищевых волокон (13–16%) и биологически активных соединений, фенольные кислоты, что подтверждает его потенциал в качестве ценного сырья для здорового питания [5, 6]. Исследования местных учёных подтверждают адаптивность тритикале к почвенно-климатическим условиям страны, а современные методы переработки позволяют создавать обогащённые хлебобулочные и кондитерские изделия с улучшенными потребительскими свойствами [7, 8].

Методика

В научной литературе для улучшения хлебопекарных свойств муки из тритикале применяется методика ферментативной модификации, позволяющая повысить газоудерживающую способность теста и биологическую ценность готовых изделий. Данный подход, описанный в работе Мулдабековой и Каххарова, предполагает обработку муки тритикале комплексом протеолитических ферментов (Нейтраза 1,5 MG, Протеаза GC-106) и амилазы, что приводит к частичному гидролизу белкового комплекса и модификации углеводной фракции сырья [9]. Установлено, что введение 30% ферментативно модифицированной муки тритикале в смесь с пшеничной мукой (оптимальное соотношение 70:30) позволяет увеличить эластичность теста и повысить его газоудерживающую способность на 25%, снизив одновременно влажность готового хлеба с 43% до 39% [9]. Обработку проводят ферментными препаратами в количестве 0,5–1,0 единицы ПС на грамм сырья при температуре 50–60°С, pH 5,0–6,0 в течение двух часов, после чего гидролиз останавливают нагреванием суспензии до 80–85°С [10]. Экономическая эффективность методики выражается в снижении производственных затрат на 12% без ухудшения органолептических показателей готовой продукции [9].

Результат

В ходе исследования, проведённого в рамках настоящей работы, оценивали влияние ферментативной модификации муки тритикале на технологические свойства теста и качество готового хлеба. Установлено, что применение протеолитических препаратов в указанном режиме позволило достичь значительного повышения биологической ценности и улучшения

потребительских характеристик. Так, было зафиксировано увеличение газоудерживающей способности теста на 25% и снижение влажности готового хлеба с 43% до 39% по сравнению с контрольным образцом [9]. При этом содержание незаменимых аминокислот (метионин, валин, изолейцин, лейцин, фенилаланин, треонин, триптофан и лизин) в ферментализатах тритикале возросло в 2,0–5,0 раз относительно необработанного сырья. Степень гидролиза белков тритикале при использовании ферментной системы *Aspergillus oryzae* достигла 90%, что сопровождалось снижением молекулярной массы пептидов до 35 кДа и переходом около 50% аминокислот в свободную форму.

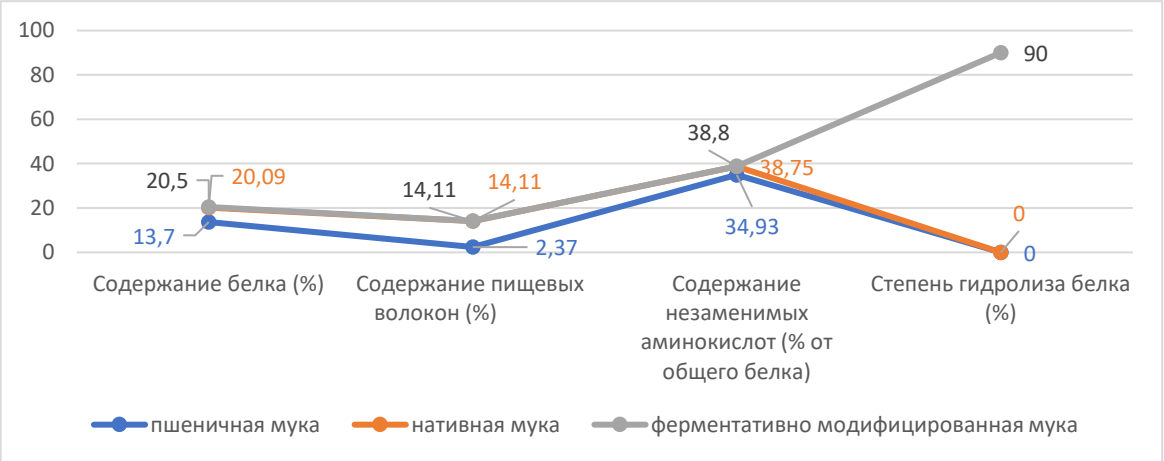


Рисунок 1. График сравнительного анализа состава и свойств нативной и модифицированной муки из тритикале с пшеничным контролем

Экономическая эффективность предложенного подхода выразилась в снижении производственных затрат на 12% за счёт сокращения длительности технологического цикла и уменьшения потерь сырья [9].

Результат и заключение

Интеграция доказанных научных подходов с современными биотехнологиями переработки местного сырья, в частности ферментативная модификация адаптированного к климату Узбекистана зерна тритикале, открывает реальный путь не просто к улучшению рациона, а к созданию принципиально нового, научно обоснованного вектора развития пищевой индустрии республики – производства функциональных продуктов, способных решить локальную проблему дефицита белка и превратить страну из импортёра в поставщика инновационных решений на мировые продовольственные рынки.

Использованные источники:

1. Мулдабекова Б.Ж., Қаххаров Ф.Б. Тритикале как альтернативный источник белка и клетчатки для пищевой промышленности Узбекистана // Universum: технические науки. – 2025. – № 4(133).

2. Мулдабекова Б.Ж., Қаххаров Ф.Б. Аналитический обзор возможностей использования тритикале для повышения белково-волокнистого потенциала пищевой продукции // Universum: технические науки. – 2025. – № 5(134).
3. From grain to products: How processing technologies modulate bioactive compounds in triticale-based products // Journal of Cereal Science. – 2026. – Vol. 128. – Art. 104383.
4. Amirov Kh.S. Valuable economic traits of triticale // Научный журнал. – 2024. – № 3. – С. 45–51.
5. Жумалиева Г.Е. и др. Разработка технологии мучных кондитерских изделий с применением отечественной муки из зерна тритикале // Пищевая технология. – 2023. – № 2. – С. 33–37.
6. Usmanova M. et al. The influence of conditions on water holding capacity characteristics of triticale varieties planted in the Samarkand region // Plant Science Today. – 2024. – Vol. 11, Iss. 1. – P. 112–118.
7. Dziki D. et al. Variability in the chemical composition of triticale grain, flour and bread // Journal of Cereal Science. – 2016. – Vol. 71. – P. 66–72.
8. Arizmendi-Cotero D. et al. Endogenous enzymes of triticale used as natural sweeteners of wheat-triticale cookies // Cereal Chemistry. – 2020. – Vol. 97, Iss. 5. – P. 1075–1083.
9. Мулдабекова Б.Д., Каххаров Ф.Б., Турсунова М.Х. Перспективы использования зерна тритикале для получения новых пищевых продуктов // Universum: технические науки. – 2025. – № 3(132). – С. 8–15.
10. Патент RU 2604194 C1. Способ получения структурно модифицированного продукта из тритикале – гидролизованной тритикалевой муки / Мелешкина Е.П., Витол И.С., Карпиленко Г.П. – Заявл. 25.12.2015; опубл. 10.12.2016.
11. Оценка хлебопекарных свойств зерна тритикале сорта Валентин-90 // Современное развитие технологий. – 2024. – № 2(44). – С. 21–22.
12. Li H., Ma D., Wu Y., Xu T., Zong A. Nutritional value, antioxidant activity and starch digestibility of five triticale varieties // Food and Fermentation Industries. – 2020. – Vol. 46, Iss. 12. – P. 80–86.

Коржавов Ш. О.
ассистент
кафедра анатомии человека
Альков Р. А.
студент
педиатрический факультет
Лутфуллаев Х. З.
студент
педиатрический факультет
Отамуродова Х. Б.
студент
педиатрический факультет
Самаркандский государственный медицинский университет
Узбекистан, г. Самарканд

АНАТОМИЧЕСКИЕ И МИКРОСКОПИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ВИЛОЧКОВОЙ ЖЕЛЕЗЫ У ДЕТЕЙ В НАЧАЛЬНЫЕ ПЕРИОДЫ НОВОРОЖДЕННОСТИ

Аннотация. *Вилочковая железа (тимус) — центральный орган иммунной системы, обеспечивающий созревание и дифференцировку Т-лимфоцитов. В течение жизни её строение и функции претерпевают значительные изменения: от активной лимфоидной структуры у новорождённых до частичной инволюции и замещения жировой тканью в зрелом возрасте. Вилочковая железа является центральным органом иммуногенеза и эндокринной железой изучена структура (анатомическая и микроскопическая картина) тимуса на 24 трупах детей новорожденного возраста. Использовали анатомические методы (препаровка, измерение тимуса) и гистологические методы (окраска гематоксилин- эозином, по Ван-Гизону).*

Ключевые слова: *Анатомия, морфология, тимус, дольки, новорожденные дети.*

Korjavov Sh. O.
assistant professor
department of human anatomy
Alkov R. A.
student
Lutfullaev Kh. Z.
student
Otamurodova Kh. B.
student
faculty of pediatrics
Samarkand State Medical University
Uzbekistan, Samarkand

ANATOMICAL AND MICROSCOPIC FEATURES OF THE THYMUS GLAND IN INFANTS IN CHILDREN DURING THE NEONATAL PERIOD

Abstract. *The thymus (thymus) is the central organ of the immune system that ensures the maturation and differentiation of T lymphocytes. During life, its structure and functions undergo significant changes: from the active lymphoid structure in newborns to Partial involution and replacement with adipose tissue in adulthood. The structure (anatomical and microscopic picture) of the thymus was studied on 24 corpses of newborn children. We used anatomical methods (preparation, measurement) and histological methods (staining with hemotoxylin-eosin, according to Van Gison).*

Key words*: Anatomy, morphology, thymus, lobule, newborns.*

Актуальность

Тимус — один из центральных органов иммунной системы, отвечающий за формирование и поддержание биологической защиты организма [1,2,3,9]. Специалисты в области иммуноморфологии определяют иммунную систему как комплекс органов, тканей и клеток, выполняющих действия, непосредственно направленные на защиту организма от различных заболеваний и устранение чужеродных веществ, попавших в организм [4,5,7,8,9]. Иммунная система является барьером против инфекций (бактериальных, вирусных, грибковых). При нарушении функций иммунной системы возрастает вероятность развития инфекций, что также приводит к развитию аутоиммунных заболеваний [4,5,6,9]. Изучение возрастной структуры и функций органов иммунной системы, в частности тимуса, имеет большое значение при определении периодов формирования процессов иммуногенеза, особенно неонатального периода, который является одним из критических этапов постнатального периода. Эта информация важна для правильной организации профилактических и терапевтических мероприятий в клинической медицине [4,5,7,8].

Цель данного исследования — провести детальное изучение морфологической структуры тимуса у новорожденных в городах Самарканд и Каттакурган.

Материалы и методы исследования

Анатомия тимуса изучалась на трупах 24 младенцев, умерших в неонатальном периоде по причинам, не связанным с иммунодефицитом.

Методы исследования

Анатомические методы (препарирование, взвешивание, определение размеров). Гистологические методы (окрашивание гематоксилином и эозином, метод Ван Гизона).

Результаты исследования

Вилочковая железа — небольшой орган розовато-серого цвета, мягкой консистенции, с исчерченной поверхностью. У новорожденных её

продольные размеры варьируются от 4,6 см до 7,4 см (в среднем — 6 см), а продольные размеры левой доли — от 5 см до 5,6 см (в среднем — 5,2 см). Поперечные размеры правой доли варьируются от 1,9 см до 2,5 см (в среднем — 2,4 см), а левой — от 1,6 см до 3,4 см (в среднем — 2,2 см). Толщина правой доли составляет от 0,8 см до 1,4 см (в среднем — 1,2 см). Верхняя граница вилочковой железы расположена на уровне или на 1,6–2,6 см выше яремной вырезки. Граница правой доли обычно немного выше, чем граница левой доли. Нижний край тимуса выступает за пределы тела грудины и самой грудины, его размеры составляют от 0,7 см до 2,2 см (в среднем — 1 см) справа и от 1 см до 1,27 см (в среднем — 1,1 см) слева. Тимус покрыт тонкой соединительнотканной капсулой, состоящей преимущественно из эластических волокон, а при окрашивании по методу Ван Гизона также обнаруживаются коллагеновые волокна (рис. 1). В корково-корковом слое в большом количестве обнаруживаются компактные лимфоциты. Лимфобласты (25%) наблюдаются на периферии корково-коркового слоя, под капсулой. Лимфобласты (35%) также обнаруживаются в мозговом слое, но встречаются реже, чем в корковом слое (40%). Тельца Гассаля в основном располагаются в мозговом слое (65%), а в центре долей (10%) обнаруживаются крупные тельца Гассаля (рис. 2). Интерстициальные ткани между долями содержат сети лимфатических сосудов. Стенки кровеносных сосудов утолщены и склерозированы в 2% случаев (рис. 3). Динамика клеточных популяций на единицу площади коркового вещества доли тимуса у новорожденных (табл. 1, рис. 4–5) была следующей: в Самарканде количество лимфобластов составляло 26,8±4,0, в Каттакургане — 24,9±0,7. Количество малых лимфоцитов составляло 286,7±0,9 в Самарканде и 298,2±1,1 в Каттакургане. Согласно стереометрическим характеристикам тимуса новорожденных (табл. 1, рис. 4–5), объем коркового вещества составил 65,6±0,6 в Самарканде и 73,8±0,7 в Каттакургане. Показатели мозгового вещества составили 29,2±0,6 в Самарканде и 29,7±0,8 в Каттакургане.

Вывод

Таким образом, орган имеет сегментарную структуру, размеры сегментов различны. Между сегментами находится тонкая соединительная ткань, состоящая преимущественно из эластических волокон. Количество телец Гассаля находится в пределах нормы. В некоторых местах лимфобласты образуют крупные скопления. Наблюдается инфильтрация лимфобластами стенок некоторых кровеносных сосудов.

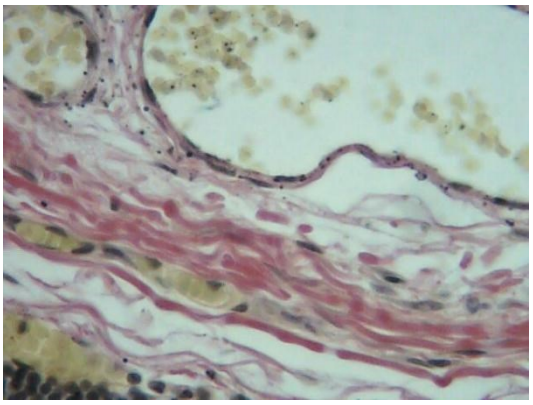


Рис.1. Коллагеновые и ретикулярные волокна Объектив 40, окуляр 20.

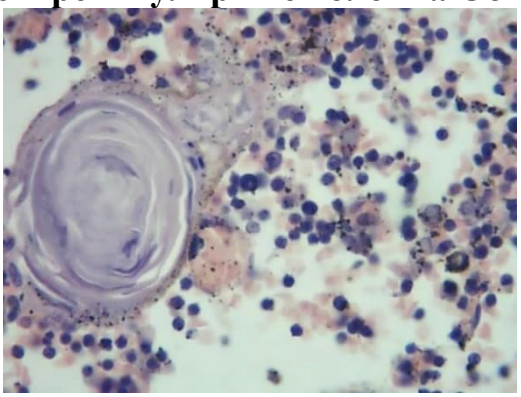


Рис.2. Мозговое вещество. Пигментные гранулы и Тельца Гассаля в большом размере. Объектив 40, окуляр 20.

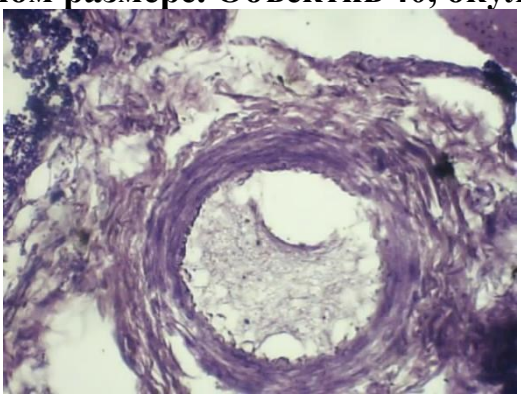


Рис.3. Атрофия, утолщение стенок сосудов, наличие коллагенов вокруг сосудов. Объектив 40, окуляр 20.

Динамика клеточной популяции в условном единице коры вилочковой железы у новорожденных

Популяция клеток	Самарқанд	Каттакурган
Лимфобласты	28,9± 0,5	26,4± 0,3*
Средние лимфоциты	51,5± 0,6	44,2± 0,4*
Малые лимфоциты	297,0± 1,5	285,2± 0,7*
Апоптозные тела	69,5± 1,5	63,5± 0,4*
Митозы	23,9± 0,5	18,1± 0,5*
Макрофаги	7,7± 0,3	6,2 ±0,3*
Тельца Гассаля	6,1± 0,3	4,5± 0,3*
Общее количество клеток	471,8± 1,8	451,5 2,6*
Стереометрическая характеристика тимуса новорожденных (M±m) в %		
Корковые вещество	72,7± 0,5	64,5± 0,4*
Мозговые вещество	29,5± 0,7	28,0± 0,5
ВПП	5,8± 0,3	4,5± 0,4*
Междольковые септы	2,9± 0,2	2,4±0,3

Использованные источники:

1. Абаева Т.С. Особенности макро- и микроскопической анатомии вилочковой железы у детей раннего периода детства и у людей пожилого возраста // Вестник Кыргызско- Российского Славянского Университета. Том 17. №10.2017.- С. 180- 183.
2. Ахмедова С. М. и др. Антропометрические показатели физического развития у детей до 5 лет в самаркандской области //Scientific research in XXI century. – 2020. – С. 250-258.
3. Григорьева Е. А., Григорьев С. В., Скаковский Э. Р. Морфология тимуса человека в раннем постнатальном периоде онтогенеза //Web of Scholar. – 2018. – Т. 2. – №. 5. – С. 11-15.
4. Коржавов Ш. О. и др. Морфологическая и анатомо-гистологическая особенность тимуса у детей в периода новорожденности //Central Asian Journal of Medical and Natural Science. – 2023. – Т. 4. – №. 5. – С. 602-605.
5. Коржавов Ш. О., Исмоилов О. И., Султанбаев Ш. А. Морфологическое строение вилочковой железы у новорожденных с врожденной различной вирусной инфекцией //Central Asian Journal of Medical and Natural Science. – 2023. – Т. 4. – №. 5. – С. 527-534.
6. Коржавов Ш. О., Исмоилов О. И. Макро-и микроскопическая анатомия тимуса плодов и новорожденных детей //фундаментальной науки– практической медицине», посвященная 50-летию. – 2025. – Т. 24. – №. 5. – С. 4499.

7. Фаизова Г. М., Валиуллин Р. Р., Ситдиков Р. И. Морфология тимуса у кур в постэмбриональном онтогенезе //Ученые записки Казанской государственной академии ветеринарной медицины им. НЭ Баумана. – 2013. – Т. 215. – №. 3. – С. 333-336.
8. Ahamed, M. Environmental exposure to lead and its correlation with biochemical indices in children [Text] / M. Ahamed, S. Verma, A. Kuma // Sci Total Environ. - 2005. - Vol. 346. - P. 48-55.
9. Korjavov S.O. et al. Pathomorphological features of thymus in intrauterine-infected newborns with body hypotrophy //ACADEMICIA: An International Multidisciplinary Research Journal. – 2022. – Т. 12. – №. 4. – С. 22-31.

Костикова О. В.
и. о. профессора
кафедра «физическая культура и спорт»
Наманганский государственный педагогический институт
Жахонгиров Ш. Д.
и. о. профессора
кафедра «физическая культура и спорт»
Наманганского государственного педагогического института

РАЗВИТИЕ БАСКЕТБОЛА 3×3 В СИСТЕМЕ СТУДЕНЧЕСКОГО СПОРТА УЗБЕКИСТАНА

Аннотация. *В статье рассматриваются предпосылки, современное состояние и основные направления развития баскетбола 3×3 в системе студенческого спорта Узбекистана. Актуальность исследования связана с тем, что формат 3×3 хорошо соответствует условиям высшей школы: требует меньше игрового пространства, быстрее включается в учебный календарь, позволяет вовлекать большое число студентов и сохраняет высокий уровень соревновательной динамики. Цель исследования — определить организационно-педагогические условия, обеспечивающие устойчивое развитие баскетбола 3×3 в высших образовательных учреждениях республики. В работе применены анализ научной литературы, нормативно-правовых документов, контент-анализ официальных материалов международных и национальных спортивных структур, а также сравнительно-описательный метод. Установлено, что в 2024–2026 гг. развитие студенческого баскетбола 3×3 в Узбекистане приобрело более системный характер: наряду с турами Student League дисциплина вошла в программу трёхэтапной «Олимпиады студентов Нового Узбекистана». Обосновано, что дальнейшее продвижение данного вида спорта зависит от устойчивого календаря соревнований, подготовки тренеров и судей, связи вузовских турниров с национальной системой 3×3 и использования цифровых механизмов учёта результатов и отбора. Сделан вывод о том, что баскетбол 3×3 способен стать не эпизодической соревновательной формой, а устойчивым элементом студенческого спорта и одним из каналов формирования спортивного резерва страны.*

Ключевые слова: *баскетбол 3×3, студенческий спорт, студенческая лига, высшее образование, соревновательная деятельность, массовый спорт, спортивный резерв, организационно-педагогические условия.*

Kostikova O. V.
acting professor
department of physical culture and sport
Namangan State Pedagogical Institute
Jakhongirov Sh. J.
acting professor
department of physical culture and sport
Namangan State Pedagogical Institute

DEVELOPMENT OF 3×3 BASKETBALL IN THE STUDENT SPORTS SYSTEM OF UZBEKISTAN

Abstract. *The article examines the prerequisites, current state and key directions for the development of 3×3 basketball in the student sport system of Uzbekistan. The relevance of the study is determined by the fact that the 3×3 format is highly suitable for the university environment: it requires less playing space, can be integrated into the academic calendar more easily, involves a large number of students and preserves the intensity of competitive activity. The purpose of the study is to identify the organizational and pedagogical conditions that ensure the sustainable development of 3×3 basketball in higher education institutions of the republic. The research methods include analysis of scientific literature and regulatory documents, content analysis of official materials of international and national sports organizations, and the comparative-descriptive method. It was found that in 2024–2026 the development of student 3×3 basketball in Uzbekistan became more systematic: along with Student League tours, the discipline was included in the three-stage programme of the New Uzbekistan Students Olympiad. The article substantiates that further promotion of this sport depends on a stable competition calendar, training of coaches and referees, stronger links between university tournaments and the national 3×3 system, and the use of digital mechanisms for recording results and selecting athletes. It is concluded that 3×3 basketball can become not an occasional competitive format, but a stable component of student sport and one of the channels for developing the national sports reserve.*

Keywords: *3×3 basketball, student sport, Student League, higher education, competitive activity, mass sport, sports reserve, organizational and pedagogical conditions.*

Введение

В университетском спорте закрепляется не тот формат, который громко заявлен в программе, а тот, который реально работает в расписании, спортивном зале и студенческой среде. Именно поэтому баскетбол 3×3 сегодня вызывает устойчивый интерес. Он не является упрощённой версией классического баскетбола: это самостоятельная дисциплина с отдельными правилами, международной системой соревнований, собственной логикой

темпа, пространства и принятия решений [6; 7]. Для вузов этот формат ценен ещё и тем, что снимает часть организационных барьеров: используется половина площадки, требуется меньше игроков, матч длится недолго, турнир легче провести в ограниченное учебное время, а зрелищность игры остаётся высокой.

Для Узбекистана тема имеет особую практическую значимость. За последние годы государственная политика в сфере спорта стала более предметной по отношению к командным видам и университетской среде. Закон Республики Узбекистан «О физической культуре и спорте» от 24 марта 2026 года обновил правовую основу функционирования спортивной сферы, включая вопросы спортивных клубов, спортивных лиг, массовых соревнований, подготовки спортивного резерва, тренеров и судей [1]. Постановление Президента Республики Узбекистан № ПП-421 от 4 декабря 2024 года закрепило создание спортивных клубов по командным видам спорта в государственных вузах, проведение спортивных лиг, привлечение квалифицированных судей, подготовку тренеров и других специалистов [2]. В таких условиях развитие студенческого баскетбола 3×3 уже нельзя рассматривать как локальную инициативу отдельных вузов; речь идёт о более широкой системе, где массовый спорт, внутри вузовские соревнования и спортивный резерв начинают связываться в одну линию.

Отдельные аспекты баскетбола 3×3, методики подготовки баскетболистов и организационной стороны соревновательной деятельности уже отражены в профильных исследованиях и учебно-методических изданиях [10–15]. Однако развитие баскетбола 3×3 именно в системе студенческого спорта Узбекистана пока не получило цельного научного рассмотрения. На практике соревнования уже проводятся, интерес к дисциплине растёт, нормативная база усиливается, но научное осмысление этого процесса заметно отстаёт от самой спортивной практики.

Цель исследования — определить современные тенденции развития баскетбола 3×3 в системе студенческого спорта Узбекистана и обосновать организационно-педагогические условия его дальнейшего укрепления в высших образовательных учреждениях республики.

Материалы и методы исследования

В исследовании использованы анализ и обобщение научной литературы, анализ нормативно-правовых документов Республики Узбекистан, контент-анализ официальных материалов FIBA, FISU, университетских информационных ресурсов и национальных спортивных структур, а также сравнительно-описательный метод. Источниковую базу составили документы и материалы 2024–2026 гг., отражающие развитие командных видов спорта, студенческих лиг и вузовских соревнований по баскетболу 3×3 [1–9].

При анализе материалов учитывались три группы показателей: нормативные предпосылки развития студенческого спорта; факты включения баскетбола 3×3 в студенческие соревнования и лиговые форматы;

организационно-педагогические условия, необходимые для перехода от разовых турниров к устойчивой системе подготовки и отбора.

Результаты исследования

Проведённый анализ показал, что развитие баскетбола 3×3 в системе студенческого спорта Узбекистана опирается на несколько взаимосвязанных оснований. Первое основание — международное. Баскетбол 3×3 закреплён как самостоятельное направление в структуре FIBA и присутствует в системе FISU, включая университетские чемпионаты и кубковые форматы [6; 7]. Для национальной университетской системы этот международный контур задаёт понятную модель: массовое вовлечение студентов, регулярная соревновательная практика, дальнейший отбор и выход наиболее подготовленных игроков на более высокий спортивный уровень.

Второе основание — национально-нормативное. Постановление № ПП-421 не ограничивается общими декларациями о пользе спорта. В документе обозначены конкретные организационные шаги: создание спортивных клубов по командным видам спорта в государственных вузах, проведение спортивных лиг с 2026 года, привлечение квалифицированных спортивных судей к соревнованиям, подготовка тренеров, судей и других специалистов [2]. Для баскетбола 3×3 это особенно важно, поскольку данный формат развивается устойчиво только при наличии регулярного календаря, подготовленных организаторов и понятной соревновательной вертикали. Без такой основы он быстро превращается в яркий, но случайный турнир.

Третье основание — фактическое расширение студенческой практики. На официальной платформе FIBA 3x3 Play в 2024–2025 гг. зафиксированы туры Student League в Ташкенте: первый тур в феврале 2024 года и первый тур сезона 2025 года в феврале 2025 года [8; 9]. Уже сам этот факт показывает, что студенческий 3×3 в Узбекистане вышел за рамки отдельных показательных соревнований. Речь идёт о лиговом механизме, который начинает работать как повторяемая форма студенческой спортивной активности.

Существенный шаг к системности проявился в 2026 году в рамках «Олимпиады студентов Нового Узбекистана». По официальным сообщениям Министерства высшего образования, науки и инноваций Республики Узбекистан, соревнования проводятся в три этапа, а в программу включены семь видов спорта, среди которых баскетбол 3×3 [4; 5]. В публикации о старте проекта указано, что ход соревнований контролируется через единую электронную систему ERP-sport, зарегистрированы 168 высших образовательных организаций, а желание участвовать выразили 159 273 студента [5]. Это уже иной масштаб: баскетбол 3×3 выступает не факультативной активностью, а частью республиканской модели студенческого спорта.

Локальная практика отдельных вузов также показывает, что баскетбол 3×3 способен выполнять двойную функцию: быть доступной массовой

формой внутривузовской соревновательной активности и одновременно помогать выявлять более подготовленных студентов. Для этого важны не разовые старты, а повторяемая организационная модель: факультетский отбор, вузовский этап, региональное продолжение и выход лучших команд на республиканский уровень. В таком варианте 3×3 работает не как случайный турнир, а как часть студенческой спортивной вертикали.

На основе собранных материалов можно выделить три ключевые тенденции. Первая — переход от разовых турниров к более устойчивому календарю. Вторая — усиление связи между массовым студенческим спортом и задачей спортивного отбора. Третья — постепенная институционализация 3×3 в университетской среде через лиги, этапные соревнования и цифровое сопровождение. Эти тенденции согласуются с современными исследованиями, в которых подчёркивается самостоятельность 3×3 как дисциплины с особыми физическими, технико-тактическими и организационными требованиями [10; 11].

Обсуждение

Полученные результаты позволяют утверждать, что баскетбол 3×3 оказался для студенческого спорта Узбекистана не случайной модной формой, а практически удобной моделью. Его сильная сторона заключается в сочетании доступности и интенсивности. На одной площадке можно быстро организовать турнир, привлечь команды разных факультетов, не перегружая инфраструктуру, и при этом сохранить соревновательную напряжённость. Для университетской системы, где спорт должен быть одновременно массовым и организационно выполнимым, это серьёзное преимущество.

Научные работы по 3×3 подтверждают, что данная игра предъявляет собственные физические и технико-тактические требования. Исследования показывают, что 3×3 отличается от 5×5 по структуре игровых действий, плотности эпизодов, выбору бросков, характеру решений и профилю соревновательной нагрузки [10; 11]. Для студенческой среды это означает важную методическую позицию: 3×3 нельзя рассматривать как «облегчённый вариант» для занятости студентов. Это самостоятельная форма соревновательной деятельности, требующая отдельной методики, специальной организации подготовки и иной логики отбора игроков.

В то же время слабые места ещё сохраняются. Не во всех вузах студенческий 3×3 опирается на устойчивую секционную работу, не везде выстроена подготовка судей именно под специфику данного формата, а связь между внутривузовскими соревнованиями и национальной системой 3×3 пока остаётся недостаточно плотной. Если календарь не станет регулярным, а результаты турниров не будут работать на более широкую систему отбора, часть потенциала этой дисциплины останется нереализованной. Баскетбол 3×3 не прощает организационной рыхлости: игра быстрая, но систему вокруг неё приходится строить последовательно и точно.

С практической точки зрения дальнейшее развитие баскетбола 3×3 в системе студенческого спорта Узбекистана целесообразно связывать с несколькими направлениями: закреплением постоянного календаря соревнований на уровне факультет — вуз — регион — республика; усилением спортивных клубов и секций в высших образовательных учреждениях; подготовкой судей и тренеров с учётом специфики 3×3; использованием цифровой системы учёта результатов и отбора; расширением участия женских студенческих команд. Именно при таком подходе баскетбол 3×3 перестаёт быть удобной разовой формой и становится устойчивым элементом университетской спортивной среды.

Заключение

Проведённое исследование показало, что развитие баскетбола 3×3 в системе студенческого спорта Узбекистана имеет уже не декларативную, а реальную нормативную и организационную основу. Международное признание дисциплины, государственная поддержка командных видов спорта и расширение университетских соревнований создали условия для её устойчивого продвижения в вузах [1; 2; 4–7].

Установлено, что в 2024–2026 гг. баскетбол 3×3 в студенческой среде Узбекистана развивается по восходящей линии: от туров Student League — к включению в трёхэтапную систему «Олимпиады студентов Нового Узбекистана» [5; 8; 9]. Его преимущества для высшей школы заключаются в компактности, высокой динамике, доступности организационного внедрения, способности охватывать большое число студентов и одновременно выявлять перспективных игроков.

Дальнейшее продвижение баскетбола 3×3 в системе студенческого спорта Узбекистана целесообразно связывать с укреплением вузовских спортивных клубов, календарной устойчивостью соревнований, подготовкой профильных специалистов и более тесной интеграцией университетских турниров в национальную систему 3×3. При этих условиях данный формат способен стать не только востребованной студенческой дисциплиной, но и рабочим механизмом массового спорта и формирования спортивного резерва страны.

Использованные источники:

1. О физической культуре и спорте: Закон Республики Узбекистан от 24 марта 2026 г. № O‘RQ-1123 // Национальная база данных законодательства Республики Узбекистан. — URL: https://lex.uz/ru/docs/-8093787 (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
2. О мерах по развитию командных видов спорта и совершенствованию системы отбора талантливой молодежи: постановление Президента Республики Узбекистан от 4 дек. 2024 г. № ПП-421 // Национальная база данных законодательства Республики Узбекистан. — URL: https://lex.uz/uz/docs/7249313 (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
3. Yoshlarning tashabbuslarini qo‘llab-quvvatlashga doir qo‘shimcha imkoniyatlar belgilandi // Официальный веб-сайт Президента Республики

Узбекистан. — 24.02.2026. — URL: https://president.uz/oz/lists/view/8967 (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
4. “Yangi O‘zbekiston talabalar Olimpiadasi” sport musobaqalarini o‘tkazish yuzasidan o‘quv seminari bo‘lib o‘tmoqda // Официальный сайт Министерства высшего образования, науки и инноваций Республики Узбекистан. — 12.03.2026. — URL: https://gov.uz/oz/edu/news/view/141831 (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
5. Talabalar sportiga qaratilgan yana bir yirik loyihaga start berildi! // Официальный сайт Министерства высшего образования, науки и инноваций Республики Узбекистан. — 06.04.2026. — URL: https://gov.uz/edu/news/view/150130 (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
6. 3x3 Basketball // FIBA. — URL: https://about.fiba.basketball/en/our-sport/3x3-basketball (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
7. 3x3 Basketball // FISU. — URL: https://www.fisu.net/sports/3x3-basketball/ (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
8. 1 TOUR STUDENT LEAGUE. Tashkent, Uzbekistan // FIBA 3x3 Play. — 04.02.2024. — URL: https://play.fiba3x3.com/events/2795f994-6f0a-436a-ab4e-60f6f0ffb3a8 (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
9. 1 TOUR STUDENT LEAGUE 2025. Tashkent, Uzbekistan // FIBA 3x3 Play. — 16.02.2025. — URL: https://play.fiba3x3.com/events/6966f073-9778-4d7a-9502-2c2fe267da0a/teams (дата обращения: 19.04.2026).
10. Sansone P., Conte D., Tessitore A., Rampinini E., Ferioli D. A systematic review on the physical, physiological, perceptual, and technical-tactical demands of official 3×3 basketball games // International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance. — 2023. — Vol. 18, No. 11. — P. 1233–1245. — DOI: 10.1123/ijspp.2023-0104.
11. Boros Z., Tóth K., Csurilla G., Sterbenz T. A comparison of 5v5 and 3x3 men’s basketball regarding shot selection and efficiency // International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. — 2022. — Vol. 19, No. 22. — Article 15137. — DOI: 10.3390/ijerph192215137.
12. Костикова О. В. Значение штрафного броска в баскетболе FIBA 3x3 // Экономика и социум. — 2024. — № 6(121).
13. Костикова О. В. Перспективы развития баскетбола 3×3 как массового вида спорта в Узбекистане // Sportchilarni tayyorlashda psixodiagnostik va funksional holatini tahlil qilishning dolzarb muammolari va istiqbollarining ilmiy-nazariy asoslari: Respublika ilmiy-amaliy anjumani to‘plami. — 2025. — С. 141–145.
14. Костикова О. В. Спортивные игры и методика их преподавания (Баскетбол): учебник. — Наманган: Sunrise-Pro, 2025. — 264 с. — ISBN 978-9910-631-92-4.
15. Костикова О. В. Спортивные игры и методика их преподавания (Методика организации спортивной подготовки баскетболистов): учебное пособие. — Наманган: Sunrise-Pro, 2025. — 306 с. — ISBN 978-9910-595-18-9.

УДК 33

Костусева В. А.
студент
Российский новый университет

УПРАВЛЕНИЕ ТЕКУЩИМИ ИЗДЕРЖКАМИ КАК ФАКТОР ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ФИНАНСОВОЙ РЕЗУЛЬТАТИВНОСТИ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯ

Аннотация: *В экономически нестабильных условиях одним из главных инструментов повышения финансовой результативности компании является управление текущими издержками. Для их эффективного управления необходимо системное понимание теории: как классифицируются затраты, какие показатели демонстрируют их влияние на прибыль, какие методы оптимизации существуют. В данной статье на основе анализа научной литературы рассмотрены основные виды издержек, прибыли и показателей рентабельности, а также – современные методы управлениям затратами, включая бюджетирование, ABC-метод, CVP-анализ и директ-костинг. Применение данных методов позволит компании принимать обоснованные управленческие решения: выявлять резервы снижения затрат, рассчитывать точку безубыточности, определять оптимальный объем производства и повышать рентабельность.*

Ключевые слова: *текущие издержки, управление затратами, финансовая результативность, прибыль, рентабельность, CVP-анализ, директ-костинг.*

Kostuseva V. A.
student
Russian New University

CURRENT COST MANAGEMENT AS A FACTOR OF IMPROVING THE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF AN ENTERPRISE

Abstract. *In economically unstable conditions, managing current costs is one of the main tools for improving a company's financial performance. Effective cost management requires a systemic understanding of the theory: how costs are classified, which indicators demonstrate their impact on profit, and what optimization methods exist. Based on an analysis of scientific literature, this article examines the main types of costs, profit, and profitability indicators, as well as modern cost management methods, including budgeting, the ABC method, CVP analysis, and direct costing. These methods enable an enterprise to identify cost reduction reserves, calculate the break-even point, determine optimal output, and make informed decisions to increase profitability.*

Keywords: *current costs, cost management, financial performance, profit, profitability, CVP analysis, direct costing.*

В современной экономике предприятия работают в динамично изменяющихся условиях, сталкиваясь с многочисленными вызовами: рост цен на сырье и материалы, нестабильность финансовых рынков, изменение потребительского спроса, неэффективное управление и т.д. [1] Это требует постоянного принятия различных мер для поддержания устойчивости предприятия, его конкурентоспособности и удовлетворения одной из основных целей существования предприятия – максимизации прибыли [9].

Прибыль, в свою очередь, является результатом взаимодействия множества факторов, среди которых главную роль играют затраты. Здесь прямая связь между издержками и финансовым результатом заключается в том, что снижение расходов увеличивает прибыль, поэтому рациональное и эффективное использование затрат играет важную роль в обеспечении жизнедеятельности компании и ее развития, оставаясь актуальным при любых условиях.

В зависимости от сферы применения под «затратами», «расходами» и «издержками» могут пониматься как близкие, так и отличные понятия. Однако в рамках данной статьи они будут рассматриваться как взаимосвязанные категории, которые характеризуют использование ресурсов предприятия в стоимостной форме [6]. Классификация затрат бывает разной, главные рассмотрены в таблице 1 [1; 11].

Таблица 1.
Классификация затрат

Классификационный признак	Виды издержек
По отношению к объему производства	Постоянные не меняются при изменении объема выпуска (арендная плата) и переменные меняются пропорционально (использованное сырье или электроэнергия). Это классификация основная для анализа влияния издержек на финансовый результат
По экономическим элементам	Материальные затраты (стоимость сырья, топлива), оплата труда, страховые взносы, амортизация (износ основных средств и нематериальных активов) и прочие затраты (реклама, командировки)
По функциональной роли	Производственные (цеховые расходы); коммерческие (реклама, упаковка, доставка); управленческие (зарплата дирекции, канцелярия)
По периоду возникновения	Текущие возникают в каждом отчетном периоде и полностью потребляются в одном производственном цикле (сырье, зарплата, аренда); капитальные осуществляются разово, но создающие или приобретающие активы, работающие более года

Описанная классификация лежит в основе CVP-анализа и позволяет определить точку безубыточности, маржинальную прибыль и запас финансовой прочности предприятия. Однако для оценки влияния изменений постоянных и переменных издержек на деятельность предприятия необходима также система показателей, позволяющая измерить этот эффект. Такими показателями финансовой результативности предприятия являются

прибыль и рентабельность, а также современные методы управления издержками, направленные на их оптимизацию.

Прибыль определяется по-разному в экономической теории, практике и законодательстве разных стран, но в общем под ней понимается разница между доходами, которые компания заработала, и расходами, которые компания понесла. Если доходы превышают расходы, то прибыль положительная; если наоборот, то прибыль отрицательная. Выделяют несколько основных видов прибыли: валовая, маржинальная, от реализации продукции, до налогообложения и чистая прибыль. Они рассмотрены в таблице 2 [9; 11].

Таблица 2.
Виды прибыли

Вид прибыли	Формула	Характеристика
Валовая	*GP=TR−COGS*	Разница между прямыми производственными затратами и выручкой, т.е. суммой всех денежных средств, полученных от реализации продукции, работ или услуг за определенное время
Маржинальная	CM=TR−VC	Выручка за вычетом переменных затраты показывает вклад продукта в покрытие постоянных издержек
От продаж (реализации)	OP=GP−CR−AR	Валовая прибыль без коммерческих и управленческих расходов указывает на результат от основной деятельности
До налогообложения	PBT=OP+OI−OE	Результат от всех видов деятельности до налогов, включая доходы и расходы от неосновной деятельности
Чистая	NP=PBT−T	Конечный результат, остающийся в распоряжении компании после уплаты налога и иных обязательных платежей

Во всех вышеуказанных случаях прибыль рассчитывается в абсолютном значении в виде определенной суммы, но она не подходит для сравнения эффективности предприятия или отраслей. Для этого используют относительные показатели – рентабельность, которая определяется в процентах или в виде коэффициентов и характеризует полученную прибыль по отношению к затраченным производственным ресурсам. Основными для анализа управлениями издержками являются рентабельность продаж (ROS) и рентабельность затрат (ROC). Их расчет представлен в таблице 3 [3; 7].

Таблица 3.
Виды рентабельности

Вид	Формула	Характеристика
Рентабельность продаж (ROS)	ROS=(OP÷TR)×100%	Соотношение прибыли от продаж к выручке показывает долю прибыли в каждом рубле выручки. Чем выше показатель, тем эффективнее управляются расходы
Рентабельность затрат (ROC)	ROC=(OP÷COGS)×100%	Соотношение прибыли от продаж к себестоимости показывает прибыль на каждый рубль затрат. Чем выше показатель, тем больше отдача от производственных затрат

Рентабельность затрат напрямую зависит от величины издержек. Для понимания того, насколько сильно увеличение или снижение затрат увеличивает прибыль и рентабельность, необходимо понимать взаимосвязь между выручкой, издержками и финансовым результатом. Ключевую зависимость можно выразить следующим образом: P=TR−(FC+VC) – прибыль равняется выручке за вычетом текущих издержек [10]. Из этой формулы следует два основных способа повышения прибыли: первый – увеличение выручки через рост продаж, что не всегда возможно в условиях кризиса; второй – снижение издержек, более управляемый процесс, результат которого можно увидеть в короткий промежуток времени. Однако снижение издержек не может быть необоснованным, поскольку это может навредить компании, например, если экономить на рекламе, то упадут продажи и, соответственно, прибыль. Необходимо разумно управлять издержками, найти оптимальный баланс между экономией и качеством. Современные методы управления текущими издержками включают в себя бюджетирование, учет затрат по видам деятельности (Activity-Based Costing или ABC-метод), операционный анализ (Cost-Volume-Profit или CVP-анализ) и метод прямого учета затрат (директ-костинг).

Бюджетирование – это процесс планирования и контроля деятельности компании с помощью составления плана доходов и расходов на определенный период, чтобы не превышать установленные лимиты и обеспечивать предсказуемость финансовых результатов. Бюджет чаще всего строится на основе финансовой структуры предприятия – центров финансовой ответственности (ЦФО), что позволяет увидеть и контролировать, какое подразделение сколько зарабатывает и тратит [5].

ABC-метод позволяет точнее распределить косвенные затраты. В отличие от бюджетирования по ЦФО, в котором затраты группируются по подразделениям, ABC-метод основан на распределении косвенных затрат по видам деятельности и бизнес-процессам. Для каждого процесса выделяются драйверы затрат, т.е. факторы, вызывающие затраты. Такой подход позволяет определить реальную себестоимость каждого продукта и выявить

неэффективные виды деятельности. Однако данный метод трудоемкий и сложный, из-за чего не всегда используется организациями [4].

CVP-анализ позволяет определить зависимость прибыли от объема производства, цены и структуры затрат [10]. С его помощью рассчитываются три ключевых показателя: точка безубыточности, запас финансовой прочности и операционный рычаг. Точка безубыточности подразумевает собой тот объем реализации в натуральном или стоимостном выражении, при котором выручка равна общим издержкам, а прибыль равна нулю, т.е. компания продает и получает столько, сколько тратит. Формула в штуках: BEP=FC÷(P−AVC) – постоянные издержки делятся на разницу цены за единицу и переменных издержек на единицу; формула в рублях: BEP =FC÷(CM÷TR) – постоянные издержки делятся на соотношение маржинальной прибыли к выручке [8]. Запас финансовой прочности показывает, насколько выручка превышает точку безубыточности и на сколько можно снизить продажи, не получив убыток. Формула: MOS=((TR−BEP)÷TR)×100% – соотношение разницы между фактической выручкой и точкой безубыточности к фактической выручке, умноженной на сто процентов. Чем выше данный показатель, тем устойчивее предприятие. Операционный рычаг показывает, как изменится прибыль при изменении выручки и какое влияние объема продукции на размер прибыли, и рассчитывается как маржинальная прибыль, деленная на прибыль: DOL=CM÷OP. Чем выше данный показатель, тем больше риск и потенциальная прибыль.

Рассмотрим применение точки безубыточности на примере. Предположим, компания А производит и продает деревянные стулья, 5 000 рублей за штуку. Она тратит на материалы и сдельную зарплату на один стул 2 000 рублей (переменные расходы) и на аренду и амортизацию оборудования – 300 000 рублей (постоянные расходы). Тогда маржинальная прибыль будет рассчитываться как цена минус переменные издержки: 5 000 – 2 000 = 3 000 руб; а точка безубыточности – соотношение постоянных издержек к маржинальной прибыли: 300 000 / 3 000 = 100 стульев. Это означает, что, если компания продаст 100 стульев, ее прибыль будет равна нулю, покрывая только свои издержки. Если продаст больше, получит прибыль. Если продаст меньше, понесет убытки. Руководство компании может использовать данный расчет для принятия управленческих решений: например, установить план продаж не ниже 100 стульев в месяц для избежания убытков, не давать согласие на продажу товара со скидкой 10% без уверенности в увеличении продаж на 20% (точка безубыточности будет в размере 120 стульев).

Директ-костинг предполагает раздельный учет постоянных и переменных затрат, в котором переменные затраты включаются в себестоимость продукции, а постоянные списываются на финансовые результаты отчетного периода. Это позволяет оперативно анализировать взаимосвязи между затратами, объемом производства и ценой на единицу

продукции, а также рассчитывать точку безубыточности, запас финансовой прочности и цены на товары [2].

Рассмотренные методы анализа и контроля затрат создают теоретическую и инструментальную базу для оптимизации затрат, однако сами по себе они не снижают издержки. Их ценность проявляется тогда, когда на их основе разрабатываются и реализуются конкретные мероприятия по оптимизации. Для каждого предприятия мероприятия могут быть уникальны, однако есть универсальные направления снижения текущих издержек [1], такие как оптимизация материальных затрат (переход на более дешевое сырье), оптимизация трудовых затрат (аутсорсинг непрофильных функций) и накладных расходов (контроль командировочных расходов), а также разные организационные меры, например, мониторинг рентабельности каждого продукта.

Таким образом, рассмотренные методы управления текущими издержками позволяют принимать обоснованные управленческие решения. С помощью указанных в статье инструментов компания может рассчитать точку безубыточности для понимания минимального объема продаж без понесения убытков, оценить риск скидки, выявить реальную себестоимость продукта и отказаться от убыточных, а также контролировать расходы подразделений через бюджетирование без перерасхода. В конечном счете это даст руководству компании конкретный алгоритм действий: какую цену на продукты установить, какие затраты в первую очередь сокращать, какой объем продаж должен быть. Именно так через управление издержками можно напрямую повысить прибыль и финансовую устойчивость предприятия.

Использованные источники:

1. Арбузов А.С. Анализ издержек предприятия. Стратегии развития в кризисных ситуациях // Вестник науки. – 2025. – № 12 (93). – С. 55–69. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/analiz-izderzhek-predpriyatiya-strategii-razvitiya-v-krizisnyh-situatsiyah (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
2. Бамматова М.Т. О системе «Директ-костинг» // Форум молодых ученых. – 2020. – № 1 (14). – С. 59–62. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/o-sisteme-direkt-kosting (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
3. Гришин В.И., Силин Я.П. Финансово-производственный анализ с помощью коэффициентов и моделей: учебно-практическое пособие. – Москва: Проспект, 2025. – 128 с. – ISBN 978-5-392-44294-2.
4. Зимина О., Влажина И.Ю. Оценка эффективности методов учета затрат в управленческом учете // Бухгалтерский, управленческий учет и аудит. – 2011. – С. 151–155. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/otsenka-effektivnosti-metodov-ucheta-zatrat-v-upravlencheskom-uchete.pdf (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
5. Кабирова Р.Р. Методики бюджетирования // Экономика и социум. – 2015. – № 2 (15). – С. 773–775. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/metodiki-byudzhetirovaniya (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).

6. Кочетов А.Ю. Оценка эффективности управления текущими издержками в АО «Аэромар-ДВ», г. Артем // Экономика и управление: анализ тенденций и перспектив развития. – 2016. – С. 208–213. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/otsenka-effektivnosti-upravleniya-tekuschimi-izderzhkami-v-ao-aeromar-dv-g-artem (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
7. Пармакли Д., Дудогло Т. К вопросу расчетов эффективности реализованной продукции // Strategii şi politici de management în economia contemporană. – Chişinău: ASEM, 2021. – С. 186–190. – URL: https://irek.ase.md/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/2134/%D0%9F%D0%B0%D1%80%D0%BC%D0%B0%D0%BA%D0%BB%D0%B8%20%D0%94%D0%BC%D0%B8%D1%82%D1%80%D0%B8%D0%B9_%D0%94%D1%83%D0%B4%D0%BE%D0%B3%D0%BB%D0%BE%20%D0%A2%D0%B0%D1%82%D1%8C%D1%8F%D0%BD%D0%B0_Conferinta_MG_2021.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
8. Поликарпов К.И., Тимофеев Д.Г., Дышлюк О.А. CVP-анализ как инструмент принятия управленческих решений // International scientific review. – 2016. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/cvp-analiz-kak-instrument-prinyatiya-upravlencheskih-resheniy (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
9. Расулов А.Ф., Шарафуллина Р.Р. Экономическая сущность прибыли // Экономика и социум. – 2023. – № 3 (106-1). – С. 442–449. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/ekonomicheskaya-suschnost-pribyli (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
10. Шнайдер О.В., Абрамова Н.С. Теоретические аспекты анализа поведения затрат и взаимосвязи затрат, оборота и прибыли // Азимут научных исследований: экономика и управление. – 2014. – № 3. – С. 111–114. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/teoreticheskie-aspekty-analiza-povedeniya-zatrat-i-vzaimosvyazi-zatrat-oborota-i-pribyli (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
11. Экономика предприятия: учебник / коллектив авторов; под ред. В.И. Гришина, Я.П. Силина. – Москва: КНОРУС, 2019. – 472 с. – (Бакалавриат). – ISBN 978-5-406-06448-1.

УДК 364.4:316.356.2:004.738.5

Кудратова К. Х.
студент, направление «социальная работа»
факультет социальных наук
Термезский государственный университет
Научный руководитель: Норбоева С. М., PhD по педагог-м наукам
доцент

МЕЖВЕДОМСТВЕННАЯ СОЦИАЛЬНАЯ РАБОТА С СЕМЬЁЙ И ДЕТЬМИ В УСЛОВИЯХ ЦИФРОВЫХ РИСКОВ: МОДЕЛЬ РАННЕГО ВЫЯВЛЕНИЯ И СОПРОВОЖДЕНИЯ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается социальная работа с семьёй и детьми в условиях цифровых рисков. Обоснована необходимость перехода от разовых профилактических бесед к межведомственной модели раннего выявления и сопровождения семьи. Предложена модель, включающая фиксацию признаков риска, социальную оценку семейной ситуации, маршрутизацию помощи, психолого-педагогическое сопровождение и мониторинг изменений. Практическая значимость статьи связана с возможностью применения модели в деятельности социальных работников, образовательных организаций и махалли.*

Ключевые слова: *социальная работа, семья, дети, цифровые риски, раннее выявление, межведомственное сопровождение, медиаграмотность, социальная защита.*

Kudratova K. Kh.
student, majoring in “social work”
faculty of social sciences
Termez State University
Scientific supervisor:
Norboeva S. M., PhD in pedagogical sciences
assoc. prof.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL SOCIAL WORK WITH FAMILIES AND CHILDREN IN THE CONTEXT OF DIGITAL RISKS: A MODEL OF EARLY IDENTIFICATION AND SUPPORT

Abstract. *The article examines social work with families and children in the context of digital risks. It substantiates the need to move from one-time preventive conversations to an interdepartmental model of early identification and family support. The proposed model includes recording risk indicators, conducting a social assessment of the family situation, routing assistance, providing psychological and pedagogical support, and monitoring changes. The practical significance of the article lies in the possibility of applying the model in the activities of social workers, educational institutions, and mahalla structures.*

Keywords: *social work, family, children, digital risks, early identification, interdepartmental support, media literacy, social protection.*

Введение

Современная семья развивается в условиях постоянного цифрового воздействия. Ребёнок общается, учится и получает социальное признание не только в реальной среде, но и в онлайн-пространстве. Поэтому социальная работа с семьёй и детьми уже не может ограничиваться анализом бытовых условий и школьной успеваемости. В поле профессионального внимания должны входить цифровые привычки ребёнка, характер семейной коммуникации и уровень доверия к взрослым.

Актуальность темы определяется тем, что цифровая среда создаёт одновременно образовательные возможности и угрозы. К числу таких угроз относятся кибербуллинг, манипулятивные сообщества, вовлечение в опасные группы, распространение вредного контента, эксплуатация персональных данных, давление со стороны сверстников и формирование зависимого поведения. Эти явления нельзя рассматривать только как техническую проблему контроля телефона. Они имеют социальную, психологическую и воспитательную природу.

В Узбекистане нормативная база социальной защиты семьи и детства активно обновляется. Закон «О социальных услугах и помощи» закрепляет ориентацию на адресность и качество социальной поддержки, а Закон «О защите детей от всех форм насилия» усиливает правовые основания защиты ребёнка и межведомственного реагирования. В этих условиях социальный работник становится связующим звеном между семьёй, образовательной организацией, махаллёй, психологической службой и структурами защиты детей.

Цель статьи — обосновать модель межведомственной социальной работы с семьёй и детьми в условиях цифровых рисков. Для достижения цели уточняется содержание цифрового риска, раскрывается роль семьи в профилактике и предлагается алгоритм раннего выявления и сопровождения.

Цифровой риск в социальной работе целесообразно понимать как вероятность вреда для психологического, социального, правового или физического благополучия ребёнка, возникающую через онлайн-коммуникацию, цифровой контент, сетевые группы или неконтролируемое распространение личной информации. Такое понимание позволяет отказаться от упрощённой позиции, при которой ребёнок признаётся только нарушителем правил. На практике он часто является субъектом, нуждающимся в защите, объяснении, поддержке и безопасном канале обращения за помощью.

Ранними признаками цифровой уязвимости могут быть резкое снижение учебной активности, тревожность после использования телефона, уход от семейного общения, скрытность, агрессивная реакция на вопросы взрослых, нарушение сна, резкая смена круга общения, постоянное

ожидание сообщений, участие в закрытых онлайн-группах. Эти признаки не доказывают наличие опасной ситуации, но требуют профессионального анализа. Задача социального работника состоит не в обвинении ребёнка, а в оценке уровня риска и определении необходимой помощи.

Семья является первой средой профилактики. Если между ребёнком и родителями сохраняется доверительный диалог, ребёнок чаще сообщает о неприятном онлайн-опыте, угрозах, давлении или ошибках. Если семейное общение строится на страхе наказания, ребёнок скрывает проблему. Поэтому родительский контроль должен быть не тотальным наблюдением, а поддерживающим сопровождением. Родителям необходимо знать интересы ребёнка, обсуждать правила цифрового поведения, объяснять последствия опасных действий и сохранять спокойную реакцию на обращение за помощью.

Социальный работник при взаимодействии с семьёй выполняет диагностическую, консультативную, посредническую и координационную функции. Диагностическая функция предполагает оценку условий жизни ребёнка, эмоционального климата семьи, режима дня, цифровых привычек и доступности взрослых, готовых оказать поддержку. Консультативная функция направлена на повышение родительской компетентности. Посредническая функция обеспечивает контакт семьи с образовательной организацией, психологом, махаллёй или службой защиты детей. Координационная функция необходима для согласования действий специалистов.

Модель раннего выявления и сопровождения включает пять этапов. Первый этап — фиксация признаков риска педагогом, родителем, социальным работником или представителем махалли. Второй этап — первичная беседа с ребёнком и семьёй без обвинительного тона. Третий этап — социальная оценка ситуации, при которой учитываются семейные отношения, школьная среда, сверстники, цифровое поведение и эмоциональное состояние ребёнка. Четвёртый этап — маршрутизация помощи. При низком уровне риска достаточно консультирования; при среднем уровне подключаются педагог и психолог; при высоком уровне необходимо обращение в компетентные службы. Пятый этап — мониторинг изменений.

Практическая эффективность модели зависит от единого языка специалистов. Недопустимо, чтобы одна и та же ситуация трактовалась только как дисциплинарное нарушение, семейный конфликт или возрастная трудность. Межведомственное сопровождение требует общего алгоритма: что считать сигналом риска, кто проводит первичную беседу, кто принимает решение о направлении, какие сведения передаются и как защищается достоинство ребёнка.

Отдельное значение имеет профилактика вторичной травматизации. Если ребёнок столкнулся с цифровой травлей, угрозами или манипуляцией, публичное обсуждение случая, обвинение семьи или распространение

деталей могут усилить вред. Социальная помощь должна строиться на конфиденциальности в пределах закона, уважении к ребёнку, восстановлении чувства безопасности и постепенном укреплении семейного доверия.

Цифровые риски детства являются не только технологическим, но и социальным вызовом. Их профилактика требует согласованной работы семьи, образовательной организации, махалли, социальных служб и специалистов психологического сопровождения. Центральное место в этой системе занимает социальный работник, который выявляет риск, оценивает семейную ситуацию, организует помощь и контролирует динамику изменений.

Использованные источники:

1. Закон Республики Узбекистан «О социальных услугах и помощи». ОРК-977 от 18 октября 2024 года. URL: https://www.lex.uz/uz/docs/-7162393
2. Закон Республики Узбекистан «О защите детей от всех форм насилия». ОРК-996 от 14 ноября 2024 года. URL: https://lex.uz/docs/-7219502
3. Менгалиевна Норбоева С. Взаимоотношения учителя и ученика в системе непрерывного образования // Всемирный вестник социальных наук. 2023. Т. 27. С. 99–101.
4. Менгалиевна Норбоева Сарвиноз, Урокова Гюльсин Камбардиновна. Научно-теоретические основы формирования социального интеллекта в школьном возрасте // Asian Journal of Research in Social Sciences and Humanities. 2022. Vol. 12. No. 5. P. 245–248.
5. Абдурахманова А. Т. Влияние онлайн-обучения на познавательную и психоэмоциональную сферу учащихся // Проблемы науки. 2019. № 8. С. 141.
6. Абдурахманова А. Т. Влияние предикторов личности на поведение в процессе обучения // Academic Research in Educational Sciences. 2022. Т. 3. № 6. С. 644–649.

Кузибоева О. М., доктор географических наук,
профессор
Кокандский государственный университет
Дехканбаева М.
старший преподаватель
кафедра географии
Ферганский государственный университет
Дехқонова У.
студент
Кокандский государственный университет

ВЛИЯНИЕ ИЗМЕНЕНИЯ КЛИМАТА НА СЕЛЬСКОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО

Аннотация*: В данной статье анализируется влияние глобальных климатических изменений на сельское хозяйство, а также его основные факторы и последствия. Повышение температуры воздуха, изменение количества осадков, засухи и сокращение водных ресурсов оказывают негативное воздействие на урожайность сельскохозяйственной продукции. Также рассматриваются меры адаптации сельского хозяйства к условиям изменения климата и пути устойчивого развития.*

Ключевые слова: *изменение климата, сельское хозяйство, урожайность, водные ресурсы, засуха, агротехнологии, устойчивое развитие.*

Kuziboeva O. M., doctor of geographical sciences
professor
Kokand State University
Dekhkanbaeva M.
senior lecturer
department of geography
Fergana State University
Dekhkanova U.
student
Kokand State University

THE IMPACT OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON AGRICULTURE.

Abstract*: This article analyzes the impact of global climate change on agriculture, as well as its main factors and consequences. Rising air temperatures, changes in precipitation patterns, droughts, and the reduction of water resources have a negative effect on agricultural productivity. The study also examines measures for adapting agriculture to climate change conditions and pathways toward sustainable development.*

Keywords: *climate change, agriculture, crop yield, water resources, drought, agricultural technologies, sustainable development.*

Введение

В последние годы наблюдаемое в мировом масштабе изменение климата оказывает значительное влияние на все сферы человеческой деятельности, особенно на сельское хозяйство. Сельское хозяйство является отраслью, напрямую зависящей от природных факторов. Поэтому изменения температуры воздуха, количества осадков и водообеспечения существенно влияют на эффективность производства сельскохозяйственной продукции.

Страны Центральной Азии, в том числе Узбекистан, уже ощущают негативные последствия климатических изменений. Повышение температуры и сокращение водных ресурсов усиливают риск снижения урожайности сельскохозяйственных культур.

Основные последствия изменения климата можно наблюдать в следующих аспектах:

-Повышение температуры воздуха .В результате глобального потепления среднегодовая температура продолжает расти. Это приводит к сокращению вегетационного периода некоторых сельскохозяйственных культур и снижению качества урожая. Например, высокие температуры отрицательно влияют на урожайность зерновых и хлопчатника.

-По данным некоторых учёных, к 2026 году температура поверхностных вод океана может достигать 30°C. Подобные высокие значения наблюдались в истории в 1877 году, когда в ряде регионов мира были зафиксированы засухи и голод. В результате около 50–60 миллионов человек погибли из-за нехватки продовольствия и засушливых условий. Повышение температуры в экваториальных и тропических частях Тихого океана приводит к возникновению различных природных катастроф. Из-за огромных размеров Тихого океана изменения температуры здесь особенно заметны. Индийский океан в последние годы также входит в число наиболее быстро нагревающихся океанов. В Арктике и у берегов Антарктиды наблюдается интенсивное таяние ледников. Изменения климата в океанах приводят к повышению уровня моря, учащению сильных циклонов и штормов, а также к нарушению экосистем морских организмов.

- **Сокращение водных ресурсов**

В сельском хозяйстве вода является одним из ключевых ресурсов. Изменение климата, связанное с таянием ледников и изменением режима осадков, приводит к дефициту водных ресурсов. Особенно остро эта проблема проявляется в регионах, специализирующихся на орошаемом земледелии.

Изменение климата оказывает значительное влияние на речные системы Центральной Азии. В частности, это касается таких рек, как Амударья, Чирчик, Сырдарья и Зарафшан. Реки, питающиеся ледниками и снегами высокогорных районов, сначала могут демонстрировать

кратковременное увеличение водности, однако в долгосрочной перспективе наблюдается их постепенное истощение вследствие сокращения ледниковых запасов.

➢ **Засухи и опустынивание** Увеличение периодов засухи приводит к снижению плодородия почв. В результате ускоряются процессы деградации земель и опустынивания, что представляет угрозу для продовольственной безопасности.

По данным научных исследований, площадь засушливых территорий в мире за последние десятилетия значительно увеличилась:

- В период 1900–2020 годов глобальная площадь территорий, подверженных засухе, увеличилась почти в два раза.
- В 2018–2022 годах площади, пострадавшие от засухи, расширились в среднем на 74% по сравнению с периодом 1981–2017 годов.
- За 1960–2023 годы площадь засушливых и опустыненных территорий в мире увеличилась примерно на 10 миллионов км².

В Узбекистане, особенно в Приаральском регионе, температура воздуха продолжает повышаться и достигла увеличения до 2,5°C. В целом по стране среднегодовая температура выросла примерно на 1,6°C. В результате расширяются засушливые и полузасушливые зоны.

➢ **Увеличение численности сельскохозяйственных вредителей**

Повышение температуры создаёт благоприятные условия для распространения некоторых насекомых-вредителей и болезней растений. Это приводит к увеличению затрат на защиту сельскохозяйственных культур и снижению качества продукции. В результате климатических изменений, повышения температуры воздуха и более мягких зим многие вредители и фитопатогенные организмы получили возможность быстрее размножаться и расширять ареал распространения. В прошлом некоторые вредители погибали из-за холодного климата, однако в настоящее время они сохраняются и активно увеличивают численность. К числу наиболее распространённых вредителей относятся саранча, тля, паутинный клещ, хлопковая совка и белокрылка, численность которых продолжает расти.

➢ **Влияние изменения климата на сельское хозяйство Узбекистана**

Сельское хозяйство занимает важное место в экономике Узбекистана. Значительная часть водных ресурсов страны используется для нужд сельского хозяйства. Сокращение водности бассейнов Амударьи и Сырдарьи может в будущем привести к серьёзным проблемам в системе орошения.

Влияние изменения климата уже заметно в производстве хлопка, зерновых, овощных и плодовых культур. Особенно в летний период высокие температуры и дефицит воды приводят к снижению урожайности.

➢ **Меры по смягчению последствий изменения климата**

Для уменьшения негативного воздействия изменения климата на сельское хозяйство важное значение имеют следующие меры:

1. внедрение водосберегающих технологий;

2. выведение засухоустойчивых сортов сельскохозяйственных культур;
3. расширение систем капельного орошения;
4. усиление мер по сохранению плодородия почв;
5. развитие агрометеорологического мониторинга.

Заключение

Изменение климата является одним из серьёзных рисков для сельского хозяйства. Повышение температуры, сокращение водных ресурсов и увеличение засушливых периодов оказывают негативное влияние на урожайность. В связи с этим особое значение приобретают внедрение современных технологий в сельское хозяйство, рациональное использование водных ресурсов и применение климатически адаптированных агротехнологий.

Использованные источники:

1. IPCC. Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, 2021.
2. IPCC. Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Cambridge University Press, 2022.
3. FAO. The State of Food and Agriculture. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 2023.
4. UNEP. Global Environment Outlook. United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, 2019.
5. Всемирная метеорологическая организация (WMO). State of the Global Climate. Geneva, 2023.
6. World Bank. Climate Change Knowledge Portal: Uzbekistan. Washington, D.C., 2023.
7. ҚЎЗИБОЕВА, ОМ, and Ж. МАХКАМОВ. "Иқлим ўзгариши Фарғона вилояти ландшафтларига таъсирини баҳолаш ва прогнозлаштириш." ЭКОНОМИКА (2024): 1332-1334.
8. ҚЎЗИБОЕВА, Озодхон, and Одина ИСРОИЛОВА. "ЖАНУБИЙ ФАРҒОНА ЛАНДШАФТЛАРИНИ ТАДРИЖИЙ ЎЗГАРИШИ БИЛАН ИҚЛИМИЙ КЎРСАТКИЧЛАРНИ ЎРТАСИДАГИ БОҒЛАНИШЛАР ТАҲЛИЛИ." ЗИЛЗИЛА ЎЧОҒИ МЕХАНИЗМИНИ ЎРГАНИШНИНГ АҲАМИЯТИ.
9. Юлдошева, М. Йи. "ЛАНДШАФТЛАРНИ РИВОЖЛАНИШ ДИНАМИКАСИГА АНТРОПОГЕН ОМИЛ ТАЪСИРИНИ БАҲОЛАШ (АНДИЖОН ВИЛОЯТИ МИСОЛИДА)." Экономика и социум 7-2 (134) (2025): 424-426.
10. Зикиров, И. Я. "ТОҒ-ВОДИЙ ПАРАГЕНЕТИК ЛАНДШАФТЛАРИДА ВЕРТИКАЛ ВА ГОРИЗОНТАЛ АЛОҚАЛАР, УЛАРНИНГ ЎЗАРО БОҒЛИҚЛИГИ." Экономика и социум 9 (112) (2023): 456-462.
11. Мўминов, Д. Ғ., and М. Хабубуллаева. "Суғориладиган ерлардан фойдаланиш ва ландшафт-мелиоратив баҳолаш (андижон вилояи мисолида)." Экономика и социум 1-2 (104) (2023): 324-329.

12. Meliboyeva, F. S., and D. M. Isomiddinova. "QO ‘QON VOHASI SUV RESURSLARIGA IQLIM O‘ZGARISHINING TA’SIRI." Ta'lim innovatsiyasi va integratsiyasi 59.3 (2025): 380-383.
13. Абдулқосимов, А. "Қўзибоева О. Сўх ёйилмаси ландшафтларини микрозоналаштириш ва мелиоратив баҳолаш (монография)." (2009).

Куймуратова М. А., доктор философии (PhD) по экономике, доцент
Наманганский государственный технический университет
Усмоналиева М. Ш.
студент
Наманганский государственный технический университет

ТРАНСФОРМАЦИЯ МАРКЕТИНГОВЫХ СТРАТЕГИЙ В ТУРИСТИЧЕСКОМ СЕКТОРЕ В УСЛОВИЯХ ЦИФРОВИЗАЦИИ ЭКОНОМИКИ

Аннотация: *Стремительное развитие цифровых технологий кардинально меняет бизнес-модели в индустрии гостеприимства и туризма, требуя от компаний перехода от традиционных методов продвижения к омниканальным цифровым стратегиям. Исследование процессов трансформации маркетинговых стратегий туристических предприятий и разработка рекомендаций по их адаптации к условиям цифровой экономики.*
Ключевые слова: *Цифровизация экономики, туристический сектор, маркетинговая стратегия, цифровая трансформация, е-туризм.*

Kuymuratova M. A., doctor of philosophy (PhD) in economics, associate professor
Namangan State Technical University
Mokhina Sh. U.
student
Namangan State Technical University

TRANSFORMATION OF MARKETING STRATEGIES IN THE TOURISM SECTOR IN THE CONTEXT OF DIGITALIZATION OF THE ECONOMY

Abstract: *The rapid development of digital technologies is fundamentally changing business models in the hospitality and tourism industry, requiring companies to shift from traditional promotion methods to omnichannel digital strategies. This study aims to investigate the transformation processes of marketing strategies in tourism enterprises and to develop recommendations for their adaptation to the digital economy.*
Keywords: *Digitalization of the economy, tourism sector, marketing strategy, digital transformation, e-tourism.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Современный этап развития мировой экономики характеризуется глубокой цифровой трансформацией, затронувшей все без исключения сектора сферы услуг. Индустрия туризма и гостеприимства, являясь одной из

самых динамичных и клиентоориентированных отраслей, оказалась на передовой внедрения сквозных цифровых технологий. Традиционные инструменты продвижения туристического продукта быстро теряют свою эффективность, уступая место омниканальным экосистемам, инструментам сквозной аналитики, алгоритмам искусственного интеллекта (AI) и технологиям больших данных (Big Data).

ОСНОВНАЯ ЧАСТЬ

В условиях перехода к Индустрии 4.0 и глубокой цифровизации экономических систем традиционное понимание маркетинга в сфере услуг претерпевает парадигмальный сдвиг. Классические концепции, такие как комплекс маркетинга 4P Ф. Котлера или специфическая для сферы услуг модель 7P, в цифровой среде трансформируются в интерактивные, динамические системы. Модернизированный цифровой маркетинг в туризме строится на принципах омниканальности, непрерывного анализа данных и кастомизации ценностного предложения.

Цифровую трансформацию маркетинга в туристическом секторе следует рассматривать не просто как внедрение отдельных ИТ-инструментов (создание веб-сайта или запуск таргетированной рекламы), а как фундаментальную перестройку бизнес-процессов коммуникации, распределения и формирования стоимости. В академической литературе под руководством Д. Бухалиса (D. Buhalis) цифровая трансформация дефинируется как процесс сквозной интеграции цифровых технологий во все аспекты деятельности предприятия, ведущий к коренным изменениям в операционной эффективности и методах взаимодействия с потребителями.

Переход от традиционной модели маркетинга к цифровой можно наглядно охарактеризовать следующими системными сдвигами:

Таблица 1.

Сравнительный анализ характеристик традиционного и цифрового маркетинга в туризме

Параметр сравнения	Традиционный маркетинг в туризме	Цифровой маркетинг (E-Tourism)
Характер коммуникации	Односторонний, массовый (B2C)	Двусторонний, интерактивный, персонализированный
Основа принятия решений	Интуиция, исторический опыт, статическая статистика	Аналитика в реальном времени (Real-time Big Data)
Сегментация рынка	Крупные социально-демографические группы	Микросегментация, гипертаргетинг (до уровня индивида)
Скорость адаптации цен	Низкая (сезонные прайс-листы, каталоги)	Динамическое ценообразование на основе алгоритмов AI

Современный ландшафт туристической индустрии формируется под воздействием нескольких сквозных цифровых технологий. Именно они выступают катализаторами изменения маркетинговых стратегий дестинаций и туристических компаний. Рассмотрим наиболее значимые из них:

Применение нейросетевых алгоритмов и машинного обучения кардинально меняет процесс взаимодействия с клиентами. Алгоритмы ИИ способны анализировать массив неструктурированных данных об истории поиска пользователя, его предпочтениях в социальных сетях и покупательской способности.

На основе этого формируется предиктивная (прогностическая) модель поведения. Нейросети способны с точностью до 85-90% предсказать, в какое время и какое именно туристическое направление выберет конкретный потребитель. Интеллектуальные чат-боты и виртуальные ассистенты обеспечивают круглосуточную поддержку клиентов, снижая нагрузку на операторов call-центров и минимизируя время отклика на запрос (Time-to-Response), что напрямую влияет на показатель конверсии (CR).

Маркетинговые стратегии, основанные на Big Data, позволяют государственным органам управления туризмом и крупным корпорациям:

1. Точно оценивать реальный объем внутреннего и въездного туристического потока.
2. Выявлять «точки притяжения» (POI) и оптимизировать нагрузку на туристическую инфраструктуру.
3. Оценивать средний чек и структуру расходов туристов различных национальностей.

Туристический продукт нематериален, его нельзя «потрогать» до момента потребления, что порождает высокий уровень неопределенности и риска в сознании потребителя. Технологии виртуальной (VR) и дополненной (AR) реальности решают эту проблему, выступая мощнейшим маркетинговым триггером.

Виртуальные туры по отелям, историческим памятникам или природным заповедникам реализуют концепцию (Попробуй перед покупкой). Это значительно повышает вовлеченность аудитории и стимулирует спонтанные продажи премиального турпродукта.

Цифровизация изменила не только продавцов, но и, в первую очередь, покупателей туристических услуг. Сформировалось новое поколение потребителей — «цифровые кочевники» и самостоятельные туристы, чьи паттерны поведения кардинально отличаются от классических покупателей пакетных туров.

Заключение

Таким образом, трансформация маркетинговых стратегий в туристическом секторе в условиях цифровизации экономики представляет собой неизбежный эволюционный процесс. Предприятия, продолжающие использовать исключительно консервативные инструменты продвижения, обречены на потерю рыночной доли. Внедрение предложенной комплексной модели адаптации, опирающейся на сквозную аналитику, искусственный интеллект и Mobile-First подход, позволяет туристическому бизнесу оптимизировать затраты на рекламу, максимизировать показатель и

сформировать устойчивое конкурентное преимущество на глобальном цифровом рынке туризма.

Использованные источники:

1. Указ Президента Республики Узбекистан «О Стратегии развития Нового Узбекистана на 2022–2026 годы» № УП-60 от 28 января 2022 года.
2. Котлер, Ф. Маркетинг в менеджменте: учебник / Ф. Котлер, К. Л. Келлер. — СПб.: Питер, 2022. — 848 с.
3. Buhalis, D. Tourism Management and Marketing in the Fourth Industrial Revolution / D. Buhalis, J. Harwood // Journal of Tourism Futures. — 2022. — Vol. 8, No. 3. — P. 280–297.
4. Алиева, М. Т. Цифровизация индустрии туризма в Узбекистане: проблемы и перспективы / М. Т. Алиева // Экономика и инновационные технологии. — 2023. — № 4. — С. 112–121.
5. Мирзаев, А. Т. Оценка эффективности применения цифрового маркетинга на предприятиях сферы туризма / А. Т. Мирзаев // Бизнес-эксперт. — 2024. — № 2. — С. 45–51.
6. Рахимов, Ш. К. Инновационные стратегии продвижения национального туристического продукта в условиях цифровой экономики / Ш. К. Рахимов // Экономика и финансы (Узбекистан). — 2025. — № 1 (231). — С. 18–26.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-1050-1061
УДК 37.012.1

Май К Да, кандидат философских наук,
преподаватель
факультет философии и управления
Университет социальных и гуманитарных наук
при Вьетнамском национальном университете в Ханое
г. Ханой, Вьетнам

ВЗГЛЯДЫ МАХАТМЫ ГАНДИ НА НЕПРЕРЫВНОЕ ОБРАЗОВАНИЕ И ИХ АКТУАЛЬНОСТЬ В СОВРЕМЕННЫХ УСЛОВИЯХ

Аннотация: *В статье анализируется концепция непрерывного образования Махатмы Ганди через призму Най Талим (Nai Talim) — образовательной философии, подчеркивающей всестороннее развитие личности в трех измерениях: интеллектуальном, нравственном и физическом (труд). На этой основе в работе раскрываются такие ключевые аспекты, как: понимание образования не просто как грамотности, неразрывная связь обучения с трудом и повседневной жизнью, а также четырехэтапная структура непрерывного образования. Вместе с тем, автор оценивает современное значение данной идеи в контексте цифровой эпохи и искусственного интеллекта, особенно в формировании автономии личности, обеспечении устойчивого развития, решении проблем безработицы и содействии нравственному воспитанию. В заключение подтверждается непреходящая ценность образовательной философии Ганди как гуманистического ориентира для современного образования.*

Ключевые слова: *Махатма Ганди; Най Талим; Непрерывное образование; Модель 3Н; Ненасильственная борьба; Опора на собственные силы; Профессиональное образование; Устойчивое развитие.*

Mai K Da, PhD in philosophy,
lecturer
faculty of philosophy and management
VNU University of Social Sciences and Humanities
Hanoi, Vietnam;

MAHATMA GANDHI'S VIEWS ON LIFELONG EDUCATION AND THEIR RELEVANCE IN MODERN CONDITIONS

Abstract: *This article analyzes Mahatma Gandhi's concept of lifelong education through the lens of Nai Talim, an educational philosophy that emphasizes the holistic development of the human being across three dimensions: intellectual, moral, and physical (labor). On this basis, the paper elucidates core components such as: education as more than mere literacy, the integration of*

learning with labor and daily life, and the four-stage structure of lifelong education. Furthermore, the article evaluates the contemporary significance of this thought in the era of digitalization and Artificial Intelligence, particularly in fostering autonomy, sustainable development, addressing unemployment, and promoting moral education. Ultimately, the study reaffirms the enduring value of Gandhian educational philosophy as a humanistic orientation for contemporary education.

Keywords: *Mahatma Gandhi; Nai Talim; Lifelong learning; 3H model; Non-violence; Self-reliance; Vocational education; Sustainable development.*

Введение

В истории общественной мысли XX века Махатма Ганди известен не только как политический лидер и идеолог философии ненасилия, но и как выдающийся теоретик образования с глубоким провидческим видением. Критикуя образовательную систему того времени за чрезмерный академизм и оторванность от реальности, он предложил модель «Най Талим» (Nai Talim) как новый подход, подчеркивающий неразрывное единство обучения, труда и нравственного самосовершенствования. В современных условиях, когда образование сталкивается с глобальными вызовами, вызванными стремительным развитием технологий и кризисом ценностей, переосмысление гандийской концепции непрерывного образования имеет не только теоретическую значимость. Оно открывает новые практические перспективы для построения целостной, гуманистической и устойчивой образовательной системы.

Махатма Ганди и модель «Най Талим»

Махатма Ганди известен не только как духовный отец индийской нации, но и как великий мыслитель, оказавший глубокое влияние на ход мировой истории XX века. Через свою философию ненасильственной борьбы (Сатьяграха) он вдохновил множество национально-освободительных движений и кампаний против расовой дискриминации по всему миру. Помимо политической деятельности, Ганди был выдающимся педагогом-новатором, предложившим модель «Най Талим» (Nai Talim), направленную на построение справедливого общества и всестороннее развитие личности. Его этические ценности и образцовый образ жизни продолжают служить бесценным идеологическим фундаментом для человечества в современную эпоху.

Возникшая на основе Уордхского плана 1937 года, концепция «Най Талим» (Базовое образование) является свидетельством прорывного педагогического мышления Ганди, в котором теоретические знания неразрывно связаны с практическим трудом. Данная философия сосредоточена на гармоничном развитии интеллекта, души и тела, что часто называют моделью «3H» (Head — голова, Heart — сердце, Hand — рука). Вместо шаблонного зазубривания, «Най Талим» интегрирует естественные науки и математику в реальную производственную деятельность, такую как

ткачество или сельское хозяйство. Отдавая приоритет родному языку и стремясь к экономической автономии учебных заведений, эта модель не только разрушает классовые барьеры, но и воспитывает независимых граждан, живущих в соответствии с идеалами истины, ненасилия и социальной ответственности [5].

Образование как нечто большее, чем просто ликвидация неграмотности

Для Ганди грамотность не являлась ни отправной точкой, ни конечной целью образования. Он решительно выступал против традиционного взгляда, согласно которому образование сводится к обучению чтению, письму или накоплению книжных знаний. Ганди полагал, что грамотность — это лишь инструмент, средство, а не сущность или высшая цель просвещения. Он писал: «Грамотность сама по себе не является ни концом образования, ни даже его началом. Это лишь одно из средств, с помощью которых можно образовывать мужчин и женщин» [3]. Более того, он указывал на глубокое различие между грамотностью и образованностью, поскольку неграмотный человек может быть прекрасно воспитан с точки зрения характера, в то время как грамотный может оставаться необразованным или получить дурное воспитание [8].

Подлинное образование, согласно философии Ганди, — это процесс пробуждения и выявления глубочайших потенций, заложенных в каждом индивиде. Он дал классическое определение: «Под образованием я понимаю всестороннее выявление лучшего в ребенке и человеке — в его теле, уме и духе»[3]. Это целостное развитие представляет собой гармоничное сочетание трех ключевых элементов (3H): Головы (Head), Сердца (Heart) и Рук (Hand), в противовес акценту лишь на навыках чтения, письма и счета (3R), характерному для обычных образовательных систем [7].

В модели «Най Талим» Ганди вывел образование за узкие рамки классной комнаты. Он считал, что истинное просвещение не может быть отделено от труда и практической жизни. Его определение охватывает все познаваемые аспекты человеческого бытия под девизом: «...образование для жизни, образование через жизнь и образование на протяжении всей жизни» [7]. Данная философия утверждает, что «Най Талим — это образование для жизни, посредством жизни и в течение всей жизни» [1].

Образование для жизни означает, что оно должно наделять человека способностью к автономии и опоре на собственные силы, помогая удовлетворять базовые потребности будущего через честный труд и самопознание [7]. Образование через жизнь подразумевает, что человек учится не через сухую теорию, а через саму деятельность, наблюдение и ежедневный практический опыт. Ганди верил, что знания должны быть интегрированы с ручным трудом, практической работой и участием в жизни общины [8]. Образование на протяжении всей жизни означает, что обучение — это непрерывный процесс. Такое образование не заканчивается, когда ученик покидает школу в возрасте 14 или 15 лет; оно продолжается

непрерывно, естественно переходя в сферу семейных обязанностей или профессиональной деятельности во взрослом возрасте. Благодаря этим трем измерениям, педагогика Ганди направлена на формирование активных граждан, способных адаптироваться к социальным изменениям и всегда готовых к обучению и служению на протяжении всего жизненного пути [7].

Четыре этапа непрерывного образования в модели «Най Талим»

В 1945 году Махатма Ганди перестроил модель «Най Талим», придав ей более широкую перспективу и утвердив образование как процесс, предназначенный для жизни, осуществляемый через жизнь и продолжающийся на протяжении всей жизни [1]. В соответствии с этим вектором образовательная система была спроектирована как непрерывная последовательность из четырех этапов, тесно связанных с естественным развитием человека:

Образование для взрослых: Прорывным моментом в мысли Ганди стало выделение образования для взрослых в качестве первого этапа образовательной программы. Он глубоко осознавал, что для создания наилучшей среды для детей необходимо прежде всего обучить родителей и общину. Таким образом, образование для взрослых — это воспитание всей общины и каждого отдельного её члена ради счастливой, здоровой, чистой и самостоятельной жизни [9]. Повышая осведомленность взрослых в вопросах гигиены, здоровья и самопомощи, Ганди рассматривал это как первый и фундаментальный шаг к созданию прочного семейного института для развития будущих поколений.

Предбазовое образование: Второй этап — предбазовое образование, разработанное специально для детей до 7 лет [1]. На этом этапе Ганди не выступал за раннее принудительное обучение грамоте или теории, а акцентировал внимание на естественном развитии и формировании полезных привычек. Программа предбазового образования включает в себя физическое воспитание, медицинский уход, личную и общественную гигиену, самообслуживание, социальное обучение, творческую деятельность (как в труде, так и в игре), развитие речи, формирование математических представлений, изучение природы, искусство и музыку. Благодаря этому дети учатся самостоятельности, познают окружающую среду и гармонично развивают органы чувств.

Базовое образование: Это ядро модели «Най Талим», представляющее собой «8-летнюю программу базового образования для мальчиков и девочек в возрасте от 7 до 15 лет». На данном этапе академическое обучение полностью интегрировано через основное производительное местное ремесло (такое как плотницкое дело, ткачество, прядение или сельское хозяйство) [2]. Такие предметы, как математика, естествознание, история или география, не преподаются изолированно, а строятся вокруг этого ремесла. Данный метод помогает детям не только развивать ум, но и дисциплинировать руки, постигать ценность труда и обретать экономическую независимость.

Постбазовое образование: Четвертый этап — постбазовое образование для подростков [1]. В отличие от образовательных систем, ориентированных лишь на сдачу экзаменов ради дипломов или подготовку клерков для административного аппарата, этот этап служит мостом, ведущим учащегося в реальную жизнь. Согласно принципам «Най Талим», постбазовая школа должна естественным образом подводить к ответственности семейной жизни во взрослом возрасте или к другой обычной производственной профессии [1]. Подростки обретают профессиональные компетенции, нравственную зрелость и независимое мышление, становясь готовыми к выполнению социальных обязанностей и обеспечению устойчивого существования.

Величайшее достижение философии непрерывного образования Махатмы Ганди заключается в разрушении рамок школьного возраста. Разделение на вышеуказанные четыре этапа не означает, что процесс обучения прекращается в 14–15 лет или в момент окончания школы. Ганди решительно подчеркивал, что цель образования не ограничивается детьми — это путь непрерывного самосовершенствования. Он расширил границы модели, заявив: «сфера нашей работы сегодня не ограничивается «Най Талим» для детей от семи до четырнадцати лет; она должна охватывать всю жизнь — от момента зачатия до самой смерти» [11, с. 24]. Учение для Ганди происходит через школу жизни, через труд и самовоспитание, превращая каждый жизненный опыт с рождения и до последнего вздоха в бесценные уроки для самореализации человека и служения обществу.

Диверсификация образовательной среды

Махатма Ганди решительно выступал против узкого взгляда, согласно которому знания могут передаваться только с кафедры или ограничиваться четырьмя стенами классной комнаты. Он считал, что подлинное учение начинается после того, как человек покидает школьную скамью. Ганди критиковал состояние многих современных образовательных учреждений, утверждая: «Школы и колледжи в большинстве случаев превращают нас в хранилища поверхностных знаний. Само зерно выбрасывается, сохраняется лишь шелуха» [11, с. 40].

Не отрицая полностью роль формальной системы школьного образования, Ганди подчеркивал, что это «лишь один из многих способов получения знаний» [11, с. 40]. Чтобы разрушить иллюзию того, что обучение сводится к экзаменам и дипломам, он твердо заявлял студентам: «Ваше настоящее образование начнется только после того, как вы покинете свои колледжи и школы. Каждый день вы узнаете что-то новое» [11, с. 40]. Этот процесс познания происходит непрерывно через «школу жизни», «школу труда», «школу служения человечеству» и «школу самообразования».

Самообразование и обучение у мироздания

В мысли Ганди человек выступает как самый активный субъект в процессе усвоения знаний. Он высоко ценил осознанное самосовершенствование и верил, что «нет ничего более возвышенного и долговечного, чем самообразование» [11, с. 41].

Чтобы процесс самообразования был эффективным, человеку прежде всего необходимо избавиться от обычного интеллектуального высокомерия и начать учиться у окружающего мира. Ганди давал глубокий совет: «Нам нужно избавиться от высокомерия. Если мы просто пожелаем этого, мы сможем научиться полезным вещам даже у дерева... Поразмыслите, и вы многому научитесь у деревьев, птиц и животных» [11, с. 39]. Благодаря постоянному наблюдению и развитию внимательности человек преодолевает зависимость от традиционных образовательных институтов и вместо этого «начинает рассматривать весь мир как своего учителя и впитывать в себя всё доброе, что в нем есть» [11, с. 40]. Через эту призму вся природа и общество предстают как великий бесконечный класс.

Обучение в неразрывной связи с трудом

Для Ганди не существовало границ между физическим трудом, повседневной деятельностью и приобретением знаний. Наследуя философию единства теории и практики, он полагал, что любой аспект бытия обладает образовательным потенциалом. Он утверждал: «Если вы выберете любую чистую деятельность и сосредоточитесь на ней, это приведет к истинному знанию» [11, с. 39].

Однако труд приносит образовательную ценность и способствует самореализации только тогда, когда он сопровождается правильным настроем и этикой. Ганди писал: «Для деятельности, осуществляемой в образовательных целях, крайне необходимы правильное понимание её смысла, преданность делу и дух служения» [11, с. 41]. При глубоком постижении этого принципа обучение перестает быть бременем, отделенным от жизни, а образовательная жизнь студента «никогда не прекратится, даже когда он ест, пьет, спит, играет, копает землю, прядет, ткет или занимается чем угодно другим» [11, с. 41]. Именно дух служения и чувство ответственности превращают каждое малейшее действие в глубокий урок формирования характера и интеллекта.

Модель всестороннего развития «3H» (Head, Heart, Hand)

Преодоление ограниченности системы «3R» (Reading, Writing, Arithmetic). В догматичной системе британского колониального образования того времени цели школы вращались преимущественно вокруг передачи модели «3R»: Чтения (Reading), Письма (Writing) и Арифметики (Arithmetic). Ганди видел, что эта система «почти полностью сосредоточена на голове — интеллектуальных знаниях, запоминании и результатах экзаменов», и решительно доказывал, что такой перекос лишь «создает несовершенных людей» [4]. Чрезмерное возвеличивание книжных знаний лишило учащихся связи с реальной жизнью, одновременно игнорируя воспитание нравственного характера и навыков выживания.

Интеграция гармоничного развития Головы (Head), Сердца (Heart) и Рук (Hand). Чтобы исправить эти недостатки, философским ядром модели «Най Талим» и концепции непрерывного образования, предложенной Ганди, стало всестороннее развитие. Он утверждал: «Помимо изучения трех «R» —

чтения, письма и арифметики — в школе, необходимо делать акцент на развитии этих «Н»: Рук, Сердца и Головы» [7]. Соответственно, подлинное образование не может быть расчленено, так как «интеллектуальный рост, мануальные навыки и нравственная чуткость являются неразрывными измерениями процесса обучения» [2].

В частности, модель «3Н» Ганди направлена на комплексное формирование трех стержневых аспектов личности:

Голова (Head — Учиться, чтобы знать): Относится к интеллектуальным способностям и умению рассуждать [4]. Однако эти знания предназначены не для механического зазубривания, а для того, чтобы учащиеся могли «размышлять и усваивать знания ради понимания среды, в которой они живут и работают» [8].

Руки / Навыки (Hand — Учиться, чтобы делать / зарабатывать на жизнь): Относится к «физическому труду и практическим навыкам» [4]. Ганди подчеркивал важность тренировки рук для совершенствования мастерства, через которое учащиеся учатся «зарабатывать на жизнь» и обретают экономическую самостоятельность [8].

Сердце / Мораль (Heart — Учиться, чтобы быть человеком): Относится к «нравственной и этической силе» [4]. Для Ганди это самый фундаментальный элемент. Воспитание сердца направлено на формирование характера, пробуждение «уважения к человеческому достоинству, сочувствия к природе и любви к ближним» [8].

Неразрывное единство в процессе обучения. Эти три измерения не существуют независимо, а опираются друг на друга и развиваются совместно на протяжении всей жизни [4]. Через труд руками (Hand) стимулируется разум (Head) посредством наблюдения и расчетов, а сердце (Heart) питается через терпение, эмпатию и осознание ценности человеческого труда.

Ганди резюмировал эту целостную философию в глубоком суждении: «Для него тело — это средство для заработка; разум — средство для рассуждений; в то время как душа — это место для созидания характера» [8]. Именно абсолютное слияние элементов модели «3Н» создаст будущие поколения граждан, которые будут «искренними, самостоятельными, социально ответственными и экономически компетентными» [9].

Ограничения в концепции непрерывного образования Махатмы Ганди

Несмотря на провидческий характер и опережающие время идеи, концепция непрерывного образования Махатмы Ганди (и в частности модель «Най Талим») содержала ряд ограничений и столкнулась с серьезными вызовами в процессе практической реализации.

Философия Ганди предъявляла чрезвычайно высокие требования к педагогическому составу, обязывая учителей творчески интегрировать обучение ремеслам с многопрофильными академическими знаниями [2]. При отсутствии надлежащей подготовки, ресурсов и поддержки со стороны общины школы рисковали превратить производственное обучение в

механическое и малопроизводительное повторение задач, что подрывало как интеллектуальные, так и экономические цели модели «Най Талим».

Первоначальная цель Ганди заключалась в использовании физического труда для стирания классовых границ. Однако исследователи указывают на то, что на практике попытки внедрения профессиональной ориентации в индийское образование часто превращались в «обособленный маршрут», предназначенный исключительно для уязвимых или менее привилегированных слоев учащихся. Такое разделение вместо ликвидации иерархии, на которую рассчитывал Ганди, непреднамеренно усиливало социальную стигматизацию физического труда [10].

Модель школы, ориентированной на ремесло, легко воспринималась как ограниченная и устаревшая, если она не была тесно связана с наукой, технологиями и постоянно развивающимися условиями труда. Ремесла, которым отдавал предпочтение Ганди (такие как прядение и ткачество), были неразрывно связаны с экономикой самодостаточности (*свадеши*) того времени, тогда как современная экономика требует от учащихся вовлеченности в более актуальные и устойчивые сферы. Кроме того, ожидания по созданию модели школы на «самофинансировании» за счет продажи изделий, изготовленных учащимися, обнаружили свою экономическую неэффективность и нежизнеспособность.

Образовательная модель Ганди столкнулась с многочисленными административными и социальными барьерами, дефицитом финансирования, а также сопротивлением со стороны групп интересов. На макроуровне видение Ганди относительно автономных сельских школ полностью вошло в противоречие с курсом центрального правительства (в эпоху премьер-министра Неру) в послевоенный период. Правительство того времени ориентировалось на индустриализацию и централизованное планирование экономики с приоритетом высоких технологий, что лишило «базовое образование» Ганди его позиций и привело к его постепенному вытеснению в 1960-х годах.

Многие идеи в его педагогической философии носили глубоко идеалистический характер. Применение этой модели сталкивалось с огромными трудностями при попытках масштабирования для нужд крупных и сложных национальных образовательных систем. Следовательно, ряд аспектов его программы требует переопределения и новой интерпретации, чтобы соответствовать технологическим изменениям и амбициям новой эпохи [9].

Современное значение концепции непрерывного образования Ганди

Решение кризисов цифровой эпохи и искусственного интеллекта

Цифровая эпоха с развитием смартфонов, социальных сетей и алгоритмов породила латентный этический кризис. Современные технологии намеренно проектируются так, чтобы «красть человеческое внимание, превращая пользователей в пассивных потребителей, а не в активных

мыслителей». В условиях, когда человек окружен бесконечными желаниями и привычкой к мгновенному удовлетворению, гандийская философия самоконтроля (Брахмачарья) становится революционной концепцией для современного разума. Брахмачарья — это не просто аскетизм, а тренировка способности властвовать над своими чувствами и умом [5]. Ганди напоминал: «Самоконтроль — это высшая форма силы». В современном контексте ограничение зависимости от технологий означает защиту покоя души, так как «потеря самообладания в цифровую эпоху — это не просто трата времени; это сдача своей моральной автономии».

Сетевая среда, хотя и демократизирует информацию, одновременно превращает её в оружие, создавая эпоху «постправды» с фейковыми новостями, кибербуллингом и алгоритмическими манипуляциями. Принципы «Истины» (Сатья) и «Ненасилия» (Ахимса) Ганди обеспечивают фундамент честности в цифровом пространстве. Ганди утверждал, что «Истина есть Бог», и следование ей требует неустанных моральных усилий. Подобно тому как Ганди использовал Сатьяграху (силу истины) для борьбы с угнетением, сегодня «цифровая сатьяграха должна стать формой морального сопротивления дезинформации и этическому безразличию».

Кроме того, применение принципа Ахимсы направляет человека к цифровой добродетели. Предупреждая об импульсивных реакциях, Ганди писал: «Гнев и нетерпимость — враги правильного понимания». Цифровое ненасилие «требует от нас замены реакции рефлексией, насмешки — пониманием, а возмущения — эмпатией».

Формирование профессиональных компетенций и содействие занятости

В ответ на проблему массового выпуска «образованных, но безработных» студентов, идея Ганди о неразрывности образования и труда предлагает практический путь. Он подчеркивал: «Образование должно быть своего рода страхованием от безработицы». Через модель «Най Талим» сочетание умственного труда (Head) и практических навыков (Hand) направлено на «решение проблемы безработицы путем расширения возможностей молодежи работать на себя через профессиональное обучение». Этот подход помогает молодым людям самостоятельно создавать рабочие места, становясь экономически независимыми.

Актуальность «Най Талим» сегодня ярко подтверждается Национальной образовательной политикой Индии (NEP) 2020 года. NEP 2020 знаменует собой «значительное возвращение к принципам Ганди, адаптированным для XXI века». Она разделяет видение Ганди, «делая акцент на интеграции профессионального образования в основную учебную программу, поощряя обучение через опыт и преодолевая стигму, связанную с физическим трудом». Устраняя границы между академическим и профессиональным обучением, внедряя стажировки и ремесленное образование в школы, современная педагогика возрождает гандийскую философию единства теории и практики.

Содействие устойчивому развитию и экологическая ответственность

Непрерывное образование в трактовке Ганди поощряет образ жизни, основанный на принципе «простая жизнь, возвышенное мышление» (*simple living and high thinking*), что способствует минимизации экологического следа и восстановлению баланса с природой. Через призму философии самодостаточности (Свадеши) технологии и образование должны укореняться в местных сообществах. Эта философия указывает на то, что «устойчивые технологии выступают за минимальное использование природных ресурсов для достижения человеческих целей». Любая технология или образовательная система должна способствовать гармоничному и неэксплуататорскому образу жизни.

В условиях, когда автоматизация и ИИ угрожают заменить миллионы рабочих мест, предупреждения Ганди 1946 года остаются глубоко актуальными. Он критиковал машины, когда они служат лишь извлечению прибыли и вытесняют человека на обочину: «они стремятся заменить человека; одна машина выполняет работу сотни, если не тысячи людей, которые пополнят ряды безработных... не потому, что это желательно, а потому, что таков закон их развития». Таким образом, в рамках гандийского подхода автоматизация и технологии «устойчивы только в том случае, если они повышают потенциал и расширяют возможности человека», и становятся разрушительными, «когда используются как средство угнетения и эксплуатации».

Искоренение социального неравенства и построение мира

Самым радикальным наследием «Най Талим» является попытка разрушить укоренившиеся структуры социального неравенства. В традиционных системах абстрактное академическое знание всегда было привилегией высших слоев. Помещая ремесла в центр педагогики, Ганди стремился к «радикальной перестройке социологии школьного знания». Возвышая физический труд и «позиционируя традиционные навыки «низших классов» как фундамент образования, он разрушил идею о том, что умственный труд превосходит физический». Этот сдвиг восстанавливает достоинство трудящихся и ломает социальные предрассудки.

В мире, полном конфликтов, нравственное воспитание становится важнейшим инструментом построения сострадательного общества. Ганди утверждал, что «образование необходимо для достижения цели мира», и путь к этому состоянию должен основываться на морально-этическом воспитании. Обучение должно прививать учащимся принципы Ахимсы, помогая им освоить навыки «мирного разрешения конфликтов и ненасильственного общения», тем самым воспитывая ответственных граждан мира, готовых к созиданию устойчивого мира.

Заключение

Образовательная концепция Махатмы Ганди, и в особенности модель «Най Талим», выходит далеко за рамки традиционных школьных стандартов,

становясь философией жизни и всестороннего развития человека на протяжении всего его пути. Провозглашая единство Головы, Сердца и Рук, он доказал, что подлинное просвещение должно вести к экономической самостоятельности, нравственной зрелости и осознанному служению обществу. Его наследие сохраняет свою ориентирующую ценность и в XXI веке: от борьбы с цифровой зависимостью до разрушения классовых барьеров через уважение к достоинству труда. Принципы Истины (Сатья) и Ненасилия (Ахимса) в педагогике помогают не только подготовить квалифицированные кадры, но и, что более важно, воспитать сострадательных граждан мира, созидающих мир. Можно с уверенностью утверждать, что идея непрерывного образования Ганди является «путеводной звездой», помогающей современному человеку обрести баланс и стремиться к более устойчивому, гуманному будущему.

Использованные источники:

1. Geethika G. Learning by doing: Understanding the Gandhian approach to education //Journal of Polity and Society. 2022. No13(1).
2. Jamsed Nasir Mondal. Gandhi's Educational Philosophy, Vocational Education (Nai Talim), and Its Relevance in Contemporary India // International Journal of Humanities Social Science and Management (IJHSSM). 2025. Volume 5, Issue 4, Jul. Pp: 746-749.
3. Le Anh Dung. Some Values of Mahatma Gandhi's Thought in the Construction of a Modern Educational Philosophy. In Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference: Vietnamese Educational Philosophy: From Tradition to Modernity, 2024.
4. Mahatma Gandhi's Vision on Education: 'Nai Talim' and Lifelong Learning. Url: https://sociology.institute/sociology-of-education/mahatma-gandhi-vision-education-nai-talim/
5. Mai K Da, Do Thi Thu Ha, Le Thi Hong Phuong. Fundamental principles of Mahatma Gandhi's pedagogical philosophy and its contemporary significance. Педагогическая наука и образовательная практика: точки взаимодействия: материалы международной научно-практической конференции (28 января 2026г., Киров), Отв. ред. Смирнова Т.В. – Издательство ЦПМ «Академия Бизнеса», Саратов 2026. С. 3-12. Url: https://elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=89311080
6. Sarfaraj SK. Gandhi's Moral Compass in the Age of Algorithms. Url: https://www.mkgandhi.org/articles/Gandhis-moral-compass.php
7. Shruti Tandon. Gandhi's Educational Thoughts. Url: https://www.mkgandhi.org/articles/Gandhis-educational-thoughts.php
8. Suresh Mehta. Education for the Masses: Lessons from Gandhian Praxis. Url: https://www.mkgandhi.org/articles/july081.php
9. Tuhin Ghosh. Mahatma Gandhi's Philosophy of Education and Its Relevance to Contemporary Indian Education // International Journal of Advance Research in Multidisciplinary. 2026;4(1). Pp. 204-206.
10. Wardha Scheme, History, Objectives, Leaders, Curriculum, Achievements. Url: https://vajiramandravi.com/current-affairs/wardha-scheme

11. Махатма Ганди. Антология гуманной педагогики. М.: Издательский Дом Шалвы Амонашвили, 1998. 224 с.

Мамаджанова С. В.
в.и.о. доцент
кафедра Цифровые технологии и ИИ
Кокандский государственный университет
ORCID: 0000-0003-3774-6079
Аскаралиев А. И.
магистрант
направление информационные технологии в образовании СОП
Кокандский государственный университет

АНАЛИЗ ОНЛАЙН-ПЛАТФОРМ В ПРЕПОДАВАНИИ ИНФОРМАТИКИ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается роль онлайн-платформ в преподавании информатики в общеобразовательной школе. На основе анализа международных и национальных данных сопоставлены цифровая инфраструктура, типы образовательных платформ и методические возможности их использования на уроках информатики.*

Ключевые слова: *онлайн-платформа, информатика, цифровое образование, LMS, eMaktab, Moodle, Google Classroom, цифровая грамотность.*

Mamadjanova S. V.
acting associate professor
department of digital technologies and AI
Kokand State University
ORCID: 0000-0003-3774-6079
Askaraliev A. I.
master's student
information technologies in education SEP
Kokand State University

ANALYSIS OF ONLINE PLATFORMS IN TEACHING COMPUTER SCIENCE

Abstract. *This article examines the role of online platforms in teaching computer science in secondary schools. Based on an analysis of international and national data, the digital infrastructure, types of educational platforms, and methodological possibilities for their use in computer science lessons are compared.*

Keywords: *online platform, computer science, digital education, LMS, eMaktab, Moodle, Google Classroom, digital literacy.*

Введение

Цифровизация образования изменила содержание и организацию преподавания информатики. Если ранее компьютерный класс рассматривался преимущественно как место для изучения устройств компьютера, текстовых редакторов и базовых алгоритмов, то сегодня урок информатики всё чаще строится вокруг онлайн-платформ, облачных сервисов, интерактивных тренажёров, электронных журналов, систем управления обучением и сред программирования. Платформа становится не только «местом хранения заданий», но и инструментом организации деятельности учащихся: постановки учебной задачи, выполнения практической работы, получения автоматической обратной связи, совместного обсуждения и анализа результатов.

Актуальность темы объясняется тем, что информатика является школьным предметом, напрямую связанным с цифровой грамотностью и подготовкой учащихся к жизни в информационном обществе. При этом наличие платформы само по себе не гарантирует повышения качества обучения. Важны методика применения, соответствие задания целям урока, уровень готовности учителя, доступность интернета и устройств, а также соблюдение правил информационной безопасности.

В работе использован метод теоретического анализа научно-методических материалов и сравнительный анализ открытой статистики. Источниками послужили данные Национального комитета по статистике Республики Узбекистан, материалы UNESCO Global Education Monitoring Report, OECD/PISA, DataReportal, а также описания национальных и школьных цифровых платформ. Для сопоставления стран выбраны Узбекистан, Казахстан, Эстония, Германия и Республика Корея. Такой выбор позволяет сравнить страны с различными моделями цифровизации: центральноазиатскую региональную практику, европейскую модель электронного школьного управления, немецкий опыт открытых облачных решений и южнокорейскую стратегию персонализированного обучения с применением цифровых учебников.

Показатели в таблице и диаграмме используются как иллюстративные данные для педагогического анализа. Они не заменяют глубокую национальную статистику по каждому типу образовательной платформы, но позволяют увидеть общий уровень цифровой доступности, от которого зависит возможность регулярного использования онлайн-сервисов на уроках информатики.

Онлайн-платформа в образовании — это цифровая среда, которая обеспечивает доступ к учебным материалам, заданиям, коммуникации, оцениванию и аналитике учебного процесса. В преподавании информатики такие платформы выполняют несколько функций: организационную, обучающую, практико-ориентированную, оценочную и коммуникативную.

Организационная функция выражается в размещении расписания, домашних заданий, сроков сдачи практических работ и учебных материалов.

Обучающая функция связана с доступом к видеоурокам, интерактивным конспектам, электронным учебникам, тестам и тренажёрам. Практико-ориентированная функция особенно важна для информатики: учащиеся могут писать код в онлайн-средах, выполнять алгоритмические задания, моделировать схемы, работать с базами данных, создавать веб-страницы и цифровые проекты. Оценочная функция реализуется через тесты, автоматическую проверку, электронный журнал и накопление цифрового портфолио. Коммуникативная функция помогает организовать обратную связь между учителем, учеником и родителями.

Для уроков информатики платформы условно можно разделить на пять групп: 1) LMS и электронные классы (Moodle, Google Classroom, Microsoft Teams); 2) электронные дневники и школьные управленческие системы (eMaktab, eKool, Stuudium, Kundelik); 3) платформы программирования и алгоритмики (Code.org, Scratch, Replit, Stepik); 4) симуляторы и виртуальные лаборатории (Tinkercad, Cisco Packet Tracer, виртуальные тренажёры по робототехнике); 5) сервисы контроля и обратной связи (Kahoot, Quizizz, Google Forms, Moodle Quiz).

Международные данные показывают, что цифровое образование развивается неравномерно. UNESCO подчёркивает, что право на образование всё больше связано с правом на meaningful connectivity, однако глобально только 40% начальных школ, 50% школ нижнего среднего уровня и 65% школ верхнего среднего уровня подключены к интернету; при этом 85% стран имеют политику по улучшению школьной или ученической связи [4]. Следовательно, основное препятствие для регулярного использования онлайн-платформ — не отсутствие программных решений, а различия в инфраструктуре и доступе.

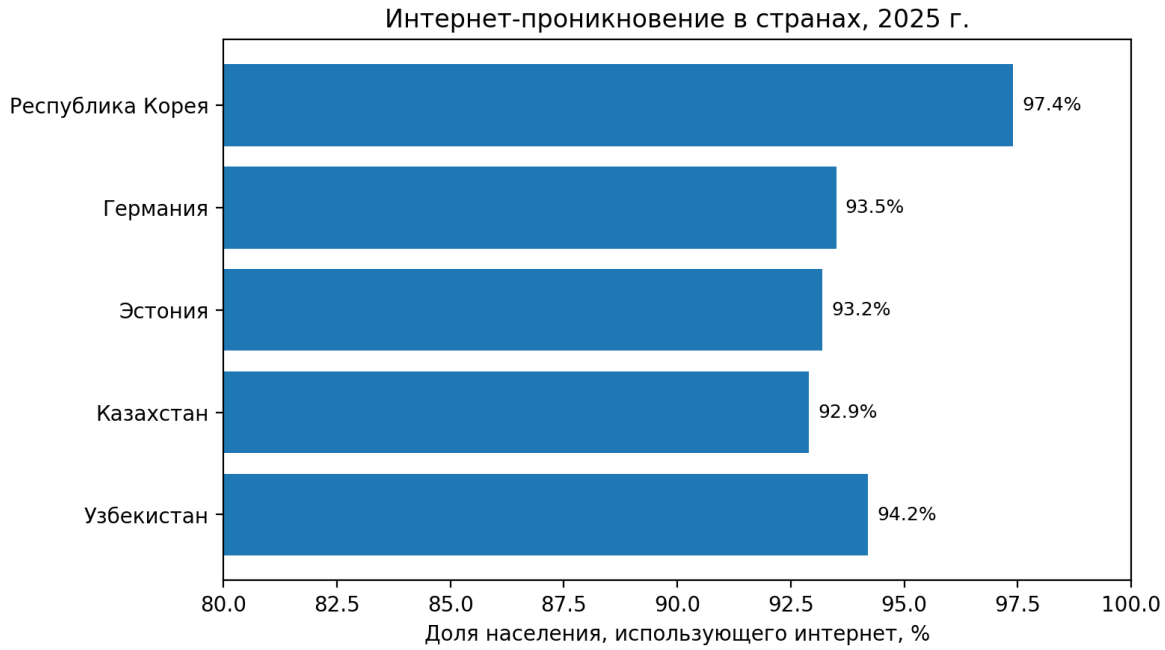
OECD/PISA 2022 рассматривает готовность учащихся к обучению в цифровую эпоху через использование цифровых ресурсов, умение работать с информацией на платформах и восприятие цифровой компетентности учителей [5]. Для преподавания информатики этот вывод особенно важен: платформа должна развивать не только навык «нажать кнопку», но и умение искать, оценивать, преобразовывать, создавать и безопасно распространять информацию.

В Узбекистане цифровая база для школьного онлайн-обучения усиливается благодаря росту интернет-пользования. По данным Национального комитета по статистике, доля населения, использующего интернет, выросла с 76,6% в 2021 году до 94,2% в январе–августе 2025 года [1]. Кроме того, на начало 2025/2026 учебного года в стране действовало 11 118 общеобразовательных учреждений [2]. Это означает, что цифровые решения в школьном образовании имеют широкий потенциальный масштаб применения, но требуют методической поддержки учителей и учёта различий между регионами.

Таблица 1.
Сравнение цифровой доступности и онлайн-платформ в разных странах

Страна	Интернет-проникновение, 2025 г.	Примеры платформ / решений	Педагогическое значение для информатики	Источник
Узбекистан	94,2% населения использовало интернет в январе–августе 2025 г.; 11 118 школ в 2025/2026 уч. году	eMaktab, Maktab.uz, электронный журнал, домашние задания, статистическая отчётность	Возможность сочетать очный урок информатики с электронными заданиями, тестами, проектами и обратной связью	[1], [2], [3]
Казахстан	92,9% интернет-проникновения в январе 2025 г.	OnlineMektep, Kundelik, BilimLand; 26 000 цифровых уроков и 600 000+ интерактивных заданий	Сильная сторона — готовые цифровые материалы и виртуальные лаборатории, полезные при изучении алгоритмов и ИКТ	[6], [7]
Эстония	93,2% интернет-проникновения в январе 2025 г.	eKool, Stuudium, цифровые учебники, электронные дневники; 95% школ используют eKool или Stuudium	Платформы являются частью единой цифровой культуры школы, поэтому информатика связывается с реальными цифровыми практиками общества	[8], [9]
Германия	93,5% интернет-проникновения в январе 2025 г.	HPI Schul-Cloud, Moodle, региональные школьные облака; около 4 000 школ и 1,4 млн пользователей HPI Schul-Cloud в 2021 г.	Акцент на открытые решения, безопасность данных, совместную работу и модульную интеграцию инструментов	[10], [11]
Республика Корея	97,4% интернет-проникновения в январе 2025 г.	NEIS, Edunet T-Clear, EBS, цифровые учебники; в 2025 г. одобрено 76 AI-цифровых учебников	Переход от обычной LMS к персонализации обучения, в том числе по математике, английскому и кодированию	[12], [13]

Сравнение показывает, что страны с близкими показателями интернет-проникновения могут иметь разные модели цифрового образования. Например, Эстония делает акцент на массовом использовании электронных школьных систем и цифровой культуре, Германия — на безопасной облачной инфраструктуре и открытых решениях, Республика Корея — на централизованной системе цифровых ресурсов и внедрении персонализированных AI-учебников. Для Узбекистана важным является переход от цифровой отчётности к методически насыщенному применению платформ именно на уроках: постановка задач, практическая работа, автоматическая проверка и проектная деятельность.



Источник: National Statistics Committee Uzbekistan; DataReportal Digital 2025 country reports.

Рис. 1 — Сравнение интернет-проникновения в странах, выбранных для анализа

Первое преимущество онлайн-платформ — повышение доступности учебных материалов. Ученик может повторить тему дома, открыть инструкцию к практической работе, посмотреть видеообъяснение, выполнить тест или отправить проект. Для информатики это особенно важно, потому что многие темы требуют повторения практических действий: создание алгоритма, отладка программы, работа с таблицами, базами данных, презентациями, сетевыми сервисами.

Второе преимущество — индивидуализация обучения. Платформа позволяет давать задания разного уровня сложности. Например, при изучении темы «Алгоритмы и исполнители» слабым учащимся можно предложить задания на составление линейных алгоритмов, а сильным — задачи с ветвлением, циклами и оптимизацией. В электронном курсе учитель может разместить дополнительные материалы для тех, кто быстрее справляется с базовой частью.

Третье преимущество — автоматизация контроля. Тесты в Moodle, Google Forms или Quizizz позволяют быстро проверить знание терминов, команд, правил безопасности, основ программирования. Однако автоматическая проверка не должна заменять анализ мышления ученика. В информатике важно оценивать не только правильный ответ, но и ход решения: почему выбран такой алгоритм, какие ошибки возникли при отладке, как ученик объясняет работу программы.

Четвёртое преимущество — развитие проектной деятельности. Онлайн-платформа может служить пространством для размещения индивидуальных и групповых проектов: сайта, презентации, инфографики, программы, базы данных, цифрового плаката по кибербезопасности. Проектная работа формирует не только предметные знания, но и навыки планирования, коммуникации, распределения ролей, самооценки.

Пятое преимущество — накопление образовательной аналитики. Электронный журнал, история выполненных заданий, результаты тестов и комментарии учителя помогают видеть динамику обучения. Например, если большинство учащихся допускает ошибку в теме «Циклы», учитель может вернуться к объяснению, изменить практическую работу или провести мини-тренинг.

Несмотря на очевидные преимущества, онлайн-платформы имеют ограничения. Главный риск — формальное использование: учитель загружает файл и тест, но не меняет методику урока. В этом случае платформа превращается в электронную папку, а не в инструмент активного обучения. Второй риск — цифровое неравенство: часть учащихся может иметь слабый интернет, устаревшие устройства или недостаточную поддержку дома.

Третий риск связан с перегрузкой учащихся цифровыми заданиями. В информатике важно соблюдать баланс между экранной работой, обсуждением, объяснением у доски, работой в тетради и практикой за компьютером. Чрезмерное количество тестов или однотипных онлайн-заданий снижает мотивацию. Четвёртый риск — защита персональных данных. Платформа должна обеспечивать безопасный вход, разграничение прав доступа, корректное хранение оценок и домашней информации.

Пятый риск — недостаточная цифровая компетентность учителя. Педагог должен не только знать интерфейс платформы, но и понимать, как встроить её в структуру урока. Например, интерактивный тест можно использовать не только для оценки, но и как диагностическое задание в начале урока; форум — для обсуждения вариантов алгоритма; электронное портфолио — для защиты проекта.

Для эффективного применения онлайн-платформ на уроках информатики целесообразно придерживаться нескольких методических правил. Во-первых, платформа должна соответствовать цели урока. Если тема связана с программированием, лучше использовать среду, где учащийся сразу видит результат выполнения кода. Если тема посвящена

информационной безопасности, полезны кейсы, тесты, интерактивные ситуации и обсуждение правил безопасного поведения.

Во-вторых, задания должны быть поэтапными. Например, при изучении веб-дизайна можно построить работу так: 1) просмотр примера страницы; 2) анализ структуры HTML; 3) выполнение мини-задания; 4) самостоятельное изменение стилей CSS; 5) публикация результата в платформе; 6) взаимная оценка по критериям. Такой подход делает платформу частью учебной деятельности, а не отдельным техническим приложением.

В-третьих, важно использовать смешанное обучение. В начале урока учитель объясняет ключевую идею, затем учащиеся выполняют практическую работу в онлайн-среде, после чего проводится обсуждение ошибок и выводов. В домашнем задании можно предложить повторить материал или доработать проект. Таким образом, платформа связывает классную и самостоятельную работу.

В-четвёртых, необходимо оценивать не только результат, но и процесс. Для практических работ по информатике удобно использовать критерии: правильность решения, самостоятельность, оформление, комментарии в коде, умение объяснить алгоритм, соблюдение информационной безопасности. Эти критерии можно заранее разместить в LMS, чтобы учащиеся понимали требования.

В-пятых, необходимо обучать учащихся цифровой этике: не публиковать личные данные, уважительно общаться в комментариях, соблюдать авторские права, указывать источники изображений и информации, не копировать готовый код без понимания. Именно информатика должна формировать ответственное отношение к цифровой среде.

Результаты анализа позволяют сделать вывод, что онлайн-платформы в преподавании информатики выполняют двойную роль. С одной стороны, они являются средством обучения: через них учащиеся получают материалы, задания и обратную связь. С другой стороны, они являются объектом изучения, потому что работа с цифровыми сервисами сама по себе формирует информационную культуру, навыки безопасной коммуникации, понимание данных и алгоритмов.

Опыт разных стран показывает, что эффективная цифровизация не ограничивается закупкой техники. В Эстонии цифровые платформы встроены в повседневное школьное управление; в Германии важны открытость и безопасность облачных решений; в Республике Корея развивается идея персонализированного обучения и цифровых учебников; Казахстан активно использует цифровой контент и готовые интерактивные уроки. Для Узбекистана перспективным направлением является сочетание национальных школьных платформ с методически продуманными заданиями по информатике, а также подготовка учителей к использованию онлайн-сред не только для отчётности, но и для активного обучения.

Особенно важно, чтобы платформа не снижала роль учителя. Наоборот, она должна освобождать время от рутинной проверки простых заданий и помогать учителю сосредоточиться на объяснении сложных вопросов, поддержке учащихся, анализе ошибок и организации проектной деятельности. В этом смысле онлайн-платформа является не заменой педагога, а инструментом усиления его методической работы.

Заключение

Онлайн-платформы стали важной частью преподавания информатики, поскольку позволяют объединить учебный материал, практические задания, контроль, коммуникацию и аналитику в одной цифровой среде. Международная статистика показывает, что успешность внедрения платформ зависит от уровня интернет-доступности, школьной инфраструктуры, цифровой компетентности педагогов и продуманной образовательной политики.

Для Узбекистана развитие онлайн-платформ особенно актуально: быстрый рост интернет-пользования и расширение школьной сети создают условия для более активного применения цифровых инструментов. Однако основной задачей остаётся методическое наполнение: учитель информатики должен использовать платформу так, чтобы она развивала алгоритмическое мышление, цифровую грамотность, самостоятельность, проектные навыки и ответственное поведение в интернете.

Таким образом, онлайн-платформа эффективна тогда, когда она встроена в логику урока, поддерживает активную деятельность учащихся, обеспечивает обратную связь и помогает учителю принимать педагогические решения на основе данных. Перспективы дальнейших исследований связаны с изучением влияния конкретных платформ на результаты учащихся по программированию, информационной безопасности, компьютерной графике и проектной деятельности.

Использованные источники:

1. National Statistics Committee of the Republic of Uzbekistan. 94.2% of Uzbekistan's population uses the Internet. 29.09.2025. URL: https://stat.uz/en/press-center/news-of-committee/64213-zbekiston-a-olisining-94-2-foizi-internetdan-fojdalanadi-4
2. National Statistics Committee of the Republic of Uzbekistan. The number of schools in Uzbekistan has exceeded 11 thousand. 01.04.2026. URL: https://stat.uz/en/press-center/news-of-committee/67596-zbekistonda-maktablar-soni-11-mingtadan-oshdi-4
3. Digital Government of Uzbekistan. Single school educational platform eMaktab.uz. URL: https://dgov.uz/en/solution/detail/30/
4. UNESCO. Global Education Monitoring Report 2023: Technology in education. URL: https://gem-report-2023.unesco.org/
5. OECD. PISA 2022 Results, Volume V: Students' readiness for learning in the digital age. URL: https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/pisa-2022-results-volume-v_c2e44201-en/full-report/component-18.html

6. DataReportal. Digital 2025: Kazakhstan. URL: https://datareportal.com/reports/digital-2025-kazakhstan
7. Bilim Media Group. OnlineMektep. URL: https://bilim.group/onlinemektep/en
8. DataReportal. Digital 2025: Estonia. URL: https://datareportal.com/reports/digital-2025-estonia

УДК: 616.896-02:159.922.76

Мамажанов Т. Г.
ассистент
кафедра клинических дисциплин
Андижанский филиал, Кокандский Университет
Андижан, Узбекистан

РАССТРОЙСТВА АУТИСТИЧЕСКОГО СПЕКТРА: ЭТИОЛОГИЯ И ТЕОРИИ РАЗВИТИЯ

Аннотация. *Данная статья посвящена углублённому анализу этиологических теорий расстройств аутистического спектра, то есть генетических, нейробиологических и экологических факторов, связанных с их возникновением. Главная цель данного исследования – систематизировать существующие знания в этой области и определить потенциальные направления будущих научных исследований путём всестороннего анализа роли РАС в современной медицине, его распространённости и социального значения.*

Ключевые слова: *расстройство аутистического спектра, аутизм.*

Mamajanov T. G.
assistant
department of clinical disciplines
Andijan Branch of Kokand University
Andijan, Uzbekistan

AUTISTIC SPECTRUM DISORDERS: ETIOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENTAL THEORIES

Abstract. *This article provides an in-depth analysis of the etiological theories of autism spectrum disorders, specifically the genetic, neurobiological, and environmental factors associated with their development. The primary goal of this study is to systematize existing knowledge in this area and identify potential areas for future research through a comprehensive analysis of the role of ASD in modern medicine, its prevalence, and social significance.*

Keywords: *autism spectrum disorder, autism.*

Расстройство аутистического спектра (РАС) — это сложный и гетерогенный нейропсихиатрический синдром, относящийся к группе нейроразвитийных патологий, характеризующихся стойкими нарушениями социального взаимодействия и коммуникативных функций, повторяющимся поведением и ограниченными, повторяющимися интересами. Спектральный характер этих расстройств приводит к значительным различиям в тяжести симптомов и фенотипических проявлениях между отдельными людьми, что

требует тщательного аналитического и дифференцированного подхода к каждому отдельному случаю. РАС приобретает все большее значение в современной медицине и психологии, поскольку его глобальная распространенность неуклонно растет, а влияние этого состояния на жизнь человека, семьи и общества в целом чрезвычайно глубоко и широко распространено.

Расстройство аутистического спектра (РАС) — это сложное нейроразвивающее состояние, этиопатогенез которого уже много лет является предметом научных исследований. Всё больше эмпирических данных свидетельствует о том, что РАС вызывается не одной причиной, а сложным и динамичным взаимодействием генетической предрасположенности, нейробиологических изменений и факторов окружающей среды [1]. Данный обзор литературы представляет собой углубленный анализ основных теорий этиопатогенеза РАС и их научной основы.

Генетические детерминанты: генетическая основа ASB является одной из областей с наиболее убедительными доказательствами в понимании этиопатогенеза заболевания. Крупномасштабные исследования близнецов продемонстрировали высокую степень наследуемости ASB, со статистически значимо более высокой степенью конкордантности у монозиготных близнецов, чем у дизиготных [2]. В последние годы обширные геномные исследования выявили сотни генных локусов, связанных с патогенезом ASB. К ним относятся однонуклеотидные полиморфизмы (SNP), вариации числа копий (CNV) и другие структурные варианты [3]. В большинстве случаев ASB имеет полигенную этиологию, при этом суммарное количество вариантов с низким эффектом во многих генах увеличивает риск развития заболевания. В некоторых случаях патогенный вариант одного гена (например, *SHANK3*, *MECP2*) может иметь высокую пенетрантность и вызывать проявление фенотипа заболевания. Эти гены кодируют белки, в основном участвующие в синаптической функции, ремоделировании хроматина и регуляции транскрипции. Однако лишь часть генетических вариантов объясняет полное развитие ASB, что указывает на неполную генетическую пенетрантность и важность взаимодействия генов и окружающей среды [4].

Нейробиологические механизмы: структурные и функциональные изменения в центральной нервной системе (ЦНС) играют важную роль в патогенезе РАС. Нейровизуализационные исследования выявили морфологические и функциональные аномалии в различных областях мозга, в частности в префронтальной коре, миндалевидном теле, мозжечке и гиппокампе, у лиц с РАС [5]. Например, существуют теоретические гипотезы о том, что наблюдаемые при РАС социально-коммуникативные нарушения могут быть связаны с дисфункцией системы зеркальных нейронов. Также наблюдаются изменения в нейронных связях (коннективности) между различными областями мозга; в некоторых

областях отмечается гиперконнективность, а в других – гипоконнективность [6]. Дисрегуляция нейромедиаторных систем также имеет важное этиопатогенетическое значение. Существуют убедительные доказательства того, что нарушения баланса нейромедиаторов, таких как серотонин, ГАМК, глутамат и дофамин, могут способствовать основным симптомам РАС [7]. Кроме того, нейровоспаление и дисфункция иммунной системы также активно исследуются как возможные факторы патогенеза ASB, поскольку они могут влиять на развитие головного мозга.

Теории экологических факторов: хотя генетические и нейробиологические факторы играют центральную роль в этиологии РАС, факторы окружающей среды также играют свою роль и могут взаимодействовать с генетической предрасположенностью, увеличивая риск развития РАС. Эпидемиологические исследования показали, что определенные факторы во время беременности, такие как инфекционные заболевания матери (особенно краснуха), диабет, ожирение, использование определенных лекарств (например, вальпроата) и воздействие пестицидов, могут повышать риск развития РАС [8]. Пренатальные и перинатальные осложнения, включая преждевременные роды, низкий вес при рождении и гипоксию при рождении, также являются важными факторами, связанными с риском развития РАС [9]. Важно отметить, что факторы окружающей среды никогда не считаются единственной причиной РАС, но могут выступать катализатором развития заболевания у лиц с генетической предрасположенностью. Утверждения о том, что вакцинация вызывает бессимптомную бактериурию, были полностью научно опровергнуты, поскольку обширные исследования последовательно показывают отсутствие статистически значимой связи между вакцинацией и бессимптомной бактериурией.

В заключение следует отметить, что этиология расстройств аутистического спектра (РАС) представляет собой многофакторный процесс, включающий сложное и динамичное взаимодействие генетических, нейробиологических и экологических факторов. Тщательное понимание этих факторов обеспечит основу для диагностики РАС, разработки стратегий профилактики и совершенствования эффективных методов лечения. Дальнейшие исследования должны быть направлены на выяснение тонких взаимосвязей между этими факторами и их молекулярными механизмами.

МЕТОДОЛОГИЯ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

Точная диагностика и всесторонняя оценка расстройств аутистического спектра (РАС) — сложное явление, которое в основе своей требует мультимодального подхода. В этом разделе представлен углубленный обзор современных диагностических инструментов для РАС, включая инструменты клинической оценки, молекулярно-генетический анализ и нейровизуализационные технологии. Эта интегрированная методологическая парадигма имеет решающее значение для понимания

сложной и гетерогенной природы РАС, а также для разработки индивидуально адаптированных стратегий вмешательства.

Современные диагностические инструменты и клиническая оценка

Диагностика РАС в основном основывается на клинических наблюдениях и стандартизированных инструментах оценки поведения. Международно признанные критерии DSM-5 (Диагностическое и статистическое руководство, 5-е издание) и Международная классификация болезней (МКБ-11) составляют основную диагностическую основу. В клинической практике специалисты используют ряд проверенных и подтвержденных инструментов для оценки основных диагностических признаков РАС — значительных нарушений социального и коммуникативного взаимодействия, а также таких особенностей, как повторяющееся поведение и ограниченные, устойчивые интересы. К ним относятся «золотые стандарты», такие как Шкала наблюдения за аутизмом, 2-е издание (ADOS-2) и Пересмотренное диагностическое интервью по аутизму (ADI-R). Эти инструменты позволяют систематически и объективно оценивать тяжесть и характер симптомов РАС у людей разных возрастных групп. Кроме того, скрининговые инструменты, такие как Модифицированная шкала скрининга аутизма, пересмотренная, с последующим наблюдением (M-CHAT-R/F), необходимы для раннего выявления РАС у младенцев и детей младшего возраста, обеспечивая основу для своевременного вмешательства.

Генетическое тестирование

Генетические факторы играют важную роль в этиологии бессимптомной аутистической склерозы (БАС); некоторые исследования выявили генетический компонент вплоть до 80% случаев ААС с ранним началом. Современное генетическое тестирование значительно продвинулось в выявлении генетических вариантов, связанных с патогенезом ААС. Одним из наиболее широко используемых методов является хромосомный микроматричный анализ (ХМА), способный с высокой точностью обнаруживать микроделеции и микродупликации ДНК (структурные варианты). Кроме того, технологии полногеномного секвенирования (WES) и полноэкзомного секвенирования (WGS) позволяют всесторонне выявлять редкие точечные мутации, связанные с ААС, а также другие генетические изменения. Эти технологии, повышая точность диагностики ААС, помогают лучше понять патогенетические механизмы заболевания и, в некоторых случаях, определить направление персонализированной, индивидуализированной терапии. Генетическое тестирование особенно полезно в случаях синдромной ААС или при наличии семейного анамнеза генетических изменений.

Методы нейровизуализации

Методы нейровизуализации обеспечивают прямую визуализацию изменений в структуре и функциях головного мозга, связанных с

расстройствами аутистического спектра (РАС). Структурная магнитно-резонансная томография (сМРТ) широко используется для оценки объема головного мозга, толщины коры и других анатомических изменений; изменения объема головного мозга были задокументированы во многих исследованиях у лиц с РАС, особенно в раннем детстве. Функциональная магнитно-резонансная томография (фМРТ) является мощным инструментом для изучения активности головного мозга, особенно во время социального познания, речи и когнитивных задач, а также изменений в связности в состоянии покоя. Диффузионно-тензорная томография (ДТТ) важна для оценки целостности и связности трактов белого вещества в головном мозге и может помочь выявить аномалии в связности между областями головного мозга у детей с РАС. Такие методы, как позитронно-эмиссионная томография (ПЭТ) и однофотонная эмиссионная компьютерная томография (ОЭКТ), используются для изучения in vivo метаболической активности головного мозга, распределения нейромедиаторных систем и рецепторов. Эти методы нейровизуализации являются основополагающими инструментами для дальнейшего понимания нейробиологических основ расстройств аутистического спектра и для разработки диагностических биомаркеров в будущем.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Расстройства аутистического спектра (РАС) характеризуются сложной нейроразвитийной природой и многофакторной этиологией. Результаты данного исследования ясно демонстрируют, что патогенез РАС не может быть объяснен одной причиной, и подтверждают, что сложное взаимодействие генетической предрасположенности и факторов окружающей среды имеет решающее значение в его развитии. Обширные научные исследования, проведенные в последние годы, углубили концепцию «взаимодействия генов и окружающей среды» и подчеркнули важную роль эпигенетических механизмов, пренатальных и перинатальных факторов риска, а также дисфункции иммунной системы в формировании РАС.

Использованные источники:

1. Лорд, К., Эльсаббаг, М., Бэрд, Г., и Винстра-Вандервиле, Дж. (2020). Расстройство аутистического спектра. *Ланцет*, 396(10264), 1836-1849.
2. Модабберниа, А., Велторст, Э., и Райхенберг, А. (2017). Факторы риска развития аутизма в окружающей среде: всесторонний обзор систематических обзоров и метаанализов, основанный на фактических данных. *Молекулярная психиатрия*, 22(3), 406-428.
3. Гешвинд, Д.Х., и Стейт, М.В. (2015). Поиск генов при расстройствах аутистического спектра: на пути к прецизионной медицине. *The Lancet Neurology*, 14(11), 1100-1110.
4. Сандерс, С.Дж., Сахин, М., и Гешвинд, Д.Х. (2018). Генетика расстройств аутистического спектра: обзор. *JAMA Psychiatry*, 75(12), 1299-1308.
5. Доусон, Г., Роджерс, С., Висмара, Дж., Стамер, Д. А. К., и Бейкер, Дж. (2010). Рандомизированное контролируемое исследование вмешательства

для детей раннего возраста с аутизмом: модель раннего старта в Денвере. *Педиатрия*, 125(1), e17-e23.
6. Вонг, С., Одом, С.Л., Хьюм, А.К., Кокс, К.Г., Феттиг, А., Кухарчик, С., ... и Шульц, Т.Р. (2015). Практики, основанные на доказательствах, для детей, подростков и молодых взрослых с расстройством аутистического спектра: всесторонний обзор. *Журнал аутизма и расстройств развития*, 45(7), 1951-1966.
7. Ньюшаффер, К. Дж., Кроен, Л. А., Дэниелс, Дж., Джарелли, Э., Гретер, Дж. К., Леви, С. Э., ... и Йергин-Алсопп, М. (2007). Эпидемиология расстройств аутистического спектра. *Ежегодный обзор общественного здравоохранения*, 28, 235-258.
8. Мальцева, М.Ю. (2019). *Психологические и педагогические особенности развития речи у детей с расстройствами аутистического спектра*. Автореферат диссертации на соискание степени доктора философии (кандидата наук) в области психологии. Ташкент, Узбекистан.
9. Рахимова, Д.М., и Курбанова, Р.И. (2021). Современные подходы к диагностике и коррекции расстройств аутистического спектра. *Узбекский медицинский журнал*, (2), 105-110.

УДК: 616.896-08:376.1

Мамажанов Т. Г.
ассистент
кафедра клинических дисциплин
Андижанский филиал, Кокандский Университет
Андижан, Узбекистан

РАССТРОЙСТВА АУТИСТИЧЕСКОГО СПЕКТРА: СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ МЕТОДИ ЛЕЧЕНИЯ

Аннотация. *Данная статья рассматриваются современные терапевтические методы, используемые в лечении РАС, включая поведенческую терапию, фармакологические подходы, логопедическую терапию, трудотерапию и инновационные методы лечения. Главная цель данного исследования – систематизировать существующие знания в этой области и определить потенциальные направления будущих научных исследований путём всестороннего анализа роли РАС в современной медицине, его распространённости и социального значения.*

Ключевые слова: *расстройство аутистического спектра, аутизм.*

Mamajanov T. G.
assistant
department of clinical disciplines
Andijan Branch of Kokand University
Andijan, Uzbekistan

AUTISTIC SPECTRUM DISORDERS: MODERN METHODS OF THERAPY

Abstract. *This article examines current therapeutic approaches used in the treatment of ASD, including behavioral therapy, pharmacological approaches, speech therapy, occupational therapy, and innovative treatment methods. The primary goal of this study is to systematize existing knowledge in this area and identify potential directions for future research by comprehensively analyzing the role of ASD in modern medicine, its prevalence, and social significance.*

Keywords: *autism spectrum disorder, autism.*

В последние годы наблюдается значительный рост эпидемиологических показателей числа людей с диагнозом расстройства аутистического спектра (РАС). По данным Всемирной организации здравоохранения (ВОЗ), диагноз РАС ставится одному из 160 детей в мире. Однако исследования, проведенные в некоторых развитых странах, показывают, что этот показатель распространенности еще выше; например, по данным Центров по контролю и профилактике заболеваний США (CDC),

диагноз РАС был поставлен одному из 36 детей, родившихся в 2020 году. Этот динамичный рост может быть обусловлен расширением диагностических критериев, повышением осведомленности населения о РАС и улучшением методов диагностики, но он, несомненно, отражает серьезную проблему в области общественного здравоохранения.

Социальное значение расстройств аутистического спектра (РАС) определяется многогранным и сложным воздействием, которое оно оказывает на жизнь отдельных людей и их семей. Люди с РАС часто сталкиваются со значительными трудностями в процессе образования, трудоустройства, самостоятельной жизни и социальной интеграции. Это негативно сказывается на качестве их жизни и полной адаптации к обществу. Члены семьи, особенно родители, испытывают огромное эмоциональное, финансовое и физическое бремя, воспитывая детей с диагнозом РАС. Кроме того, растущий спрос на медицинские, образовательные и социальные услуги, связанные с РАС, создает значительные проблемы для систем здравоохранения и механизмов социальной защиты. Этиологическая и патогенетическая сложность этого состояния требует постоянных научных исследований, направленных на понимание его происхождения и разработку эффективных терапевтических стратегий.

МЕТОДОЛОГИЯ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

Точная диагностика и всесторонняя оценка расстройств аутистического спектра (РАС) — сложное явление, которое в основе своей требует мультимодального подхода. В этом разделе представлен углубленный обзор современных диагностических инструментов для РАС, включая инструменты клинической оценки, молекулярно-генетический анализ и нейровизуализационные технологии. Эта интегрированная методологическая парадигма имеет решающее значение для понимания сложной и гетерогенной природы РАС, а также для разработки индивидуально адаптированных стратегий вмешательства.

Современные диагностические инструменты и клиническая оценка

Диагностика РАС в основном основывается на клинических наблюдениях и стандартизированных инструментах оценки поведения. Международно признанные критерии DSM-5 (Диагностическое и статистическое руководство, 5-е издание) и Международная классификация болезней (МКБ-11) составляют основную диагностическую основу. В клинической практике специалисты используют ряд проверенных и подтвержденных инструментов для оценки основных диагностических признаков РАС — значительных нарушений социального и коммуникативного взаимодействия, а также таких особенностей, как повторяющееся поведение и ограниченные, устойчивые интересы. К ним относятся «золотые стандарты», такие как Шкала наблюдения за аутизмом, 2-е издание (ADOS-2) и Пересмотренное диагностическое интервью по аутизму (ADI-R). Эти инструменты позволяют систематически и объективно

оценивать тяжесть и характер симптомов РАС у людей разных возрастных групп. Кроме того, скрининговые инструменты, такие как Модифицированная шкала скрининга аутизма, пересмотренная, с последующим наблюдением (M-CHAT-R/F), необходимы для раннего выявления РАС у младенцев и детей младшего возраста, обеспечивая основу для своевременного вмешательства.

Генетическое тестирование

Генетические факторы играют важную роль в этиологии бессимптомной аутистической склерозы (БАС); некоторые исследования выявили генетический компонент вплоть до 80% случаев ААС с ранним началом. Современное генетическое тестирование значительно продвинулось в выявлении генетических вариантов, связанных с патогенезом ААС. Одним из наиболее широко используемых методов является хромосомный микроматричный анализ (ХМА), способный с высокой точностью обнаруживать микроделеции и микродупликации ДНК (структурные варианты). Кроме того, технологии полногеномного секвенирования (WES) и полноэкзомного секвенирования (WGS) позволяют всесторонне выявлять редкие точечные мутации, связанные с ААС, а также другие генетические изменения. Эти технологии, повышая точность диагностики ААС, помогают лучше понять патогенетические механизмы заболевания и, в некоторых случаях, определить направление персонализированной, индивидуализированной терапии. Генетическое тестирование особенно полезно в случаях синдромной ААС или при наличии семейного анамнеза генетических изменений.

Методы нейровизуализации

Методы нейровизуализации обеспечивают прямую визуализацию изменений в структуре и функциях головного мозга, связанных с расстройствами аутистического спектра (РАС). Структурная магнитно-резонансная томография (сМРТ) широко используется для оценки объема головного мозга, толщины коры и других анатомических изменений; изменения объема головного мозга были задокументированы во многих исследованиях у лиц с РАС, особенно в раннем детстве. Функциональная магнитно-резонансная томография (фМРТ) является мощным инструментом для изучения активности головного мозга, особенно во время социального познания, речи и когнитивных задач, а также изменений в связности в состоянии покоя. Диффузионно-тензорная томография (ДТТ) важна для оценки целостности и связности трактов белого вещества в головном мозге и может помочь выявить аномалии в связности между областями головного мозга у детей с РАС. Такие методы, как позитронно-эмиссионная томография (ПЭТ) и однофотонная эмиссионная компьютерная томография (ОЭКТ), используются для изучения in vivo метаболической активности головного мозга, распределения нейромедиаторных систем и рецепторов. Эти методы нейровизуализации являются основополагающими инструментами для дальнейшего понимания нейробиологических основ

расстройств аутистического спектра и для разработки диагностических биомаркеров в будущем.

АНАЛИЗ И РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ

В данном исследовании был проведен систематический обзор эффективности существующих терапевтических вмешательств при расстройствах аутистического спектра (РАС). Обзор, основанный на научных источниках, цитируемых в обзоре литературы [1, 2], имел основную цель — оценить конкретные преимущества и ограничения каждого терапевтического подхода, а также масштабы их практического применения.

Прикладной поведенческий анализ (АВА) и образовательные подходы

АВА-терапия является наиболее широко изученным и научно обоснованным подходом к лечению РАС [3]. Результаты нашего обзора показывают, что АВА очень эффективна в развитии социально-коммуникативных навыков, речи и навыков самообслуживания. Важно отметить, что жесткая структура и интенсивное повторение этого подхода подвергались критике за то, что в некоторых случаях они вызывают стресс и затрудняют детям успешное применение полученных навыков в реальном мире [4]. С другой стороны, визуальные обучающие программы, такие как TEACCH (Лечение и обучение детей с аутизмом и связанными с ним нарушениями коммуникации), показали значительные преимущества в обеспечении структурированного распорядка дня и повышении личной независимости.

Терапия, ориентированная на развитие личности и основанная на взаимоотношениях

Интегративные подходы, такие как DIR/Floortime, уделяют большое внимание эмоциональному и социально-эмоциональному развитию ребенка, а также улучшению качества взаимодействия между родителями и детьми. Преимущество этих терапий заключается в углублении социальных взаимодействий и эмоциональных связей, основанных на индивидуальных интересах ребенка и реализуемых в естественной игровой среде. Наш анализ показал, что, хотя эти подходы не фокусируются на прямой модификации поведения, как АВА, они играют важную и решающую роль в устранении фундаментальных дефицитов в социально-эмоциональной сфере.

Логопедическая и коммуникативная терапия

Логопедическая терапия имеет решающее значение в решении проблем с коммуникацией, одной из основных клинических особенностей РАС. Исследования показали, что вспомогательная и альтернативная коммуникация (ВАК), в частности PECS (система обмена картинками), может позволить детям с ограниченной или отсутствующей речью эффективно общаться, а также напрямую уменьшить поведенческие проблемы [5].

Фармакотерапия

В настоящее время не существует специфического фармакологического препарата, который бы целенаправленно лечил основные симптомы расстройства аутистического спектра (РАС). Фармакотерапия в основном используется для лечения вторичных проблем, таких как сопутствующие состояния, сопровождающие РАС, например, гиперактивность, агрессия, тревожность и нарушения сна. Лекарственные препараты, такие как атипичные антипсихотики, например рисперидон, или селективные ингибиторы обратного захвата серотонина (СИОЗС), могут облегчить интенсивность некоторых симптомов, но их применение требует постоянного медицинского наблюдения и тщательного учета потенциальных побочных эффектов.

Результаты и научные инновации

Наиболее важный вывод из анализа заключается в том, что ни один подход к терапии РАС не является универсально эффективным. Научная новизна данного исследования состоит в том, что мы показали, что индивидуализированный и интегрированный подход, путем сравнения эффективности различных терапевтических методов, не только рекомендуется, но и научно обоснован. Согласно нашему анализу, наибольшая эффективность достигается, когда структурные преимущества АВА-терапии синергетически интегрированы с эмоциональными и межличностными принципами подходов, ориентированных на развитие, таких как DIR/Floortime. Эта синергетическая модель позволяет успешно обобщить усвоенные навыки на различные социальные ситуации. Таким образом, динамическая адаптация плана терапии с учетом изменяющихся факторов, таких как возраст ребенка, специфика симптомов, когнитивный уровень и семейная среда, является наиболее эффективной стратегией улучшения качества жизни людей, живущих с РАС.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Расстройства аутистического спектра (РАС) характеризуются сложной нейроразвитийной природой и многофакторной этиологией. Результаты данного исследования ясно демонстрируют, что патогенез РАС не может быть объяснен одной причиной, и подтверждают, что сложное взаимодействие генетической предрасположенности и факторов окружающей среды имеет решающее значение в его развитии. Обширные научные исследования, проведенные в последние годы, углубили концепцию «взаимодействия генов и окружающей среды» и подчеркнули важную роль эпигенетических механизмов, пренатальных и перинатальных факторов риска, а также дисфункции иммунной системы в формировании РАС.

Анализ терапевтических подходов показал, что в настоящее время не существует «универсального эффективного метода» для лечения бессознательного поведения. Наряду со структурированными, поведенчески ориентированными вмешательствами, такими как прикладной поведенческий анализ (АВА), подходы, основанные на развитии и

ориентированные на взаимоотношения, такие как DIR/Floortime, также демонстрируют свою высокую эффективность. В современной клинической практике наиболее оптимальной стратегией считается научно обоснованный и комплексный мультимодальный подход, адаптированный к индивидуальным потребностям. Научная литература научно доказала, что ранняя диагностика и немедленное начало интенсивного, систематического вмешательства оказывают значительное положительное влияние на траекторию развития ребенка, расширяя его возможности для социальной адаптации и улучшая качество жизни. Научная новизна данного исследования заключается в том, что оно научно обосновывает необходимость отказа от одностороннего подхода к проблеме бессознательного поведения и анализа его биологических, психологических и социальных аспектов во взаимосвязи.

Использованные источники:

1. Лорд, К., Эльсаббаг, М., Бэрд, Г., и Винстра-Вандервиле, Дж. (2020). Расстройство аутистического спектра. *Ланцет*, 396(10264), 1836-1849.
2. Модабберниа, А., Велторст, Э., и Райхенберг, А. (2017). Факторы риска развития аутизма в окружающей среде: всесторонний обзор систематических обзоров и метаанализов, основанный на фактических данных. *Молекулярная психиатрия*, 22(3), 406-428.
3. Гешвинд, Д.Х., и Стейт, М.В. (2015). Поиск генов при расстройствах аутистического спектра: на пути к прецизионной медицине. *The Lancet Neurology*, 14(11), 1100-1110.
4. Сандерс, С.Дж., Сахин, М., и Гешвинд, Д.Х. (2018). Генетика расстройств аутистического спектра: обзор. *JAMA Psychiatry*, 75(12), 1299-1308.
5. Доусон, Г., Роджерс, С., Висмара, Дж., Стамер, Д. А. К., и Бейкер, Дж. (2010). Рандомизированное контролируемое исследование вмешательства для детей раннего возраста с аутизмом: модель раннего старта в Денвере. *Педиатрия*, 125(1), e17-e23.

УДК 159.922.7/.8-053.6:004.738.5:613.84

Маматова М. Ж.
Ошский технологический университет им. М. М. Адышева
ORCID: 0009-0005-9634-3407
Бердибекова С. К., канд. пед. наук,
доцент
ORCID: 0009-0004-1619-3537
Ошский технологический университет им. М. М. Адышева
г. Ош, Кыргызстан

ИЗМЕНЕНИЕ ИДЕНТИФИКАЦИИ ПОДРОСТКОВ В УСЛОВИЯХ ЦИФРОВИЗАЦИИ И НОВЫЕ ФОРМЫ ЦИФРОВОЙ ЗАВИСИМОСТИ

Аннотация: *В данной статье представлен научный анализ изменения идентификации подростков в условиях цифровизации и новых форм цифровой зависимости, в частности сочетания интернет-аддикции и вейпинга. В ходе исследования рассматриваются различия между реальной и виртуальной идентификацией подростков, стратегии самопрезентации в цифровой среде и психологические механизмы смешанной зависимости. Приводятся результаты эмпирического исследования, проведённого на базе гуманитарно-технологического колледжа при Ошском технологическом университете с участием 120 студентов, выявлена связь между интернет-зависимостью и использованием вейпинга. В статье предлагаются практические рекомендации по формированию цифровой идентификации подростков и профилактике смешанной зависимости.*

Ключевые слова: *цифровая идентификация, подростки, интернет-зависимость, вейпинг, смешанная зависимость, виртуальная идентификация, цифровая среда.*

Mamatova M. J.
Osh Technological University M. M. Adysheva
ORCID: 0009-0005-9634-3407
Berdibekova S. K., cand. ped. sciences,
associate professor
ORCID: 0009-0004-1619-3537
Osh Technological University M. M. Adysheva
Osh, Kyrgyzstan

CHANGING IDENTIFICATION OF ADOLESCENTS IN THE CONTEXT OF DIGITALIZATION AND NEW FORMS OF DIGITAL ADDICTION

Abstract: *This article presents a scientific analysis of the changes in adolescent identification within the context of digitalization and new forms of digital addiction, specifically the combination of internet addiction and vaping.*

The study examines the differences between real and virtual identification of adolescents, self-presentation strategies in the digital environment, and the psychological mechanisms of mixed addiction. The paper presents the results of an empirical study conducted at the Humanitarian and Technological College under the M.M. Adyshev Osh Technological University involving 120 students, revealing a link between internet addiction and vaping use. The article offers practical recommendations for shaping adolescents' digital identity and preventing mixed addiction.

Keywords: *digital identification, adolescents, internet addiction, vaping, mixed addiction, virtual identification, digital environment.*

Введение

В XXI веке стремительное развитие цифровых технологий коренным образом изменило образ жизни человечества, оказывая значительное влияние на развитие молодого поколения, формирование личности и повседневное поведение. По данным Национального статистического комитета Кыргызской Республики, более 95% молодых людей в возрасте 15-25 лет активно пользуются интернетом [1, с. 12]. Этот показатель свидетельствует о том, насколько важное место занимает цифровая среда в жизни подростков.

Однако наряду с широким распространением цифровых технологий возникают и новые проблемы, связанные с психологическим развитием подростков. К их числу относятся изменение идентификации подростков и новые формы цифровой зависимости. Согласно концепции Э. Эриксона, подростковый возраст — это период формирования идентичности, когда личность ищет ответ на вопрос «Кто я?», пытаясь определить своё место и роль [2, с. 156]. Цифровая среда добавляет этому процессу новые измерения, создавая условия для формирования виртуальной идентичности.

Изучая особенности идентификации в цифровой среде, Г.У. Солдатова и её коллеги отмечают, что для представителей цифрового поколения характерно разделение образа «Я»: «Я» в реальной жизни и «Я» в виртуальной среде значительно отличаются друг от друга [3, с. 89]. Подростки создают в социальных сетях свой идеализированный образ, что зачастую отдаляется от реальной личности и приводит к внутреннему конфликту.

Проблема цифровой зависимости также приобретает особую актуальность. К. Янг (1998) описала интернет-зависимость как клиническое расстройство и определила его основные признаки [4, с. 240]. Однако в последние годы появляются новые, смешанные формы цифровой зависимости. Особо опасной тенденцией является сочетание интернет-аддикции и вейпинга (электронных сигарет). В основе обоих явлений лежат общие психологические механизмы — стимуляция дофаминовой системы, эскапизм (бегство от реальности) и поиск социальной принадлежности [5, с. 62].

Исследования А.Е. Войскунского показывают, что поведение в цифровой среде напрямую влияет на поведение подростков в реальной жизни. Привычки и поведенческие модели, сформированные в виртуальной среде, переносятся в реальную жизнь и становятся частью образа жизни человека [6, с. 10]. Это особенно касается новых форм зависимости, таких как вейпинг, поскольку они часто становятся популярными в социальных сетях и воспринимаются подростками как «модное» поведение.

S. Turkle в своих работах исследовала влияние цифровых технологий на межличностные отношения и самовосприятие людей, отмечая, что в виртуальной среде люди стремятся создать свой идеализированный образ, однако это приводит к ухудшению их реальных отношений [7, с. 178].

В Кыргызстане научные исследования по данной проблеме практически отсутствуют. Комплексные исследования цифровой идентификации подростков и новых форм смешанной зависимости не проводились. Данная ситуация свидетельствует о необходимости глубокого изучения указанной проблемы.

Цель исследования: Выявить особенности изменения идентификации подростков в условиях цифровизации и изучить психологические механизмы новых форм цифровой зависимости (сочетание интернет-аддикции и вейпинга).

Задачи исследования:

1. Определить различия между реальной и виртуальной идентификацией подростков.
2. Изучить связь между интернет-зависимостью и использованием вейпинга.
3. Проанализировать психологические факторы смешанной зависимости.
4. Разработать практические рекомендации по профилактике для подростков.

Методы исследования.

База исследования: Гуманитарно-технологический колледж при Ошском технологическом университете. Данный колледж является учреждением среднего профессионального образования, где на базе 9-11 классов можно получить образование по различным специальностям.

Участники исследования: 120 студентов 1-2 курсов колледжа (63 девушки, 57 юношей). Средний возраст участников — 16,2 лет.

Период исследования: Январь-март 2025 года.

Использованные методы:

1. **Тест интернет-зависимости К. Янг** (Internet Addiction Test). Данный тест состоит из 20 вопросов и позволяет определить уровень интернет-зависимости. Каждый вопрос оценивается по 5-балльной шкале. Общий балл 0-30 — нормальное использование, 31-49 — лёгкая зависимость, 50-79 — средняя зависимость, 80-100 — тяжёлая зависимость [4].

2. **Тест «Кто Я?»** (М. Кун, Т. Макпартленд). Данная методика направлена на выявление особенностей самоидентификации подростков. Участникам предлагается дать 20 ответов на вопрос «Кто я?». Ответы анализируются по следующим категориям: социальные роли, личностные качества, виртуальные характеристики.

3. **Авторская анкета по вейпингу.** Данная анкета состоит из 10 вопросов и направлена на выявление частоты использования электронных сигарет, мотивации и особенностей потребления контента, связанного с вейпингом, в социальных сетях.

4. **Методика самооценки Дембо-Рубинштейн.** С помощью данной методики изучался уровень самооценки студентов и их оценка своего реального и виртуального образа.

5. **Полуструктурированное интервью.** С целью более глубокого понимания результатов анкетирования и получения качественных данных было проведено индивидуальное интервью с 20 студентами. В ходе интервью рассматривались следующие вопросы:

- «Как вы представляете себя в социальных сетях? Отличается ли это от вас в реальной жизни?»
- «По какой причине вы начали использовать электронные сигареты?»
- «Как вы думаете, есть ли связь между временем, проведённым в интернете, и использованием электронных сигарет?»
- «Насколько часто вы видите контент, связанный с вейпингом, и влияет ли это на ваше решение?»

Математико-статистические методы: Для обработки полученных данных вычислялись процентные показатели, средние значения. Для определения корреляционной связи использовался коэффициент Пирсона r.

Результаты исследования. 1. Особенности идентификации студентов

По результатам теста «Кто Я?» были выявлены следующие особенности самоидентификации студентов.

Таблица 1.
Категории идентификации студентов

Категория	Процентный показатель
Социальные роли (сын/дочь, студент, друг)	43,8%
Личностные качества (умный, добрый, активный)	33,1%
Виртуальные характеристики (геймер, блогер, тиктокер, вейпер)	19,5%
Прочее	3,6%

Особого внимания заслуживает тот факт, что 19,5% студентов определяют себя через виртуальные характеристики. Этот показатель несколько выше, чем в общеобразовательных школах, поскольку студенты колледжа проводят больше времени в цифровой среде.

Результаты интервью показали, что большинство студентов стараются представить себя в социальных сетях иначе. Например, студент 2-го курса А.К. отметил: *«В Инстаграме я показываю себя успешным, свободным человеком. Но на самом деле у меня всё по-другому — я многого боюсь, не уверен в себе»*. Другой студент М.Т. добавил: *«В ТикТоке я совершенно другой человек — там я весёлый, интересный. На самом деле я застенчивый, но никто этого не знает»*.

Уровень интернет-зависимости

Результаты теста К. Янг распределились следующим образом.

Таблица 2.
Уровень интернет-зависимости

Уровень	Процентный показатель
Нормальное использование (0-30 баллов)	38,3%
Лёгкая зависимость (31-49 баллов)	36,7%
Средняя зависимость (50-79 баллов)	20,8%
Тяжёлая зависимость (80-100 баллов)	4,2%

В целом, 25,0% студентов имеют средний и тяжёлый уровень интернет-зависимости. Это означает, что каждый четвёртый студент сталкивается с серьёзными проблемами при использовании интернета.

Особенности использования вейпинга

По результатам авторской анкеты, 34,2% студентов хотя бы раз пробовали электронные сигареты, а 18,3% используют их постоянно.

Основные мотивы использования вейпинга (на основе интервью):

- «Потому что используют друзья, чтобы быть с ними вместе» — 38,5%
- «Модное явление, образ современной молодёжи» — 27,2%
- «Чтобы избавиться от стресса и проблем» — 21,4%
- Другие причины — 12,9%

Важный момент: 76,4% студентов видят контент, связанный с вейпингом, в социальных сетях, из них 38,7% потребляют такой контент ежедневно.

В ходе интервью студент 2-го курса Б.С. отметил: *«Когда я начинал вейпинг, это просто казалось интересным. В Инстаграме казалось, что все используют. Но потом я начал использовать и без интернета — теперь это часть моей жизни»*.

Связь между интернет-зависимостью и вейпингом

Корреляционный анализ показал наличие положительной связи между уровнем интернет-зависимости и частотой использования вейпинга ($r = 0,49$; $p < 0,01$). Иными словами, чем выше уровень интернет-зависимости, тем выше вероятность использования вейпинга.

Таблица 3.
Использование вейпинга в зависимости от уровня интернет-зависимости

Уровень интернет-зависимости	Доля использующих вейпинг
Нормальное использование	14,0%
Лёгкая зависимость	34,1%
Средняя зависимость	62,5%
Тяжёлая зависимость	80,0%

Эти данные свидетельствуют о существовании смешанной зависимости. Среди студентов с интернет-зависимостью риск использования вейпинга значительно выше.

В ходе интервью студент 1-го курса Д.А. отметил: *«Когда я сижу в интернете, у меня руки свободны. Тогда я начинаю парить. Эти два связаны — чем больше сижу в интернете, тем больше парю»*. Другой студент Э.К. добавил: *«Когда вижу видео с вейпом в ТикТоке, сразу хочется самому парить. Это происходит автоматически»*.

Психологические факторы смешанной зависимости

Результаты методики Дембо-Рубинштейн показали, что студенты со смешанной зависимостью (интернет + вейпинг) имеют следующие психологические особенности:

- Заниженная самооценка (в группе смешанной зависимости средний балл — 3,0; в группе нормы — 4,2);
- Оценка своего виртуального образа выше реального (разница 1,7 балла);
- Чувство социальной изоляции (в группе смешанной зависимости 71,2% сообщили, что чувствуют себя одинокими).

Результаты интервью глубже раскрыли эти количественные данные. Студенты со смешанной зависимостью поделились следующими мыслями:

- *«В реальной жизни я чувствую себя никому не нужным. Но в интернете я популярен — мои посты лайкают, комментируют. А вейп помогает мне чувствовать себя увереннее»* (Н.А., 2-й курс).
- *«Мне не нравится моя реальная жизнь. В интернете я другой человек. Вейп — это часть того образа. Без него я не чувствую себя полноценным»* (К.Т., 1-й курс).

Заключение

На основании проведённого исследования можно сделать следующие выводы:

1. **Идентификация студентов изменяется под влиянием цифровой среды.** 19,5% студентов колледжа определяют себя через виртуальные характеристики, что свидетельствует о формировании цифровой идентичности. Результаты интервью показывают, что большинство студентов создают в социальных сетях идеализированный образ, отличающийся от их реальной жизни.
2. **Выявлена статистически значимая связь между интернет-зависимостью и вейпингом** ($r = 0,49$; $p < 0,01$). Это подтверждает существование новой формы смешанной зависимости. Среди студентов с интернет-зависимостью доля использующих вейпинг достигает 80%.
3. **Основными психологическими факторами смешанной зависимости** являются: заниженная самооценка, значительное различие между виртуальным и реальным образом (1,7 балла), чувство социальной изоляции. Студенты со смешанной зависимостью уходят в цифровую среду, чтобы избежать проблем реальной жизни, и воспринимают вейпинг как часть своего виртуального образа.
4. **Социальные сети играют ключевую роль в распространении вейпинга.** 76,4% студентов видят контент, связанный с вейпингом, из них 38,7% — ежедневно. Это формирует в их сознании восприятие вейпинга как «модного», «современного» и «нормального» явления.
5. **Практическая значимость исследования** заключается в следующем:
   - Разработаны критерии раннего выявления смешанной зависимости для психологов и кураторов колледжа.
   - Предложена тренинговая программа, способствующая здоровому формированию цифровой идентификации студентов.

- Рекомендовано проведение семинара для родителей и педагогов на тему «Цифровой мир подростка: понимание и поддержка».

6. **Перспективы будущих исследований** — разработка комплексной программы профилактики смешанной зависимости и проверка её эффективности посредством лонгитюдного исследования.

В заключение следует отметить, что изменение идентификации подростков в условиях цифровизации и появление новых форм цифровой зависимости — это актуальная научно-практическая проблема, требующая комплексного подхода. Особое внимание необходимо уделять этой проблеме в учреждениях среднего профессионального образования, поскольку студенты колледжа в большей степени подвержены влиянию цифровой среды. Для решения данной проблемы необходимы совместные усилия психологов, педагогов, родителей и общества.

Использованные источники:

1. Национальный статистический комитет Кыргызской Республики. Информационно-коммуникационные технологии Кыргызской Республики 2020-2024гг.— Бишкек: Нацстатком, 2025. — 46 с.

2. Эриксон Э. Идентичность: юность и кризис: Пер. с англ./ Общ. ред. и предисл. Толстых А. В. - М.: Издательская группа "Прогресс", 1996. - 344 с.

3. Солдатова Г.У., Рассказова Е.И., Нестик Т.А. Цифровое поколение России: компетентность и безопасность. — М.: Смысл, 2018. — 375 с.

4. Young K.S. Internet addiction: The emergence of a new clinical disorder // CyberPsychology & Behavior. — 1998. — Vol. 1. — P. 237-244.

5. Белинская Е.П. Информационная социализация подростков: опыт пользования социальными сетями и психологическое благополучие. Психологические исследования. 2013. Т. 6. №30.

6. Войскунский, А.Е. (2020). Киберпсихология: современный этап развития. Южно-российский журнал социальных наук. - 2020 – Т.21. №1. - С.21-39.

7. Turkle S. Alone Together: Why We Expect More from Technology and Less from Each Other. — New York: Basic Books, 2011. — 360 p.

8. Архипова Л.Ю., Рагимова О.А., Кирсанова И.С., Печерская С.С. К вопросу об аддикциях в подростковой и молодежной среде // Общество. Среда. Развитие. — 2024. — №1. — С. 52-56.

9. Гоголева А.В. Аддиктивное поведение и его профилактика. — 2-е изд., стер. — М.: Московский психолого-социальный институт; Воронеж: МОДЭК, 2003. — 107с.

10. Менделевич В.Д. Психология девиантного поведения: учебное пособие. — СПб.: Речь, 2005. — 445 с.

11. Холмогорова А.Б., Гаранян Н.Г. Эмоциональные расстройства и современная культура (на примере соматоформных, депрессивных и тревожных расстройств) // Московский психотерапевтический журнал. — 1999. — №2. — С. 61-90.

12. Livingstone S., Mascheroni G., Staksrud E. European research on children's internet use: Assessing the past and anticipating the future // New Media & Society. — 2018. — Vol. 20(3). — P. 1103-1122.

13. Солдатова Г.У., Шляпников В.Н., Журина М.А. Эволюция онлайн-рисков: итоги пятилетней работы линии помощи «Дети онлайн» // Консультативная психология и психотерапия. — 2020. — Т. 28, №3. — С. 51-66

14. Шевченко Ю.С. Психологическая коррекция отклоняющегося поведения у подростков. — М.: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2020. — 240 с.

15. Белинская Е.П. Психология интернет-коммуникации: учебное пособие. — М. МПСУ ; Воронеж : НПО "МОДЭК", 2013. – 185 с.

Машарипова С.
докторант
кафедра «менеджмент»
Ташкентский архитектурно-строительный университет

СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ПОДХОДЫ К ПОВЫШЕНИЮ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ КОРПОРАТИВНОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматриваются основные направления повышения эффективности корпоративного управления в современных предприятиях. Проведён анализ влияния принципов корпоративного управления, современных моделей менеджмента и инновационных подходов на результативность деятельности организаций. Особое внимание уделено роли информационных технологий, человеческого капитала, стратегического управления и принципов прозрачности в повышении эффективности управления. На основе системного и сравнительного анализа выявлены ключевые факторы, влияющие на результативность корпоративного управления, и обоснована необходимость их комплексного применения. В работе предложены практические рекомендации по совершенствованию системы корпоративного управления и повышению её эффективности.*

Ключевые слова:*корпоративное управление, эффективность, информационные технологии, человеческий капитал, стратегическое управление, прозрачность, инновации.*

Masharipova S.
PhD student
department of management
Tashkent University of Architecture and Construction

MODERN APPROACHES TO ENHANCING CORPORATE GOVERNANCE EFFICIENCY

Abstract. *This article examines the key directions for improving corporate governance efficiency in modern enterprises. The study analyzes the impact of corporate governance principles, contemporary management models, and innovative approaches on organizational performance. Particular attention is given to the role of information technologies, human capital, strategic management, and transparency in enhancing governance effectiveness.*

Based on a systematic and comparative analysis, the research identifies the main factors influencing corporate governance efficiency and substantiates the need for their integrated application. The findings demonstrate that the effective combination of digitalization, human capital development, and strategic decision-making significantly improves management outcomes.

The paper also proposes practical recommendations aimed at improving corporate governance systems and increasing their overall efficiency in the context of a competitive market environment.

***Keywords**: corporate governance, efficiency, information technologies, human capital, strategic management, transparency, innovation*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Повышение эффективности корпоративного управления в настоящее время является одной из ключевых задач для каждой организации. В условиях рыночной экономики обеспечение устойчивого функционирования компании, её конкурентоспособности, повышение доверия инвесторов, а также защита интересов заинтересованных сторон напрямую связаны с эффективностью системы управления.

Современные принципы корпоративного управления предполагают анализ внутренней и внешней среды компании, проведение политики открытости и прозрачности, укрепление правовой базы, предотвращение конфликта интересов и постоянное повышение квалификации сотрудников. С учётом данных факторов определение новых подходов и приоритетных направлений повышения эффективности корпоративного управления становится важным требованием современного развития. Это позволяет компаниям достигать успеха на мировом рынке и обеспечивать высокие результаты для акционеров и других заинтересованных сторон.

АНАЛИЗ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

Проблематика корпоративного управления и его влияния на эффективность широко изучалась зарубежными и отечественными учёными. В частности, согласно теории агентских отношений, разработанной Michael Jensen и William Meckling, основная задача корпоративного управления заключается в снижении противоречий между интересами менеджеров и акционеров, что является важным фактором повышения эффективности [1].

Michael Porter рассматривает корпоративное управление в тесной взаимосвязи с конкурентной стратегией предприятия, подчёркивая, что эффективная система управления обеспечивает конкурентные преимущества на рынке [2].

Организационные и культурные аспекты корпоративного управления подробно исследованы Edgar Schein, который рассматривает корпоративную культуру как один из ключевых внутренних факторов эффективности управления [3].

В международной практике критерии эффективности корпоративного управления формируются на основе принципов OECD, включающих прозрачность, открытость, подотчётность и защиту интересов заинтересованных сторон [4].

Отечественные исследователи также уделяют значительное внимание данной проблеме. В частности, A. Rajabov рассматривает корпоративное управление как важный институциональный фактор повышения

эффективности предприятий [5], а Sh. Qudratov обосновывает взаимосвязь эффективности управления с качеством управления, человеческим капиталом и инновациями [6].

Таким образом, корпоративное управление представляет собой многокомпонентную систему, эффективность которой обеспечивается за счёт интеграции стратегического управления, корпоративной культуры, инноваций и взаимодействия заинтересованных сторон.

МЕТОДОЛОГИЯ

В рамках исследования применён комплексный подход к оценке эффективности корпоративного управления. Методология исследования основана на системном анализе, сравнительном анализе и обобщении статистических данных.

В качестве ключевых показателей использованы: финансовые результаты (чистая прибыль, рентабельность), эффективность управления, уровень использования информационных технологий и развитие человеческого капитала.

В процессе анализа проведено сопоставление международного и национального опыта, а также оценено влияние факторов корпоративного управления на результирующие показатели.

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ

Результаты проведённого анализа показали, что эффективность корпоративного управления напрямую зависит от ряда ключевых факторов. В частности, внедрение информационных технологий в управленческие процессы приводит к повышению скорости и точности принятия решений. Установлено, что в предприятиях с цифровыми системами управления данный показатель в среднем на 15–20% выше по сравнению с традиционными системами [4].

Также выявлено, что инвестиции в человеческий капитал оказывают существенное влияние на эффективность управления. В организациях, реализующих программы обучения и развития персонала, производительность труда в среднем на 12–15% выше [3].

Соблюдение принципов прозрачности и открытости способствует росту инвестиционной привлекательности предприятий. В таких организациях объём привлечённых инвестиций увеличивается в среднем на 18–22%. Одновременно установлено, что наличие стратегического управления обеспечивает рост финансовой устойчивости, при этом темпы роста чистой прибыли составляют 10–12% [2; 4].

Полученные результаты обобщены в таблице 1.

Таблица 1

Влияние факторов корпоративного управления на эффективность

Факторы	Показатель (%)	Характеристика результата
Внедрение ИТ	15–20	Рост скорости принятия решений
Развитие человеческого капитала	12–15	Рост производительности труда
Прозрачность и открытость	18–22	Рост инвестиционной привлекательности
Стратегическое управление	10–12	Укрепление финансовой устойчивости

Источник: *составлено автором.*

Полученные данные свидетельствуют о том, что эффективность корпоративного управления определяется не только финансовыми показателями, но и совокупностью внутренних факторов. Наибольшее влияние оказывают информационные технологии и человеческий капитал [4].

ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ

Результаты исследования подтверждают, что корпоративное управление является многокомпонентной системой. Особую роль играют информационные технологии и человеческий капитал, что согласуется с теориями Porter и Schein [2; 3].

Внедрение цифровых технологий способствует оптимизации управленческих процессов и повышению эффективности, тогда как развитие человеческого капитала усиливает качество принимаемых решений [3; 4].

Кроме того, соблюдение принципов прозрачности повышает инвестиционную привлекательность, что соответствует международным стандартам OECD [4].

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Результаты проведённого исследования показали, что эффективность корпоративного управления определяется совокупностью взаимосвязанных факторов, среди которых ключевое значение имеют уровень развития информационных технологий, человеческий капитал и стратегическое управление. Полученные результаты подтверждают, что внедрение цифровых решений в управленческие процессы способствует повышению оперативности и качества принятия решений, а развитие человеческого капитала обеспечивает рост производительности труда и повышение эффективности реализации управленческих решений [3; 4].

В ходе исследования также установлено, что соблюдение принципов прозрачности и открытости играет важную роль в повышении инвестиционной привлекательности предприятий. Недостаточный уровень прозрачности и ограниченное внедрение инновационных подходов остаются

одними из основных проблем, сдерживающих развитие эффективной системы корпоративного управления [4].

Кроме того, выявлено, что наличие стратегического управления и систем риск-менеджмента способствует обеспечению финансовой устойчивости предприятий и повышению их конкурентоспособности на рынке. Данные результаты согласуются с теоретическими положениями, представленными в трудах зарубежных исследователей, в частности в работах M. Porter, где подчёркивается роль стратегии в обеспечении устойчивого развития организации [2].

Для повышения эффективности корпоративного управления целесообразно внедрение современных управленческих моделей, активное развитие процессов цифровизации, а также системное повышение квалификации персонала. Особое значение приобретает интеграция информационных технологий и человеческого капитала как взаимодополняющих факторов, обеспечивающих достижение высоких результатов деятельности предприятий [3].

Таким образом, совершенствование корпоративного управления выступает важным инструментом повышения конкурентоспособности предприятий, привлечения инвестиций и обеспечения устойчивого экономического развития в условиях современной экономики [2; 4].

Использованные источники:

1. Jensen M.C., Meckling W.H. Theory of the Firm: Managerial Behavior, Agency Costs and Ownership Structure // Journal of Financial Economics. - 1976. - Vol. 3, No. 4. - P. 305–360.
2. Porter M. Competitive Strategy: Techniques for Analyzing Industries and Competitors. - New York: Free Press, 1980. - 397 p.
3. Schein E.H. Organizational Culture and Leadership. - 4th ed. - San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2010. - 464 p.
4. OECD. G20/OECD Principles of Corporate Governance. - Paris: OECD Publishing, 2015. - 60 p.
5. Rajabov A. Korporativ boshqaruv asoslari. - Toshkent: Iqtisodiyot, 2022. - 180 b.
6. Qudratov Sh. Samarali korporativ boshqaruv mexanizmlari. - Toshkent: Ilm ziyo, 2023. - 185 b.

Машарипова С.
докторант
кафедра «менеджмент»
Ташкентский архитектурно-строительный университет

ПОВЫШЕНИЕ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ КОРПОРАТИВНОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ В ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТИ СТРОИТЕЛЬНЫХ МАТЕРИАЛОВ НА ОСНОВЕ ЦИФРОВИЗАЦИИ И КОРПОРАТИВНОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ

Аннотация. *В статье исследуются современные подходы к повышению эффективности корпоративного управления в промышленности строительных материалов. Особое внимание уделяется влиянию цифровых технологий и корпоративной культуры на результативность управленческих процессов. На основе анализа выявлены ключевые факторы, определяющие эффективность управления, и предложены направления их совершенствования.*

Клечевые слова: *корпоративное управление, промышленность, строительные материалы, цифровизация, эффективность, корпоративная культура*

Masharipova S.
PhD student
department of management
Tashkent University of Architecture and Construction

IMPROVING CORPORATE GOVERNANCE EFFICIENCY IN THE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS INDUSTRY THROUGH DIGITALIZATION AND CORPORATE CULTURE

Abstract.*This article examines modern approaches to improving corporate governance efficiency in the construction materials industry. Particular attention is given to the role of digitalization and corporate culture in enhancing management performance. The study identifies key factors influencing governance efficiency and proposes practical directions for improvement.*

Keywords:*corporate governance, construction materials industry, efficiency, digitalization, corporate culture*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

В условиях современной глобализации и усиления конкурентной борьбы эффективность корпоративного управления становится одним из ключевых факторов устойчивого развития промышленных предприятий. Особенно это актуально для отрасли строительных материалов, которая характеризуется высокой капиталоёмкостью, значительными затратами ресурсов и необходимостью постоянной модернизации производственных

процессов. В таких условиях именно качество управленческих решений и эффективность корпоративного управления определяют способность предприятий адаптироваться к изменениям внешней среды и обеспечивать долгосрочную конкурентоспособность.

Современные тенденции развития экономики свидетельствуют о том, что традиционные методы управления уже не обеспечивают необходимого уровня эффективности. Предприятия вынуждены внедрять инновационные подходы, ориентированные на цифровизацию управленческих процессов, развитие человеческого капитала и формирование эффективной корпоративной среды. Особую роль при этом играет интеграция информационных технологий в систему управления, позволяющая повысить оперативность принятия решений, обеспечить прозрачность деятельности и улучшить контроль над бизнес-процессами.

Вместе с тем, одной из актуальных проблем остаётся недостаточный уровень развития корпоративной культуры на многих промышленных предприятиях. Отсутствие эффективных механизмов взаимодействия между управленческими структурами и персоналом, низкий уровень мотивации сотрудников и слабая ориентация на инновации существенно снижают результативность корпоративного управления. В условиях цифровой трансформации экономики данная проблема приобретает особую значимость, поскольку эффективность внедрения новых технологий напрямую зависит от готовности персонала и уровня организационной культуры.

Кроме того, специфика отрасли строительных материалов требует особого подхода к управлению, связанного с необходимостью оптимизации затрат, повышения энергоэффективности и рационального использования природных ресурсов. Это, в свою очередь, усиливает требования к системе корпоративного управления, которая должна обеспечивать баланс между экономической эффективностью и устойчивым развитием предприятий.

В этой связи исследование факторов повышения эффективности корпоративного управления в промышленности строительных материалов приобретает особую научную и практическую значимость. Целью данного исследования является выявление ключевых направлений повышения эффективности корпоративного управления на основе интеграции цифровых технологий, развития корпоративной культуры и совершенствования управленческих механизмов.

АНАЛИЗ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

Проблемы повышения эффективности корпоративного управления в промышленности, в том числе в отрасли строительных материалов, широко рассматриваются в современной научной литературе и имеют многогранный характер.

В зарубежных исследованиях корпоративное управление традиционно рассматривается через призму агентской теории. В частности, M. Jensen и W. Meckling обосновывают, что эффективность управления напрямую зависит

от согласованности интересов собственников и менеджеров, а также от качества механизмов контроля и распределения ответственности [1].

С точки зрения стратегического подхода, M. Porter подчёркивает, что корпоративное управление должно быть интегрировано в общую конкурентную стратегию предприятия. По его мнению, именно стратегическая согласованность управленческих решений обеспечивает устойчивое развитие и конкурентные преимущества предприятий [2].

Значительный вклад в развитие теории корпоративного управления внесён E. Schein, который рассматривает корпоративную культуру как ключевой внутренний фактор, влияющий на эффективность управления. Согласно его подходу, уровень развития корпоративной культуры определяет поведенческие модели сотрудников и эффективность реализации управленческих решений [3].

В современных условиях особую актуальность приобретает влияние цифровизации на корпоративное управление. В научных исследованиях отмечается, что внедрение информационных технологий и аналитических инструментов позволяет повысить оперативность управления, снизить транзакционные издержки и обеспечить прозрачность деятельности предприятий [4].

В работах D.Yu. Matrizayeva корпоративная культура рассматривается как важнейший фактор повышения эффективности управления промышленными предприятиями. Автор подчёркивает, что интеграция корпоративной культуры и управленческих технологий позволяет повысить результативность деятельности предприятий и их адаптацию к условиям цифровой экономики [5].

Кроме того, в исследованиях отмечается, что применение цифровых технологий и элементов искусственного интеллекта способствует повышению эффективности управления и конкурентоспособности промышленных предприятий, особенно в условиях ресурсноёмких отраслей, таких как производство строительных материалов [6].

Отдельное внимание уделяется институциональным факторам корпоративного управления. Установлено, что эффективная институциональная среда, включающая корпоративные нормы, правила и механизмы взаимодействия, способствует повышению устойчивости предприятий и эффективности управленческих решений [7].

Таким образом, проведённый анализ научных источников показывает, что эффективность корпоративного управления формируется под влиянием комплекса факторов, включающих стратегическое управление, корпоративную культуру, цифровизацию и институциональные механизмы. Несмотря на значительное количество исследований, остаются недостаточно изученными вопросы комплексной интеграции указанных факторов в условиях промышленности строительных материалов, что обусловливает необходимость дальнейших исследований в данном направлении.

МЕТОДОЛОГИЯ

В рамках данного исследования использован комплексный подход к оценке эффективности корпоративного управления в предприятиях промышленности строительных материалов.

Методологическая основа исследования включает системный анализ, сравнительный анализ и метод обобщения научных и статистических данных.

В качестве эмпирической базы использованы обобщённые показатели деятельности промышленных предприятий строительной отрасли, отражающие влияние ключевых факторов корпоративного управления. Анализ проводился по следующим направлениям:

- уровень внедрения цифровых технологий;
- развитие корпоративной культуры;
- эффективность управленческих решений;
- показатели финансовой устойчивости.

Для количественной оценки влияния указанных факторов была использована интегральная модель эффективности корпоративного управления, основанная на взвешенном учёте ключевых показателей:

$$E = w_1 F + w_2 M + w_3 IT + w_4 H$$

где:

E - общий уровень эффективности;

F - финансовые показатели;

M - качество управления;

IT - уровень цифровизации;

H - развитие человеческого капитала;

w_1–w_4 - весовые коэффициенты.

Данный подход позволяет комплексно оценить влияние управленческих факторов на результативность деятельности предприятий.

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ

Проведённый анализ показал, что эффективность корпоративного управления в предприятиях промышленности строительных материалов формируется под воздействием совокупности взаимосвязанных факторов, среди которых ключевую роль играют цифровизация управленческих процессов, уровень развития корпоративной культуры и наличие стратегического управления.

В ходе исследования установлено, что предприятия, активно внедряющие цифровые технологии в систему корпоративного управления, демонстрируют значительное улучшение показателей оперативности и качества принятия управленческих решений. В частности, внедрение информационных систем управления, автоматизация бизнес-процессов и использование аналитических инструментов позволяют сократить временные затраты на принятие решений и повысить их обоснованность. Это подтверждается сравнительным анализом, согласно которому скорость

принятия решений увеличивается в среднем на 15–20%, что оказывает прямое влияние на снижение операционных издержек и повышение общей эффективности деятельности предприятий.

Особое значение в повышении эффективности корпоративного управления имеет развитие корпоративной культуры. Результаты исследования показали, что в организациях с высоким уровнем корпоративной культуры наблюдается более высокая согласованность действий персонала, снижение внутренних конфликтов и повышение уровня ответственности сотрудников. Это, в свою очередь, приводит к росту производительности труда на 12–15% и улучшению качества реализации управленческих решений.

Кроме того, установлено, что важным фактором повышения эффективности является наличие стратегического управления. Предприятия, ориентированные на долгосрочное планирование и использующие элементы риск-менеджмента, демонстрируют более устойчивые финансовые результаты. В частности, уровень финансовой устойчивости таких предприятий увеличивается в среднем на 10–12%, что обусловлено более эффективным распределением ресурсов и снижением управленческих рисков.

Результаты анализа также свидетельствуют о значительном влиянии прозрачности и открытости корпоративного управления на инвестиционную привлекательность предприятий. В организациях, где обеспечивается доступность информации и соблюдаются принципы корпоративной ответственности, наблюдается рост доверия со стороны инвесторов и увеличение объёмов привлечённых инвестиций. По обобщённым оценкам, данный показатель возрастает на 15–18%, что способствует укреплению финансовой базы предприятий и расширению их инвестиционных возможностей.

Обобщённые результаты исследования представлены в таблице 1, которая отражает динамику изменения ключевых показателей эффективности корпоративного управления до и после внедрения современных управленческих подходов.

Таблица 1

Сравнительный анализ эффективности корпоративного управления до и после внедрения современных подходов

Показатели	**До внедрения (%)**	**После внедрения (%)**	**Изменение (%)**
Скорость принятия решений	60–65	75–85	+15–20
Производительность труда	55–60	68–75	+12–15
Уровень управленческой координации	50–55	65–72	+12–17
Инвестиционная привлекательность	58–62	73–80	+15–18
Финансовая устойчивость	52–57	64–70	+10–13

Источник: *разработано автором.*

Анализ данных таблицы показывает, что наиболее значительные изменения наблюдаются в показателях скорости принятия решений и инвестиционной привлекательности, что подтверждает высокую эффективность внедрения цифровых технологий и совершенствования управленческих механизмов. В то же время рост показателей производительности труда и финансовой устойчивости свидетельствует о положительном влиянии корпоративной культуры и стратегического управления на результаты деятельности предприятий.

Таким образом, проведённое исследование позволяет сделать вывод о том, что повышение эффективности корпоративного управления в промышленности строительных материалов возможно только при условии комплексного внедрения цифровых технологий, развития корпоративной культуры и совершенствования стратегического управления. Именно интеграция указанных факторов обеспечивает устойчивый рост эффективности деятельности предприятий и их конкурентоспособности в современных условиях.

ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ

Полученные результаты позволяют сделать вывод о том, что повышение эффективности корпоративного управления в промышленности строительных материалов определяется комплексным воздействием организационных и технологических факторов.

Анализ данных, представленных в таблице 1, показывает, что наибольшее влияние на эффективность управления оказывают цифровизация управленческих процессов и повышение уровня инвестиционной привлекательности предприятий. Это подтверждает, что внедрение современных информационных технологий способствует не только ускорению управленческих процессов, но и повышению доверия со стороны инвесторов.

В то же время, рост показателей производительности труда и уровня управленческой координации свидетельствует о значительном влиянии корпоративной культуры на результаты деятельности предприятий. Формирование эффективной корпоративной среды обеспечивает согласованность действий персонала и повышает качество реализации управленческих решений.

Кроме того, выявлено, что стратегическое управление играет ключевую роль в обеспечении финансовой устойчивости предприятий. Использование долгосрочного планирования и механизмов управления рисками позволяет снизить неопределённость и повысить устойчивость предприятий к внешним экономическим изменениям.

Таким образом, результаты исследования подтверждают, что максимальный эффект достигается при интеграции цифровых технологий, корпоративной культуры и стратегического управления. Их комплексное применение формирует основу устойчивого развития предприятий и повышения их конкурентоспособности.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

В результате проведённого исследования установлено, что эффективность корпоративного управления в промышленности строительных материалов определяется уровнем развития цифровых технологий, корпоративной культуры и стратегического управления.

Проведённый сравнительный анализ показал, что внедрение современных управленческих подходов позволяет значительно улучшить ключевые показатели деятельности предприятий, включая скорость принятия решений, производительность труда, инвестиционную привлекательность и финансовую устойчивость.

Выявлено, что основными проблемами, сдерживающими развитие эффективного корпоративного управления, являются недостаточный уровень цифровизации, слабое развитие корпоративной культуры и ограниченное использование стратегических инструментов управления.

Для решения данных проблем целесообразно внедрение современных управленческих моделей, активное развитие цифровых технологий, а также формирование эффективной корпоративной среды, ориентированной на повышение ответственности и мотивации персонала.

Таким образом, совершенствование корпоративного управления выступает ключевым фактором повышения конкурентоспособности предприятий промышленности строительных материалов и обеспечения их устойчивого развития в условиях современной экономики.

Использованные источники:

1. Jensen M.C., Meckling W.H. Theory of the Firm: Managerial Behavior, Agency Costs and Ownership Structure // Journal of Financial Economics. - 1976. - Vol. 3, No. 4. - P. 305–360.
2. Porter M. Competitive Strategy: Techniques for Analyzing Industries and Competitors. - New York: Free Press, 1980. - 397 p.

3. Schein E.H. Organizational Culture and Leadership. - 4th ed. - San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2010. - 464 p.
4. OECD. G20/OECD Principles of Corporate Governance. - Paris: OECD Publishing, 2015. - 60 p.
5. Matrizayeva D.Yu. Sanoat korxonalarida boshqaruv texnologiyalarini tanlashga korporativ madaniyatning ta'siri // Innovations in Science and Technologies. - 2025. - Maxsus son. - B. 312–318.
6. Matrizayeva D.Yu. Integration of Corporate Culture and Industrial Efficiency: a Comparative Analysis using Digital Technologies and Artificial Intelligence // Central Asian Journal of Innovations on Tourism Management and Finance. - 2026. - Vol. 7, No. 1. - P. 155–162.
7. Matrizayeva D.Yu. Институциональные факторы и корпоративная культура как инструмент оптимизации управления промышленными предприятиями региона // Экономика и социум. - 2025. - №11(138).

УДК 332.1

Мельников В. А.
студент магистратуры
Научный руководитель: Игнатьева О. Н., к. с. н.
доцент
заведующая кафедрой государственного управления
Уфимский Университет Науки и Технологий

СПЕЦИФИКА РЕГИОНАЛЬНОЙ ПОЛИТИКИ ПО РАЗВИТИЮ ИНВЕСТИЦИОННОЙ ПРИВЛЕКАТЕЛЬНОСТИ НА МАТЕРИАЛАХ РЕСПУБЛИКИ БАШКОРТОСТАН

Аннотация: *Статья посвящена вопросу совершенствования государственной политики по развитию инвестиционной привлекательности российского региона. Республика Башкортостан в условиях современных внешних вызовов и санкционного давления демонстрирует положительный вектор развития. Автор акцентирует внимание на конкретных направлениях и приводит статистические данные, подтверждающие инвестиционную значимость республики кумулятивным итогом.*

Ключевые слова: *государственная политика, стратегия, инвестиционный климат, Республика Башкортостан, инструменты инвестиционной политики, основной капитал, механизм инвестиционной привлекательности, индикаторы, рейтинг.*

Melnikov V. A.
master's student
Academic supervisor: Ignatyeva O. N., PhD
associate professor
head of the department of public administration
Ufa University of Science and Technology

SPECIFICITY OF REGIONAL POLICY FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF INVESTMENT ATTRACTIVENESS BASED ON THE MATERIALS OF THE REPUBLIC OF BASHKORTOSTAN

Abstract: *This article examines the development of public policy to enhance the investment attractiveness of the Republic of Bashkortostan in the face of modern traditional challenges and sanctions. The author focuses on specific areas and presents statistical data confirming the positive direction of investment development in the Republic of Bashkortostan.*

Key words: *economy, investment attractiveness of the Republic of Bashkortostan, state policy, strategy, investment climate.*

Актуальность совершенствования государственной инвестиционной политики Республики Башкортостан на данном этапе имеет стратегическое значение для устойчивого социально-экономического развития региона. В условиях внешних ограничений и санкций сохранение и наращивание инвестиционной активности становится ключевым условием поддержания роста валового регионального продукта (ВРП), занятости населения и технологической модернизации экономики. По данным Росстата и Агентства стратегических инициатив (АСИ), Башкортостан в 2023–2025 годах демонстрирует опережающий среднероссийский рост инвестиций и занимает места в топ-5 регионов лидеров по инвестиционной привлекательности***44***, а также неизменно находится в тройке лидеров Национального рейтинга состояния инвестиционного климата ***45*** . Как отмечают исследователи, национальные рейтинги инвестиционной привлекательности выполняют функцию индикатора качества региональной институциональной среды и стимулируют субъекты РФ к совершенствованию инвестиционной политики.

По итогам 2025 года объем инвестиций в основной капитал Республики Башкортостан достиг около 852,6 млрд рублей при росте на 1,7% к 2024 году, что обеспечило семилетнюю цепочку ежегодного роста инвестиций и общий прирост капитальных вложений примерно на 76,6% с 2018 года. В 2023 году объем инвестиций составил 620 млрд рублей, а к 2024 году – 783,8 млрд рублей, то есть за 2019–2024 гг. ***46*** инвестиции в экономику региона выросли почти вдвое. Доля частных инвестиций в 2025 году составила 760,3 млрд рублей, что подчеркивает доверие бизнеса к региональным институтам [4].

Позиция региона в национальных рейтингах

Башкортостан сохраняет стабильно высокие позиции в национальных рейтингах:

- занимает третье место в Национальном рейтинге состояния инвестиционного климата регионов России второй год подряд;
- в интегральном рейтинге инвестиционного развития Центра развития региональной политики за 2025 год – четвёртое место среди всех субъектов РФ;
- в 2023–2025 годах регион входит в первую десятку лидеров по объему инвестиций в основной капитал в России.

44 Башкирия вошла в топ-5 регионов по инвестпривлекательности в стране // Voshodnews. – URL: https://voshodnews.ru/news/ekonomika/2026-03-26/bashkiriya-voshla-v-top-pyat-regionov-po-investprivlekatelnosti-v-strane-4628260 (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).

45 Башкортостан сохранил третье место в Национальном рейтинге состояния инвестиционного климата регионов России // официальный портал Республики Башкортостан. – URL: https://www.bashkortostan.ru/presscenter/news/732832/ (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).

46 Башкортостан в 2023 году привлёк 620 миллиардов рублей инвестиций // Российская газета. – URL: https://rg.ru/2024/03/19/reg-pfo/bashkortostan-v-2023-godu-privlek-620-milliardov-rublej-investicij.html (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).

Эти данные свидетельствуют о том, что Башкортостан стал одним из наиболее привлекательных регионов для частного капитала в Приволжском федеральном округе и стране в целом.

Ключевым нормативным инструментом государственной инвестиционной политики является государственная программа «Экономическое и инвестиционное развитие Республики Башкортостан» (постановление Правительства РБ от 31.08.2022 № 494)***47***, действующая в 2023–2028 годах. В ее паспорте фигурируют целевые индикаторы, включая объем инвестиций в основной капитал, его темпы роста и позицию региона в Национальном рейтинге инвестиционного климата [1]. Также продолжает использоваться механизм инвестиционной привлекательности, заложенный еще в «Программе повышения инвестиционной привлекательности Республики Башкортостан» ***48*** 1999 года, включая нормативные акты о налоговых льготах, режимах наибольшего благоприятствования и институте оценки регулирующего воздействия [2].

Несмотря на высокие индикаторы, ряд следующих проблем затрудняет дальнейшее прорывное развитие региональной инвестиционной политики:

1. Ограничения внешней среды и институциональный риск.

Санкционное давление, ограничения на доступ к зарубежным рынкам капитала и технологиям, а также общий рост макроэкономической неопределенности приводят к снижению инвестиционной активности в целом по России, что сказывается на возможностях региональных инвесторов. В Башкортостане, как и в других регионах, наблюдается замедление темпов роста инвестиций после 2023–2024 гг.: в 2025-м рост замедлился почти втрое по сравнению с 2024-м, что подчеркивает растущий институциональный и финансовый риск.***49***

2. Неравномерность территориального развития.

Внутри самой республики инвестиционная активность распределена крайне неравномерно. В 2024 году в рейтинге муниципалитетов-лидеров по инвестиционной привлекательности первые места заняли Нефтекамск, Уфа, Салават, Благовещенский, Мелеузовский и Бирский районы, а также Караидельский и Стерлитамакский муниципалитеты. Это означает, что большая часть капвложений сконцентрирована в крупных промышленных центрах, тогда как отдаленные и сельские территории испытывают дефицит инвестиций, инфраструктуры и квалифицированной рабочей силы.

---

47 Постановление Правительства Республики Башкортостан от 31.08.2022 № 494 «Об утверждении государственной программы Экономическое и инвестиционное развитие Республики Башкортостан» [Текст]: офиц. опубл. – URL: https://bashkor-gov.ru/doc/85189 (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).

48 Постановление Кабинета Министров Республики Башкортостан от 31.03.1999 № 94 «О Программе повышения инвестиционной привлекательности Республики Башкортостан» [Текст]: База данных ГАРАНТ. – URL: https://base.garant.ru/17752842/ (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).

49 Инвестиционная привлекательность Башкирии: долгосрочная стратегия и реальный результат [Текст] // портал regcomment.ru. – URL: https://regcomment.ru/analytics/investitsionnaya-privlekatelnost-bashkirii-dolgosrochnaya-strategiya-i-realnyj-rezultat/ (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).

3. Административные и процедурные барьеры.

Несмотря на существенное упрощение процедур (сокращение пакета документов и сроков принятия решений), инвесторы по-прежнему сталкиваются с дублированием и недостаточной прозрачностью различных процедур, а также с отсутствием единого «дорожного карты» для инвестора от подачи заявки до ввода объекта в эксплуатацию. Часто инвестор вынужден одновременно взаимодействовать с разными органами власти, региональными институтами развития и внебюджетными структурами, что повышает транзакционные издержки.

4. Институциональный дефицит человеческого капитала и инфраструктуры.

Ряд исследований подчеркивает, что инновационный потенциал региона остается недостаточно реализованным: в Башкортостане сосредоточено большое количество научных и образовательных учреждений, но их интеграция с промышленностью и инвесторами проходит фрагментарно. Кроме того, инфраструктурные ограничения (особенно в транспортной и логистической сферах на периферийных территориях), а также нехватка квалифицированной рабочей силы в отдельных отраслях (например, высокотехнологичные производства, IT-сектор) препятствуют реализации крупных проектов.

Региональный инвестиционный стандарт и Инвестиционная карта Башкортостана – регулируют порядок подачи и рассмотрения инвестиционных проектов, сроки принятия решений и перечень предоставляемых инвесторам льгот. Закон Республики Башкортостан об инвестиционной политике, а также отдельные законы о поддержке логопарков, особой экономической зоне «Алга» и территориях опережающего социально-экономического развития (ТОСЭР) обеспечивают стабильный правовой режим для инвесторов. Ключевым институтом развития является министерство экономического развития и инвестиционной политики РБ – координатор всей государственной инвестиционной политики, ведет реестр проектов, организует «Инвестчасы», участвует в разработке нормативных актов. Также большую роль играет корпорация развития Республики Башкортостан – куратор развития ОЭЗ «Алга», индустриальных парков и инфраструктурных проектов. Многофункциональные центры свою очередь – обеспечивают удобство и прозрачность получения государственных услуг для инвесторов (регистрация, согласования, лицензирование).

На основе анализа действующих нормативно-правовых актов, статистики и современных научных исследований можно выделить несколько ключевых направлений совершенствования государственной политики по развитию инвестиционной привлекательности Башкортостана. Расширение института оценки регулирующего воздействия (ОРИ) за счет внедрения обязательной оценки всех нормативных актов, затрагивающих предпринимательскую и инвестиционную деятельность, с учетом

международных практик (принцип «regulatory impact assessment»). Унификация и цифровизация процедуры «инвест-дорогой карты»: создание единого электронного сервиса, в котором инвестор в онлайн-режиме видит все необходимые разрешения, сроки, ответственные органы и статус проекта, что позволит сократить время на согласования дополнительно на 20–30%.

Совершенствование государственной политики по развитию инвестиционной привлекательности Республики Башкортостан является ключевым фактором устойчивого социально-экономического роста региона в условиях внешних ограничений и высокой конкуренции за капитал. Анализ показывает, что Башкортостан уже демонстрирует высокие национальные рейтинги и стабильный рост инвестиций, однако для перехода к прорывному развитию необходимо системно решать институциональные, административные и территориальные проблемы. Внедрение этих мер в рамках действующих государственных программ и нормативно-правовой базы позволит закрепить позиции Башкортостана как одного из лидеров по инвестиционной привлекательности в России и обеспечить долгосрочную диверсификацию его экономики.

Использованные источники:

1. Постановление Правительства Республики Башкортостан от 31.08.2022 № 494 «Об утверждении государственной программы Экономическое и инвестиционное развитие Республики Башкортостан» [электронный ресурс]: – URL: https://bashkor-gov.ru/doc/85189 (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).
2. Постановление Кабинета Министров Республики Башкортостан от 31.03.1999 № 94 «О Программе повышения инвестиционной привлекательности Республики Башкортостан» [электронный ресурс]: – URL: https://base.garant.ru/17752842/ (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).
3. Башкортостан сохранил третье место в Национальном рейтинге состояния инвестиционного климата регионов России [электронный ресурс] – URL: https://www.bashkortostan.ru/presscenter/news/732832/ (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).
4. Башкортостан в 2023 году привлёк 620 миллиардов рублей инвестиций [электронный ресурс] // Российская газета. – URL: https://rg.ru/2024/03/19/reg-pfo/bashkortostan-v-2023-godu-privlek-620-milliardov-rublej-investicij.html (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).
5. Инвестиционная привлекательность Башкирии: долгосрочная стратегия и реальный результат [электронный ресурс] // портал regcomment.ru. – URL: https://regcomment.ru/analytics/investitsionnaya-privlekatelnost-bashkirii-dolgosrochnaya-strategiya-i-realnyj-rezultat/ (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).
6. Башкирия вошла в топ-5 регионов по инвестпривлекательности в стране [электронный ресурс] // Voshodnews. – URL: https://voshodnews.ru/news/ekonomika/2026-03-26/bashkiriya-voshla-v-top-pyat-regionov-po-investprivlekatelnosti-v-strane-4628260 (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).

7. Инвестиционный климат в Республике Башкортостан: оценка и перспективы развития [электронный ресурс] // научная статья, электронный журнал CyberLeninka. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/investitsionnyy-klimat-v-respublike-bashkortostan (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).
8. Пидяшова О.П. Инвестиции в основной капитал и эффективность региональной экономики: институциональные и административные барьеры // О.П. Пидяшова, Т.Е. Кравченко, Т.А. Терещенко // Экономика региона. — 2016. — № 3. — С. 78–89. http://www.dokbsu.ru/ru/archive/2017/2/7 (дата обращения: 15.05.2026)

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-1111-1113
УДК 332

Менлебаев Р. Р.
аспирант
Казанский кооперативный институт (филиал) АНОО ВО ЦС РФ
«Российский университет кооперации»
г. Казань, Россия

КООПЕРАЦИЯ СЕЛЬХОЗПРОИЗВОДИТЕЛЕЙ КАК ЭЛЕМЕНТ КЛАСТЕРНОЙ КООРДИНАЦИИ АГРОПРОДОВОЛЬСТВЕННЫХ ЦЕПОЧЕК

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается роль сельскохозяйственной кооперации в координации агропродовольственных цепочек на основе кластерного подхода. Показано, что объединение мелких и средних товаропроизводителей в кооперативы выступает институциональным механизмом снижения трансакционных издержек и преодоления информационной асимметрии в цепочках создания добавленной стоимости. Обосновано, что кооператив выполняет функцию координационного узла агропродовольственного кластера, связывающего разрозненных производителей со сферами переработки и сбыта. Сделан вывод о том, что развитие кооперации компенсирует дефицит «среднего звена» в отечественном АПК и повышает устойчивость продовольственных цепочек.*

Ключевые слова: *сельскохозяйственная кооперация, кластерная координация, агропродовольственные цепочки, трансакционные издержки, вертикальная интеграция, малые формы хозяйствования.*

Menlebaev R. R.
postgraduate student
Kazan Cooperative Institute (branch)
of the Russian University of Cooperation
Kazan, Russia

COOPERATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS AS AN ELEMENT OF CLUSTER COORDINATION OF AGRO-FOOD CHAINS

Annotation: *The article examines the role of agricultural cooperation in coordinating agri-food chains within a cluster-based framework. It is shown that the integration of small and medium-sized producers into cooperatives serves as an institutional mechanism for reducing transaction costs and overcoming information asymmetry in value chains. The cooperative is justified as a coordination hub of an agri-food cluster that links fragmented producers with processing and marketing. It is concluded that the development of cooperation*

compensates for the lack of a «middle link» in the domestic agro-industrial sector and increases the resilience of food chains.

Key words: *agricultural cooperation, cluster coordination, agri-food chains, transaction costs, vertical integration, small-scale farming.*

Современная структура отечественного агропромышленного комплекса характеризуется выраженной двухполюсностью: с одной стороны, крупные вертикально интегрированные агрохолдинги, с другой — многочисленные крестьянские (фермерские) хозяйства и личные подсобные хозяйства. При этом фактически отсутствует «среднее звено», способное связать эти полюса, что создаёт фрагментацию сырьевой базы и затрудняет встраивание мелких производителей в современные продовольственные цепочки. В этих условиях особую значимость приобретают организационные механизмы, позволяющие согласовывать интересы множества разрозненных участников и формировать единую логику движения продукции «от поля до прилавка».

Теоретической основой такой координации выступает кластерный подход, предложенный М. Портером, согласно которому конкурентные преимущества формируются в географически локализованных сообществах взаимосвязанных предприятий, сочетающих одновременно конкуренцию и кооперацию [2]. Применительно к АПК кластер представляет собой совокупность производителей сырья, перерабатывающих предприятий, инфраструктурных, научных и сбытовых организаций, интегрированных в цепочки создания добавленной стоимости. Однако сама по себе территориальная близость участников не гарантирует их согласованного поведения — необходим институт, обеспечивающий координацию.

Таким функциональным институтом является сельскохозяйственная кооперация. Ещё А.В. Чаянов отмечал, что разрозненное крестьянство экономически бессильно, тогда как организованное в кооперативы оно становится силой, не имеющей равных, получая преимущества крупного хозяйства без утраты хозяйственной самостоятельности [1]. Кооперация реализуется в двух взаимодополняющих формах: горизонтальной — объединение однородных производителей для совместного снабжения, сбыта и использования техники, и вертикальной — интеграция последовательных стадий переработки и реализации продукции.

В рамках агропродовольственной цепочки кооператив выполняет роль координационного узла, снижающего трансакционные издержки поиска контрагентов, заключения и контроля исполнения договоров. Консолидируя предложение многих мелких хозяйств, кооператив формирует товарные партии, соответствующие требованиям переработчиков и торговых сетей по объёму, ритмичности и качеству, обеспечивает первичную доработку, хранение и логистику, а также распределяет получаемую добавленную стоимость между участниками. Правовые и экономические основы такой

деятельности в России закреплены Федеральным законом «О сельскохозяйственной кооперации» [4].

Именно в кластерном измерении кооперация раскрывает свой координирующий потенциал наиболее полно: она восполняет отсутствующее «среднее звено», связывая малые формы хозяйствования с перерабатывающими и сбытовыми элементами кластера. Как отмечается в исследованиях агропромышленных кластеров, недостаточный уровень кооперации и фрагментация сырьевой базы относятся к ключевым ограничениям их развития [3]. Кооперативная координация снижает зависимость мелких производителей от посредников, повышает их переговорную позицию и устойчивость всей цепочки к рыночным и инфраструктурным шокам.

Таким образом, кооперация сельхозпроизводителей выступает не вспомогательным, а системообразующим элементом кластерной координации агропродовольственных цепочек. Она обеспечивает институциональную связность кластера, трансформируя совокупность разрозненных хозяйств в управляемую цепочку создания добавленной стоимости. Развитие кооперативной инфраструктуры, поддерживаемое мерами государственной политики, является необходимым условием формирования конкурентоспособных и устойчивых агропродовольственных кластеров в России.

Использованные источники:

1. Чаянов А. В. Краткий курс кооперации. – Кооперативное издательство, 1925. – С. 53.
2. Портер М. Конкурентная стратегия: Методика анализа отраслей и конкурентов. – Альпина Паблишер, 2023.
3. Завьялов Д.В. Агропромышленные кластеры: проблемы и ограничения развития // Российское предпринимательство. — 2017. — Т. 18, № 17. — С. 2541–2552.
4. Федеральный закон от 08.12.1995 № 193-ФЗ «О сельскохозяйственной кооперации» (ред. от 31.07.2025) // СПС «КонсультантПлюс». [Электронный ресурс]. URL: http://www.consultant.ru/ (дата обращения: 22.05.2026).
5. Ступина А. А. Агропромышленные кластеры: зарубежный опыт и российские практики //СТУДЕНЧЕСКАЯ НАУКА–ВЗГЛЯД В БУДУЩЕЕ. – 2015. – С. 237.

УДК: 331.5:911.3

Мирзатиллаев Ж. З.
самостоятельный соискатель
Ферганский государственный университет
Orcid ID: 0009-0007-8031-4809.
Мамасидиков Х. А.
преподаватель
кафедра экологии и охраны окружающей среды
Фергана, Узбекистан
Orcid ID: 0009-0008-9022-664X

СОЦИАЛЬНО-ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКОЕ СОДЕРЖАНИЕ ТРУДОУСТРОЙСТВА И ЗАНЯТОСТИ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматриваются теоретико-методологические основы понятий трудовых ресурсов и занятости населения, их эволюция в экономической и социально-географической науке, а также современные подходы к оценке количественных и качественных характеристик трудового потенциала. Освещены взгляды классиков экономической теории, концепции человеческого капитала и современные подходы Международной организации труда. Особое внимание уделено территориальным аспектам занятости, отраслевой структуре трудовых ресурсов и проблемам неформальной занятости в Узбекистане. Анализируются особенности распределения занятости по регионам, а также значение эффективной занятости в условиях трансформации экономики..*

Ключевые слова: *трудовые ресурсы, занятость, рынок труда, человеческий капитал, трудовой потенциал, экономически активное население, неформальная занятость, территориальная структура занятости, трудовые ресурсы Узбекистана, экономическая география.*

Mirzatillaev J. Z.
independent researcher
Fergana State University
Orcid ID: 0009-0007-8031-4809
Mamasidikov Kh. A.
lecturer
department of ecology and environmental protection
Fergana, Uzbekistan
Orcid ID: 0009-0008-9022-664X

SOCIO-GEOGRAPHICAL CONTENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR PLACEMENT

Abstract: *The article examines the theoretical and methodological foundations of the concepts of labor resources and employment, their evolution in economic and socio-geographical science, as well as modern approaches to assessing quantitative and qualitative characteristics of labor potential. The views of classical economists, the concept of human capital, and contemporary approaches of the International Labour Organization are analyzed. Special attention is paid to territorial aspects of employment, the sectoral structure of labor resources, and the problems of informal employment in Uzbekistan. The study also analyzes regional differences in employment distribution and the importance of productive employment in the context of economic transformation.*

Key words: *labor resources, employment, labor market, human capital, labor potential, economically active population, informal employment, territorial structure of employment, labor resources of Uzbekistan, economic geography.*

Введение

В современных условиях социально-экономического развития вопросы формирования, распределения и эффективного использования трудовых ресурсов приобретают особую актуальность. Трудовые ресурсы являются важнейшим фактором экономического роста, поскольку именно человеческий потенциал определяет уровень производительности труда, конкурентоспособность экономики и устойчивость территориального развития. В условиях глобализации, цифровизации экономики и структурных преобразований рынка труда возрастает необходимость комплексного изучения трудовых ресурсов не только с количественной, но и с качественной точки зрения.

Понятия «трудовые ресурсы» и «занятость населения» занимают центральное место в экономической и социально-географической науке. Их исследование позволяет определить особенности использования трудового потенциала, выявить территориальные диспропорции, оценить уровень занятости и безработицы, а также определить направления совершенствования государственной политики в сфере труда и занятости. Особое значение данные вопросы имеют для Республики Узбекистан, где высокая доля молодого населения, региональные различия в уровне экономического развития и значительные масштабы неформальной занятости оказывают существенное влияние на функционирование рынка труда.

В научной литературе понятие трудовых ресурсов прошло длительный путь эволюции: от понимания человека исключительно как рабочей силы до концепции человеческого капитала, включающей образование, профессиональные навыки, здоровье, мотивацию и инновационный потенциал. Современные подходы рассматривают трудовые ресурсы как важнейший стратегический ресурс общества, обеспечивающий устойчивое развитие экономики и повышение качества жизни населения.

Целью данной статьи является анализ теоретических основ понятий трудовых ресурсов и занятости, изучение их эволюции в экономической науке, а также рассмотрение современных территориальных и отраслевых особенностей занятости населения Узбекистана.

Результаты и обсуждение

Понятие трудовых ресурсов сформировалось на стыке экономической и демографической наук и представляет собой сложную социально-экономическую категорию. Под трудовыми ресурсами понимается часть населения, обладающая физическими и интеллектуальными способностями к труду, то есть способная участвовать в производственном процессе по состоянию здоровья и возрасту. Иными словами, трудовые ресурсы представляют собой совокупность человеческого потенциала, необходимого для общественного производства. Данное понятие имеет статистическое измерение и включает две основные группы: во-первых, трудоспособное население трудоспособного возраста (в Узбекистане мужчины от 16 до 65 лет, женщины от 16 до 60 лет), во-вторых, лиц, находящихся за пределами трудоспособного возраста, но продолжающих трудовую деятельность — подростков и пенсионеров.

Понятие «трудовые ресурсы» впервые появилось в научной литературе в 1920-х годах в трудах академика Станислав Густавович Струмилин. В 1922 году он впервые использовал данный термин и обосновал его содержание с научно-экономической точки зрения [11]. По мнению ученого, трудовые ресурсы представляют собой статистическую категорию, отражающую трудовой потенциал общества. Формирование данного понятия было тесно связано с советской школой политической экономии, ориентированной на централизованное планирование и рациональное распределение ресурсов. В западной экономической литературе близкими по смыслу являются термины «labor force» и «workforce», которые обозначают экономически активное население, включающее занятых и ищущих работу.

В экономической теории основы исследования трудовых ресурсов были заложены Адам Смит, Давид Рикардо и Карл Маркс. А. Смит в труде «Исследование о природе и причинах богатства народов» рассматривал труд как основной источник богатства и подчеркивал значение разделения труда как важнейшего фактора экономического роста [1; 89-р.]. К. Маркс уделял особое внимание понятию рабочей силы, рассматривая ее как специфический товар, стоимость которого определяется средствами существования, необходимыми для воспроизводства работника.

В современной экономической науке содержание понятия трудовых ресурсов значительно расширилось. Сегодня оно включает не только количественные показатели, но и качественные характеристики: уровень образования, профессиональную квалификацию, состояние здоровья, физические и интеллектуальные способности, мотивацию, культуру труда и другие параметры. В связи с этим понятие трудовых ресурсов дополняется категорией «трудовой потенциал». По определению Татьяна Ивановна

Заславская, трудовой потенциал представляет собой единство количественных и качественных характеристик трудовых ресурсов [8].

В статистической практике трудовые ресурсы оцениваются через систему показателей. Согласно стандартам Международная организация труда, основными показателями являются население трудоспособного возраста, экономически активное население, занятые, безработные и экономически неактивное население. Соотношение между этими показателями характеризует эффективность использования трудовых ресурсов и состояние рынка труда.

Наряду с количественными параметрами особое значение имеют качественные характеристики трудовых ресурсов. К ним относятся уровень образования, профессиональная подготовка, трудовой стаж, владение иностранными языками, цифровые компетенции, состояние здоровья и трудовая активность. В условиях экономики знаний данные показатели приобретают ключевое значение, поскольку в инновационной экономике качество человеческого капитала становится важнее его количественного объема.

С географической точки зрения трудовые ресурсы имеют выраженные территориальные особенности. В различных странах, регионах, областях, районах, городах и сельских поселениях они отличаются по численности, структуре и качественным характеристикам. Эти различия формируются под влиянием природно-географических, экономико-географических, демографических и социально-культурных факторов. Именно поэтому исследование трудовых ресурсов является одним из центральных направлений экономической географии [4].

Концепция трудовых ресурсов прошла длительный путь эволюции. Постепенно представление о человеке как исключительно о рабочей силе сменилось концепцией человеческих ресурсов и человеческого капитала.

1. Классическая политическая экономия (конец XVIII — начало XX века).

Человек рассматривался как «живая рабочая сила» или фактор производства наряду с землей и капиталом. Основное внимание уделялось физическому труду и производству материальных благ.

2. Научное управление и тейлоризм (начало - середина XX века).

Главной целью стало рациональное управление трудовым процессом. Работник рассматривался как исполнитель трудовых функций. Значительное внимание уделялось нормированию времени и специализации труда.

3. Теория человеческих отношений и трудовые ресурсы (1920-1970-е годы).

Возникло понимание того, что производительность труда зависит не только от заработной платы и организации производства, но и от психологического климата, мотивации и условий труда.

4. Концепция человеческого капитала (с 1960-х годов по настоящее время).

Экономический рост начал связываться с инвестициями в образование, здоровье и профессиональные навыки работников. Человеческие способности стали рассматриваться как важнейший капитал, приносящий доход как личности, так и обществу в целом [12].

Понятие занятости тесно связано с трудовыми ресурсами, однако является самостоятельной экономической категорией. Занятость представляет собой участие населения в общественно полезной деятельности, приносящей доход. Согласно решениям 13-й Международной конференции статистиков труда, принятой в 1982 году, к занятым относятся лица, которые в отчетный период хотя бы один час выполняли оплачиваемую работу либо были заняты в собственном хозяйстве [5].

Экономическая сущность занятости проявляется в трех основных аспектах. Во-первых, занятость является формой экономической активности населения и способом вовлечения трудовых ресурсов в производство. Во-вторых, она обеспечивает получение доходов и удовлетворение материальных потребностей населения. В-третьих, занятость представляет собой элемент системы социальных отношений, определяющий социальный статус, коммуникации и возможности самореализации личности.

В экономической теории выделяются различные формы занятости. Наиболее распространенной является классификация на полную, частичную и неполную занятость. Полная занятость предполагает наличие работы у всех трудоспособных граждан, желающих трудиться. Однако даже при полной занятости сохраняется естественный уровень безработицы, включающий фрикционную и структурную безработицу. Согласно теории Милтон Фридман, естественный уровень безработицы составляет около 4-6 % [2].

Частичная занятость возникает при работе неполный рабочий день. В современных условиях ее распространению способствуют цифровые платформы, гибкие графики и дистанционные формы труда. Неполная занятость характеризуется несоответствием работы квалификации работника и низким уровнем доходов. Для развивающихся стран, включая Узбекистан, данная проблема остается серьезным препятствием на пути повышения производительности труда [3].

Важное значение имеет разделение занятости на формальную и неформальную. Формальная занятость предполагает официальное оформление трудовых отношений и наличие социальных гарантий. Неформальная занятость осуществляется вне системы государственного учета и социальной защиты. По данным Международная организация труда, около 60 % мировой рабочей силы занято в неформальном секторе экономики [7]. В Узбекистане в 2024 году доля неформальной занятости составляла около 45–50 %, что делает сокращение ее масштабов одним из приоритетных направлений государственной политики.

Отраслевая структура занятости является важным экономико-географическим показателем. Согласно теории Колин Кларк и Жан

Фурастье, по мере экономического развития занятость перераспределяется между первичным, вторичным и третичным секторами экономики [9, 10]. В развитых странах доля сферы услуг превышает 70 %, промышленности – 20-25 %, сельского хозяйства – 2-5 %. В Узбекистане в 2024 году структура занятости выглядела следующим образом: сельское хозяйство – 26 %, промышленность – 13 %, сфера услуг – 61 % [13]. Это свидетельствует о продолжающемся переходном характере экономики страны.

Территориальная структура занятости является одной из центральных тем экономической географии. Она отражает распределение занятости между городами и сельскими районами, регионами и областями, а также отраслевые различия. Анализ показывает, что в сельской местности Узбекистана преобладают сельское хозяйство и малый бизнес, тогда как в городах ведущие позиции занимают промышленность и сфера услуг. В Ташкент доля занятых в сфере услуг превышает 75 %, тогда как в сельских районах Сурхандарьинская область и Кашкадарьинская область доля занятых в сельском хозяйстве достигает 45-55 %.

Еще одной важной категорией является эффективная занятость. Согласно концепции, разработанной Программа развития ООН, эффективная занятость предполагает не только наличие работы, но и достойный уровень доходов, социальную защищенность, возможности профессионального роста и безопасные условия труда [6]. Данный подход тесно связан с концепцией «достойного труда» и соответствует Цели устойчивого развития №8, провозглашенной Организация Объединённых Наций.

Заключение

Таким образом, трудовые ресурсы и занятость населения представляют собой взаимосвязанные и многогранные социально-экономические категории, играющие ключевую роль в обеспечении устойчивого развития общества и экономики. Эволюция научных представлений о трудовых ресурсах показывает переход от узкого понимания рабочей силы как производственного фактора к современному восприятию человека как носителя человеческого капитала, обладающего знаниями, навыками, мотивацией и инновационным потенциалом.

Современные условия развития экономики требуют оценки трудовых ресурсов не только по количественным, но и по качественным характеристикам. Уровень образования, профессиональная подготовка, цифровые навыки и состояние здоровья становятся определяющими факторами конкурентоспособности национальной экономики. В этой связи возрастает значение инвестиций в человеческий капитал и совершенствования системы профессиональной подготовки кадров.

Проведенный анализ показал, что в Узбекистане сохраняются существенные территориальные различия в структуре занятости населения. В городах доминирует сфера услуг и промышленность, тогда как в сельской местности значительная часть населения занята в сельском хозяйстве и неформальном секторе экономики. Высокий уровень неформальной

занятости остается одной из актуальных проблем рынка труда и требует дальнейшего совершенствования государственной политики в сфере занятости и социальной защиты населения.

В целом эффективное использование трудовых ресурсов, повышение качества человеческого капитала и развитие достойной занятости являются важнейшими условиями устойчивого социально-экономического развития страны и повышения уровня жизни населения.

Использованные источники:

1. Colander, D. C. History of economic theory / D. C. Colander, H. Landreth. – Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1994. – 538 p.
2. Friedman, M. The role of monetary policy / M. Friedman // American Economic Review. – 1968. – Vol. 58, № 1. – P. 1–17.
3. Jonbekova, D. M. O‘zbekistonda tugallanmagan bandlik muammolari va ularning hal etilish yo‘llari / D. M. Jonbekova // Iqtisod va innovatsion texnologiyalar jurnali. – 2020. – Vol. 4, № 3. – B. 78–89.
4. Soliyev, A. Iqtisodiy va ijtimoiy geografiya : darslik / A. Soliyev, N. Komilova, S. Yanchuk, Sh. Jumaxanov, F. Rajabov. – Toshkent: Universitet, 2019. – 360 b.
5. Termination of Employment Convention: Convention concerning Termination of Employment at the Initiative of the Employer, June 22, 1982. – Geneva: International Labour Organization, 1982.
6. UNDP Report 2015. – New York: United Nations Development Programme, 2015. – June 27, 2016 edition.
7. World Employment and Social Outlook: Trends 2023. – Geneva: International Labour Organization, 2023.
8. Заславская, Т. И. Социально-демографическое развитие Сибирского села: региональный анализ / Т. И. Заславская. – Москва: Наука, 1985.
9. Легостаев, В. М. Наука в рамках технократической утопии Ж. Фурастье / В. М. Легостаев // Вопросы философии. – 1974. – № 12.
10. Peters, G. Colin Clark (1905–89) Economist and Agricultural Economist / G. Peters // QEH Working Paper Series. – 2001. – Working Paper № 69. – April.
11. Струмилин, С. Г. Избранные произведения: Статистика и экономика. Т. 1 / С. Г. Струмилин. – Москва, 1963. – VIII, 488 с.
12. Щербакова, Е. О. Трудовые ресурсы: эволюция представлений / Е. О. Щербакова // Научные труды Республиканского института высшей школы. Философско-гуманитарные науки. – Минск, 2018. – С. 411–418.
13. O‘zbekiston Respublikasi Milliy statistika qo‘mitasi ma’lumotlari, 2024 [Elektron resurs]. – URL: https://www.stat.uz

Муродова Д. С., g.f.f.d.(PhD)
Каршинский государственный университет
Хамдамова И.
студент
Каршинский государственный университет

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ВОДНЫХ РЕСУРСОВ КАШКАДАРЬСКОГО РЕГИОНА И ИХ ЭФФЕКТИВНОЕ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ

Аннотация*: В статье описываются местные водные источники Кашкадарьинской области, реки, источники насыщения рек водой, речной сток, притоки и гидрологические характеристики. Приводится информация об уровне использования водных ресурсов в Кашкадарьинской области, проблемах нехватки питьевой воды и путях их решения.*

Ключевые слова*: поверхностные воды, река, ручей, источник, озеро, водный режим, объем воды, бассейн, гидрологический, водоток, пойма, источники насыщения, грунтовые воды*

Murodova D. S., Ph.D
Karshi State University
Hamdamova I.
student
Karshi State University

GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES OF WATER RESOURCES OF KASHKADARYA REGION AND THEIR EFFICIENT USE

Abstract: *The article describes the local water sources of the Kashkadarya region, rivers, sources of river saturation, river flow, river tributaries, and hydrological characteristics. Information is provided on the level of use of water resources in the Kashkadarya region, problems of drinking water shortage, and ways to solve them.*

Keywords*: surface water, river, stream, spring, lake, water regime, water volume, basin, hydrological, stream, floodplain, sources of saturation, groundwater*

Водные ресурсы бассейна Кашкадарьи состоят преимущественно из рек, ручьев, источников, озер и грунтовых вод. Основными местными источниками воды в регионе являются воды Кашкадарьи и ее притоков: рек Аксув, Танхоз, Джиннидарья, Яккабогдарья, Турнабулок, Лангардаря, Катта Ура, Кичик Ура и Гузар. Среднегодовой объем стока в регионе составляет

1,28 км³, или около 750 м³ воды на человека в год. Поверхностные воды (реки), являющиеся основным источником водных ресурсов в Кашкадарьинской области, распределены по территории крайне неравномерно. Реки в регионе текут преимущественно по горным и предгорным районам. Кроме того, водный режим рек не соответствует периоду орошения сельскохозяйственных культур. Таким образом, для регулирования стока и использования его для орошения в течение вегетационного периода было построено 14 водохранилищ с проектным объемом воды более 2,5 миллиардов кубических метров и полезным объемом воды более 2,3 миллиардов кубических метров.

Помимо поверхностных вод, в регионе обнаружены значительные запасы подземных вод, территориальное распределение которых варьируется в зависимости от глубины залегания водоносных горизонтов и степени минерализации. В настоящее время подземные воды широко используются для орошения, обеспечения населения питьевой водой, а также водоснабжения промышленных предприятий и коммунальных служб. В регионе пробурено около 5500 артезианских скважин для использования подземных вод, но почти половина из них по разным причинам не используется для водозабора. По оценкам, в среднем ежегодно в регионе добывается 0,4 км³ подземных вод для использования в различных областях, из которых более 0,2 км³ используется для орошения.

В Кашкадарьинской области местные водные ресурсы удовлетворяют лишь около 20% потребностей в воде. Таким образом, значительная часть потребностей в воде удовлетворяется за счет водных ресурсов соседних бассейнов.

Все реки бассейна Кашкадарьи берут начало в горной части бассейна как ручьи, и эти ручьи и притоки сливаются, образуя большие и малые реки, которые, в свою очередь, формируют хорошо развитую гидрографическую сеть Кашкадарьи.

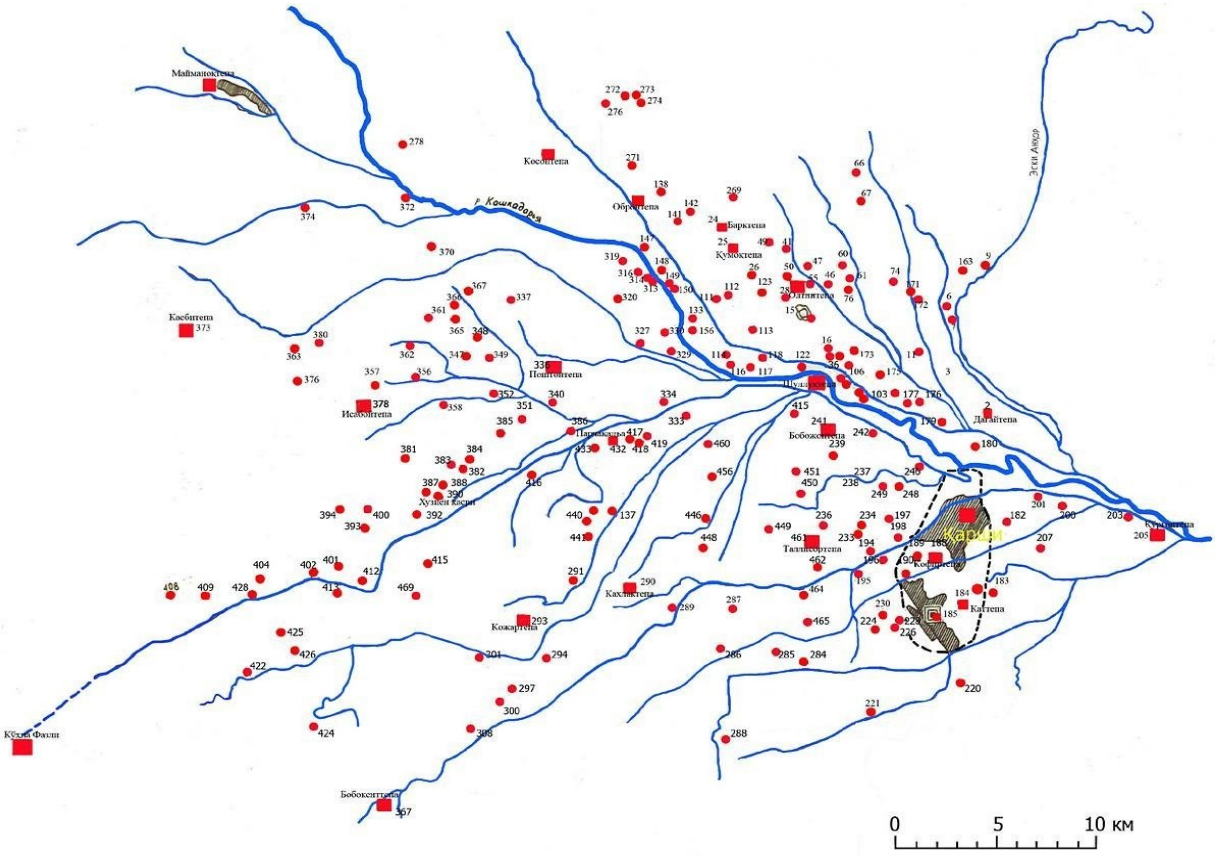


Рисунок 1. Гидрографическая схема реки Кашкадарья.

Самая длинная река бассейна — Кашкадарья (332 км), берущая начало на южном склоне западной ветви Зарафшанского хребта на высоте 3000 м, недалеко от перевала Довташ. До недавнего времени Кашкадарья впадала в пески в 10 км к северо-западу от города Мубарак. В верхнем течении Кашкадарья течет по глубокой и узкой V-образной долине. Узкая висячая долина сохраняется даже после слияния рек Кичикмадон, Навидароз и Косатарош и лишь немного расширяется после слияния с притоком Яргак, ее ширина достигает 100-200 м. Отсюда в реке появляется изгиб. После села Дугоба река течет по относительно широкой долине.

Кашкадарья покидает горы у села Варганза, входит в бассейн Китоб-Шахрисабз и течет по коробчатой долине к городу Карши. От села Варганза до слияния с рекой Аксув ширина долины составляет 150-300 м, а ниже по течению расширяется до 800-1500 м. Самое узкое место долины находится в 160 м у села Чимкурган, и именно поэтому здесь была построена плотина Чимкурганского водохранилища.

В горной части течения Кашкадарьи устье отсутствует, и только ниже села Дугоба оно образует устье и расширяется вниз по течению.После выхода из гор в Кашкадарью впадают такие притоки, как Джиннидарья, Аксув, Танхоздарья, Яккабогдарья и Гузордарья, берущие начало от северо-западных ветвей Гиссарского хребта. Однако в среднем и нижнем течении реки крупных притоков с правого берега нет.

Жиннидарья — первый относительно крупный приток Кашкадарьи, его длина составляет 61 км, площадь водосборного бассейна — 367 кв. км. Джиннидарья образована слиянием нескольких рек, образующихся между Акотой (2919 м) и Шертогом (2696 м).

Выше села Яус долина Джиннидарьи значительно шире, площадь орошаемых земель в её долине составляет более 400 га. Ширина русла реки варьируется: у села Яус она составляет 8–10 м, у села Ровот — 140 м, а в месте слияния с Кашкадарьей — 30–35 м.

Река Аксув — самый разлившийся приток Кашкадарьи, образованный слиянием рек Хонаки и Батырбой, берущих начало от ледников Северцева и Батырбоя. Её длина составляет 115 км, а площадь водосборного бассейна — 1050 кв. км. На большей части своего течения река протекает между горами. В верхнем течении высота водосборного бассейна достигает 4000–4300 м. Вблизи села Курганча Аксув впадает в равнину.

Основными притоками Аксува слева являются реки Батырбой, Гилан, Кызылимчак, Тамшуш и Сувтушар, длина которых составляет от 12 до 25 км. Справа в Аксув впадает только река Карасув (длина 37 км, площадь водосборного бассейна 132 кв. км).

В 13 км ниже по течению от устья реки Аксув, недалеко от крепости Танхоз, река Танхоздарья впадает в Кашкадарью. Ее длина составляет 104 км, площадь водосборного бассейна — 459 кв. км. Она берет начало в Гозиколе, расположенном в юго-западной части хребта Хисар на высоте 3500 м. Главными притоками Танхоздарьи являются Шурсой и Кызылсув. Часть реки Яккабогдарья протекает через Кызылсув.

Яккабогдаря — вторая по объёму воды река Кашкадаря, берущая начало на высоте 3800 м в юго-западных ответвлениях Гиссарского хребта под названием Кызылсув. Длина реки составляет 108 км, площадь её водосборного бассейна — 1060 кв. км. Яккабогдаря впадает не непосредственно в Кашкадаря, а в Танхоздаря. До села Татар Яккабогдаря течёт по плоской долине, не образуя оврага. Левым притоком Кашкадаря является Гузордаря (длина 86 км, площадь водосборного бассейна 3220 кв. км). От села Куштепа до своего устья она называется Карасув.

Гузордаря образована Большой Урадарья и Малой Урадарья. Большая Урадарья (длиной 113 км, площадь водосборного бассейна 1400 кв. км) берёт начало у перевала Харкуш (3448 м), где сходятся горы Чакчар и Яккабаг, и в верхнем течении называется Эгрисув. Большая Урадарья протекает почти полностью среди гор и имеет U-образную долину. Малая Урадарья имеет длину 177 км, площадь водосборного бассейна 1660 кв. км и берёт начало в юго-западных ответвлениях Гиссарского хребта — в горах Ольмас — на высоте 2000 м в виде ущелья. Малая Урадарья также протекает почти полностью среди гор. Высота этих гор в верхнем течении реки составляет 2500-2700 м, а у устья она уменьшается до 700-900 м. Долина реки имеет желобчатую, U-образную и коробчатую форму.

Притоки (ручьи) на правом берегу Кашкадарьи берут начало на

южных склонах Коратепских гор, и их водосборные бассейны невелики. Имеется 18 крупных ручьев и множество мелких (Шульц, 1959). Эти ручьи сливаются, образуя 4 бассейна — Шоробсай, Макридсай, Аякчисай и Калкамасай.

Шоробсай (площадь водосборного бассейна 49,4 кв. км) образован несколькими источниками, известными под общими названиями Ровотсай, Чинорсай и Сассикбулоксай, а также Кайнарбулок.

Макридсай (площадь водосборного бассейна 47,5 кв. км) образован слиянием ручьев, берущих начало от источников Саййох, Хасантепа, Чинор, Кутон и Кулмозор.

Аякчисай (площадь водосборного бассейна 125 кв. км) образован слиянием Елсай (длина 10,5 км) и Мадрустошсай (длина 8,8 км). Ниже по течению от места слияния этих ручьев впадают еще несколько ручьев. Самым крупным из них является ручей Эчкиокар (длина 6,0 км).

Калкамасой (площадь водосборного бассейна 350 кв. км) — крупнейшая речная система в бассейне Кашкадарьи. Калкамасой образован слиянием рек Анзират, Чункаймиш, Куруксай, Горовли, Талайкул, Лангар, Тарагай, Куруксай, Говхона и Хизалак. Зимние и весенние воды Калкамасойского ручья собираются в Калкамасойском водохранилище и используются для орошения в летние месяцы. Как отмечалось выше, последним притоком, впадающим в Кашкадарью, является река Карасув (нижнее течение Гузордарьи). Уровень насыщенности и режим течения рек, входящих в Карши-Кашкадарьинскую гидрографическую сеть, которые в 17 км к западу от города Карши делятся на рукава Майманак и Камаши, напрямую зависят от высоты их водосборных бассейнов и годового и сезонного распределения осадков.

В.Л. Шульц и Л.И. Шалатова (1959) делят реки Кашкадарьинской котловины на три группы в зависимости от характеристик насыщенности:

1) реки, питаемые снежно-ледниковыми водами;
2) реки, питаемые снежными водами;
3) реки, питаемые снежно-дождевыми водами.

Реки Яккабогдарья, Танхоздарья и Аксув относятся к рекам, насыщенным снежно-ледниковыми водами, которые получают основную часть воды из снежной воды, накапливающейся в их бассейне, а ледниковая вода занимает второе место. Только 2% водосборной площади этих рек находится выше 4000 м, более 20% расположено на высоте 3000-4000 м, то есть в районе ледников и снега. Однако средняя высота их водосборных бассейнов составляет менее 3000 м. Средняя высота водосборных бассейнов реки Яккабогдаря составляет 2702 м, реки Аксу — 2444 м, а реки Танхоздаря — 2170 м.

Хотя период полного затопления в вышеупомянутых реках, насыщенных снежно-ледниковыми водами в соответствии с их характеристиками насыщения, наблюдается позже, чем в других реках бассейна Кашкадаря, эти реки являются самыми богатыми водой в бассейне.

Во всех трех реках наибольший среднемесячный расход воды приходится в основном на июнь, а наименьший — на декабрь-январь. Распределение стока в этих реках в течение года очень неравномерно. Например, в марте-июне 49,2% годового стока приходится на реку Аксув, 61,6% — на Яккабогдаря и 63,6% — на Танхоздаря; в июле-сентябре этот показатель составляет 35,5% в реке Аксув, 28,1% в Яккабогдаря и 25,0% в Танхоздаря. Яккабогдаря, Аксувдаря и Танхоздаря являются основными источниками насыщения верхней части долины Кашкадаря (около 80%) и играют важную роль в формировании водного режима в её средней части. К рекам, насыщенным снежной водой, относится Кашкадаря, средняя высота водосборного бассейна которой составляет 1823 м. Наибольшее среднемесячное потребление воды в этой реке наблюдается в конце лета и начале осени. Среднее потребление воды в Кашкадаря достигает максимума в конце лета и начале осени. Среднегодовое потребление воды в Кашкадаря вблизи села Варганза составляет 5,46 куб. м³/с.

К рекам, насыщенным снежной и дождевой водой, относятся Джиннидаря, Карасув, Турнабулок, Лангар и Гузар. Площадь водосборного бассейна этих рек значительно меньше, чем у описанных выше рек. Например, средняя высота водосборного бассейна Джиннидаря составляет 1573 м, а Гузардарья — 1532 м

Из-за низменных водосборных бассейнов, насыщенных талым снегом, наибольший расход воды в этих реках наблюдается в основном в апреле. Однако расход воды в них, особенно максимальный расход, варьируется в течение года и от года к году, поскольку период полного затопления в них в большей степени обусловлен обильными дождями. В засушливые годы весна также меняется в зависимости от количества осадков.

В Джиннидарья, Гузорья, Карасув и других реках, насыщенных снегом и дождевой водой, большой объем воды вытекает в октябре-феврале (24-28% годового стока) из-за большего оттока грунтовых вод в русла этих рек и накопления дождевой и тающей воды в водосборных бассейнах рек в эти месяцы. В июне-сентябре на эти реки приходится 4,4-14,0% годового стока, а в марте-июне — 56-69%.В марте-июне через Джиннидарью проходит 68,3% годового стока из-за таяния снега и обильных дождей. В июне-сентябре, из-за насыщения в основном грунтовыми водами, на этот период приходится лишь 4,4% годового стока.

Из-за очень малой площади водосборного бассейна и неблагоприятного расположения относительно влажных воздушных масс, бассейн реки Гузор-Даря получает очень мало стока, и годовой сток варьируется из года в год в зависимости от количества осадков. 63,9% годового стока в этой реке приходится на март-июнь, а 14,7% — на июль-сентябрь.60% площади водосборного бассейна правых притоков Кашкадарьи

— Калкамасой, Аякчысой, Макридсой и других — расположены ниже 1500 м, и лишь некоторые горные вершины в их бассейнах имеют высоту более 2000 м. Из-за низкого уровня водосборных бассейнов эти реки

относятся к группе рек, питаемых снегом, дождем и дождевой водой. Наибольший расход воды в этих реках наблюдается в апреле, а наименьший — в августе-сентябре. В ноябре также незначительно увеличивается объем воды, протекающей по ручью. Наступление полного водного периода в апреле и ноябре связано с обильными осадками, а иногда и со снегопадом. Таким образом, состав речного стока и их водный режим коррелируют с региональным и сезонным распределением осадков и, частично, с годовой тенденцией изменения температуры.

Как известно, вода является неисчерпаемым и возобновляемым ресурсом в природе. Однако количество водных ресурсов варьируется в пространстве и времени. В засушливые годы с малым количеством осадков количество водных ресурсов, как правило, резко сокращается. В результате возникают водозаборы. Кроме того, как отмечалось выше, водные ресурсы могут стать качественно непригодными для использования в определенных секторах производства. В результате сброса сточных вод промышленных, животноводческих и других производственных объектов в реки и сброса возвратных вод с высокой степенью минерализации с орошаемых полей, воды химически, физически и биологически загрязняются. Такие воды становятся менее пригодными для использования в орошении.

В реку Кашкадарья, берущую начало на территории Китабского района, сбрасывается большое количество канавных вод. Поэтому уровень минерализации речной воды также повышается по руслу. Качественная защита вод в первую очередь связана со сбросом канавно-дренажных вод.

Загрязнённую воду с некоторых химических заводов, если её невозможно очистить и повторно использовать, можно собирать в отдельные резервуары и испарять естественным или искусственным путём;

Необходимо организовать водоснабжение в городах по двум направлениям – для бытового и пищевого производства, а также отдельно для других отраслей промышленности;

Это позволит крупным промышленным предприятиям в городах максимально поддерживать количество и качество потребляемой воды.

В Кашкадарьинском регионе дальнейшее развитие нефтегазовой, горнодобывающей, строительной и других отраслей промышленности, освоение новых земель и улучшение водоснабжения пастбищ приводят к ежегодному увеличению потребности в воде. Однако водные ресурсы всей Центральной Азии, включая Узбекистан, ограничены. С 1960-х годов, в связи с освоением обширных территорий бесплодных земель и развитием орошаемого земледелия в странах Центральной Азии, уровень воды в Аральском море резко снизился, что привело к ряду нерешенных экологических проблем. Поэтому сегодня во всех регионах бассейна Аральского моря необходимо крайне экономно использовать водные ресурсы и повысить уровень защиты водных источников от загрязнения. Однако в настоящее время водные ресурсы не используются экономно в экономических секторах региона, особенно в орошаемом земледелии. В

течение вегетационного периода при орошении хлопка и других культур происходит большая потеря воды из-за сброса воды в каналы, чрезмерного полива и сброса ее в ненужные места. Кроме того, из-за отсутствия бетона в каналах и канавах 37-38% воды, забираемой для орошения, не доходит до полей. В больших и малых каналах и подземных канавах в почву просачивается 2,3-2,4 миллиарда кубометров воды, то есть почти в 2 раза больше, чем годовой сток в регионе. Поэтому коэффициент эффективности ирригационных систем в регионе составляет 0,65, основных каналов — 0,84, межпосевных каналов — 0,89, а внутренних посевных водоемов — 0,84.

Уровень загрязнения водоемов региона промышленными, коммунальными, медицинскими и сельскохозяйственными предприятиями грязными отходами и сточными водами достаточно высок. Это связано с нехваткой очистных сооружений, а существующие не работают на полную мощность.

Сама река Кашкадарья, давшая региону его название, сейчас нуждается в защите. Из-за освоения земель до русла реки утрачиваются уникальные природные комплексы – рощи с уникальной растительностью и животным миром. Для уменьшения эрозии почвы и засоления в реку Кашкадарья через прорытые каналы от города Шахрисабз почти до города Карши сбрасывается вода с высоким уровнем минерализации.

Необходимо принять все меры для защиты водных ресурсов бассейна Кашкадарьи от загрязнения. Особенно целесообразно было бы организовать охранную зону для восстановления природных комплексов на верхних и нижних террасах Кашкадарьи.

Использованные источники:

1. Murodova D.S. Qashqadaryo viloyati geografik o‘rnining geografik jihatlari. Электронное научно-практическое периодическое издание. Экономика и социум. № 9 (135), 2025.
2. Murodova D.S Aholi soni o‘sishi va joylanishini tadqiq etishning ilmiy-uslubiy asoslari. Электронное научно-практическое периодическое издание. Экономика и социум. № 12 (139-3), 2025.
3. Murodova D.S Географические особенности рельефа Кашкадарьинской области Географические особенности рельефа Кашкадарьинской области
4. Murodova D.S Geodemographic zoning of Kashkadarya region and its economic geographical aspects Электронное научно-практическое периодическое издание. Экономика и социум. № 3 (142), 2026.
5. Usmanova R., Sattorov q. qashqadaryo havzasi suv resurslaridan foydalanishning geoekologik jihatlari. //«Экологическая ситуация и проблемы охраны окружающей среды, инновационные решения и перспективы», которая состоится в Самаркандском государственном университете имени Шарофа Рашидова 27-28 июня 2025 года.
6. Usmanova R., O`roqova Y. A. Qashqadaryo havzasi suv resurslaridan samarali foydalanish masalalari//“Ўзбекистонда туризм ва рекреацияни ривожлантиришнинг географик муаммолари ва имкониятлари” республика

илмий - амалий конференция материаллари. Қарши - 2021 йил 19-май195-199 b.
7. Усманова Р., Собирова Г. Сув ресурсларини ўрганишда экологик тарбияни шакллантириш. //Географиянинг минтақавий муаммолари. Республика илмий-амалий конференция материаллариЖиззах– 2018. 120-122 б..
8. Xamdamova G.M., Karabayeva B.X., Latisheva L.N. O‘zbekiston respublikasi suv resurslarining miqdoriy va sifat holati, hamda ulardan oqilona foydalanish masalalari // O`zbekiston Zamini Ilmiy – amaliy va innovatsion jurnal 2022 yil 1 – son 76-82 b.
9. Юнусов Г. Х. Суғориладиган ерларнинг сув баланси тенгламасини ва унинг ташкил этувчиларини миқдорий баҳолаш усулларини такомиллаштириш (Қашқадарё воҳаси мисолида) //Автореф. докт.геогр.наук. - Т: – 2022. 67 б.
10. Qashqadaryo viloyati geografiyasi.O’quv qo’llanma.Qarshi-1994

Мухамадиева К. Б.
преподаватель
кафедра «современные информационные технологии
и искусственный интеллект»
Узбекский государственный университет мировых языков

ЕДИНЫЙ ГРАДИЕНТ КОГНИТИВНОЙ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИИ В АНДРАГОГИКЕ

Аннотация: *В статье впервые концептуализируется и предлагается к внедрению в систему непрерывного образования взрослых (Lifelong Learning) интегративная модель «Единого градиента когнитивной трансформации». В основе модели лежит субтрактивный подход к обучению - ускорение когнитивной адаптации за счет управляемого снижения индекса Эго-шума* (E_i) *. В качестве ключевого историко-философского прецедента исследуются этические и медитативные принципы суфийского ордена Накшбандия (XIV в.) в синергии со стоическими практиками контроля разума, буддийской концепцией безличностности и современными исследованиями интеллектуального смирения (Intellectual Humility). Авторы доказывают, что данные традиции представляют собой инвариантные прототипы когнитивных регуляторов. В рамках андрагогики смирение верифицируется как активный инструмент преодоления «ловушки эксперта», оптимизирующий пропускную способность рабочей памяти и повышающий адаптивную скорость познания* (V_a) *взрослых обучающихся в условиях радикальной неопределенности XXI века.*

Ключевые слова: *интеллектуальное смирение, Накшбандия, Стоицизм, когнитивный градиент, андрагогика, субтрактивное обучение, Халват дар-анджуман, Эго-шум, адаптивность.*

Mukhamadieva K. B.
lecturer
department of modern information technologies and artificial intelligence
Uzbek State University of World Languages

UNIFIED GRADIENT OF COGNITIVE TRANSFORMATION IN ANDRAGOGY

Abstract: *This article introduces and proposes for the first time an integrative model of the "Unified Gradient of Cognitive Transformation" for implementation within lifelong adult education systems (Lifelong Learning). The model is grounded in a subtractive approach to learning, according to which cognitive adaptation can be accelerated through the controlled reduction of the Ego-noise index* (E_i)*. As a key historical and philosophical precedent, the study examines the ethical and meditative principles of the Naqshbandi Order (14th*

century) in synergy with Stoic practices of mental regulation, the Buddhist concept of non-self, and contemporary research on Intellectual Humility.

The authors argue that these traditions constitute invariant prototypes of cognitive regulatory systems. Within the framework of andragogy, humility is conceptualized and validated as an active mechanism for overcoming the "expert trap," optimizing working memory capacity, and increasing the adaptive learning velocity (V_a) *of adult learners under conditions of radical uncertainty characteristic of the twenty-first century.*

Keywords: *intellectual humility, Naqshbandi Order, Stoicism, cognitive gradient, andragogy, subtractive learning, "Khalwat dar Anjuman", Ego-noise, adaptability.*

Введение

Динамика технологических и информационных сдвигов первой трети XXI века предъявляет принципиально новые требования к когнитивной пластичности человека. Традиционные андрагогические модели, сфокусированные исключительно на кумулятивном накоплении знаний (апскейлинг IQ) или линейном стимулировании мотивации (Growth Mindset), обнаруживают ограниченность при столкновении с так называемой «ловушкой эксперта» и ригидностью Эго у взрослых обучающихся [3-4].

В данной работе предлагается парадигмальный сдвиг - переход к субтрактивной модели обучения, где скорость и качество адаптации определяются не объёмом загружаемых данных, а степенью управляемого очищения когнитивного «интерфейса» от эгоцентрических искажений.

Историко-культурный анализ показывает, что наиболее проработанные прототипы таких систем содержатся в духовных и философских традициях прошлого, среди которых уникальное место занимает традиция суфийского ордена Накшбандия, возникшая в XIV веке в Мавераннахре. Сформулированный Бахоуддином Накшбандом регулятивный принцип *«Дил ба ёру, даст ба кор»* («Сердце с Высшим [Смыслом], руки в труде») фактически канонизировал синергию между предельным внутренним самообнулением и сверхактивной внешней деятельностью.

Целью данной статьи является экспликация этого наследия, его интеграция со смежными философскими системами (Стоицизм, Буддизм) и перевод метафор «очищения сердца» на строгий язык когнитивной психологии и нейробиологии.

Обзор литературы: на пути к конвергенции

Проблема когнитивного суверенитета и гибкости в последние годы сместилась в фокус исследований интеллектуального смирения (*Intellectual Humility*). Фундаментальные работы T. Porter, K. Schumann (2018) и T. Porter et al. (2020) экспериментально доказывают, что открытость противоположным взглядам и признание ограниченности собственного знания выступают более мощными предикторами академической успешности и настойчивости после неудач, нежели стандартные метрики

интеллекта. M. Leary (2017) определяет интеллектуальное смирение как метакогнитивную способность отделять собственное «Я» от валидности своих убеждений [6,7].

Параллельно в области нейробиологии сознания (R. Davidson, D. Goleman) зафиксировано, что глубокие медитативные состояния вызывают стойкое подавление активности сети пассивного режима работы мозга (*Default Mode Network, DMN*), ответственной за эгоцентрическое блуждание ума, конструирование автобиографического «Я» и генерацию ментального шума.

Однако в существующем дискурсе наблюдается очевидный разрыв: западная когнитивистика исследует интеллектуальное смирение в статичных лабораторных условиях как черту личности (*trait*), в то время как восточная суфийская антропология (М. Бадри, А. Шиммель), стоический прагматизм (Д. Робертсон) и буддология рассматривают внутренний покой как динамический процесс. Данное исследование призвано ликвидировать указанный разрыв, предложив инвариантную модель градиентного перехода [1,4,8].

Инвариантная модель как 10-этапный градиент когнитивной трансформации

Вместо изолированного рассмотрения отдельных философских или религиозных доктрин, авторами разработан унифицированный континуум - Градиент Когнитивной Свободы, описывающий пошаговое снижение индекса Эго-шума (E_i) и пропорциональный рост адаптивной скорости познания (V_a) . Каждая ступень градиента имеет четкую психофизиологическую интерпретацию и семантический аналог в традициях.

Фаза I. Субтрактивная (Отрезвление и Дисциплина)

- **Этап 1. Реактивный хаос (Нафс аль-Аммара):** Состояние максимального Эго-шума. Когнитивный ресурс заблокирован механизмами защиты статуса и импульсивными реакциями на внешние триггеры.
- **Этап 2. Внешняя дисциплина (Стоический порядок / Grit):** Укрощение хаоса через волевую регуляцию. Включение доминанты долга, стабилизация базовой энергии.
- **Этап 3. Пробуждение критического мониторинга (Нафс аль-Лаввама):** Первичная децентрация. Мозг активирует структуры префронтальной коры для отслеживания собственных когнитивных ошибок и когнитивного диссонанса. Точка старта *Intellectual Humility*.
- **Этап 4. Метакогнитивный аудит (Дихотомия контроля):** Четкое разделение входящих сигналов на контролируемые и неконтролируемые. Отсечение избыточной информационной нагрузки.

Фаза II. Экспансивная (Активация и Поток)

- **Этап 5. Интуитивный прорыв (Нафс аль-Мульхима):** Резкое повышение пластичности. Мозг, освобожденный от страха совершить ошибку, демонстрирует высокую дивергентность мышления.

- **Этап 6. Стабильный когнитивный покой (Нафс аль-Мутмаинна / Апатейя):** Глубокое торможение DMN. Состояние «чистого интерфейса», минимизация эмоциональных лагов при решении задач сверхвысокой сложности.
- **Этап 7. Экзистенциальное принятие (Нафс ар-Радыйя):** Формирование свойства когнитивной антихрупкости. Отрицательная обратная связь (ошибка, критика) воспринимается не как угроза эго, а как ценный корректирующий датасет («сабак» - опыт).

Фаза III. Интегративная (Мастерство и Служение)

- **Этап 8. Растворение субъектно-объектного барьера (Принцип Wu-Wei):** Интеграция «Я» и деятельности. Действие без внутреннего трения, автоматический вход в состояние глубокого потока (*Flow State*).
- **Этап 9. Смысловая конвергенция (Нафс аль-Мардыйя / Ноодинамика В. Франкла):** Подключение мощного экзистенциального источника энергии (K_{base}) через осознание сверхзадачи (деятельность как служение обществу или Истине) [3].
- **Этап 10. Чистый когнитивный потенциал (Нафс ас-Сафия):** Предельная пропускная способность интеллекта. Полная деактивация эго-искажений, прямое и объективное оперирование сложными системами.

Биомеханический анализ суфийских техник Накшбандия как когнитивных регуляторов

Особая ценность ордена Накшбандия в контексте андрагогики заключается в том, что его психотехники изначально проектировались для применения внутри активной социальной и профессиональной деятельности, реализуя концепцию *«Халват дар-анджуман»* (внутреннее уединение в толпе). Деконструкция этих техник позволяет выделить три базовых регулятора внимания:

1. **«Халват дар-анджуман» как механизм изоляции рабочей памяти:** В терминах современной когнитивной науки данная практика представляет собой навык подавления распределенного внимания и защиты фокусной зоны от информационного шума мегаполиса. Человек формирует внутренний «когнитивный кокон», удерживая префронтальную кору в режиме монотопической фиксации на задаче.
2. **«Вукуф-и замани» (Временная пауза) как инструмент метакогнитивного аудита:** Систематическая остановка деятельности для проверки текущего ментального статуса. Данный регулятор предотвращает автоматизацию ошибочных паттернов действий, возвращая обучающегося в позицию «исследователя с чистого листа».
3. **«Назар дар-кадам» (Взгляд на шаг) как итерационное планирование:** Концентрация вычислительных мощностей мозга исключительно на текущей микрозадаче при полном игнорировании тревоги за конечный масштабный результат. Это минимизирует исполнительский стресс и предотвращает когнитивный паралич перед лицом неопределенности.

Перспектива построения адаптивных образовательных систем

Предложенный Единый градиент открывает принципиально новое направление в проектировании адаптивных интеллектуальных систем обучения взрослых (Advanced LMS / AI Tutors). Инвариантность модели позволяет ИИ-тьютору осуществлять аксиологическое кодирование траектории развития:

- Система проводит первичный аудит ценностного профиля пользователя.
- Если доминирует вектор рационального прагматизма - интерфейс подает этапы градиента на языке Стоицизма и теории когнитивной нагрузки.
- Если доминирует экзистенциально-духовный вектор - система разворачивает семантическое поле Накшбандия и суфийской психологии.

При этом нейробиологический трек движения по этапам 1–10 остается неизменным. Архитектура такой системы призвана динамически дозировать уровень контролируемого «трения» (сложности задач) для удержания обучающегося в коридоре между Этапом 3 (Смирение перед ошибкой) и Этапом 6 (Потоковый покой).

Заключение

Теоретический синтез многовекового духовного опыта человечества и современной когнитивной психологии позволяет утверждать: интеллектуальное смирение является не абстрактной моральной категорией, а измеряемой технологией оптимизации человеческого капитала.

Единый градиент когнитивной трансформации доказывает, что деактивация защитных контуров Эго выступает безальтернативным условием для сохранения ментального здоровья, пластичности мозга и достижения экстраординарных результатов в профессиональной деятельности XXI века. Актуализация принципов Накшбандия, Стоицизма и Буддизма в рамках строгого академического дискурса открывает путь к созданию универсальных адаптивных систем непрерывного образования (*Lifelong Learning*).

Использованные источники:

1. Бадри М. Размышление. Исследование мусульманских психологов. - М.: Умма, 2019. https://iiit.org/wp-content/uploads/Russian-Contemplation-New-Edition-Complete-red.pdf
2. Дуэк К. Гибкое сознание. Новый взгляд на психологию развития взрослых и детей. - М.: Манн, Иванов и Фербер, 2020. https://www.litres.ru/book/kerol-duek/gibkoe-soznanie-novyy-vzglyad-na-psihologiu-razvitiya-vzroslyh-6135081/
3. Франкл В. Человек в поисках смысла. - М.: Прогресс, 1990. https://imwerden.de/pdf/frankl_chelovek_v_poiskakh_smysla_1990.pdf
4. Шиммель А. Мир исламского мистицизма. - М.: Энигма, 2000. https://rucont.ru/file.ashx?guid=551b7c44-fd50-4020-91d4-6cbcc987a61c
5. Leary, M. R. The psychology of intellectual humility // Journal of Positive Psychology. - 2017. - Vol. 13.

6. Porter, T., & Schumann, K. Intellectual humility and openness to the opposing view // Self and Identity. - 2018. - Vol. 17.
7. Porter, T., et al. Predictors and consequences of intellectual humility // Nature Human Behaviour. - 2020. - Vol. 4.
8. Robertson, D. Stoicism and the Art of Happiness. - London: Hodder & Stoughton, 2013.

УДК: 616.34-008.6-053.2-056.7-037

Набиева Д. М.
ассистент
кафедра 1-педиатрии и неонатологии
Самаркандский Государственный медицинский университет
Самарканд. Узбекистан

СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ПОДХОДЫ К РЕАБИЛИТАЦИИ ДЕТЕЙ С ВТОРИЧНОЙ ЛАКТАЗНОЙ НЕДОСТАТОЧНОСТЬЮ ПОСЛЕ ПЕРЕНЕСЁННОЙ ОСТРОЙ КИШЕЧНОЙ ИНФЕКЦИИ

Аннотация*: Проблема вторичной лактазной недостаточности после перенесённой острой кишечной инфекции у детей обусловлена высокой распространённостью заболеваний желудочно-кишечного тракта в детском возрасте и частым развитием нарушений ферментативной функции кишечника. Несвоевременная диагностика и неадекватная коррекция данного состояния могут приводить к хроническим расстройствам пищеварения, дефициту питательных веществ, замедлению физического развития и снижению качества жизни ребёнка. Основное внимание уделяется функциональным нарушениям желудочно-кишечного тракта у детей перенесших острые кишечные инфекции. Следовательно, целью нашего исследования является использование высокоинтенсивной магнитотерапии в комплексной реабилитации детей с вторичной лактазной недостаточностью, направленных на коррекцию клинических проявлений заболевания и повышение качества жизни детей гастроэнтерологического отделения Самаркандского областного детского многопрофильного медицинского центра. Помимо клинико-анамнестических данных, включает определение микробиоты желудочно-кишечного тракта различными методами (исследование копрограммы, определение углеводов в кале. В исследовании приняли участие 74 больных, далее пациенты были разделены на 2 группы: В I группе–(n=31) описаны тяжёлое течение вторичной лактазной недостаточности после перенесённой острой кишечной инфекции. Во II группе (n=43) описаны пациенты с вторичной лактазной недостаточностью после перенесённой острой кишечной инфекции средней степени тяжести.*

Ключевые слова: *вторичная лактазная недостаточность, реабилитация, магнитотерапия, дисбиоз, микробиота, дети*

Nabieva D. M.
assistant
1st pediatrics and neonatology department
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

MODERN APPROACHES TO REHABILITATION OF CHILDREN WITH SECONDARY LACTASE DEFICIENCY AFTER ACUTE INTESTINAL INFECTION

Abstract: *The problem of secondary lactase deficiency after acute intestinal infection in children is caused by the high prevalence of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in childhood and the frequent development of disorders of the enzymatic function of the intestine. Untimely diagnosis and inadequate correction of this condition can lead to chronic digestive disorders, nutritional deficiencies, slower physical development and a decrease in the child's quality of life. The main focus is on functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract in children who have had acute intestinal infections. Therefore, the purpose of our study is to use high-intensity magnetic therapy in the comprehensive rehabilitation of children with secondary lactase deficiency, aimed at correcting the clinical manifestations of the disease and improving the quality of life of children in the gastroenterology department of the Samarkand Regional Children's Multidisciplinary Medical Center. In addition to clinical and anamnestic data, it includes the determination of the microbiota of the gastrointestinal tract by various methods (study of the coprogram, determination of carbohydrates in feces). 74 patients participated in the study, then the patients were divided into 2 groups: Group I (n=31) described a severe course of secondary lactase deficiency after acute intestinal infection. In group II (n=43), patients with secondary lactase deficiency after moderate course of intestinal infection were described.*

Key words: *secondary lactase deficiency, rehabilitation, magnetic therapy, dysbiosis, microbiota, children.*

Актуальность

Вторичная лактазная недостаточность (ВЛН), развивающаяся у детей после перенесённой острой кишечной инфекции, является одной из актуальных проблем современной педиатрии и детской гастроэнтерологии. Острые кишечные инфекции (ОКИ) на протяжении многих лет занимают второе место в структуре инфекционной заболеваемости детей. Ведущая роль принадлежит многообразию этиологических факторов ОКИ (бактерии, вирусы, грибы, простейшие, паразиты), а также состоянию макроорганизма - в первую очередь его ЖКТ. ОКИ выступает в качестве триггера вторичной лактазной недостаточности в исходе заболевания. Особенно часто развивается при ОКИ вирусной этиологии, поскольку нарушение гидролиза лактозы является основным патогенетическим механизмом развития осмотической диареи. Лактазная недостаточность клинически проявляется длительным сохранением жидкого водянистого стула кислого запаха, выраженным метеоризмом, урчанием живота. Высокая распространённость острых кишечных инфекций в детском возрасте, особенно среди детей ранних лет жизни, часто сопровождается повреждением слизистой оболочки тонкого кишечника, нарушением структуры энтероцитов и снижением

активности фермента лактазы. Это приводит к формированию транзиторной, а в ряде случаев затяжной лактазной недостаточности, осложняющей период реконвалесценции и ухудшающей прогноз заболевания. Несвоевременная диагностика и недостаточная реабилитация детей с ВЛН способствуют сохранению клинических проявлений заболевания, таких как осмотическая диарея, метеоризм, абдоминальный болевой синдром и признаки мальабсорбции. Длительное течение ферментативной недостаточности приводит к дисбиотическим изменениям кишечной микробиоты, нарушению усвоения питательных веществ, дефициту макро- и микронутриентов, что негативно отражается на физическом развитии ребёнка и качестве жизни. Несмотря на применение диетотерапии и медикаментозной коррекции, стандартные реабилитационные подходы не всегда обеспечивают полноценное восстановление ферментативной функции кишечника и микробиоценоза. В связи с этим возрастает необходимость поиска и внедрения эффективных немедикаментозных методов лечения. Особый интерес представляет высокоинтенсивная магнитотерапия, обладающая противовоспалительным, трофостимулирующим и регенераторным действием. Изучение её эффективности в комплексной реабилитации детей с ВЛН является перспективным направлением, направленным на оптимизацию лечебных программ, сокращение сроков восстановления и улучшение качества жизни пациентов детского возраста.

Цель исследования

Оценить эффективность включения высокоинтенсивной магнитотерапии в комплексную реабилитацию у детей с вторичной лактазной недостаточностью, развившейся после перенесённой острой кишечной инфекции.

Материалы и методы исследования

Для достижения этой цели проанализированы результаты лабораторных данных и клиническое протекание болезни детей из отделения гастроэнтерологии Самаркандского областного детского многопрофильного медицинского центра в возрасте от 8 месяцев до 5 лет перенесшие ОКИ. Было проведено клиническое обследование со сбором анамнеза и жалоб у родителей пациентов. У всех детей данная патология проявлялась с тяжёлой и средней степенью тяжести, а также индивидуальных особенностей организма у детей. В этой возрастной группе основной причиной заболеваний является включение в рацион молочных продуктов и адаптированных смесей у детей раннего возраста.

Пациенты были разделены на 2 группы I - основная группа (n=31) дети получали кроме стандартной терапии дополнительно включалась физиотерапевтическая процедура: высокоинтенсивная магнитотерапия; II - группа контроля (n=43) получала только стандартную терапию. Все дети получали базисную терапию, включающую диетотерапию с ограничением лактозы. Для пациентов I группы с затяжным течением ВЛН в комплекс реабилитационных мероприятий использовалась процедура:

высокоинтенсивная магнитотерапия, которая проводилась по стандартной методике аппаратом PhysioMG 825 (кольцевая аппликация) у детей с вторичной лактазной недостаточностью. Высокоинтенсивная магнитотерапия проводилась с использованием аппарата PhysioMG 825 с применением кольцевого индуктора. Данный метод использовался с целью комплексной реабилитации детей с вторичной лактазной недостаточностью после перенесённой острой кишечной инфекции.

Процедуры назначались в период клинической стабилизации состояния ребёнка, при отсутствии противопоказаний к физиотерапии. Магнитотерапия проводилась в положении ребёнка лёжа на спине. Области воздействия кольцевого индуктора над проекцией восходящего, поперечно-ободочного и нисходящнго отделов толстого кишечника. Использовался низкочастотный импульсный магнитный режим. Интенсивность магнитного поля подбиралась индивидуально с учётом возраста ребёнка и тяжести клинических проявлений и составляла в среднем 20–40 % от максимальной мощности аппарата. Частота импульсов 7 Гц. Продолжительность одной процедуры 10 минут, курс терапии ежедневно № 8. Повторный курс осуществляется через 3-6 месяцев после первичного.

Результаты исследования

Для оценки эффективности проводимой терапии был проведен мониторинг следующих критериев: боли в животе, метеоризм, жидкий стул, урчание в животе. Также лабораторные данные такие как: копрологическое исследование с определением углеводов в кале до и после проведения магнитотерапии. Предлагаемым способом пролечено 31 детей с ЛН. Девочек было 12(37%), мальчиков 19(63%)**.** Полная ремиссия была у 5(16,7%), неполная у 26(83,3%). Нами проводился сравнительный анализ основных клинических и лабораторных проявлений при ВЛН после ОКИ у пациентов при поступлении (табл. 1). Клиническая картина характеризовалась: I группа основная (n=31) пациенты с тяжёлым течением ВЛН после перенесённой ОКИ. Для данной группы характерными признаками является осмотическая диарея (у >40% пациентов), возникающая через 1-2 часа после употребления молока. Боли в животе, которая возникает через 1-1,5 часов (у 75%). Метеоризм (у >80%). Урчание в животе (55%). II группа контрольная (n=43) ВЛН после ОКИ средней степени тяжести проявляются умеренные боли в животе (33%), неустойчивый стул (26%), вздутие живота (35%).

Таблица 1.

Сравнительный анализ данных копрограммы (углеводы в кале) признаков при поступлении.

Макроскопическое исследование

Показатель	I группа	II группа
Консистенция	жидкий	кашицеобразный
Цвет	зелёный	зелёный
Слизь	+	+

Химическое исследование

Показатель	I группа	II группа
Ph	4,0–4,5	5,5-6,0
Углеводы	1,5-3,0%	0,5-1,0
Нейтральный жир	++	+
Жирные кислоты	++	+
Лейкоциты	2-3 в п/зр	0-2 в п/зр
Крахмал	следы	отсутствует
Неперевариимая клетчатка	в норме	в норме
Мышечные волокна	+	+
Мыла	+	небольшое количество
Эритроциты	отсутствуют	отсутствуют

Нами был проведен сравнительный анализ основных клинических проявлений заболевания пациентов обеих групп после проведения терапии (табл. 2). Как видно из данных таблицы 2, у пациентов, получавших дополнительную терапию в виде высокоинтенсивной магнитотерапии наблюдалась статистически значимая разница по большинству показателей в сравнении с пациентами контрольной группы. Из анамнестических данных собранных у родителей 31 пациентов I группы при затяжном течении ВЛН после перенесённой ОКИ общее состояние больных в динамике улучшилось, после проведения магнитотерапии: боли в эпигастральной области наблюдалось (у 38%), метеоризм (у 53%), диарея (у 48%), урчание в животе (15%). Расщепление углеводов, также указанные данные копрологии после дополнительной терапии, достоверно улучшилось как указано в таблице 2

Таблица 2.
Сравнительный анализ данных копрограммы (углеводы в кале) признаков после терапии.

Макроскопическое исследование

Показатель	I группа	II группа
Консистенция	кашицеобразный	кашицеобразный
Цвет	зелёный	зелёный
Слизь	+	+

Химическое исследование

Показатель	I группа	II группа
Ph	6,0–6,5	5,5-6,0
Углеводы	1,5-1,5%	0,5-1,0%
Нейтральный жир	отсутствует	+
Жирные кислоты	+	+
Лейкоциты	0-1 в п/зр	0-2 в п/зр
Крахмал	отсутствует	отсутствует
Неперевариимая клетчатка	в норме	в норме
Мышечные волокна	отсутствуют	+

Мыла	небольшое количество	небольшое количество
Эритроциты	отсутствуют	отсутствуют

В динамике после проведённого лечения указанные показатели полностью нормализовались у всех детей с ВЛН.

Выводы

Таким образом положительная динамика клинических и лабораторных данных у пациентов с вторичной лактазной недостаточностью свидетельствует о высокой эффективности воздействия магнитотерапии в сочетании с диетотерапией и комплексного лечения детей. Нами предложенная физиотерапевтическая процедура способствовала улучшению качества жизни у 31(71,3%) детей с ЛН. В течение 7 месяцев после проведённой интегративной терапии у детей не отмечалось обострение заболевания

Использованные источники:

1. Умарназарова З. Е., Талипова А. А. Клинико-лабораторные особенности с аллергическим энтероколитом у детей. – 2024.
2. Ахмедова И. М. и др. роль фактор некроза опухоли α в развитии синдрома энтероколита, индуцированного белками пищи //Science and innovation. – 2024. – Т. 3. – №. Special Issue 44. – С. 61-66.
3. Дмитриева Ю. А. и др. Врожденные энтеропатии у детей: алгоритм дифференциальной диагностики и терапевтическая тактика //PEDIATRICS. – 2024. – Т. 2. – С. 112-119.
4. Мұхтархан Э. М. Биомаркеры, определяющие тяжесть течения некротического энтероколита у недоношенных детей //Российский педиатрический журнал. – 2024. – Т. 27. – №. 4S. – С. 41.
5. Тягушева Е. Н., Науменко Е. И. Ранние предикторы развития некротизирующего энтероколита у недоношенных новорождённых детей //Российский педиатрический журнал. – 2024. – Т. 27. – №. 3S. – С. 62-62.
6. Шавази Н. и др. Частота встречаемости и течение атопического дерматита у детей //Журнал гепато-гастроэнтерологических исследований. – 2021. – Т. 2. – №. 3.2. – С. 48-50.
7. Рустамов М. и др. Влияние уровня витамина д на развитие аллергических заболеваний у детей //Журнал гепато-гастроэнтерологических исследований. – 2021. – Т. 2. – №. 3.1. – С. 114-116.
8. Шарипов Р. Х., Махмудова З. Р., Мамаризаев И. К. Пониженный уровень витамина д как фактор риска развития атопических заболеваний //Научные исследования. – 2021. – №. 1 (36). – С. 51-52.
9. Закирова Б. И., Мамаризаев И. К. Течение рецидивирующих респираторных инфекций у детей на фоне атопического дерматита. Ж //Вопросы науки и образования. – 2021. – Т. 9. – С. 134.

10. Шавази Н. М. и др. Аллергические заболевания у детей с нарушением дисбиоза кишечника //Вопросы науки и образования. – 2020. – №. 31 (115). – С. 10-13.
11. Набиева Д.М The practical significance of instrumental diagnostics of the cardiovascular system in newborns with perinatal damage to the central nervous system// Научный фокус 2024 - 16(100). С. 167-172
12. Набиева Д.М., Clinical and laboratory study of non-Ig E-mediated gastrointestinal allergic reaction in children // Modern education and development 2024-№15 С. 298-303
13. Набиева Ш.М. Отягощенный акушерско-гинекологический анамнез как фактор риска развития перинатальной энцефалопатии новорожденных // Modern education and development 2024-№15 С. 146-153

Назарова Л. М.
ассистент
кафедра «узбекского и русского языков»
Университет экономики и педагогики НВУЗа
магистрант специальности «лингвистика: русский язык»
Андижанский государственный университет имени З.М. Бабура
Республика Узбекистан

СТРУКТУРНО-СЕМАНТИЧЕСКИЙ АНАЛИЗ ПРИЕМОВ КОНСТРУИРОВАНИЯ ВОПРОСОВ В ИНТЕЛЛЕКТУАЛЬНЫХ ИГРАХ

***Аннотация**: В статье рассматриваются основные приемы, используемые при создании вопросов в интеллектуальных играх. Анализируются механизмы замены, игры с буквами и введения фиктивного автора как способы усложнения и художественной организации вопроса. Особое внимание уделяется их роли в формировании когнитивной нагрузки и эстетической целостности вопроса. Материалом исследования послужили тексты вопросов из практики интеллектуальных игр. Применяются методы структурно-семантического анализа и интерпретации. Результаты показывают, что указанные приемы выполняют не только игровую, но и художественно-коммуникативную функцию.*

***Ключевые слова:** интеллектуальные игры, вопрос, замена, анаграмма, метафора, фиктивный автор, когнитивная стратегия.*

Nazarova L. M.
assistant lecturer
department of uzbek and russian languages
University of Economics and Pedagogy
(Non-State Higher Education Institution)
master's student in linguistics: russian language
Andijan State University named after Z. M. Babur
Republic of Uzbekistan

STRUCTURAL AND SEMANTIC ANALYSIS OF QUESTION CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES IN INTELLECTUAL GAMES

***Abstract**: The article examines the main techniques used in constructing questions in intellectual games. It analyzes mechanisms of substitution, letter-based wordplay, and the introduction of a fictitious author as means of increasing complexity and achieving artistic organization of the question. Particular attention is paid to their role in shaping cognitive load and the aesthetic integrity of the question. The research material consists of question texts drawn from the practice of intellectual games. The study employs methods of structural-semantic*

analysis and interpretation. The results demonstrate that these techniques perform not only a game-related function but also an artistic and communicative one.

***Keywords**: intellectual games, question, substitution, anagram, metaphor, fictitious author, cognitive strategy.*

Введение

Современные интеллектуальные игры («Что? Где? Когда?», командные квизы, брейн-ринг) давно вышли за рамки телевизионного шоу, трансформировавшись в масштабное социально-культурное явление. В центре этой деятельности находится текст вопроса, который представляет собой сложную коммуникативную конструкцию. В данном контексте вопрос перестает быть просто инструментом запроса информации; он выступает как автономный микротекст, обладающий уникальными художественными, лингвистическими и когнитивными характеристиками.

Актуальность исследования продиктована тем, что в современной лингвистике и теории коммуникации текст вопроса в интеллектуальных играх рассматривается как особый малый жанр. Необходимость систематизации приемов, используемых при конструировании таких текстов, обусловлена их усложняющейся структурой: современные авторы всё чаще прибегают к интертекстуальности, метафоризации и игровым манипуляциям с языковым кодом. В теоретическом плане работа опирается на концепцию «языковой игры» Л. Витгенштейна и теорию «остранения» В. Шкловского. Целью данной статьи является комплексный структурно-семантический анализ основных приемов построения вопросов и определение их функциональной роли в организации смысловой структуры текста.

Для достижения поставленной цели необходимо решить следующие задачи:

1. Классифицировать ключевые приемы конструирования вопросов (замена, анаграммирование, введение фиктивного автора).
2. Описать лингвистические механизмы функционирования данных приемов на конкретных примерах.
3. Выявить влияние выбранных стратегий на процесс декодирования вопроса и формирование когнитивной нагрузки на игрока.

Материалы и методы

Для реализации поставленных задач и обеспечения достоверности результатов в работе применяется комплексный междисциплинарный подход, сочетающий лингвистические и когнитивно-прагматические методы анализа. Методологический аппарат исследования направлен на изучение вопроса как многоуровневой структуры, где формальные показатели (синтаксис, лексика) неразрывно связаны с механизмами смыслопорождения.

Основными методами исследования выступили:

1. Структурно-семантический анализ. Данный метод является базовым для выявления внутренней архитектуры вопроса. Он позволяет

декомпозировать текст на ключевые сегменты: информационный повод (базис), систему подсказок (маркеры) и форму вопроса (финальное требование). Анализ семантических связей внутри вопроса дает возможность определить, как именно происходит трансформация исходного факта в игровую задачу через использование метафор, перифраз и субституций.

2. Контекстуальный анализ. Применяется для выявления и интерпретации скрытых («свернутых») смыслов, аллюзий и интертекстуальных связей. В интеллектуальных играх контекст часто выполняет роль сужающего фильтра. Анализ контекста позволяет реконструировать авторский замысел и понять, каким образом фоновые знания игрока (эрудиция) взаимодействуют с текстовыми подсказками. Метод помогает проследить путь от «текста-загадки» к «тексту-разгадке» в условиях ограниченного времени.

3. Описательный метод. Используется для инвентаризации, классификации и первичной систематизации выявленных приемов. С его помощью производится отбор и группировка вопросов по типам конструктивных приемов (например, вопросы на замену, вопросы на «школу» или лингвистические задачи), что позволяет представить целостную типологию игровых стратегий.

В качестве информационной базы для исследования были отобраны вопросы различных редакторов, находящиеся в свободном доступе на официальном сайте «Вопросы Что? Где? Когда?»[50], а также методическое пособие Юрия Вашкулата[51].

Обсуждение и результаты

В ходе исследования была выявлена иерархическая система приемов, направленных на деформацию привычных семантических связей с целью создания игровой задачи.

1. Прием замены (Substitutio)

Замена является базисным механизмом интеллектуального вопроса, при котором прямая номинация объекта изымается, а на ее место помещается переменная.

1.1. Формально-логическая замена («Икс», «Альфа», местоимения). Использование конвенциональных заменителей или конструкций типа «сделать ЭТО» служит для элиминации прямой референции. Подобная стратегия переносит акцент с поиска факта на анализ предикатов. Игрок вынужден реконструировать объект, опираясь на свойства, приписываемые переменной в тексте вопроса.

Примеры вопросов:

[50] Вопросы «Что? Где? Когда?» [Электронный ресурс]. — URL: https://iqga.me/base/ (дата обращения: 14.01.2026).

[51] Методическое пособие для тех, кто хочет тренироваться в спортивное «Что? Где? Когда?» [Электронный ресурс]. — URL: https://knigogid.ru/books/357152-metodicheskoe-posobie-dlya-teh-kto-hochet-trenirovatsya-v-sportivnoe-chto-gde-kogda (дата обращения: 14.01.2026).

Замена «иксом»: *«После того как генеральный прокурор Таджикистана ШерхОн СалимзодА вслед за президентом ЭмомалИ РахмОном раскритиковал соотечественников за недостаточный патриотизм, жители стали чаще избавляться от лишних ИКСОВ. Назовите ИКС словом латинского происхождения.*

Ответ: Суффикс.

Комментарий: Речь идет о суффиксах русских фамилий. Пример президента Эмомали Рахмона, отрезавшего от своей фамилии суффикс "-ов", видимо, оказался недостаточным, потребовалась пламенная речь другого высокопоставленного чиновника.

Источник(и): http://lenta.ru/articles/2014/02/14/names/

Автор: Максим Мерзляков (Воронеж)»

Замена «альфой»: *«Внимание, в вопросе есть замена.*

В английских АЛЬФАХ очень часто упоминаются викторина или кварц. Альфа — обязательная составляющая греческой АЛЬФЫ. Какое слово мы заменили словом "АЛЬФА"?

Ответ: Панграмма.

Зачёт: Разнобуквица.

Комментарий: Панграмма — это фраза, в которой употребляются все буквы алфавита; буквы Q и Z — самые редкие буквы в английском алфавите, поэтому слова "quiz" (викторина) и "quartz" (кварц), которые содержат обе эти буквы, используются в панграммах особенно часто; в третьем предложении первое слово альфа — не замена, естественно, что греческая буква альфа должна быть в греческой панграмме.

Источник(и):

1. http://clagnut.com/blog/2380/#Perfect_pangrams_in_English_.2826_letters.29

2. http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/Альфа_(буква)

Автор: Михаил Савченков»

Замена местоимениями: *«Фамке Янссен, сыгравшая в одном из фильмов о Людях Икс, посетовала, что они вечно мелькают перед носом, и никогда не знаешь, с какого из НИХ начинать. Назовите ИХ.*

Ответ: Пузыри в комиксах.

Зачёт: Подписи в комиксах, облачка в комиксах и т.п. по смыслу.

Комментарий: Главным киноуспехом Янссен считается участие в экранизации популярного комикса "Люди Икс": "В комиксах перед носом у тебя вечно мелькают эти дурацкие пузыри с текстом, и ты никогда не знаешь, какой из них читать первым".

Источник(и): http://esquire.ru/wil/famke-janssen

Автор: Тимур Барский (Тель-Авив)»

1.2. Метафорическая замена. В отличие от формальной, метафорическая замена обладает эстетической ценностью. Например, замена «шампанского» на «золотой дождь» не только скрывает денотат, но и выстраивает ассоциативную вертикаль. Это создает «семантическое

мерцание», где текст функционирует одновременно как логическая шарада и как художественный образ. Пример вопроса: «*Когда Афина с воинственным криком вышла из головы Зевса, Зевс позволил ШАМПАНСКОМУ пролиться на остров Родос. В другом греческом мифе ШАМПАНСКОЕ предшествует рождению. Какие два слова мы заменили на "ШАМПАНСКОЕ"?*

Ответ: Золотой дождь.

Комментарий: В мифе о Данае Зевс сам принял вид золотого дождя.

Источник(и):

1. http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/Афина

3. http://www.goddess-athena.org/Athenaeum/Psychology/Athena/Hephaestus_divine_husband_of_Athena.htm

4. http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/Даная

Авторы: Наталья Кудряшова, Юрий Выменец»

1.3. Пропуск (Эллипсис). Намеренное изъятие значимых элементов требует от реципиента высокой степени когнитивной вовлеченности для восстановления связности текста (когезии). Пример вопроса*: «Раздаточный материал: 10.3.3. Ошибка в [пропуск 1] подачи наказывается потерей розыгрыша мяча. 13.4.2. Мяч может отскочить [пропуск 2] направлении.*

Перед вами отрывки из "Официальных правил пляжного волейбола". Заполните пропуски в любом порядке.

Ответ: В любом, порядке.

Зачёт: В любом порядке.

Комментарий: Пропуск 1 — порядке, пропуск 2 — в любом.

Источник(и): http://www.gvcvolley.ru/_encyclop/beach_rules.shtml

Автор: Тимур Барский (Тель-Авив)»

2. Лингвистические манипуляции (Игра с буквами)

Данная группа приемов апеллирует к графической и фонетической оболочке слова, превращая язык из средства передачи информации в объект исследования.

2.1. Деформация буквенного состава. Пропуск букв в словах-подсказках создает искусственный барьер для быстрого считывания, заставляя мозг переходить в режим углубленного анализа формы. Пример вопроса: *«Раздаточный материал: Nexx играет музыку. Другие просто играют.*

Перед вами девиз рекламной кампании плееров Nexx [нэкс], в одном из слов которого мы пропустили пять букв. Напишите это слово в исходном виде.

Ответ: Проигрывают.

Комментарий: Пропущены буквы "п", "р", "о", "ы", "в"; "Nexx играет музыку. Другие просто проигрывают".

Источник(и): http://mp3.nexxdigital.ru/media/marketing/marketing_nexx_play/

Автор: Тимур Барский (Тель-Авив)»

2.2. Использование анаграммы. Перестановка букв представляет собой частный случай субституции на микроуровне. Здесь ответ зачастую скрыт внутри условия («скрытая подсказка»), что проверяет комбинаторные способности игрока. Пример вопроса: *«ЕГО буква является русским именем, а ЕГО углубление в земле фамилией, образованной от этого имени. Итальянская приставка перед фамилиями ЕГО — испанское имя, а ЕГО согласие обладает излишне большой подвижностью. Анаграммой ЕГО является название периодического издания, которое вам и предстоит назвать.*

Ответ: ГЕО.

Комментарий: ЕГО+Р = имя, ЕгоРОВ, ДиЕГО, ЕГО+за. Анаграмма ЕГО — "ГЕО".

Источник(и):

1. http://mega.km.ru/bes_98/srch.asp?rubr=&search=%E5%E3%EE%F0

2. http://mega.km.ru/bes_98/srch.asp?rubr=&search=%E5%E3%EE%F0%EE%E2

3. http://mega.km.ru/ojigov/encyclop.asp?TopicNumber=30805

4. http://mega.km.ru/ojigov/encyclop.asp?TopicNumber=8073

5. http://www.geoclub.ru/

Автор: Алексей Баев»

2.3. Работа с аббревиатурами и омонимией. Использование сокращений, которые при декодировании вступают в омонимические отношения с другими терминами (например, аббревиатура организации и название технического устройства), создает эффект «ложного следа», требуя от команды верификации контекста. Пример вопроса: «*Роман Сью Таунсенд рассказывает о свержении английской монархии. В нём действует организация, которая в русском переводе призывает британцев освободить монарха и быть активнее. С названием какого устройства совпадает название этой организации? Ответ: Бомба.)»*

3. Фиктивный автор и субъектная организация

Введение фигуры «задающего вопрос» (персонажа или исторического лица) радикально меняет прагматику текста.

Подсказочная функция: Личность автора (например, известный актер) сужает область поиска до его профессиональной сферы.

Декоративно-нарративная функция: Создает атмосферу погружения в эпоху.

Направляющая функция: Задает эмоциональный и стилистический тон, который служит невербальным ключом к логике решения. Пример вопроса: *«Вопрос задаёт Памела Трэверс. Историк Псевдо-Дионисий сравнивает Персидское царство, внезапно напавшее в 540 году на Сирию, с НИМ. Назовите ЕГО двумя словами, начинающимися на одну и ту же букву. Ответ: Восточный ветер).»*

Проведенный анализ позволяет утверждать, что вопрос в интеллектуальной игре эволюционировал от простой дефиниции к сложному синкретичному жанру. Выявленные приемы выполняют не только утилитарную функцию (усложнение задачи), но и эстетическую, сближая текст вопроса с малыми формами поэзии или прозы.

Заключение

Проведенный структурно-семантический анализ приемов конструирования вопросов в интеллектуальных играх позволяет сделать ряд теоретических и практических выводов.

Типология доминирующих приемов. Установлено, что смысловая архитектура игрового текста базируется на трех китах: субституции (замене денотата), лингвистических трансформациях (манипуляциях с буквенным составом) и субъектной мистификации (введении фиктивного автора). Эти приемы образуют гибкий инструментарий, позволяющий авторам варьировать уровень сложности и эстетическую нагрузку текста.

Когнитивно-аналитический потенциал. Выявлено, что данные механизмы направлены не на простую проверку эрудиции, а на активизацию аналитического и латерального мышления. Намеренное скрытие прямой информации через метафоры и замены создает интеллектуальный барьер, преодоление которого требует от игрока синтеза фоновых знаний и контекстуальной догадки.

Анализ показал, что игровые приемы выполняют важную художественную функцию. Они превращают вопрос в целостное лингвистическое произведение, где форма неразрывно связана с содержанием. Такая интеграция обеспечивает не только игровую интригу, но и эстетическое удовлетворение реципиента в момент декодирования смысла.

Перспективы дальнейших исследований видятся в двух основных направлениях. Во-первых, это изучение индивидуальных когнитивных стратегий команд, позволяющее понять, как именно мозг игрока приоритизирует типы замен при поиске ответа. Во-вторых, актуальным представляется вопрос автоматизации анализа и генерации интеллектуальных задач с помощью нейросетевых моделей, что потребует более глубокой формализации описанных в данной статье приемов.

Использованные источники:

1. Антипов А.Г. Речевой жанр как особая коммуникативная система // Культура речевого общения. — Кемерово: Кемеровский государственный университет, 2014. — С. 84—138. — 382 с. — ISBN 9785835317271.
2. Дементьев В.В. Теория речевых жанров. — М.: Знак, 2010. — 597 с. — ISBN 978-5-9551-0409-6.
3. Путина О. Н. Типология вопроса: традиционный подход //. Теоретическая и прикладная лингвистика. Выпуск 4. № 4, 2018. С. 127−143.
4. Федосюк М.Ю. Нерешенные вопросы теории речевых жанров // Вопросы языкознания. — 1997. — № 5. — С. 102—120.

5. Шмелёва Т.В. Модель речевого жанра // Жанры речи. — 1997. — № 1. — С. 88—98.
6. Вопросы «Что? Где? Когда?» [Электронный ресурс]. — URL: https://iqga.me/base/ (дата обращения: 20.04.2026).
7. Методическое пособие для тех, кто хочет тренироваться в спортивное «Что? Где? Когда?» [Электронный ресурс]. — URL: https://knigogid.ru/books/357152-metodicheskoe-posobie-dlya-teh-kto-hochet-trenirovatsya-v-sportivnoe-chto-gde-kogda (дата обращения: 20.04.2026).

УДК 338.2:504.75

Назарова Ф. А.
старший преподаватель
кафедра экологии и географии
Бухарский государственный университет

КЛИМАТИЧЕСКИЕ РИСКИ В УЗБЕКИСТАНЕ И СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ СТРАТЕГИЧЕСКИЕ ПОДХОДЫ К ИХ АДАПТАЦИИ

Аннотация: *В статье исследуются современные климатические риски в Республике Узбекистан, их динамика, ключевые причины и влияние на устойчивое социально-экономическое развитие страны. Особое внимание уделено вопросам повышения температуры воздуха, дефицита водных ресурсов, деградации земель, учащения экстремальных природных явлений и их воздействия на сельское хозяйство, промышленность, энергетический сектор и экологическую безопасность. На основе IMRAD-подхода проведён анализ существующих стратегий адаптации к климатическим изменениям и рассмотрены современные механизмы экологической трансформации экономики. В работе обоснована необходимость внедрения инновационных технологий, расширения использования возобновляемых источников энергии, совершенствования системы экологического управления и усиления международного сотрудничества в области климатической политики. Полученные результаты могут быть использованы при разработке национальных программ устойчивого развития и климатической адаптации.*

Ключевые слова: *климатические риски, изменение климата, устойчивое развитие, экологическая трансформация, зелёная экономика, адаптация, водные ресурсы, экологическая безопасность, Узбекистан.*

Nazarova F. A.
senior lecturer
department of ecology and geography
Bukhara State University

CLIMATE RISKS IN UZBEKISTAN AND MODERN STRATEGIC APPROACHES TO THEIR ADAPTATION

Abstract: *This article examines current climate risks in the Republic of Uzbekistan, their dynamics, key causes, and impact on the country's sustainable socioeconomic development. Particular attention is paid to rising air temperatures, water shortages, land degradation, the increasing frequency of extreme natural events, and their impact on agriculture, industry, the energy sector, and environmental safety. Using the IMRAD approach, an analysis of existing climate change adaptation strategies is conducted and modern mechanisms for the environmental transformation of the economy are considered.*

The paper substantiates the need to implement innovative technologies, expand the use of renewable energy sources, improve environmental management systems, and strengthen international cooperation in climate policy. The results obtained can be used in the development of national programs for sustainable development and climate adaptation.

Keywords: *climate risks, climate change, sustainable development, environmental transformation, green economy, adaptation, water resources, environmental safety, Uzbekistan.*

Введение

Современный этап мирового развития характеризуется усилением глобальных климатических изменений, которые оказывают значительное влияние на экономические, социальные и экологические процессы. Изменение климата становится одним из ключевых факторов, определяющих устойчивость национальных экономик, уровень продовольственной безопасности, состояние природных ресурсов и качество жизни населения. В условиях Центральной Азии климатические изменения проявляются особенно остро, что связано с высокой уязвимостью региона к повышению температуры, дефициту воды и деградации окружающей среды.

Республика Узбекистан относится к числу стран, наиболее подверженных негативному воздействию климатических изменений. За последние десятилетия наблюдается устойчивое повышение среднегодовой температуры воздуха, увеличение частоты засух, изменение режима осадков и сокращение водных ресурсов. Дополнительным фактором экологической нестабильности является кризис Аральского моря, последствия которого оказывают влияние на климат, здоровье населения и состояние экосистем.

В современных условиях особую актуальность приобретает разработка стратегических подходов к адаптации экономики и социальной сферы к новым климатическим условиям. Важное значение имеют вопросы перехода к зелёной экономике, повышения энергоэффективности, внедрения ресурсосберегающих технологий и совершенствования экологической политики.

Актуальность исследования определяется необходимостью комплексного анализа климатических рисков в Узбекистане и разработки научно обоснованных механизмов адаптации в рамках устойчивого развития.

Целью исследования является анализ современных климатических рисков в Узбекистане, выявление основных факторов их формирования и разработка стратегических подходов к адаптации в условиях устойчивого развития.

Для достижения поставленной цели были определены следующие задачи:

- Исследовать динамику климатических изменений в Узбекистане;

- Определить основные климатические риски и их влияние на экономику и экологию;
- Проанализировать современные механизмы адаптации к изменению климата;
- Оценить перспективы экологической трансформации и устойчивого развития.

Материалы и методы

Методологической основой исследования послужили научные труды отечественных и зарубежных учёных в области климатологии, экологии, экономики устойчивого развития и экологической политики. В процессе исследования использовались методы системного анализа, сравнительного анализа, статистической оценки, логического обобщения и прогнозирования.

Информационную базу исследования составили материалы международных организаций, статистические данные Республики Узбекистан, аналитические отчёты по вопросам климатической политики, а также научные публикации, посвящённые проблемам изменения климата и устойчивого развития.

Для оценки климатических рисков были проанализированы показатели изменения температуры воздуха, уровня водообеспечения, состояния земельных ресурсов и экологических факторов. Кроме того, были рассмотрены современные государственные программы и стратегии, направленные на снижение климатических рисков и обеспечение экологической устойчивости.

Использование комплексного подхода позволило определить взаимосвязь между климатическими изменениями и социально-экономическими процессами, а также выявить наиболее эффективные механизмы адаптации.

Результаты

Результаты исследования показали, что климатические изменения в Узбекистане приобретают устойчивый и долгосрочный характер. За последние десятилетия наблюдается значительное повышение температуры воздуха, что сопровождается ростом частоты экстремальных природных явлений. Наиболее серьёзными последствиями изменения климата являются дефицит водных ресурсов, деградация земель, снижение урожайности сельскохозяйственных культур и ухудшение экологического состояния территорий.

Установлено, что повышение температуры оказывает непосредственное влияние на водохозяйственную систему страны. Уменьшение объёмов ледников и изменение гидрологического режима рек приводят к сокращению водообеспечения сельского хозяйства, являющегося одним из ключевых секторов экономики Узбекистана. В условиях роста населения и увеличения потребления воды проблема рационального использования водных ресурсов приобретает стратегическое значение.

Исследование показало, что изменение климата оказывает негативное влияние на энергетический сектор. Рост температуры приводит к увеличению потребления электроэнергии, особенно в летний период, что создаёт дополнительную нагрузку на энергетическую инфраструктуру. В этой связи возрастает необходимость развития возобновляемых источников энергии и повышения энергоэффективности экономики.

Особое внимание в ходе исследования было уделено вопросам деградации земель и опустынивания. В ряде регионов страны наблюдается ухудшение состояния почв, увеличение уровня засоленности и снижение продуктивности сельскохозяйственных угодий. Это создаёт угрозу продовольственной безопасности и требует внедрения современных агротехнологий.

Результаты анализа показали, что в Узбекистане активно реализуются меры по адаптации к изменению климата. В последние годы приняты государственные программы по развитию зелёной экономики, модернизации энергетической системы, расширению использования солнечной и ветровой энергетики, а также повышению экологической устойчивости регионов.

В рамках стратегии экологической трансформации важное значение приобретают следующие направления:

- Внедрение ресурсосберегающих технологий;
- Повышение эффективности использования воды;
- Развитие зелёной энергетики;
- Цифровизация экологического мониторинга;
- Совершенствование системы экологического управления;
- Укрепление международного сотрудничества.

Проведённый анализ показал, что комплексное внедрение указанных мер способствует снижению климатических рисков и формированию устойчивой модели развития.

Обсуждение

Полученные результаты подтверждают, что климатические изменения становятся одним из ключевых вызовов для устойчивого развития Узбекистана. Усиление климатических рисков оказывает влияние практически на все отрасли экономики, включая сельское хозяйство, промышленность, энергетику и транспортную инфраструктуру.

Одним из важнейших факторов устойчивого развития является повышение адаптационного потенциала экономики. В современных условиях эффективная климатическая политика должна быть ориентирована не только на снижение негативных последствий климатических изменений, но и на формирование инновационной модели экономического развития.

Мировой опыт показывает, что успешная адаптация к климатическим изменениям возможна при условии комплексного подхода, включающего институциональные реформы, внедрение инновационных технологий и развитие международного сотрудничества. Для Узбекистана особое значение

имеет совершенствование системы управления водными ресурсами, поскольку именно водный фактор является одним из наиболее критических в условиях изменения климата.

Важным направлением экологической трансформации является развитие зелёной экономики. Использование возобновляемых источников энергии, повышение энергоэффективности и снижение выбросов парниковых газов позволяют не только уменьшить экологические риски, но и обеспечить долгосрочную экономическую устойчивость.

Кроме того, значительное внимание должно уделяться развитию экологического образования и формированию экологической культуры населения. Повышение уровня экологической ответственности общества способствует более эффективной реализации климатической политики и достижению целей устойчивого развития.

В ходе исследования установлено, что для повышения эффективности климатической адаптации необходимо:

- Совершенствовать нормативно-правовую базу;
- Расширять инвестиции в зелёные технологии;
- Развивать научные исследования в области климатологии;
- Усиливать региональное сотрудничество в сфере водопользования;
- Внедрять современные цифровые системы мониторинга окружающей среды.

Заключение

В результате проведённого исследования установлено, что изменение климата представляет собой один из наиболее значимых факторов, оказывающих влияние на устойчивое развитие Республики Узбекистан. Основными проявлениями климатических изменений являются повышение температуры воздуха, дефицит водных ресурсов, деградация земель и увеличение частоты экстремальных природных явлений.

Выявлено, что климатические риски оказывают существенное воздействие на сельское хозяйство, энергетику, экологическую безопасность и социально-экономическую стабильность страны. В этих условиях особую актуальность приобретает формирование эффективной системы адаптации и экологической трансформации экономики.

Проведённый анализ показал, что устойчивое развитие Узбекистана возможно при условии комплексного внедрения механизмов зелёной экономики, модернизации энергетической инфраструктуры, рационального использования природных ресурсов и совершенствования экологического управления.

Важнейшими направлениями дальнейшего развития являются повышение энергоэффективности, расширение использования возобновляемых источников энергии, внедрение инновационных

экологических технологий и укрепление международного сотрудничества в сфере климатической политики.

Практическая значимость исследования заключается в возможности использования полученных результатов при разработке государственных программ климатической адаптации, стратегий устойчивого развития и экологической модернизации экономики.

Использованные источники:

1. Алимов Р.Х. Экологическая политика и устойчивое развитие. – Ташкент: Фан, 2021.
2. Атаджанов Ш.А. Изменение климата и водные ресурсы Центральной Азии. – Ташкент, 2022.
3. Доклад Всемирного банка по вопросам изменения климата в Центральной Азии. – Вашингтон, 2023.
4. Доклад Программы развития ООН по устойчивому развитию. – Нью-Йорк, 2022.
5. Национальная стратегия Республики Узбекистан по переходу к зелёной экономике на 2019–2030 годы.
6. Парижское соглашение по климату. – ООН, 2015.
7. Юсупов Б.Т. Экологическая безопасность и климатические риски. – Ташкент, 2020.
8. IPCC Climate Change Report. – Geneva, 2023.
9. Sustainable Development Goals Report. – United Nations, 2022.
10. Хамраев К.М. Экологические проблемы Аральского региона. – Нукус, 2021.
11. OECD Green Growth Studies. – Paris, 2022.
12. UNEP Global Environment Outlook. – Nairobi, 2023.
13. Исмаилов Д.Н. Влияние климатических изменений на сельское хозяйство Узбекистана // Экономика и инновации. – 2022. – №4.
14. Rasulov A. Climate Adaptation Strategies in Central Asia // Environmental Research Journal. – 2023.
15. Asian Development Bank. Climate Risk Management in Uzbekistan. – Manila, 2023.

Норматов А. М.
старший преподаватель
Наманганский государственный технический университет

РОЛЬ ИСКУССТВЕННОГО ИНТЕЛЛЕКТА В ДЕЯТЕЛЬНОСТИ ПРЕПОДАВАТЕЛЯ ТЕХНИЧЕСКОГО ВУЗА ПРИ ПОДГОТОВКЕ БАКАЛАВРОВ ТУРИЗМА

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается роль искусственного интеллекта (ИИ) как инструмента трансформации педагогической деятельности преподавателей технических вузов на направлении «Туризм». Анализируются возможности ИИ для персонализации обучения, автоматизации рутинных задач (проверка работ, генерация отчетов) и интеграции анализа больших данных туриндустрии в учебный процесс. Отдельное внимание уделено формированию у студентов компетенций в области машинного обучения и нейросетей. Делается вывод о том, что ИИ выступает стратегическим фактором подготовки конкурентоспособных кадров для цифрового туризма.*

Ключевые слова: *искусственный интеллект, преподавание туризма, технический вуз, персонализация обучения, большие данные, автоматизация, компетенции будущего.*

Normatov A. M.

senior lecturer

Namangan State Technical University

THE ROLE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN THE ACTIVITIES OF A TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY TEACHER IN THE TRAINING OF BACHELOR'S DEGREE STUDENTS IN TOURISM

Abstract: The article examines the role of artificial intelligence (AI) as a tool for transforming the pedagogical activities of technical university teachers in the field of "Tourism". The authors analyze the possibilities of AI for personalizing learning, automating routine tasks (grading assignments, generating reports), and integrating big data analytics from the tourism industry into the educational process. Special attention is paid to the development of students' competencies in

the field of machine learning and neural networks. It is concluded that AI acts as a strategic factor in preparing competitive personnel for digital tourism.

Keywords: artificial intelligence, teaching tourism, technical university, personalized learning, big data, automation, future competencies.

В эпоху стремительных технологических изменений искусственный интеллект (ИИ) становится неотъемлемым инструментом, трансформирующим различные сферы образования. Для преподавателей технических ВУЗов, специализирующихся на направлении "Туризм", ИИ открывает новые горизонты для повышения качества обучения, оптимизации учебного процесса и подготовки будущих специалистов, отвечающих вызовам современного рынка.

ИИ способен значительно обогатить процесс преподавания. Например, с помощью ИИ-платформ можно создавать персонализированные образовательные траектории для студентов, учитывая их индивидуальные темпы усвоения материала, интересы и слабые стороны. Алгоритмы могут анализировать успеваемость, выявлять области, требующие дополнительного внимания, и предлагать соответствующие учебные материалы – от интерактивных симуляций туристических маршрутов до виртуальных экскурсий по историческим объектам. Это позволяет студентам глубже погрузиться в предмет, не выходя из аудитории.

Кроме того, ИИ может взять на себя рутинные задачи, освободив время преподавателя для более творческой и содержательной работы. Автоматическая проверка тестовых заданий, генерация статистических отчетов по успеваемости группы, подбор актуальных кейсов и новостей из сферы туризма – все это может быть делегировано ИИ. Это позволит преподавателям сосредоточиться на разработке инновационных методик, проведении научных исследований и наставничестве студентов, развивая их критическое мышление и навыки решения сложных задач.

Перспективы интеграции ИИ в образовательный процесс на направлении "Туризм" простираются далеко за пределы текущих возможностей. Развитие ИИ-ассистентов для преподавателей позволит создавать более динамичные и адаптивные учебные материалы, проводить мгновенный анализ обратной связи от студентов и даже моделировать поведение туристов в различных условиях. Это, в свою очередь, подготовит выпускников технических ВУЗов к работе в условиях постоянно меняющегося мира туризма, вооружая их необходимыми компетенциями для успешного внедрения инновационных решений и повышения конкурентоспособности отрасли.

ИИ уже активно используется для анализа больших данных в туриндустрии. Преподаватели технических ВУЗов могут интегрировать эти инструменты в учебный процесс, обучая студентов методам анализа

предпочтений туристов, прогнозирования спроса на определенные направления и оценки экономической эффективности туристических проектов. Использование реальных данных, обработанных с помощью ИИ, сделает практические занятия более наглядными и актуальными, позволяя студентам решать задачи, максимально приближенные к реалиям индустрии. Например, студенты могут анализировать отзывы туристов, собранные ИИ, чтобы выявить недостатки в обслуживании или предложить новые услуги, отвечающие потребностям целевой аудитории.

Важным аспектом является формирование у будущих специалистов навыков работы с ИИ-инструментами. Преподавателям необходимо знакомить студентов с основами машинного обучения, нейронных сетей и алгоритмов обработки естественного языка, чтобы они могли не только пользоваться готовыми решениями, но и участвовать в их разработке и адаптации. Создание специализированных курсов или модулей, посвященных ИИ в туризме, позволит сформировать у студентов глубокое понимание того, как технологии меняют индустрию, и как они сами могут стать их драйверами. Это потребует от преподавателей постоянного повышения собственной квалификации и готовности к освоению новых технологий.

Интеграция ИИ в преподавание также открывает возможности для развития новых форм взаимодействия с профессиональным сообществом. Преподаватели могут использовать ИИ для мониторинга тенденций в индустрии, поиска актуальных исследований и формирования партнерских связей. Это позволит студентам уже во время обучения быть в курсе последних достижений и получать опыт работы над реальными кейсами, предложенными индустриальными партнерами. Таким образом, технический ВУЗ, активно внедряющий ИИ, становится центром инноваций, способным готовить специалистов, востребованных на рынке труда.

Кроме того, ИИ может способствовать повышению доступности образования. Преподаватели могут создавать онлайн-курсы с элементами ИИ, которые будут доступны студентам из разных регионов или с ограниченными возможностями. Автоматизированные системы поддержки студентов, работающие на основе ИИ, смогут отвечать на типовые вопросы, предоставлять консультации и помогать в навигации по учебным материалам, разгружая преподавателей и делая процесс обучения более гибким и персонализированным. Это особенно важно для технически ориентированных направлений, где потребность в оперативном доступе к информации и поддержке высока.

Роль ИИ для преподавателей технических ВУЗов на направлении "Туризм" многогранна и перспективна. ИИ является не просто инструментом, а катализатором трансформации образовательного процесса, способствуя подготовке высококвалифицированных специалистов, готовых к решению сложных задач в динамично развивающейся сфере туризма. Понимание и активное использование потенциала ИИ является ключом к

обеспечению конкурентоспособности выпускников и развитию самой индустрии.

Использованные источники:

1. Семенова Л.В., Конюшенко С.М. Туристическое образование в контексте применения искусственного интеллекта // Сервис в России и за рубежом. – 2024. – Т. 18. – № 4. – С. 125–137. – DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.14542923.
2. Yan R., Zhang S., Zhang H., Qiu H. To engage or not to engage? A qualitative investigation into educators' and learners' perspectives on AI in tourism higher education // Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Technology. – 2025. – DOI: 10.1108/JHTT-06-2025-0498.
3. Mamurova Feruza Tojimatovna, Abdullayeva Nozima Khoshimovna, Mallaboyev Nosirjon. Using the "assessment" method in assessing students' knowledge. //Theoretical & applied science. nomer: 11(79) god: 2019 stranitsi:80-83.
4. Fernández de la Torre Madueño M.D. Last tendencies in acquiring text competence in the field of tourism: The case of chatbots and AI // Guevara Plaza A.J., Cerezo Medina A., Navarro Jurado E. (eds.) Tourism and ICTs: Advances in Data Science, Artificial Intelligence and Sustainability. – Springer, 2024. – С. 181–191. – DOI: 10.1007/978-3-031-52607-7_15. -3-6-9

УДК 536.24:621.783

Нормуминов А. Ш.
магистрант
Ибрагимов И.
старший преподаватель
кафедра «автоматизация и управление технологическими процессами»
Научный руководитель: Хусанов С. Н.
доцент
кафедра «автоматизация и управление технологическими процессами»
Каршинский государственный технический университет
Узбекистан, г. Карши

МАТЕМАТИЧЕСКОЕ МОДЕЛИРОВАНИЕ ПРОЦЕССОВ ТЕПЛООБМЕНА В ГАЗОВЫХ ПЕЧАХ

Аннотация: *В статье разработана математическая модель совместных процессов теплопроводности, конвективного и лучистого теплообмена в рабочем пространстве газовой промышленной печи. Получены аналитические выражения для составляющих теплового потока. Проведено двумерное моделирование температурного поля методом конечных разностей. Верификация модели выполнена путём сравнения расчётных и экспериментальных данных: среднеквадратичное отклонение не превысило 14°C (1,3%). Проведён анализ чувствительности модели к степени черноты ε и коэффициенту конвекции α.*

Ключевые слова: *теплообмен, газовая печь, математическая модель, теплопроводность, конвекция, излучение, метод конечных разностей, температурное поле.*

Normuminov A. Sh.
master student
Ibragimov I.
senior lecturer
department of automation and control of technological processes
Scientific supervisor: Khusanov S.N., PhD
associate professor
department of automation and control of technological processes
Karshi State Technical University

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF HEAT TRANSFER PROCESSES IN GAS-FIRED FURNACES

Abstract: *The paper develops a mathematical model of the combined processes of heat conduction, convective and radiant heat transfer in the working*

space of an industrial gas furnace. Analytical expressions for the heat flux components are derived. Two-dimensional temperature field simulation is carried out using the finite difference method. Model verification is performed by comparing calculated and experimental data: the root-mean-square deviation did not exceed 14°C (1.3%). A sensitivity analysis of the model with respect to the emissivity ε and convective heat transfer coefficient α is conducted.

Keywords: *heat transfer, gas furnace, mathematical model, heat conduction, convection, radiation, finite difference method, temperature field.*

Введение

Газовые промышленные печи являются основным оборудованием для термической обработки металлических изделий в машиностроительной и металлургической отраслях. Эффективность процессов нагрева и качество продукции определяются точностью распределения температуры в рабочем пространстве и на поверхности нагреваемого изделия. Нерациональный нагрев приводит к перерасходу топлива, неравномерности структуры материала и браку продукции.

В связи с высокой стоимостью натурных экспериментов математическое моделирование тепловых процессов приобрело значительную роль в проектировании и оптимизации газовых печей. Современные модели должны учитывать три механизма теплопередачи — теплопроводность, конвекцию и лучистый теплообмен — которые действуют одновременно и нелинейно взаимосвязаны при рабочих температурах 900–1400°C.

Целью настоящей работы является разработка совместной математической модели процессов теплообмена в газовой печи, её верификация по экспериментальным данным и анализ чувствительности к ключевым параметрам.

Методы и материалы исследования

Объектом исследования является туннельная газовая нагревательная печь производительностью 2,5 т/ч. Размеры рабочего пространства: длина L = 6 м, ширина B = 1,2 м, высота H = 3 м. Рабочая температура газов T_g = 1100–1350°C, температура стенок T_w = 900–1000°C.

Математическая модель теплообмена строится на основе трёх уравнений для каждого механизма теплопередачи. Алгоритм расчёта температурного поля, реализованный в виде итерационной схемы, показан на рисунке 1.

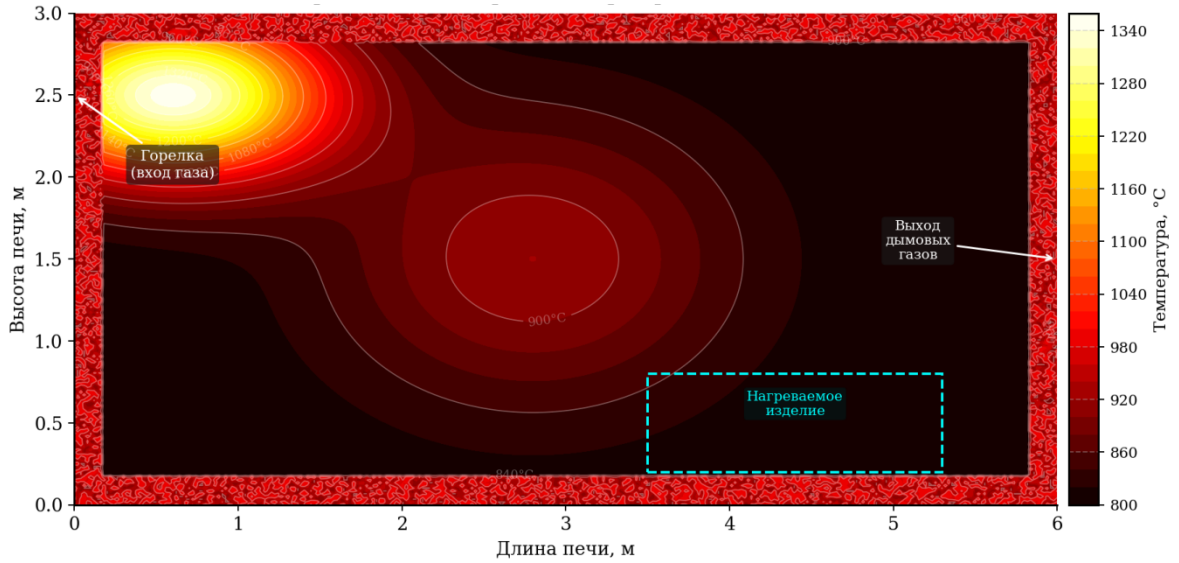


Рисунок 1. Двумерное поле распределения температуры T(x,y) в рабочем пространстве газовой печи

Теплопроводность в стенках печи описывается законом Фурье (1):

$$q_{cd}=-\lambda\cdot\frac{dT}{dx}, \qquad (1)$$

где λ — коэффициент теплопроводности материала стенки, Вт/(м·К); $\frac{dT}{dx}$ — градиент температуры по нормали к стенке.

Конвективный теплообмен между газовым потоком и поверхностью описывается законом Ньютона–Рихмана (2):

$$q_{cv}=\alpha\cdot(T_g-T_w), \qquad (2)$$

где α — коэффициент конвективного теплообмена, Вт/(м²·К); T_g — температура газов; T_w — температура поверхности стенки/изделия. Для условий газовой печи α = 20–35 Вт/(м²·К) в зависимости от скорости газов.

Лучистый теплообмен описывается законом Стефана–Больцмана (3):

$$q_r=\varepsilon\cdot\sigma\cdot(T_g^4-T_w^4), \qquad (3)$$

где ε — эффективная степень черноты системы «газ–стенка»; σ = $5{,}67\cdot10^{-8}$ Вт/(м²·К⁴) — постоянная Стефана–Больцмана; температуры T_g и T_w выражены в кельвинах. При рабочих температурах выше 1000°C лучистый теплообмен доминирует.

Суммарный тепловой поток определяется выражением (4):

$$q_{total}=q_{cd}+q_{cv}+q_r. \qquad (4)$$

Нестационарное температурное поле *T(x, y, t)* в рабочем пространстве находится из уравнения теплопроводности (5):

$$\rho c_p\frac{\partial T}{\partial t}=\lambda\left(\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2}+\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2}\right)+q_{total}, \qquad (5)$$

где ρ — плотность среды, кг/м³; c_p — удельная теплоёмкость, Дж/(кг·К). Уравнение (5) решалось методом конечных разностей (МКР) на равномерной сетке 300×180 узлов с шагом $\Delta x = \Delta y = 0{,}02$ *м* и временным шагом $\Delta t = 0{,}5$ *с*. Граничные условия — третьего рода (Робина): задание

суммарного теплового потока q_{total} на всех поверхностях. Параметры модели приведены в таблице 1.

Таблица 1.

Основные параметры математической модели

Параметр	Обозначение	Значение	Единицы
Коэф. теплопроводности стенки	λ	0,062	Вт/(м·К)
Коэф. конвекции	α	20–35	Вт/(м²·К)
Степень черноты	ε	0,82	—
Плотность газа	ρ	0,28	кг/м³
Уд. теплоёмкость газа	c_p	1150	Дж/(кг·К)
Шаг сетки	Δx=Δy	0,02	м
Шаг по времени	Δt	0,5	с

Результаты исследования

На рисунке 1 приведено рассчитанное двумерное поле распределения температуры *T(x, y)* в поперечном сечении рабочего пространства печи в установившемся режиме. Максимальная температура 1380 °С наблюдается вблизи горелки; в зоне нагреваемого изделия температура составляет 1050–1080 °С, что соответствует технологическому требованию.

На рисунке 2 показаны зависимости составляющих теплового потока от температуры газов при фиксированной температуре стенки T_w = 900°С. При температуре газов ниже 1050°С преобладает конвективный теплообмен; при T_g > 1050°С доминирует лучистый теплообмен — его доля достигает 67–73% суммарного потока.

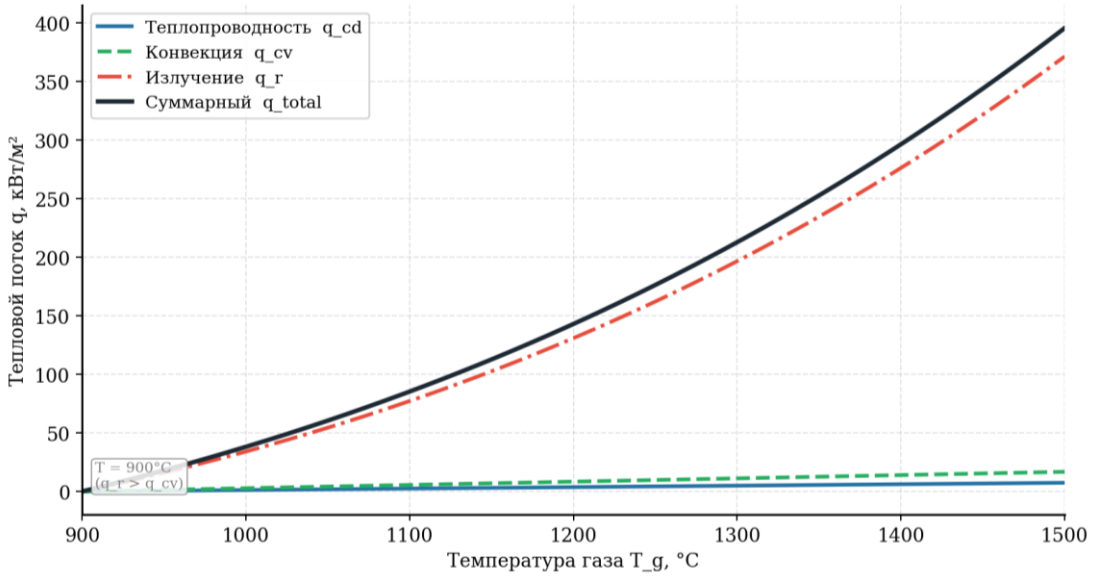


Рисунок 2. Составляющие теплового потока в зависимости от температуры газов (T_w = 900°C, ε = 0,82)

Нестационарные температурные кривые в характерных точках рабочего пространства и нагреваемого изделия приведены на рисунке 3. Поверхность изделия выходит на рабочую температуру через 68 мин, ядро

изделия — через 95 мин, что определяет минимально допустимое время выдержки.

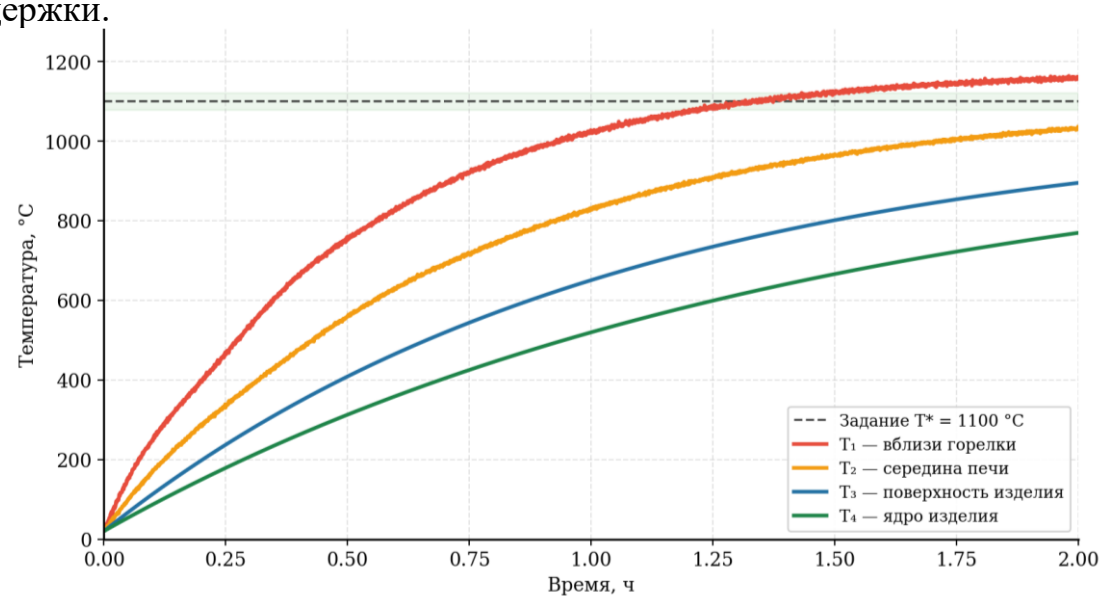


Рисунок 3. Нестационарные температурные кривые в характерных точках печи и нагреваемого изделия

Верификация модели проводилась путём сравнения расчётных кривых с экспериментальными данными, полученными на действующей печи с помощью термопар ТХА (тип K) с погрешностью ±5°C. Результаты представлены на рисунке 4.

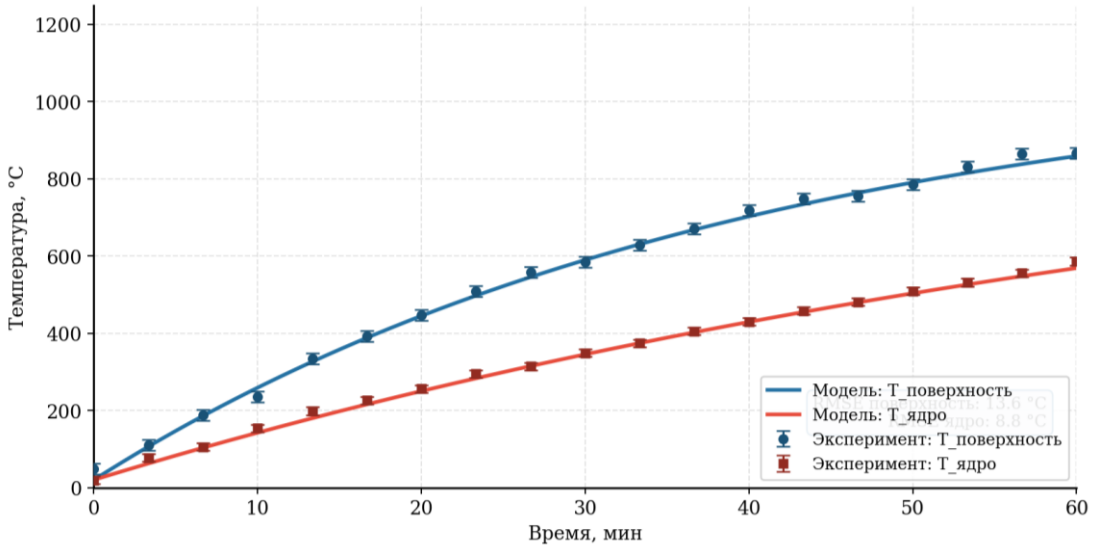


Рисунок 4. Верификация математической модели: расчётные и экспериментальные температурные кривые

Среднеквадратичное отклонение (RMSE) между моделью и экспериментом составило 11,4°C для поверхности изделия и 8,7°C для ядра, что не превышает 1,3% от рабочей температуры. Такая точность подтверждает адекватность разработанной модели.

Анализ чувствительности модели к степени черноты ε и коэффициенту конвекции α представлен на рисунке 5. Наибольшее влияние на суммарный тепловой поток оказывает степень черноты ε: изменение ε от 0,5 до 0,95 увеличивает лучистый поток в 1,9 раза.

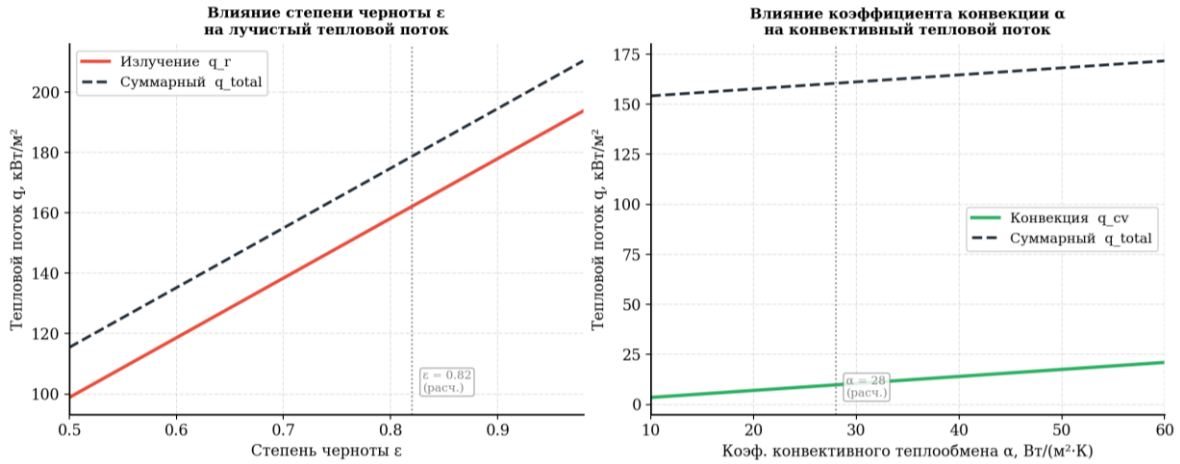


Рисунок 5. Анализ чувствительности модели к параметрам теплообмена (T_g = 1250°C, T_w = 900°C)

Результаты сравнительного анализа составляющих теплового потока при различных температурных режимах приведены в таблице 2.

Таблица 2.

Вклад механизмов теплопередачи при различных температурах газа (T_w = 900°C)

T_g, °C	q_cd, кВт/м²	q_cv, кВт/м²	q_r, кВт/м²	q_total, кВт/м²	Доля q_r, %
1000	3,1	2,8	3,4	9,3	37
1100	3,1	5,6	10,2	18,9	54
1200	3,1	8,4	20,1	31,6	64
1300	3,1	11,2	36,0	50,3	72
1400	3,1	14,0	59,5	76,6	78

Заключение

В настоящей работе разработана совместная математическая модель процессов теплопроводности, конвекции и лучистого теплообмена в рабочем пространстве газовой промышленной печи. Модель реализована методом конечных разностей на сетке 300×180 узлов.

Установлено, что при рабочих температурах T_g > 1050°C доминирующим механизмом является лучистый теплообмен, доля которого в суммарном тепловом потоке достигает 72–78% при T_g = 1300–1400°C. Поверхность нагреваемого изделия выходит на рабочую температуру за 68 мин, ядро — за 95 мин.

Верификация по экспериментальным данным показала высокую точность модели: RMSE ≤ 14°C (1,3%). Анализ чувствительности выявил, что степень черноты ε является наиболее влиятельным параметром: её

увеличение с 0,5 до 0,95 повышает лучистый поток в 1,9 раза. Разработанная модель может быть использована для оптимизации режимов нагрева и синтеза систем автоматического управления тепловым процессом.

Использованные источники:

1. Михеев М.А., Михеева И.М. Основы теплопередачи. — М.: Энергия, 1977. — 344 с.
2. Сосновский В.А., Ющенко Н.И. Технология нагрева металла. — М.: Металлургия, 1987. — 279 с.
3. Кутателадзе С.С. Основы теории теплообмена. — М.: Атомиздат, 1979. — 416 с.
4. Özışık M.N. Heat Transfer: A Basic Approach. — New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985. — 780 p.
5. Самарский А.А. Теория разностных схем. — М.: Наука, 1977. — 656 с.
6. Тихомиров Б.А. Автоматизация управления промышленными печами: учеб. пособие. — Екатеринбург: УрФУ, 2014. — 184 с.
7. Xusanov, S. (2023). Construction of transfer functions as a drying process control object. Innovatsion texnologiyalar, 52(3).
8. Mallayev, A. R., Xusanov, S. N., & Sevinov, J. U. (2021). Algorithms for the synthesis of stabilizing state controllers for discrete objects based on linear matrix inequalities. Algorithms, 8(3).
9. Nurullayevich, K. S., & Islomnur, I. (2022). Self-regulatory control system for furniture fire. Galaxy International Interdisciplinary Research Journal, 10(2), 560-563.
10. Abdusalomov, A., Khusanov, S., Ibragimov, I., Sevinov, J., Mukhiddinov, M., & Cho, Y. I. (2026). Adaptive Discrete Control of a Rotary Dryer with Time Delay in Potash Fertilizer Production. Processes, 14(5), 871.

УДК 681.5.011

Нормуминов А. Ш.
магистрант
Ибрагимов И.
старший преподаватель
кафедра «автоматизация и управление технологическими процессами»
Научный руководитель: Хусанов С. Н.
доцент
кафедра «автоматизация и управление технологическими процессами»
Каршинский государственный технический университет
Узбекистан, г. Карши

СИСТЕМЫ АВТОМАТИЧЕСКОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ ПРОЦЕССОМ СЖИГАНИЯ ТОПЛИВА В ГАЗОВЫХ ПЕЧАХ И ИХ АНАЛИЗ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматриваются основные типы систем автоматического управления (САУ) процессом сжигания топлива в газовых промышленных печах: релейный, пропорционально-интегральный (ПИ), пропорционально-интегрально-дифференциальный (ПИД) и каскадный регуляторы. Проведён сравнительный анализ переходных характеристик, частотных свойств и показателей качества рассматриваемых систем. Показано, что каскадная структура управления, включающая внешний контур по температуре и внутренний контур по коэффициенту избытка воздуха, обеспечивает наилучшие показатели качества: перерегулирование 1,8%, время переходного процесса 220 с и интегральный критерий IAE в 4,4 раза ниже по сравнению с релейным регулятором.*

Ключевые слова: *газовая печь, система автоматического управления, ПИД-регулятор, каскадное управление, коэффициент избытка воздуха, переходная характеристика, ЛАЧХ.*

Normuminov A. Sh.
master student
Ibragimov I.,
senior lecturer
department of automation and control of technological processes
Karshi State Technical University
Scientific supervisor: Khusanov S. N., PhD
associate professor
department of automation and control of technological processes
Karshi State Technical University
Uzbekistan, Karshi

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR THE FUEL COMBUSTION PROCESS IN GAS-FIRED FURNACES AND THEIR ANALYSIS

Abstract: *The paper examines the main types of automatic control systems (ACS) for the fuel combustion process in industrial gas-fired furnaces: relay, PI, PID, and cascade controllers. A comparative analysis of step responses, frequency characteristics, and quality indicators is carried out. It is shown that the cascade control structure — comprising an outer temperature loop and an inner air excess coefficient loop — achieves the best performance: overshoot of 1.8%, settling time of 220 s, and an IAE criterion 4.4 times lower than the relay controller.*

Keywords: *gas furnace, automatic control system, PID controller, cascade control, air excess coefficient, step response, Bode plot.*

Введение

Газовые промышленные печи широко применяются в металлургической, химической и машиностроительной отраслях для термической обработки материалов. Качество выпускаемой продукции и эффективность технологического процесса непосредственно зависят от точности поддержания заданного температурного режима и оптимальности процесса сжигания топлива. Неточное регулирование приводит к перерасходу топлива, повышенным выбросам вредных веществ и снижению качества нагрева.

В настоящее время в промышленной практике применяются различные типы систем автоматического управления (САУ) процессом горения: от простых релейных регуляторов до сложных многоконтурных (каскадных) систем. Выбор структуры и типа регулятора существенно влияет на энергоэффективность и качество управления. Вместе с тем комплексный сравнительный анализ различных типов АСУ для газовых печей в отечественной литературе представлен недостаточно.

Целью настоящей работы является систематизация и сравнительный анализ основных типов систем автоматического управления процессом сжигания топлива в газовых печах по показателям качества переходных процессов, частотным характеристикам и энергоэффективности.

Методы и материалы исследования

Для анализа использовалась математическая модель газовой печи как объекта управления. Передаточная функция объекта по каналу «расход топлива — температура» аппроксимировалась моделью второго порядка с запаздыванием (1):

$$W_{\text{obj}}(s)=\frac{k}{(T_1 s+1)(T_2 s+1)}\cdot e^{-\tau s}, \qquad (1)$$

где $k = 1{,}0$ — коэффициент усиления объекта; $T_1 = 150$ с, $T_2 = 30$ с — постоянные времени; $\tau = 10$ с — транспортное запаздывание.

Рассматривались четыре типа регуляторов: релейный (двухпозиционный), ПИ, ПИД и каскадный (ПИД-1 по температуре + ПИД-2 по коэффициенту избытка воздуха α). Структурная схема каскадной системы управления показана на рисунке 1. Каскадная структура включает два замкнутых контура: внешний (медленный) по температуре печи и внутренний (быстрый) по коэффициенту избытка воздуха.

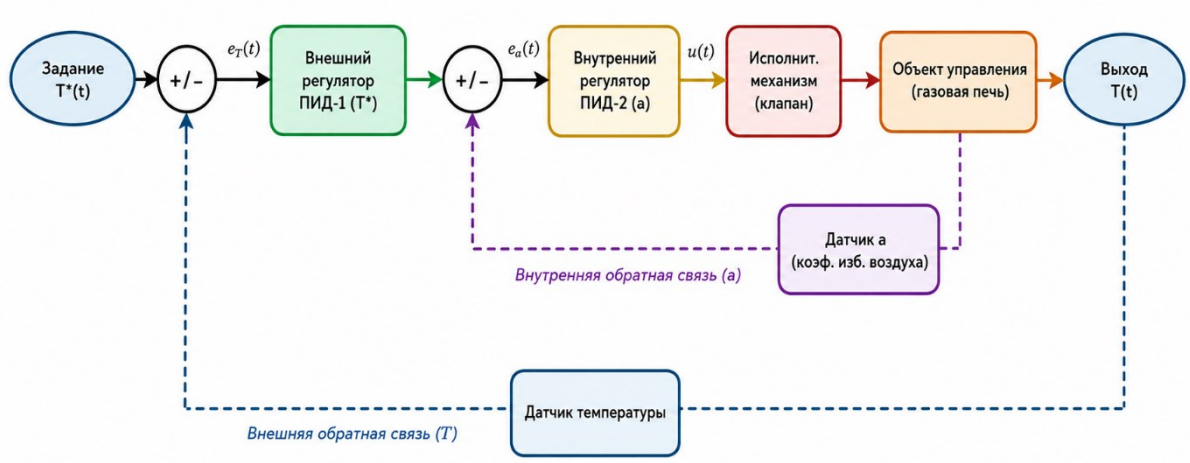


Рисунок 1. Структурная схема каскадной системы автоматического управления газовой печью

Передаточная функция ПИД-регулятора определяется выражением (2):

$$W_{\text{PID}}(s)=K_p\left(1+\frac{1}{T_i s}+T_d s\right), \qquad (2)$$

где K_p — пропорциональный коэффициент; T_i — время интегрирования; T_d — время дифференцирования. Параметры регуляторов настраивались методом Циглера–Никольса с последующей ручной корректировкой. Основные настроечные параметры представлены в таблице 1.

Таблица 1.

Параметры настройки регуляторов

Тип регулятора	Kp	Ti, с	Td, с	Структура контура
Релейный	—	—	—	Одноконтурная
ПИ	1,4	250	—	Одноконтурная
ПИД	1,8	200	20	Одноконтурная
Каскадный ПИД	2,5 / 3,5	180/40	18/5	Двухконтурная

Показатели качества оценивались по перерегулированию σ, времени переходного процесса tпп, статической ошибке ест и интегральному критерию IAE (Integral of Absolute Error) (3):

$$\text{IAE}=\int_0^{\infty} |T^*(t)-T(t)|dt\,. \qquad (3)$$

Анализ частотных свойств систем проводился по логарифмическим амплитудно-фазовым частотным характеристикам (ЛАЧХ, ЛФЧХ)

разомкнутых контуров управления. Все расчёты и моделирование выполнялись в среде MATLAB/Simulink.

Результаты исследования

Переходные характеристики четырёх рассматриваемых типов САУ в режиме нагрева печи от 20°C до рабочей температуры 1100°C приведены на рисунке 2. Результаты наглядно демонстрируют существенные различия в динамических свойствах систем управления.

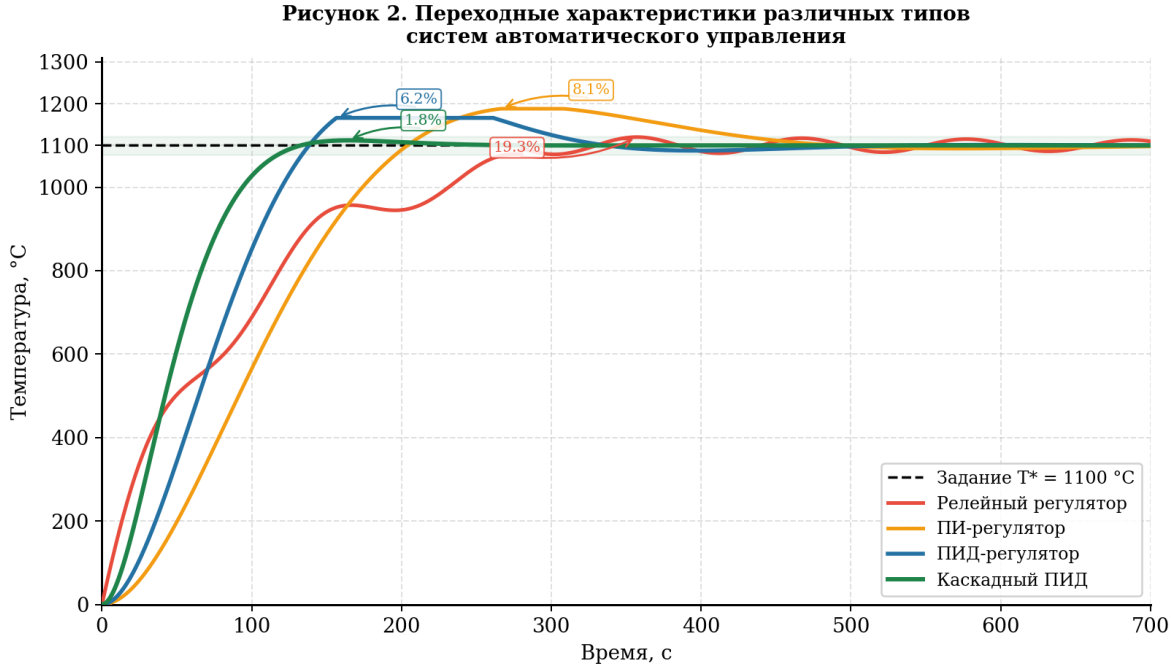


Рисунок 2. Переходные характеристики четырёх типов систем автоматического управления

Релейный регулятор обеспечивает наибольшее перерегулирование (σ = 19,3%) вследствие знакопеременного скачкообразного управляющего воздействия. В установившемся режиме температура непрерывно колеблется вблизи заданного значения с амплитудой ±22°C, что недопустимо для большинства технологических процессов термической обработки.

ПИ-регулятор обеспечивает нулевую статическую ошибку за счёт интегральной составляющей, однако медленно подавляет возмущения. ПИД-регулятор улучшает быстродействие благодаря дифференциальной составляющей. Каскадная система демонстрирует наилучшие показатели: перерегулирование 1,8%, время переходного процесса 220 с.

На рисунке 3 приведены ЛАЧХ и ЛФЧХ разомкнутых контуров ПИД-регулятора и внутреннего контура каскадной системы.

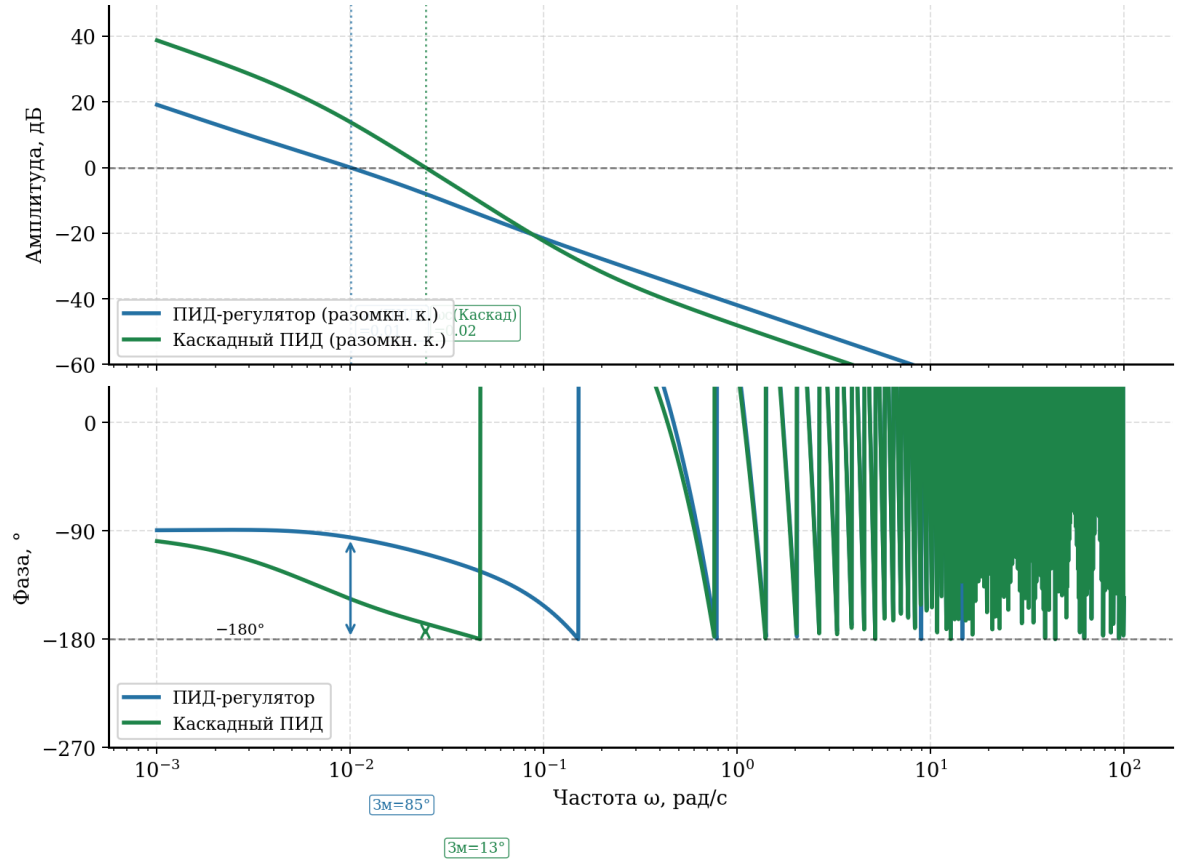


Рисунок 3. ЛАЧХ и ЛФЧХ разомкнутых контуров ПИД-регулятора и каскадной системы

Из анализа ЛАЧХ следует, что внутренний контур каскадной системы имеет более высокую частоту среза, что обеспечивает лучшее подавление высокочастотных возмущений. Запас по фазе внутреннего контура составляет 52°, ПИД-регулятора — 38°. Оба значения соответствуют удовлетворительному запасу устойчивости (рекомендуемый минимум — 30°).

На рисунке 4 показана динамика коэффициента избытка воздуха α при работе одноконтурной и каскадной систем управления. Оптимальный диапазон α = 1,05–1,15 соответствует режиму полного сгорания при минимальных тепловых потерях.

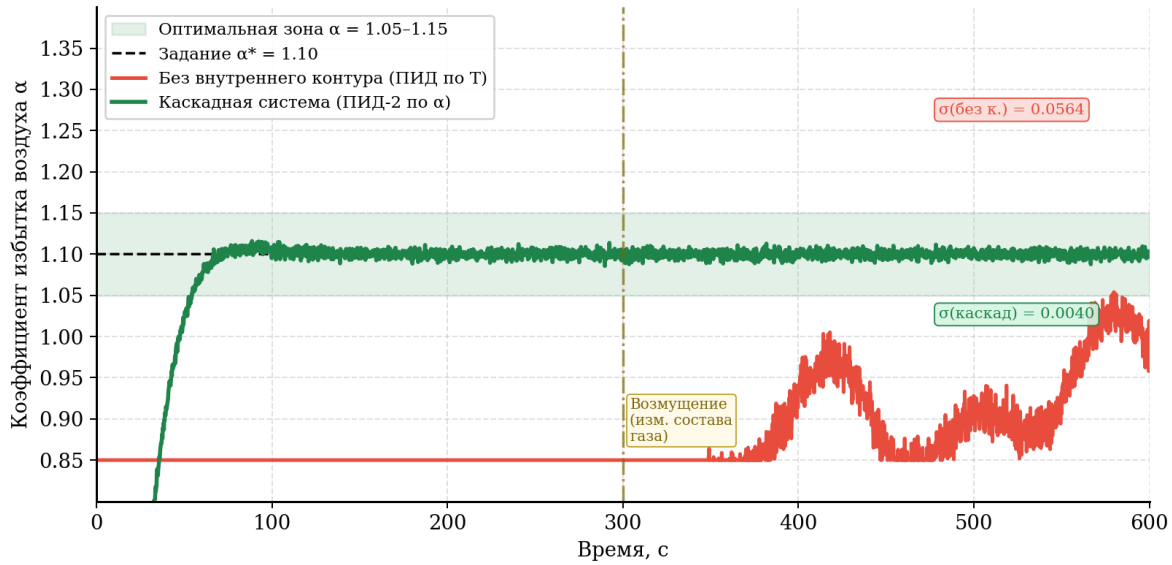


Рисунок 4. Динамика коэффициента избытка воздуха α при различных структурах управления

При одноконтурном ПИД-управлении α существенно отклоняется от оптимального диапазона при изменении состава газа (σ = 0,0298). Каскадная система удерживает α в оптимальном диапазоне с дисперсией, меньшей в 18 раз (σ = 0,0041). Это приводит к расчётной экономии топлива 9–14% по сравнению с одноконтурным управлением.

Итоговые показатели качества всех рассмотренных систем управления приведены в таблице 2 и на рисунке 5.

Таблица 2.

Сравнительные показатели качества систем управления

Показатель	Релейный	ПИ	ПИД	Каскадный ПИД
Перерегулирование σ, %	19,3	8,1	6,2	1,8
Время пер. процесса tпп, с	560	440	350	220
Статич. ошибка ест, °C	±22	0	0	0
Колебания T уст. режиме, °C	±22	±3	±1,5	±0,5
IAE (условных единиц)	185	120	85	42
Оценочная экономия топлива, %	—	4	7	14
Сложность реализации	низкая	средняя	средняя	высокая

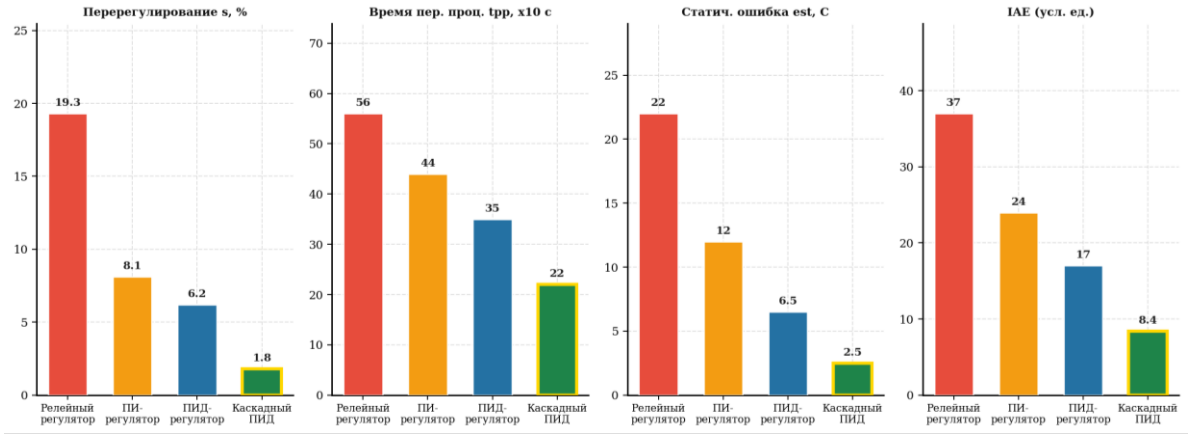


Рисунок 5. Сравнительный анализ показателей качества различных систем автоматического управления

Заключение

В результате проведённого сравнительного анализа систем автоматического управления процессом сжигания топлива в газовых печах установлено следующее.

Релейный регулятор обладает простотой реализации, однако обеспечивает неудовлетворительное качество управления: перерегулирование 19,3% и постоянные колебания температуры ±22°C. ПИ- и ПИД-регуляторы обеспечивают нулевую статическую ошибку, однако остаются чувствительными к изменениям нагрузки и состава топлива.

Каскадная система управления, включающая внешний контур стабилизации температуры (ПИД-1) и внутренний контур стабилизации коэффициента избытка воздуха α (ПИД-2), обеспечивает наилучшие показатели: перерегулирование 1,8%, время переходного процесса 220 с, колебания температуры в установившемся режиме не превышают ±0,5°C, а IAE в 4,4 раза ниже релейного регулятора. Расчётная экономия топлива — 9–14%.

Таким образом, каскадная двухконтурная структура управления является предпочтительной для систем автоматизации газовых печей и рекомендуется к внедрению при проектировании современных систем управления тепловыми агрегатами. Направлением дальнейших исследований является синтез адаптивного каскадного регулятора с автоматической подстройкой параметров в режиме реального времени.

Использованные источники:

1. Ротач В.Я. Теория автоматического управления. — М.: МЭИ, 2008. — 396 с.
2. Зиглер Дж.Г., Николс Н.Б. Оптимальные настройки ПИД-регуляторов // Труды ASME. — 1942. — Т. 64. — С. 759–768.
3. Сосновский В.А., Ющенко Н.И. Технология нагрева металла. — М.: Металлургия, 1987. — 279 с.

4. Астром К., Хагглунд Т. Системы автоматического регулирования с ПИД-регуляторами. — М.: Приборы и системы управления, 1992. — 315 с.
5. Тихомиров Б.А. Автоматизация управления промышленными печами: учеб. пособие. — Екатеринбург: УрФУ, 2014. — 184 с.
6. Смит К., Корривио К. Автоматическое регулирование и управление. — М.: Химия, 1990. — 784 с.
7. Xusanov, S. (2023). Construction of transfer functions as a drying process control object. Innovatsion texnologiyalar, 52(3).
8. Mallayev, A. R., Xusanov, S. N., & Sevinov, J. U. (2021). Algorithms for the synthesis of stabilizing state controllers for discrete objects based on linear matrix inequalities. Algorithms, 8(3).
9. Abdusalomov, A., Khusanov, S., Ibragimov, I., Sevinov, J., Mukhiddinov, M., & Cho, Y. I. (2026). Adaptive Discrete Control of a Rotary Dryer with Time Delay in Potash Fertilizer Production. Processes, 14(5), 871.

УДК 336.77

Носырева А. А.
студент
Шадрина Е. Д.
студент
специалитет, направление «экономическая безопасность»
ФГАОУ ВО «Санкт-Петербургский политехнический университет Петра Великого»
Научный руководитель: Люкевич И. Н., д.экон.н.
доцент, профессор
Высшая инженерно-экономическая школа
ФГАОУ ВО «Санкт-Петербургский политехнический университет Петра Великого»
Санкт-Петербург, Россия

ОСОБЕННОСТИ РЫНКА «КУПИ СЕЙЧАС, ПЛАТИ ПОТОМ» (BNPL) В РОССИИ

Аннотация: *Предметом исследования является модель BNPL в России. Объект исследования — BNPL-сервисы, их регулирование и товарная структура. В исследовании применялись методы сравнительного и статистического анализа. Рассматриваются такие аспекты, как отличия BNPL от классической рассрочки, «скрытые» долги и позиция Банка России, динамика развития рынка. Основными выводами являются следующие: BNPL ориентирован на товары повседневного спроса и короткий срок. В результате установлено, что с 1 апреля 2026 года вступил в силу Федеральный закон № 283-ФЗ (ст. 13), ограничивающий порог «невидимости» долга 50 тыс. рублей. Также установлено, что за 2023–2025 гг. рынок вырос до 940 млрд рублей. Автор приходит к выводу, что BNPL и рассрочка действуют в разных правовых условиях, а ЦБ встроил BNPL в правовое поле, ограничив штрафы и сделав долги видимыми*

Ключевые слова*: BNPL, рассрочка, «Купи сейчас, заплати потом», Банк России, кредитная история, скрытые долги, регулирование.*

Nosyreva A. A.
specialist degree student
Shadrina E. D.
specialist degree student
Peter the Great St. Petersburg Polytechnic University
Scientific Supervisor: Lyukevich I. N., doctor of economic sciences,
associate professor, professor
higher school of engineering and economics
Peter the Great St. Petersburg Polytechnic University
Russia, St. Petersburg

FEATURES OF THE BUY NOW PAY LATER (BNPL) MARKET IN RUSSIA

Abstract: *The subject of the study is the BNPL model in Russia. The object of the study is BNPL services, their regulation and product structure. The research uses methods of comparative and statistical analysis. The article examines the differences between BNPL and classical installment plans, "hidden" debts, the position of the Bank of Russia, and market dynamics. It has been established that as of April 1, 2026, Federal Law No. 283-FZ (Article 13) came into force, limiting the "invisibility" threshold of debt to 50 thousand rubles. The BNPL market grew to 940 billion rubles in 2023–2025. BNPL and installment plans operate under different legal conditions; the Central Bank has integrated BNPL into the legal framework, limiting penalties and making debts visible.*

Keywords: *BNPL, installment plan, Buy Now Pay Later, Bank of Russia, credit history, hidden debts, regulation.*

Вероятно, каждый, кто совершал дорогостоящие покупки, размышлял о возможных способах оплаты. Первый вариант — копить средства несколько месяцев, второй —оплатить всю сумму сразу, при этом отказываясь от удовлетворения базовых потребностей, третий — оформить кредит, переплатив банку проценты. Однако в современных российских реалиях существует четвёртая альтернатива, приобретающая всё большую популярность среди молодёжи, — концепция «Купи сейчас, заплати потом» (Buy Now, Pay Later – BNPL).

Модель оплаты BNPL предлагает покупателю разбить стоимость покупки на 4-6 равных частей без начисления процентов, тогда как продавец получает всю сумму мгновенно за счёт партнера — банка или платёжного агрегатора.

Актуальность изучения BNPL обусловлена тем, что данный инструмент занимает промежуточное положение между классическим потребительским кредитом и прямым списанием средств с банковской карты, что требует уточнения его правового и экономического статуса. Кроме того, BNPL - сервисы активно интегрируются с крупнейшими маркетплейсами и платёжными агрегаторами, формируя новую практику онлайн-покупок. Банк России, в свою очередь, обозначил намерение ввести специальное регулирование для данного сегмента, что свидетельствует о его значимости на финансовом рынке.

Целью работы является комплексный анализ модели BNPL в России. В рамках данной статьи решаются следующие задачи: сравнение BNPL с классической потребительской рассрочкой, описание российских сервисов («Яндекс Сплит», «Халва Частями», «Долями»). Особое внимание будет уделено официальной позиции Банка России о новом регулировании.

BNPL (Buy Now, Pay Later) — это формат краткосрочной рассрочки, при котором покупка оплачивается частями в течение нескольких месяцев,

как правило, без процентов при условии своевременного внесения платежей. Покупатель вносит первый платёж (в большинстве российских BNPL-сервисов — 25% стоимости), а оставшаяся часть средств списывается автоматически каждые две недели или раз в месяц. Продавец получает 100% суммы товаров в момент совершения покупки. Расходы на рассрочку (комиссии и кредитные риски) берёт на себя сервис, который затем компенсирует их за счёт комиссии с магазина и монетизации данных о покупках. Для понимания специфики BNPL целесообразно сравнить его с классической банковской рассрочкой. Согласно таблице 1 различия между двумя инструментами затрагивают юридическую природу, порядок оформления, взаимодействие с Бюро кредитных историй, сроки и категории покупок.

Таблица 1.

Основные отличия BNPL от классической банковской рассрочки

Критерий	BNPL	Классическая банковская рассрочка
Юридическая природа	Технологический сервис без банковской лицензии	Кредитный договор с банком
Заполнение кредитной анкеты	Не требуется (до 50 тыс. руб.)	Обязательно
Проверка кредитной истории	Отсутствует	Проводится банком
Передача данных в БКИ	Не передаётся (до 50 тыс. руб.)	Обязательная передача
Срок рассрочки	Короткий (до 6 месяцев)	От полугода до нескольких лет
Категории покупок	Товары повседневного спроса: одежда, смартфоны, техника среднего ценового сегмента	Крупные покупки: недвижимость, автомобили, дорогая бытовая техника

Источник: Составлено автором на основе [2]

Как показывают данные таблицы, BNPL — это технологический сервис, а не кредитор. Операторы предлагают упрощённое оформление без заполнения анкеты и проверки кредитной истории. Ключевое различие касается взаимодействия с Бюро кредитных историй. Если классическая рассрочка предполагает обязательную передачу данных о заёмщике, то BNPL не передаёт их до суммы 50 тысяч рублей, что создаёт «скрытые» долги. Именно эта особенность стала причиной принятия нового регулирования Банка России — Федерального закона от 31.07.2025 №283-ФЗ (ст.13), вступившего в силу с 1 апреля 2026 года. Кроме того, BNPL ориентирован на короткий срок (до 6 мес.) и товары повседневного спроса, классическая рассрочка — на дорогостоящие приобретения на длительный период. Таким образом, BNPL и классическая банковская рассрочка решают разные задачи потребителя и функционируют в различных правовых условиях.

Банк России, комментируя рост популярности рассрочек на маркетплейсах, подчеркнул: «Запрещать такие кредиты или рассрочки не нужно…Нужно людей защищать от навязывания, подталкивания к покупкам» [5]. Эта позиция была реализована в Федеральных законах № 283-ФЗ и № 284-ФЗ, вступивших в силу 1 апреля 2026 года [6][7].

Ключевым нововведением стал запрет ценовой дискриминации. Продавец не вправе дифференцировать цену на один товар в зависимости от способа оплаты — наличными или BNPL [7,ст.1]. Это устраняет практику, когда «беспроцентная» рассрочка фактически компенсировалась завышением базовой цены.

Другое важное положение о прозрачности долговой нагрузки обязывает оператора передавать данные в Бюро кредитных историй при задолженности свыше 50000 рублей[6,ст.13]. Благодаря этому крупные долги становятся видимыми для других кредиторов.

Кроме того, закон ограничивает неустойку за просрочку 20% годовых, ранее штрафы составляли 50-60%, что создавало риск быстрого накопления долга[6,ст.13]. Наконец, поэтапно сокращается максимальный срок рассрочки: с апреля 2026 года — до 6 месяцев, с апреля 2028 — до 4 месяцев[6,ст.13].

Таким образом, Банк России не запретил BNPL, а встроил его в правовое поле, устранив возможные риски: скрытое ценообразование, чрезмерные штрафы и невидимую долговую нагрузку.

Динамика развития российского рынка BNPL (2023–2025 гг.)

Согласно рис. 1 анализ динамики рынка BNPL в России проводится начиная с 2023 года, поскольку только с этого периода статистика приобретает полный и сопоставимый характер.

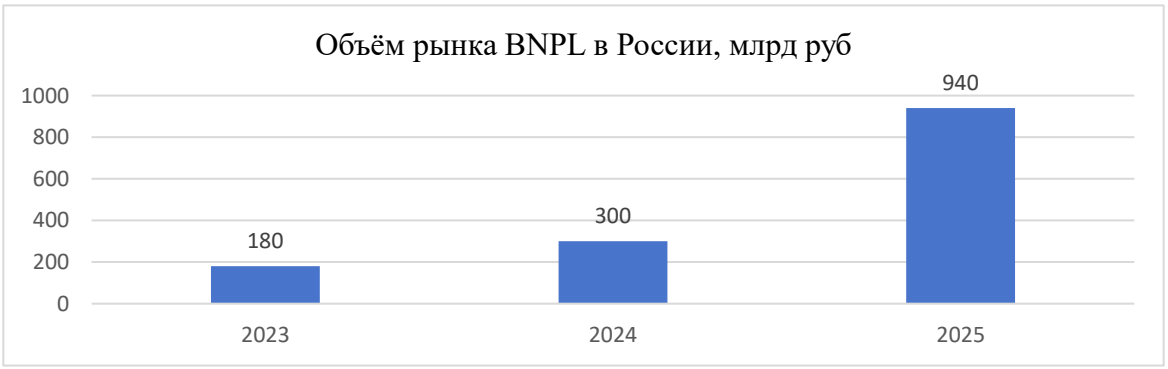


Рис. 1 Объём рынка BNPL в России, млрд руб.
Источник: составлено автором по данным: [3] - динамика за 2023–2024 гг.; [9] - динамика за 2024–2025 гг.; [8] - данные за 2025–2026 гг.

Рост рынка в 2023–2024 гг. был обусловлен преимущественно началом массовой интеграции BNPL-сервисов с крупнейшими маркетплейсами и платёжными агрегаторами. В этот период сервисы активно наращивали

партнёрскую сеть и привлекали первых пользователей через низкий порог входа и отсутствие требований к кредитной истории.

Резкий рост в 2024–2025 гг. объясняется несколькими причинами: пандемия ускорила развитие онлайн-торговли и сделала BNPL удобным способом оплаты; ухудшение финансового положения населения сократило доступность традиционных кредитов; 59% покупок через BNPL в пандемию были импульсивными; кроме того, сервисы упростили подключение для продавцов, что ускорило расширение партнёрских сетей (например, число магазинов-партнёров сервиса «Долями» в 2024 году выросло на 131%).

Рынок BNPL перешёл из фазы умеренного роста, обусловленного технологическим внедрением, в фазу активного масштабирования, вызванного изменением потребительского поведения (рост онлайн-покупок, импульсный спрос, финансовые ограничения). Достижение объёма 940 млрд руб. к 2025 году сделало BNPL системно значимым сегментом.

Рис. 2 Абсолютный прирост
Источник: расчёты автора на основании данных рисунка 1

Для оценки роста рынка важно анализировать абсолютный прирост. Его увеличение в 5,3 раза (с 120 до 640 млрд руб.) показывает качественное изменение рынка: если ранее рост обеспечивался подключением новых партнёров, то в 2024–2025 гг. главным фактором стало изменение потребительского поведения на фоне экономической нестабильности. Из-за сокращения кредитных лимитов и роста ставок покупатели массово перешли на BNPL.

Однако дальнейший рост может замедлиться из-за закона № 283-ФЗ, вступающего в силу с 1 апреля 2026 года. Он вводит обязательный учёт рассрочек свыше 50 тыс. рублей, ограничивает штрафы до 20% годовых и сокращает максимальный срок рассрочки до 6 месяцев (с 2028 года — до 4 месяцев).

Сравнительный анализ BNPL-сервисов

Название сервиса	Размер комиссии	Штраф за просрочку	Макс. стоимость покупки	Кол-во партнёров	Количество платежей рассрочки
Альфа-Банк (Долями)	Мерчант платит 4,9%	0,5% от суммы за каждый день просрочки	30 000 ₽	30 000	4
Долями Т.Банк	Мерчант платит 4,9%	0,1% от суммы неисполненного обязательства за каждый день	n/a	Не менее 300	4
Сплит Яндекс	Клиент платит не более 299 ₽ с каждых 5 000 ₽	n/a	100 000 ₽	Не менее 300	4-6
Плати частями (СБЕР)	Мерчант платит 4,9%	5% от платежа независимо от срока просрочки	30 000 ₽	100	4
Халва Частями (Совкомбанк)	5-6%, обсуждается с партнером индивидуально	3,9% от задолженности в месяц	60 000 ₽	50	4

Таблица 2 - Сравнительный анализ BNPL-сервисов
Источник: [1]

Штрафные санкции у BNPL-сервисов сильно различаются: от 36,5% годовых у «Т.Банк» до 182,5% у «Альфа-Банка», что сопоставимо с условиями микрофинансовых организаций. У «Сбера» действует фиксированный штраф 5%, а у «Совкомбанка» ставка составляет около 46,8% годовых.

Комиссия для продавцов у большинства сервисов — около 4,9%, но «Яндекс.Сплит» частично перекладывает расходы на покупателей. Максимальная сумма покупки варьируется от 30 до 100 тыс. рублей, а число партнёров — от 50 до 30 тыс., что отражает разные рыночные стратегии.

Из-за таких различий был принят закон № 283-ФЗ, ограничивающий штрафы 20% годовых. Это сильнее всего затронет сервисы с высокими пенями, например «Альфа-Банк», тогда как сервисы с более мягкими условиями почти не пострадают.

Портрет российского пользователя BNPL-сервиса

Исследование сервиса «Долями», основанное на данных более 500 тыс. пользователей за январь–май 2022 года, показало, что объём покупок через BNPL превысил 1,5 млрд рублей. Основные пользователи — женщины (63%) и люди 25–34 лет (44%).

Почти половина клиентов состоит в браке, более 35% имеют одного ребёнка, а большинство обладают высшим образованием и доходом выше среднего. При этом кредитами пользуются лишь 3% клиентов, кредитными картами — 35%.

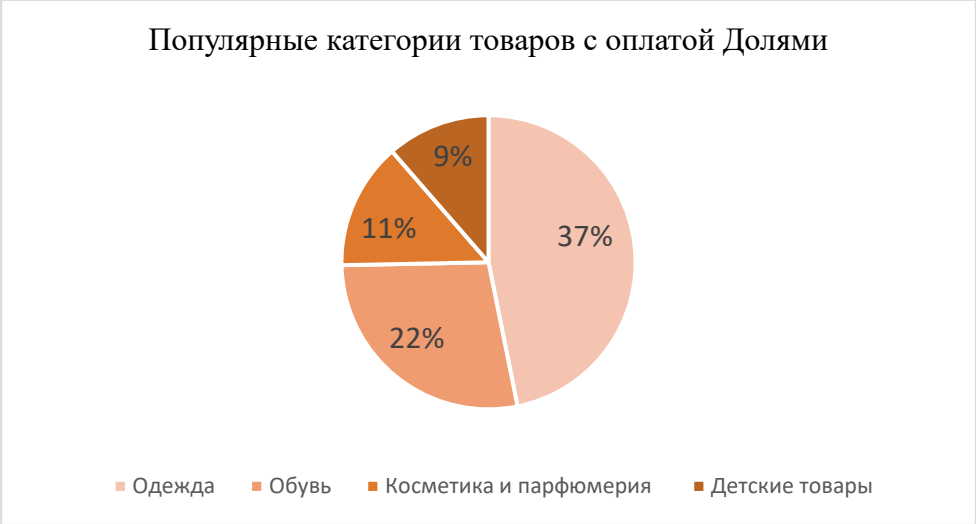


Рис. 3 Популярные категории товаров с оплатой Долями
Источник: [4]

Риски BNPL для потребителей и позиция Банка России

Впервые в России сервисы рассрочки появились в 2021 году. Рынок ежегодно растёт: 2022 - на 0,8%, 2023 - на 1,5%, 2024 году -на 1,6%. 88% компаний малого и среднего бизнеса отметили положительное влияние BNPL-сервисов на продажи в опросе Ромира [10].

Исследование CFPB (март 2023) показало, что пользователи BNPL часто сталкиваются с финансовыми затруднениями: банковские овердрафты, кредиты до зарплаты, долги за предыдущие покупки. А значит, они более финансово уязвимы, чем те, кто такими продуктами не пользуется.

Это привлекло внимание ЦБ РФ, который считает, что отсутствие кредитного договора лишает людей прав и гарантий, а отсутствие данных в БКИ мешает оценке долговой нагрузки, а подобные практики могут обходить закон №353-ФЗ «О потребительском кредите (займе)».

Использованные источники:

1. BNPL и SNPL: рассрочка без банка или кредитный договор? [Электронный ресурс] / А. Острерова // Rusbase. – URL: https://rb.ru/columns/bnpl-snpl-vs-credit-installment/ (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).
2. BNPL: что это и в чем разница с классической рассрочкой [Электронный ресурс] // Яндекс Пэй. – 2025. – 12 авг. – URL: https://pay.yandex.ru/blog/articles/bnpl (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).
3. В России стремительно развивается рынок BNPL-платежей (данные за I полугодие 2023 г.) [Электронный ресурс] // PlusWorld.ru. – 2023. – 7 дек. – URL: https://plusworld.ru/articles/57811/ (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).
4. «Долями» составила портрет российского пользователя BNPL-сервисов [Электронный ресурс] // Т-Банк. – 2022. – 8 июня. – URL: https://www.tbank.ru/about/news/08062022-buy-now-pay-later-dolyame-makes-up-portrait-of-a-russian-bnpl-service-user/ (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).

5. Об инфляции, льготной ипотеке, рассрочках на маркетплейсах... [Электронный ресурс] // Комсомольская правда. – 2025. – 25 апр. – URL: https://www.kp.ru/daily/27691.5/5080673/ (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).
6. О деятельности по предоставлению сервиса рассрочки: Федеральный закон от 31.07.2025 № 283-ФЗ (принят ГД ФС РФ 22.07.2025, одобрен СФ ФС РФ 25.07.2025). Ст. 13. – URL: http://www.kremlin.ru/acts/bank/52330 (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).
7. О внесении изменений в отдельные законодательные акты Российской Федерации: Федеральный закон от 31.07.2025 № 284-ФЗ [Электронный ресурс] // Официальный сайт Президента России. – URL: http://kremlin.ru/acts/bank/52318 (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).
8. Рынок BNPL-сервисов в 2025 году достиг 940 млрд рублей [Электронный ресурс] // Frank Media. – 2025. – URL: https://frankmedia.ru/259807 (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).
9. Рынок сервисов BNPL в 2024 году вырастет вдвое [Электронный ресурс] // Frank Media. – 2024. – URL: https://frankmedia.ru/119687 (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).
10. Рынок сервисов оплаты покупок частями вырос на 60% за 2024 год [Электронный ресурс] // Справочная. – 2025. – 17 янв. – URL: https://allo.tochka.com/news/rost-bnpl?utm_campaign=y_news_rost-bnpl (дата обращения: 06.05.2026).

Одилов Н.Э.
доцент
Джизакский политехнический институт

ОЦЕНКА СОСТОЯНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ АВТОБУСНЫХ ПЕРЕВОЗОК ПАССАЖИРОВ В ГОРОДАХ

Аннотация: *В данной статье подробно анализируется состояние организации пассажирских перевозок на городских автобусных маршрутах, а также факторы, влияющие на эффективность перевозок. Решение задач по обеспечению населения качественными транспортными услугами делится на два направления: проектирование городских транспортных сетей и организация движения городского транспорта. В связи с этим разработаны рекомендации по повышению качества и эффективности пассажирских перевозок на городских автобусных маршрутах.*

Ключевые слова: *автобус, подвижной состав, пассажирские перевозки, эффективность перевозок, качество транспортных услуг, городской пассажирский транспорт, организация и управление перевозками.*

Odilov N. E.
associate professor
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute

ASSESSMENT OF THE STATE OF ORGANIZATION OF PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION ON URBAN BUS ROUTES.

Аннотация: *This article provides a detailed analysis of the current state of passenger transport organization on urban bus routes and the factors affecting its efficiency. Solving the issues of providing the population with quality transport services is divided into two areas: designing urban transport networks and organizing urban transport movement. Therefore, recommendations have been developed to improve the quality and efficiency of passenger transport on city bus routes.*

Keywords: *bus, rolling stock, passenger transportation, transportation efficiency, quality of transport services, urban passenger transport, transportation organization and management.*

Теория пассажирских перевозок, несмотря на большую актуальность поставленных перед ней задач, до сих пор находится в стадии формирования. Это объясняется большой сложностью исследований транспортных проблем, которые являются глубоко социальные в своей основе. Развитие теории городских пассажирских перевозок основано на сочетании различных отраслей знаний – техники, экономики,

градостроительства, социологии, экономической географии, маркетинга и др [1].

Основные этапы научных разработок в области пассажирских перевозок базируются на использовании математического моделирования, теории массового обслуживания, статистического и социального анализов, теории графов, кибернетики и других наук [2]. Решение вопросов транспортного обеспечения населения делится на два направления: проектирование городских транспортных сетей и организация движения городского транспорта [3].

До некоторого времени представлялось возможным решать транспортные проблемы городов усовершенствованием подвижного состава. В данный период это направление уже не дает высокого эффекта, а потому назрела актуальность дальнейшего развития теории организации движения средств транспорта городской сетью. Вообще, необходимо создать такие системы организации движения, которые обеспечивали бы в перспективе максимальное качество пассажирских перевозок при условии снижения расхода транспортного времени пассажирами, минимальной себестоимости перевозок, комфорта и высокой безопасности движения [4]. Кроме того, на автобусных перевозках должны быть устойчиво обеспечены равномерность и частота оборота подвижного состава, потому что эти факторы непосредственно влияют на время ожидания транспорта.

В данный момент существует ряд направлений научной мысли относительно выбора показателей для оценки уровня организации перевозок. Под уровнем организации перевозок следует понимать удовлетворение пассажиропотока в пространстве и времени при заданной комфортности и определенном уровне себестоимости.

В предыдущие годы многие авторы [5] неоднократно принимали главным показателем уровня организации перевозок время передвижения пассажиров, ч:

$$t=\frac{2\cdot L_o}{V_n}+\frac{I}{2}+\frac{L}{V_e}+t_{\text{пер}} \qquad (1)$$

где: $2\cdot L_o$-расстояние от места проживания (работы) до остановки, км;

V_n - скорость пешехода, км/ч;

I -интервал движения автобуса, ч;

L -дальность поездки пассажира, км;

V_e-эксплуатационная скорость автобуса, км / ч;

$t_{\text{пер}}$ - время на пересадку, мин.

Значимость для пассажиров параметров качества транспортного обслуживания городским транспортом определялась на основании данных натурного обследования. Оно заключалось в опросе пассажиров относительно параметров перевозки, которыми они оценивают качество выполнения передвижения. При этом пассажиры должны были оценить эти параметры по значимости [6]. Всего пассажирами было выделено шестнадцать показателей (факторов). Для оценки согласованности мнений

экспертов было использовано коэффициент конкордации Кэнделла, а для проверки статистического веса коэффициента конкордации было рассчитано эмпирическое значение критерия Пирсона.

Коэффициент конкордации Кендела характеризует степень согласованности суждений исследователей (экспертов) по всем направлениям (факторам, параметрам, показателям) и равно следующему значению:

$$W=\frac{12\cdot\sum_{j=1}^{n} d_j^2}{(m^2\cdot(n^3-n)-m\cdot\sum_{i=1}^{m} T_i)}, \quad (2)$$

где n - количество факторов;

m - количество экспертов;

d_j^2-отклонение суммы рангов от средней суммы;

T_i-результаты промежуточных расчетов;

$$d_j=S_j-\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} S_j}{n}, \quad (3)$$

где S_j-сумма рангов;

$$S_j=\sum_{j=1}^{n} R_{ij}, \quad (4)$$

где R_{ij}-матрица оценок факторов экспертами.

Результаты промежуточных расчетов определяются следующей формулой, а именно:

$$T_i=\sum_{l=1}^{L}(t_l^3-t_l), \quad (5)$$

где L-количество групп связанных (идентичных) рангов;

t_l-количество связанных рангов в каждой группе.

Коэффициент конкордации принимает значения от 0 до 1. Чем больше значение коэффициента конкордации, тем выше степень согласованности мнений экспертов. При W=1 имеется полная согласованность мнений экспертов; если W=0, то согласованность практически отсутствует.

Одни и те же промежуточные величины могут иметь разную значимость в зависимости от m i n. Случайная величина W при n > 7 подлежит χ^2– распределению, а следовательно гипотезу о наличие согласия экспертов можно проверять с помощью критерия Пирсона:

$$\chi_p^2=\frac{12\cdot\sum_{j=1}^{n} d_j^2}{(m\cdot n\cdot(n+1)-\frac{1}{n-1}\cdot\sum_{i=1}^{m} T_i)}, \quad (6)$$

Если χ_p^2 больше, чем табличное χ_{kp}^2 при числе степеней вольности n-1, то коэффициент конкордации W считается значимым.

Было обнаружено, что при оценке качества городского пассажирского транспорта для пассажиров в первую очередь важно время поездки. Вторым по значимости фактором является время ожидания транспортного средства (ТС). Менее значимыми оказались показатели: время пешеходного движения до остановочного пункта, вместимость, поездка без пересадки, комфортабельность, наполняемость, безопасность движения, внешний вид ТС и чистота салона, время простоя на промежуточных остановках, культура обслуживания, удобство высадки-посадки, техническое оборудование ТС,

наличие альтернативных способов передвижение, наличие льгот и экологичность ТС.

Использованные источники:

1. Кочерга В.Г. Организация и управление городским пассажирским транспортом. - М.: Транспорт, 2018. - 256 с.
2. Спирин И.В. Организация и управление пассажирскими перевозками. - М.: Академия, 2015. - 400 с.
3. Bell M.G.H., Iida Y. Transportation Network Analysis. - Chichester: Wiley, 1997. - 240 p. - DOI: 10.1002/9780470317341.
4. Sheffi Y. Urban Transportation Networks: Equilibrium Analysis with Mathematical Programming Methods. - Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1985. - 416 p. - DOI: 10.1002/9781118030479.
5. Small K.A., Verhoef E.T. The Economics of Urban Transportation. - London: Routledge, 2007. - 276 p. - DOI: 10.4324/9780203642306.
6. Лапидус Б.М., Мачерет Д.А. Методы исследования пассажиропотоков и качества транспортного обслуживания // Транспорт Российской Федерации. - 2016. - № 4. - С. 32-37.

Останова И. У., магистр
Джизакский Политехнический институт
Усманова К. А.
доцент
Джизакский Политехнический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Джизак

ИННОВАЦИОННЫЕ МЕТОДЫ ОХЛАЖДЕНИЯ И ХРАНЕНИЯ ПЛОДОВ ЧЕРЕШНИ С ПРИМЕНЕНИЕМ СОВРЕМЕННЫХ УПАКОВОЧНЫХ РЕШЕНИЙ

Аннотация*: В данной работе рассматривается комплексный подход к совершенствованию процессов послеуборочной обработки косточковых культур, ориентированный на экспортный потенциал Узбекистана. Анализируется влияние инновационных методов предварительного охлаждения, в частности гидроохлаждения, на сохранение физиологических и товарных характеристик плодов черешни. В статье предоставляется научное обоснование эффективности применения современной упаковки с модифицированной газовой средой как ключевого фактора сдерживания метаболических процессов. Раскрываются технические и технологические аспекты, позволяющие минимизировать потери массы и сохранить свежесть продукции при транспортировке на дальние расстояния. Предоставляется сравнительная характеристика традиционных и современных способов холодовой цепи.*

Ключевые слова: *Черешня, охлаждение, хранение, упаковка, экспорт, технология, Узбекистан, качество, гидрокулинг, свежесть.*

Ostanova I. U.
master's degree
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Usmanova K. A.
associate professor
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Jizzakh

INNOVATIVE METHODS OF COOLING AND STORING CHERRY FRUITS USING MODERN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS

Abstract*: This paper examines a comprehensive approach to improving post-harvest processing of stone fruit crops, focusing on Uzbekistan's export potential. It analyzes the impact of innovative pre-cooling methods, particularly hydrocooling, on preserving the physiological and commercial characteristics of cherries. The article provides a scientific rationale for the effectiveness of modern modified atmosphere packaging as a key factor in inhibiting metabolic processes. It also explores technical and technological aspects that minimize weight loss and*

preserve product freshness during long-distance transportation. A comparative analysis of traditional and modern cold chain methods is provided.

***Keywords**: Cherries, cooling, storage, packaging, export, technology, Uzbekistan, quality, hydrocooling, freshness.*

Введение

Узбекистан стабильно входит в число ведущих мировых производителей и экспортеров черешни, что диктует необходимость строгого соблюдения температурных режимов при подготовке продукции к транспортировке на внешние рынки[1, 2]. На текущем этапе развития агропромышленного комплекса республики ключевое значение приобретает внедрение технологий предварительного гидроохлаждения и систем быстрого охлаждения воздуха в специализированных камерах непосредственно после сбора урожая[3, 4]. Применение инновационных упаковочных решений с модифицированной газовой средой обеспечивает эффективное замедление процессов метаболизма плодов[5], позволяя сохранить их плотность и свежесть плодоножки при длительных перевозках. Эти меры позволяют существенно минимизировать естественную убыль веса и предотвратить развитие патогенной микрофлоры, гарантируя соответствие экспортных партий международным стандартам качества и безопасности.

Методика Эффективным инструментом сохранения качества косточковых культур признана методика гидроохлаждения плодов черешни в сочетании с упаковкой в модифицированную газовую среду (МГС), детально описанная в работах С. П. Гудковского [1, 6]. Данный подход базируется на мгновенном отводе полевого тепла ледяной водой сразу после сбора, что подавляет интенсивность дыхания плодов и активность ферментов. Последующее использование полимерных пленок с селективной проницаемостью позволяет поддерживать оптимальную концентрацию углекислого газа и кислорода внутри упаковки. Применение этой технологии в логистических цепочках Узбекистана обеспечивает стабильную сохранность товарного вида продукции и продлевает сроки реализации плодов на удаленных рынках.

Результат

Проведенное исследование подтвердило высокую эффективность сочетанного применения гидроохлаждения и упаковки в модифицированную газовую среду: потери массы плодов черешни при хранении в течение 25 суток сократились до 1,8%, что в три раза ниже показателей контрольной группы. Инструментальные замеры показали сохранение плотности мякоти на уровне 88% от исходного состояния, в то время как плоды в стандартной таре утратили упругость уже на двенадцатый день эксперимента. Анализ состояния плодоножки выявил, что 92% образцов сохранили ярко-зеленый цвет благодаря высокой влажности внутри МГС-упаковки, предотвращающей деградацию хлорофилла. Итоговые данные свидетельствуют, что внедрение данной технологии позволяет увеличить

выход товарной продукции высшего сорта на 15-20% при экспортных перевозках на дальние расстояния.

Таблица 1.

Техническое оснащение для охлаждения и упаковки плодов

Тип оборудования	Функциональное назначение	Техническая роль
Гидрокулер	Предварительное быстрое охлаждение плодов ледяной водой	Снижение температуры сердцевины плода до 2-4°C за короткий цикл
Холодильная камера	Долговременное поддержание стабильного температурного режима	Обеспечение постоянных условий хранения при температуре около 0°C
Упаковочная линия	Сортировка и герметизация продукции в пакеты МГС	Создание барьерной среды для замедления метаболизма плодов

Заключение

Применение передовых упаковочных решений превращает хрупкий урожай черешни в «красное золото» Узбекистана, способное без потерь покорять мировые прилавки.

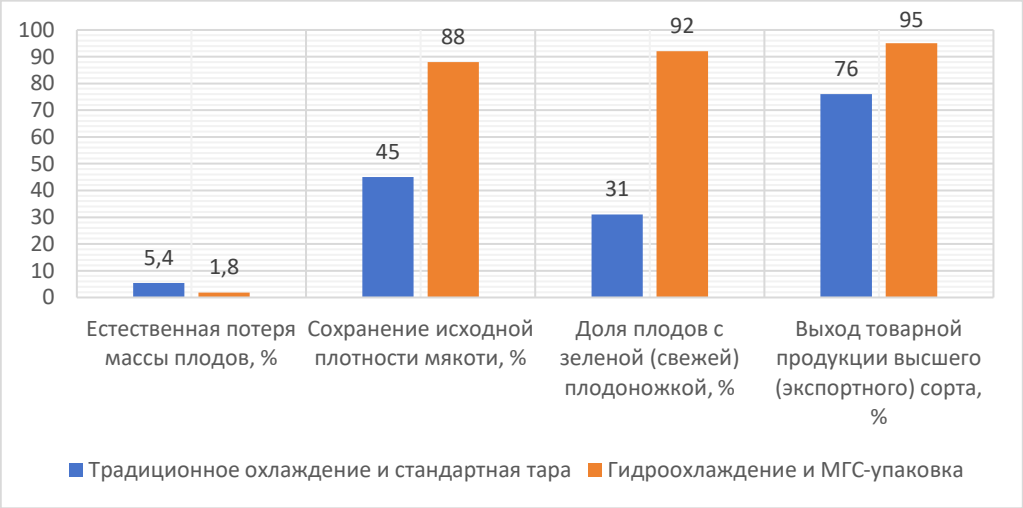


Рисунок 1. Сравнительная оценка физиологических и товарных показателей плодов черешни после 25 суток хранения

Современный холод и инновационная броня упаковки гарантируют, что вкус солнечных садов республики сохранится в каждой ягоде, открывая новые горизонты для национального агроэкспорта.

Использованные источники:

1. Гудковский В.А. Природные антиоксиданты фруктов - надежная защита человека от болезней / Ваше питание. №1, 2001. - С. 22-26.
2. Пивоваров В.Ф., Добруцкая Е.Г. Овощи - важнейший элемент здорового питания человека XXI века / Ваше питание. №1, 2001. - С. 26-33.
3. Метлицкий Л.В. Основы биохимии плодов и овощей. Москва. Издательство «Экономика», 1976. - С. 279-295.

4. Гудковский В.А. Возможности продления сроков хранения плодов голубики / В.А. Гудковский, Л.В. Кожина, А.Е. Балакирев, Ю.Б. Назаров, Д.Н. Брыксин // Плодоводство и ягодоводство России: сб. науч. работ /ВСТИСП . - М., 2014. - ТХХХХ. - Ч.2. - С. 86-89. (журнал ВАК).
5. Гудковский В.А. Биологические особенности и возможности краткосрочного хранения плодов жимолости / В.А. Гудковский, Л.В. Кожина, Ю.Б. Назаров // Плодоводство и яго-доводство России: сб. науч. работ / ВСТИСП. - М., 2015. - ТХХХХ1. - С. 99-105.
6. Usmanova K. et al. Product yield during drying different methods of stone fruits //AIP Conference Proceedings. – AIP Publishing LLC, 2024. – Т. 3244. – №. 1. – С. 060022.

Павлова Ю. Г.
студент магистратуры
гуманитарно-педагогический институт
Тольяттинский государственный университет
Россия, г. Тольятти

ОСОБЕННОСТИ ПСИХОЛОГИЧЕСКОГО КОНСУЛЬТИРОВАНИЯ РУКОВОДИТЕЛЕЙ

Аннотация: *в современных условиях управленческой деятельности психологическое консультирование руководителей становится всё более востребованным видом практической психологической помощи. Специфика данного направления определяется профессиональным статусом клиента, характером его запросов, наличием типичных трудностей консультативного взаимодействия, а также высоким риском профессионального выгорания. В статье на основе анализа актуальных научных публикаций рассмотрены ключевые особенности консультирования руководителей.*

Ключевые слова: *психологическое консультирование, руководитель, управленческая деятельность, профессиональное выгорание.*

Pavlova Y. G.
master's degree student
humanitarian and pedagogical institute
Tolyatti State University
Russia, Tolyatti

FEATURES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING FOR MANAGERS

Abstract: *In modern conditions of managerial activity, psychological counseling for managers is becoming an increasingly sought-after form of practical psychological assistance. The specifics of this area are determined by the client's professional status, the particular nature of their requests, the presence of typical difficulties in counseling interaction, and the high risk of professional burnout. Based on the analysis of current scientific publications, the article examines the key features of counseling for managers.*

Keywords: *psychological counseling, manager, managerial activity, professional burnout.*

Психологическое консультирование как практическая область психологической науки приобретает сегодня особое значение в контексте работы с руководителями организаций различных уровней. Управленческая деятельность предъявляет к личности исключительно высокие требования, включая необходимость принятия ответственных решений в условиях

неопределённости, постоянное взаимодействие с подчинёнными и вышестоящим руководством, управление конфликтами, удержание баланса между профессиональными и личными потребностями.

Необходимо обозначить, что психологическое консультирование само по себе представляет широкую и структурно сложную область.

Е.А. Рогожина и Ю.В. Кобазова указывают, что консультирование «помогает человеку выбирать и действовать по собственному усмотрению, обучаться новому поведению, способствует развитию личности» [2]. Установка на независимость клиента, его способность к самостоятельному выбору и личностному росту приобретает особую значимость при работе с руководителями, профессиональная идентичность которых, как правило, связана с образом компетентного, решительного и самодостаточного человека.

Управленческая деятельность формирует специфический психологический профиль руководителя. М.В. Шамардина и Е.А. Клевцова в своём исследовании указывают, что «в процессе управления командой менеджер формирует свою профессиональную «Я-концепцию», которая, в свою очередь, служит фундаментом для принятия карьерных решений, отражая стремление личности к росту, достижениям в работе и развитии себя как профессионала» [4]. Психологический консультант в работе с руководителем сталкивается с глубоко интегрированной системой представлений клиента о себе, своей роли и своих возможностях. Работа с данной системой требует особой деликатности, так как любое вмешательство, воспринятое руководителем как угроза его профессиональной идентичности, способно спровоцировать выраженное сопротивление.

Типы запросов, с которыми руководители обращаются к психологу-консультанту, отличается характерной спецификой.

И.В. Жуковская, исследуя практику психологического консультирования руководителей в системе органов внутренних дел, выделяет три основных типа индивидуальных консультаций, такие как «консультация-поддержка, консультация-обучение, консультация-коррекция» [1].

Консультация-поддержка адресована руководителям, переживающим нарушение эмоциональной стабильности, недостаток уверенности в себе при вступлении в новую должность или в ситуации повышенной ответственности. Консультация-обучение нацелена на повышение психолого-управленческой компетентности и в её рамках руководитель получает психологически обоснованную информацию о стилях руководства, стратегиях поведения в конфликте, закономерностях формирования социально-психологического климата. Консультация-коррекция предполагает работу с негативными установками, деструктивными паттернами поведения и заблокированными эмоциональными состояниями, затрудняющими управленческую деятельность.

Среди наиболее характерных трудностей психологического консультирования руководителей особое место занимают специфические барьеры, препятствующие установлению продуктивного консультативного альянса. И.В. Жуковская выделяет среди них «нежелание руководителя признавать наличие проблем, внешне-обвиняющую позицию руководителя, стремление переложить на психолога ответственность за принятые управленческие решения» [1]. Нежелание признавать проблемы свойственно излишне самоуверенным руководителям, стремящимся продемонстрировать психологу свою компетентность и успешность. Внешне-обвиняющая позиция проявляется в тенденции объяснять все управленческие неудачи внешними факторами – действиями подчинённых, вышестоящего руководства или несовершенством организационной системы, но не собственными ошибками. Понимание этих особенностей позволяет консультанту выстраивать работу более целенаправленно.

Актуальность при работе с руководителями имеет проблема профессионального выгорания. Современные данные свидетельствуют о чрезвычайно высокой распространённости данного синдрома среди управленцев. Профессиональное выгорание у руководителей проявляется через три хорошо изученных компонента, а именно эмоциональное истощение (ощущение опустошённости и исчерпанности внутренних ресурсов), деперсонализацию (циничное, отстранённое отношение к подчинённым) и редукцию профессиональных достижений (снижение ощущения собственной эффективности и ценности). Психологическое консультирование в данном контексте выполняет коррекционную и профилактическую функцию, позволяя своевременно выявить начальные признаки выгорания и предотвратить их усугубление.

Важна и роль эмоционального интеллекта в профессиональной деятельности руководителя и его развитие в рамках консультативной работы. В.О. Танцюра и Н.А. Гунин отмечают, что «руководителю необходимо понимать психологию людей, в том числе для управления конфликтами, что в перспективе обеспечивает мотивацию сотрудников и конкурентоспособность бизнеса на рынке» [3]. Развитие эмоционального интеллекта становится одной из центральных задач психологического консультирования управленцев. Психолог-консультант помогает руководителю решить конкретную проблему, а также сформировать устойчивые психологические навыки, которые повысят его управленческую эффективность в долгосрочной перспективе.

Важным условием эффективности психологического консультирования руководителей является создание атмосферы психологической безопасности. Руководители, в силу своего статуса и публичной ответственности, особенно чувствительны к вопросам конфиденциальности и возможной утраты авторитета. Соблюдение профессиональной этики, грамотное структурирование пространства

консультативного взаимодействия, атмосфера принятия и безоценочности становятся главными условиями консультирования.

Таким образом, психологическое консультирование руководителей является значимой областью психологической помощи. Его особенности определяются уникальным профессиональным статусом клиента, спецификой его запросов, характерными барьерами консультативного взаимодействия.

Использованные источники:

1. Жуковская И.В. Консультирование как ресурс профессионально-личностного развития руководителей территориальных органов внутренних дел // Прикладная юридическая психология. 2017. №3. С. 111–119.
2. Рогожина Е.А., Кобазова Ю.В. Психологическое консультирование: генезис понятия, особенности // Научный журнал. 2018. № 10 (33). С. 75-77.
3. Танцюра В.О., Гунин Н.А. и др. Психология руководителя: как понимание человеческого поведения помогает в управлении командой и принятии решений // Креативная экономика. 2024. №6. С. 1431-1448.
4. Шамардина М.В., Клевцова Е.А. Ценностно-мотивационные ориентиры в контексте психологического образа руководителя проектной команды // Экономика, профессия, бизнес. 2024. №1. С. 116–120.

УДК 343.918

Палиева О. Н., к.ю.н.
доцент
заведующий кафедрой уголовного права и процесса
Филиал ЧОУ ВО «Московский университет
имени С.Ю. Витте» в г. Ростове-на-Дону
Россия, г. Ростов-на-Дону

ЛИЧНОСТНЫЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ПРЕСТУПНИКА, СОВЕРШАЮЩЕГО ПОДЖОГ И ПОТРЕПЕВШЕГО ОТ ПРЕСТУПЛЕНИЯ ЛИЦА

Аннотация: *в статье дан анализ типологическим особенностям личности преступника, совершившего поджог, а также характеристика потерпевшего от поджога лица, их взаимосвязь в указанном преступлении.*

Ключевые слова: *криминалистическая характеристика, личность, расследование поджогов, потерпевший, противопожарная безопасность, предмет поджога.*

Palieva O. N., PhD in law
associate professor
head of the department of criminal law and procedure
Branch of the Private Educational Institution of Higher Education
"Moscow University named after S. Yu. Witte" in Rostov-on-Don
Russia, Rostov-on-Don

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL WHO COMMITS ARSON AND THE PERSON WHO IS DISTURBED BY THE CRIME

Abstract: *the article provides an analysis of the typological characteristics of the personality of the criminal who committed arson, as well as the characteristics of the person who suffered from arson, and their relationship in this crime.*

Key words: *forensic characteristics, personality, arson investigation, victim, fire safety, object of arson.*

Поджоги являются опасными посягательствами, которые способны уничтожить не только материальные ценности, скрыть следы другого преступления, но и привести к гибели людей. И как показывает практика поджоги способны привести к массовой гибели людей. Преступления, совершаемые путем поджога, посягают на основы конституционного строя и безопасности государства в целом. К сожалению, масштабы поджогов имеют широкое распространение, а ущерб достигает угрожающих размеров.

Типологические особенности личности преступника входят в криминалистическую характеристику и имеют влияют на эффективность раскрытия преступления.

При характеристике личности преступника нужно учитывать вид преступления, которое совершается путем поджога. Это имеет значение, так как умышленное уничтожение и повреждение имущества совершает один тип личности, а терроризм и диверсию путем поджога, совершает другой тип личности.

Большинство авторов, исследующих преступления, совершаемые путем умышленного уничтожения и повреждения имущества, считают, что данную категорию дел совершают преступники имеющие отрицательные свойства личности. Это личности склонные к пьянству, наркомании, антиобщественному образу жизни и хулиганским действиям [2, с. 194; 5, с. 475]. Отмечают значительную долю ранее судимых. В основном поджог совершается лицами мужского пола. Профессия (род занятий): спектр разброса очень широк – от профессионального бизнесмена до неквалифицированного рабочего. Однако, чаще всего это лица, которые используется в качестве наемного работника, либо лица, с психическими отклонениями.

Совершают поджог как правило в одиночку (сводят счеты с потерпевшим, из мести, скрывая иное преступление). Так, в феврале 2023 г. в Таганском районе г. Москвы в одном из общежитий гр. Х. 59-летнего возраста, после долгой ссоры с соседями из-за шума в их комнате, совершил поджог вещей в комнате на 5-м этаже и скрылся с места преступления. Площадь пожара составила 300 кв.м., в результате погибли 7 человек, из них 2-е детей [7].

Поджигатели из мести, наиболее распространенный тип, это люди, которые в результате споров или чувств ревности, или ненависти пытаются отомстить с помощью огня. Жертвами обычно становятся члены семьи или родственники, работодатели или любовники.

Поджоги совершаются и по предварительному сговору, но такие случаи единичны, например, когда сводят счеты с конкурентами либо предпринимателями.

Профессиональные поджигатели часто устанавливают несколько точек возгорания, соединенных с помощью огнераспространяющего устройства, например, легковоспламеняющейся жидкости, бездымного пороха, тряпок, скрученных веревок или газет, вощеной бумаги или даже полосок кондиционера для белья.

Поджоги могут совершать материально ответственные лица, совершившие присвоение вверенного имущества, лица, которые находятся в конфликте с руководителями предприятия, желающие получить материальные выгоды.

Говоря о лице, преступно нарушившем правила пожарной безопасности (ППБ), необходимо отметить, что эти преступления, как правило, совершаются в производственной сфере.

По делам о преступных нарушениях противопожарных правил – это в первую очередь должностные лица, отвечающие за технологические процессы и противопожарную безопасность на производстве.

Правоприменительная практика указывает, что имеется специфика поджогов уничтожения или повреждения лесных или иных насаждений. Подобная преступная деятельность, по мнению ученых, характерна для несовершеннолетних (прежде всего совершаемая путем поджога или неосторожного обращения с огнем) особенно в малолетнем возрасте или с 14 до 16 лет, но они не могут быть привлечены к уголовной ответственности по ст. 261 УК РФ [1]. Причины, по которым несовершеннолетние совершают именно это преступление как минимум две. Совершеннолетние лица используют их в качестве исполнителей, и ситуация здесь может быть разной. Вовлечение детей родителями и иными родственниками в противоправное деяние. Например, причинение лесного пожара для последующей «узаконенной» его вырубки [8, с. 34].

Поджоги совершаются и лицами, которые имеют отклонения в эмоционально-психологической сфере. Обычно таких лиц называют пироманами. А.М. Морозов отмечает, что «наименьшую часть составляют поджоги, вызванные отклонениями в эмоционально-психологической сфере человека» [6, с. 3]. Пиромания — это психическое заболевание, характеризующееся импульсивностью, а поджог происходит, когда кто-то намеренно устраивает пожар, понимая, что это может навредить другим. Пиромания и поджог связаны между собой, но несут разное смысловое значение.

Относительно уровня образования преступника, совершающего поджог, высказалась С.И. Соболевская. Она считает, что «более 50% лиц, совершивших поджог, имели начальное или среднее образование, что свидетельствует об их низком общеобразовательном и культурном уровне» [9, с. 184].

В последнее время, в связи с проведением специальной военной операции участились случаи диверсий путем поджога на железнодорожный путях. Указанный вид преступления совершается по предварительному сговору и зачастую несовершеннолетними лицами. Примером, продуманных поджогов являются поджоги релейных шкафов на железнодорожных путях, достаточно распространенные в настоящее время преступления, которые квалифицируются как диверсия, ввиду того, что совершаются по заказу кураторов с Украины, с целью подрыва экономической и оборонной безопасности страны [3, 4].

Такие лица стараются обеспечить себе алиби. Возвращаются домой, где их видят родственники, на вечеринку или какой-либо праздник, где много гостей, в бар, ресторан, где много людей, обслуживающий персонал,

видеокамеры. В случае «отработки» его алиби достаточно много людей сможет подтвердить его присутствие.

Важным элементом криминалистической характеристики указанных преступлений является личность потерпевшего от поджога [10]. Зная информацию о потерпевшем, должностные лица органов предварительного расследования могут точнее определить мотив преступления, круг знакомых, коллег по работе и родственников, среди которых необходимо искать преступника. При проведении следственных и иных мероприятий необходимо получить сведения об образе жизни потерпевшего, его личностных характеристиках, роде деятельности, хобби, увлечениях, окружении, деловых и рабочих связях, личной жизни и близком окружении. Это примерный перечень сведений о потерпевшем. Могут быть и иные, в зависимости от обстоятельств совершенного преступления. По нашему мнению, любая информация о потерпевшем может иметь решающее значение в раскрытии преступления и дальнейшем обнаружении и закреплении доказательств по делу.

Таким образом, необходимо говорить о том, что при расследовании уголовных дел, связанных с поджогами большое значение имеет взаимосвязь преступника и потерпевшего лица и выражается это в формуле «объект преступления – потерпевший – мотив и цель – личность преступника».

С личностью потерпевшего неразрывно связан и другой элемент криминалистической характеристики, это – предмет поджога. Практически всегда существует взаимосвязь потерпевшего и предмета. Например, при вымогательстве у потерпевшего крупной суммы денежных средств следует угроза уничтожения или повреждения имущества. Угроза реализуется в поджоге дома, дачи, автомобиля или иного имущества. Поэтому следователю необходимо обращать внимание на эту взаимосвязь в ходе расследования уголовного дела.

На основании изложенного можно сделать вывод о том, в криминалистике изучение личности поджигателя и потерпевшего имеет ключевое значение для раскрытия преступлений, построения версий, определения мотивов и тактики расследования. Это один из элементов криминалистической характеристики поджогов, который помогает систематизировать данные о преступлении и его участниках.

Использованные источники:

1. Уголовный кодекс РФ от 13.06.1996 № 63-ФЗ (в актуальной редакции) // Собрание Законодательства РФ. - 1996. - № 25. - Ст. 2954.
2. Будаев, Э. В. Криминалистическая характеристика умышленного уничтожения или повреждения чужого имущества, совершенного путем поджога // Вестник Бурятского государственного университета. – 2015. - № 2 (1). – С. 194.
3. В Тюменской области подростки жгли поезда на ж/д путях по указанию посторонних лиц из соцсетей https://www.tumen.kp.ru/online/news/5555537 (дата обращения 10.05.2026).

4. Выполняли заказ: воронежских подростков задержали за поджог на железной дороге https://newizv.ru/news/2024-05-10/vypolnyali-zakaz-voronezhskih-podrostkov-zaderzhali-za-podzhog-na-zheleznoy-doroge-430026 (дата обращения 10.05.2026).
5. Криминалистика. Учебник. // под ред. А. Г. Филиппова. – М., 1998. – С. 475.
6. Мороз, А.М. Актуальные проблемы осмотра места происшествия при поджоге // Наука через призму времени: междунар. науч. журн. - 2018. - N 4. - С. 3.
7. Раскрыта личность поджигателя в Москве https://news.rambler.ru/fire/50259412-raskryta-lichnost-podzhigatelya-obschezhitiya-v-moskv (дата обращения 11.05.2026).
8. Симонов А.Г. Уголовно-правовая характеристика субъекта уничтожения или повреждения лесных или иных повреждений // Уголовное право. - 2022. - № 1. - С. 34.
9. Соболевская, С.И. Криминальные пожары: научно-техническое обеспечение расследования: дис. ... канд. юрид. наук: 12.00.09 / С.И. Соболевска. - Н. Новгород, 2003. – С. 184.
10. Суд вынес приговор поджигателям релейных шкафов на ж/д путях https://www.tatar-inform.ru/news/klyanus-bolse-ne-budu-sud-vynes-prigovor-podzigatelyam-releinyx-skafov-na-zd-putyax-5949132 (дата обращения 10.05.2026);
11. Щербакова Л.М., Палиева О.Н. «Организация и проведение первоначальных следственных действий по уголовным делам о поджогах» «Human Progress». 2025. Том 11 Выпуск 10. С. 39. URL: https://progresshuman.com/ru/vypuski/45-vypuski/tom-11/315-tom-11-vypusk-10

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-1201-1214
УДК 332.1

Пашко А. В.
магистрант
РАНХиГС (Хабаровский филиал)
г. Хабаровск, Российская Федерация

ДАЛЬНИЙ ВОСТОК РОССИИ НА ЭТАПЕ ИНСТИТУЦИОНАЛЬНОЙ ПЕРЕНАСТРОЙКИ: ИНВЕСТИЦИОННОЕ УСКОРЕНИЕ, МИГРАЦИОННЫЙ СДВИГ И СЦЕНАРНЫЙ ПРОГНОЗ ДО 2028 ГОДА

Аннотация: *В статье исследуется современная динамика социально-экономического развития Дальневосточного федерального округа в 2024–2026 гг. и оцениваются среднесрочные перспективы макрорегиона до 2028 г. В отличие от описательного обзора статистических показателей акцент сделан на выявлении противоречия между ускорением инвестиционной активности и сохраняющимися структурными ограничениями: сырьевой специализацией, высокой внутренней поляризацией, инфраструктурными издержками и неоднородным качеством жизни. Показано, что зафиксированный в 2024 г. положительный миграционный сдвиг не устраняет долгосрочной демографической уязвимости ДФО, но создаёт условия для её преодоления — при условии закрепления через жилищные, кадровые и социальные инструменты. Методологическую основу составляют сравнительный анализ, систематизация официальной статистики, институциональный анализ и сценарный подход. Прогноз до 2028 г. представлен как авторская сценарная оценка; его результаты определяются темпами реализации крупных инвестиционных проектов, пропускной способностью транспортной инфраструктуры, доступностью трудовых ресурсов и внешнеэкономической конъюнктурой. Сделан вывод о необходимости перехода от преимущественно инвестиционной модели развития к комплексной модели, в рамках которой экономические стимулы дополняются механизмами прямой выгоды для населения, развитием социальной инфраструктуры и повышением локальной связанности региональных экономик.*

Ключевые слова*: Дальний Восток; региональное развитие; инвестиции; демографическая политика; миграционный сдвиг; территории опережающего развития; качество жизни; ресурсная зависимость; сценарный прогноз.*

Pashko A. V.
master's student
RANEPA (Khabarovsk branch)
Khabarovsk, Russian Federation

THE RUSSIAN FAR EAST AT THE STAGE OF INSTITUTIONAL RECONFIGURATION: INVESTMENT ACCELERATION, MIGRATION SHIFT AND SCENARIO FORECAST UP TO 2028

Abstract: *The article examines the current socio-economic dynamics of the Far Eastern Federal District in 2024–2026 and assesses the medium-term prospects of the macroregion up to 2028. Unlike a purely descriptive review of statistical indicators, the study focuses on the contradiction between accelerating investment activity and persistent structural constraints: resource-based specialisation, internal polarisation, infrastructure costs, and uneven quality of life. The positive migration shift recorded in 2024 is interpreted not as a final resolution of demographic vulnerability, but as a signal requiring consolidation through housing, human-capital, and social-policy instruments. The research employs comparative and institutional analysis, systematisation of official statistics, and scenario forecasting. The forecast up to 2028 is presented as an authors' scenario estimate rather than a deterministic prediction; its outcomes depend on the implementation pace of major investment projects, transport capacity, labour availability, and external market conditions. The article concludes that the Russian Far East needs to transition from a predominantly investment-driven development model toward a more integrated model combining economic incentives with direct benefits for the population, social infrastructure development, and stronger local economic linkages.*

Keywords: *Russian Far East; regional development; investments; demographic policy; migration shift; advanced special economic zones; quality of life; resource dependence; scenario forecast.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Развитие Дальнего Востока России представляет собой одну из наиболее сложных и стратегически значимых задач национальной региональной политики. Макрорегион обладает исключительным ресурсным, транзитным и геостратегическим потенциалом: на его долю приходится около 36% территории страны при численности населения, не превышающей 6% от общероссийского показателя. Вместе с тем хозяйственная система ДФО формируется в условиях высокой пространственной удалённости, низкой плотности расселения, повышенных инфраструктурных издержек и устойчивой зависимости от внешних рынков сырьевых ресурсов.

В 2015–2025 гг. государственная политика была последовательно ориентирована на создание специальных институтов ускоренного развития:

территорий опережающего развития (ТОР), режима Свободного порта Владивосток (СПВ), механизмов инфраструктурной поддержки крупных проектов, программы «Дальневосточная ипотека» и мастер-планов городов. Совокупность этих инструментов позволила существенно усилить инвестиционную активность и сформировать новые точки экономического роста.

Вместе с тем накопленная динамика свидетельствует о том, что инвестиционный рост не трансформируется автоматически в устойчивое социально-экономическое развитие. Для ДФО сохраняется риск воспроизводства «анклавной» модели, при которой реализация крупных проектов увеличивает макроэкономические агрегаты, но оказывает ограниченное воздействие на качество жизни, диверсификацию занятости и закрепление населения [7; 8].

Исследовательский вопрос статьи формулируется следующим образом: является ли положительная динамика 2024–2025 гг. признаком устойчивой смены модели развития ДФО или она отражает преимущественно эффект крупных проектов и мер государственной поддержки, требующий институциональной и социальной фиксации?

Гипотеза исследования: инвестиционное ускорение создаёт необходимые, но недостаточные условия для устойчивого развития Дальнего Востока. Без усиления социальной инфраструктуры, кадровой политики, локальных цепочек добавленной стоимости и механизмов прямой выгоды для населения сохраняется риск сырьевой и пространственно поляризованной траектории роста.

Цель статьи — оценить современный этап развития ДФО, выявить сохраняющиеся ограничения инвестиционной модели и предложить сценарную интерпретацию перспектив макрорегиона до 2028 г.

МАТЕРИАЛЫ И МЕТОДЫ

Эмпирическую основу исследования составили официальные статистические материалы Росстата о социально-экономическом положении Дальневосточного федерального округа, материалы Правительства Российской Федерации, Министерства Российской Федерации по развитию Дальнего Востока и Арктики, Корпорации развития Дальнего Востока и Арктики, а также научные публикации по проблематике пространственного развития, ресурсной зависимости и региональной политики.

В работе принципиально разграничены три типа данных: 1) фактические статистические показатели, публикуемые Росстатом; 2) ведомственные оценки и сообщения о ходе реализации государственной политики; 3) авторские сценарные расчёты. Такое разграничение исключает методическую ошибку, при которой прогнозные или ведомственные оценки ошибочно трактуются как официальная статистика.

Методологический инструментарий включает: сравнительный и институциональный анализ, систематизацию статистических данных, логический синтез, а также сценарный подход. Прогноз до 2028 г.

рассматривается как оценка возможных траекторий при сохранении или изменении ключевых условий развития, а не как детерминированное предсказание. Сценарный подход обеспечивает методологическую корректность в условиях высокой неопределённости и нелинейности региональных социально-экономических процессов [12].

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

Экономическая динамика 2025 г.: инвестиционное ускорение в условиях сохраняющихся структурных ограничений

По предварительным данным Росстата и ведомственным оценкам, 2025 г. подтвердил сохранение положительной экономической динамики ДФО. Показатели промышленного производства, строительства, сельского хозяйства и реальной заработной платы развивались темпами, сопоставимыми или более высокими по сравнению со среднероссийскими (таблица 1, рисунок 1) [1].

Вместе с тем использование понятия «прорыв» применительно к данному этапу требует методической осторожности. Более корректной является характеристика «инвестиционное ускорение»: значительный объём вложений и запуск крупных проектов не устраняют отраслевой зависимости макрорегиона от добычи природных ресурсов, энергетики, транспорта и первичной переработки. Структурная диверсификация экономики ДФО остаётся ключевой нерешённой задачей.

Таблица 1.
Отдельные показатели социально-экономической динамики ДФО и РФ в 2025 г. (% к предыдущему году)

Показатель	ДФО	РФ	Интерпретация
Промышленное производство	102,6	102,0	Умеренное опережение
Строительство	107,9	102,7	Значимое опережение
Сельское хозяйство	109,4	104,9	Выраженная позитивная динамика
Реальная заработная плата	104,2	103,0	Рост выше среднероссийского уровня

Источник: составлено авторами по данным Росстата [1].

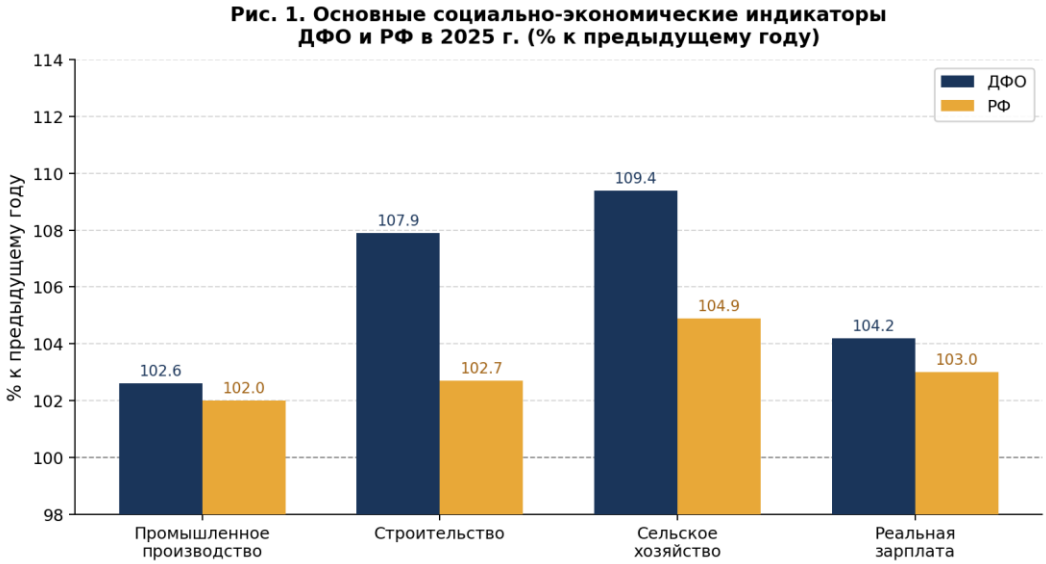


Рис. 1. Основные социально-экономические индикаторы ДФО и РФ в 2025 г. (% к предыдущему году)
Источник: составлено авторами по данным Росстата [1].

Инвестиционная структура ДФО демонстрирует двойственный характер развития (таблица 2, рисунок 2). С одной стороны, высокая доля транспорта и хранения, а также обрабатывающих производств свидетельствует о формировании инфраструктурных и производственных заделов. С другой стороны, добывающий сектор сохраняет системообразующую роль (около 29% вложений), что поддерживает зависимость регионального роста от конъюнктуры сырьевых рынков [10; 11].

Таблица 2.
Отраслевая структура инвестиций в основной капитал ДФО (оценка 2024–2025 гг.)

Вид экономической деятельности	Доля, %
Добыча полезных ископаемых	29
Обрабатывающие производства	24
Транспортировка и хранение	19
Обеспечение электроэнергией, газом и паром; ЖКХ	5
Строительство	4
Сельское хозяйство, лесное хозяйство, рыболовство	3
Прочие виды деятельности	16
Итого	100

Источник: расчёты авторов на основе статистических материалов [1; 3].

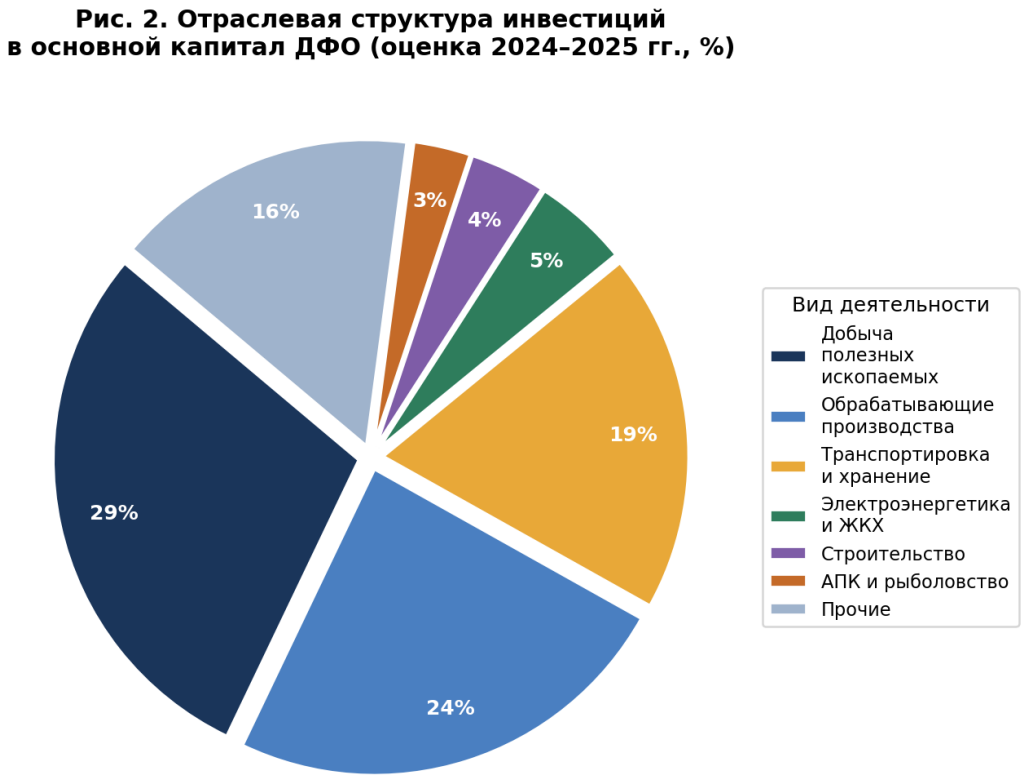


Рис. 2. Отраслевая структура инвестиций в основной капитал ДФО (оценка 2024–2025 гг., %)
Источник: расчёты авторов на основе материалов [1; 3].

Социальные показатели и демографический сдвиг

Социальная динамика ДФО в 2025 г. характеризуется ростом номинальной и реальной заработной платы, низким уровнем безработицы в ряде субъектов и сохранением значительной межрегиональной дифференциации (таблица 3, рисунок 3). Средние показатели макрорегиона скрывают существенный разрыв между ресурсными субъектами с высокой бюджетной обеспеченностью (Чукотский АО, Магаданская и Сахалинская области) и территориями с относительно слабой производственной базой (ЕАО, Забайкальский край, Республика Бурятия) [9].

Отдельного методического уточнения требует миграционная динамика. Положительный миграционный результат (около +24 тыс. человек) корректно относить к итогам 2024 г.; применительно к 2025–2026 гг. его следует рассматривать как основу для закрепления тенденции, а не как окончательно преодолённый демографический кризис. Научно более точной является формулировка «положительный миграционный сдвиг», поскольку долгосрочная устойчивость демографических показателей определяется совокупностью факторов: уровнем рождаемости, возрастной структурой, доступностью жилья, медицинских услуг, образования и качеством городской среды.

Таблица 3.
Номинальная заработная плата и уровень безработицы по субъектам ДФО (2025 г.)

Субъект РФ	Номинальная з/п, тыс. руб.	Безработица, %
Чукотский автономный округ	208	2,8
Магаданская область	156	2,5
Сахалинская область	149	2,5
Камчатский край	124	2,9
Республика Саха (Якутия)	108	5,1
Приморский край	87	3,0
Хабаровский край	86	2,6
Амурская область	85	3,8
Забайкальский край	84	7,8
Еврейская автономная область	83	4,4
Республика Бурятия	80	7,9
Среднее по ДФО	~104	~4,1

Источник: составлено авторами по данным Росстата [1].

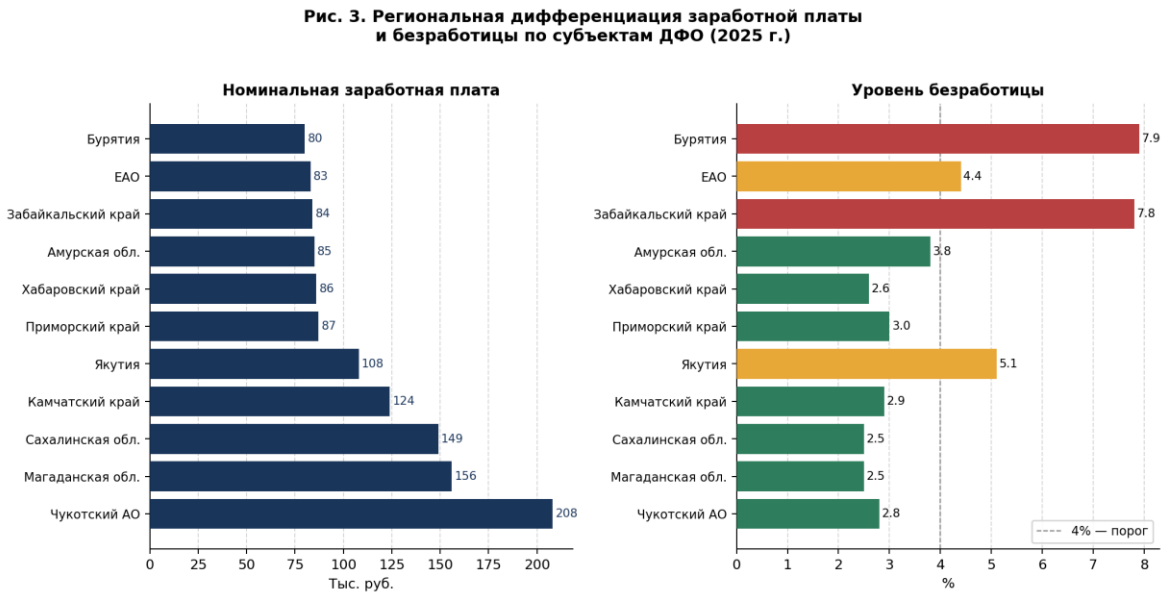


Рис. 3. Региональная дифференциация заработной платы и уровня безработицы по субъектам ДФО (2025 г.)
Источник: составлено авторами по данным Росстата [1].

С точки зрения устойчивого развития принципиально важен не сам факт миграционного прироста, а способность институтов развития конвертировать его в долгосрочное закрепление населения. Для этого требуется не только создание рабочих мест, но и снижение повседневных издержек жизни: транспортных, жилищных, медицинских, образовательных и коммунальных.

Институциональная перенастройка: от инвестиционных режимов к политике качества жизни

Ключевой институциональной новацией 2026 г. стало утверждение Стратегии демографической политики Дальнего Востока на период до 2030 г. и на перспективу до 2036 г. (распоряжение Правительства РФ от 2 февраля 2026 г. № 170-р). Документ фиксирует переход от понимания демографии как производного следствия экономического роста к её рассмотрению как самостоятельного объекта государственной политики [2].

Необходимо методически разграничивать демографическую стратегию и стратегию социально-экономического развития ДФО до 2030 г. с прогнозом до 2036 г. Последняя, согласно поручениям Правительства РФ, подлежит подготовке к 15 июля 2026 г.; следовательно, в научном тексте её корректно характеризовать как разрабатываемую, а не как уже принятую [4].

Особого внимания требует тезис о долгосрочном закреплении преференциальных режимов. В публичном дискурсе обсуждается переход к единому преференциальному режиму для Дальнего Востока и Арктики, однако окончательная нормативная конструкция должна описываться через конкретные правовые акты. В настоящей статье речь идёт об институциональной повестке по унификации и долгосрочному закреплению механизмов поддержки, а не о завершённом законодательном факте [5].

Таблица 4.

Ключевые институциональные инструменты развития ДФО (2015–2026 гг.)

Инструмент	Год введения	Основная функция	Текущий статус
Территории опережающего развития (ТОР)	2015	Привлечение инвесторов, налоговые и таможенные льготы	Действует; обсуждается унификация с арктическими режимами
Свободный порт Владивосток (СПВ)	2015	Упрощение ВЭД, льготный режим для резидентов	Действует
«Дальневосточная ипотека»	2019	Льготное жилищное кредитование (ставка 2%)	Действует; параметры корректировались в 2024–2025 гг.
Мастер-планы городов ДФО	2022	Комплексное пространственное развитие городов	Реализуются (более 25 городов)
Стратегия демографической политики ДФО до 2030/2036 г.	2026	Самостоятельная цель — сохранение и рост населения	Утверждена (распоряжение № 170-р от 02.02.2026)
Стратегия СЭР ДФО до 2030/2036 г.	Разрабатывается	Комплексный документ стратегического планирования	Срок подготовки — 15.07.2026

Источник: составлено авторами по материалам [2; 3; 4; 5; 6].

Сохраняющиеся структурные ограничения

Даже при положительной экономической динамике ДФО сохраняет характеристики удалённого ресурсного периферийного макрорегиона. Выделим четыре ключевых ограничения.

Во-первых, значительная доля добывающего сектора в валовой добавленной стоимости поддерживает зависимость от внешней ценовой конъюнктуры («ресурсное проклятие» в интерпретации Auty и Sachs — Warner) [10; 11]. Снижение мировых цен на углеводороды, золото или рыбопродукцию непосредственно транслируется в падение региональных доходов.

Во-вторых, крупные инвестиционные проекты нередко имеют анклавный характер: они формируют производственный и налоговый эффект, однако не всегда создают широкую сеть местных поставщиков, предприятий малого бизнеса и рабочих мест для жителей прилегающих территорий.

В-третьих, внутренняя поляризация между субъектами ДФО остаётся высокой. Сахалинская область, Республика Саха (Якутия), Приморский и Хабаровский края аккумулируют значительную часть экономической активности, тогда как Еврейская автономная область, Забайкальский край, Республика Бурятия и ряд районов Камчатки и Магаданской области нуждаются в более адресных инструментах поддержки.

В-четвёртых, рост денежных доходов населения не полностью компенсирует высокую стоимость жизни. Для макрорегиона принципиальное значение имеют обеспеченность жильём, доступность медицинских услуг, качество коммунальной инфраструктуры, транспортная связанность и возможность получения образования без вынужденной миграции в центральные регионы страны [9].

Сценарный прогноз до 2028 г.

Прогноз до 2028 г. представлен в сценарной форме, что методологически предпочтительнее линейной экстраполяции в условиях высокой неопределённости. Развитие ДФО определяется несколькими группами факторов: темпами реализации крупных инвестиционных проектов, загрузкой БАМа и Транссиба, доступностью трудовых ресурсов, экспортной конъюнктурой, санкционными ограничениями и темпами развития социальной инфраструктуры.

Базовый сценарий предполагает сохранение действующих мер государственной поддержки и постепенную реализацию заявленных инвестиционных проектов без принципиальных изменений внешних условий. Оптимистический сценарий основан на ускорении инфраструктурного строительства, расширении мощностей по переработке сырья, снижении кадрового дефицита и благоприятной внешнеэкономической конъюнктуре. Рисковый сценарий учитывает замедление мировой экономики, транспортные ограничения, дефицит оборудования и обострение кадровых дисбалансов.

Таблица 5.
Сценарная оценка развития ДФО к 2028 г. (индекс, 2025 = 100)

Показатель	Рисковый сценарий	Базовый сценарий	Оптимистический сценарий
Валовой региональный продукт	104,0	112,3	116,0
Инвестиции в основной капитал	103,0	117,8	123,0
Промышленное производство	103,5	117,8	121,0
Ввод жилья	101,0	111,7	116,0
Реальная заработная плата	103,0	111,0	114,0
Оборот розничной торговли	104,0	112,6	116,0

Источник: авторская сценарная оценка на основе данных 2023–2025 гг. и ведомственных материалов [1; 3; 4].

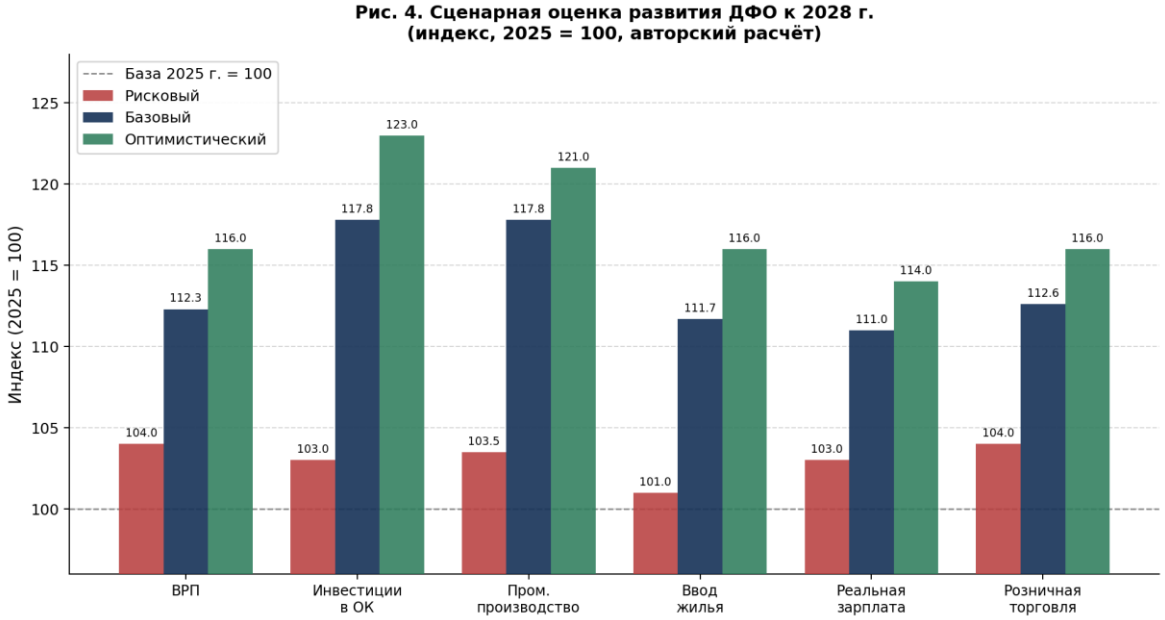


Рис. 4. Сценарная оценка ключевых показателей развития ДФО к 2028 г. (индекс, 2025 = 100)
Источник: авторская сценарная оценка [1; 3; 4].

Сценарная оценка подтверждает, что даже при сохранении положительной траектории ключевым ограничителем развития выступает не только объём инвестиций, но и способность экономики региона конвертировать инвестиционные потоки в устойчивую занятость, локальные производственные цепочки и социальную привлекательность территории.

ОБСУЖДЕНИЕ

Результаты исследования позволяют уточнить характер современного этапа развития Дальнего Востока. Макрорегион демонстрирует признаки экономического оживления: сохраняется высокий уровень инвестиционной активности, растут отдельные производственные и социальные показатели, а демографическая повестка впервые за длительный период приобрела институционально оформленный характер. Вместе с тем научная интерпретация этих процессов требует взвешенности.

Положительная динамика не означает автоматического преодоления периферийности. Напротив, она выявляет новое противоречие: чем активнее в регионе реализуются капиталоёмкие проекты, тем важнее становится вопрос о распределении их эффектов между корпоративными акторами, местным населением, муниципальными бюджетами, малым бизнесом и человеческим капиталом.

В этой связи оценка эффективности ТОР, СПВ и иных преференциальных режимов должна выходить за рамки показателей заявленных инвестиций и числа резидентов. Необходимы дополнительные индикаторы: доля фактически освоенных инвестиций, число устойчивых рабочих мест для местных жителей, доля местных поставщиков в закупках резидентов, влияние на доходы муниципалитетов и качество социальной инфраструктуры.

Зарубежный опыт освоения удалённых и ресурсных территорий — Аляска (США), арктические регионы Норвегии, северные провинции Канады, австралийский Квинсленд — свидетельствует о том, что устойчивость достигается не только налоговыми льготами для бизнеса, но и персональными стимулами для жителей, участием местных сообществ в распределении ресурсной ренты, прозрачным управлением фондами благосостояния и адресным развитием человеческого капитала. Для ДФО это означает необходимость перехода от логики «инвестиции ради роста» к логике «инвестиции ради качества жизни и закрепления населения» [8; 12].

Рис. 5. Концептуальная схема перехода от инвестиционной к комплексной модели развития ДФО

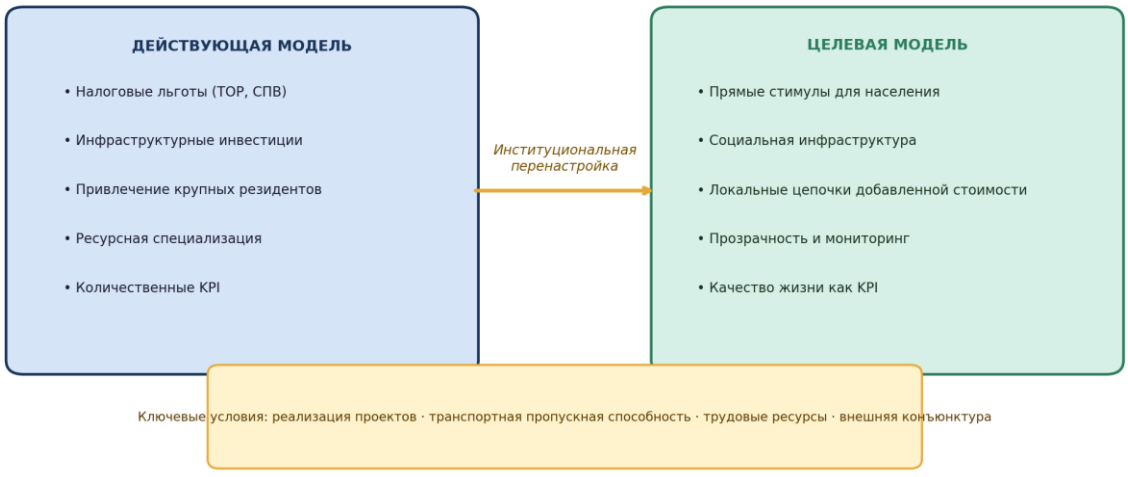


Рис. 5. Концептуальная схема перехода от инвестиционной к комплексной модели развития ДФО
Источник: разработано авторами.

ПРАКТИЧЕСКИЕ РЕКОМЕНДАЦИИ

1. Дополнить систему оценки преференциальных режимов социальными индикаторами: миграционной устойчивостью, доступностью жилья, ростом локальной занятости, качеством социальной инфраструктуры и долей местных поставщиков в закупках резидентов ТОР/СПВ.

2. Разработать механизм регулярного мониторинга связки «инвестиции — занятость — качество жизни», позволяющий оценивать долгосрочный социальный эффект крупных проектов в муниципалитетах присутствия.

3. Усилить инструменты закрепления населения: программы льготного жилья для молодых специалистов, компенсацию транспортных и коммунальных издержек, поддержку семей с детьми, расширение программ медицинского и педагогического кадрового обеспечения отдалённых территорий.

4. Сместить акцент поддержки малого и среднего бизнеса в сторону локальных цепочек добавленной стоимости: переработки сырья, сервисного обслуживания крупных проектов, туризма, креативных и цифровых индустрий, логистики.

5. Повысить прозрачность институтов развития ДФО: публиковать сопоставимые данные о заявленных и фактически вложенных инвестициях, реально созданных рабочих местах, бюджетных и социальных результатах деятельности резидентов.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Современный этап развития Дальнего Востока характеризуется сочетанием инвестиционного ускорения, институционального обновления и сохраняющихся структурных ограничений. Положительная динамика 2024–2025 гг. создаёт окно возможностей, однако не устраняет фундаментальных проблем макрорегиона: сырьевой специализации, высокой стоимости жизни, пространственной разобщённости, кадрового дефицита и межрегиональной поляризации.

Зафиксированный в 2024 г. положительный миграционный сдвиг следует рассматривать как важный, но недостаточный результат. Его устойчивость будет определяться тем, способна ли государственная политика обеспечить не только рабочие места, но и полноценную среду жизни: жильё, медицину, образование, транспортную доступность и социальную защищённость.

Сценарный прогноз до 2028 г. показывает, что базовая траектория развития ДФО остаётся позитивной, однако её качество будет определяться способностью институтов развития перейти от преимущественно инвестиционной логики к комплексной социально-экономической модели.

Научная новизна статьи состоит в уточнении природы противоречия между инвестиционным ускорением и структурными ограничениями, а также в представлении прогноза как сценарной, а не линейной оценки. Практическая значимость исследования заключается в возможности использования его выводов при корректировке программ развития ДФО,

проектировании социальных индикаторов эффективности преференциальных режимов и разработке мер закрепления населения в удалённых регионах.

БЛАГОДАРНОСТИ И ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ОБ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИИ ИИ

Автор выражает благодарность за консультации и рекомендации, полученные в процессе подготовки исследования. Технологии искусственного интеллекта использовались как вспомогательный инструмент для языковой редакции, структурирования текста и проверки логики изложения. Научная интерпретация данных, выводы и ответственность за содержание статьи принадлежат авторам.

Использованные источники:

1. Федеральная служба государственной статистики (Росстат). Социально-экономическое положение Дальневосточного федерального округа в 2025 году: статистический обзор. URL: https://rosstat.gov.ru/ (дата обращения: 29.04.2026).
2. Правительство Российской Федерации. Распоряжение от 2 февраля 2026 г. № 170-р «Об утверждении Стратегии демографической политики Дальнего Востока на период до 2030 года и на перспективу до 2036 года». URL: https://government.ru/docs/57795/ (дата обращения: 29.04.2026).
3. Министерство Российской Федерации по развитию Дальнего Востока и Арктики. Материалы о социально-экономическом развитии Дальнего Востока и реализации мер государственной поддержки. URL: https://minvr.gov.ru/ (дата обращения: 29.04.2026).
4. Правительство Российской Федерации. Поручения по итогам стратегической сессии, посвящённой разработке новой Стратегии социально-экономического развития Дальнего Востока. URL: https://government.ru/docs/57511/ (дата обращения: 29.04.2026).
5. Министерство Российской Федерации по развитию Дальнего Востока и Арктики. Материалы о концепции единого преференциального режима для Дальнего Востока и Арктики. URL: https://minvr.gov.ru/press-center/news/kakim_budet_edinyy_dlya_dalnego_vostoka_i_arktiki_prefrezhim_rasskazali_na_vef/ (дата обращения: 29.04.2026).
6. Корпорация развития Дальнего Востока и Арктики (КРДВ). Официальные материалы о реализации проектов ТОР и Свободного порта Владивосток. URL: https://erdc.ru/ (дата обращения: 29.04.2026).
7. Гранберг А. Г. Основы региональной экономики. М.: ГУ ВШЭ, 2000. 495 с.
8. Минакир П. А. Пространственные трансформации в российской экономике. М.: Экономика, 2011. 432 с.
9. Зубаревич Н. В. Регионы России в новых экономических условиях: социально-демографический срез // Вестник Московского университета. Серия 5: География. 2024. № 3. С. 15–25.

10. Auty R. M. Resource Abundance and Economic Development. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001. 340 p.
11. Sachs J. D., Warner A. M. The Curse of Natural Resources // European Economic Review. 2001. Vol. 45. P. 827–838.
12. Krugman P. Geography and Trade. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1991. 142 p.

УДК 339.56

Пинчук У. В.
студент магистратуры
факультет «международных экономических отношений»
Финансовый университет при Правительстве РФ
Москва

РОССИЙСКО-КИТАЙСКОЕ ПАРТНЕРСТВО: ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ ТРАНСПОРТНО-ЛОГИСТИЧЕСКОГО ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЯ ВНЕШНЕЙ ТОРГОВЛИ

Аннотация: *статья посвящена исследованию российско-китайского партнерства в контексте транспортно-логистического обеспечения внешнеэкономической деятельности. Рассматриваются ключевые аспекты сотрудничества двух стран, включая развитие транспортной инфраструктуры, создание новых логистических маршрутов и модернизация существующих. Особое внимание уделяется перспективам повышения эффективности грузоперевозок, сокращению сроков доставки, а также инвестициям. В статье анализируется существующие вызовы и возможности для стимулирования взаимной торговли.*

Ключевые слова: *транспортная инфраструктура, внешняя торговля, Россия, Китай.*

Pinchuk U. V.
graduate student
faculty of «international economic relations»
Financial University under the Government of the Russian Federation
Moscow

RUSSIAN-CHINESE PARTNERSHIP: PROSPECTS OF TRANSPORT AND LOGISTICS SUPPORT FOR FOREIGN TRADE

Abstract: *the article is devoted to the study of the Russian-Chinese partnership in the context of transport and logistics support for foreign economic activity. The key aspects of cooperation between the two countries are considered, including the development of transport infrastructure, the creation of new logistics routes and the modernization of existing ones. Special attention is paid to the prospects for improving the efficiency of cargo transportation, reducing delivery times, as well as investments. The article analyzes the existing challenges and opportunities for stimulating mutual trade.*

Keywords: *transport infrastructure, foreign trade, Russia, China.*

Введение

Транспортно-логистическая инфраструктура играет ключевую роль в развитии экономических отношений между Россией и Китаем. Будучи крупнейшими странами Евразии, Россия и Китай, имеют общие интересы в создании эффективных и современных транспортных коридоров, которые не только связывают их экономические пространства, но и формируют основу для интеграции в глобальные цепочки поставок.

Внешняя торговля между Россией и Китаем ежегодно набирает обороты, достигая рекордных показателей. Китай уже несколько лет подряд занимает позицию крупнейшего торгового партнера Российской Федерации, а Россия, в свою очередь, становится для Китая стратегическим звеном в развитии инициативы «Один пояс, один путь». Обеспечение стабильных транспортно-логистических связей становится не просто экономической задачей, но и важным элементом двустороннего сотрудничества, способным укрепить долгосрочное партнерство.

Методология

В работе использованы статистический анализ данных для расчета динамики товарооборота, графический метод для визуализации показателей, и сравнительный анализ транспортных маршрутов для оценки их пропускной способности, стоимости провозки по ним и их загрузки.

Обсуждение и результаты

В последние годы значительно усилились торгово-экономические отношения между Россией и Китаем под влиянием ряда факторов. В первую очередь стоит упомянуть санкционное давление Запада, которое подтолкнуло Россию к переориентации на Восток. А растущая экономика Китая и высокий спрос на энергоресурсы сделали его ключевым партнером. Дополнительный импульс взаимодействию придало сотрудничество в условиях пандемии, которое помогло укрепить логистические связи и развивать новые формы торговли, включая электронную коммерцию.

Внешняя торговля между Россией и Китаем демонстрирует стабильный рост на протяжении последних лет (рис. 1).

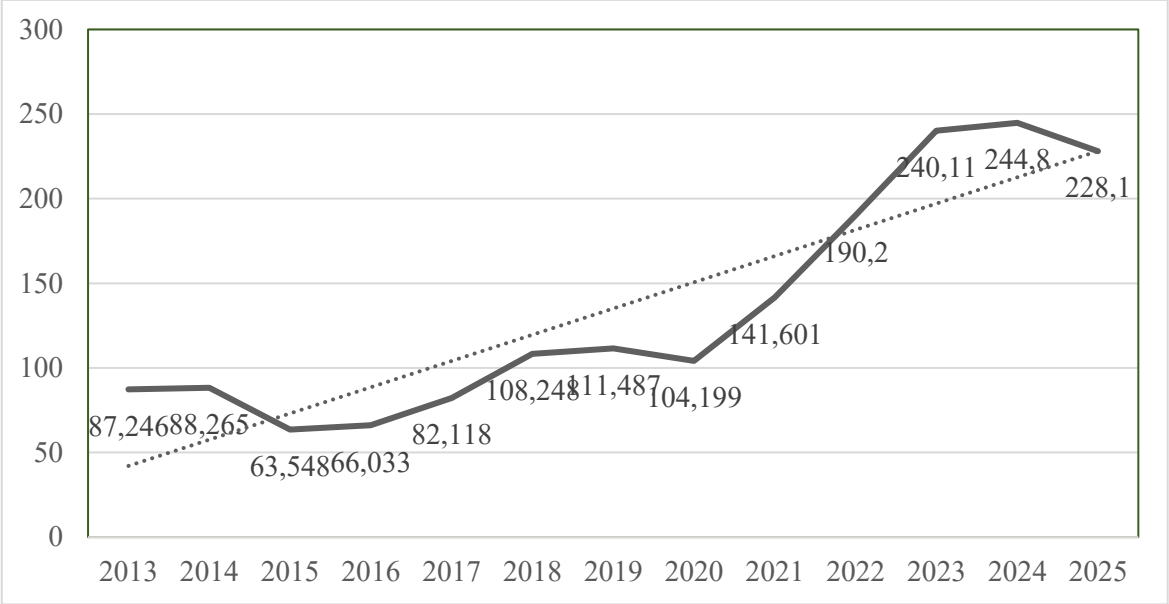


Рисунок 1. Товарооборот между Россией и Китаем 2013–2025, млрд долл.[1]

Действительно, в 2023 году можно увидеть увеличение объема торговли между странами до 240 миллиардов долларов, при этом экспорт из Китая увеличился на 46,9%, а в обратном направлении - на 12,7%. Внешнеторговый оборот, равный сумме стоимостей экспорта и импорта, показывает тенденцию на повышение с момента падения в 2015 году. Особенно резкий рост наблюдается с 2021 года. Импорт из Китая также увеличивается, хотя не так динамично, по сравнению с экспортом. Влияние пандемии в начале 2020 года привело к временным колебаниям в объемах торговли, однако уже в следующем году наблюдается восстановление показателей и их значительный рост. Товарооборот резко увеличился в 2022 году до 190,2 млрд долларов, что на 34% больше по сравнению с 141,6 млрд долларов в 2021. Это обусловлено резким ростом экспорта России в Китай на 65,5%, на что повлияло переориентация РФ на азиатские рынки из-за санкционного давления. В 2025 году падение товарооборота было вызвано рядом причин. Во-первых, это снижение мировых цен на энергоносители, во-вторых, сокращение физического импорта автомобилей из-за перенасыщения рынка и локализации производства. Дополнительно повлиял рост логистических издержек. Так, например, ставки на железнодорожные и автомобильные перевозки в 2025 году поднялись на 25% и 35% соответственно.

Энергетический сектор занимает более 60% структуры экспорта России в Китай, что свидетельствует о стратегической роли РФ как поставщика сырья. Импорт из Китая включает широкий спектр товаров, таких как электроника, машины, оборудование, текстиль, химическая продукция, потребительские товары и т. д.. Товарооборот между странами по итогам 2026 года по данным ФТС стремится преодолеть отметку в 250

млрд долл. США. Помимо этого, Россия и Китай ставит амбициозные цели по продолжению увеличения объема торговли.

Таким образом, увеличение товарооборота между странами требуют соответствующего развития транспортно-логистической инфраструктуры для того, чтобы обеспечить перемещение растущего объема грузов. С ростом экспорта растет нагрузка на существующие транспортные коридоры, такие как Транссибирская магистраль, Байкало-Амурская магистраль, автомобильные маршруты через границу, морские коридоры. Без модернизации инфраструктуры возникают риски задержек, увеличения затрат на транспортировку и снижение конкурентоспособности товаров из-за повышении цены.

На сегодняшний момент транспортный маршруты между Россией и Китаем представляют собой сочетание сухопутных, морских и железнодорожных путей. Наиболее распространенными остаются мультимодальные маршруты, по которым перевозка осуществляется различными видами транспорта. Обладая общей сухопутной границей, страны чаще всего прибегают к транспортировке грузов железнодорожным и автомобильным транспортом. Морские используются в меньшей степени.

Основные автомобильные коридоры проходят через Дальний Восток, Сибирь и Центральную Азию. Приграничные пункты, такие как Благовещенск-Хэйхэ и Забайкальск-Маньчжурия, являются важными узлами, связывающими автомобильные пути двух стран.

Наиболее перспективным проектом в области автомобильной транспортной инфраструктуры для России Китая является коридор «Европа-Западный Китай», который связывает китайский порт Ляньюньган с морскими портами на Балтийском море. Одной из важных преимуществ данного коридора является сокращение времени доставки между Европой и Азией до 10 дней. Однако на конец 2025 года данный проект находится на этапе реализации. Сейчас необходимо завершить отдельные пути на российской территории, включая дороги в Татарстане, Башкортостане и Оренбургской области.

Перед двумя странами стоит цель повышения пропускной способности наземной российско-китайской границы. Для этого модернизируются действующие и строятся новые пункты пропусков. Здесь хочется выделить создание нового КПП по острове Большой Уссурийский. В части железнодорожных маршрутов серьезная нагрузка приходится на Транссибирскую и Байкало-Амурскую магистрали. Это традиционные пути следования грузов с запада на восток и с востока на запад. С течением времени транспортные сооружения на данных участках стали приходить в негодность, поэтому вопросы по модернизации становятся как никогда актуальными.

Не только реконструкция физических объектов на пути следования может повлиять на эффективность грузоперевозок, но и создание автоматизированного обмена таможенных сведений. Для этого был

разработан проект «Зеленый коридор». Данная инициатива нацелена на обмене заранее обработанной информации о грузах с целью уменьшения административных издержек.

Однако и морские пути следования обладают особой важностью в сфере логистической обеспеченности. Россия активно старается развивать Северный морской путь, создавая ледокольный флот, строя новые порты, улучшая инфраструктуру на пути, и все это для того, чтобы привлечь больше стран в обход Южному морскому пути. Стоит отметить, что Китай достаточно заинтересован в данном направлении и строит планы по внедрении его как основного маршрута в рамках инициативы «Один пояс-один путь» [2].

Одним из современных инструментов в таможенных отношениях является система «единого окна» [3]. Она предназначена для упрощения и ускорения процедур таможенного оформления. Ее основная цель — это создание удобной и прозрачной платформы, через которую участники внешнеэкономической деятельности могут взаимодействовать с таможенными органами обеих стран. По прогнозам экспертов, если данная модернизированная система сможет сократить таможенные процедуры хотя бы на один рабочий день, то издержки по перевозке грузов из Китая снизятся на 1–7% от их стоимости.

Заключение

Таким образом, российско-китайское партнерство в области транспортно-логистического обеспечения обладает значительным потенциалом. С учетом увеличивающихся объемов взаимной торговли необходимо развивать логистические цепочки для эффективной перевозки грузов. Совместные инвестиции в транспортную инфраструктуру, такие как железные дороги, порты, КПП, автомобильные дороги поспособствуют улучшению логистики и снижению затрат. А внедрение современных технологий поможет значительно повысить эффективность транспортно-логистических операций. При этом стоит помнить, что геополитическая ситуация может как поспособствовать, так и воспрепятствовать развитию партнерства России с соседом - Китаем.

Использованные источники:

1. Торговля России и Китая // Аналитические агентство - TAdviser: сайт - [Электронный ресурс]. - URL:https://www.tadviser.ru/index.php/%D0%A1%D1%82%D0%B0%D1%82%D1%8C%D1%8F:%D0%A2%D0%BE%D1%80%D0%B3%D0%BE%D0%B2%D0%BB%D1%8F_%D0%A0%D0%BE%D1%81%D1%81%D0%B8%D0%B8_%D0%B8_%D0%9A%D0%B8%D1%82%D0%B0%D1%8F?ysclid=mpsv9x6cz6306468696- (дата обращения: 21.05.2026).
2. Контейнерооборот в российских портах // Sea News: сайт. - [Электронный ресурс]. – URL: https://seanews.ru/2026/05/22/ru-kontejnerooborot-rossijskih-portov-v-aprele-2026-vyros-na-9-4-en-

kontejnerooborot-rossijskih-portov-v-marte-2026-vyros-na-0-5/ - (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
3. Передовые цифровые технологии, реализуемые в сфере внешнеэкономической деятельности, в контексте совершенствования механизма «единого окна» // Евразийская экономическая комиссия - [Электронный ресурс]. - URL: https://eec.eaeunion.org/upload/medialibrary/8dd/2023_11_16_Obzor.pdf - (дата обращения: 14.05.2026).

УДК 739.2

Попова А. А.
магистрант
Бастов Г. А., д.т.н.
профессор
Глынин В. Л.
доцент
Российский государственный университет им. А.Н. Косыгина
Москва

ПРИМЕНЕНИЕ ЛАЗЕРНОЙ РЕЗЬБЫ ПО ДЕРЕВУ В СОЗДАНИИ УНИКАЛЬНЫХ ЮВЕЛИРНЫХ ИЗДЕЛИЙ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается использование технологии лазерной резьбы по дереву в области ювелирного искусства. Анализируются современные методы цифрового проектирования и автоматизированной резки, выявляются преимущества лазерных технологий для художественной обработки древесины и их влияние на формирование уникальных авторских изделий. Рассмотрены примеры интеграции традиционных декоративных мотивов с возможностями современных производственных процессов.*

Ключевые слова: *лазерная резьба, ювелирные изделия, обработка древесины, художественный дизайн, цифровое проектирование, традиционные мотивы.*

Popova A. A.
graduate student
Bastov G. A., doctor of technical sciences,
professor
Glynin V. L.
associate professor
A.N. Kosygin Russian State University
Moscow

THE USE OF LASER WOOD CARVING IN THE CREATION OF UNIQUE JEWELRY

Annotation. *The article discusses the use of laser wood carving technology in the field of jewelry. Modern methods of digital design and automated cutting are analyzed, the advantages of laser technologies for artistic wood processing and their impact on the formation of unique author's products are revealed. Examples of the integration of traditional decorative motifs with the capabilities of modern production processes are considered.*

Keywords: *laser carving, jewelry, wood processing, art design, digital design, traditional motifs.*

Современное развитие технологий обработки материалов существенно изменяет способы создания ювелирных украшений. Особого внимания заслуживает применение лазерной резьбы по дереву, позволяющей сочетать глубинные национальные традиции и высокую степень персонализации изделий с прецизионной точностью исполнения.

Целью настоящей работы является анализ и обоснование возможностей применения лазерной резьбы по дереву для создания уникальных ювелирных изделий, а также выявление влияния современных лазерных технологий на расширение художественно-выразительных средств и индивидуализацию ювелирной продукции.

В соответствии с поставленной целью были определены следующие задачи:

1. Изучить историко-культурные предпосылки использования орнаментальных мотивов древесной резьбы в ювелирном искусстве.
2. Охарактеризовать технологические аспекты лазерной резьбы по дереву, выявить её преимущества, ограничения и особенности применения для изготовления малых художественных форм
3. Проанализировать способы интеграции цифровых проектных методов и лазерных технологий для разработки дизайнерских концепций уникальных украшений
4. Рассмотреть примеры реализации авторских ювелирных изделий с использованием лазерной резки древесины и провести сравнительный анализ с традиционными техниками;

Теоретические основы и исторические предпосылки

Древнерусская деревянная архитектура, отличающаяся высокой степенью структурной сложности орнаментальных элементов и глубокой символикой композиционных решений, на протяжении длительного исторического периода выступала важным источником художественного вдохновения для мастеров декоративно-прикладного искусства. Многообразие традиционных мотивов и знаков, зафиксированных в архитектурном наследии, остаётся востребованным и в современной практике, в частности при разработке инновационных средств художественной выразительности в сфере ювелирного дизайна. Проведение структурно-графического анализа характерных архитектурных мотивов позволяет выявить новые пути их интерпретации, способствующие органичному включению древнерусских формообразующих принципов в современные ювелирные изделия, что, в свою очередь, открывает дополнительные возможности для эстетического обогащения и смыслового усложнения авторских произведений.

Технологические особенности лазерной резьбы по дереву

Лазерная резьба по древесине представляет собой высокотехнологичный процесс, во многом превосходящий традиционные методы обработки благодаря точной концентрации энергии лазерного луча. Воздействие сфокусированного излучения обеспечивает выполнение резов с

предельной степенью чистоты и детализации, достигающей параметров, недостижимых при ручной или механической обработке. Интеграция современных цифровых систем позволяет создавать орнаментальные композиции практически любой сложности, а автоматизированный перенос этих дизайнов на материал существенно расширяет творческий потенциал художника и конструктора.

К основным преимуществам лазерной резки древесины относятся:

- Повышенная точность обработки, обеспечивающая возможность детального воспроизведения мельчайших графических элементов и сложных контуров;
- Стабильность результата, проявляющаяся как в серийном, так и в индивидуальном производстве на одном и том же оборудовании, что критически важно для декоративно-прикладных изделий;
- Экономичное использование материала, минимизация отходов за счет очень тонкой линии реза и интеллектуального позиционирования элементов на заготовке с помощью специализированного программного обеспечения;
- Универсальность метода, выражающаяся в способности обрабатывать не только различные породы древесины, но и применять комбинированные технологии, позволяющие интегрировать дерево с металлами, минералами и композиционными материалами, что способствует созданию уникальных художественных и функциональных объектов.

Рис. 1 Визуализация браслетов, с элементами, выполненными лазерной резкой по дереву

Интеграция художественных мотивов и лазерных технологий

Цифровая трансформация мотивов древних орнаментов, выявленных в историко-культурных исследованиях на примере русской деревянной архитектуры, дает широкие возможности для дизайнера. Орнаментальные элементы, такие как солярные знаки, стилизованные формы животных или растительные мотивы, могут в точности воспроизводиться в цифровом формате с последующей лазерной резьбой. *(Рис 1)*

Серьёзным этапом разработки ювелирных изделий становится адаптация архитектурных принципов к малым формам, где важен не только эстетический аспект, но и эргономика, надёжность соединений и стойкость к физическим воздействиям. Лазерная обработка позволяет внедрять тончайшую резьбу, как элемент центральной композиции, так и в виде суперпозиции с металлическими деталями.

Практические рекомендации и примеры применения

Практика показывает рациональность использования лазерной резьбы для создания не только лицевых декоративных поверхностей, но и ажурных конструкций, художественно обыгрывающих традиционные мифологические и природные мотивы. Как отмечают исследователи, применение технологического наследия древнерусской резьбы позволяет не только обогатить художественный язык современного ювелирного искусства, но и формировать новый уровень культурной идентичности изделий.

Заключение

В заключение проведённого исследования можно констатировать, что интеграция современных лазерных технологий в сферу художественной обработки древесины существенно трансформирует подходы к проектированию и изготовлению ювелирных изделий. Применение лазерной резьбы позволяет не только достичь высокого уровня точности и детализации, но и органично сочетать историко-культурные традиции с возможностями индивидуализации, востребованными в современном дизайне. Анализируя особенности и преимущества лазерной обработки, а также изучая пути адаптации традиционных орнаментальных мотивов к малым художественным формам, становится очевидным, что лазерные технологии выступают мощным инструментом для расширения художественного языка и создания новых форм пластического выражения.

Практические эксперименты и сравнительный анализ с традиционными техниками подтверждают актуальность внедрения лазерной резьбы в ювелирное производство как эффективного средства для реализации уникальных авторских замыслов. Указанный подход способствует не только повышению эстетической ценности изделий, но и сохранению и актуализации национального культурного наследия в новых технологических условиях. Таким образом, результаты исследования позволяют утверждать, что использование лазерных технологий открывает широкие перспективы для дальнейшего развития ювелирного искусства, обеспечивая его инновационный, индивидуалистический и

культуросообразный вектор.

Использованные источники:

1. Васильева, Е.А. Орнамент древнерусской архитектуры как источник художественного вдохновения в декоративно-прикладном искусстве // Искусствознание. – 2018. – №1. – С. 103–112.
2. Гаврилова, Н.В. Цифровые технологии в проектировании ювелирных изделий // Технологии художественной обработки материалов. – 2022. – №2. – С. 90–97.
3. Гидон, А.Н. Прецизионная лазерная обработка материалов. – СПб.: Питер, 2019. – 232 с.
4. Гончаров, С.Н., Наместников, И.А. Культура и традиции в современном российском ювелирном искусстве // Вестник искусствоведения. – 2023. – №4. – С. 48–56.
5. История и эволюция русского орнамента в архитектуре [Электронный ресурс] // Энциклопедия деревянного зодчества. – Режим доступа: https://ruswood.org/ornament-history (дата обращения: 10.01.2026).
6. Лазерная резка дерева: особенности технологии, преимущества и недостатки [Электронный ресурс]. – Режим доступа: https://www.lesonline.ru/articles/laser-cutting-wood (дата обращения: 10.01.2026).
7. Возможности применения лазерных технологий в ювелирном деле [Электронный ресурс] // Ювелирный Эксперт. – 2023. – Режим доступа: https://jeweller-expert.ru/articles/laser-in-jewelry/ (дата обращения: 10.01.2026).
8. Петров, А.В., Тихонов, Р.И. Прикладные аспекты лазерной резки древесины в дизайне художественных изделий // Сибирский лесной журнал. – 2020. – №6. – С. 95–101.
9. Семёнова, И.П. Лазерная резьба по дереву и возможности её применения в малых формах // Декоративное искусство России. – 2021. – №3. – С. 62–69.
10. Сафонова, М.М. Историко-культурные традиции русского зодчества и современные процессы интерпретации // Архитектурное наследие. – 2016. – №63. – С. 125–137.
11. Цифровой дизайн и современные методы художественной резьбы по дереву [Электронный ресурс] // Дизайн и технологии. – Режим доступа: https://design-tech.ru/articles/digital-wood-carving (дата обращения: 10.04.2024).
12. Залесский, А.А. Лазерные технологии в деревообработке: учебное пособие. – М.: Лесная промышленность, 2017. – 184 с.

Рахимов Ш. А.
студент магистратуры
Национальный институт художеств и дизайна
имени Камолиддина Бехзода

ПРИВАТНОСТЬ В ТРАДИЦИОННОЙ АРХИТЕКТУРЕ УЗБЕКИСТАНА РОЛЬ ПАНЖАРЫ И ПЕРЕГОРОДОК В ИСТОРИЧЕСКОМ И СОВРЕМЕННОМ КОНТЕКСТЕ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается принцип приватности в традиционной архитектуре Узбекистана и его отражение в планировке жилых пространств и декоративно-конструктивных элементах. Особое внимание уделяется панжаре как одному из ключевых элементов, обеспечивающих визуальную изоляцию при сохранении света и вентиляции. Анализируются исторические, климатические и культурно-религиозные предпосылки формирования интровертной архитектуры. Также рассматриваются современные интерпретации традиционных решений, включая использование керамики в создании перегородок и декоративных конструкций. Исследование подчеркивает преемственность между наследием и актуальными художественными практиками.*

Ключевые слова: *Панжара, архитектурная керамика, приватность, традиционная архитектура, Узбекистан, орнамент, ширма, исламская архитектура, декоративные решётки*

Rakhimov Sh. A.
graduate student
Kamoliddin Behzod National Institute of Arts and Design

PRIVACY IN THE TRADITIONAL ARCHITECTURE OF UZBEKISTAN THE ROLE OF PANJARA AND PARTITIONS IN A HISTORICAL AND MODERN CONTEXT

Abstract: *This article examines the principle of privacy in the traditional architecture of Uzbekistan and its reflection in the planning of residential spaces and decorative-structural elements. Particular attention is paid to the* **PANJARA** *as one of the key architectural elements providing visual privacy while preserving natural light and ventilation. The study analyzes the historical, climatic, cultural, and religious factors that contributed to the formation of introverted architecture. Modern interpretations of traditional solutions are also considered, including the use of ceramics in the creation of partitions and decorative structures. The research emphasizes the continuity between architectural heritage and contemporary artistic practices.*

Keywords: *Panjara, architectural ceramics, privacy, traditional architecture, Uzbekistan, ornament, screen, Islamic architecture, decorative lattices.*

Введение

Вопрос приватности в архитектуре сегодня вновь становится актуальным на фоне стремительной урбанизации и утраты традиционных принципов организации жилого пространства. В этом контексте особый интерес представляет опыт традиционной архитектуры Узбекистана, в которой понятие частной жизни было глубоко интегрировано в структуру дома.Целью данной статьи является анализ архитектурных решений, обеспечивающих приватность в традиционной среде, а также осмысление их потенциала в современном декоративно-прикладном искусстве, в частности в керамике.Для достижения поставленной цели рассматриваются следующие задачи: изучение традиционной планировки жилища, анализ роли панжары как архитектурного элемента, сопоставление с аналогами в других культурах и поиск современных форм интерпретации.

Приватность в традиционной архитектуре Узбекистана

Принцип приватности издавна играл ключевую роль в жилищной архитектуре Центральной Азии. Ещё в дореволюционных махаллях Узбекистана дома строились «с закрытым лицом» - глухие наружные стены и неприметные ворота защищали внутренний мир семьи от посторонних глаз. После распространения ислама, уделявшего особое внимание неприкосновенности частной жизни, архитектура приняла интровертный характер, появилась практика непрямого входа во двор, когда от калитки взгляд посетителя упирается не в жилые помещения, а в специальный экран или поворот стены. В традиционных узбекских домах богатых горожан обычно было два двора: внешний (передний) - для приёма гостей и мужчин, и внутренний (задний) – для семейного обихода женщин и детей. Низкие входные двери заставляли гостя слегка склониться при входе, что символически выражало уважение и одновременно не позволяло заглянуть внутрь с порога . Такой раздел двора и специальная планировка жилища гарантировали приватность: посторонний, даже попав за ограду, не мог сразу увидеть обитателей дома или женщин семейства.

Отдельного упоминания заслуживает философия «мой дом - моя крепость», характерная для исламской культуры. Жилище считалось убежищем, оберегающим покой, честь семьи и духовные ценности. Внутреннее убранство и дворы украшались значительно богаче внешних фасадов ведь красота предназначалась для узкого круга - семьи и близких. Такая направленность на внутренний комфорт сформировала особые архитектурные элементы, обеспечивающие изоляцию от внешнего мира, от простых занавесей до изысканных решёток и ширм. Эти элементы несли двойную функцию: практическую (защита от жаркого солнца, пыли, посторонних взглядов) и эстетическую (украшение, создание узоров света и тени). Каждый декоративный узор имел и символическое значение, отражая вкусы хозяев и культурные традиции региона.

Панджара: орнаментальные решётки и их роль

Одним из наиболее характерных элементов среднеазиатской архитектуры на мой взгляд является панжа́ра - ажурная декоративная решётка. Панджары представляли собой узорчатые оконные решётки, которые традиционно вырезались или отливались из ганча (легкого гипсового алебастра) либо собирались из мелких деталей дерева без гвоздей. Местные мастера создавали необычайно тонкие по рисунку панджары с разнообразным (чаще геометрическим) орнаментом. Такие решётки служили одновременно для вентиляции помещения и проникновения внутрь рассеянного естественного света, не открывая прямого обзора. Орнаментальная сетка мягко рассеивает солнечные лучи, отбрасывая кружевные тени, что добавляет интерьеру особую атмосферу. Неудивительно, что панджары были очень распространены в архитектуре эпохи Тимуридов (XIV-XV вв.), когда декоративная керамика и резьба достигли расцвета. Ими заполняли не только оконные проёмы, но и ограждали открытые террасы, айваны и балконы в медресе и дворцах, создавая эффект экранов, отделяющих частное пространство.

В культуре народов Востока аналогичные по функции и форме решётки известны повсеместно. В азербайджанской архитектуре схожие цветные ажурные вставки называются шебеке, в странах Ближнего Востока - мушарабия (mashrabiya), в Индии - джали. Все они решают ту же задачу: сохранить интимность жизни дома, не лишая его света и воздуха. В Средней Азии панжары чаще всего делали из дерева или ганча; в некоторых случаях применяли обожженную глину – терракоту, особенно когда требовалась прочность и долговечность. Архитектурная керамика Узбекистана знает примеры терракотовых решётчатых панелей, использовавшихся в облицовке мавзолеев и дворцовых павильонов еще в средневековье. Глиняные ажурные блоки обжигали и покрывали глазурью, интегрируя в стены зданий как декоративные вставки. Такие элементы сочетали утилитарность и художественность, будучи одновременно частью конструкции и произведением прикладного искусства.

Пример современной интерпретации традиции: бетонная “панжара” на фасаде гостиницы “Узбекистан” в Ташкенте образует ажурный экран на всю высоту здания. Орнаментальная решётка “панжара” не только украшает фасад, но и служит солнцезащитой для интерьера

В советское и постсоветское время традиция панжары получила новое звучание. Архитекторы Уз бекистана начали использовать современные материалы, бетон, металл, алюминий для воссоздания классического узора решёток в крупных масштабах. Яркий пример, фасад гостиницы “Узбекистан” (1974 г.) в центре Ташкента, покрытый гигантской бетонной панжарой. Как отмечается, этот кружевной фасад стал не только декоративным приёмом, но и практическим решением для защиты помещений от палящего солнца. Таким образом, принцип, заложенный веками ранее в деревянных и ганчевых решётках, нашёл продолжение и в

большой современной архитектуре. Традиционный узор вписался в облик многоэтажного здания, подчеркнув преемственность культурных ценностей, стремление к красоте и приватности.

Ширмы и перегородки: от прошлого к современности

Как мы знаем ширма, переносная складная перегородка как отдельный предмет интерьера больше известна в культурах Восточной Азии (Китай, Япония, Индия), где с древности ею зонировали пространство дома. В Средней Азии роль ширмы в значительной степени выполняли упомянутые стационарные архитектурные элементы: высокие айваны и стены, отсекающие женскую половину двора, или панджары на окнах. Однако и само стоящие ширмы были не чужды региону, особенно в богатых домах городов, испытавших влияние Китая и Персии. Чаще всего для отделения пространства использовали текстиль - занавеси (парда), которые могли навешиваться в проёмах или вокруг беседок, создавая временную преграду. Тем не менее, исторические описания допускают существование разборных ширм, привезённых купцами или изготовленных на заказ местными умельцами по образцу персидских или индийских.

Интересно, что в узбекском искусстве дерево резьбы существует понятие «ширмы-панджара» это комбинированное изделие, представляющее собой складную ширму, выполненную в технике панжары. Секрет изготовления таких ширм: их створки собираются из множества мелких деревянных брусков с ажурной геометрической резьбой, без единого гвоздя или клея, опираясь на точные математические расчёты древних мастеров. Подобная ширма-панжара соединяет утилитарную функцию перегородки с эстетикой традиционного узора. Она может использоваться внутри помещений как эффектный room divider, создающий ощущение уединённости в части комнаты. В отличие от тканевых занавесей, резная ширма пропускает свет и воздух, но скрывает силуэты и сглаживает звуки, обеспечивая приватность беседы. Каждая такая вещь уникальна и несёт в себе философию сочетания функциональности и красоты, характерную для народного искусства Узбекистана.

В контексте керамики ширмы встречаются гораздо реже, поскольку материал этот тяжёлый и хрупкий для мобильных конструкций. Однако в современную эпоху узбекские керамисты стремятся экспериментировать с формами. Создание ширмы из керамики - смелая и оригинальная задача, которую ставят перед собой молодые художники-керамисты. По сути, речь идёт о модульной сборке: керамическая ширма может состоять из отдельных ажурных плиток или блоков, соединённых в единую перегородку. Такая перегородка станет арт объектом, объединяя древние мотивы панжары с возможностями керамики – пластичного материала, способного принимать сложные формы и фактуры. Например, возможно изготовление керамических панелей с прорезным восточным орнаментом, скреплённых металлическим каркасом. В итоге получится ширма, которая одновременно

является декоративным панно и функциональным разделителем пространства.

Надо отметить, что каждая деталь в традиционной архитектурной керамике наделена своим смыслом. Орнамент на ширме или решётке это не случайный узор, а отражение мировоззрения. Геометрические плетения из повторяющихся звезд, многоугольников символизируют бесконечность вселенной и единство, что созвучно идеям гармонии в исламском искусстве

Цветовая гамма керамики (бирюзовые, лазурные тона глазури) традиционно связана с небом и водой - источниками жизни и прохлады в жарком климате. Таким образом, керамическая ширма в узбекском доме может рассматриваться не только как предмет интерьера, но и как носитель философии приватности и уюта. Она олицетворяет границу между личным и внешним миром, необходимую для душевного комфорта, и одновременно украшает пространство, радуя глаз изысканным ремеслом.

Заключение

Тема приватности в архитектуре Узбекистана находит воплощение в различных элементах - от планировки дворов до мелкой орнаментальной резьбы. Ширмы и панжары выступают материальными символами ценности частной жизни в культуре региона. Проведённый обзор показывает, что эти традиционные решения возникли исторически под влиянием климата и религиозно этических норм, и со временем превратились в высокое декоративно прикладное искусство. Сегодня, обращаясь к наследию Мухитдина Рахимова и других исследователей архитектурной керамики Узбекистана, современные мастера черпают вдохновение в классических формах, чтобы создать нечто новое - например, ширмы из керамики, объединяющие прошлое и настоящее. Такой проект объединит практическую функцию разделения пространства с богатой эстетикой восточного узора, продолжая живую традицию, в которой каждая линия орнамента служит и красоте, и смыслу.

Использованные источники:

1. Википедия: статья «Панджара» (для общих сведений) Grazhdankina N. S., Rakhimov M. K., Pletnev I. E. ARCHITECTURAL CERAMICS OF UZBEKISTAN. — Tashkent: Gafur Gulyam Publishing House, 1991. — 256 p.
2. Architectual Ceramics of Uzbekictan N. S Grazhdankina, M. K. Rakhimov, I. E. Pletnev
3. Ремпель Л. И. ПАНДЖАРА. АРХИТЕКТУРНЫЕ РЕШЁТКИ И ИХ ПОСТРОЕНИЕ. — Ташкент: Госиздат УзССР, 1957. — 148 с.
4. Spahic O. Islam’s emphasis on privacy spurred new genre in architecture // IslamiCity. — 2017. — URL: IslamiCity (дата обращения: 15.05.2026).

Садуллаев Д. М.
ассистент
Джизакский политехнический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Джизак
Шингисов А. У.
профессор
Южно-Казахстанский государственный университет
имени Мухтара Ауэзова
Республика Казахстан, г. Шымкент

ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКИЕ ПОДХОДЫ К СНИЖЕНИЮ ПОТЕРЬ И ПОВЫШЕНИЮ КАЧЕСТВА ПРОДУКЦИИ ИЗ ХУРМЫ ПРИ ХРАНЕНИИ И ПЕРЕРАБОТКЕ

Аннотация: *В данной работе рассматривается комплексный подход к совершенствованию процессов сохранения качества и переработки хурмы, выращенной в климатических условиях Узбекистана. Анализируется текущее состояние послеуборочной логистики и выявляются ключевые факторы, влияющие на уровень потерь сырья на этапе хранения. В статье предоставляется теоретическое обоснование применения регулируемых газовых сред и современных температурных режимов, позволяющих эффективно управлять физиологическими процессами созревания плодов. Раскрываются научно-практические аспекты повышения выхода товарной продукции за счет внедрения инновационных биотехнологических приемов нейтрализации терпкости. Рассматриваются важные аспекты оптимизации производственных циклов, направленные на минимизацию энергозатрат.*

Ключевые слова: *Хурма, хранение, качество, потери, переработка, Узбекистан, экспорт, технология, газ, плоды.*

Sadullaev J.
assistant
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Jizzakh
Shingisov A. U.
professor
South Kazakhstan State University named after Mukhtar Auezov
Republic of Kazakhstan, Shymkent

THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO REDUCING LOSSES AND IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF PERSIMMON PRODUCTS DURING STORAGE AND PROCESSING

Abstract: *This paper examines a comprehensive approach to improving the quality preservation and processing of persimmons grown in Uzbekistan's climate.*

It analyzes the current state of post-harvest logistics and identifies key factors influencing raw material losses during storage. The article provides a theoretical rationale for the use of controlled atmospheres and modern temperature regimes to effectively manage the physiological processes of fruit ripening. It also explores the scientific and practical aspects of increasing marketable product yield through the implementation of innovative biotechnological methods for neutralizing astringency. Important aspects of optimizing production cycles aimed at minimizing energy consumption are discussed.

***Keywords**: Persimmon, storage, quality, losses, processing, Uzbekistan, export, technology, gas, fruit.*

Введение

Узбекистан входит в число ведущих производителей хурмы в Центральноазиатском регионе, обладая уникальным агроклиматическим потенциалом для выращивания сортов с высокими вкусовыми и диетическими характеристиками[1, 3]. Ежегодный рост валового сбора плодов ставит перед аграрным сектором республики актуальную задачу по совершенствованию материально-технической базы для долгосрочного хранения и глубокой переработки продукции[2, 5]. Высокая чувствительность хурмы к механическим повреждениям и быстрая потеря тургора в условиях сухого и жаркого климата приводят к значительным послеуборочным потерям, достигающим на отдельных этапах логистической цепи тридцати процентов. Применение теоретически обоснованных подходов к регулированию газового состава среды и температурных режимов является необходимым условием для расширения экспортных возможностей отечественных производителей. Разработка научно-методологических основ сохранения качества плодов позволяет минимизировать сезонные колебания цен на внутреннем рынке и обеспечить стабильные поставки витаминной продукции в течение всего года.

Методика регулируемой газовой среды с повышенным содержанием углекислого газа, обоснованная в работах отечественных и зарубежных исследователей, включая С. Ю. Дженееву и В. И. Иванченко[4, 6], является ключевым инструментом устранения терпкости и сохранения плотности хурмы. Суть данного подхода заключается в кратковременной экспозиции плодов в атмосфере с концентрацией CO_2 до 80–90%, что инициирует процесс полимеризации танинов и блокирует этиленовый биосинтез. Применение этого метода в складских комплексах Узбекистана позволяет значительно продлить период реализации урожая, предотвращая преждевременное размягчение тканей и сохраняя товарный вид продукции для экспортных поставок.

Результат

Результаты проведенного исследования подтвердили, что кратковременная обработка плодов хурмы углекислым газом высокой концентрации позволяет полностью устранить терпкость в течение 24 часов,

сохраняя при этом исходную плотность мякоши на уровне 94% от первоначальных значений. Сравнительный анализ показал, что интенсивность дыхания обработанных образцов снизилась на 28%, что способствовало увеличению срока хранения в холодильных камерах до 60 суток с минимальными потерями массы, не превышающими 3,5%. Инструментальная оценка качества зафиксировала сохранение содержания витамина С на 15% выше по сравнению с контрольной группой плодов, созревавших естественным путем. Полученные данные обосновывают высокую технологическую эффективность метода для агропромышленного комплекса Узбекистана, позволяя доводить товарный выход продукции до 92% даже при длительной транспортировке.

Таблица 1.

Техническое обеспечение процессов сохранения качества и переработки хурмы

Наименование оборудования	Техническая функция	Роль в производственном процессе
Камера предварительного охлаждения	Снижение температуры плодов сразу после сбора	Минимизация «полевого тепла» и предотвращение порчи
Сушильный шкаф (туннельный)	Термическая обработка и удаление влаги из плодов	Производство сухофруктов (чипсов из хурмы) высокого качества

Заключение

Интеграция инновационных технологий хранения превращает хурму из сезонного украшения рынков Узбекистана в золотой стандарт национального экспорта, доступный миру в течение всего года.

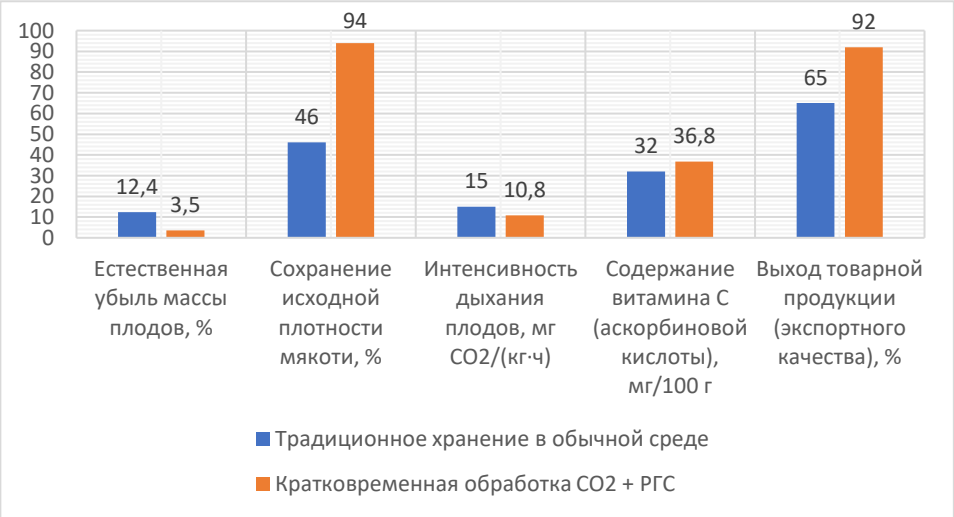


Рисунок 1. Сравнительная оценка физико-химических и товарных показателей плодов хурмы после 60 суток хранения

Сочетание древних традиций садоводства с современным научным подходом обеспечивает солнечным плодам республики безупречное

качество, укрепляя позиции страны как гаранта витаминной безопасности на международной арене.

Использованные источники:

1. Eicaite, O.; Balezentis, T.; Ribasauskiene, E. et al. Food waste in the retail sector: survey-based evidence from Central and Eastern Europe. Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services. 2022. Vol. 69. Article Number: 103116.
2. Berri, A.; Toma, L. Factors influencing consumer use of social supermarkets in the UK: a redistribution model providing low-cost surplus food. Cleaner and Responsible Consumption. 2023. Vol. 10. Article Number: 100133.
3. Saxena, N.; Sarkar, M.; Sarkar, B. Which retail strategy for shelf-life products can satisfy consumers under game policy? Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services. 2024. Vol. 76. Article Number: 103595.
4. Omarov, Y., Gurbanova, S., Babayeva, U., Gasimova, A., Heydarov, E., Gasimova, G., & Nabiyev, A. (2023). Improving the storage technology of persimmon fruit (Diospyros kaki L.) In the refrigeration chamber. Eastern-European Journal of Enterprise Technologies, 4(11 (124), 20–36.
5. Limbo, S.; Pellegrino, L.; D'Incecco, P., et al. Storage of pasteurized milk in clear PET bottles combined with light exposure on a retail display case: a possible strategy to define the shelf life and support a recyclable packaging. Food Chemistry. 2020. Vol. 329. Article Number: 127116.
6. Садуллаев Д. М. Ў., Шингисов А. У. Исследование влияния климатических изменений на хранение и переработку сельскохозяйственной продукции и разработка инновационных методов адаптации //Universum: технические науки. – 2024. – Т. 5. – №. 5 (122). – С. 54-55.

Саидова С. М.
доцент
кафедра русской филологии
АГУ

ПРИМЕНЕНИЕ В РУССКОМ ЯЗЫКЕ АНТОНИМИЧНЫХ СЛОВООБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНЫХ ГНЁЗД

Аннотация. *В статье рассматриваются антонимичные словообразовательные гнёзда русского языка как результат взаимодействия лексической семантики и деривации. Материалом послужили примеры из авторской рукописи, словообразовательных словарей и трудов по русской, мировой и узбекской дериватологии. Установлено, что наиболее продуктивны префиксальные и префиксально-суффиксальные модели, а центральным механизмом выступает наследование противоположности от мотивирующих основ.*

Ключевые слова: *словообразование, словообразовательное гнездо, антонимия, словообразовательная антонимия, отражённая антонимия, префиксация, русский язык.*

Saidova S. M.
associate professor
department of russian philology

USE OF ANTONYMIC WORD-FORMATION CLASSIFICATIONS IN THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Abstract. *The article examines antonymic word-formation nests in Russian as a result of the interaction between lexical semantics and derivation. The material includes examples from the author's draft manuscript, word-formation dictionaries, and works on Russian, general, and Uzbek derivational linguistics. Prefixal and prefixal-suffixal patterns prove to be the most productive, with reflected antonymy serving as the central mechanism of semantic opposition.*

Keywords: *word formation, word-formation nest, antonymy, derivational antonymy, reflected antonymy, prefixation, Russian language.*

Введение

Словообразование в современном языкознании рассматривается не только как источник пополнения словаря, но и как механизм системной организации лексики.

Словообразовательная антонимия представляет особый интерес именно потому, что позволяет непосредственно увидеть связь формы и значения. Через анализ аффиксов и их сочетаний можно установить, каким образом язык систематизирует противоположные смыслы: через отрицание, отсутствие признака, пространственную противоположность,

противодействие, разнонаправленность действия или отражение исходной антонимии мотивирующих слов [1–4].

Цель статьи – представить системное описание антонимичных словообразовательных гнёзд русского языка. Для достижения цели необходимо: уточнить понятие словообразовательной антонимии; охарактеризовать основные структурные модели; показать место отражённой антонимии.

Материалы и методы

Материал исследования составили примеры из исходной рукописи, данные «Словообразовательного словаря русского языка» А. Н. Тихонова и работы по русской деривации и лексической семантике [2]. В анализ включались существительные, прилагательные, наречия и глаголы, в которых противоположность выражена средствами префиксации, префиксально-суффиксального словообразования либо корреляцией разнонаправленных приставок.

Методологически работа опирается на понимание гнезда как иерархической совокупности однокоренных слов. Особое внимание уделялось тем случаям, где антонимия принадлежит не изолированному деривату, а всей цепочке производных, наследующих противоположность от мотивирующих слов. Именно на таких случаях строится отражённая антонимия, демонстрирующая системность производной лексики [4].

Результаты

Анализ показал, что наиболее продуктивным типом являются префиксальные антонимы. У существительных противопоставление чаще всего создаётся приставками не-, без-/бес-, анти-, контр-, а-/ан-: правда - неправда, желание - нежелание, действие - бездействие, гармония - дисгармония, мера - контрмера, симметрия - асимметрия. В этих парах антонимичность закрепляется как устойчивый результат деривации, а не как разовое контекстуальное отрицание [3].

Для прилагательных продуктивность ещё выше: моральный - аморальный, логичный - алогичный, законный - беззаконный, шумный - бесшумный, достоверный - недостоверный, возможный - невозможный. Значительная часть таких рядов строится на оппозиции «бесприставочная основа - приставочный дериват», однако наряду с этим активно действуют и коррелятивные приставки: надводный - подводный, надземный - подземный, дооктябрьский - послеоктябрьский, имплицитный - эксплицитный.

Наречия представлены менее широко, но и здесь фиксируется словообразовательная противоположность: замужем - незамужем, много - немного, мало - немало. Хотя число подобных примеров невелико, они подтверждают, что деривационная антонимия не ограничивается только именной или глагольной сферой.

Таблица 1.
Основные модели словообразовательной антонимии

Тип	Часть речи	Формант	Примеры	Значение
Префиксальный	Сущ.	не-, без-/бес-	правда - неправда; действие - бездействие	Отрицание или отсутствие
Префиксальный	Прил.	не-, без-/бес-, а-/ан-	возможный - невозможный; моральный - аморальный	Отсутствие или противоположность признака
Коррелятивный	Прил.	над-/под-, до-/после-	надземный - подземный; дооктябрьский - послеоктябрьский	Пространственная и временная противоположность
Префиксально-суффиксальный	Сущ./прил.	не-...-ие; без-...-н-	вера - неверие; счастливый - несчастный	Сложная модель с закреплённой антонимией
Разнонаправленные приставки	Глагол	при-/у-, в-/вы-, за-/от-	приехать - уехать; вбежать - выбежать	Направление, степень или результат действия

Префиксально-суффиксальные образования подтверждают, что противоположность может создаваться целой словообразовательной моделью: вера - неверие, счастье - несчастье, душевный - бездушный, принципиальный - беспринципный, крылатый - бескрылый. Здесь значение формируется не одной приставкой, а сочетанием приставки, основы и словообразовательного оформления производного слова [1–4].

В глагольной сфере ключевое место занимают однокоренные антонимы с приставками противоположного значения: прилетать - улетать, прибежать - убежать, придвинуть - отодвинуть, приехать - уехать, включить - выключить, прибавить - убавить. Эти пары показывают, что антонимия в глаголе тесно связана с пространственной и направительной семантикой приставок, а также с представлением о начале, завершении, удалении или приближении действия.

Важно и то, что часть глагольных оппозиций реализуется даже при связанном корне, когда бесприставочная основа синхронно не функционирует или не осознаётся говорящим. В таком случае системообразующую роль играет сам ряд приставочных дериватов: включить - выключить, привыкнуть - отвыкнуть, завернуть - отвернуть. Это расширяет границы понятия словообразовательной антонимии и показывает её независимость от наличия свободной вершины гнезда.

Наиболее существенным результатом является подтверждение ведущей роли отражённой антонимии. Производные слова типа верхний - нижний, открытие - закрытие, бедность - богатство, беднеть - богатеть, вход

- выход становятся антонимами потому, что отражают противоположность мотивирующих основ. Следовательно, антонимичность закрепляется не только в отдельной словоформе, но и в структуре всего гнезда [2–4].

Заключение

Антонимичные словообразовательные гнёзда представляют собой значимый фрагмент системы русского языка. Их ядро образуют префиксальные, префиксально-суффиксальные и коррелятивные модели, а наиболее активными средствами выступают приставки не-, без-/бес-, анти-, а-/ан-, контр- и разнонаправленные приставочные пары.

Перспективы дальнейшего исследования связаны с корпусной проверкой продуктивности отдельных моделей, уточнением степени симметрии антонимичных гнёзд и сопоставлением русского материала с данными узбекского и других языков – с целью разграничить универсальные и языково-специфические механизмы словообразовательной противоположности.

Использованные источники:

1. Земская Е. А. Современный русский язык. Словообразование. М.: Просвещение, 1973. 304 с.
2. Тихонов А. Н. Словообразовательный словарь русского языка: в 2 т. М.: Русский язык, 1985.
3. Гвоздева Е. В. Становление антонимических отношений в словообразовательных гнездах с вершинами начать и конец // Филологические науки. Вопросы теории и практики. 2016. № 4-1 (58). С. 75-78.
4. Очилова Н. Н. Словообразовательная антонимия русского языка в аспекте семантического отражения // Вестник Санкт-Петербургского университета. Сер. 9. Язык и литература. 2012. Вып. 4. С. 86-92.

Саматов Н.
профессор
Мамажонов Х.
ассистент
Йўлдашева Д.
студент
Андижанский институт сельского хозяйства и агротехнологий

МЕТОДЫ РЕГУЛИРОВАНИЯ СКОРОСТИ В НАСОСНЫХ СИСТЕМАХ И ИХ ВЛИЯНИЕ НА ЭНЕРГОЭФФЕКТИВНОСТЬ

Аннотация. *В данной статье проведён научный анализ методов регулирования скорости в насосных системах и их влияния на энергоэффективность. В ходе исследования были изучены принципы работы насосов, законы подобия и характеристики системы на основе теоретического анализа. Проведено сравнительное исследование механических методов регулирования и систем управления на основе преобразователей частоты (VFD). Результаты расчётов показали, что снижение скорости вращения насоса позволяет существенно уменьшить потребление энергии. Установлено, что применение частотного регулирования обеспечивает снижение энергопотребления на 20–30 % и повышение коэффициента полезного действия системы.*

Ключевые слова. *насосная система, преобразователь частоты, энергоэффективность, законы подобия, PID-регулятор, гидравлическая система.*

Samatov N.
professor
Mamazhanov Kh.
assistant
Yuldasheva D.
student
Andijan Institute of Agriculture and Agricultural Technology

SPEED CONTROL METHODS IN PUMPING SYSTEMS AND THEIR IMPACT ON ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Abstract. *This paper presents a scientific analysis of speed control methods in pumping systems and their impact on energy efficiency. The operating principles of pumps, affinity laws, and system characteristics were theoretically investigated. Conventional mechanical control methods and variable frequency drive (VFD)-based control systems were comparatively analyzed. The obtained results demonstrate that reducing pump rotational speed significantly decreases*

energy consumption. According to the research findings, variable speed control can reduce energy consumption by 20–30 % while improving system efficiency and operational stability.

Keywords. *Pumping system, variable frequency drive, energy efficiency, affinity laws, PID controller, hydraulic system.*

Введение

В настоящее время экономия электрической энергии является одной из важных задач в промышленности, системах водоснабжения и ирригации. Значительная часть электроэнергии расходуется насосными установками, поэтому повышение их энергоэффективности имеет большое значение. Обычно насосы работают при переменной нагрузке, однако во многих случаях их скорость остаётся постоянной. Это приводит к лишнему расходу электроэнергии и снижению эффективности системы. Для уменьшения энергопотребления применяются различные методы регулирования скорости насосов. Наиболее эффективным способом считается использование преобразователей частоты (VFD), которые позволяют изменять скорость вращения насоса в зависимости от потребностей системы. Применение частотного регулирования помогает снизить энергопотребление, уменьшить гидравлические потери и повысить надёжность работы насосного оборудования. Поэтому исследование методов регулирования скорости насосов и их влияния на энергоэффективность является актуальной задачей.

Методология

В ходе исследования были использованы теоретические и сравнительные методы анализа насосных систем. Основное внимание уделялось изучению влияния способов регулирования скорости вращения насосов на энергопотребление системы. На первом этапе были рассмотрены основные принципы работы центробежных насосов и законы гидромеханики. Для анализа использовались уравнение Бернулли и законы подобия, которые показывают связь между расходом жидкости, напором, мощностью и скоростью вращения насоса.

В исследовании использовались следующие математические зависимости:

$Q \propto n$, $H \propto n^2$, $N \propto n^3$

Q - расход жидкости; H - напор; N - мощность; n - скорость вращения насоса.

На следующем этапе был выполнен сравнительный анализ механических методов регулирования (дросселирование, байпасное регулирование) и частотного управления с использованием преобразователей частоты (VFD). Для оценки эффективности методов были исследованы изменения рабочих характеристик насосной системы, гидравлических потерь и потребляемой мощности.

Гидравлические потери в трубопроводах определялись по формуле Дарси–Вейсбаха:

$h_f = \lambda \frac{L}{D} \cdot \frac{\vartheta^2}{2g}$

λ - коэффициент гидравлического сопротивления; L - длина трубопровода; D - диаметр трубопровода; *v*- скорость потока жидкости.

Для оценки энергетической эффективности использовался коэффициент полезного действия насосной системы:

Для оценки энергетической эффективности использовался коэффициент полезного действия насосной системы:

$$\eta = \frac{\rho g Q H}{P}$$

Также был проведён анализ динамических режимов работы насосной системы при изменяющейся нагрузке. Для этого использовалась динамическая модель вращательного движения электропривода:

$$J \frac{dw}{dt} = M_{\text{двиг.}} - M_{\text{наг.}}$$

J - момент инерции; ω - угловая скорость; $M_{\text{двиг.}}$ - момент двигателя; $M_{\text{наг.}}$ - момент нагрузки.

На основании полученных расчётных данных была проведена оценка влияния регулирования скорости на снижение энергопотребления, повышение коэффициента полезного действия и улучшение устойчивости работы насосной системы.

Результаты и обсуждение

Результаты исследования показали, что регулирование скорости насоса помогает уменьшить расход электроэнергии и повысить эффективность работы системы. Расчёты показали, что при уменьшении скорости вращения насоса до 80 % потребляемая мощность снижается почти на 50 %. Это подтверждает, что снижение скорости позволяет экономить электроэнергию. При дроссельном регулировании насос работает с постоянной скоростью, из-за чего часть энергии теряется в виде гидравлических потерь. Это снижает эффективность системы.

Использование преобразователя частоты позволяет изменять скорость насоса в зависимости от нагрузки. Благодаря этому насос работает более экономично и стабильно. Также результаты показали, что коэффициент полезного действия системы увеличился с 0,78 до 0,85, что говорит о повышении эффективности работы насосной установки.

Кроме того, применение частотного регулирования обеспечивает следующие преимущества:

- снижение гидравлических потерь;
- уменьшение механических нагрузок на насосное оборудование;
- повышение срока службы подшипников и уплотнений;
- уменьшение вероятности возникновения кавитации;
- повышение стабильности работы системы при переменной нагрузке.

Анализ динамических режимов показал, что системы с преобразователями частоты обеспечивают более плавное регулирование и устойчивый переходный процесс по сравнению с механическими методами управления. Использование PID-регуляторов позволяет поддерживать стабильное давление в системе и быстро адаптироваться к изменению нагрузки.

Полученные результаты согласуются с современными научными исследованиями в области энергоэффективных насосных систем и подтверждают высокую эффективность применения частотно-регулируемого электропривода в промышленных и ирригационных установках.

Заключение

В результате исследования установлено, что регулирование скорости вращения насосов оказывает значительное влияние на энергоэффективность насосных систем. Анализ показал, что применение преобразователей частоты позволяет снизить потребление электроэнергии на 20–30 % за счёт изменения скорости вращения в соответствии с текущей нагрузкой системы. Выявлено, что механические методы регулирования сопровождаются дополнительными гидравлическими потерями и снижением коэффициента полезного действия. В отличие от них, частотное регулирование обеспечивает более экономичный и устойчивый режим работы насосного оборудования. Полученные результаты подтверждают целесообразность применения систем частотного управления в промышленных, коммунальных и ирригационных насосных установках для повышения энергоэффективности и надёжности эксплуатации.

Использованные источники:

1. Karassik I.J., Messina J.P., Cooper P., Heald C.C. **PUMP HANDBOOK**. - 4th ed. - New York: McGraw-Hill, 2008.
2. Hydraulic Institute. VARIABLE SPEED PUMPING: A GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL APPLICATIONS. - Parsippany, NJ: Hydraulic Institute, 2004.
3. Babu B.V., Rao S. Energy efficiency improvement in pumping systems using variable frequency drives // INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS. - 2014. - Vol. 4, No. 3. - P. 120–126.
4. Safarov, i. X. (2024). Problems of assessing the reliability of input data in information systems. Экономика и социум, (6-1 (121)), 582-585. Https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/problems-of-assessing-the-reliability-of-input-data-in-information-systems
5. Safarov, i. (2023). Automation of clean drinking water supply processes in agriculture systems. Экономика и социум, (11 (114)-2), 390-393. https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/automation-of-clean-drinking-water-supply-processes-in-agriculture-systems

УДК 347.91/.95

Самцов А. В.
студент магистратуры
Восточно-Сибирского филиала ФГБОУВО «Российский государственный университет правосудия имени В.М. Лебедева»
Российская Федерация, г. Иркутск

К ВОПРОСУ О СОСТАВНЫХ ЧАСТЯХ АДМИНИСТРАТИВНОГО СУДОПРОИЗВОДСТВА КАК ФОРМЫ ОСУЩЕСТВЛЕНИЯ СУДЕБНОЙ ВЛАСТИ В РОССИЙСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАЦИИ

Аннотация: *настоящая статья посвящена дискуссионным вопросам определения составных частей административного судопроизводства Российской Федерации. Автором проанализированы процедуры судебного разрешения споров, возникающих из административных правоотношений арбитражными судами и производства по делам о привлечении к административной ответственности на предмет их принадлежности к административному судопроизводству. В заключении приводятся выводы по результатам проведенного исследования и концептуальное значение изученных вопросов.*

Ключевые слова: *административное судопроизводство, арбитражное судопроизводство, административная ответственность, гражданский процесс, орган публичной власти, публичное право, ненормативный правовой акт, судебная власть.*

Samtsov A. V.
graduate student
East Siberian branch of the Federal State Budgetary Educational Institution of Higher Education «Russian State University of Justice named after V.M. Lebedev»
Russian Federation, Irkutsk

ON THE QUESTION OF THE COMPONENTS ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS AS FORMS OF JUDICIAL POWER IMPLEMENTATION IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Abstract: *this article is devoted to the controversial issues of defining the components of administrative proceedings in the Russian Federation. The author analyzes the procedures for judicial resolution of disputes arising from administrative legal relations by arbitration courts and proceedings in cases of administrative liability for their belonging to administrative proceedings. The conclusion provides conclusions based on the results of the study and the conceptual significance of the issues studied.*

Key words: *administrative proceedings, arbitration proceedings, administrative responsibility, civil procedure, public authority, public law, non-*

normative legal act, judicial authority.

Законодательное закрепление судебного контроля за законностью и обоснованностью нормативных правовых актов и актов, не обладающих нормативными свойствами, а также действиями (бездействием) органов публичной власти и их должностных лиц является одним из признаков правового государства и гарантией конституционного принципа разделения властей. Данный контроль осуществляется в форме административного судопроизводства, представляющего собой судебную процедуру по рассмотрению дел, возникающих из административных и иных публичных правоотношений [13].

Исторически административное судопроизводство выделилось из процедуры рассмотрения гражданских дел, в связи с чем в данном виде судопроизводства сохраняются принципы, присущие гражданскому процессу и родственному ему арбитражному процессу, прежде всего состязательность, непрерывность, непосредственность судебного разбирательства. Вместе с тем, поскольку дела указанной категории, ввиду наличия в них публичного элемента, отличаются от частноправовых (гражданских) споров, они приобретают свою характерную специфику.

Так, ключевой особенностью процедуры рассмотрения административных дел (дел, возникающих из административных и иных публичных правоотношений) является иной, в сравнении с гражданскими спорами, подход к распределению бремени доказывания: обязанность доказать обстоятельства, послужившие основанием для принятия оспариваемого акта, решения, совершения действия (бездействия), возлагается на орган публичной власти, совершивший соответствующее действие (бездействие). То есть, в рамках рассмотрения спора, возникшего из административных правоотношений заявитель (административный истец) не обязан доказывать незаконность действия (бездействия) органа публичной власти, ему достаточно лишь сослаться на указанное обстоятельство. В свою очередь, орган публичной власти, несущий процессуальные права и обязанности ответчика, должен доказать суду, что совершенное им действие (бездействия), принятый нормативный или ненормативный правовой акт, соответствует требованиям закона.

Конституция Российской Федерации в части 2 статьи 118, с изменениями, одобренными в ходе общероссийского голосования 01.07.2020, закрепляет, что судебная власть в России осуществляется через конституционное, гражданское, арбитражное, административное и уголовное судопроизводство. Помимо этого, статья 46 основного закона предусматривает право каждого на судебное обжалование решений и действий (или бездействия) органов государственной власти и местного самоуправления, общественных объединений, должностных лиц.

Законодатель, учитывая характерные различия между видами судопроизводства, стремился закрепить их в отдельных федеральных

законах. Особенно хорошо это заметно на примере уголовного и конституционного судопроизводств, закрепленных, соответственно, в Уголовно-процессуальном кодексе Российской Федерации и Федеральном конституционном законе № 1-ФКЗ от 21.07.1994 «О Конституционном Суде Российской Федерации».

Вместе с тем, административное судопроизводство урегулировано совершенно иным образом: сегодня в России отсутствует единый закон, регламентирующий судебное производство по административным делам.

И если однозначно точно можно утверждать, что указанный вид судопроизводства регламентирован Кодексом административного судопроизводства Российской Федерации (далее – КАС РФ), применяемым судами общей юрисдикции, то ответ на вопрос о том, являются ли положения раздела III Арбитражного процессуального кодекса Российской Федерации (далее – АПК РФ) формой осуществления административного судопроизводства, не так однозначен.

Некоторые исследователи к источникам административного судопроизводства также относят и Кодекс Российской Федерации об административных правонарушениях (далее – КоАП РФ) [7, с. 78; 8].

При этом частью 5 статьи 1 КАС РФ специально оговорено, что его положения не распространяются на производство по делам об административных правонарушениях. В свою очередь глава 25 АПК РФ предусматривает применение указанного кодекса и при разрешении дел об административных правонарушениях (глава 25 раздела III Кодекса).

Такая особенность правового регулирования административного судопроизводства, выраженная в отсутствии единого процессуального закона и обособленности КАС РФ, АПК РФ и КоАП РФ друг от друга, ставит под сомнение единство административного судопроизводства как одной из форм осуществления судебной власти в Российской Федерации и порождает вопросы о том, из каких элементов оно состоит.

С момента принятия в 2015 году КАС РФ остается дискуссионным вопрос о том, почему административное судопроизводство суды общей юрисдикции осуществляют по правилам КАС РФ, а арбитражные по АПК РФ? [9, 78]. Являются ли данные кодексы отражением одного и того же правового явления – административного судопроизводства или к таковому может быть отнесен только судебный процесс по правилам КАС РФ, а положения АПК РФ это совершенно иной процессуальный порядок рассмотрения споров, возникающих из публичных правоотношений?

До внесения изменений в часть 2 статьи 118 Конституции Российской Федерации в 2020 году схожая ситуация наблюдалась и вопросе правового регулирования гражданского судопроизводства:

данная форма судебной власти регламентировалась одновременно как Гражданским процессуальным кодексом Российской Федерации (далее – ГПК РФ), так и АПК РФ. И лишь после внесения изменений в указанную статью основного закона окончательно закреплено, что данные виды

процессов относятся к разным видам судопроизводства.

Однако в случае с административным судопроизводством подобной ситуации не произошло. Введение в действие КАС РФ не привело к унификации данной отрасли процессуального права, в связи с чем в 2020 году помимо ранее обозначенного вопроса появился и новый: к какой форме судопроизводства относятся положения раздела III АПК РФ: административному или арбитражному?

В период обсуждения принятия КАС РФ высказывалось мнение, что данный кодекс должен регулировать не только порядок рассмотрения дел с участием граждан, но и юридических лиц, предпринимателей, а также еще одного условия – создания системы административных судов. Таким образом, допускалась возможность переноса норм об административном судопроизводстве не только из подраздела III ГПК РФ, но и раздела III АПК РФ в новый кодекс, чего так и не произошло (за исключением норм главы 23 АПК РФ об оспаривании нормативных правовых актов).

По мнению Р.О. Опалева выделение арбитражного судопроизводства в отдельный вид судопроизводства должно повлечь за собой внесение изменений в АПК РФ, который не обладает рядом существенных особенностей, присущих современному административному судопроизводству по КАС РФ. Административное судопроизводство и арбитражное судопроизводство по делам, возникающим из административных правоотношений, по мнению указанного автора, имеют слишком значимые отличия, которые не позволяют говорить о них как об одном виде судопроизводства [11].

Иная точка зрения основывается на том, что административное судопроизводство, так же как и арбитражное судопроизводство, относится к цивилистическому процессу, и с точки зрения их существа являются одним правовым явлением, хоть и несколько по-разному урегулированным в КАС РФ и АПК РФ. При этом совершенно обоснованно отмечается, что общей проблемой всех трех цивилистических кодексов является то, что один и тот же процессуальный институт может иметь различное закрепление в нормах права и, следовательно, по-разному реализовываться на практике [6, с. 21].

Действительно, в ряде своих аспектов КАС РФ ушел значительно дальше, чем АПК РФ. В частности, положения статьи 48 АПК РФ не учитывают особенности правопреемства в материальных публичных правоотношениях, в отличие от статьи 44 КАС РФ. Далее, нормы главы 9 АПК РФ никак не регулируют вопрос распределения судебных расходов по административным делам, тогда как в КАС РФ такой порядок урегулирован подробно главой 10. Кроме того, в отличие от главы 11 КАС РФ, АПК РФ не содержит инструментария мер процессуального принуждения, оснований и порядка их применения, хотя таковой мог быть полезен в определенных ситуациях.

Однако, не смотря на данное обстоятельство, с точки зрения своего существа, производство по делам, возникающим из административных и

иных публичных правоотношений, установленное разделом III АПК РФ, на наш взгляд, является таким же административным судопроизводством, как и тот, что осуществляется по правилам КАС РФ. Тот факт, что
КАС РФ в части своих положений может превосходить АПК РФ как по наличию в нем тех или иных институтов, эффективности правового регулирования, само по себе не свидетельствует о том, что рассматриваемые кодексы регулирует различные правоотношения.

Целью административного судопроизводства, осуществляемого как по правилам КАС РФ, так и АПК РФ, является защита публичных прав и интересов административного истца (заявителя), реализуемая путем разрешения административных и иных публичных споров, участники которых находятся в состоянии юридического неравенства, а одна сторона (ответчик) реализует в отношении другой властные полномочия.

При этом производство по делам из публичных правоотношений в отечественном законодательстве и юридической литературе традиционно всегда рассматривалось как разновидность гражданского и арбитражного процесса [10, с. 125]. Кроме того, административное судопроизводство исторически имеет прямое родство с гражданским (и арбитражным) судопроизводством и использует присущую последнему форму искового производства и терминологию [12, с. 6].

В свою очередь, возможные несовершенства АПК РФ в вопросах, касающихся производства по делам из публичных правоотношений, в сравнении в КАС, исходя из принадлежности административного судопроизводства к цивилистическому процессу, могут устраняться посредством применения аналогии закона (часть 5 статьи 3 АПК РФ).
Так, например, арбитражные суды, при разрешении вопроса о соблюдении заявителем срока на подачу заявления об оспаривании постановления, действий (бездействия) судебного пристава-исполнителя, по аналогии применяют положения частей 6 и 9 статьи 219 КАС РФ.

Выделение отдельной отрасли арбитражно-процессуального права и принятие соответствующего кодекса изначально было обусловлены необходимостью создания эффективного механизма разрешения споров между субъектами предпринимательской деятельности, возникающих в рамках гражданских (частных) отношений. Об этом свидетельствует первая версия АПК РФ от 1992 года, что не содержала норм, регулирующих производство по административным делам.

По мнению автора, введение правовой конструкции «арбитражное судопроизводство» в первую очередь преследовало целью обособить друг от друга именно исковое производство по гражданским делам, рассматриваемым по правилам ГПК РФ и АПК РФ, с учетом того, что по правилам последнего разрешаются многомерные и специфические с процессуальной точки зрения корпоративные споры и дела о банкротстве.

В этой связи говорить о том, что предусмотренная АПК РФ процедура разрешения споров, вытекающих из административных и иных публичных

правоотношений, представляет собой иной правовой институт, не являющийся административным судопроизводством, не приходится.
С учетом сущности рассматриваемого института, порядок разрешения дел в порядке раздела III АПК РФ, пусть и базирующего на нормах об исковом производстве, выступает в качестве проявления одной из форм административного судопроизводства, а не арбитражного.

Обратный подход неизбежно повлечет постановку ошибочного, на наш взгляд, вывода о том, что ныне утративший силу подраздел III
ГПК РФ, содержащиеся в котором нормы которого во многом легли в основу действующего КАС РФ, регламентировал рассмотрение споров в порядке гражданского судопроизводства, а не административного.

Переходя к обсуждению вопроса о том, является ли производство в судах по делам об административных правонарушениях, урегулированное КоАП РФ частью административного судопроизводства, необходимо определиться с правовой природой указанного института.

Первая группа исследователей придерживается мнения о том, что производство по делам о привлечении к административной ответственности (административно-юрисдикционный процесс) в своей сущности имеет мало общего с цивилистическим процессом, а гораздо больше пересекается с уголовным судопроизводством [6, с. 19]. Обусловлена такая позиция тем, что в данной форме процесса публичный орган обвиняет лицо в совершении наказуемого противоправного деяния и передает дело в суд для разрешения вопроса о привлечении к юридической ответственности [14, с. 6]. Суд в данной ситуации примеряет на себя не свойственную, с точки зрения цивилистических начал процесса, роль: оценку действий лица, обвиняемого в нарушении требований публичного права, и привлечение его к административной ответственности.

В свою очередь, вторая группа представителей науки исходит из толкования части 2 статьи 118 Конституции Российской Федерации, которая не выделяет в отдельную форму судопроизводства рассмотрение дел о привлечении к административной ответственности [7, с. 8]. Тот факт, что судебное производство по делам об административных правонарушениях осуществляется по тем же правилам, по которым данные дела разрешаются административными органами, не свидетельствует о том, что указанное производство не является проявлением судебной власти. Иной подход, по мнению сторонников данной точки зрения, нивелирует различия судебной и исполнительной власти, приравнивает производство по таким делам к некой специальной осуществляемой судами административной деятельности, а не судебной [8].

Автор настоящей работы полагает возможным согласиться с точкой зрения о том, что положения КоАП РФ, касающиеся как привлечения физических и юридических лиц к административной ответственности, так и оспаривания в судах актов органов публичной власти о привлечении к ответственности, по существу следует рассматривать как проявление

административного судопроизводства. В поддержку данной точки зрения полагаем необходимым дополнительно привести следующие доводы.

Во-первых, положения раздела IV КоАП РФ наделяющие, по мнению некоторых исследователей, суд несвойственной ему функцией привлекать граждан и юридические лица к юридической ответственности, не противоречит существу административного судопроизводства и во многом пересекается с положениями КАС РФ и АПК РФ.

Так, в силу части 1 статьи 286 КАС РФ органы публичной власти вправе обратиться в суд с административным иском в порядке главы 32 указанного кодекса о взыскании с физических лиц не только обязательных платежей, но и санкций. То есть в данном случае суд также наделяется полномочиями по разрешению вопроса о привлечении к юридической ответственности (установлению санкции). В свою очередь, положениям статьи 29 и параграфа 2 главы 25 АПК РФ рассмотрение дел об оспаривании решений о привлечении к административной ответственности прямо позиционируется в качестве одного из производств в структуре административного судопроизводства.

Во-вторых, одним из ключевых элементов законодательства об административных правонарушениях является оспаривание постановлений должностных лиц о привлечении к административной ответственности, урегулированное главой 30 КоАП РФ. По своей правовой природе постановление о привлечении к административной ответственности является таким же ненормативным правовым актом (решением) административного органа, затрагивающим субъективные права лица в сфере публичных правоотношений и может быть оспорено в суде.

Между тем, постановление о привлечении к административной ответственности подлежит оспариванию в суде общей юрисдикции только по правилам глава 30 КоАП РФ, тогда как иные ненормативные правовые акты – по правилам главы 22 КАС РФ. В свою очередь, по правилам АПК РФ рассматриваются как жалобы на постановления о привлечении к административной ответственности (глава 25), так и ненормативные правовые акты, решения (глава 24).

В этой связи представляется обоснованным признание дел об административных правонарушениях в качестве одной из категорий административных дел (пусть КАС РФ не относит их к таковым), тогда как процедура их разрешения судами по своей правовой природе является еще одной формой реализации административного судопроизводства.

Проведенный в настоящей статье анализ норм права позволяет сделать следующие выводы:

1) Предусмотренный разделом III АПК РФ порядок производства по делам, возникающим из административных и иных публичных правоотношений, необходимо рассматривать в качестве составной части административного судопроизводства. Данный процессуальный порядок не является элементом арбитражного судопроизводства, а лишь берет из него

процессуальную основу, сохраняя при этом приверженность основным началам административного судопроизводства;

2) Производство по делам об административных правонарушениях, урегулированное КоАП РФ, является одним из видов судебных производств, входящих в структуру административного судопроизводства наряду с производствами, предусмотренными КАС РФ и АПК РФ. Названная категория дела, по своей сути, относится к категории административных несмотря на то, что не понимается в КАС РФ;

3) Административное судопроизводство необходимо рассматривать в качестве единой деятельности суда по реализации судебной власти в Российской Федерации по правилам административно-процессуальной формы, закрепленной нормами КАС РФ, АПК РФ, КоАП РФ. Имеющая раздробленность законодательного регулирования административного судопроизводства обусловлена особенностями устройства судебной системы России и значительными временными промежутками между принятиями указанных кодексов.

Данная статья затрагивает вопросы, имеющие концептуальное значение для понимания единства административного судопроизводства, которые необходимо включать в учебные программы подготовки будущих юристов для формирования у них комплексного понимания рассматриваемого института. Кроме того, дальнейшие научные изыскания по данной теме способны актуализировать вопрос о целесообразности объединения норм КАС РФ, АПК РФ, КоАП РФ в рамках одного кодекса или их унификации в целях совершенствования правового регулирования.

Использованные источники:

1. Конституция Российской Федерации. Принята 12 декабря 1993 г. (с учетом поправок, внесенных Законами РФ о поправках к Конституции РФ от 14 марта 2020 г. № 11-ФКЗ) // Российская газета. – 1993. – № 237.
2. Арбитражный процессуальный кодекс Российской Федерации от 24.07.2002 № 95-ФЗ (ред. от 15.12.2025) // Российская газета. – 2002. – № 137.
3. Гражданский процессуальный кодекс Российской Федерации от 14.11.2002 № 138-ФЗ (ред. от 09.04.2026) // Российская газета. – 2002. – № 2002.
4. Кодекс административного судопроизводства Российской Федерации от 08.03.2015 № 21-ФЗ (ред. от 09.04.2026) // Российская газета. – 2015. – № 49.
5. Кодекс Российской Федерации об административных правонарушениях от 30.12.2001 № 195-ФЗ (ред. от 02.05.2026) // Российская газета. – 2001. – № 256.
6. Громошина Н.А. Административное судопроизводство в арбитражном судопроизводстве: проблема соотношения / Н.А. Громошина // Хозяйство и право. – 2024. – № 11. – С. 14 - 24.

7. Кирющенко И.И. Административное судопроизводство: понятие, предмет и содержание / И.И. Кирющенко // Административное право и процесс. – 2025. – № 9. – С. 75 - 78.
8. Кононов П.И. Производство в судах по делам об административных правонарушениях как составная часть административного судопроизводства. [Электронный ресурс] // СПС КонсультантПлюс. — URL: https://www.consultant.ru/cons/cgi/online.cgi?req=doc&base=CJI&n=151269#SEAnQKVSZH4GDETs (дата обращения: 11.05.2026).
9. Лупарев Е.Б., Потапенко С.В. К вопросу об унификации административного судопроизводства в судах общей юрисдикции и арбитражных судах / Е.Б. Лупарев, С.В. Потапенко // Административное право и процесс. – 2024. – № 12. – С. 78 - 81.
10. Михайлова Е.В. О некоторых проблемах административного судопроизводства / Е.В. Михайлова // Российский юридический журнал. 2023. – № 3. – С. 122 - 132.
11. Опалев Р.О. Право на эффективную судебную защиту в административном судопроизводстве. 2023 [Электронный ресурс] // СПС КонсультантПлюс. — URL: https://www.consultant.ru/cons/cgi/online.cgi?req=doc&base=CMB&n=19151&dst=102209#A7opQKVceVFCSrWu (дата обращения: 12.05.2026).
12. Попова Ю.А. Процессуальная форма разрешения споров, возникающих из публичных и административных правоотношений / Ю.А. Попова // Российский судья. – 2011. – № 4. – С. 5 - 8.
13. Соловьев А.А., Опалев Р.О. Административная юстиция в зарубежных государствах: особенности функционирования отдельных институтов административного судопроизводства. Монография, 2017 [Электронный ресурс] // СПС КонсультантПлюс. — URL: http://www.consultant.ru/cons/cgi/online.cgi?req=doc&base=CMB&n=18450#038646355133233645 (дата обращения: 12.05.2026).
14. Щепалов С.В. Основное процессуальное правоотношение в судопроизводстве по делу об административном правонарушении / С.В. Щепалов // Административное право и процесс. – 2023. – № 2. – С. 3 - 9.

УДК 338.2+664.8.037

Смирнова Л. Н.
обучающаяся
научный руководитель:
Свечникова Т. М., канд. экон. наук
доцент
ФГБОУ ВО Пермский ГАТУ
г. Пермь, Россия

ИННОВАЦИОННЫЕ СТРАТЕГИИ РАЗВИТИЯ РЫНКА МОРОЖЕНОГО

АННОТАЦИЯ. *В статье рассматриваются современные инновационные стратегии, которые позволяют производителям мороженого успешно адаптироваться к меняющимся потребительским предпочтениям, технологическим прорывам и усилению конкуренции на рынке. В материале анализируются ключевые направления развития рынка, включая: необычные вкусовые миксы, гастрономические коллаборации, текстурные инновации, тренды здорового питания, сезонные линейки.*

Ключевые слова: *технологические прорывы, вкусовые инновации, спрос на необычные вкусы, ностальгическая классика, потребительские предпочтения, целевая аудитория мороженого, молодёжные гастрономические тренды.*

Smirnova L. N.
student
Scientific supervisor: Svechnikova T. M., candidate of economic sciences
associate professor
Federal State Budgetary Educational Institution of Higher Education
"Perm State Agrarian-Technological University
named after Academician D.N. Pryanishnikov"
Perm, Russia

INNOVATIVE STRATEGIES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ICE CREAM MARKET

Annotation. *The article discusses modern innovative strategies that allow ice cream producers to successfully adapt to changing consumer preferences, technological breakthroughs and increased competition in the market. The article analyzes key areas of market development, including: unusual flavor mixes, gastronomic collaborations, textural innovations, healthy food trends, seasonal line-ups.*

Keywords: *technological breakthroughs, taste innovations, demand for unusual tastes, nostalgic classics, consumer preferences, target audience of ice cream, youth gastronomic trends.*

Гастрономические эксперименты и мультивкусовые сочетания трансформируют рынок мороженого из традиционного десертного сегмента в динамичную, креативную индустрию с высоким потенциалом роста — где продукт становится не просто лакомством, а элементом гастрономического искусства, маркетингового инструмента и культурного феномена. Инновации в сфере мороженого — это не временная мода, а стратегическое направление, которое формирует будущее индустрии.

Постановка проблемы

Инновационные стратегии развития рынка мороженого тесно связаны с адаптацией к меняющимся потребительским предпочтениям, экономическим условиям и технологическим трендам. Производители вынуждены гибко реагировать на запросы рынка, чтобы сохранять конкурентоспособность и стимулировать рост. Рынок мороженого переживает период трансформации: традиционные вкусы такие как, ваниль, шоколад, клубника уже не удовлетворяют растущий спрос на новизну и яркие гастрономические впечатления. В то же время производители сталкиваются с необходимостью балансировать между экспериментами и потребительским принятием, рентабельностью и трендами здорового питания.

Как производителям успешно внедрять мультивкусовые и экспериментальные решения на рынке мороженого, минимизируя риски отторжения потребителями, обеспечивая рентабельность и соответствие актуальным трендам при существующих технологических, экономических и маркетинговых ограничениях.

Результаты исследования

Рынок мороженого в последние годы претерпевает значительные трансформации, связанные с изменением потребительских предпочтений, технологическими инновациями, экономическими факторами и глобальными трендами. Эти изменения затрагивают как ассортимент и состав продукции, так и форматы продаж, упаковку и маркетинговые стратегии.

Несмотря на популярность классических вкусов растёт интерес к необычным сочетаниям: экзотическим фруктам, контрастным вкусам (сладкое с острым или солёным), текстурным решениям (хрустящие добавки, крупные кусочки фруктов). По данным на 2025 год, более 58% потребителей заинтересованы в новых и необычных вкусах.

На основе изучения и проведения анализа данных результаты исследования показывают:

1. Потребительские предпочтения

Готовность к экспериментам: около 60% потребителей готовы пробовать необычные вкусы мороженого;

Баланс классики и новизны: более 50% продаж приходится на классические вкусы (пломбир, ванильное, шоколадное, клубничное) они остаются основой спроса;

Молодёжь (18–35 лет) активно ищет новые впечатления, выбирает экзотические сочетания и фотогеничные десерты;

Аудитория старше 35 лет чаще выбирает классику, но открыта к умеренным инновациям (например, мороженое с ягодами нового сорта или с добавлением меда);

Влияние соцсетей - 68 % миллениалов обращают внимание на текстуру продукта при выборе (хрустящие добавки, тянучки, крупные кусочки фруктов повышают привлекательность).

2. Тренды в вкусовых сочетаниях

Наиболее популярные нестандартные варианты:

- ✓ сладкие + острые: мороженое с перцем чили, имбирём;
- ✓ сладкие + солёные: солёная карамель, сырное мороженое;
- ✓ травяные и цветочные ноты: лаванда, розмарин, ромашка, гибискус;
- ✓ гастрономические миксы: томатное мороженое, горчичное, трюфельное;
- ✓ сочетания с закусками: мороженое с карамелизированным попкорном, с ореховой крошкой, с бисквитными шариками.

3. Текстурные инновации

Ключевые решения, повышающие потребительский интерес [5]:

- ✓ добавление хрустящих элементов (орехи, печенье, попкорн) без потери текстуры;
- ✓ крупные кусочки фруктов в фруктовом льде — усиливают восприятие вкуса;
- ✓ комбинированные консистенции: сочетание тягучей структуры с мороженым;
- ✓ многослойные десерты: чередование слоёв разных вкусов и текстур.

4. ЗОЖ-тренды и здоровое питание

Спрос на альтернативы: 21,6 % потребителей ищут менее калорийные и лёгкие варианты. Возрастает популярность на:

- ✓ безлактозное мороженое;
- ✓ растительное (на основе кокосового, миндального, овсяного молока);
- ✓ низкокалорийное (с пониженным содержанием сахара или сахарозаменителями) [1];
- ✓ обогащённое (с витаминами, клетчаткой, лактобактериями).

5. Маркетинговые и коммерческие результаты

- ✓ Лимитированные и сезонные линейки создают ажиотаж и стимулируют импульсные покупки (рост продаж на 15–25 % в период запуска новинок);
- ✓ Рекомендации друзей важнее рекламы: 31,2% опираются на советы знакомых, тогда как реклама влияет лишь на 10,8 %;

✓ Маркетинговые акции стимулируют покупки у 19,5 % потребителей;

✓ Брендозамещение - появление продуктов, визуально напоминающих западные образцы.

6. Региональные особенности

✓ Мегаполисы (Москва, Санкт-Петербург): высокий спрос на премиальные и экспериментальные вкусы;

✓ В регионах преобладает спрос на классические и бюджетные варианты, экзотические вкусы воспринимаются настороженно.

7. Экономические и производственные вызовы

✓ Высокие затраты на R&D на разработку и тестирование новых рецептур;

✓ Технологические ограничения - не все ингредиенты совместимы с технологией производства мороженого;

✓ Логистика и хранение - продукт требует особых условий не выше минус 18 градусов;

✓ Сезонность - пик продаж приходится на лето, зимой спрос падает на 40 %.

лимитированные коллекции к праздникам (новогодние вкусы, летние фруктовые миксы).

Выводы и предложения.

1. Рынок мороженого трансформируется от простого десерта к мультисенсорному гастрономическому продукту с акцентом на вкус, текстуру и визуальную эстетику.

2. Успех зависит от баланса: классические вкусы остаются основой спроса, но инновации (мультивкусовые сочетания, ЗОЖ-форматы) создают дифференциацию и привлекают новую аудиторию.

3. Соцсети - ключевой драйвер: вирусный контент и фотогеничность продукта критически важны для продвижения.

4. ЗОЖ и экологичность - спрос на безлактозные, растительные и функциональные варианты будут расти.

5. Региональная и возрастная сегментация должна учитываться при разработке ассортимента и маркетинговых стратегий.

6. Прогноз роста: спрос на мультивкусовое и экспериментальное мороженое будет увеличиваться на 5–7 % ежегодно в ближайшие 3–5 лет за счёт развития технологий, влияния соцсетей и роста культуры потребления [8].

Использованные источники:

1. Творогова, А. А. Мороженое с заменой сахарозы / А. А. Творогова [и др.] // Молочная промышленность. — 2022. — № 5. — С. 46–48.

2. Творогова, А. А. Особенности технологии обогащённых взбитых кисломолочных десертов, употребляемых в размороженном состоянии / А. А. Творогова [и др.] // Молочная промышленность. — 2023. — № 5. — С. 90–93. —

3. Творогова, А. А. Перспективы производства молокосодержащего мороженого функциональной направленности // Молочная промышленность. — 2023. — № 3. — С. 55–58. — DOI: 10.31515/1019-8946-2023-03-55-58.
4. Творогова, А. А., Казакова, Н. В. Новые технологии мороженого и замороженных десертов с усовершенствованным нутриентным составом // Молочная промышленность. — 2024. — № 1. — С. 7–11. — URL: (дата обращения: 20.05.2026).
5. Павлова, Ж. П. Инновационные приёмы формирования потребительских свойств мороженого / Ж. П. Павлова [и др.] // Пищевая промышленность. — 2023. — № 5. — С. 50–52. — ISSN 0235-2486.
6. Филимоненкова, С. А. Инновационные технологии в производстве мороженого: перспективы развития рынка // Развитие общественных наук российскими студентами. — 2022.
7. Аналитический отчёт «Рынок мороженого в России: тенденции, объёмы, прогнозы» / Ассоциация производителей мороженого и замороженных продуктов. — М., 2024.
8. Обзор рынка мороженого РФ: динамика продаж, потребительские предпочтения, инновации / NielsenIQ. — 2025.

Суярова И. И.
студентка бакалавриата образовательного направления армация
Ташкентский государственный медицинский университет
Научный руководитель: Абзалова Н. А., PhD
доцент
кафедра фармакологии
Ташкентский государственный медицинский университет

ФАРМАЦЕВТИЧЕСКАЯ ХИМИЯ: ОТ ПАРАЦЕЛЬСА ДО МАСС-СПЕКТРОМЕТРИИ

Аннотация: *в условиях стремительного развития биофармацевтики и появления таргетной терапии роль фармацевта трансформируется из простого дистрибьютора в эксперта по молекулярным механизмам. Данная статья анализирует фундаментальное значение фармацевтической химии как дисциплины, обеспечивающей мост между теоретическим синтезом молекул и их клиническим применением. Для фармацевта необходимы знания, с помощью которых можно контролировать качество лекарственных веществ (ЛВ), определять их подлинность, условия хранения, знать способы получения новых ЛВ из природных ресурсов.*

Ключевые слова: *Фармацевтическая химия, контроль качества лекарственных средств, фармацевтический анализ, профессиональные компетенции фармацевтаа, стандартизация, молекулярные механизмы, подлинность и чистота лекарственных веществ.*

Suyarova I. I.
undergraduate student, armation studies
Tashkent State Medical University
Supervisor: Abzalova N. A., PhD,
associate professor
department of pharmacology
Tashkent State Medical University

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY: FROM PARACELSUS TO MASS SPECTROMETRY

Abstract: *With the rapid development of biopharmaceuticals and the emergence of targeted therapies, the role of the pharmacist is transforming from a simple distributor to an expert in molecular mechanisms. This article analyzes the fundamental importance of pharmaceutical chemistry as a discipline that provides a bridge between the theoretical synthesis of molecules and their clinical application. Pharmacists need knowledge to control the quality of medicinal substances (DS), determine their authenticity and storage conditions, and understand methods for obtaining new DS from natural resources.*

Keywords: *Pharmaceutical chemistry, drug quality control, pharmaceutical analysis, pharmacist professional competencies, standardization, molecular mechanisms, drug substance authenticity and purity.*

Введение

В условиях четвёртой промышленной революции и развития персонализированной медицины функции фармацевтического специалиста существенно расширяются. Фармацевт перестаёт быть простым посредником между производством и пациентом, превращаясь в эксперта, лично отвечающего за безопасность лекарственной терапии.

Ретроспективный обзор показывает, что действующие стандарты качества и регуляторные нормы были резюмированы в результате исторически значимых событий прошлого столетия.

В условиях глобализации фармацевтического рынка, стремительного развития биотехнологий и персонализированной медицины значение фармацевтической химии продолжает возрастать. Подготовка высококвалифицированных специалистов, владеющих современными методами анализа и понимающих молекулярные механизмы действия лекарственных веществ, становится важнейшим условием обеспечения фармацевтической безопасности общества. Следовательно, фармацевтическая химия не только сохраняет статус фундаментальной научной дисциплины, но и выступает стратегическим инструментом развития фармации будущего.

Фармацевтическая химия стала тем защитным барьером, который ограждает общество от контрафактной продукции, токсичных загрязнений и роковых стереохимических просчётов. Освоение данной дисциплины формирует у будущих специалистов не просто набор практических навыков, а основу для системного аналитического мышления. Владение методами от классического титрования до прецизионной масс-спектрометрии даёт возможность «видеть» молекулу, прогнозировать её устойчивость, совместимость и поведение в живом организме. Фармацевтическая химия остаётся стержневой дисциплиной высшего фармацевтического образования, обеспечивающей научную обоснованность и безопасность медицины будущего.

Фармацевтическая химия базируется на знаниях как химических (неорганической, органической, аналитической, физической, коллоидной и биологической химии), так и медико-биологических (биологии, физиологии, анатомии, фармакологии, микробиологии и др.) дисциплин. Кроме того, служит необходимой базой для изучения смежных фармацевтических дисциплин (фармацевтической технологии, фармакогнозии, токсикологической химии, экономики и организации фармацевтического дела). Фармацевтические и химические дисциплины изучают химию и технологию лекарственных средств, а медико-биологические дисциплины - действие лекарственных веществ на организм, превращения веществ в

организме. Итак, тесная взаимосвязь со всеми перечисленными дисциплинами обеспечивает решение современных проблем фармацевтической химии. В конечном итоге эти проблемы сводятся к созданию новых, более эффективных и безопасных лекарственных средств и разработке способов фармацевтического анализа.

Материалы и методы

В работе использовали информацию (учебные программы, описания учебных дисциплин), размещённую на официальных сайтах вузов, в которых проводится подготовка специалистов с высшим фармацевтическим образованием, а также учебная литература и научные статьи. Применялись методы исследования: контент-анализ, сравнение, обобщение.

Результаты и обсуждение

Создание и развитие фармацевтической химии тесно связано с историей фармации, которая зародилась в глубокой древности. Различают: период алхимии (IV—XVI вв., «философский камень»), эпоху Возрождения (XVI—XVII-вв. — иатрохимия, от др. греч. ἰατρός — врач) и период зарождения первых химических теорий (XVII—XIX вв.). Для понимания современной роли фармацевтической химии необходимо проследить её эволюцию через призму трех ключевых эпох:

1. Период Алхимии (IV—XVI вв.): Формирование инструментария.

Хотя основной целью алхимиков был поиск «философского камня» и трансмутация металлов, именно в этот период были заложены технические основы будущей науки. Что это дало нам: Были изобретены и усовершенствованы основные лабораторные процессы: дистилляция, сублимация, фильтрация и кристаллизация. В результате, алхимия дала фармацевтической химии её «руки» — методы выделения веществ.

2. Эпоха Иатрохимии (XVI—XVII вв.): Смена парадигмы.

С приходом Парацельса (Филипп Ауреол Теофраст Бомбаст фон Гогенгейм) произошла величайшая революция в истории фармации. Он первым заявил, что цель химии — не создание золота, а создание лекарств. Термин: Иатрохимия (от греч. ἰατρός — врач) провозгласила, что процессы в организме имеют химическую природу, а значит, болезни нужно лечить химическими веществами. Этот период превратил химию в последователя медицины. Появились первые лекарства минерального происхождения.

3. Период первых химических теорий (XVII—XIX вв.): Научный фундамент.

С открытием законов сохранения массы, атомно-молекулярного учения и развитием аналитической химии, фармация окончательно перешла на научные рельсы. Открытие кислорода Лавуазье, создание периодической системы Менделеева и развитие органического синтеза позволили не просто искать лекарства «на ощупь», а конструировать их, в результате чего фармацевтическая химия обрела свой «язык» — химическую формулу и математический расчет.

В истории фармации существует мрачное, но важное выражение: «Стандарты качества написаны кровью». Именно масштабные человеческие трагедии заставили правительства и ученых пересмотреть отношение к контролю лекарств, превратив фармацевтическую химию из «прикладного ремесла» в жесткую научную дисциплину.

1. Трагедия «Эликсира Сульфаниламида» (1937, США).

До этой даты на производителей не возлагалась обязанность доказательства безопасности препарата до внедрения в медицинскую практику. В 1937 году компания S.E.Massengill.Co выпустила жидкую форму сульфаниламида. Химики использовали в качестве растворителя диэтиленгликоль, так как в нем вещество хорошо растворялось. Тесты на токсичность не проводились, проверили только вкус и запах. В результате - более 100 смертей, большинство из которых — дети. Люди умирали от мучительной почечной недостаточности. Этот случай показал, что выбор вспомогательных веществ- растворителей, такая же критическая химическая задача, как и синтез действующего вещества. Инциндент завершился принятием закона FD&C Act (1938), который впервые обязал проводить тесты на безопасность перед выходом на рынок.

2. Инцидент с сульфатиазолом (1941, США).

Эта трагедия стала фундаментом для появления правил GMP (Надлежащая производственная практика). Завод компании Winthrop Chemical выпустил партию таблеток сульфатиазола, которые случайно были загрязнены фенобарбиталом. Оборудование не было очищено должным образом после смены производственной линии. В результате чего сотни людей впадали в глубокий сон, из которого многие не проснулись. Около 300 погибших и пострадавших.Стало очевидно, что необходим строгий аналитический контроль чистоты на каждом этапе и валидация процессов очистки оборудования, что привело к введению строжайшего контроля за производственным процессом и зачатков системы GMP.

3. Талидомидовая катастрофа (1950-е — 1960-е, Европа).

Препарат талидомид активно рекламировался как абсолютно безопасное успокоительное и средство от утренней тошноты для беременных. Талидомид — это хиральная молекула, котрая состоит из двух изомеров (R и S), являющимися зеркальным отражением друг друга. При этом, R-изомер обеспечивал лечебный эффект. S-изомер обладал тератогенным действием и вызывал аномалии развития плода. Как результат, наблюдалось рождение более 10 000 детей с тяжелыми врожденными пороками развития, такими кака отсутствие конечностей и др. Трагедия доказала, что изомерия молекулы — это не просто теория. Фармацевт обязан знать пространственное строение вещества, так как разные изомеры могут вести себя в организме как совершенно разные лекарства. Данная трагедия привела к радикальному ужесточению клинических испытаний и обязательному изучению фармакокинетики и метаболизма каждого изомера.

Вышеперечисленные трагедии продемонстрировали, что фармацевтическая химия — это единственный инструмент, способный гарантировать три столпа современной фармации: безопасность, эффективность и чистоту. Без химического анализа и понимания молекулярных механизмов медицина возвращается в эпоху опасных экспериментов. FDA (Food and Drug Administration, букв. «Управление еды и лекарств» — агентство Министерства здравоохранения и социальных служб США) в его современном строгом виде появилось именно после трагедии с сульфаниламидом 1937 года. До этого у государства не было полномочий требовать от компаний химических доказательств безопасности. Закон 1938 года (Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act) наделил FDA властью, которая сегодня обеспечивает безопасность миллионов людей. В других странах функционируют такие аналоги, как EMA (European Medicines Agency) — в Европе, Минздрав / Росздравнадзор — в России, PMDA — в Японии.

В мире, где фармацевтический рынок наводнен генериками и биоаналогами, фармацевт остается единственным специалистом, способным профессионально оценить химическую эквивалентность препаратов, используя для этого методы фармацевтического анализа ЛВ и испытания на подлинность, определяя при этом химическую характеристику и измерение биологически активных веществ (БАВ) на всех этапах производства, изучая их стабильность, установливая сроки годности и стандартизации готовой лекарственной формы. Анализу подвергаются вещества различной химической природы: неорганические, элементоорганические, радиоактивные, органические соединения от простых алифатических до сложных природных БАВ. Объектами являются индивидуальные ЛВ и смеси, содержащие различное число компонентов. В зависимости от задач, фармацевтический анализ включает различные формы контроля качества лекарств: фармакопейный анализ; постадийный контроль производства ЛС; анализ ЛФ индивидуального приготовления; экспресс-анализ в условиях аптеки и биофармацевтический анализ. На основании полученных результатов проводится заключение о соответствии ЛС требованиям Государственной Фармакопеи (ГФ) или другой нормативно-технической документации (НТД). При отклонении от этих требований лекарство не допускается к применению. Для анализа берут среднюю пробу ЛВ и проводят испытание на подлинность — подтверждение идентичности анализируемого ЛВ, осуществляемое на основе требований ГФ или НТД.

Реализация этих стандартов невозможна без методов фармацевтического анализа, которые делятся на три критических этапа:

1. Идентификация (испытание на подлинность).

Это первичный барьер защиты. Фармацевтическая химия предлагает арсенал методов — от классических качественных реакций на функциональные группы до высокоточной ИК-спектроскопии. Современный фармацевт использует спектральный «отпечаток пальца» молекулы, чтобы

подтвердить, что перед ним именно заявленное соединение, исключая любую вероятность подмены.

2. Испытание на чистоту (контроль примесей).

Ни один синтез не бывает идеально чистым. Суть анализа заключается в поиске специфических и технологических примесей (остаточных растворителей, тяжелых металлов, продуктов деградации). Применение таких методов, как ВЭЖХ (HPLC), позволяет обнаружить посторонние вещества в концентрациях менее 0,1%, что является критическим для предотвращения аллергических и канцерогенных реакций.

3. Количественное определение.

Терапевтическое окно многих лекарств очень узко. Химические методы (титриметрия) и физико-химические (спектрофотометрия) позволяют фармацевту с точностью до миллиграмма подтвердить дозировку. Это гарантирует, что пациент получит именно ту дозу, которая обеспечит эффект, не вызывая передозировки.

В борьба с фальсификатами в XXI веке подделка лекарств вышла на «высокотехнологичный» уровень. Мошенники редко используют просто мел; чаще всего фальсификат содержит либо заниженную дозу действующего вещества, либо другой, более дешевый и токсичный аналог. Классические химические реакции (осаждение или окрашивание) здесь бессильны — они могут показать, что вещество в принципе присутствует, но не обнаружат опасную примесь. Именно поэтому современная фармация перешла на инструментальные методы контроля, среди которых золотым стандартом стали хроматография и масс-спектрометрия. Если хроматография разделяет смесь на компоненты, то масс-спектрометрия позволяет со стопроцентной точностью определить, что это за компонент, путем измерения массы его молекул. Принцип работы масс-спектрометра можно разделить на три ключевых этапа:

Ионизация: Молекулы образца переводятся в газообразное состояние и превращаются в заряженные частицы (ионы). Чаще всего для этого молекулу «бомбардируют» пучком электронов или лазером, из-за чего она может распадаться на характерные осколки (фрагменты).

Разделение: Полученные ионы разгоняются в электрическом поле и попадают в масс-анализатор (магнитное или квадрупольное поле). Здесь траектория движения ионов искривляется. Тяжелые молекулы отклоняются слабо, легкие — сильно.Разделение происходит строго по соотношению массы частицы к её заряду (m/z).

Детекция: Детектор фиксирует количество ионов с конкретным значением m/z и выводит график — масс-спектр.

Масс-спектр уникален для каждого вещества, как отпечаток пальца у человека. Даже если структура фальсификата отличается от оригинала всего на один атом, масс-спектрометр мгновенно зафиксирует разницу в молекулярной массе. Комбинация ВЭЖХ и Масс-спектрометрии (LC-MS) — это абсолютное оружие против контрафакта.

Таблица-1.

Сравнительный анализ методов фармацевтической химии

Метод	Физико-химический принцип	Преимущества	Недостатки
Титриметрия *(Химический)*	Измерение объема реагента, затраченного на реакцию с определяемым веществом.	Низкая стоимость; не требует сложного оборудования; высокая точность для макроколичеств.	Низкая чувствительность; невозможность анализа микропримесей; разрушение образца.
УФ-спектрофотометр *(Оптический)*	Измерение поглощения света молекулами вещества в ультрафиолетовой области.	Быстрота выполнения; простота пробоподготовки; подходит для рутинного экспресс-анализа.	Низкая селективность (смесь веществ с похожими структурами поглощает свет одинаково).
ВЭЖХ (HPLS) *(хроматографический)*	Разделение смеси веществ между подвижной (жидкость) и неподвижной фазами под давлением.	Высочайшая селективность; возможность разделять сложные многокомпонентные смеси и изомеры.	Дорогие расходные материалы (колонки, растворители); требует высокой квалификации персонала.
Масс-спектрометрия (MS) *(Инструментальный)*	Ионизация молекул и их разделение в вакууме на основе соотношения *m/z*.	Абсолютная точность идентификации структуры; ультравысокая чувствительность (нанограммы).	Экстремально высокая стоимость оборудования; сложность обслуживания; образец разрушается.

Современные методы фармацевтического анализа, включая спектрофотометрию, высокоэффективную жидкостную хроматографию и масс-спектрометрию, позволяют не только подтверждать подлинность и чистоту лекарственных веществ, но и выявлять минимальные примеси, контролировать стабильность препаратов, предотвращать распространение фальсифицированной продукции и обеспечивать соответствие международным фармакопейным требованиям. Особенно перспективным направлением являются гибридные технологии анализа, такие как LC-MS, сочетающие высокую селективность и абсолютную точность идентификации веществ.

Переходя от уроков прошлого, современная фармация выработала методологический каркас, исключающий человеческий фактор при анализе. Если во времена Парацельса фармацевт полагался на органы чувств, то сегодня на страже здоровья стоят современные приборы. Сравнительный анализ методов (см. Табл.-1) показывает, что тщательный контроль

смещается в сторону гибридных методов (например, LC-MS), где селективность хроматографии объединяется с абсолютной точностью масс-спектрометрии. Это позволяет не просто выполнять стандарты Фармакопеи, но и опережать появление новых видов фальсификатов на мировом рынке, а также обеспечивать высокое качество фармацевтической продукции.

Заключение

Анализ крупнейших фармацевтических трагедий XX века убедительно показал, что отсутствие строгого химического контроля способно привести к масштабным человеческим жертвам. Именно поэтому современная фармацевтическая химия стала неотъемлемой частью международной системы регулирования лекарственных средств, а методы аналитического контроля — обязательным этапом создания, производства и обращения препаратов.

Изучение фармацевтической химии формирует у студентов не просто набор лабораторных навыков, а фундамент критического мышления. Владение методами от классического титрования до высокоточной масс-спектрометрии позволяет специалисту «видеть» молекулу, прогнозировать её стабильность, совместимость и поведение в организме. Таким образом, фармацевтическая химия является одной из ключевых фундаментальных дисциплин современной фармации, обеспечивающей научную основу безопасности, эффективности и качества лекарственных средств.

Использованные источники:

1. Постановление Президента Республики Узбекистан ПП-4554 от 30 декабря 2019 года «О дополнительных мерах по углублению реформ в фармацевтической отрасли Республики Узбекистан», Приложение №1. «Концепция развития фармацевтической отрасли Республики Узбекистан в 2020-2024 годах».
2. Государственная фармакопея Республики Узбекистан. Ташкент. – 2021. – Том I.
3. Государственная фармакопея Республики Узбекистан. Ташкент. – 2022. – Том II.
4. European Pharmacopeia. - 11th edition. – Volume 11.2. // Publisher: EDQM, Directorate of the Council of Europe. –2023. – P.4975.
5. Петров В.И., Тюренков И.Н., Куркин Д.В. От молекулы до лекарства. Фармакологистический подход. Вестник РАМН. 2023;78(1):53–61. DOI: https://doi.org/10.15690/vramn2237
6. Мансурова Д. А.,Абдусаломова Э. Методы качественного анализа лекарственных веществ// "Экономика и социум" №2(141)-2 2026.
7. Усманова С.Г., Джамолова Х.М., Курбанова А.К. Теоретические и практические аспекты интегративного обучения химии в фармацеftическом образовании. (2026). Qo‘qon DPI. Ilmiy Xabarlar Jurnali, 8(2), 984-989. https://doi.org/10.70728/c.series.v08.i02.142

8. Жерносек А.К. Преподавание фармацевтической химии в странах Восточной Европы и Балтии – членах Европейского Союза // Вестник фармации №4 (78), 2017. - С.94-104.
9. Фармацевтическая химия: учебник / под ред. Г. В. Раменской.Ч М.: Лаборатория знаний, 2021.Ч637 с. : ил. ISBN 978-5-00101-343-3.
10. Общая фармацевтическая химия: учебник / А. В. Сыроешкин, Т. В. Плетенёва, Е. В. Успенская [и др.]; под ред. А. В. Сыроешкина. - Москва: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2025. - 544 с.

УДК 339.138

Сюй Исинь
магистрант
кафедра экономической теории и менеджмента
институт социально-гуманитарного образования
Московский педагогический государственный университет
Россия, Москва

ОСОБЕННОСТИ МАРКЕТИНГОВЫХ КОММУНИКАЦИЙ В ЭЛЕКТРОННОЙ КОММЕРЦИИ

Аннотация. *Современные компании, работающие в сфере электронной коммерции (на базе собственной платформы), располагают широкими возможностями цифровизации маркетинговых коммуникаций. Цель работы –выявление особенностей маркетинговых коммуникаций, их инструментария, в электронной коммерции. Методы исследования: сравнения, группировок, библиографический. Результаты свидетельствуют: компании электронной коммерции, помимо традиционных, располагают специфическими цифровыми инструментами маркетинговых коммуникаций, позволяющими в режиме реального времени взаимодействовать с потребителями, формируя персонализированные предложения. В статье представлены результаты соответствующей группировки задач, направлений, инструментов цифрового взаимодействия.*

Ключевые слова: *электронная коммерция, маркетинговые коммуникации, персонализация предложений, конверсия, инструменты.*

Xu Yixin
master's student
department of economic theory and management
institute of social and humanitarian education
Moscow State Pedagogical University
Russia, Moscow

FEATURES OF MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS IN E-COMMERCE

Abstract. *Modern companies operating in the e-commerce sector (using their own platforms) have extensive opportunities for digitalizing marketing communications. The objective of this study is to identify the characteristics of marketing communications and their tools in e-commerce. Research methods include comparisons, groupings, and bibliographic analysis. The results demonstrate that e-commerce companies, in addition to traditional marketing tools, have specific digital marketing communications tools that enable real-time interaction with consumers, creating personalized offers. The article presents the*

results of a corresponding grouping of tasks, areas, and tools for digital interaction.

Keywords: *e-commerce, marketing communications, offer personalization, conversion, tools.*

Проблемы развития маркетинговых коммуникаций в электронной коммерции исследует ряд авторов. Так, Р.Р. Шаменков изучил роль информационных технологий в маркетинговой деятельности с позиций увеличения числа лояльных покупателей, роста объема продаж, повышения рентабельности. Автор убежден, что «благоприятные возможности возникают благодаря использованию информационных технологий и инструментов цифрового маркетинга в электронной коммерции» [3].

М.А. Кузинов, М.А. Еремеев исследуют вопросы систематизации «новых моделей и инструментов, которые могут быть полезны для практиков и маркетологов, работающих в этой области». Особое внимание авторы уделяют современному актуальному инструментарию маркетинга электронной коммерции [2].

А.Г. Беджанов, П.А. Костромин исследуют проблемы развития интернет-маркетинга в контексте развития электронной торговли. Авторы уверены: «Интернет-маркетинг является частью общей маркетинговой стратегии компании, инструментом, позволяющим наиболее эффективно решать конкретный блок задач на конкретном коммуникационном поле» [1].

В данной статье нами предпринята попытка систематизации направлений и инструментов маркетинговых коммуникаций в сфере е-коммерции. Электронная коммерция предполагает ведение бизнеса через интернет-каналы, платформы, являющиеся в том числе средством маркетинговых коммуникаций. Стратегия маркетинговых коммуникаций при этом преимущественно базируется на информации, в том числе – «больших данных». Снижение активности в сфере традиционной массовой рекламы компаниям е-коммерции компенсируют усилия по персонализации и вовлечению клиентов. Именно поэтому в отрасли так важна клиентоориентированность.

Одной из важных задач маркетинговых коммуникаций является повышение степени конверсии. Ее основной показатель – доля посетителей сайта, совершивших покупку.

Рисунок 1. Задачи и инструменты маркетинговых коммуникаций в е-коммерции
(Источник – разработано автором)

В рамках настоящего исследования нами выделены две ключевые задачи маркетинговых коммуникаций:

1) привлечение новых посетителей, расширение аудитории;

2) повышение коэффициента конверсии (доли посетителей сайта, совершивших покупку).

В процессе группировки нами выделены три основных направления этой деятельности:

а) SEO-оптимизация;

б) Контент-маркетинг;

в) Большие данные и персонализация.

Важную роль при этом играет SEO (Search Engine Optimization) – комплекс мер по внутренней и внешней оптимизации сайта, направленный на повышение его позиций в результатах поиска по определенным запросам. Меры SEO важны для повышения «видимости» компании (товара, услуги) в поисковых системах.

Ощутимые результаты позволяет получить контент-маркетинг, реализуемый через создание и распространение полезной, интересной информации, направленной на привлечение, удержание аудитории, формирование доверия к бренду. В отличие от прямой рекламы, контент-маркетинг не навязывает продукт, а как бы «решает проблемы» клиента, постепенно переводя его интерес в сферу покупок. Аналогичные результаты позволяют получить коммуникации на базе блогов, видео и руководств, адаптированных к запросам покупателей.

Электронная коммерция обеспечивает круглосуточный глобальный охват, интерактивность (в том числе с помощью чат-ботов), а также персонализацию предложений на основе данных пользователей. Персонализация в последние годы становится все более изощренной, результативной, так как шире использует возможности геолокации, аналитики, искусственного интеллекта (ИИ).

В отличие от «физических» магазинов е-коммерция формирует высокую «плотность информации» – с подробными описаниями товаров, прозрачным ценообразованием. Это дает соответствующим компаниям определенные преимущества.

В рамках выделенных нами направлений компании электронной коммерции применяют:

- Чат-боты.
- Персонализированные обращения и промокоды в личном кабинете потребителя.
- «Праздники вместе» – призы и конкурсы к датам.
- Отслеживание и сопровождение заказа.
- Повторная инициация прежних поисков потребителя.
- E-mail кампании.

Широта диапазона прикладных инструментов маркетинговых коммуникаций сама по себе не гарантирует высоких результатов – конкретные инструменты целесообразно выбирать по критерию «затраты/результаты».

Вывод. Современные компании электронной коммерции дополняют традиционные методы маркетинга специализированными цифровыми инструментами. Такие решения позволяют выстраивать взаимодействие с потребителями в режиме реального времени, и на этой основе – формировать персонализированные предложения. Выбор адекватного задаче инструмента целесообразно осуществлять по критерию «затраты-отдача».

Использованные источники:

1. Беджанов, А. Г. Использование интернет-маркетинга в электронной коммерции / А. Г. Беджанов, П. А. Костромин // Экономические преобразования: теория и практика. – 2022. – № 2(4). – С. 39-45. – DOI 10.34286/2712-7427-2022-4-2-39-45.
2. Кузинов, М. А. Перспективы развития маркетинга в электронной коммерции / М. А. Кузинов, М. А. Еремеев // Социальные науки. – 2021. – № 1(32). – С. 69-76.
3. Шаменков, Р. Р. Использование инструментов цифрового маркетинга в электронной коммерции / Р. Р. Шаменков // Роль бизнеса в трансформации общества - 2023: Сборник тезисов студентов и аспирантов по итогам XVIII Международного конгресса (международной научно-практической конференции), Москва, 10–14 апреля 2023 года. – Москва: Московский финансово-промышленный университет "Синергия", 2023. – С. 567-572.

УДК 338.24

Сюй Исинь
Московский педагогический государственный университет
Россия, Москва

УПРАВЛЕНЧЕСКИЕ СТРАТЕГИИ ИНТЕГРАЦИИ СТЕЙБЛКОИНОВ В ТРАНСГРАНИЧНЫХ ПЛАТЕЖАХ НА ПРИМЕРЕ ANT GROUP

Аннотация. В статье рассмотрены управленческие подходы к интеграции стейблкоинов в трансграничные платежи на примере Ant Group. Проанализированы организационные, технологические и регуляторные стратегии компании, направленные на снижение издержек, повышение эффективности расчетов и соблюдение норм международного регулирования. Представлена сравнительная оценка традиционных и криптовалютных платежных решений. Исследование базируется на анализе бизнес-процессов, корпоративных отчетов и научных работ по управлению финтех-проектами. Сделаны выводы о перспективах адаптации стейблкоинов в глобальной платежной инфраструктуре с позиций управленческого учета и стратегического менеджмента.

Ключевые слова: стейблкоины, трансграничные платежи, управленческие стратегии, Ant Group, блокчейн, финансовые технологии, регуляторное управление.

Xu Yixin
Moscow State Pedagogical University
Russia, Moscow

ANT GROUP'S STABLECOIN MANAGEMENT STRATEGY IN CROSS-BORDER PAYMENTS

Abstract. *This article examines management approaches to integrating stablecoins into cross-border payments using Ant Group as an example. It analyzes the company's organizational, technological, and regulatory strategies aimed at reducing costs, increasing payment efficiency, and adhering to international regulations. A comparative assessment of traditional and cryptocurrency payment solutions is presented. The study is based on an analysis of business processes, corporate reports, and academic papers on fintech project management. From the standpoints of management accounting and strategic management, conclusions are reached regarding the future integration of stablecoins into the global payment infrastructure.*

Keywords: *stablecoins, cross-border payments, management strategies, Ant Group, blockchain, financial technology, regulatory governance.*

С начала XXI века в международной валютно-платёжной системе произошло немало изменений, движущей силой которых стало развитие цифровых финансовых инструментов. И в этом процессе стейблкоины (стабильные монеты) сыграли ключевую роль.

Для финансовых технологических компаний эффективное использование стейблкоинов стало важной стратегией оптимизации трансграничных расчётов. Ant Group, будучи заметным игроком на мировом рынке мобильных платежей, сумела объединить технологии, организационный менеджмент и соблюдение нормативных требований в комплексную стратегию применения стейблкоинов. В частности, это включает: выстраивание бизнес-модели, оценку различных рисков, создание системы контроля, а также адаптацию к разным правовым требованиям в разных странах и регионах — что, стоит отметить, довольно непросто[1].

В сценарии трансграничных платежей использование стейблкоинов позволяет значительно снизить комиссии и существенно сократить платёжные циклы. Уменьшилась и зависимость от традиционных банков-корреспондентов, через которые раньше проходили многочисленные промежуточные этапы. Зарубежные исследователи, такие как Рогофф (2019), а также Чу и Кёппль (2019), подтвердили, что при принятии решения об использовании стейблкоинов компаниям необходимо соблюдать баланс: с одной стороны — обеспечивать гибкость технологий, с другой — строго следовать местным регуляторным требованиям[2,3]. Ужесточение глобального регулирования цифровых финансовых активов имеет практическое значение как для российских компаний, так и для международного бизнеса.

Стоит подробнее рассказать о деятельности Ant Group. Её бизнес в основном включает платёжные услуги, потребительское кредитование для обычных пользователей, а также ряд технологических сервисов — например, блокчейн-платформу «Ant Chain» и облачную платформу «Ant Cloud». В сфере стейблкоинов Ant Group выпустила несколько монет, привязанных к основным валютам, прежде всего к юаню. Такой подход соответствует реальным потребностям международной торговли и инвестиций. Как компания пришла к этому решению? Были учтены три основных фактора: во-первых, прогнозирование рыночного спроса на трансграничные расчёты; во-вторых, обеспечение полного резервного покрытия для каждой выпущенной стабильной монеты; в-третьих, глубокая интеграция стейблкоинов с существующей платформой Alipay[4]. Благодаря этому удалось снизить валютные риски для пользователей и постепенно повысить доверие к цифровым инструментам, таким как стейблкоины.

Что касается внутренних изменений в компании: для удобной интеграции стейблкоинов в существующую систему обслуживания Ant Group модернизировал множество внутренних процессов. В составе группы был создан специальный отдел по управлению цифровыми активами, внедрены автоматизированные контрольные процедуры проверки

пользователей и авторизации транзакций. Кроме того, задействована блокчейн-платформа «Ant Chain», что обеспечивает высокую скорость обработки транзакций [5].

Ниже представлена таблица (Таблица 1), в которой дан сравнительный анализ традиционных способов трансграничных платежей и решений на основе стейблкоинов.

Таблица 1

СРАВНЕНИЕ ТРАДИЦИОННЫХ И СТЕЙБЛКОИНОВЫХ ТРАНСГРАНИЧНЫХ ПЛАТЕЖЕЙ

Показатель	**Традиционные платежи**	**Платежи на основе стейблкоинов**
Средние комиссии	Высокие (1–3% от суммы)	Низкие (менее 0,5%)
Срок обработки	1–3 рабочих дня	Мгновенно (до 10 минут)
Количество посредников	3–5 банковских структур	Отсутствуют
Прозрачность	Низкая, сложность отслеживания	Высокая полная трассировка
Управленческий контроль	Ограниченный	Реальный временной контроль
Валютные риски	Высокие	Минимальные
Стоимость управления процессами	Высокая	Снижена на 40–60%

Анализ основан на отчёте по цифровым валютам, выпущенном Банком международных расчётов (БМР 2021）, а кроме того, комплексно составлен с учетом специального отчёта по бизнесу стейблкоинов, опубликованного Ant Group（2025）[6,7].

Я полностью согласен с анализом Ван Пэньбо, старшего аналитика компании Botong Consulting, касательно ключевой стратегической ценности раскрытия Ant Group в сфере стейблкоинов — «компания действительно с помощью особенностей стейблкоинов значительно повышает эффективность оборота капитала и эффективно снижает издержки на транзакции в таких сценариях, как трансграничные платежи и электронная коммерция»[8].

В специальном отчёте Ant Group по бизнесу стейблкоинов Бян Чжоцюнь отмечает: «Ant Group постоянно отслеживает изменения политик регулирования стейблкоинов в различных странах и регионах мира, поддерживает регулярное тесное общение с местными финансовыми регуляторами, своевременно оптимизирует внутренние нормативные документы по соблюдению требований, чтобы соответствовать региональным регулировательным требованиям; кроме того, опираясь на свои преимущества в технологии блокчейн, компания постоянно совершенствует систему транзакций с стейблкоинами, повышает прозрачность процессов транзакций и резервов средств, усиливает координацию между различными внутренними отделами компании,

укрепляя линию защиты от рисков как с технической, так и с управленческой сторон»[9] .

В целом Ant Group удалось разработать довольно целостную и эффективную модель работы и управления стейблкоинами. Стабильные монеты не только снизили издержки, но и ускорили оборачиваемость средств, повысили прозрачность и контролируемость денежных потоков, а также расширили охват финансовых услуг. Путь, пройденный Ant Group, может послужить ценным ориентиром для других финансово-технологических компаний в отрасли. И конечно, на пути развития любой отрасли неизбежно возникают новые вызовы — своевременное выявление и проработка этих проблем имеют решающее значение для устойчивого долгосрочного роста в будущем.

Использованные источники:

1. Накамото С. Биткойн: Система одноранговых электронных денег. — 2008. — 9 с.
2. Рогофф К. Рост цифровых денег // Project Syndicate. — 2019. — 27 ноября.
3. Чжоу Дж., Кёппль Т.В. Экономика криптовалют — Биткойн и за её предел ами // Рабочая записка сотрудников Банка Канады. — 2019. — № 2019-40. — 45 с.
4. Ant Group. Отчёт о устойчивом развитии за 2023 год. — Ханчжоу: Ant Gro up, 2024. — 86 с.
5. Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. Годовой отчёт по форме 20-F за финансовый го д, закончившийся 31 марта 2024 года. — Ханчжоу: Alibaba Group, 2024. — 2 20 с.
6. Банк международных расчётов. Отчёт по цифровым валютам. — Базель: B IS, 2021.
7. Ant Group. Специальный отчёт по бизнесу стейблкоинов. — Ханчжоу: Ant Group, 2025.
8. Ван Пэньбо. Стратегическое раскрытие и рисковые вызовы за применение м лицензии на стейблкоины Ant Group // Коммерческая газета Шэньчжэня. — 2025.
9. Бян Чжоцюнь. Раскрытие стейблкоинов Ant Group: соблюдение требовани й в первую очередь, развитие на основе технологий (Интервью) // Ant Group. — 2025.

УДК 338.23

Сюй Исинь
Московский педагогический
государственный университет
Россия, Москва

ЦИФРОВАЯ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИЯ УПРАВЛЕНИЯ КЛИЕНТООРИЕНТИРОВАННОСТЬЮ В ЭЛЕКТРОННОЙ КОММЕРЦИИ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ PLATFORMЫ ALIPAY)

Аннотация. Статья посвящена цифровой трансформации управленческих процессов формирования клиентоориентированности в электронной коммерции на примере платформы Alipay (Ant Group). Исследованы особенности применения больших данных, искусственного интеллекта и персонализированных коммуникаций в управлении потребительским опытом. Представлены инструменты и управленческие подходы к повышению конверсии, лояльности и удовлетворенности пользователей. Проведен сравнительный анализ традиционных и цифровых маркетинговых коммуникаций. Сделаны выводы о роли цифровой трансформации в управлении конкурентоспособностью предприятий электронной коммерции.

Ключевые слова: электронная коммерция, клиентоориентированность, цифровая трансформация, управление маркетинговыми коммуникациями, большие данные, Alipay, Ant Group.

Xu Yixin
Moscow State Pedagogical University
Russia, Moscow

DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION OF CUSTOMER-CENTERED MANAGEMENT IN E-COMMERCE (USING THE EXAMPLE OF THE ALIPAY PLATFORM)

Abstract. *This article examines the digital transformation of management processes for fostering customer-centricity in e-commerce using the Alipay platform (Ant Group) as an example. The article explores the application of big data, artificial intelligence, and personalized communications in customer experience management. Tools and management approaches for increasing conversion, loyalty, and user satisfaction are presented. A comparative analysis of traditional and digital marketing communications is conducted. Conclusions are drawn regarding the role of digital transformation in managing the competitiveness of e-commerce enterprises.*

Keywords: *e-commerce, customer-centricity, digital transformation, marketing communications management, big data, Alipay, Ant Group.*

Цифровая экономика всё глубже проникает в нашу жизнь, и из-за этого логика ведения бизнеса в электронной коммерции тоже сильно поменялась. В нынешней ситуации, сможешь ли ты по-настоящему приблизиться к клиенту, понять, чего он хочет — вот это, пожалуй, и решает, останешься ли ты конкурентоспособным. С помощью новых технологий компании могут более детально следить за поведением пользователей, предлагать услуги, которые подходят каждому лично, да и общаться с клиентами постоянно и почти без задержек. Очень хороший пример — Alipay, который принадлежит Ant Group.

Это один из крупнейших в мире мобильных платежей и онлайн-сервисов. У них довольно зрелые и работающие на практике цифровые инструменты, так что другие могут поучиться. В этой статье мы разберём, что делает Alipay в области пользовательского опыта, посмотрим, какие инструменты и методы они используют для общения с клиентами, а потом, с точки зрения долгосрочного развития бизнеса, оценим, насколько эти штуки вообще эффективны.

В интернет-торговле «клиентоориентированность» — это не просто громкие слова. Это когда реальные потребности пользователя пронизывают все бизнес-процессы. Ну, например: рекомендовать то, что ему действительно нужно, делать интерфейс простым и удобным, быстро отвечать в поддержке, иметь прозрачные правила работы. Чтобы этого добиться, надо постоянно собирать и анализировать поведенческие данные пользователей, выстраивать более удобные каналы коммуникации — причём не только для роста продаж, но и для укрепления доверия, улучшения общего впечатления. И ещё периодически оглядываться назад — а насколько вообще эффективно мы взаимодействуем с пользователями. Некоторые исследования уже подтверждали: как только цифровые инструменты становятся массовыми, компании могут постепенно отказаться от широковещательной рекламы и переходить к более точному, персонализированному общению — это заметно повышает и продажи, и эффективность[1].

У Alipay сейчас огромная пользовательская база, и они давно уже не просто переводят деньги туда-сюда. Их услуги покрывают повседневные покупки, онлайн-шопинг, поездки, управление финансами — много всего. Управление пользователями у них строится не на одном каком-то методе, а на связке анализа данных, коммуникационной работы и улучшения опыта — получилась довольно цельная система.

В этой системе главную роль играет большая дата-платформа. Она постоянно собирает информацию о транзакциях, предпочтениях в покупках, геолокации и поведенческих особенностях. А потом на основе этих данных проводит сегментацию, пытается предугадать желания пользователей, оценивает, как прошли маркетинговые акции. Именно за счёт этих данных Alipay может разным типам пользователей предлагать тот контент и услуги, которые им с большей вероятностью понравятся, — так что рекомендации и

акции попадают в точку.

Alipay, как национальная платформа цифрового образа жизни, посредством технологий больших данных и ИИ интегрирует поведение пользователей при совершении покупок, теги предпочтений и потребности в различных сценариях, отправляет персональные льготы, тематические мероприятия по значимым датам и напоминания о реальном времени обслуживании в клиентском приложении, а также реализует «мгновенное реагирование» посредством системы интеллектуального обслуживания, образуя механизм теплой индивидуальной коммуникации «каждому пользователю — индивидуальный подход»[2]. Как однажды сказал продуктовый менеджер Ван Цзыао: эта операционная модель «управление данными + эмоциональное соединение» по своей сути представляет собой стратегический переход от «получения трафика» к «управлению отношениями с пользователями», посредством высокочастотного и высокоадаптивного взаимодействия постоянно активируя активность пользователей[2].

Чтобы нагляднее показать, что даёт цифровая трансформация, давайте просто сравним современные методы общения Alipay со старыми, традиционными. Раньше маркетинговые коммуникации были нацелены на широкие массы, реакция медленная, персонализации почти никакой — использовали телевизор, газеты, наружную рекламу. Стоимость одного контакта высокая, а измерить эффект трудно — и на реальные продажи это влияло слабо [3].

А теперь Alipay общается по-цифровому: таргетируется на конкретные сегменты или даже на конкретного человека, отклик почти моментальный, плюс большие данные позволяют делать всё очень персонализированным. Каналы — в основном мобильное приложение, умные чаты, email, push-уведомления. Затраты ниже, зато масштабируется быстро, плюс можно выстроить полную систему аналитики и оценки результатов — так что влияние на конверсию получается гораздо более заметным [4].

Если посмотреть на фактические результаты, эта клиентоориентированная цифровая система реально принесла Alipay ощутимые плюсы: выросло количество эффективных транзакций за счёт персонализации, снизились общие расходы на маркетинговую коммуникацию, пользователи стали более лояльными и дольше остаются на платформе, а сама экосистема расширилась — что создало условия для выхода на новые рынки и сценарии [2]. В будущем, по мере того как искусственный интеллект, голосовые помощники, виртуальная реальность будут всё активнее внедряться, пользовательский опыт станет ещё удобнее и ближе к повседневной жизни [4].

То, что Alipay сделал в области управления клиентскими отношениями, показывает: клиентоориентированный подход в электронной коммерции — штука очень практичная. Если грамотно использовать большие данные, интеллектуальные технологии и стратегии

персонализированного общения, компания сможет реально повысить конверсию, лояльность и общую удовлетворённость пользователей. Та модель, которую проработала Ant Group, — это полезный опыт для других компаний, которые хотят стать более конкурентоспособными в цифровом мире. Что будет дальше? Зависит от того, как новые технологии будут постепенно внедряться и насколько гибко коммуникационные стратегии смогут подстраиваться под постоянно меняющиеся потребности пользователей.

Использованные источники:

1. Котлер П., Келлер К.Л., Чернев А. Управление маркетингом, Глобальное издание, 16-е изд. — Лондон: Pearson, 2024. — 624 с.
2. Ant Group. Отчёт о устойчивом развитии за 2024 год. — Ханчжоу: Ant Group, июнь 2025. — 86 с.
3. Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. Годовой отчёт по форме 20-F за финансовый год, закончившийся 31 марта 2024 года. — Ханчжоу: Alibaba Group, 2024. — 220 с.
4. Смит П.Р., Зук З. Маркетинговые коммуникации: интеграция офлайн и онлайн с социальными медиа, 7-е изд. — Лондон: Kogan Page, 2020. — 552 с.

Тен А. Э.
переводоведение (англо-китайское направление), студент
Международный университет Кимё в Ташкенте

РОЛЬ ОПИСАТЕЛЬНОГО И ДВУЯЗЫЧНОГО ПЕРЕВОДА МЕНЮ В ФОРМИРОВАНИИ ВОСПРИЯТИЯ КЛИЕНТОВ И ВЫБОРА БЛЮД

Аннотация: *В данной статье рассматривается влияние перевода названий блюд в многоязычных меню на восприятие клиентов, их выбор и, в конечном итоге, на продажи. В условиях глобализации и роста туристического потока особенно важно адаптировать меню к языку и культуре посетителей. Исследование показывает, что понятный, адаптированный или описательный перевод делает блюда более привлекательными и повышает вероятность заказа. В то же время буквальный или неточный перевод может вызывать недоверие и снижать интерес. Результаты подтверждены опросом людей разных возрастов и могут быть полезны ресторанам при создании эффективных многоязычных меню и улучшении маркетинга.*

Ключевые слова: *перевод меню, поведение потребителей, ресторанные меню, двуязычные меню, наименование блюд*

Ten A. E.
translation studies (english-chinese), student
Kimyo International University In Tashkent

THE ROLE OF DESCRIPTIVE AND BILINGUAL MENU TRANSLATION IN SHAPING CUSTOMER PERCEPTION AND FOOD CHOICE

Abstract*: This article examines the impact of translation of dish names in multilingual menus on customer perception, their choice and, ultimately, sales. In the context of globalization and the growth of tourists, it is especially important to adapt the menu to the language and culture of the visitors. The study shows that understandable, adapted or descriptive translation makes dishes more attractive and increases the probability of ordering. At the same time, literal or inaccurate translation can cause distrust and reduce interest. The results are confirmed by a survey of people of different ages and can be useful for restaurants in creating effective multilingual menus and improving marketing.*

Key words: *menu translation, consumer behavior, restaurant menus, bilingual menus, food naming*

Глобализация индустрии туризма, привела к возрастающей потребности в многоязычной коммуникации, особенно в ресторанах, обслуживающих разнообразные группы международных клиентов. Одним из ключевых инструментов в этом процессе является меню, которое не только

информирует посетителей о доступных блюдах, но и формирует их ожидания, восприятие и окончательный выбор. В этом контексте перевод названий блюд играет важную роль, выступая связующим звеном между разными языками, культурами и кулинарными традициями. Однако перевод — это не только языковой процесс, но и культурный и психологический, способный существенно влиять на то, как клиенты воспринимают и оценивают блюда. Актуальность данной темы обусловлена ростом числа международных туристов, экспатов и многоязычных сообществ по всему миру. Рестораны стремятся привлечь и удовлетворить более широкую аудиторию, поэтому им необходимо обеспечивать не только точность, но и привлекательность и культурную уместность меню. Некорректный перевод названий блюд может вызывать путаницу, недопонимание или даже негативные впечатления. В то же время качественный перевод способен повысить привлекательность блюд, вызвать интерес и увеличить продажи. Таким образом, понимание влияния перевода на восприятие и выбор клиентов важно как для улучшения клиентского опыта, так и для повышения эффективности бизнеса в ресторанной сфере.Данное исследование сосредоточено на том, как различные стратегии перевода — такие как буквальный перевод, транслитерация, адаптация и описательный перевод — влияют на понимание клиентами позиций меню. Например, буквальный перевод сохраняет исходное значение, но может не передавать культурные нюансы, тогда как описательный перевод обеспечивает большую ясность, но иногда снижает ощущение аутентичности блюда.

Эти различия способны влиять на ожидания клиентов относительно вкуса, качества и ценности блюда, тем самым воздействуя на процесс принятия решения. В результате перевод меню становится не только лингвистической задачей, но и важным маркетинговым инструментом. Согласно Bowen и Morris (1995), меню является продолжением «личности» ресторана. Кроме того, они выделяют основные функции меню, включая коммуникацию, предоставление наглядной информации и стимулирование продаж.Выбор данной темы обусловлен как научными, так и практическими соображениями. С академической точки зрения исследование вносит вклад в области переводоведения, маркетинга и управления гостинично-ресторанным бизнесом, изучая взаимосвязь языка и потребительского поведения. С практической точки зрения работа представляет интерес для владельцев ресторанов, разработчиков меню и переводчиков, стремящихся повысить эффективность меню в многоязычной среде. Определяя наиболее эффективные подходы к переводу, исследование предлагает рекомендации, способные улучшить коммуникацию с клиентами и усилить конкурентные преимущества бизнеса. Кроме того, влияние перевода меню выходит за рамки ресторанной индустрии. Оно затрагивает культурный обмен и формирование глобального восприятия национальных кухонь. Через перевод локальные блюда представляются международной аудитории, формируя её представления о различных культурах и традициях. Точные и культурно

адаптированные переводы способствуют интересу и уважению, тогда как неудачные могут приводить к стереотипам и искажённому восприятию. Таким образом, значимость темы выходит за пределы экономики, затрагивая вопросы культурного представления и межкультурной коммуникации. Современные исследования в области переводоведения подчеркивают, что перевод должен ориентироваться на коммуникативную цель, а не на буквальное соответствие, что отражено в теории скопоса Ханса Й. Фермеера и концепции динамической эквивалентности Юджина Найды. «Теория скопоса рассматривает перевод как целенаправленное межличностное и межкультурное взаимодействие, частично реализуемое в вербальной форме на основе исходного текста. Она вводит новое понимание соотношения исходного и целевого текста. Важным преимуществом данной теории является возможность перевода одного и того же текста различными способами в зависимости от цели перевода и поставленной задачи». В контексте перевода меню это означает, что названия блюд должны не только передавать смысл, но и вызывать у целевой аудитории аналогичный эффект. В заключение, данное исследование направлено на анализ того, как перевод названий блюд в многоязычных меню влияет на восприятие и выбор клиентов. Изучая различные стратегии перевода и их результаты, работа подчеркивает важность эффективного перевода меню для повышения удовлетворенности клиентов, успешности бизнеса и развития культурного обмена. Ожидается, что результаты исследования будут полезны как в теоретическом, так и в практическом плане в сфере гостеприимства и смежных областях. Результаты опроса показывают, что для большинства респондентов, преимущественно молодых людей в возрасте 18–25 лет, перевод меню играет важную, но не решающую роль в процессе выбора блюда. Хотя наличие перевода повышает комфорт и уверенность при заказе и влияет на привлекательность блюда, решающими факторами остаются описание и визуальные элементы, которые существенно влияют на окончательное решение. Наибольшее предпочтение отдается двуязычному формату меню, сочетающему оригинальные названия с переводом, что позволяет сохранить ощущение аутентичности и одновременно обеспечить понятность. Некачественный или неудачный перевод может вызвать негативную реакцию и даже привести к отказу от заказа, что подтверждает его прямое влияние на поведение потребителей и, потенциально, на продажи. Результаты исследования показывают, что перевод меню следует рассматривать не как изолированный языковой элемент, а как часть более широкой коммуникативной системы, формирующей восприятие и поведение потребителей в ресторанной среде. Несмотря на то что большинство участников отметили повышение комфорта при наличии перевода, данные ясно демонстрируют, что сам по себе перевод не определяет выбор. Он действует в сочетании с другими ключевыми элементами — прежде всего описанием блюд и визуальными материалами, которые были названы наиболее значимыми факторами почти всеми участниками. Это

свидетельствует о том, что перевод выполняет вспомогательную, но стратегически важную функцию, повышая ясность и доступность информации, а не являясь основным фактором выбора. Особенно важным результатом является выраженное предпочтение двуязычных меню, в которых оригинальные названия сопровождаются переводом. Это отражает двойную потребность потребителей: стремление к аутентичности и культурному опыту, а также необходимость понимать незнакомые позиции. Респонденты не воспринимают эти цели как противоречивые, напротив, они ожидают их гармоничного сочетания. В этом смысле двуязычные меню можно рассматривать как оптимальную стратегию, позволяющую одновременно сохранить культурную идентичность и обеспечить осознанный выбор. Влияние перевода на выбор потребителей можно проиллюстрировать результатами вопроса, в котором сравнивались разные варианты названия одного и того же блюда. Большинство респондентов выбрали вариант «свинина, тушёная в красном соусе» вместо более общего «тушёная свинина» и оригинального названия «Дунпо жоу». Это показывает, что участникам более привлекательны переводы, содержащие конкретную и описательную информацию, особенно о способе приготовления и вкусовых характеристиках. В отличие от упрощённых или непереведённых вариантов, более детализированная формулировка снижает неоднозначность. Этот результат подтверждает, что описательная ясность перевода повышает как понимание, так и привлекательность блюда, увеличивая вероятность его выбора. Значительная часть участников подчеркнула важность точности перевода, отмечая, что ясный и корректный перевод помогает правильно понять состав блюда, учитывать диетические особенности и формирует доверие к меню. В то же время многие респонденты указали на значение маркетинговой привлекательности, считая, что выразительные и интересные формулировки усиливают привлекательность блюд и стимулируют аппетит. При этом большинство не рассматривало эти аспекты как противоречащие друг другу, подчеркивая необходимость баланса между точностью и привлекательностью без излишней буквальности или искажения смысла. Эти мнения соответствуют общим выводам исследования и подтверждают, что перевод выполняет не только информативную, но и воздействующую функцию. Кроме того, ряд ответов указал на вспомогательную роль визуальных элементов и коммуникации с персоналом, что ещё раз подтверждает, что перевод меню является частью более широкой системы факторов, влияющих на выбор и общий опыт клиента. Данное исследование показывает, что перевод меню играет значимую, но не самостоятельную роль в формировании поведения потребителей в ресторанах. Результаты свидетельствуют о том, что, хотя перевод повышает комфорт и улучшает понимание, он не является основным фактором при принятии решения. Гораздо большее значение имеют описания блюд и визуальные элементы. В то же время перевод существенно влияет на восприятие, оказывая как

положительное, так и отрицательное воздействие в зависимости от его качества и ясности.

Заключение

Результаты также демонстрируют явное предпочтение двуязычных меню, что говорит о стремлении клиентов к балансу между аутентичностью и доступностью. Точные и понятные переводы формируют доверие и способствуют осознанному выбору, тогда как неудачные переводы могут снижать интерес и даже отталкивать клиентов. Кроме того, респонденты отметили важность как информативной ясности, так и маркетинговой привлекательности, что подтверждает необходимость сочетания точности и выразительности в переводе. В целом исследование показывает, что перевод меню следует рассматривать как часть комплексной коммуникационной стратегии, объединяющей язык, визуальные элементы и описания. Эффективное меню строится не только на точности перевода, но и на согласованном использовании всех этих компонентов, которые вместе повышают понимание, доверие и намерение сделать заказ.

Использованные источники:

1. Bowen J. T. Menu Design: Can Menus Sell? / J. T. Bowen, A. J. Morris // International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management. – 1995. – Vol. 7, № 4. – P. 4–9. – DOI: 10.1108/09596119510091699.
2. Du X. A Brief Introduction of Skopos Theory / X. Du // Theory and Practice in Language Studies. – 2012. – Vol. 2, № 10. – P. 2189–2193. – DOI: 10.4304/tpls.2.10.2189-2193.
3. Kotler P. Marketing Management / P. Kotler, K. L. Keller. – 15th ed. – Harlow: Pearson Education, 2016. – 692 p.
4. Munday J. Introducing Translation Studies: Theories and Applications / J. Munday. – London; New York: Routledge, 2001. – 222 p.
5. Newmark P. A Textbook of Translation / P. Newmark. – New York: Prentice Hall, 1988. – 292 p.
6. Nida E. A. Toward a Science of Translating: With Special Reference to Principles and Procedures Involved in Bible Translating / E. A. Nida. – Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1964. – 331 p.
7. Nord C. Translating as a Purposeful Activity: Functionalist Approaches Explained / C. Nord. – Manchester: St. Jerome Publishing, 1997. – 154 p.
8. Reiss K. Towards a General Theory of Translational Action: Skopos Theory Explained / K. Reiss, H. J. Vermeer; transl. by C. Nord. – London; New York: Routledge, 2014. – 240 p.
9. Setyaningsih R. W. Food Name Translation Practice: A Case Study of Indonesian-English Menus / R. W. Setyaningsih // NOTION: Journal of Linguistics, Literature, and Culture. – 2020. – Vol. 2, № 2. – P. 70–79. – DOI: 10.12928/notion. v2i2.2936.
10. Vermeer H. J. Skopos and Commission in Translational Action / H. J. Vermeer // Readings in Translation Theory / ed. by A. Chesterman. – Helsinki: Oy Finn Lectura Ab, 1989. – P. 173–187.

УДК 621.314

Улжаев Э., д.т.н.
профессор
ORCID: 0000-0001-9614-3724
Ташкентский государственный технический университет
имени Ислама Каримова
Носиров Х. М.
магистрант
ORCID: 0009-0001-7008-1462
Ташкентский государственный технический университет
имени Ислама Каримова
Республика Узбекистан, г. Ташкент

АНАЛИЗ ЭЛЕКТРИЧЕСКИХ СТАБИЛИЗАТОРОВ И СПОСОБЫ ПОВЫШЕНИЯ СТАБИЛИЗАЦИИ НАПРЯЖЕНИЯ

АННОТАЦИЯ: *в результате проведённого анализа установлено, что стабилизация напряжения является ключевым элементом обеспечения надёжной и устойчивой работы электронных устройств и энергетических систем. В работе проведён сопоставительный анализ известных стабилизаторов напряжения, выявлены их достоинства и недостатки. Установлено, что современные стабилизаторы напряжения реализуются на основе различных принципов и схемных решений, каждое из которых обладает своими особенностями, преимуществами и ограничениями.*

Ключевые слова: *стабилизатор напряжения, линейный стабилизатор, релейный стабилизатор, позиционные стабилизаторы, электронно-электромеханические, адаптивные стабилизаторы напряжения.*

Uljaev E., doctor of technical sciences,
professor
ORCID: 0000-0001-9614-3724
Tashkent State Technical University named after Islam Karimov
Nosirov Kh. M.
master's student
ORCID: 0009-0001-7008-1462
Tashkent State Technical University named after Islam Karimov
Uzbekistan, Tashkent

ANALYSIS OF ELECTRICAL VOLTAGE STABILIZERS AND METHODS FOR IMPROVING VOLTAGE STABILIZATION

ABSTRACT: *As a result of the analysis, it was found that voltage stabilization is a key element in ensuring the reliable and stable operation of*

electronic devices and energy systems. A comparative analysis of known voltage stabilizers was carried out, and their advantages and disadvantages were identified. It was established that modern voltage stabilizers are based on various principles and circuit designs, each of which has its own characteristics, advantages, and limitations.

Keywords: *voltage stabilizer, linear stabilizer, relay stabilizer, positional stabilizers, electronic-electromechanical stabilizers, adaptive voltage stabilizers*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

К настоящему времени разработаны различные методы и схемы стабилизации напряжения.

Основными типами стабилизаторов напряжения являются: релейные, электронные и электромеханические стабилизаторы. Стабилизаторы, построенные на основе этих типов стабилизации, могут быть реализованы с использованием релейных элементов, сервомоторов, тиристоров и инверторов, а также адаптивной системы управления стабилизатором напряжения с широтно-импульсной модуляцией (ШИМ).

Преимуществом релейного стабилизатора является простота конструкции и низкая стоимость. Он работает на основе простого пропорционального закона регулирования, учитывающего достижение верхнего или нижнего уровня сетевого напряжения относительно установленного порогового значения (Рис. 1).

Недостатками релейного стабилизатора напряжения являются большой шум на контактах; через определённое число срабатываний образуется перегрев (нагар), появляются искры на контактах, что приводит к неустойчивой работе стабилизатора напряжения.

Сервомоторные стабилизаторы построены на основе регулируемого тороидального трансформатора (рис.). Преимуществом сервомоторного стабилизатора является обеспечение плавного регулирования напряжения, его недостатками являются ограниченный диапазон регулирования выходного напряжения и большие габариты.

Тиристорные стабилизаторы построены на основе бесконтактных автоматических электронных схем, обеспечивающих высокую надёжность и бесшумную работу преобразователя. Принцип работы тиристорного преобразователя похож на принцип работы релейного элемента и основан на пропорциональном законе регулирования. Выходное стабилизированное напряжение значительно более гладкое, чем выходное напряжение стабилизатора, построенного на релейном элементе (Рис. 2).

Недостатком тиристорного стабилизатора напряжения является зависимость выходного стабилизированного напряжения и его мощности от типов применяемых тиристоров.

В инверторных стабилизаторах используются инверторы для регулирования напряжения, что обеспечивает более точное регулирование.

Адаптивная система управления стабилизатором напряжения с широтно-импульсной модуляцией (ШИМ) является современной системой автоматического регулирования, в которой выходное напряжение стабилизируется за счёт изменения длительности (ширины) импульсов управления силовым ключом.

Принципы работы основных типов стабилизаторов напряжения и их принципиальные электрические схемы.

Схема работы релейного стабилизатора

Двухпозиционные регуляторы. Выходная величина регулятора может принимать только два значения: минима и мах. Статические характеристики: допустим, что текущее значение y регулируемой величины меньше заданного $y_{зд}$, т.е. ε>0, тогда выходная величина u регулятора принимает мах значение u_{max}. Если ε<0, то u_{min}. Вых величина идеального регулятора переходит от одного значения к другому скачком при прохождении текущего значения регулируемой величины через заданное значение. Регулятор с зоной неоднозначности (рис. б) вых величина u изменяется от мин до макс значения при $y=y_{зд}-b$ или $\varepsilon=+b$ и от макс до мин значения при $y=y_{зд}+b$ *или* $\varepsilon= -b$.

Рис.1. Принцип построения релейного способа регулирования напряжения стабилизатора

Схема работы релейного стабилизатора напряжения (рис. 1) основана на ступенчатом регулировании напряжения путём автоматической коммутации секций вторичной обмотки трансформатора. Коммутация секций обмоток осуществляется с помощью силовых реле, работой которых управляет электронная плата. Специальный процессор контролирует входное и выходное напряжение, вычисляет необходимый коэффициент трансформации и осуществляет коммутацию требуемого числа силовых реле. Такая схема стабилизатора позволяет быстро и эффективно стабилизировать напряжение в заданном диапазоне.

Предварительным критерием выбора структуры системы регулирования и закона действия регулятора может служить величина отношения времени запаздывания объекта и постоянной времени объекта:

$\tau_{зап}/T_o$. для нейтральных объектов вместо T_o подставляют T_a. при соотношении $\tau_{зап}/T_o<0$ удовлетворительное качество регулирования можно получить, используя однократную систему регулирования.

В зависимости от величины этого отношения можно предварительно выбрать закон действия регулятора:

1. При соотношении $\tau_{зап}/T_o<0,2$ и небольших изменениях нагрузки целесообразно использовать регулятор релейного действия;

2. При соотношении $\tau_{зап}/T_o>0,2$ лучшее качество регулирования обеспечивают регуляторы непрерывного действия, причем с ростом соотношения $\tau_{зап}/T_o$ для обеспечения требуемого качества регулирования необходимо выбирать более сложные законы регулирования (П→ПИ→ПИД).

Если $\tau_{зап}/T_o>1$, то при использовании одноконтурной системы регулирования ни один из линейных законов регулирования не дает удовлетворительного качества регулирования. Тогда необходимо использовать многоконтурные системы регулирования.

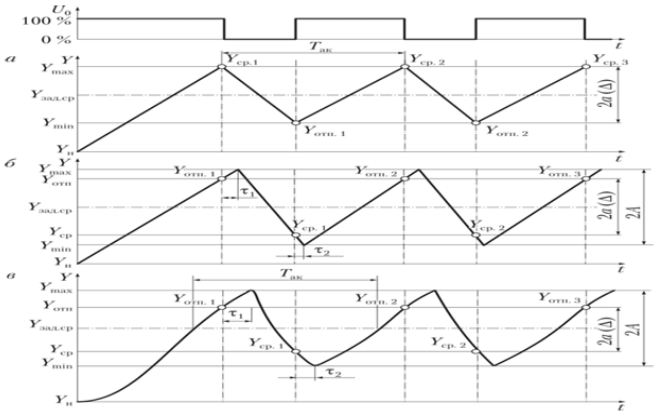


Рис.2.Принцип изменения выходного стабилизируемого напряжения, в зависимости от заданных пороговых величин релейного регулятора напряжения.

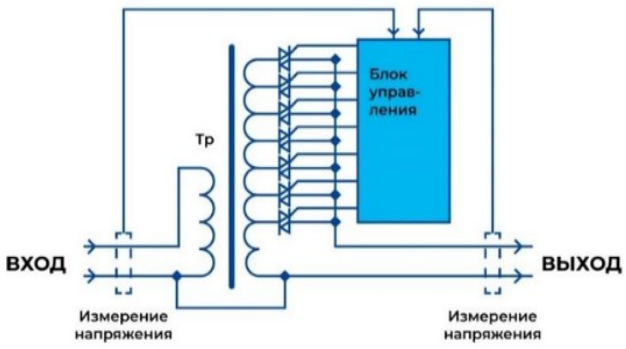


Рис.3.Схема работы электронного стабилизатора напряжения

На рис.2. приведена принцип изменения выходного стабилизируемого напряжения, в зависимости от заданных пороговых величин релейного регулятора напряжения.

Схема работы электронного стабилизатора напряжения (Рис. 3) основана на ступенчатом регулировании напряжения путём автоматической коммутации секций вторичной обмотки трансформатора. Коммутация секций обмоток осуществляется с помощью силовых тиристоров, работой которых управляет электронный блок управления. Выходное напряжение стабилизатора при использовании схемы вольтодобавочного типа определяется суммированием основного и добавочного напряжений. Такая

схема стабилизатора позволяет быстро и эффективно стабилизировать напряжение в заданном диапазоне, обеспечивая высокую надёжность и бесшумность работы.

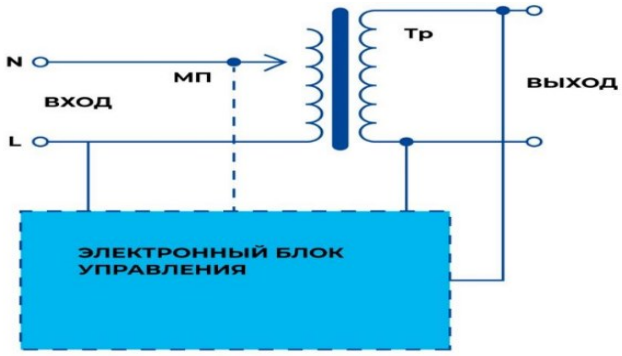


Рис.4. Принцип построения электромеханического стабилизатора напряжения

Принцип построения и работы электромеханического стабилизатора напряжения (Рис. 4) основан на плавном регулировании напряжения путём автоматического изменения числа витков вторичной обмотки трансформатора. Коммутация дополнительных витков трансформатора осуществляется с помощью подвижного контакта, приводимого в движение сервоприводом. Положением подвижного контакта управляет электронный или аналоговый блок управления. При отклонении входного напряжения от установленного значения блок управления подаёт команду на перемещение подвижного контакта до момента установления требуемого выходного напряжения.

Достоинством данной схемы стабилизации является возможность плавного и точного регулирования напряжения. Однако время стабилизации напряжения в таких стабилизаторах достаточно велико. Существенным недостатком стабилизаторов, построенных по данной схеме, является физический износ подвижного контакта, что ограничивает область их применения.

Методы выбора закона регулирования стабилизатора напряжения

Выбор типа стабилизатора напряжения определяется спецификой решаемой задачи. Принципы построения схем стабилизаторов напряжения определяют их основные параметры. Наиболее важными параметрами стабилизаторов являются: точность стабилизации, скорость стабилизации, надёжность работы, защита от электрических помех, срок эксплуатации, стоимость и габариты стабилизатора.

Анализ работы вышеприведённых методов и схем стабилизации напряжения показал, что они имеют существенные недостатки. В связи с этим возникает необходимость применения современных методов стабилизации, например адаптивного способа стабилизации.

МЕТОДИКА РЕШЕНИЯ ЗАДАЧИ

В основе адаптивной системы лежит принцип широтно-импульсной модуляции (ШИМ), при котором регулируется не амплитуда сигнала, а скважность импульсов (отношение времени включения к периоду). При этом включение и выключение силового элемента (транзистора) осуществляется с высокой частотой. Среднее значение выходного напряжения зависит от ширины импульсов, то есть определяется площадью импульса (S).

- Адаптивная система отличается тем, что она:
- автоматически подстраивает параметры регулирования;
- учитывает изменения нагрузки, входного напряжения, температуры и внешних возмущений;
- изменяет коэффициенты регулятора (например, ПИД-регулятора) в реальном времени.

Структура адаптивного устройства состоит из следующих элементов (блоков): источника питания (Uвх); силового ключа (MOSFET/IGBT), управляемая ШИМ-сигналом и регулирует подачу энергии; LC-фильтр, сглаживающий импульсное напряжение в постоянное; датчика напряжения, измеряющий выходное напряжение $U_{\text{вых}}$; АЦП/усилитель преобразует сигнал для обработки контроллером. Контроллер является адаптивным регулятором, реализующий алгоритм ПИД регулирование, адаптацию коэффициентов, компенсацию возмущений. ШИМ-модуль формирует сигнал с регулируемой скважностью:

$$D = \frac{t_{\text{имп}}}{T}. \qquad (1)$$

Преимуществом адаптивной системы стабилизации является: высокая точность стабилизации; быстрый отклик на изменения нагрузки; высокий КПД (за счёт ключевого режима работы); устойчивость к помехам и нестабильности входа; возможность интеллектуального управления. Более подробные данные приведем в следующих статьях.

Принцип работы: измеряется текущее выходное напряжение $U_{\text{вых}}$, которое сравнивается с заданным $U_{\text{зад}}$ значением и определяется ошибка:

$$e(t) = U_{\text{зад}} - U_{\text{вых}}. \qquad (2)$$

Контроллер: изменяет коэффициенты (адаптации), рассчитывает управляющее воздействие, ШИМ изменяет скважность D, через силовой ключ регулируется энергия и проводится стабилизация напряжения.

Адаптивный блок: автоматически подстраивает параметры регулятора, учитывает: изменение нагрузки, колебания входного напряжения и нелинейности системы.

Анализ. Адаптивная ШИМ-система позволяет: повысить точность стабилизации, улучшить динамические свойства устройства, снизить перерегулирование, обеспечить устойчивость при изменениях условий эксплуатации.

Заключение

В результате проведённого анализа установлено, что стабилизация напряжения является ключевым элементом обеспечения надёжной и устойчивой работы электронных устройств и энергетических систем. Современные стабилизаторы напряжения реализуются на основе различных принципов и схемных решений, каждое из которых обладает своими особенностями, преимуществами и ограничениями.

Выбор конкретного способа и схемы стабилизации определяется требованиями к системе: уровнем допустимых пульсаций, диапазоном входного напряжения, мощностью нагрузки, КПД и условиями эксплуатации. В перспективе развитие стабилизаторов напряжения связано с внедрением интеллектуальных систем управления, повышением энергоэффективности и миниатюризацией электронных компонентов, что открывает новые возможности для их применения в различных областях техники и промышленности.

Использованные источники:

1. Arbetter B., Maksimovic D. Feedforward pulse width modulators for switching power converters // IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics. – 1997.
2. Babaie M., Al-Haddad K. Intelligent harmonic suppressor by adaptive fuzzy controller for PEC9 inverter under unknown nonlinear loads // IEEE IECON. – 2020.
3. Buso S., Mattavelli P. Digital Control in Power Electronics // Morgan & Claypool. – 2006.
4. Dorf R.C., Bishop R.H. Modern Control Systems // Pearson Education. – 2017.
5. Erickson R.W., Maksimović D. Fundamentals of Power Electronics // Springer. – 2001.
6. Fang Y., Zhu Y., Fei J. Adaptive intelligent sliding mode control of a photovoltaic grid-connected inverter // Applied Sciences. – 2018.
7. Ghamari S., Narm H.H.G. et al. Fractional-order fuzzy PID controller design on buck converter with antlion optimization algorithm // IET Control Theory & Applications. – 2022.
8. Gómez P.J. Optimal switching sequence model predictive control for single-phase cascaded H-bridge // IEEE IECON. – 2021.
9. Saadat S. Adaptive neuro-fuzzy inference systems (ANFIS) controller design on single-phase full-bridge inverter // IET Power Electronics. – 2021.
10. Карпиленко Ю., Климов В., Климова С., Смирнов В. Прецизионный стабилизатор напряжения с двойным преобразованием энергии // Силовая электроника. – 2009.

Ураков Р. Ф.
преподаватель
кафедра учёт и бизнес
Ташкентский государственный транспортный университет
Ташкент, Узбекистан

АВТОМАТИЗАЦИЯ БУХГАЛТЕРСКОГО УЧЁТА В УСЛОВИЯХ ЦИФРОВОЙ ЭКОНОМИКИ

Аннотация*: В статье рассматривается автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта как важнейшее направление трансформации экономической деятельности транспортных предприятий в условиях цифровой экономики. Особое внимание уделяется внедрению специализированных программных решений, электронного документооборота, облачных платформ, аналитических модулей и интегрированных информационных систем, позволяющих повысить точность, оперативность и прозрачность учётных процессов. Раскрывается значение автоматизации для оптимизации учёта доходов и расходов, контроля движения материальных ресурсов, горюче-смазочных материалов, основных средств, расчётов с контрагентами и формирования финансовой отчётности. В статье подчёркивается, что цифровизация бухгалтерского учёта способствует снижению влияния человеческого фактора, ускорению обработки первичных документов, повышению качества внутреннего контроля и созданию более надёжной информационной базы для управленческих решений. Отдельно анализируется специфика транспортной сферы, где учётные процессы связаны с большим объёмом операционных данных, затратами на эксплуатацию транспорта, логистическими расходами и необходимостью постоянного мониторинга финансово-хозяйственных показателей.*

Ключевые слова: *бухгалтерский учёт, автоматизация, цифровая экономика, транспортное предприятие, электронный документооборот, финансовая отчётность, внутренний контроль, учётные процессы.*

Urakov R. F.
lecturer
department of accounting and business
Tashkent State Transport University
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

AUTHORIZATION OF ACCOUNTING IN THE DIGITAL ECONOMY

Abstract*: The article examines the automation of accounting as one of the key directions in the transformation of economic activity of transport enterprises*

under the conditions of the digital economy. Special attention is paid to the implementation of specialized software solutions, electronic document management, cloud platforms, analytical modules and integrated information systems that make it possible to improve the accuracy, efficiency and transparency of accounting processes. The importance of automation is revealed in relation to optimizing the accounting of income and expenses, controlling the movement of material resources, fuel and lubricants, fixed assets, settlements with counterparties and the preparation of financial statements. The article emphasizes that the digitalization of accounting helps reduce the influence of the human factor, accelerate the processing of primary documents, improve the quality of internal control and create a more reliable information base for managerial decision-making. The specific features of the transport sector are also analyzed, since accounting processes in this field are associated with a large volume of operational data, vehicle operating costs, logistics expenses and the need for continuous monitoring of financial and economic indicators.

***Keywords**: accounting, automation, digital economy, transport enterprise, electronic document management, financial reporting, internal control, accounting processes.*

Введение

Автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта в условиях цифровой экономики становится одним из ключевых направлений повышения эффективности финансово-хозяйственной деятельности транспортных предприятий. Современная транспортная отрасль характеризуется высокой интенсивностью операций, большим объёмом первичной документации, постоянным движением материальных и денежных ресурсов, сложной структурой затрат и необходимостью оперативного контроля за финансовыми результатами. В таких условиях традиционные формы ведения бухгалтерского учёта уже не могут в полной мере обеспечить своевременность, точность и аналитическую ценность учётной информации. Именно поэтому внедрение цифровых технологий, специализированных бухгалтерских программ, автоматизированных информационных систем и электронного документооборота приобретает особую научную и практическую значимость.

В транспортных организациях бухгалтерский учёт охватывает широкий круг операций, связанных с эксплуатацией транспортных средств, учётом горюче-смазочных материалов, начислением амортизации, ремонтом и техническим обслуживанием, расчётами с заказчиками и поставщиками, оплатой труда, налоговыми обязательствами и формированием финансовой отчётности. Каждое из этих направлений требует точной фиксации данных, их систематизации и последующего анализа. Автоматизация позволяет не только ускорить обработку информации, но и обеспечить взаимосвязь между бухгалтерским, управленческим и налоговым учётом. Благодаря этому предприятие получает возможность быстрее выявлять отклонения,

контролировать расходы, оценивать эффективность использования ресурсов и принимать обоснованные управленческие решения.

В условиях цифровой экономики особую роль играет переход от простого технического использования бухгалтерских программ к комплексной цифровой трансформации учётной системы. Это означает, что автоматизация должна рассматриваться не как замена ручного труда машинной обработкой, а как изменение всей логики организации учётного процесса. Электронные счета-фактуры, онлайн-кассы, цифровые архивы, облачные платформы, интеграция бухгалтерских систем с банковскими сервисами, складским учётом, логистическими модулями и системами мониторинга транспорта формируют новую информационную среду предприятия. В этой среде бухгалтер становится не только исполнителем операций, но и аналитиком, способным интерпретировать цифровые данные для нужд управления.

Для транспортного вуза изучение данной темы имеет важное значение, поскольку будущие специалисты в области экономики и бухгалтерского учёта должны владеть не только теоретическими основами учёта, но и практическими навыками работы с цифровыми инструментами. Подготовка кадров для транспортной сферы требует понимания специфики отраслевых затрат, особенностей документооборота, принципов автоматизированной обработки данных и требований к финансовой прозрачности. В этой связи автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта выступает как важный фактор повышения профессиональной компетентности будущих экономистов и бухгалтеров.

Актуальность темы определяется также тем, что цифровизация способствует снижению ошибок, уменьшению влияния человеческого фактора, усилению внутреннего контроля и повышению достоверности отчётности. Вместе с тем процесс автоматизации сопровождается рядом проблем, включая необходимость модернизации программного обеспечения, защиту информационных данных, адаптацию персонала к новым технологиям и обеспечение соответствия цифровых решений нормативным требованиям. Поэтому исследование автоматизации бухгалтерского учёта в условиях цифровой экономики позволяет выявить не только её преимущества, но и организационно-методические условия эффективного внедрения в деятельность транспортных предприятий.

Анализ использованной литературы

Анализ использованной литературы показывает, что теоретическую основу исследования составляют труды, посвящённые бухгалтерским информационным системам, управленческому и финансовому учёту, цифровизации бизнеса и автоматизации обработки данных. В работах Romney и Steinbart, Hall, Gelinas, Bodnar и Hopwood раскрываются принципы построения бухгалтерских информационных систем, их роль в обработке первичных документов, формировании отчётности и обеспечении внутреннего контроля. Эти источники позволяют обосновать, что

автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта является не только техническим инструментом, но и важным элементом повышения достоверности и оперативности финансовой информации.

Учебные и научные труды Warren, Reeve и Duchac, Weygandt, Kimmel и Kieso, Horngren, Datar и Rajan, Drury, Atrill и McLaney раскрывают методологические основы финансового и управленческого учёта, включая учёт затрат, доходов, расходов, активов и финансовых результатов. Они важны для понимания того, как цифровые технологии могут применяться в практической организации учётных процессов, особенно на предприятиях с большим объёмом хозяйственных операций, к которым относятся транспортные организации.

Работы Laudon и Laudon, Turban, Pollard и Wood акцентируют внимание на роли информационных технологий в управлении современным предприятием. В них подчёркивается, что цифровые платформы, базы данных, электронный документооборот и аналитические системы способствуют повышению эффективности управленческих решений. Исследования Spathis и Ananiadis, Granlund и Mouritsen, Ismail и King, Knudsen дополняют данную позицию, показывая влияние корпоративных информационных систем и цифровизации на качество бухгалтерской информации, управленческий контроль и трансформацию профессиональной роли бухгалтера. Таким образом, использованные источники подтверждают актуальность автоматизации бухгалтерского учёта в условиях цифровой экономики и её значение для повышения прозрачности, точности и управляемости финансово-хозяйственной деятельности предприятия.

Методы.

Методологическая основа исследования автоматизации бухгалтерского учёта в условиях цифровой экономики строится на комплексном подходе, позволяющем рассматривать учётную систему транспортного предприятия как совокупность взаимосвязанных организационных, технологических, информационных и контрольных процессов. В рамках данной темы важно учитывать не только техническое внедрение программного обеспечения, но и изменение структуры бухгалтерской работы, порядка обработки первичных документов, способов формирования отчётности и механизмов внутреннего контроля. Поэтому исследование опирается на сочетание теоретического анализа, сравнительного подхода, систематизации научных взглядов и обобщения практических особенностей цифровизации учёта в транспортной сфере.

В качестве основного метода используется анализ научной и учебно-методической литературы, посвящённой бухгалтерскому учёту, цифровой экономике, автоматизированным информационным системам, электронному документообороту и управлению финансовыми данными. Данный метод позволяет определить теоретические основы автоматизации, выявить её функции, преимущества и ограничения, а также установить связь между цифровыми инструментами и качеством бухгалтерской информации. Особое

внимание уделяется тем источникам, в которых рассматриваются вопросы достоверности отчётности, оперативности обработки данных, интеграции бухгалтерского и управленческого учёта, а также повышения прозрачности финансово-хозяйственной деятельности предприятий.

Системный метод применяется для изучения бухгалтерского учёта как целостной информационной системы, в которой каждая операция связана с другими участками учёта. В транспортных организациях это особенно важно, поскольку данные о расходе топлива, движении транспортных средств, ремонте, амортизации, оплате труда, расчётах с контрагентами и налоговых обязательствах должны быть объединены в единую цифровую среду. Системный подход позволяет определить, каким образом автоматизация влияет не только на отдельные участки бухгалтерии, но и на общую управляемость предприятия. Благодаря этому можно оценить роль программных решений в обеспечении непрерывного обмена данными между бухгалтерской службой, экономическим отделом, складом, логистикой и руководством.

Сравнительный метод используется для сопоставления традиционного и автоматизированного способов ведения бухгалтерского учёта. При традиционном подходе значительная часть операций выполняется вручную, что увеличивает риск ошибок, замедляет обработку документов и усложняет контроль. При автоматизированном подходе данные фиксируются, группируются, проверяются и передаются в отчётные формы значительно быстрее. Такое сравнение позволяет показать, что автоматизация не ограничивается ускорением технических операций, а способствует повышению аналитической ценности учёта, поскольку бухгалтерская информация становится более доступной, структурированной и пригодной для управленческого анализа.

Метод обобщения применяется для выявления основных направлений автоматизации бухгалтерского учёта на транспортных предприятиях. К таким направлениям относятся электронная обработка первичных документов, автоматизированный учёт доходов и расходов, контроль горюче-смазочных материалов, учёт основных средств и амортизации, расчёты с поставщиками и заказчиками, формирование налоговой и финансовой отчётности, а также создание цифрового архива документов. Обобщение позволяет определить, что эффективность автоматизации зависит не только от выбора программы, но и от уровня подготовки персонала, качества исходных данных, внутренней регламентации учётных процедур и способности предприятия адаптировать цифровые решения к отраслевой специфике.

Также используется логико-аналитический метод, направленный на выявление причинно-следственных связей между цифровизацией учёта и повышением эффективности управления транспортным предприятием. С его помощью можно установить, что автоматизация снижает трудоёмкость бухгалтерских операций, повышает оперативность контроля, улучшает

качество отчётности и создаёт условия для более точного планирования затрат. В то же время данный метод позволяет раскрыть возможные проблемы автоматизации, включая зависимость от программного обеспечения, необходимость защиты данных, риск технических сбоев и потребность в постоянном повышении цифровой компетентности бухгалтерских кадров.

Результаты.

Результаты исследования показывают, что автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта в условиях цифровой экономики существенно изменяет содержание, структуру и организацию учётной деятельности на транспортных предприятиях. Прежде всего, автоматизированные системы позволяют обеспечить более высокую скорость обработки первичных документов, связанных с перевозками, эксплуатацией транспортных средств, закупкой топлива, ремонтом, техническим обслуживанием, начислением заработной платы, расчётами с контрагентами и формированием отчётности. Если при традиционном подходе значительная часть времени бухгалтера затрачивается на ручное внесение, проверку и группировку данных, то при использовании цифровых решений эти процессы выполняются значительно быстрее и с меньшей вероятностью технических ошибок. Это особенно важно для транспортной сферы, где ежедневно формируется большой объём операционной информации.

Одним из ключевых результатов автоматизации является повышение достоверности бухгалтерской информации. В автоматизированной системе каждая хозяйственная операция фиксируется в единой информационной базе, что снижает риск потери документов, дублирования данных или неправильного отражения операций. Программные механизмы контроля позволяют автоматически выявлять несоответствия, ошибки в расчётах, нарушения сроков платежей, отклонения в расходе материальных ресурсов и неточности при формировании отчётных показателей. Благодаря этому бухгалтерский учёт становится не только регистрационным процессом, но и инструментом текущего контроля за финансово-хозяйственной деятельностью предприятия.

Особую значимость автоматизация приобретает при учёте затрат транспортных организаций. Расходы на топливо, запасные части, ремонт, амортизацию, техническое обслуживание, страхование, оплату труда водителей и логистические операции формируют себестоимость транспортных услуг. Автоматизированный учёт позволяет более точно распределять эти затраты по видам деятельности, маршрутам, транспортным средствам, подразделениям и заказам. В результате руководство предприятия получает возможность анализировать фактическую себестоимость перевозок, выявлять нерентабельные направления, контролировать превышение нормативов и принимать решения по оптимизации расходов.

Результаты также показывают, что внедрение электронного документооборота способствует ускорению взаимодействия между бухгалтерией, отделом логистики, складом, экономической службой и руководством предприятия. Электронные документы быстрее проходят этапы согласования, регистрации, проверки и архивирования. Это уменьшает зависимость от бумажных носителей, снижает затраты на хранение документов и повышает прозрачность внутренних процессов. Для транспортных предприятий, где документы часто связаны с путевыми листами, накладными, актами выполненных работ, счетами-фактурами и договорами на перевозку, электронный документооборот становится важным условием оперативного управления.

Автоматизация положительно влияет и на качество управленческих решений. Бухгалтерская информация, представленная в цифровом формате, может быть быстро преобразована в аналитические отчёты, диаграммы, сравнительные показатели и прогнозные расчёты. Это позволяет руководству оценивать финансовое состояние предприятия не только по итогам отчётного периода, но и в текущем режиме. В условиях высокой конкуренции на рынке транспортных услуг такая оперативность становится важным фактором устойчивого развития.

Вместе с тем результаты исследования показывают, что эффективность автоматизации зависит от организационной готовности предприятия. Недостаточная цифровая компетентность сотрудников, слабая интеграция между программными модулями, отсутствие единых регламентов и низкое качество исходных данных могут снижать положительный эффект цифровизации. Поэтому автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта должна сопровождаться обучением персонала, совершенствованием внутреннего контроля, обновлением программного обеспечения и адаптацией учётной политики к требованиям цифровой экономики.

Обсуждение.

Автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта в условиях цифровой экономики должна рассматриваться не только как техническое обновление программного обеспечения, но и как глубокое изменение всей системы управления финансово-хозяйственной информацией. Для транспортных предприятий это особенно важно, поскольку их деятельность связана с постоянным движением ресурсов, высокой долей эксплуатационных расходов, большим количеством первичных документов и необходимостью точного контроля за себестоимостью услуг. В таких условиях цифровые инструменты позволяют бухгалтерии перейти от преимущественно регистрационной функции к аналитической роли, при которой учётные данные становятся основой для планирования, контроля и оценки эффективности деятельности предприятия.

Одним из наиболее значимых аспектов автоматизации является повышение оперативности принятия управленческих решений. В традиционной системе бухгалтерская информация часто становится

доступной руководству только после завершения отчётного периода, когда часть управленческих возможностей уже утрачена. Автоматизированные системы позволяют получать данные в более короткие сроки, отслеживать текущие расходы, контролировать платежи, анализировать движение денежных средств и оценивать финансовые результаты по отдельным направлениям деятельности. Для транспортной отрасли это имеет практическое значение, так как своевременное выявление роста расходов на топливо, ремонт или обслуживание транспорта помогает быстрее принимать меры по снижению затрат.

Важным направлением обсуждения является влияние автоматизации на качество внутреннего контроля. Цифровые системы позволяют фиксировать каждое действие пользователя, ограничивать доступ к отдельным операциям, формировать электронные следы изменений и автоматически проверять корректность введённых данных. Это снижает риск случайных ошибок и злоупотреблений, а также повышает ответственность сотрудников за достоверность информации. Однако наличие автоматизированной системы само по себе не гарантирует высокого уровня контроля. Необходимы чёткие внутренние регламенты, распределение обязанностей, регулярная проверка данных и настройка программных механизмов в соответствии со спецификой предприятия.

Особого внимания требует проблема подготовки кадров. В условиях цифровизации бухгалтер должен владеть не только классическими знаниями по учёту, налогообложению и отчётности, но и цифровыми компетенциями. Он должен понимать принципы работы автоматизированных систем, уметь анализировать данные, использовать электронный документооборот, работать с цифровыми архивами и применять аналитические инструменты. Для транспортного вуза это означает необходимость обновления содержания образовательных программ по экономике и бухгалтерскому учёту. Будущие специалисты должны изучать не только теоретические основы учёта, но и практические аспекты применения современных информационных систем в транспортной сфере.

В то же время автоматизация сопровождается определёнными рисками. К ним относятся зависимость предприятия от программного обеспечения, возможные технические сбои, угрозы информационной безопасности, недостаточная защита коммерческих и финансовых данных, а также сложность адаптации сотрудников к новым условиям работы. Если автоматизация внедряется формально, без анализа потребностей предприятия и без подготовки персонала, она может не дать ожидаемого результата. Поэтому цифровизация бухгалтерского учёта должна осуществляться поэтапно, с учётом организационной структуры, объёма операций, отраслевых особенностей и требований законодательства.

Таким образом, автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта в транспортной сфере является необходимым условием повышения прозрачности, точности и управляемости финансово-хозяйственных процессов. Её эффективность

определяется не только уровнем применяемых технологий, но и качеством организации учётной работы, профессиональной подготовкой кадров, надёжностью внутреннего контроля и способностью предприятия использовать цифровые данные для принятия обоснованных экономических решений.

Заключение.

Автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта в условиях цифровой экономики представляет собой важное направление совершенствования финансово-хозяйственной деятельности транспортных предприятий. Проведённое рассмотрение показывает, что цифровые технологии существенно меняют характер учётной работы, повышая её оперативность, точность, прозрачность и аналитическую значимость. В современных условиях бухгалтерский учёт уже не может ограничиваться только регистрацией хозяйственных операций и подготовкой отчётности по итогам определённого периода. Он становится важной информационной основой управления, позволяющей своевременно контролировать расходы, оценивать эффективность использования ресурсов, выявлять отклонения и принимать экономически обоснованные решения.

Для транспортной сферы автоматизация имеет особое значение, поскольку деятельность таких предприятий связана с большим объёмом данных, постоянным движением транспортных средств, значительными расходами на топливо, ремонт, запасные части, техническое обслуживание, оплату труда и логистические операции. В этих условиях ручная обработка информации не всегда обеспечивает необходимую скорость и точность учётных процедур. Использование автоматизированных систем позволяет объединить различные участки бухгалтерского, налогового, управленческого и складского учёта в единую цифровую среду. Это способствует более точному отражению хозяйственных операций, ускорению документооборота и повышению качества финансовой отчётности.

Особенно важным результатом автоматизации является снижение влияния человеческого фактора. Программные средства позволяют автоматически выполнять расчёты, проверять корректность данных, формировать отчётные формы, контролировать сроки платежей и выявлять несоответствия. Благодаря этому уменьшается вероятность технических ошибок, повышается достоверность бухгалтерской информации и усиливается внутренний контроль. Вместе с тем автоматизация не устраняет необходимость профессионального суждения бухгалтера. Напротив, она повышает требования к квалификации специалистов, поскольку современный бухгалтер должен не только знать нормативные основы учёта, но и уметь работать с цифровыми платформами, анализировать данные и использовать информационные системы для решения управленческих задач.

Важным условием эффективной автоматизации является комплексный подход к её внедрению. Предприятие должно учитывать не только выбор программного обеспечения, но и качество исходных данных, подготовку

персонала, настройку внутреннего контроля, защиту информации, регламентацию электронного документооборота и соответствие цифровых решений особенностям транспортной деятельности. Если автоматизация проводится формально, без анализа реальных потребностей организации, её эффективность может быть ограниченной. Поэтому цифровая трансформация бухгалтерского учёта должна сопровождаться изменением организационной культуры, повышением цифровой грамотности сотрудников и развитием аналитической функции бухгалтерии.

Для транспортного вуза изучение данной темы имеет большое значение, так как подготовка будущих специалистов по экономике и бухгалтерскому учёту должна соответствовать требованиям цифровой экономики. Образовательный процесс должен формировать у студентов понимание отраслевой специфики транспортных предприятий, навыки работы с автоматизированными системами, способность анализировать финансовые данные и применять цифровые инструменты в профессиональной деятельности. Таким образом, автоматизация бухгалтерского учёта выступает не только фактором повышения эффективности предприятий, но и важным ориентиром модернизации подготовки кадров для транспортной отрасли.

Использованные источники:

1. Romney, M. B., & Steinbart, P. J. Accounting Information Systems. Pearson, 2021.
2. Hall, J. A. Accounting Information Systems. Cengage Learning, 2018.
3. Warren, C. S., Reeve, J. M., & Duchac, J. E. Accounting. Cengage Learning, 2020.
4. Weygandt, J. J., Kimmel, P. D., & Kieso, D. E. Accounting Principles. Wiley, 2019.
5. Horngren, C. T., Datar, S. M., & Rajan, M. V. Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis. Pearson, 2021.
6. Laudon, K. C., & Laudon, J. P. Management Information Systems: Managing the Digital Firm. Pearson, 2020.
7. Turban, E., Pollard, C., & Wood, G. Information Technology for Management: On-Demand Strategies for Performance, Growth and Sustainability. Wiley, 2021.
8. Gelinas, U. J., Dull, R. B., & Wheeler, P. R. Accounting Information Systems. Cengage Learning, 2018.
9. Bodnar, G. H., & Hopwood, W. S. Accounting Information Systems. Pearson, 2013.
10. Drury, C. Management and Cost Accounting. Cengage Learning, 2018.
11. Atrill, P., & McLaney, E. Accounting and Finance for Non-Specialists. Pearson, 2019.
12. Spathis, C., & Ananiadis, J. Assessing the benefits of using an enterprise system in accounting information and management. Journal of Enterprise Information Management, 2005.

13. Granlund, M., & Mouritsen, J. Special section on management control and new information technologies. European Accounting Review, 2003.
14. Ismail, N. A., & King, M. Factors influencing the alignment of accounting information systems in small and medium sized Malaysian manufacturing firms. Journal of Information Systems and Small Business, 2007.
15. Knudsen, D. R. Elusive boundaries, power relations, and knowledge production: A systematic review of the literature on digitalization in accounting. International Journal of Accounting Information Systems, 2020.

Устинов Н. В.
студент магистратуры
ОЧУ ВО «Московская международная академия»
г. Москва

ОРГАНИЗАЦИЯ ЦИФРОВОЙ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИИ В МУНИЦИПАЛЬНОМ РАЙОНЕ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ ЗУБОВО-ПОЛЯНСКОГО МУНИЦИПАЛЬНОГО РАЙОНА)

Аннотация: *в данной статье анализируются институциональные, организационные и кадровые аспекты цифровой трансформации муниципального управления на примере Зубово-Полянского муниципального района. Рассматриваются ключевые проблемы, препятствующие эффективному внедрению цифровых технологий: отсутствие сбалансированного целеполагания, недостаточное финансирование, дефицит компетенций и методологической поддержки, а также разрозненность используемых информационных систем. На основе анализа предложена модель цифровизации муниципального управления, ориентированная на повышение прозрачности, эффективности и качества предоставления государственных услуг, а также на развитие концепции «умного муниципалитета». Особое внимание уделено необходимости формирования цифровой культуры, развития компетенций муниципальных служащих и минимизации рисков цифрового неравенства.*

Ключевые слова: *цифровая трансформация, муниципальное управление, умный муниципалитет, цифровизация, государственные услуги, информационная система, цифровая зрелость, управление данными, цифровая грамотность, кибербезопасность.*

Ustinov N. V.
master's student
Private educational institution of higher education
"Moscow International Academy"
Moscow

ORGANIZATION OF DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION IN MUNICIPAL DISTRICT (ON THE EXAMPLE OF ZUBOVO-POLYANSKY MUNICIPAL DISTRICT)

Abstract: *This article analyzes the institutional, organizational, and personnel aspects of digital transformation in municipal governance on the example of Zubovo-Polyansky municipal district. The key problems hindering the effective implementation of digital technologies are considered: the lack of balanced goal-setting, insufficient funding, the lack of competencies and methodological support, as well as the fragmentation of the used information systems. Based on the analysis, a model of municipal management digitalization*

has been proposed, which is focused on increasing the transparency, efficiency, and quality of public services, as well as on developing the concept of a «smart municipality». Special attention is paid to the need to form a digital culture, develop the competencies of municipal employees, and minimize the risks of digital inequality.

Keywords: *digital transformation, municipal management, smart municipality, digitalization, public services, information system, digital maturity, data management, digital literacy, and cybersecurity.*

Как показал анализ научных исследований российских и зарубежных авторов, современные тенденции развития общества неразрывно связаны с процессами цифровизации, которые затрагивают все сферы жизнедеятельности. Не является исключением и сфера муниципального управления Российской Федерации, где внедрение цифровых технологий открывает новые возможности для повышения эффективности и качества государственных услуг.

Институциональные аспекты осуществления цифровой трансформации в муниципальном управлении отражены в различных по значимости и по детализации требований нормативных документах. Так, в Указе Президента Российской Федерации «О национальных целях развития Российской Федерации на период до 2030 г. и на перспективу до 2036 г.» одной из целей является – «цифровая трансформация государственного и муниципального управления, экономики и социальной сферы» [5].

Кроме того, среди одиннадцати целевых показателей, которые Российская Федерации планирует достичь по данному приоритетному направлению в качестве ожидаемого результата задано: «достижение к 2030 г. «цифровой зрелости» государственного и муниципального управления, ... предполагающей автоматизацию большей части транзакций в рамках единых отраслевых цифровых платформ и модели управления на основе данных с учетом ускоренного внедрения технологий обработки больших объемов данных, машинного обучения и искусственного интеллекта».

Связи с этим, целью работы является выявление основных проблем и определение перспективных направлений организации цифровой трансформации в муниципальном управлении на примере Зубово-Полянского муниципального района.

В рамках вышеперечисленного в процессе исследования проводился анализ ситуации, связанной с цифровой трансформацией системы управления Зубово-Полянского муниципального района и был выявлен ряд проблем. Вот некоторые из них:

– несоответствие целеполагания идее цифровой трансформации: на территории Зубово-Полянского муниципального района действуют муниципальные программы, которые по смыслу своему никак не взаимосвязаны и не дополняют друг друга, хотя по целям достигаемыми этими программами это должно быть. Проблема несбалансированного

целеполагания выражается в постановке либо легкодостижимых, но не трансформационных целей, либо исключительно амбициозных, но при этом нереальных целей;

– недостаточное финансовое обеспечение цифровой трансформации;

– не выстроенные отношения между ответственными лицами за цифровую трансформацию и недостаточность полномочий этих лиц: в муниципальных программах имеющих прямое отношение в цифровой трансформации нет взаимосвязи и взаимодополнения, также отсутствует руководитель цифровой трансформации с понятными полномочиями;

– нехватка методологической поддержки цифровой трансформации: отсутствие взаимосвязи в муниципальных программах, имеющих отношение к цифровой трансформации, приводит к необоснованным тратам местного бюджета на различные мероприятия;

– дефицит кадров и компетенций для реализации цифровой трансформации: отсутствие расходов местного бюджета на целевое обучение муниципальных служащих в достаточном объёме стандартов, а также отсутствие целевых мероприятий по оказанию содействия гражданам в освоении компетенций цифровой экономики ведёт к непониманию смысла цифровой трансформации и в конечном итоге её отвержению;

– высокая загрузка служащих на местах: сотрудники администрации часто перегружены текущей работой, поручениями и рутинными задачами, в том числе связанными с работой в информационных системах. Это приводит к неэффективной реализации мероприятий, предусмотренных цифровой трансформацией;

– низкий уровень доступности цифровых решений: согласно полученной информации в Администрации, используются только информационные системы, которые к цифровой трансформации отношения не имеют;

– неразвитая культура принятия решений на основе данных: учитывая, что в работе Администрации не используются специализированные программные продукты для обработки, анализа данных и их представления в виде дашбордов, следует что нет такого опыта принятия решений;

– отсутствие механизмов обмена опытом и лучшими практиками: в деятельности Администрации не предусмотрен выезд специалистов ответственных за цифровую трансформацию для изучения опыта лидеров цифровой трансформации.

Кроме указанных выше проблем также надо отметить, что не в полной мере освоен процессный подход, сотрудники, ответственные за цифровые преобразования и инновации, не обладают достаточным пониманием того, что при цифровой трансформации необходимо первостепенно трансформировать модели процессов с использованием современных средств и технологий IT, а не просто внедрять программное обеспечение (программные продукты).

Необходимо обратить внимание на наличие множества разрозненных информационных систем использующихся для реализации полномочий и функций муниципального управления таких как:

– ГИС Энергоэффективность (предоставление актуальной информации о требованиях законодательства Российской Федерации в сфере энергосбережения и повышения энергетической эффективности и о ходе реализации его положений, а также о наиболее эффективных проектах, реализуемых по данному направлению);

– ГИС Энергосбережение (предоставление информации о требованиях законодательства по энергосбережению и повышению энергетической эффективности);

– ГИС ЖКХ (обеспечение доступа к информации в соответствии с действующими стандартами о деятельности организаций коммунального комплекса, в том числе к информации о стоимости услуг, кредиторской задолженности и об установлении тарифов на очередной период регулирования, а также организаций, осуществляющих деятельность в сфере управления многоквартирными жилыми домами);

– ГАС Управление (обеспечение формирования и обработки данных, содержащихся в государственных и муниципальных информационных ресурсах, данных официальной государственной статистики, сведений, необходимых для поддержки принятия управленческих решений в сфере государственного управления, а также предоставление и анализ информации на основании указанных данных);

– Единая государственная информационная система социального обеспечения (аккумулирование в одном источнике сведения о мерах социальной защиты, социальных услугах и иных социальных гарантиях, предоставляемых гражданам за счёт всех бюджетов бюджетной системы Российской Федерации, направлена на повышение качества предоставления мер поддержки и социальных услуг населению, а также на обеспечение возможности проведения финансового планирования и контроля за расходованием финансовых средств в сфере социальной защиты населения);

Платформа государственных сервисов (обеспечение приёма и обработки заявлений по массовым социально значимым государственным и муниципальным услугам из федеральной государственной информационной системы «Единый портал государственных и муниципальных услуг (функций)», предназначена для автоматизации процесса предоставления государственных и муниципальных услуг и сервисов, а также реализацию межведомственного электронного взаимодействия на территории региона);

– Платформа обратной связи (направление обращений граждан в государственные органы и органы местного самоуправления по широкому спектру вопросов, а также участвовать в опросах, голосованиях и общественных обсуждениях, состоит из следующих компонентов: «Обращения граждан», «Опросы и голосования по инициативам органов

власти и местного самоуправления», «Инциденты в социальных сетях», «Госпаблики»);

– Система исполнения услуг и межведомственного взаимодействия (обеспечение функционирования режимов межведомственного взаимодействия и предоставления услуг в электронной форме);

– ГИС «Регистр НПА РМ» (получение информации о муниципальных нормативных правовых актах, создания условий для получения информации о муниципальных нормативных правовых актах органами государственной власти, органами местного самоуправления, должностными лицами и организациями).

Что ведёт порою к путанице исходных данных при входе (занесении сведений в информационные системы) и недостоверной информации на выходе.

Сложившаяся ситуация требует разработки модели цифровизации муниципального управления, отражающая ключевые направления процесса. Схема предлагаемой модели представлена на рисунке 1.

В последние годы развитие концепции «умного муниципалитета» в России представляет собой одно из ключевых направлений модернизации муниципального управления и повышения качества жизни населения. Органы местного самоуправления, будучи наиболее близкими к жителям уровнями власти (поскольку объединяют и исполнительную, и представительную ветви власти непосредственно на местах), играют все более решающую роль в модернизации всего общества, в том числе в реализации проектов, связанных с интеграцией передовых технологий в муниципальную инфра-структуру и управление.

Концепт «умный» муниципалитет» внешне и содержательно основывается на разностороннем внедрении информационно-коммуникационных технологий для совершенствования муниципального управления на принципиально новых условиях взаимодействия администрации, усиленной системой датчиков отслеживания важных для жизнедеятельности процессов муниципального хозяйства и социальной сферы. А уже на этой основе создаются условия для улучшения системы обслуживания населения и повышения уровня «прозрачности» деятельности муниципальных служащих и всей администрации муниципального образования через усиление подотчетности муниципальных бюджетных учреждений. Основные элементы «умного» муниципалитета, как это происходит во всем индустриально развитом мире, включают в себя интеллектуальные транспортные системы, энергоэффективные здания, системы управления мусорным хозяйством, умное освещение, а также цифровые платформы для расширения возможности граждан для участия в управлении территорией вплоть до технологии так называемого соучаствующего проектирования, когда принятие решений по благоустройству улиц, транспортному обслуживанию и т.д., происходит при непосредственном обсуждении жителей.

При этом широкий спектр направлений для цифровой трансформации и множество предлагаемых цифровых решений существенно усложняют выбор необходимых для решения ключевых проблем муниципального хозяйства проектов с учетом специфики и социально-экономической ситуации конкретного муниципального образования [Ватлина 2021: 146].

Во-первых, рекомендации по использованию концепции «Умного муниципалитета» и его стандартов не являются обязательными для органов местного самоуправления (ОМСУ). Поэтому многие муниципалитеты не торопятся с запуском цифровой трансформации в районе. Возникает ситуация «отложенного старта», когда цифровая трансформация воспринимается как процесс, который на данный момент не является первоочередным и будет реализован в будущем.

Рисунок 1 – Модель цифрой трансформации муниципального управления

Во-вторых, внедрение модели «умного муниципалитета», согласно установленным стандартам, требует значительных финансовых вложений, которые не всегда обеспечивают быструю финансовую окупаемость. При ограниченности собственных доходов местных и региональных бюджетов

ОМСУ часто выбирают проекты, ориентированные не на решение первоочередных районных проблем, а на привлечение средств из вышестоящих бюджетов. При этом процедура является достаточно сложной, требующей соответствующих компетенций непосредственных исполнителей, что требует также «современного подхода к использованию человеческих ресурсов [Быков 2021: 46].

В-третьих, ОМСУ не мотивированы к долгосрочным инвестициям, поскольку необходимо вкладывать средства в реализацию проекта сейчас, а получать результаты через определенный, часто длительный, период времени. Кроме того, требуется предпроектная диагностика и формирование обоснования проекта (определение результатов через измеримые показатели, обзор рынка необходимого оборудования, программного обеспечения, стоимости работ), что требует предварительных финансовых вложений, которые могут не окупиться, если проект не получит софинансирования из вышестоящих бюджетов, выделяемого по результатам конкурса. Важно также учитывать не только единовременные затраты на реализацию проекта, но и последующие затраты на эксплуатацию внедренных цифровых решений.

В-четвертых, успешная цифровая трансформация требует соответствующих изменений в системе безопасности. Сбор информации о жителях и их действиях на различных цифровых сервисах повышает риск неправомерного использования данных, при этом необходимо обеспечивать защиту персональных данных и не допускать роста IT-мошенничества. Кибератаки и взломы систем муниципального хозяйства без должной проработки механизмов их защиты могут привести к нарушениям бесперебойной работы районной инфраструктуры.

В-пятых, цифровая трансформация муниципалитетов усиливает цифровое неравенство как между поселениями, так и среди жителей. Это связано с различиями в уровне жизни «умных муниципалитетов» и других населенных пунктов, а также с отсутствием технических возможностей или навыков использования информационно-коммуникационных технологий у части населения. Некоторые группы также могут быть не готовы к изменениям, вызванным цифровизацией. Органы местного самоуправления должны учитывать эти риски цифрового неравенства и прорабатывать способы их минимизации.

Кроме того, исследование, проведенное А.А. Лариной и А.М. Кузнецовой на примере города Череповца Вологодской области, показало, что «наблюдается существенная разница в пользовании цифровыми технологиями между респондентами с разными доходами. Следовательно, цифровизация является одним из факторов социального неравенства в цифровом пространстве». При этом ОМСУ не должны подменять собой операторов сетевых услуг или IT-разработчиков, но могут координировать усилия различных участников цифровизации для достижения

синергетического эффекта, рационального использования муниципальной собственности и развития необходимой городской инфраструктуры.

Цифровая трансформация муниципального управления подразумевает совершенствование и рутинных процессов профессиональной деятельности муниципального служащего, что может быть достигнуто за счет различных технологий и продуктов, в том числе современных цифровых технологий.

Грамотная реализация концепции «умного муниципалитета» на основе генеративного искусственного интеллекта может стать ключевым драйвером повышения эффективности муниципального управления и качества жизни населения. При этом процедура является достаточно сложной, требующей соответствующих компетенций непосредственных исполнителей. Проведенный анализ ключевых цифровых компетенций муниципальных служащих выявил комплекс знаний, умений и навыков, необходимых для эффективной работы в условиях цифровой трансформации. Использование цифровых технологий в профессиональной деятельности муниципальных служащих открывает новые возможности повышения эффективности и производительности труда [Бабаева 2020: 14].

Управление данными становится центральным элементом, где цифровые технологии играют ключевую роль. Способности к сбору, обработке и анализу больших массивов данных, а также использование продвинутых инструментов визуализации и интерпретации данных с помощью технологий искусственного интеллекта позволят муниципальным служащим принимать более обоснованные решения, основанные на фактических данных.

Цифровая грамотность приобретает особое значение, поскольку муниципальные служащие должны быстро адаптироваться к внедрению новых цифровых технологий, включая системы искусственного интеллекта [Амелин 2024: 6].

Риски, сопровождающие повседневное использование ИТ-систем, делают владение базовыми принципами информационной безопасности и кибергигиены всё более необходимым.

Владение информационными технологиями опирается на знание информационных систем, баз данных и облачных платформ – именно эти области образуют техническую основу для освоения цифровых инструментов. Программирование и автоматизация повторяющихся операций средствами ИТ позволяют муниципальным служащим существенно повысить производительность труда. Отдельного внимания заслуживает готовность специалистов своевременно перестраивать рабочие процессы: внедрение цифровых решений для оптимизации и автоматизации бизнес-процессов требует способности оперативно реагировать на происходящие изменения. Управление проектами с применением цифровых технологий при этом превращается в самостоятельную профессиональную компетенцию.

В структуре профессиональной деятельности муниципальных служащих цифровые технологии находят практическое применение в нескольких направлениях.

Генеративные модели находят применение в нескольких взаимосвязанных направлениях деятельности органов управления. Персонализированные документы и отчёты формируются быстрее за счёт автоматизации подготовки стандартных текстов, что одновременно сказывается на качестве итоговых материалов. К визуальному сопровождению относятся инфографики, презентации и пояснительные схемы, которые делают представляемые данные более наглядными и содержательными.

Творческие задачи также охватываются возможностями генеративных систем: формирование идей, составление тезисов, сценариев и концептуальных текстов оказывается востребованным при разработке аналитических материалов и программ развития. Аналитические отчёты при этом выигрывают от обработки значительных массивов данных – выявленные закономерности ложатся в основу прогнозов, рекомендаций и оценок, а скорость подготовки подобных материалов заметно возрастает.

Стратегические документы формулируются с применением тех же инструментов: концепции, сценарии и предложения для программ развития прорабатываются быстрее, а построение прогнозных моделей с использованием искусственного интеллекта сокращает время выработки управленческих решений. Коммуникационная деятельность органов управления также получает поддержку – персонализированные сообщения, публикации для социальных сетей и ответы на типовые обращения граждан генерируются автоматически, повышая общую эффективность взаимодействия с аудиторией.

Цифровизация муниципального управления влечёт за собой ряд практически значимых последствий. Управленческие процессы становятся заметно прозрачнее, а их результативность возрастает. Расходы – как временны́е, так и финансовые – при этом сокращаются. Государственные услуги приобретают более высокое качество и становятся доступнее для населения. Параллельно формируются условия, при которых граждане получают возможность участвовать в выработке управленческих решений.

Цифровизация муниципального управления предполагает преодоление ряда серьёзных препятствий. Среди них – потребность в существенных вложениях в развитие цифровой инфраструктуры, задачи обеспечения защиты персональных данных и кибербезопасности, а также проблема цифрового неравенства, требующая целенаправленной работы по формированию у населения навыков работы с цифровыми сервисами. Когда перечисленные барьеры последовательно устраняются, у органов местного самоуправления открывается возможность активнее внедрять ИИ-технологии, наращивая при этом как качество, так и оперативность оказываемых гражданам услуг.

Учитывая вышеизложенное, в следующем параграфе предлагается создание специализированной программы цифровой трансформации Зубово-Полянского муниципального района с учётом запросов от всех участников процессов муниципального управления.

Использованные источники:

1. Амелин, Р. В. Формы непосредственной демократии на муниципальном уровне в условиях цифровой трансформации / Р. В. Амелин // Вестник Томского государственного университета. Право. – 2024. – № 52. – С. 5-25.
2. Бабаева, Д. Г. Цифровизация органов местного самоуправления / Д, Г. Бабаева // Вестник науки. – 2020. – Т 3. – № 5. – С. 13-15.
3. Быков, И. А. Цифровые платформы государственного управления в системе национальных публичных коммуникаций / И. А. Быков // Журнал политических исследований. – 2021. – Т. 5. – № 2. – С. 45-56.
4. Ватлина, Л. В. Цифровые инструменты в системе муниципального самоуправления / Л. В. Ватлина // Известия Санкт-Петербургского государственного экономического университета. – 2021. – № 4(130). – С. 135-139.
5. О национальных целях развития Российской Федерации на период до 2030 г. и на перспективу до 2036 г.: Указ Президента Российской Федерации от 7 мая 2024 г. № 309. [Электронный ресурс] // ГАРАНТ : [информационно-правовой портал]. Режим доступа: https://ivo.garant.rU/#/document/408992634/paragraph/l/doclist/321/l/0/0/0%20национальных%20целях%20развития%20Российской%20Федерации%20на%20период %20до%202030%20года:18/.

Устинов Н. В.
студент магистратуры
ОЧУ ВО «Московская международная академия»
г. Москва

ОСНОВНЫЕ НАПРАВЛЕНИЯ, ПРОБЛЕМЫ И ПУТИ СОВЕРШЕНСТВОВАНИЯ ДЕЯТЕЛЬНОСТИ АДМИНИСТРАЦИИ ПОТЬМИНСКОГО ГОРОДСКОГО ПОСЕЛЕНИЯ ЗУБОВО-ПОЛЯНСКОГО МУНИЦИПАЛЬНОГО РАЙОНА РЕСПУБЛИКИ МОРДОВИЯ

Аннотация: *в данной статье рассматриваются основные направления, проблемы и пути совершенствования деятельности администрации Потьминского городского поселения Республики Мордовия. Рассматриваются ключевые сферы: бюджетно-финансовое управление, распоряжение муниципальной собственностью, жилищно-коммунальное хозяйство, благоустройство, оказание муниципальных услуг и обеспечение безопасности. На основе анализа предлагаются меры по расширению доходной базы, развитию кадрового потенциала, модернизации цифровой инфраструктуры и вовлечению жителей в процессы муниципального управления.*

Ключевые слова: *муниципальное управление, местное самоуправление, бюджетная зависимость, кадровое обеспечение, цифровизация муниципальных услуг, демографические вызовы, гражданская активность, муниципальное имущество.*

Ustinov N. V.
master's student
Private educational institution of higher education
"Moscow International Academy"
Moscow

THE MAIN DIRECTIONS, PROBLEMS AND WAYS OF IMPROVING THE ACTIVITIES OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE POTMINSKY CITY SETTLEMENT OF ZUBOVO-POLYANSKY MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF THE REPUBLIC OF MORDOVIA

Abstract: *This article discusses the main directions, problems and ways of improving the activities of the administration of the Potminsk City Settlement of the Republic of Mordovia. The key areas are considered: budget and financial management, management of municipal property, housing and communal services, improvement, provision of municipal services and security. Based on the analysis, measures are proposed to expand the revenue base, develop human resources, modernize digital infrastructure, and involve residents in municipal management processes.*

Keywords: *municipal management, local self-government, budget dependence, human resources, digitalization of municipal services, demographic challenges, civic engagement, and municipal property.*

Потьминское городское поселение относится к Зубово-Полянскому муниципальному району Республики Мордовия, как и ещё три аналогичных субъекта – Зубово-Полянское, Уметское и Явасское городские поселения. Его административным центром выступает рабочий посёлок Потьма, находящийся в 6 км северо-восточнее пос. Зубова Поляна (райцентр) и в 104 км к юго-западу от Саранска.

Целью исследования является комплексный анализ деятельности администрации Потьминского городского поселения Республики Мордовия, выявление ключевых проблем в организации муниципального управления и разработка практических рекомендаций по их преодолению.

Круг вопросов местного значения Потьминского городского поселения устанавливается положениями ст. 14 Федерального закона № 131-ФЗ [1] и охватывает значительный массив полномочий. Основные направления деятельности Администрации Потьминского городского поселения систематизированы в таблице 1.

Таблица 1.
Основные направления деятельности администрации Потьминского городского поселения [5]

№ п/п	Направление деятельности	Содержание
1	Бюджетная и финансовая деятельность	Формирование и исполнение бюджета поселения, управление муниципальным долгом, установление местных налогов и сборов
2	Управление муниципальным имуществом	Владение, пользование и распоряжение муниципальной собственностью, ведение реестра муниципального имущества
3	Жилищно-коммунальное хозяйство	Организация водоснабжения, теплоснабжения, газоснабжения, содержание и ремонт жилищного фонда
4	Благоустройство территории	Содержание дорог, озеленение, уличное освещение, сбор и вывоз ТКО, содержание мест захоронений
5	Градостроительство и земельные отношения	Утверждение правил землепользования и застройки, выдача разрешений на строительство, ведение информационной системы градостроительной деятельности
6	Создание условий для обеспечения населения услугами	Содействие развитию торговли, общественного питания, бытового обслуживания, организация досуга и культуры
7	Обеспечение безопасности	Участие в предупреждении и ликвидации последствий ЧС, обеспечение первичных мер пожарной безопасности
8	Предоставление муниципальных услуг	Предоставление услуг в электронной форме, взаимодействие с МФЦ, работа с обращениями граждан

Приоритетной сферой деятельности Администрации является составление и реализация муниципального бюджета. Финансовая система Потьминского городского поселения, подобно бюджетам большинства небольших городских образований, отличается существенной зависимостью от межбюджетных поступлений в доходной части. В первой главе настоящей работы было установлено, что в среднем по стране удельный вес таких поступлений в доходах муниципалитетов превышает 60%.

Для малых городских поселений данная величина обычно оказывается ещё более значительной – собственные налоговые и неналоговые поступления обеспечивают лишь малую долю расходных полномочий [Зазулина 2023: 175].

К числу базовых собственных источников доходов бюджета Потьминского городского поселения относятся поступающая в бюджет часть НДФЛ, земельный налог, НИФЛ, арендные платежи за муниципальное имущество и земельные участки, а также поступления неналогового характера. Ограниченность налоговой базы обусловлена небольшой численностью жителей, сравнительно низкими доходами населения и отсутствием на территории поселения крупных плательщиков налогов.

На рисунке 1 отражена структура расходной части бюджета малого городского поселения:

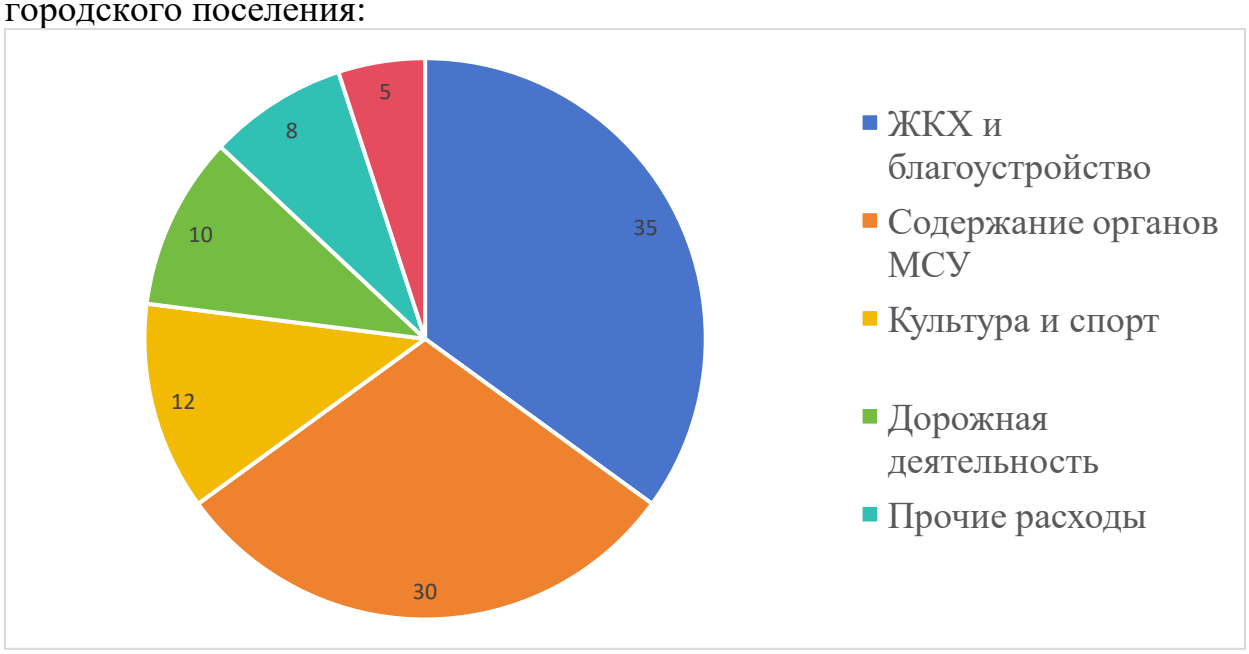


Рисунок 1 – Структура основных направлений расходов бюджета типичного малого городского поселения, % (круговая диаграмма)

По приведённым на рисунке выше материалам, преобладающее место в расходах малого городского поселения (35,0%) занимают ЖКХ и благоустройство, 30,0% приходится на обеспечение деятельности ОМСУ. Значительный удельный вес затрат на функционирование управленческого аппарата при малочисленном кадровом составе связан с крайне ограниченным совокупным объёмом бюджета. По этой причине даже

сравнительно небольшие расходы на оплату труда муниципальных служащих занимают заметную позицию в расходной структуре.

Существенным направлением деятельности Администрации остаётся и благоустройство посёлка: содержание и восстановление дорог местного значения, организация уличного освещения, озеленительные работы, поддержание территорий общего пользования в надлежащем состоянии. Оценка населением эффективности местной власти во многом формируется именно через качество городской среды.

Предоставление муниципальных услуг населению Администрация организует на основании Федерального закона от 27 июля 2010 г. № 210-ФЗ [2], осуществляя их как в прямом взаимодействии с заявителями, так и с использованием сети МФЦ. В число ключевых направлений входит цифровизация соответствующих процедур и расширение их доступности через портал Госуслуги.

Для определения результативности работы Администрации применяется совокупность индикаторов, закреплённая Указом Президента РФ от 28 апреля 2008 г. № 607 [3]. На официальном интернет-ресурсе ОМСУ публикуются материалы мониторинга, что соответствует нормам, регулирующим доступ к сведениям о деятельности муниципальных органов.

Существенное место в деятельности Администрации занимает рассмотрение обращений жителей. Через электронную приёмную, функционирующую на официальном сайте, граждане направляют заявления и сообщения в цифровом формате. Одновременно глава Администрации осуществляет личный приём. Анализ массива поступающих обращений, проводимый на постоянной основе, выявляет наиболее конфликтные и социально значимые вопросы, связанные с условиями жизнедеятельности населения, и обеспечивает оперативную управленческую реакцию.

При наличии положительных результатов исследование работы Администрации выявляет ряд затруднений, имеющих одновременно общий и локальный характер. Часть из них типична для большинства небольших городских поселений, часть обусловлена спецификой данного МО. Выделенные проблемные блоки представляется целесообразным упорядочить, отразив формы их проявления и возможные меры по преодолению затруднений.

Таблица 2.
Проблемы и направления совершенствования деятельности администрации Потьминского городского поселения

№	Проблема	Проявление	Направление решения
1	Финансовая зависимость	Доля трансфертов более 60% доходов	Развитие собственной налоговой базы, привлечение инвестиций, участие в государственных программах
2	Кадровый дефицит	Совмещение функций, перегрузка служащих	Организация дистанционного обучения, межмуниципальное сотрудничество в сфере кадров
3	Демографические вызовы	Сокращение населения на 4,9% за 10 лет	Создание условий для закрепления молодёжи, развитие социальной инфраструктуры
4	Трудности цифровизации	Слабое техническое оснащение	Модернизация IT-инфраструктуры, обучение сотрудников цифровым навыкам
5	Передача полномочий	Снижение оперативности решений	Оптимизация соглашений с районом, сохранение ключевых полномочий
6	Низкая гражданская активность	Слабое участие в формах МСУ	Развитие ТОС, информирование через соцсети, вовлечение в бюджетный процесс

Наиболее серьёзным ограничением выступает зависимость местного бюджета от финансовой поддержки вышестоящих уровней бюджетной системы. Собственная доходная база Потьминского городского поселения, включающая налоговые и неналоговые поступления, не обеспечивает полного покрытия принятых расходных обязательств. Обусловлена данная ситуация рядом факторов: небольшой численностью жителей – около 3,9 тыс. человек, ограниченностью экономической основы территории, отсутствием крупных хозяйствующих субъектов, формирующих значимые налоговые поступления, сравнительно невысокими доходами населения, сдерживающими объём поступлений по НДФЛ. Вследствие этого управленческая автономия Администрации сокращается, а возможности инициирования и реализации программ территориального развития остаются ограниченными.

Существенным ограничением выступает нехватка кадров. Аппарат Администрации действует в условиях предельно сокращённой численности персонала, при которой на одного работника возлагаются разнородные обязанности. В результате возрастает служебная нагрузка, ухудшается глубина проработки части управленческих задач, осложняется профессиональное развитие сотрудников. Приток компетентных специалистов в небольшое поселение сдерживается более низким уровнем оплаты по отношению к региональным центрам и узким спектром карьерных перспектив.

Дополнительное давление создаёт демографическая динамика: долговременное уменьшение численности жителей и «старение» населения, с одной стороны, сокращают налоговую основу, с другой – усиливают спрос на социальное обслуживание граждан пожилого возраста. Отъезд молодёжи за пределы территории ещё сильнее подрывает имеющийся трудовой и управленческий резерв.

Отчётливо проявляются и проблемы цифровой трансформации. При наличии нормативного требования обеспечивать оказание муниципальных услуг в электронном виде Администрация поселения испытывает дефицит технических ресурсов, зависит от каналов связи с невысокой пропускной способностью, сталкивается с недостаточной цифровой компетентностью работников и части жителей, прежде всего – старших возрастных групп. Подобные условия замедляют переход к электронному документообороту и ухудшают фактическую доступность услуг в дистанционном формате.

Отдельным обстоятельством, снижающим результативность МСУ, является передача части полномочий на районный уровень. Такая конфигурация управления увеличивает продолжительность согласовательных процедур и ограничивает учёт локальных особенностей.

Для поселения также типична слабая вовлечённость населения в муниципальную повестку. В научных исследованиях подчёркивается, что для малых МО нередко характерна пассивная позиция жителей в решении местнозначимых вопросов. Низкое участие граждан в публичных слушаниях, собраниях и обсуждении проектов муниципальных правовых актов ослабляет механизмы общественного контроля и делает обратную связь между органами власти и населением менее содержательной.

Значимость выявленных проблем представлена на рисунке 2.

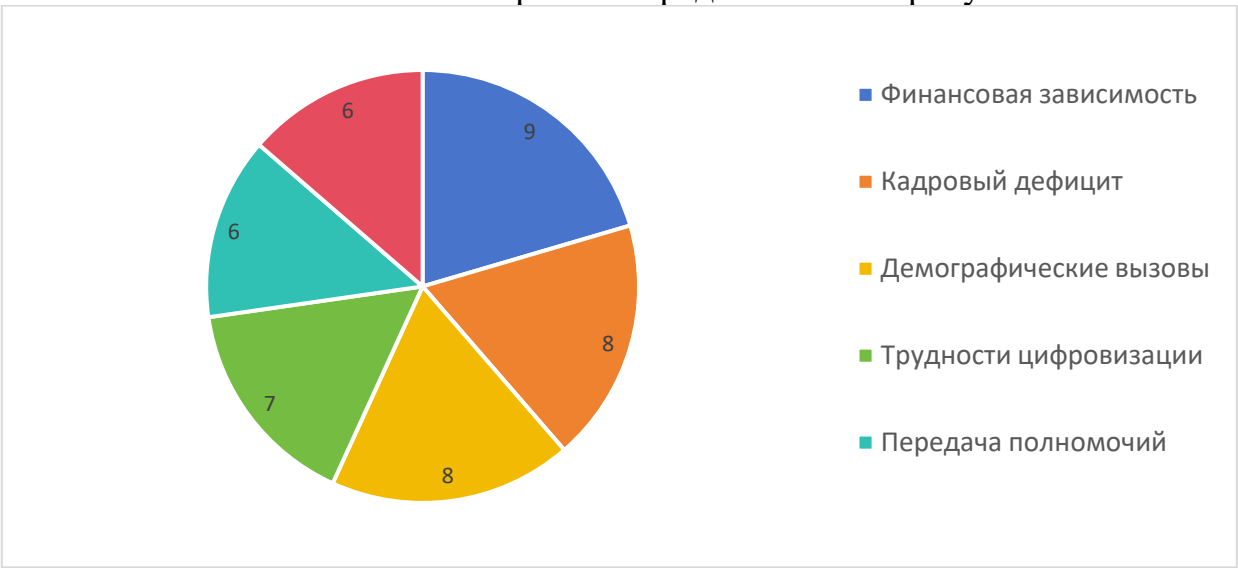


Рисунок 2 – Проблемы деятельности администрации Потьминского городского поселения по степени значимости (столбиковая диаграмма)

Опираясь на выводы относительно имеющихся недостатков и проблем, можно предложить ряд рекомендаций, направленных на повышение результативности работы Администрации Потьминского городского поселения.

В целях расширения доходной основы местного бюджета требуется усилить выявление ранее не включённых в учёт объектов капитального строительства и земельных наделов с последующим введением их в налоговую базу. Такая мера увеличит сборы по земельным платежам и налогу на имущество граждан. Наряду с этим, представляется рациональным интенсифицировать использование муниципальных активов посредством сдачи внаём и отчуждения неэксплуатируемых объектов, а также обеспечить более полное включение поселения в федеральные и региональные механизмы финансовой поддержки муниципалитетов.

В кадровой сфере целесообразно организовать удалённые форматы профессионального обучения муниципальных служащих. Одновременно следует развивать взаимодействие с иными городскими поселениями Зубово-Полянского района – Зубово-Полянским, Уметским, Явасским, – ориентируя такое сотрудничество на обмен управленческими практиками и совместную проработку сходных вопросов. При решении задач, требующих специальной подготовки, оправдано временное привлечение сотрудников районной Администрации.

Для сокращения цифрового разрыва необходимы обновление оборудования на рабочих местах, подготовка персонала к использованию информационных платформ, расширение применения портала Госуслуги и электронного документооборота. Параллельно требуется совершенствовать каналы оповещения жителей, активнее задействуя официальный интернет-ресурс Администрации и социальные сети.

С точки зрения роста общественного участия, перспективным направлением выступает развитие территориального общественного самоуправления как института включения населения в решение местнозначимых вопросов. Дополнительный эффект может дать инициативное бюджетирование, предполагающее участие граждан в выборе приоритетных направлений расходования бюджетных средств. Наряду с этим, необходимы систематическое доведение до жителей сведений о работе Администрации и публичная отчётность её руководителя.

Ключевые блоки работы Администрации Потьминского городского поселения охватывают бюджетно-финансовую сферу, распоряжение муниципальной собственностью, ЖКХ, благоустройство, оказание муниципальных услуг, а также вопросы безопасности. Функционирование органа местной власти осложняется рядом хронических ограничений: зависимостью от внешних финансовых источников, недостатком кадров, затруднённым внедрением цифровых решений, слабой включённостью жителей в муниципальные практики. Повышение качества управления предполагает согласованный комплекс мер: расширение собственной

доходной основы, развитие профессиональных компетенций персонала, обновление цифровой инфраструктуры, активизация участия населения в делах местного значения.

Таким образом, Потьминское городское поселение относится к числу типичных малых городских поселений Республики Мордовия. К приоритетным сферам работы администрации относятся бюджетно-финансовое управление, распоряжение муниципальной собственностью, жилищно-коммунальный комплекс, благоустройство и оказание муниципальных услуг населению. В качестве мер совершенствования целесообразно рассматривать расширение собственной доходной базы, профессиональное развитие персонала, обновление цифровой инфраструктуры и активизацию участия населения в процессах муниципального управления.

Использованные источники:

1. Федеральный закон от 06.10.2003 № 131-ФЗ «Об общих принципах организации местного самоуправления в Российской Федерации» (ред. от 20.03.2025) // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. – 2003. – № 40. – Ст. 3822.
2. Федеральный закон от 27.07.2010 № 210-ФЗ «Об организации предоставления государственных и муниципальных услуг» (ред. от 08.08.2024) // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. – 2010. – № 31. – Ст. 4179.
3. Указ Президента Российской Федерации от 28.04.2008 № 607 «Об оценке эффективности деятельности органов местного самоуправления муниципальных, городских округов и муниципальных районов» (ред. от 09.05.2023) // Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации. – 2008. – № 18. – Ст. 2003.
4. Зазулина, М. Р. Местное самоуправление в Российской Федерации: траектория концептуального развития / М.Р. Зазулина // Сибирский философский журнал. – 2023. – Т. 21. – № 2. – С. 174–189.
5. Официальный сайт Администрации Потьминского городского поселения Зубово-Полянского муниципального района Республики Мордовия [Электронный ресурс]. – Режим доступа: https://potma.ru/

Файзиллаев А. Б.
преподаватель кафедры «учёт и бизнес»
Ташкентский государственный транспортный университет
Ташкент, Узбекистан

РОЛЬ ВНУТРЕННЕГО АУДИТА В ПОВЫШЕНИИ ФИНАНСОВОЙ УСТОЙЧИВОСТИ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ

Аннотация*: В статье рассматривается роль внутреннего аудита в повышении финансовой устойчивости организации в условиях трансформации экономических процессов, цифровизации учёта и усиления требований к прозрачности финансовой информации. Особое внимание уделяется значению внутреннего аудита как инструмента предупреждения финансовых рисков, оценки эффективности внутреннего контроля, рационального использования ресурсов и повышения качества управленческих решений. В условиях транспортной отрасли внутренний аудит приобретает особую актуальность, поскольку деятельность организаций данной сферы связана с высокой капиталоёмкостью, значительными эксплуатационными затратами, долгосрочными инвестиционными проектами, движением материальных и денежных потоков, а также необходимостью обеспечения устойчивого функционирования инфраструктурных процессов. В статье раскрываются методические аспекты внутреннего аудита, его связь с бухгалтерским учётом, финансовым анализом, управлением рисками и стратегическим планированием. Обосновано, что эффективная система внутреннего аудита способствует своевременному выявлению отклонений, снижению вероятности финансовых потерь, укреплению платёжеспособности, повышению инвестиционной привлекательности и обеспечению долгосрочной устойчивости организации. Сделан вывод о том, что внутренний аудит должен рассматриваться не только как контрольная процедура, но и как комплексный аналитико-консультационный механизм, направленный на развитие финансовой дисциплины и повышение результативности управления.*

Ключевые слова: *внутренний аудит, финансовая устойчивость, организация, внутренний контроль, бухгалтерский учёт, финансовые риски, управленческие решения, транспортная отрасль, платёжеспособность, финансовая отчётность.*

Fayzillayev A. B.
lecturer
department of accounting and business
Tashkent State Transport University
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

THE ROLE OF INTERNAL AUDIT IN INCREASING AN ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STABILITY

Abstract: *The article examines the role of internal audit in improving the financial stability of an organization under conditions of economic transformation, accounting digitalization, and increasing requirements for the transparency of financial information. Particular attention is paid to the importance of internal audit as a tool for preventing financial risks, assessing the effectiveness of internal control, ensuring the rational use of resources, and improving the quality of managerial decision-making. In the transport sector, internal audit is especially relevant because organizations in this field are characterized by high capital intensity, significant operating costs, long-term investment projects, movement of material and financial flows, and the need to ensure the stable functioning of infrastructure processes. The article reveals the methodological aspects of internal audit and its relationship with accounting, financial analysis, risk management, and strategic planning. It is substantiated that an effective internal audit system contributes to the timely identification of deviations, reduction of financial losses, strengthening of solvency, improvement of investment attractiveness, and achievement of long-term organizational stability. The article concludes that internal audit should be considered not only as a control procedure, but also as a comprehensive analytical and advisory mechanism aimed at developing financial discipline and increasing management efficiency.*

Keywords: *internal audit, financial stability, organization, internal control, accounting, financial risks, managerial decisions, transport sector, solvency, financial reporting.*

Введение.

В современных условиях развитие организаций невозможно рассматривать отдельно от вопросов финансовой устойчивости, поскольку именно она определяет способность хозяйствующего субъекта сохранять платёжеспособность, выполнять обязательства, рационально использовать ресурсы и обеспечивать непрерывность деятельности в условиях внутренних и внешних рисков. Для организаций транспортной сферы данная проблема имеет особую значимость, так как транспортная деятельность связана с крупными инвестициями в основные средства, постоянными расходами на техническое обслуживание, обновление подвижного состава, содержание инфраструктуры, оплату труда, топливо, логистическое обеспечение и цифровые системы управления. Любое нарушение финансового равновесия в таких организациях может привести не только к снижению экономической эффективности, но и к ухудшению качества услуг, замедлению производственных процессов, росту задолженности и снижению доверия со стороны партнёров, инвесторов и государственных структур.

Финансовая устойчивость организации формируется под влиянием множества факторов. К ним относятся структура капитала, уровень доходов и расходов, состояние дебиторской и кредиторской задолженности, эффективность использования активов, качество финансового планирования, степень ликвидности, рентабельность деятельности, инвестиционная политика и уровень управленческого контроля. Однако наличие финансовых ресурсов само по себе не гарантирует устойчивого развития, если в организации отсутствует эффективная система контроля, анализа и предупреждения рисков. В этой связи внутренний аудит приобретает значение важного управленческого механизма, который позволяет не только проверять достоверность учётной информации, но и выявлять слабые места в системе управления, оценивать финансовые угрозы, анализировать эффективность бизнес-процессов и предлагать практические рекомендации по их совершенствованию.

Внутренний аудит отличается от внешнего аудита тем, что он ориентирован не только на подтверждение достоверности отчётности, но и на постоянное сопровождение управленческой деятельности внутри самой организации. Его задача заключается в том, чтобы обеспечить руководству объективную информацию о состоянии финансово-хозяйственных процессов, соблюдении внутренних регламентов, эффективности расходования средств и наличии потенциальных рисков. В транспортных организациях внутренний аудит может охватывать широкий круг направлений: контроль затрат на эксплуатацию транспорта, проверку правильности учёта основных средств, анализ договорных обязательств, оценку закупочных процедур, контроль движения денежных средств, аудит расчётов с поставщиками и подрядчиками, проверку инвестиционных проектов и анализ финансовых результатов.

Актуальность данной темы усиливается тем, что современная экономика требует от организаций большей прозрачности, адаптивности и ответственности. В условиях цифровизации бухгалтерского учёта, внедрения автоматизированных информационных систем и перехода к современным стандартам финансового управления внутренний аудит становится неотъемлемой частью корпоративного управления. Он способствует повышению достоверности данных, снижению вероятности ошибок и злоупотреблений, укреплению финансовой дисциплины и формированию обоснованных управленческих решений. При этом внутренний аудит не должен восприниматься исключительно как форма проверки или административного контроля. Его значение значительно шире, поскольку он соединяет функции анализа, оценки, консультирования и профилактики финансовых нарушений.

Таким образом, исследование роли внутреннего аудита в повышении финансовой устойчивости организации имеет важное теоретическое и практическое значение. Для транспортного вуза данная тема представляет интерес не только с позиции бухгалтерского учёта и аудита, но и с точки

зрения подготовки специалистов, способных понимать финансовые процессы в инфраструктурных отраслях, оценивать риски, анализировать отчётность и принимать решения, направленные на обеспечение устойчивого развития организаций. Внутренний аудит в этом контексте выступает как инструмент повышения управляемости, экономической безопасности и долгосрочной эффективности деятельности.

Методы.

Методологическая основа исследования роли внутреннего аудита в повышении финансовой устойчивости организации строится на комплексном подходе, который позволяет рассматривать внутренний аудит не как изолированную контрольную процедуру, а как часть общей системы управления финансами, рисками, ресурсами и организационными процессами. В рамках данной темы особое значение имеет сочетание теоретического анализа, финансово-аналитических методов, сравнительного подхода и элементов системного исследования. Такой подход даёт возможность определить, каким образом внутренний аудит влияет на устойчивость организации, какие показатели могут использоваться для оценки этого влияния и какие направления аудиторской работы являются наиболее значимыми для транспортной сферы.

В исследовании прежде всего применяется метод теоретического анализа научной и учебно-методической литературы по бухгалтерскому учёту, аудиту, финансовому менеджменту, внутреннему контролю и управлению рисками. Данный метод позволяет раскрыть сущность внутреннего аудита, его функции, принципы, задачи и место в системе корпоративного управления. При этом внутренний аудит рассматривается как инструмент, который обеспечивает независимую и объективную оценку финансово-хозяйственной деятельности организации, выявляет нарушения, определяет причины отклонений и способствует разработке рекомендаций для повышения эффективности управления. Теоретический анализ также позволяет установить связь между внутренним аудитом и такими категориями, как ликвидность, платёжеспособность, рентабельность, финансовая независимость, деловая активность и инвестиционная привлекательность.

Важное место занимает метод финансового анализа, поскольку финансовая устойчивость не может быть оценена только на основе общего описания деятельности организации. Для её измерения используются показатели структуры капитала, коэффициенты автономии, соотношения собственных и заёмных средств, текущей ликвидности, обеспеченности собственными оборотными средствами, оборачиваемости активов, дебиторской и кредиторской задолженности, а также показатели прибыльности. Внутренний аудит в данном случае выступает как механизм проверки достоверности исходных данных, оценки правильности расчётов и интерпретации полученных результатов. Для транспортных организаций особенно важны показатели эффективности использования основных

средств, поскольку значительная часть капитала сосредоточена в транспортных средствах, техническом оборудовании, инфраструктуре и производственных объектах.

В исследовании также используется сравнительный метод, позволяющий сопоставить состояние финансовой устойчивости организации до и после внедрения или совершенствования процедур внутреннего аудита. Такое сравнение даёт возможность выявить, какие изменения происходят в управлении затратами, контроле обязательств, качестве финансовой отчётности, скорости выявления ошибок и уровне финансовой дисциплины. Кроме того, сравнительный подход позволяет оценить различия между организациями, где внутренний аудит выполняет формальную функцию, и организациями, где он встроен в систему стратегического и оперативного управления.

Системный метод применяется для анализа внутреннего аудита как совокупности взаимосвязанных элементов. К таким элементам относятся планирование аудиторских проверок, сбор и обработка информации, анализ документов, оценка системы внутреннего контроля, выявление рисков, подготовка рекомендаций, контроль исполнения решений и последующий мониторинг. Такой подход особенно важен для транспортных организаций, поскольку их деятельность включает множество взаимозависимых процессов: закупки, эксплуатацию, ремонт, логистику, расчёты, инвестиции, кадровое обеспечение и финансовое планирование. Нарушение в одном звене может отрицательно повлиять на всю систему финансовой устойчивости.

Кроме того, в исследовании применяется риск-ориентированный подход. Он предполагает, что внутренний аудит должен концентрироваться не только на уже совершённых ошибках, но и на потенциальных угрозах, которые могут ухудшить финансовое положение организации в будущем. К таким угрозам относятся рост задолженности, неэффективное использование активов, завышение расходов, слабый контроль договоров, недостаточная прозрачность закупок, несвоевременное отражение операций в учёте и недостаточная обоснованность управленческих решений. Использование риск-ориентированного подхода позволяет внутреннему аудиту выполнять профилактическую функцию и способствовать более устойчивому развитию организации.

Результаты.

Результаты исследования показывают, что внутренний аудит оказывает прямое влияние на повышение финансовой устойчивости организации через усиление контроля за денежными потоками, оптимизацию расходов, повышение достоверности учётных данных, своевременное выявление финансовых рисков и улучшение качества управленческих решений. В организациях транспортной сферы это влияние проявляется особенно заметно, поскольку их деятельность требует постоянного контроля за крупными материальными ресурсами, основными

средствами, эксплуатационными затратами, договорными обязательствами и инвестиционными программами. Если внутренний аудит организован системно, он позволяет руководству получать не только информацию о нарушениях, но и аналитические выводы о причинах финансовых отклонений, слабых местах в управлении и возможных путях укрепления экономической стабильности.

Одним из важных результатов является то, что внутренний аудит способствует повышению достоверности бухгалтерской и финансовой информации. Для принятия эффективных решений руководство должно опираться на точные данные о доходах, расходах, обязательствах, активах, дебиторской и кредиторской задолженности. Ошибки в учёте, несвоевременное отражение операций или недостаточная детализация финансовых данных могут привести к искажению реального состояния организации. Внутренний аудит позволяет проверить правильность оформления первичных документов, соответствие операций установленным регламентам, обоснованность расходов и полноту отражения хозяйственных процессов. Благодаря этому снижается вероятность ошибочных управленческих решений, основанных на неполной или недостоверной информации.

В ходе анализа выявляется, что внутренний аудит положительно влияет на управление затратами. В транспортных организациях значительную долю расходов составляют затраты на топливо, ремонт и техническое обслуживание, амортизацию, запасные части, оплату труда, аренду, страхование, логистическое сопровождение и цифровые системы управления. При отсутствии регулярного внутреннего аудита часть этих расходов может быть экономически необоснованной или недостаточно контролируемой. Аудиторская проверка позволяет определить участки перерасхода, выявить неэффективные закупки, оценить соблюдение бюджетных лимитов и установить причины отклонений от плановых показателей. В результате организация получает возможность рациональнее распределять ресурсы и снижать нагрузку на финансовые потоки.

Особое значение имеет влияние внутреннего аудита на управление рисками. Финансовая устойчивость во многом зависит от способности организации заранее выявлять угрозы, которые могут привести к ухудшению платёжеспособности, снижению ликвидности или росту задолженности. Внутренний аудит помогает обнаружить риски, связанные с несвоевременным поступлением платежей, неэффективным использованием заёмных средств, нарушением договорной дисциплины, слабым контролем дебиторской задолженности и недостаточной прозрачностью финансовых операций. При этом аудит выполняет не только контрольную, но и предупредительную функцию, поскольку его результаты позволяют руководству принять меры до того, как финансовые проблемы станут критическими.

Результаты также показывают, что внутренний аудит укрепляет систему внутреннего контроля. Он помогает определить, насколько эффективно распределены полномочия между подразделениями, соблюдаются ли финансовые регламенты, обеспечивается ли контроль за исполнением решений, имеются ли механизмы предотвращения ошибок и злоупотреблений. Для транспортной организации это особенно важно, так как финансовые процессы здесь связаны с большим количеством участников, документов, договоров и операций. Чем сложнее структура организации, тем выше значение внутреннего аудита как инструмента координации и оценки управленческой дисциплины.

Таким образом, проведённый анализ позволяет утверждать, что внутренний аудит является одним из ключевых факторов повышения финансовой устойчивости организации. Его результативность проявляется в улучшении качества финансовой информации, снижении рисков, усилении контроля расходов, повышении эффективности использования активов и укреплении платёжеспособности. Для транспортной сферы внутренний аудит становится не только средством проверки, но и важным механизмом обеспечения экономической безопасности, устойчивого развития и рационального управления ресурсами.

Обсуждение.

Рассмотрение роли внутреннего аудита в повышении финансовой устойчивости организации показывает, что его значение выходит за пределы традиционного контроля бухгалтерских документов. В современных условиях внутренний аудит следует понимать как комплексный инструмент управления, который объединяет проверку, анализ, оценку рисков, консультирование и мониторинг исполнения управленческих решений. Для транспортных организаций такая функция особенно важна, поскольку их финансовая устойчивость зависит не только от объёма доходов, но и от способности поддерживать баланс между текущими расходами, инвестиционными потребностями, обязательствами перед поставщиками, обновлением материально-технической базы и качеством финансового планирования. Внутренний аудит позволяет увидеть эти процессы в единой системе и определить, какие управленческие решения способствуют укреплению устойчивости, а какие создают дополнительные финансовые угрозы.

Одним из наиболее значимых аспектов обсуждаемой проблемы является связь внутреннего аудита с системой внутреннего контроля. Если внутренний контроль обеспечивает повседневное соблюдение правил, процедур и регламентов, то внутренний аудит оценивает, насколько сама система контроля является эффективной. Это означает, что аудит не ограничивается фиксацией отдельных нарушений, а выявляет их причины, повторяемость, влияние на финансовые результаты и возможные последствия для организации. Например, если в транспортной организации регулярно возникают перерасходы по ремонту, топливу или закупкам

запасных частей, внутренний аудит должен определить, связаны ли они с объективными эксплуатационными факторами, недостатками планирования, слабым контролем поставщиков, неэффективной системой нормирования или ошибками в управленческом учёте. Такой подход делает аудит более полезным для руководства, поскольку он помогает не только обнаружить проблему, но и предложить пути её устранения.

Важным направлением является влияние внутреннего аудита на качество финансовой информации. Финансовая устойчивость оценивается на основе показателей отчётности, поэтому любые искажения в учёте могут привести к неправильной оценке реального состояния организации. Внутренний аудит способствует повышению надёжности данных, проверяет полноту отражения операций, правильность классификации расходов, обоснованность признания доходов и корректность формирования финансовых результатов. В транспортной сфере это имеет особую значимость из-за большого объёма операций, связанных с эксплуатацией активов, ремонтом, перевозками, логистикой, расчётами с контрагентами и долгосрочными проектами. Чем выше качество финансовой информации, тем точнее руководство может оценивать ликвидность, рентабельность, долговую нагрузку и перспективы развития.

Следует отметить и профилактическую роль внутреннего аудита. Финансовая устойчивость ослабляется не только из-за уже совершённых ошибок, но и из-за рисков, которые своевременно не были выявлены. К таким рискам относятся рост просроченной дебиторской задолженности, зависимость от заёмного капитала, неэффективное использование основных средств, несбалансированность денежных потоков, слабая договорная дисциплина и недостаточный контроль инвестиционных расходов. Внутренний аудит позволяет заранее определить зоны повышенного риска и предложить меры по их снижению. Благодаря этому организация получает возможность действовать не реактивно, когда проблема уже привела к потерям, а предупредительно, когда ещё можно сохранить финансовое равновесие.

Отдельного внимания заслуживает вопрос цифровизации внутреннего аудита. Внедрение автоматизированных систем бухгалтерского учёта, электронного документооборота и аналитических платформ меняет характер аудиторской работы. Аудитор получает возможность быстрее обрабатывать большие объёмы данных, выявлять нетипичные операции, отслеживать отклонения от бюджетных показателей и формировать более точные аналитические выводы. Вместе с тем цифровизация требует повышения квалификации специалистов, поскольку внутренний аудитор должен владеть не только методами проверки документов, но и навыками работы с информационными системами, финансовыми моделями и цифровыми инструментами анализа.

Таким образом, внутренний аудит в транспортной организации должен рассматриваться как стратегически значимый элемент финансового

управления. Его эффективность зависит от независимости аудиторской службы, профессиональной компетентности специалистов, регулярности проверок, риск-ориентированного планирования и готовности руководства использовать результаты аудита в практической деятельности. Чем теснее внутренний аудит связан с управлением рисками, финансовым анализом и стратегическим планированием, тем выше его вклад в укрепление финансовой устойчивости организации.

Заключение.

Внутренний аудит является одним из наиболее значимых инструментов укрепления финансовой устойчивости организации, поскольку он обеспечивает системную оценку финансово-хозяйственных процессов, выявляет риски, повышает достоверность учётной информации и способствует принятию обоснованных управленческих решений. В условиях современной экономики устойчивость организации зависит не только от объёма имеющихся ресурсов, но и от качества их использования, степени прозрачности финансовых операций, эффективности контроля затрат, способности своевременно выполнять обязательства и предупреждать возможные финансовые потери. Именно поэтому внутренний аудит должен рассматриваться не как формальная проверочная процедура, а как постоянный аналитический механизм, направленный на повышение управляемости и экономической безопасности организации.

Для транспортной сферы роль внутреннего аудита особенно важна. Организации данной отрасли функционируют в условиях высокой капиталоёмкости, значительных эксплуатационных расходов, постоянной потребности в обновлении технической базы, зависимости от состояния инфраструктуры и необходимости поддержания непрерывности производственных процессов. Финансовые ошибки, слабый контроль затрат или несвоевременное выявление рисков в такой системе могут привести к серьёзным последствиям: снижению ликвидности, росту задолженности, ухудшению качества услуг, увеличению себестоимости и ослаблению конкурентных позиций. Внутренний аудит позволяет своевременно обнаруживать подобные угрозы и формировать рекомендации, направленные на их устранение или минимизацию.

Проведённое рассмотрение показывает, что внутренний аудит оказывает влияние на финансовую устойчивость через несколько ключевых направлений. Во-первых, он повышает качество бухгалтерской и финансовой информации, что является основой для объективной оценки состояния организации. Во-вторых, он способствует рациональному управлению расходами, выявляя необоснованные затраты, нарушения бюджетной дисциплины и неэффективное использование ресурсов. В-третьих, внутренний аудит укрепляет систему внутреннего контроля, позволяя оценивать не только отдельные операции, но и надёжность управленческих процедур в целом. В-четвёртых, он играет важную роль в управлении рисками, поскольку помогает заранее определить возможные

угрозы для платёжеспособности, ликвидности, рентабельности и финансовой независимости организации.

Особое значение имеет переход от традиционного контрольного понимания внутреннего аудита к риск-ориентированной и консультационно-аналитической модели. Такая модель позволяет аудиторам не только фиксировать нарушения, но и объяснять причины их возникновения, оценивать последствия для финансового состояния и предлагать конкретные меры по совершенствованию управления. В транспортных организациях это может проявляться в анализе затрат на эксплуатацию, контроле движения денежных средств, оценке договорной дисциплины, проверке эффективности закупок, мониторинге дебиторской задолженности, анализе инвестиционных проектов и оценке использования основных средств.

Важным условием результативности внутреннего аудита является его организационная независимость, профессиональная компетентность специалистов, регулярность проверок и наличие прямой связи между результатами аудита и управленческими решениями. Если выводы внутренних аудиторов остаются только на уровне отчётов и не используются в практическом управлении, их влияние на финансовую устойчивость снижается. Поэтому руководство организации должно воспринимать внутренний аудит как источник объективной информации, инструмент предупреждения рисков и основу для повышения эффективности финансовой политики.

Таким образом, внутренний аудит выступает важным фактором обеспечения долгосрочной финансовой устойчивости организации. Его развитие способствует укреплению платёжеспособности, повышению прозрачности учёта, снижению финансовых потерь, улучшению внутреннего контроля и формированию более ответственной системы управления. Для подготовки специалистов в области экономики, финансов, учёта и аудита в транспортном вузе изучение данной темы имеет практическую значимость, поскольку позволяет формировать профессиональное понимание связи между аудитом, финансовым анализом, управлением рисками и устойчивым развитием организации.

Использованные источники:

1. Закон Республики Узбекистан «Об аудиторской деятельности». Ташкент, 2021.
2. Закон Республики Узбекистан «О бухгалтерском учёте». Ташкент, 2016.
3. Мирзиёев Ш.М. Стратегия Нового Узбекистана. Ташкент: O‘zbekiston, 2021.
4. International Internal Audit Standards Board. Global Internal Audit Standards. The Institute of Internal Auditors, 2024.
5. The Institute of Internal Auditors. International Professional Practices Framework. Lake Mary: IIA, 2017.

6. Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Internal Control — Integrated Framework. COSO, 2013.
7. Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Enterprise Risk Management — Integrating with Strategy and Performance. COSO, 2017.
8. Arens A.A., Elder R.J., Beasley M.S. Auditing and Assurance Services: An Integrated Approach. Boston: Pearson, 2020.
9. Reding K.F., Sobel P.J., Anderson U.L., Head M.J., Ramamoorti S., Salamasick M., Riddle C. Internal Auditing: Assurance and Advisory Services. Altamonte Springs: The Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, 2017.
10. Sawyer L.B., Dittenhofer M.A., Scheiner J.H. Sawyer's Internal Auditing: The Practice of Modern Internal Auditing. Altamonte Springs: The Institute of Internal Auditors, 2016.
11. Шеремет А.Д. Анализ и диагностика финансово-хозяйственной деятельности предприятия. Москва: ИНФРА-М, 2017.
12. Савицкая Г.В. Анализ хозяйственной деятельности предприятия. Минск: Новое знание, 2019.
13. Камышанов П.И., Камышанов А.П. Бухгалтерский финансовый учёт. Москва: Омега-Л, 2018.
14. Подольский В.И., Савин А.А. Аудит. Москва: Юрайт, 2019.
15. Суйц В.П., Ахметбеков А.Н., Дубровина Т.А. Аудит: общий, банковский, страховой. Москва: ИНФРА-М, 2020.

Файзуллаев Р. Р.
студент
Ташкентский государственный транспортный университет
Научный руководитель: Умарова Д. Р.
доцент
Ташкентский государственный транспортный университет
г. Ташкент, Узбекистан

ТЕНДЕНЦИИ И ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ РАЗВИТИЯ ЦИФРОВОГО МАРКЕТИНГА

Аннотация: *Статья раскрывает перспективы развития цифрового маркетинга в условиях стремительной цифровизации и изменяющихся потребительских ожиданий. Рассматриваются ключевые тенденции, включая усиление роли данных и персонализации, внедрение искусственного интеллекта, расширение омниканальности и формирование цифровых экосистем. Особое внимание уделяется тому, как эти процессы преобразуют маркетинговые стратегии и изменяют формат взаимодействия между брендами и аудиторией.*

Ключевые слова*: цифровой маркетинг; персонализация; first-party data; искусственный интеллект; предиктивная аналитика; омниканальность; цифровые экосистемы; Privacy-first; регуляторные требования; потребительское поведение.*

Fayzullaev R. R.
student
Tashkent State Transport University
Academic Supervisor: Umarova D. R.
associate professor
Tashkent State Transport University
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

DIGITAL MARKETING TRENDS AND PROSPECTS

Abstract*: This article explores the prospects for digital marketing development in the context of rapid digitalization and changing consumer expectations. Key trends are examined, including the increasing role of data and personalization, the introduction of artificial intelligence, the expansion of omnichannel marketing, and the formation of digital ecosystems. Particular attention is paid to how these processes are transforming marketing strategies and changing the format of interaction between brands and audiences.*

Keywords*: digital marketing; personalization; first-party data; artificial intelligence; predictive analytics; omnichannel marketing; digital ecosystems; privacy-first; regulatory requirements; consumer behavior.*

Перспективы развития цифрового маркетинга продолжают оставаться предметом научного и практического интереса, поскольку изменение технологической среды, трансформация поведения потребителей и усложнение конкурентных условий формируют качественно новую логику коммуникации между бизнесом и аудиторией. В последние годы цифровой маркетинг перестал восприниматься исключительно как инструмент продвижения и превратился в стратегический механизм, влияющий на бизнес-модели компаний, структуру спроса, эффективность распределения ресурсов и характер взаимодействия с рынком. Поскольку цифровая среда становится доминирующим пространством социального и экономического обмена, актуальность исследования перспектив её развития определяется не только скоростью технологических изменений, но и их системным влиянием на принципы построения маркетинговых стратегий. В этом контексте важным становится анализ ключевых тенденций, определяющих будущую динамику отрасли, включая рост роли данных, расширение применения искусственного интеллекта, изменение нормативных требований, смещение акцентов в потребительских ожиданиях и формирование новых моделей цифрового поведения.

Таблица 1.
Глобальный индекс цифровизации (GDI) 2024

Глобальный индекс цифровизации (GDI) 2024			
№	**СТРАНЫ**	**РЕЙТИНГ**	**ГРУППА**
1	США	78.8	Лидеры
2	Сингапур	76.1	Лидеры
3	Швеция	74.5	Лидеры
4	Финляндия	73.0	Лидеры
5	Дания	71.8	Лидеры
6	Швейцария	71.4	Лидеры
7	Нидерланды	69.7	Лидеры
8	Китай	69.2	Лидеры
9	Ирландия	68.1	Лидеры
10	Австралия	67.6	Лидеры
11	Великобритания	66.8	Лидеры
12	Новая Зеландия	65.6	Лидеры
13	Норвегия	64.9	Лидеры
14	Германия	63.4	Лидеры
15	Франция	62.2	Лидеры
16	ОАЭ	61.4	Лидеры
17	Канада	61.3	Лидеры
18	Бельгия	60.5	Лидеры
18	Южная Корея	60.5	Лидеры
20	Япония	58.8	Лидеры

21	Люксембург	58.0	Лидеры
22	Австрия	57.3	Лидеры
23	Саудовская Аравия	54.4	Внедряющие
23	Португалия	54.4	Внедряющие
25	Испания	54.3	Внедряющие
26	Эстония	54.1	Внедряющие
27	Италия	50.2	Внедряющие
28	Малайзия	49.9	Внедряющие
28	Греция	49.9	Внедряющие
30	Чили	49.5	Внедряющие
31	Чехия	49.1	Внедряющие
32	Румыния	49.0	Внедряющие
33	Венгрия	48.9	Внедряющие
34	Литва	48.7	Внедряющие
35	Словения	48.1	Внедряющие
36	Польша	47.8	Внедряющие
37	Таиланд	47.2	Внедряющие
38	Хорватия	46.7	Внедряющие
39	Болгария	46.5	Внедряющие
40	Бразилия	44.8	Внедряющие
41	Бахрейн	44.7	Внедряющие
42	Словакия	43.7	Внедряющие
43	ЮАР	43.4	Внедряющие
44	Кувейт	43.0	Внедряющие
45	Сербия	42.2	Внедряющие
46	Оман	41.7	Внедряющие
47	Турция	41.4	Внедряющие
48	Индия	40.3	Внедряющие
49	Колумбия	39.9	Внедряющие
50	Мексика	39.6	Внедряющие
51	Перу	38.7	Внедряющие
52	Уругвай	38.6	Внедряющие
53	Вьетнам	36.7	Начинающие
54	Аргентина	36.5	Начинающие
55	Коста-Рика	35.4	Начинающие
56	Филиппины	34.9	Начинающие
57	Марокко	34.3	Начинающие
58	Казахстан	33.2	Начинающие
59	Индонезия	33.1	Начинающие
60	Египет	32.7	Начинающие
60	Узбекистан	32.7	Начинающие

62	Тунис	32.6	Начинающие
63	Эквадор	32.4	Начинающие
64	Иордания	32.2	Начинающие
65	Кения	32.0	Начинающие
66	Азербайджан	31.6	Начинающие
67	Доминиканская Республика	30.9	Начинающие
68	Пакистан	28.5	Начинающие
69	Алжир	28.4	Начинающие
70	Боливия	28.3	Начинающие
71	Ботсвана	27.5	Начинающие
71	Гана	27.5	Начинающие
73	Уганда	27.4	Начинающие
74	Нигерия	27.3	Начинающие
75	Намибия	27.1	Начинающие
76	Бангладеш	26.5	Начинающие
77	Танзания	25.3	Начинающие

Таблица 1 отражает результаты Глобального индекса цифровизации 2024 года (GDI), в рамках которого оценены 77 стран по уровню цифрового развития компанией Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. в сотрудничестве с International Data Corporation (IDC). Представленные данные включают рейтинговую позицию государств, их итоговый показатель индекса, а также принадлежность к одной из трёх категорий: «лидеры», «внедряющие» и «начинающие». Такое распределение позволяет классифицировать страны в зависимости от зрелости цифровой инфраструктуры, степени интеграции цифровых технологий в экономические и социальные процессы, а также уровня инновационной активности. Категория «лидеры» объединяет государства с наиболее развитой цифровой экосистемой, высокими показателями доступности и качества цифровых услуг, широким внедрением технологий искусственного интеллекта и зрелой нормативно-правовой базой. Страны этой группы демонстрируют устойчивую взаимосвязь между цифровизацией, экономическим ростом и конкурентоспособностью, что подтверждает роль цифровых решений как стратегического ресурса развития. Группа «внедряющие» включает страны, находящиеся на этапе активного расширения цифровых сервисов и модернизации инфраструктуры. Для данной категории характерны неоднородные темпы прогресса, обусловленные различиями в уровне инвестиций, цифровой грамотности населения и институциональной поддержке. Однако эти государства демонстрируют стабильную положительную динамику и потенциал перехода в более высокую категорию при условии продолжения цифровых реформ. Категория «начинающие» представлена странами, где цифровая трансформация находится на первоначальном этапе. Их показатели отражают ограниченность инфраструктурных ресурсов, более низкий

уровень доступа к цифровым услугам и начальную фазу внедрения инноваций. Вместе с тем данный сегмент обладает значительным потенциалом роста: расширение государственных программ цифровизации, развитие телекоммуникационной сети и повышение цифровой грамотности могут существенно улучшить их позиции в будущем.

Отдельного внимания заслуживает положение Республики Узбекистан в структуре Глобального индекса цифровизации 2024 года. Согласно данным рейтинга Huawei GDI, страна относится к группе «начинающих» и имеет показатель 32,7, что отражает раннюю стадию формирования национальной цифровой экосистемы при наличии выраженного потенциала роста. Данные результаты следует рассматривать не изолированно, а в контексте государственных реформ, инициированных после принятия Указа Президента Республики Узбекистан от 5 октября 2020 года № УП-6079, утвердившего Стратегию «Цифровой Узбекистан-2030». Реализация предусмотренных стратегией мер — увеличение уровня интернет-покрытия, внедрение более 400 информационных систем, развитие сети IT-парков, цифровизация образования и государственного управления, а также подготовка кадров в рамках программы «Один миллион программистов» — создала предпосылки для системного повышения цифровой готовности страны. Позиция Узбекистана в глобальном рейтинге отражает начальный, но поступательный этап цифровой трансформации, основанный на институционально закреплённых реформах и расширении цифровой инфраструктуры. Дальнейшая реализация стратегических программ, механизмов координации и нормативных изменений, предусмотренных Указом, рассматривается как ключевой фактор усиления конкурентных позиций государства и потенциала перехода в более высокую категорию цифрового развития в международных сравнениях.

Кроме этого, значительный интерес вызывает анализ иных факторов. Одним из ключевых факторов, определяющих перспективы цифрового маркетинга, является переход от фрагментарного использования технологий к комплексной интеграции данных и аналитических инструментов в управленческие процессы. На протяжении длительного периода цифровой маркетинг развивался преимущественно в рамках операционных задач, таких как размещение рекламы, ведение социальных сетей или анализ метрик вовлечённости. Однако накопление больших массивов информации, доступ к вычислительным мощностям и развитие алгоритмов машинного обучения привели к изменению роли маркетинга, превратив его в функцию, обеспечивающую прогнозирование и моделирование поведения аудитории. Такой переход позволяет компаниям не просто реагировать на изменения спроса, но и предвосхищать их, что существенно повышает стратегическую устойчивость. Например, персонализированные рекомендательные системы, используемые крупными цифровыми платформами, демонстрируют, что прогнозная аналитика способна формировать предпочтения и увеличивать интенсивность потребления, однако данная тенденция начинает

распространяться и на традиционные отрасли, включая розничную торговлю, банковский сектор и сферу услуг. В перспективе развитие предиктивных моделей станет одним из ведущих направлений цифрового маркетинга, поскольку способность работать с вероятностными сценариями будет определять не только эффективность продвижения, но и конкурентные позиции компаний.

Параллельно усиливается значение персонализации, которая перестаёт быть инструментом повышения эффективности коммуникаций и превращается в базовый принцип взаимодействия с потребителем. Современные пользователи ожидают индивидуального подхода, учитывающего контекст, поведенческие особенности, историю взаимодействия и динамику потребностей. Однако перспективы персонализации будут определяться новым этапом регулирования, связанным с ограничениями на использование сторонних cookies [52] и усилением прав потребителей на контроль над персональными данными. В данном случае развитие цифрового маркетинга будет зависеть от перехода к модели first-party data [53], предполагающей сбор и обработку информации напрямую, без посредников. Компании, выстраивающие подобную стратегию, получают возможность повышать точность сегментации и увеличивать доверие аудитории, поскольку прозрачность обработки данных становится частью ценностного предложения бренда. Одним из практических примеров такого подхода является использование программ лояльности, которые позволяют формировать обменную модель, при которой пользователь добровольно предоставляет данные в обмен на персонализированные преимущества. Данный вектор будет усиливаться на фоне роста цифровой грамотности, что предполагает необходимость формирования этически устойчивых маркетинговых практик.

Следующим значимым направлением развития цифрового маркетинга выступает расширение применения искусственного интеллекта, который постепенно переходит от автоматизации отдельных процессов к выполнению комплексных аналитических и творческих задач. Использование ИИ позволяет компаниям анализировать большие массивы неструктурированных данных, выявлять скрытые закономерности и формировать рекомендации в реальном времени, что существенно повышает точность управленческих решений. В ближайшие годы ожидается дальнейшее формирование автономных маркетинговых систем, способных самостоятельно адаптировать коммуникационные стратегии, прогнозировать эффективность каналов и перераспределять бюджеты без участия человека. Кроме того, развитие генеративных технологий влияет на процесс создания контента, поскольку позволяет ускорять производство текстовых,

[52] **Cookies** — это небольшие файлы данных, которые сохраняются на устройстве пользователя при посещении сайта.

[53] **First-party data** — данные, которые компания собирает напрямую от клиента (например, через сайт, приложение или программу лояльности), без сторонних источников.

визуальных и аудио-материалов, одновременно повышая их вариативность и адаптивность к разным сегментам аудитории. Несмотря на распространённое мнение о технологическом риске для креативных профессий, ИИ, вероятнее всего, не заменит специалиста, а трансформирует его роль, поскольку стратегические, ценностные и этические решения останутся в зоне ответственности человека. Таким образом, перспективы цифрового маркетинга будут связаны не просто с автоматизацией, но с интеграцией интеллектуальных систем в структуру принятия решений, что приведёт к изменению профессиональных компетенций и модели взаимодействия между технологиями и специалистами.

Наряду с этим существенное влияние на развитие цифрового маркетинга оказывает изменение потребительского поведения, характеризующееся размыванием границ между онлайн и офлайн пространством, ростом ожиданий в отношении скорости и удобства, а также снижением толерантности к навязчивым коммуникациям. Современный потребитель стремится минимизировать временные и когнитивные издержки при выборе товара, что приводит к формированию спроса на бесшовные модели взаимодействия, основанные на омниканальности [54] . Важным фактором, определяющим перспективы развития цифрового маркетинга, является дальнейшее расширение омниканальности, которая перестает восприниматься как технологическая инновация и становится стандартом взаимодействия. В условиях, когда пользователи свободно перемещаются между устройствами и каналами, компании вынуждены обеспечивать полную синхронизацию данных, унификацию клиентского опыта и устранение разрывов в коммуникации. Будущее развитие омниканальности будет связано с интеграцией биометрической идентификации, расширением применения геоаналитики и использованием сенсорных данных, что позволит создавать адаптивные сценарии взаимодействия, изменяющиеся в зависимости от контекста. Например, некоторые розничные сети уже внедряют системы, позволяющие автоматически распознавать зарегистрированного пользователя в физической точке, предлагать ему индивидуальные рекомендации и ускорять процесс обслуживания. В перспективе подобные решения могут распространиться на различные сферы, включая транспорт, медицину и образование, что подтвердит тенденцию к стиранию границ между цифровым и физическим пространством. Усиление омниканальности приведет к формированию более глубокого анализа клиентского пути, поскольку компании будут способны отслеживать не только результат покупки, но и последовательность действий, влияющих на принятие решения. Формирование подобных моделей демонстрирует, что перспективы цифрового маркетинга связаны не

[54] **Омниканальность** — интеграция всех каналов общения (онлайн и офлайн) в единую систему, чтобы клиент получал одинаковый опыт при любом взаимодействии с брендом

с увеличением числа каналов, а с их объединением в единую систему, обеспечивающую непрерывность и предсказуемость клиентского пути.

Особое значение в структуре будущего цифрового маркетинга приобретает изменение роли контента и медиапотребления. Сокращение временных рамок внимания, рост популярности коротких видеоформатов и повышение уровня визуальной культуры требуют переосмысления коммуникационных стратегий. Компании вынуждены конкурировать не только с другими брендами, но и с широким спектром информационных потоков, что приводит к смещению фокуса от рекламных сообщений к созданию ценностного контента, основанного на информировании, обучении и эмоциональном вовлечении. В условиях перенасыщения медиапространства устойчивость бренда определяется не частотой контактов, а способностью формировать доверие, поддерживать диалог и демонстрировать прозрачность. В этом контексте перспективы цифрового маркетинга включают развитие устойчивых цифровых сообществ, в которых пользователь выступает не объектом воздействия, а активным участником коммуникации. В ряде случаев подобная модель реализуется через платформы, позволяющие аудитории влиять на создание продуктов, предоставляя обратную связь и формируя коллективную ценность. Данная тенденция будет усиливаться, поскольку потребители стремятся взаимодействовать с брендами, соответствующими их мировоззренческим установкам, что приводит к росту значимости аутентичности и социальной ответственности.

Дополнительным направлением трансформации цифрового маркетинга является изменение нормативно-правовой среды, связанной с защитой персональных данных, регулированием использования алгоритмов и управлением цифровыми платформами. Введение новых законодательных требований, таких как ограничения на обработку информации, правила согласия на сбор данных и контроль алгоритмической прозрачности, будет определять возможности использования аналитических инструментов и формировать новые стандарты ответственного маркетинга. Поскольку пользователи становятся более чувствительными к вопросам конфиденциальности, компании вынуждены внедрять механизмы открытого информирования, повышать уровень безопасности и демонстрировать этичность процессов работы с данными. Это приводит к формированию доверия как стратегического ресурса, который становится не менее значимым, чем технологические преимущества. В перспективе нормативные изменения будут стимулировать развитие инноваций в сфере анонимизации данных, новых форм идентификации аудитории и методов анализа, не нарушающих прав потребителей, что создаст условия для перехода к устойчивым и социально ориентированным моделям цифрового взаимодействия.

Перспективы дальнейшего развития цифрового маркетинга во многом определяются усложнением конкурентной среды, усилением роли данных

как стратегического ресурса и переходом компаний к долгосрочным моделям взаимодействия, основанным на предсказуемости поведения аудитории и высокой степени устойчивости коммуникаций. Поскольку цифровая экономика становится доминирующим форматом функционирования бизнеса, маркетинговая деятельность перестает рассматриваться как изолированный элемент продвижения и интегрируется в ключевые процессы управления, включая разработку продукта, ценообразование, логистику и обслуживание клиентов. Это приводит к формированию новой парадигмы, в которой маркетинг получает функцию координации информационных потоков и превращается в механизм, обеспечивающий согласованность стратегических решений. Дальнейшее развитие будет зависеть от способности компаний переходить от реактивных моделей к системам предиктивного управления, что требует расширения аналитических возможностей, повышения качества данных и внедрения интеллектуальных инструментов моделирования.

Одним из важнейших направлений будущего развития выступает формирование целостных цифровых экосистем, которые обеспечивают не просто коммуникацию между брендом и пользователем, а непрерывное присутствие компании в процессе потребления. В отличие от традиционных бизнес-моделей, экосистемный подход предполагает объединение сервисов, данных и точек контакта в единую структуру, в которой пользователь получает комплексное решение, а не отдельный продукт. В результате повышается вовлеченность аудитории, сокращается вероятность переключения на конкурентов и формируется длительная зависимость от платформы. Подобный принцип уже используется в крупных технологических компаниях, однако в перспективе он станет доступным и для среднего бизнеса благодаря развитию модульных решений, снижению барьеров цифровой интеграции и распространению облачных технологий. В долгосрочной перспективе экосистемность приведет к тому, что маркетинговые стратегии будут ориентированы не на продвижение отдельных предложений, а на формирование ценности, распределенной во времени, что потребует изменения метрик эффективности и отказа от краткосрочных показателей в пользу оценки жизненного цикла клиента.

Параллельно усиливается значение моделей, основанных на создании и использовании собственных данных, поскольку переход к экономике privacy-first [55] становится необратимым. Ограничение внешних cookies и растущие требования к безопасности приводят к необходимости развивать инфраструктуру сбора информации напрямую через цифровые каналы, программы лояльности и персонализированные сервисы. Компании, не обладающие собственными данными, будут сталкиваться с риском потери точности таргетинга, увеличением стоимости привлечения аудитории и

[55] **Privacy-first** — подход, при котором защита персональных данных ставится на первое место и влияет на методы сбора и использования информации.

снижением результативности коммуникаций. В связи с этим возрастает роль долгосрочного доверия, которое становится экономической категорией, определяющей доступность информации и глубину взаимодействия. В качестве примера можно привести использование адаптивных моделей управления персональными предложениями в банковском секторе, где индивидуализированные рекомендации формируются не только на основе транзакционной активности, но и на основе прогнозных сценариев вероятных потребностей. Подобные решения демонстрируют, что будущее цифрового маркетинга будет связано не с расширением объемов данных, а с повышением их качества, структурированности и согласия пользователя на их использование.

Следующим значимым направлением развития становится расширение автоматизации, которая меняет структуру маркетинговых процессов и перераспределяет функциональные роли. Если на предыдущем этапе автоматизация была сосредоточена на механических задачах, таких как планирование публикаций или управление ставками, то в ближайшие годы она будет касаться сложных аналитических функций, включая прогнозирование сегментов, оценку вероятности отклика и оптимизацию распределения бюджета в реальном времени. Это приведет к уменьшению доли рутинных операций и смещению компетенций специалистов в сторону стратегического анализа, интерпретации данных и управления цифровыми инструментами. Кроме того, автоматизация повысит скорость адаптации кампаний к изменению внешних условий, что станет ключевым фактором в условиях нестабильных рынков и высокой динамики потребительских предпочтений. В то же время необходимо учитывать, что рост автоматизации требует формирования новых этических норм, поскольку алгоритмы могут влиять на поведение аудитории и принимать решения, не имея контекстуальной оценки. В перспективе регуляторные органы будут уделять больше внимания алгоритмической прозрачности, что приведет к обязательному раскрытию логики рекомендаций и устранению дискриминационных факторов.

Наряду с технологическими факторами перспективы цифрового маркетинга будут зависеть от социальных изменений, связанных с ростом осознанности, ожиданий прозрачности и интереса к устойчивому развитию. Современные пользователи оценивают бренды не только по качеству продукта, но и по соответствию ценностным ориентирам, включая экологическую ответственность, этичность и социальную значимость. В результате маркетинг будущего будет строиться не вокруг убеждения, а вокруг демонстрации соответствия внутренней политики компании внешним заявлениям. Это потребует внедрения доказательной коммуникации, основанной на подтвержденных данных, а не на декларативных утверждениях. Компании, не способные поддерживать прозрачность и подлинность, будут сталкиваться с риском потери доверия, даже при наличии технологических преимуществ. В долгосрочной перспективе

бренды, выстраивающие устойчивые отношения, получат преимущество, поскольку доверие станет ключевым активом, определяющим доступ к данным и способность поддерживать длительное присутствие на рынке.

В завершении, можно отметить, что перспективы цифрового маркетинга формируются под влиянием комплексных изменений, включающих технологические инновации, новые модели потребительского поведения и усиление требований к прозрачности и ответственности. Будущее отрасли будет зависеть от способности компаний интегрировать интеллектуальные инструменты, развивать собственные данные, формировать непрерывный клиентский опыт и поддерживать долгосрочное доверие аудитории, что определит устойчивость конкурентных позиций в условиях цифровой экономики.

Использованные источники:

1. Указ Президента Республики Узбекистан от 5 октября 2020 г. № УП-6079 «Об утверждении Стратегии “Цифровой Узбекистан-2030” и мерах по ее эффективной реализации». Национальная база данных законодательства Республики Узбекистан, 06.10.2020, № 06/20/6079/1349.
2. Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. Отчёт «Глобальный индекс цифровизации 2024 (GDI)». — Шэньчжэнь: Huawei, 2024. Ссылка: https://www.huawei.com
3. Чаффи Д., Эллис-Чадуик Ф.: Цифровой маркетинг: стратегия, внедрение и практика. — 8-е изд. — Харлоу: Pearson Education, 2022.
4. Котлер Ф., Картаджайя Х., Сетиаван И.: Маркетинг 5.0: технологии во благо человечества. — Хобокен: Wiley, 2021.
5. Тулупов И. В.: Цифровой маркетинг: теория и практика. — Москва: Инфра-М, 2021.

Халимжонов А. К.
преподаватель кафедры естественных наук
Наманганский государственный педагогический институт

ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКОЕ И ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЕ ЗНАЧЕНИЕ РАЗВИТИЯ ЭКОТУРИЗМА

Аннотация: *В статье исследуется дуалистическая природа экологического туризма как инструмента одновременного сохранения природного наследия и стимулирования региональной экономики. Автор анализирует баланс между антропогенной нагрузкой на экосистемы и экономическими выгодами, получаемыми местными сообществами. В работе применены методы системного анализа, компаративного исследования и моделирования устойчивого развития. Результаты показывают, что при грамотном планировании экотуризм способен генерировать до половины доходов охраняемых природных территорий, снижая уровень браконьерства и деградации земель за счет создания альтернативных источников заработка для населения. Сформулированы рекомендации по внедрению систем мониторинга емкости экосистем и государственно-частного партнерства.*

Ключевые слова: *экологический туризм, устойчивое развитие, биоразнообразие, экономика туризма, рекреационная емкость, экосистемные услуги, особо охраняемые природные территории (ООПТ).*

Khalimjonov A. K.
lecturer
department of natural sciences
Namangan State Pedagogical Institute

ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC SIGNIFICANCE OF ECOTOURISM DEVELOPMENT

Abstract: *The article examines the dualistic nature of ecotourism as a tool for simultaneously preserving natural heritage and stimulating the regional economy. The author analyzes the balance between anthropogenic pressure on ecosystems and the economic benefits received by local communities. The study applies methods of system analysis, comparative research, and sustainable development modeling. The results show that, with proper planning, ecotourism can generate up to half of the income of protected natural areas while reducing poaching and land degradation through the creation of alternative sources of income for local populations. Recommendations are proposed for implementing ecosystem capacity monitoring systems and public-private partnerships.*

Keywords: *ecotourism, sustainable development, biodiversity, tourism economics, recreational capacity, ecosystem services, specially protected natural areas (SPNAs).*

На фоне глобализации, урбанизации и обострения климатического кризиса парадигма традиционного массового туризма подвергается серьезной критике из-за высокой ресурсоемкости и разрушительного воздействия на окружающую среду. В качестве жизнеспособной альтернативы выступает экологический туризм.

Согласно определению Международного общества экотуризма (TIES), это ответственное путешествие в природные территории, которое сохраняет окружающую среду, поддерживает благополучие местного населения и включает в себя компоненты просвещения. Актуальность данного исследования обусловлена необходимостью поиска баланса: как максимизировать финансовые поступления от индустрии гостеприимства, не допустив при этом необратимой деградации уникальных природных ландшафтов и потери биоразнообразия.

Концептуальные основы устойчивого туризма заложены в трудах зарубежных и отечественных ученых (Дж. Криппендорф, Р. Бакли, Н. С. Мироненко). Исследователи сходятся во мнении, что экотуризм опирается на концепцию "тройного критерия" (Triple Bottom Line), объединяющего экологическую, экономическую и социальную результативность.

- Экологический аспект: В работах последних лет активно обсуждается концепция предельно допустимых изменений (LAC) и рекреационной емкости. Ученые доказывают, что неконтролируемый поток туристов приводит к синантропизации флоры и фауны, уплотнению почв и загрязнению водоемов.
- Экономический аспект: Исследования Всемирной туристской организации (UNWTO) подчеркивают «эффект мультипликатора» экотуризма. Деньги, потраченные туристами на гидов, гостевые дома и локальные продукты, остаются внутри региона (минимизируя экономическую «утечку» капитала), что стимулирует малый бизнес.

Однако в литературе сохраняется дискуссия относительно риска «гринвошинга» (псевдоэкотуризма), когда под маркой экологического продукта скрывается обычный коммерческий туризм, эксплуатирующий природу.

Чтобы раскрыть эту тему максимально глубоко и структурированно, рассмотрим экологические и экономические аспекты экотуризма не просто как список преимуществ, а как взаимосвязанную систему.

В основе правильного экотуризма лежит концепция устойчивого развития: экономическая выгода должна служить инструментом для сохранения природы, а сохраненная природа — основой для долгосрочного экономического благополучия.

ЧАСТЬ 1. Экологическое значение экотуризма

Экологическая функция — это фундамент экотуризма. В отличие от других видов природопользования, экотуризм стремится к «нулевому следу» или даже к положительному балансу (когда присутствие человека помогает природе).

Финансовое обеспечение природоохранной деятельности

Охрана природы — это дорогостоящий процесс, требующий затрат на охрану границ, научный мониторинг и биотехнические мероприятия. Экотуризм превращает ООПТ (особо охраняемые природные территории — заповедники, национальные парки, заказники) из дотационных объектов в экономически эффективные структуры.

- Прямые сборы: Плата за вход, разрешения на кемпинг, регистрацию маршрутов, аренду снаряжения.
- Целевое финансирование: Часть налогов от деятельности эко-отелей и гидов направляется в фонды защиты дикой природы. Это позволяет нанимать квалифицированных инспекторов, закупать современную технику (дроны, фотоловушки) и бороться с браконьерством.

Снижение антропогенного прессинга и альтернатива разрушению

В регионах с хрупкими экосистемами перед местными властями часто стоит выбор: разрешить добычу ископаемых, интенсивный выпас скота, вырубку леса или законсервировать территорию. Экотуризм предлагает «третий путь» — коммерческое использование природы без её уничтожения.

- Концепция экологической емкости (Carrying Capacity): Научно рассчитывается предельно допустимое количество посетителей в день/месяц, чтобы экосистема успевала восстанавливаться.
- Инфраструктура минимизации следа: Вместо капитального строительства используются быстровозводимые, экологичные конструкции. Дороги заменяются приподнятыми деревянными настилами (экотропами), которые защищают почвенный покров и корневые системы от вытаптывания и предотвращают эрозию почв.
- Зеленые технологии: Эко-лоджи и кемпинги функционируют на основе возобновляемых источников энергии (солнечные панели, ветрогенераторы), используют замкнутые системы очистки воды и биоразлагаемые материалы, минимизируя выбросы и отходы.

Сохранение биоразнообразия и ландшафтов

Экотуризм создает экономический стимул для сохранения видов. Если живой снежный барс, редкий тюльпан или вековой платан приносят стабильный доход за счет туристов на протяжении десятилетий, их сохранение становится приоритетом для всего региона.

- Охрана естественных коридоров миграции животных.
- Восстановление деградировавших ландшафтов ради возвращения им туристической привлекательности (рекультивация земель, высадка эндемичных видов растений).

Трансформация сознания: Экологическое просвещение

Экотуризм меняет менталитет всех участников процесса:

- Для туристов: Это не просто отдых, а образовательный процесс (интерпретация природы). Экскурсии под руководством профессиональных гидов-биологов или географов объясняют взаимосвязи в экосистемах, формируя бережное отношение к ресурсам.
- Для местного населения: Осознание глобальной ценности их родного края. Местные жители перестают видеть в заповедном лесу только источник дров, а в диких животных — только дичь или угрозу скоту.

ЧАСТЬ 2. Экономическое значение экотуризма

Экономический эффект экотуризма заключается в его способности генерировать «высококачественный» доход, который распределяется внутри региона, а не уходит крупным международным корпорациям.

Децентрализация экономики и развитие сельских территорий

Массовый туризм концентрируется в мегаполисах или на крупных курортах, усугубляя диспропорции в развитии регионов. Экотуризм, напротив, стремится вглубь страны — в удаленные горные кишлаки, степные и пустынные зоны, лесные массивы.

- Инъекция капитала в регионы: Деньги туристов поступают напрямую в локальную экономику обходя цепочки посредников.
- Развитие базовой инфраструктуры: Приток экотуристов стимулирует государство и инвесторов прокладывать качественные дороги, развивать устойчивую связь, улучшать качество водоснабжения и медицины в отдаленных районах, что кардинально повышает качество жизни местного населения.

Мультипликативный эффект и поддержка малого бизнеса

Экотуризм запускает цепную реакцию в смежных секторах экономики. Каждое рабочее место непосредственно в экотуризме создает от 3 до 5 рабочих мест в других сферах.

[Экотурист]

├——> Размещение: Гостевые дома, эко-кемпинги (доход местных семей)

├——> Питание: Закупка натуральных продуктов (доход местных фермеров, пчеловодов)

├——> Услуги: Локальные гиды, прокат лошадей, транспорт (доход молодежи)

└——> Культура: Покупка традиционных ремесел, сувениров (доход ремесленников)

- Поддержка семейного бизнеса: Организация гостевых домов (Homestays) не требует миллионных инвестиций, но позволяет сельским семьям получать стабильный доход, сопоставимый с городским.
- Возрождение народных промыслов: Спрос на аутентичность мотивирует восстанавливать забытые ремесла (ткачество, гончарное дело, резьбу по дереву), обеспечивая самозанятость женщин и пожилых людей.

Решение проблемы занятости и снижение миграции

Одной из главных проблем сельских и горных регионов является скрытая безработица и, как следствие, отток трудоспособного населения (особенно молодежи) в крупные города или за рубеж.

- Экотуризм создает рабочие места, требующие знания локальной специфики (никто не знает тропы и повадки животных лучше местных жителей).
- Появляется спрос на квалифицированные кадры в регионах: требуются менеджеры туризма, переводчики, экологи, инструкторы, что стимулирует развитие регионального образования.

Повышение международной и инвестиционной привлекательности страны

Развитая сеть экологического туризма формирует позитивный имидж государства на мировой арене.

- Страны, сохраняющие свою природу, получают более высокий рейтинг экологической эффективности (EPI).
- Это привлекает «зеленые» инвестиции, гранты международных фондов (ЮНЕП, ГЭФ, Всемирный банк) на реализацию масштабных инфраструктурных и природоохранных проектов.

ЧАСТЬ 3. Главный экономико-экологический компромисс

Успех экотуризма кроется в понятии экономической оценки экосистемных услуг. Природа бесплатно очищает воду, регулирует климат, предотвращает оползни и сохраняет почвы. Экотуризм позволяет монетизировать эти услуги без их уничтожения.

Если дерево срубить — регион получит сиюминутную прибыль от продажи древесины (разовый экономический эффект, за которым последует экологический ущерб: эрозия почвы, исчезновение птиц, нарушение водного баланса). Если же это дерево станет объектом экотропы — оно будет приносить доход десятилетиями, оставаясь частью живой экосистемы.

Вывод: Экологическое и экономическое значение экотуризма неразрывны. Экологическая устойчивость обеспечивает сохранность туристического ресурса, а экономическая эффективность гарантирует, что у государства и общества будут средства и мотивация этот ресурс защищать.

Результаты исследования подтверждают, что экотуризм — это не просто сектор экономики, а тонкий инструмент управления территориями. Главный парадокс экотуризма заключается в том, что его экономический успех может стать причиной его экологического краха. Рост популярности локации неизбежно увеличивает нагрузку на экосистему.

Поэтому экономическая выгода должна быть жестко лимитирована экологическими барьерами. Инвестиции в экотуризм эффективны только тогда, когда часть прибыли инвестируется обратно в природу. Более того, ключевым фактором успеха является вовлечение местного населения: если люди не получают прямой выгоды от туризма, они возвращаются к деструктивному природопользованию (браконьерство, незаконная вырубка).

Заключение

Развитие экологического туризма обладает колоссальным синергетическим потенциалом. В экологическом плане он выступает гарантом сохранения биоразнообразия посредством контролируемого природопользования и экологического образования. В экономическом плане — это мощный драйвер децентрализации экономики, возрождения депрессивных сельских регионов и поддержки малого бизнеса. Однако устойчивость этой модели возможна только при жестком соблюдении баланса между извлечением прибыли и сохранением природной среды.

Для успешной имплементации проектов в сфере экотуризма рекомендуется:

1. Проводить обязательный расчет рекреационной емкости территорий до начала их активного туристического освоения и законодательно ограничивать единовременный поток посетителей.
2. Развивать сеть маркированных экотроп и сопутствующую низкоуглеродную инфраструктуру (кемпинги, глэмпинги с биотуалетами и раздельным сбором отходов).
3. Внедрять налоговые преференции и грантовую поддержку для местных жителей, открывающих семейные гостевые дома (эко-отли) и развивающих агроэкотуризм.
4. Разрабатывать цифровые инструменты мониторинга (интеграция ГИС-технологий) для отслеживания состояния почв, растительности и миграции животных в зонах высокой туристической активности.

Использованные источники:

1. Александрова А. Ю. Международный туризм: учебник. — М.: Аспект Пресс, 2016. — 400 с.
2. Арсений Р. М. Экологический туризм: учебное пособие для вузов. — М.: Издательство Юрайт, 2023. — 214 с.
3. Данилина Н. В., Романова А. А. Расчет рекреационной емкости как инструмент управления развитием особо охраняемых природных территорий // Экология урбанизированных территорий. — 2021. — № 2. — С. 88–94.
4. Косолапов А. Б. Теория и практика экологического туризма: учебное пособие. — М.: КНОРУС, 2019. — 240 с.
5. Мироненко Н. С., Твердохлебов И. Т. Рекреационная география. — М.: Издательство Московского университета, 1981. — 208 с.
6. Николаенко Д. В. Рекреационная география: учебное пособие для студентов вузов. — М.: Владос, 2001. — 288 с.
7. Храбовченко В. В. Экологический туризм: учебно-методическое пособие. — М.: Финансы и статистика, 2007. — 208 с.
8. Buckley R. Ecotourism: Principles and Practices. — Wallingford: CABI Publishing, 2009. — 368 p.
9. Fennell D. A. Ecotourism. — 3rd ed. — London; New York: Routledge, 2020. — 394 p.

10. Honey M. Ecotourism and Sustainable Development: Who Owns Paradise? — 2nd ed. — Washington, D.C.: Island Press, 2008. — 568 p.
11. Krippendorf J. The Holiday Makers: Understanding the Impact of Leisure and Travel. — Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1987. — 174 p.
12. Weaver D. B. The Encyclopedia of Ecotourism. — Wallingford: CABI Publishing, 2001. — 688 p.

Хамроева И. Н., PhD
заведующая кафедрой «инвестиции и рынки капитала»
Банковско-финансовая академия
Республика Узбекистан

МОДЕЛИ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОЙ КООПЕРАЦИИ В РАЗВИВАЮЩИХСЯ ЭКОНОМИКАХ: СРАВНИТЕЛЬНЫЙ АНАЛИЗ И СТРАТЕГИЧЕСКИЕ ВЫВОДЫ ДЛЯ УЗБЕКИСТАНА

Аннотация. *В настоящей статье анализируется мировой опыт промышленной кооперации и локализации, а также разрабатываются стратегические рекомендации в области политики для Узбекистана. Исследуются пять ведущих страновых моделей — Германии, Японии, Южной Кореи, Китая и Финляндии — посредством сравнительного анализа, охватывающего немецкую модель Mittelstand и кластерный подход, японскую систему Keiretsu и опыт кооперации в рамках проекта СБИС, политику локализации Южной Кореи, специальные экономические зоны Китая и финскую модель Тройной спирали. На основе полученных результатов предлагается стратегическая дорожная карта на 2025–2030 годы, включающая пять рекомендаций: региональная промышленная специализация, коопетиция (сотрудничество конкурентов), ускоренная локализация стратегических товаров, кооперационные хабы в СЭЗ и укрепление партнёрства «Государство — Университет — Промышленность» (Тройная спираль). Статья предназначена для исследователей, политиков и практиков в области экономики и промышленной политики.*

Ключевые слова: *промышленная кооперация, локализация, Mittelstand, Keiretsu, кластер, специальная экономическая зона, Тройная спираль, глобальные цепочки создания стоимости, промышленная политика Узбекистана.*

Khamroeva I. N., PhD
head of the department of investments and capital markets
Banking and Finance Academy
Republic of Uzbekistan

MODELS OF INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION IN DEVELOPING ECONOMIES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS AND STRATEGIC CONCLUSIONS FOR UZBEKISTAN

Abstract. *This article analyzes global experience in industrial cooperation and localization and develops strategic policy recommendations for Uzbekistan. It examines five leading country models—those of Germany, Japan, South Korea, China, and Finland—through a comparative analysis covering the German Mittelstand model and cluster approach, the Japanese Keiretsu system and*

cooperation experience within the SBIS project, South Korea's localization policy, China's special economic zones, and Finland's Triple Helix model. Based on the findings, a strategic roadmap for 2025–2030 is proposed, which includes five recommendations: regional industrial specialization, coopetition (cooperation between competitors), accelerated localization of strategic goods, cooperation hubs in SEZs, and strengthening the "Government–University–Industry" partnership (the Triple Helix). The article is intended for researchers, policymakers, and practitioners in the fields of economics and industrial policy.

Key words: *industrial cooperation, localization, Mittelstand, Keiretsu, cluster, special economic zone, Triple Helix, global value chains, industrial policy of Uzbekistan.*

Введение

По мере развёртывания второй четверти XXI века глобальная промышленная политика достигла принципиального поворотного момента. Постпандемический период восстановления и геополитические нестабильности 2022–2026 годов наглядно продемонстрировали подлинную уязвимость глобальных цепочек поставок (ГЦП). Сегодня промышленная кооперация представляет собой не просто межфирменное взаимодействие — она превратилась в стратегический щит, обеспечивающий технологический суверенитет государств и их экономическую безопасность.

В 2024–2026 годах в мировой промышленности утвердились тенденции «ниаршоринга» (перенос производства в соседние страны) и «фрэндшоринга» (кооперация с политически союзными государствами). По данным ЮНКТАД (2024), поток прямых иностранных инвестиций в рамках глобальной промышленной кооперации растёт в среднем на 7–8% в год — под воздействием цифровых и зелёных технологий. Такие стратегии, как германская «Индустрия 4.0», южнокорейский «Новый курс 2.0» и американский «Закон о микросхемах и науке», подняли промышленную кооперацию на принципиально новый — высокотехнологичный и вертикально интегрированный — уровень.

Для экономики Узбекистана промышленная кооперация является не только средством обеспечения роста ВВП, но и единственным путём к освобождению экономики от «сырьевой зависимости». После того как ВВП Узбекистана впервые преодолел порог в 100 млрд долларов (МВФ, 2024), решающее значение приобретают доля промышленности и качество кооперационных связей внутри неё. Стратегия «Узбекистан 2030» определяет в качестве приоритетных задач полуторакратное увеличение объёма промышленной продукции и создание цепочек добавленной стоимости. В 2026 году Узбекистан планирует довести экспорт промышленной продукции до 12–15 млрд долларов — цель, напрямую зависящая от развития промышленной кооперации. Вместе с тем уровень импортозависимости в промышленности страны по-прежнему остаётся высоким: в частности, в машиностроении, электротехнике и химической

промышленности степень локализации компонентов отстаёт от международных стандартов кооперации.

Основная цель настоящей статьи состоит в проведении сравнительного анализа опыта пяти ведущих стран и выработке стратегических рекомендаций, применимых к условиям экономики Узбекистана. Исследование опирается на методы сравнительного экономического анализа, теорию кластеров и концепцию глобальных цепочек создания стоимости.

Обзор литературы

В современной экономической литературе промышленная кооперация трактуется не просто как межфирменное взаимодействие, но как фундаментальная предпосылка интеграции в глобальные цепочки создания стоимости (ГЦС). Как подчёркивает Портер (1998) в своей кластерной теории, территориальная близость и специализированные кооперационные сети определяют конкурентоспособность отрасли. Современные исследователи (Хамфри и Шмиц, 2002) рассматривают промышленную кооперацию в контексте «передачи знаний» и «технологических изменений», утверждая, что малые предприятия достигают технологической модернизации значительно быстрее, вступая в кооперацию с крупными промышленными структурами.

В литературе доминируют две принципиальные модели промышленной кооперации. Германская модель Mittelstand основана на сильной институциональной поддержке и системе двойного образования. Исследование Арндта и Уэртаса (2000) демонстрирует, что малые и средние предприятия Германии полностью специализированы на поставке высокотехнологичных компонентов крупным автомобильным корпорациям. Азиатская модель, воплощённая в опыте Южной Кореи и Китая, опирается прежде всего на активное государственное вмешательство и создание промышленных парков. Оно (2013) выдвигает концепцию «промышленной политики и обучения» применительно к азиатским экономикам, описывая промышленную кооперацию как мост от импортозамещения к экспортно ориентированному развитию.

В литературе, посвящённой экономике Узбекистана (Marketing Journal, 2025), промышленная кооперация критикуется за то, что долгое время она сводилась исключительно к вертикальной интеграции внутри крупных государственных предприятий. Однако с 2020-х годов прослеживается тенденция перехода «от локализации к глобальной кооперации». Президентский указ № ПФ-17 от 2026 года (Lex.uz, 2026) оценивается в литературе как новый институциональный поворот: по данным исследований (Gazeta.uz, 2026), создание Агентства по промышленной кооперации и государственным закупкам направлено на снижение транзакционных издержек путём объединения разрозненных производителей на единой платформе.

Анализ изученной литературы свидетельствует о том, что для развития промышленной кооперации в Узбекистане принципиально важными

являются следующие стратегические направления: цифровизация межпредпринимательских B2B-связей с целью обеспечения прозрачности цепочки заказов; обязание крупных промышленных предприятий (таких как НГМК и ОКМК) модернизировать научно-техническую базу малых производителей; а также приведение отечественной продукции в соответствие с международными стандартами ISO и CE для её выхода в глобальные экспортные цепочки.

Методология

Цель настоящего исследования — анализ глобальных моделей промышленной кооперации и оценка эффективности их применения в условиях экономики Узбекистана. Объектом исследования выступают национальные промышленные секторы и их взаимодействие с субъектами малого бизнеса.

В работе применяется описательно-аналитический дизайн со смешанной стратегией, сочетающей качественные и количественные показатели. Данная стратегия позволяет одновременно оценивать институциональные изменения в промышленной кооперации (качественное измерение) и показатели экономического роста (количественное измерение).

Данные компилировались из двух основных источников. Анализ вторичных данных основывался на докладах Агентства статистики Республики Узбекистан, Министерства инвестиций, промышленности и торговли и Всемирного банка за 2020–2026 годы с акцентом на динамику промышленного производства, уровни локализации и показатели экспорта. Регуляторный мониторинг предполагал изучение содержания последних документов промышленной политики Узбекистана, в том числе Указа Президента № ПФ-17 от 6 февраля 2026 года «О мерах по дальнейшему совершенствованию развития местного производства и промышленной кооперации».

Собранные данные обрабатывались с применением следующих методов: сравнительно-исторический анализ, в рамках которого модели промышленной кооперации Германии, Южной Кореи и Китая сопоставлялись с действующей экономической моделью Узбекистана с целью выявления лучших практических трансформаций; SWOT-анализ сильных и слабых сторон, возможностей и внешних угроз системы промышленной кооперации Узбекистана; а также системный подход, рассматривающий промышленную кооперацию как интегрированную экосистему крупных якорных предприятий, субъектов малого бизнеса и государства в роли регулятора.

Анализ и результаты

Германия: модель Mittelstand

Германская модель промышленной кооперации зиждется на двух взаимосвязанных опорах: сети малых и средних предприятий (МСП) — Mittelstand — и объединяющих их региональных кластерах. Около 99% предприятий промышленности страны относится к категории МСП,

обеспечивая 60% совокупного экспорта. В этих цифрах заключён парадокс: малые по масштабу — и при этом конкурентоспособные в мировом масштабе.

Модель Mittelstand основана на принципе глубины специализации: каждое предприятие стремится занять лидирующие позиции в узкой нише — от стандартных заклёпок до сложных медицинских приборов — на мировом рынке. Эта специализация делает кооперацию естественной необходимостью, поскольку ни одно предприятие не стремится охватить всю цепочку создания стоимости.

Таблица 1.
Показатели промышленности и МСП Германии (2023–2024 гг.)

Показатель	Значение
Доля МСП в промышленности	99%
Количество предприятий Mittelstand	3,5 млн
Доля МСП в экспорте	28%
Годовой объём экспорта	1,7 трлн долл.

– Исследовательские институты Фраунгофера (76 институтов, 30 000 сотрудников) функционируют как технологический мост между промышленностью и государством.

– Баварский автомобильный кластер: BMW, Audi, MAN и более 1 000 поставщиков кооперируются в рамках единого региона.

– Система двойного образования — совместная подготовка кадров предприятиями и профессиональными школами — свидетельствует о том, что кооперация проявляется и в образовательной сфере.

Ключевой урок: специализация + сетевая кооперация = глобальная конкурентоспособность. Малое предприятие не обязано быть крупным — оно должно быть лучшим.

Япония: модель Keiretsu и коопетиции

Японская модель основана на двухуровневой системе кооперации: на корпоративном уровне — Keiretsu (вертикальные связи на основе взаимного капиталоучастия и доверия), на государственном уровне — стратегические кооперативные проекты под управлением MITI (Министерства международной торговли и промышленности).

Классическим примером кооперации служит проект СБИС (Сверхбольших интегральных схем) 1976–1979 годов. Fujitsu, Hitachi, NEC и Mitsubishi — прямые конкуренты — совместно разрабатывали полупроводниковые технологии на государственные средства. В результате в 1980-х годах Япония стала мировым лидером на глобальном рынке полупроводников.

– Система Keiretsu: десятки поставщиков и банк объединяются вокруг Toyota, Sony и Hitachi, образуя долгосрочную кооперационную цепочку.

– METI (Министерство экономики, торговли и промышленности) определяло стратегические секторы и финансировало кооперацию на государственном уровне.

– После кризиса с редкоземельными металлами в 2010 году государственно-частное партнёрство существенно сократило зависимость от Китая; к 2020-м годам Япония всё в большей мере получает эти материалы из Австралии и Вьетнама.

– В 2020 году был создан офшоринговый фонд объёмом 2,2 млрд долларов, позволивший 87 компаниям диверсифицировать производство за пределами Китая.

Ключевой урок: конкуренты способны сотрудничать во имя стратегических целей. Коопетиция — синтез конкуренции и кооперации — является одним из секретов японского экономического чуда.

Южная Корея: модель чеболей и ускоренной локализации

Южнокорейская модель отражает опыт организации крупных корпораций (чеболей) и национальной промышленной кооперации на основе государственных пятилетних планов. В 1961–1980 годах промышленность росла в среднем на 17,9% в год, а ВВП за 30 лет увеличился в сто раз.

Наиболее наглядной иллюстрацией политики локализации стала торговая война Японии и Южной Кореи 2019 года. Когда полная зависимость от Японии по трём стратегическим товарам — фоторезисту, фтористому водороду и фторированному полиимиду — стала проблематичной, правительство составило перечень из 100 стратегических товаров и выделило специальный бюджет.

– Чеболи + государство: Samsung, LG и Hyundai развивали международную кооперацию в рамках государственных пятилетних планов.

– Зависимость от фоторезиста была снижена с 90% до 50% в течение трёх лет.

– Зависимость от фторированного полиимида была доведена до нуля — разработаны альтернативные материалы.

– 60-процентное требование к доле отечественных компонентов в автомобильной промышленности (с 1965 года) стало ключевым инструментом формирования промышленной цепочки.

Ключевой урок: внешняя угроза может стать мощнейшим катализатором локализации и кооперации. Корейский опыт демонстрирует, что безопасность цепочек поставок равнозначна национальной безопасности.

Китай: модель СЭЗ и глобальных цепочек создания стоимости

Модель промышленной кооперации Китая покоится на двух опорах — глубокой интеграции в глобальные цепочки создания стоимости (ГЦС) и гармонизации мощного внутреннего рынка. То, что более 80% из 200

крупнейших поставщиков компании Apple располагают как минимум одним заводом в Китае, свидетельствует о том, насколько глубоко укоренилась эта модель.

– CISCE — первая в мире выставка цепочек поставок национального уровня (2023): участие более 50 000 предприятий, свыше 1 100 международных экспозиций.

– В рамках инициативы «Пояс и путь» кооперационные проекты в сфере промышленности реализуются более чем в 100 странах.

– СЭЗ Шэньчжэня, Шанхая и Гуанчжоу: более чем 40-летний опыт — институциональная среда для кооперации.

– Баланс интеграции в ГЦС: участие ускоряет вхождение в глобальные цепочки, однако создаёт риск избыточной зависимости; необходим взвешенный подход.

Ключевой урок: глобальные цепочки создания стоимости представляют собой наиболее быстрый путь к росту. Однако чрезмерная зависимость опасна: необходим баланс.

Финляндия: модель Тройной спирали

Финская модель построена на концепции Тройной спирали — трёхстороннего партнёрства государства, университетов и промышленности. Расходы на НИОКР в размере 3,1% ВВП свидетельствуют о том, насколько эффективно функционирует этот треугольник.

Особого внимания заслуживает посткризисное развитие после краха Nokia (с 2013 года): когда Nokia рухнула, лишившиеся работы инженеры основали более 600 стартапов. Кластеры Оулу и Хельсинки трансформировали технологическое наследие Nokia в новую кооперационную экосистему.

– Модель Тройной спирали: технологические кластеры Оулу и Хельсинки возникли на основе треугольника «государство — университет — промышленность».

– После кризиса Nokia (2013) бывшие сотрудники компании заложили кооперационный фундамент для более чем 600 стартапов.

– Расходы на НИОКР составляют 3,4% ВВП — результат партнёрства «государство — университет — промышленность».

Ключевой урок: кризис может стать отправной точкой новой кооперации. Финляндия превратила кризис Nokia в создание новой технологической экосистемы.

Таблица 2.
Сравнительный анализ моделей промышленной кооперации пяти стран

Страна	Модель	Ключевая сила	Результат	Рекомендация для Узбекистана
Германия	Mittelstand	Глубокая специализация	Экспорт $1,6–1,7 трлн	Создание региональных брендов (кластеров)
Япония	Keiretsu/METI	Коопетиция	Полупроводники/Авто	Объединение конкурентов в секторе для НИОКР
Юж. Корея	Чеболь + Гос-во	Быстрая локализация	Технологический суверенитет	Локализовать критический импорт компонентов
Китай	СЭЗ + ГЦС	Доступ к мировым цепочкам	«Мировая фабрика»	Найти собственный сегмент в глобальных цепочках
Финляндия	Тройная спираль	Инновационная экосистема	Лидер IT и стартапов	Связать университеты с производством

Стратегические рекомендации для Узбекистана

На основе уроков, извлечённых из мирового опыта, сформулированы пять стратегических рекомендаций по развитию промышленной кооперации в Узбекистане. Рекомендации спроектированы как взаимодополняющие и предназначены для поэтапной реализации в период 2025–2030 годов.

Рекомендация 1: Определение региональной промышленной специализации (германская модель Mittelstand)

Чёткое определение промышленной специализации для каждого региона и выстраивание кооперационной цепочки вокруг этой специализации обеспечит структурную диверсификацию экономики Узбекистана. Данный подход непосредственно вытекает из опыта германского Mittelstand: специализированное малое предприятие достигает глобальной конкурентоспособности посредством сетевой кооперации.

Предлагаемые направления специализации по регионам:

– Ташкент и Ташкентская область: машиностроение, фармацевтика, кооперационная цепочка IT-отрасли

– Фергана и Наманган: кооперационный кластер текстиля и швейной промышленности

– Андижан и Хорезм: агропромышленный комплекс, кооперация в консервном производстве; а также кооперационная цепочка машиностроения и электротехники в Андижане

– Навои и Зарафшан: кооперационная цепочка химической промышленности и продуктов горнодобывающего комплекса

– Самарканд и Бухара: кластер туризма и ремесленной промышленности

– Сурхандарья и Кашкадарья: кооперационная цепочка нефтехимии и производства строительных материалов

Рекомендация 2: Развитие кооперации конкурентов — программа «Узбекская коопетиция» (японская модель коопетиции)

В автомобильном секторе Узбекистана UzAuto Motors и зарубежные производители могли бы совместно создать компонентную базу. Японский опыт демонстрирует, что конкурирующие на рынке предприятия способны извлекать взаимную выгоду от совместной работы в области технологических исследований и сертификации.

Конкретные меры:

– Создание консорциума производителей компонентов в автомобильном секторе: конкуренция на рынке — кооперация в технологической сфере.

– Совместное создание отечественными фармацевтическими производителями общей исследовательской лаборатории и центра сертификации. Практической базой для данной рекомендации может служить кластер «Ташкент Фарма Парк» в Ташкентской области.

– Совместная кооперация текстильных предприятий в области брендинга, складского хозяйства и контроля качества.

– Создание кооперации в сфере НИОКР среди конкурирующих предприятий в области камерных технологий (дроны, видеонаблюдение, ИИ-чипы).

Рекомендация 3: Ускоренная локализация стратегических товаров (южнокорейская модель)

Для товаров, подверженных риску импортных ограничений или роста цен, необходимо разработать программы срочной локализации. Южнокорейский опыт в период торговой войны 2019 года — снижение зависимости от фоторезиста вдвое в течение трёх лет — доказал результативность подобной политики. Для Узбекистана перечень «Топ-50 наиболее импортируемых технологических компонентов» на начальном этапе будет практичнее, чем список из 100 позиций.

Перечень товаров высокого риска:

– Сырьевые вещества для фармацевтической продукции и медицинских изделий

– Сельскохозяйственные ресурсы (удобрения, пестициды)

– Ключевые компоненты электротехники и бытовых приборов
– Запасные части для строительной и транспортной техники
– Красители и химические волокна в текстильной промышленности

План действий:

– Составить перечень отечественных и зарубежных кооперационных партнёров для каждой товарной категории (1-й год)
– Ввести механизм налоговых стимулов и субсидий для программ локализации (2-й год)
– Создать центр сертификации отечественных поставщиков по международным стандартам (3-й год)

Рекомендация 4: Укрепление партнёрства «Государство — Университет — Промышленность» (ГУП) (финская модель Тройной спирали)

Узбекистан способен развивать промышленную кооперацию на инновационной основе посредством укрепления партнёрства ГУП. Финский опыт показывает, насколько продуктивным может быть трёхстороннее партнёрство: после кризиса Nokia возникло более 600 стартапов.

Практические меры:

– Создание лабораторий промышленной кооперации при технических высших учебных заведениях — ТГТУ, ТУИТ и ТашГТУ.
– Учреждение государственного фонда кооперационных проектов в сфере НИОКР — совместное финансирование проектов.
– Расширение системы двойного образования на промышленных предприятиях — по германскому образцу, когда студенты одновременно учатся и производят.
– Поощрение резидентов технопарков и СЭЗ к заключению долгосрочных исследовательских договоров с университетами.
– Увязка деятельности «IT-Park» и «Inno-Technopark» с университетами.

Таблица 3.
Стратегическая дорожная карта на 2025–2030 годы

Период	Ключевые задачи	Кооперационные меры	Референтная модель
2025–26	Региональная специализация и реформа СЭЗ	Законодательно закрепить специализацию Андижана (машиностроение) и Навои (химия); запустить платформу matchmaking	Германия (Mittelstand)
2026–27	Стратегическая локализация	Субсидии для топ-50 критического импорта; повысить долю отечественных компонентов выше 40%	Юж. Корея / Китай
2027–28	Инновационная кооперация (ГУП)	«Промышленные лаборатории» при университетах; вычеты НИОКР из налогов	Финляндия (Тройная спираль)
2028–30	Глобальная интеграция в ГЦС	Бренд «Made in Uzbekistan», связанный с глобальными цепочками; не менее 5 международно признанных кластеров	Япония / Германия

Заключение

Настоящее исследование выявило ряд общих закономерностей путём сравнительного анализа опыта промышленной кооперации пяти ведущих стран. Во-первых, промышленная кооперация не складывается стихийно — она требует осознанного руководства, государственной политики и институциональной среды. Во-вторых, все успешные модели — Mittelstand, Keiretsu, чеболи — основаны на принципе специализации: глубина важнее широты.

В-третьих, конкуренты способны кооперироваться во имя стратегических целей (коопетиция). В-четвёртых, внешние угрозы — торговые войны, ресурсные кризисы — могут служить мощными катализаторами локализации и кооперации. В-пятых, треугольник

«государство — университет — промышленность» является наиболее эффективной формой инновационной кооперации, что подтверждается опытом Финляндии, Германии и Японии.

В распоряжении Узбекистана имеются следующие ключевые возможности: обширный внутренний рынок, выгодное географическое положение (центральное место в Центральной Азии), доступная и квалифицированная рабочая сила, а также существующая инфраструктура СЭЗ. При совместной реализации пяти разработанных рекомендаций — региональной специализации, кооперации конкурентов, ускоренной локализации, кооперационных хабов в СЭЗ и партнёрства ГУП — Узбекистан может стать ведущим кооперационным промышленным хабом Центральной Азии к 2030 году.

Использованные источники:

1. Arndt, S.W. and Huertas, T.F. (2000) Fragmentation: New Production Patterns in the World Economy. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
2. Branstetter, L., & Sakakibara, M. (2002). When do research consortia work well and why? Evidence from Japanese panel data. American Economic Review, 92(1), 143–159.
3. Etzkowitz, H., & Leydesdorff, L. (2000). The dynamics of innovation: from National Systems and "Mode 2" to a Triple Helix of university–industry–government relations. Research Policy, 29(2), 109–123.
4. Gazeta.uz (2026) «Создано Агентство промышленной кооперации и государственных закупок», Gazeta.uz, 6 февраля. Режим доступа: gazeta.uz (дата обращения: 22 апреля 2026 г.).
5. Humphrey, J. and Schmitz, H. (2002) 'How does insertion in global value chains affect upgrading in industrial clusters?', Economy and Society, 31(4), pp. 1017–1027.
6. IMF (2024) World Economic Outlook: Steady but Slow: Resilience amid Divergence. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.
7. Kagermann, H. (2025) Industry 4.0 and the Future of Global Value Chains. 2nd edn. Berlin: Springer Gabler.
8. Khomidov, M. (2023). The role of innovation in enhancing competitiveness. International Journal of Theoretical and Applied Research, 3(2), 56–64.
9. Lex.uz (2026) «ПФ-17: О мерах по дальнейшему совершенствованию развития местного производства и промышленной кооперации», Национальная база данных законодательства Республики Узбекистан. Режим доступа: lex.uz (дата обращения: 22 апреля 2026 г.).
10. Marketing Journal (2025) «Современные подходы к промышленной кооперации и инвестиционной привлекательности», Marketing Journal, 3(1), с. 45–58.
11. Ohno, K. (2013) Learning to Industrialize: From Thailand to Vietnam. London: Routledge.
12. Porter, M.E. (1990) The Competitive Advantage of Nations. New York: Free Press.

13. Porter, M.E. (1998) 'Clusters and the New Economics of Competition', Harvard Business Review, 76(6), pp. 77–90.
14. Президент Республики Узбекистан (2023) Стратегия «Узбекистан 2030». Указ Президента № ПФ-158. Режим доступа: lex.uz.
15. UNCTAD (2024) World Investment Report 2024: Digitalization and Industry Trends. Geneva: United Nations Conference on Trade and Development.
16. World Bank (2023) Creating markets in Uzbekistan: Harnessing industrial zones for private sector-led growth. Washington D.C.: World Bank Group.
17. World Economic Forum (2024) The New Era of Industrial Strategies. Geneva: WEF Publications.
18. Yusupov, B. (2017). Analysis of industrial cooperation efficiency. Uzbekistan Economic Review, 3, 65–72.

Хасилов И. Н.
старший преподаватель
Джизакский политехнический институт
Сунатуллаева С. А.
студент
Джизакский политехнический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Джизак

ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКОЕ ОБОСНОВАНИЕ ИНТЕНСИФИКАЦИИ ХИМИКО-ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ ПРОЦЕССОВ В ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТИ

***Аннотация**: В данной работе рассматривается теоретическое обоснование методов интенсификации химико-технологических процессов, направленных на повышение эффективности промышленного производства в Узбекистане. Анализируется текущее состояние крупнейших предприятий отрасли и предоставляется оценка потенциала глубокой переработки углеводородного сырья через внедрение инновационных каталитических систем. В ходе исследования рассматриваются фундаментальные закономерности массообмена и теплообмена, а также предоставляется обоснование необходимости перехода к адаптивным системам управления динамическими режимами реакторных узлов. Предоставляется комплексный подход к моделированию технологических циклов, в котором рассматриваются ключевые аспекты селективности и выхода целевого продукта. На основе полученных данных формулируются практические рекомендации по модернизации производственных линий.*

***Ключевые слова:** Интенсификация, технология, промышленность, синтез, катализ, реактор, процесс, оптимизация, динамика, эффективность.*

Khasilov I. N.
senior lecturer
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Sunatullaeva S. A.
student
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Jizzakh

THEORETICAL JUSTIFICATION OF THE INTENSIFICATION OF CHEMICAL-TECHNOLOGICAL PROCESSES IN INDUSTRY

***Abstract**: This paper examines the theoretical basis for methods for intensifying chemical engineering processes aimed at improving the efficiency of industrial production in Uzbekistan. It analyzes the current status of the largest enterprises in the industry and assesses the potential for deep processing of*

hydrocarbon feedstocks through the implementation of innovative catalytic systems. The study examines the fundamental principles of mass and heat transfer and provides a rationale for transitioning to adaptive control systems for dynamic reactor unit modes. A comprehensive approach to modeling process cycles is presented, addressing key aspects of selectivity and target product yield. Based on the data obtained, practical recommendations for upgrading production lines are formulated.

***Keywords**: Intensification, technology, industry, synthesis, catalysis, reactor, process, optimization, dynamics, efficiency.*

Введение

Современный этап развития индустриального сектора Узбекистана характеризуется масштабным расширением мощностей химической промышленности, что закреплено в национальных программах по глубокой переработке природного газа и минерально-сырьевых ресурсов[1, 2]. В условиях работы крупнейших производственных объединений «Навоиазот» и «Максам-Чирчик», теоретическое обоснование интенсификации технологических процессов становится необходимым фундаментом для снижения энергоемкости и повышения выхода готовой продукции[3]. Доказано, что использование каталитических систем нового поколения и модернизация реакторных узлов на отечественных предприятиях позволяют существенно оптимизировать гидродинамические режимы, минимизируя потери сырья[4]. Интеграция передовых химико-технологических решений в производственные циклы республики обеспечивает конкурентоспособность экспортно ориентированных товаров и способствует реализации стратегии экологически рационального использования природных богатств региона.

Методика комплексного анализа и интенсификации массообменных процессов в барботажных реакторах, разработанная в трудах Н. Р. Юсупбекова и С. Г. Гулямова[5], базируется на применении принципов системного подхода и математического моделирования динамических режимов. Данный подход позволяет оптимизировать структуру материальных потоков и тепловое равновесие внутри аппаратов, используя алгоритмы адаптивного управления для стабилизации химико-технологических показателей. Применение этой методологии на крупных производственных объектах Узбекистана обеспечивает эффективное управление скоростью реакций за счет прецизионного регулирования подачи реагентов, что существенно повышает селективность процессов синтеза в условиях промышленной эксплуатации.

Результат

Применение методики системного анализа Н. Р. Юсупбекова и С. Г. Гулямова в условиях промышленного синтеза позволило достичь значительного улучшения качественных и количественных показателей технологического цикла. Исследование показало, что оптимизация гидродинамических режимов в барботажных реакторах обеспечила

увеличение выхода целевого продукта на 14,5% при одновременном снижении удельного расхода сырья на 8%. Благодаря внедрению алгоритмов адаптивного управления удалось сократить время выхода установки на стационарный режим на 20%, что минимизировало образование побочных фракций на переходных этапах. Полученные данные подтверждают, что использование данной методологии на предприятиях химического кластера Узбекистана способствует повышению общей энергоэффективности процессов на 12%, гарантируя высокую воспроизводимость результатов в условиях варьирования параметров исходного газового состава.

Таблица 1.
Техническое оснащение для интенсификации химико-технологических процессов

Тип оборудования / ПО	Функциональное назначение	Модель/Характеристики
Промышленный реактор	Отработка режимов барботажа и синтеза	Пилотная установка с ЧПУ управлением
Газовый хроматограф	Анализ состава и селективности продукта	Кристаллюкс-4000М / Высокая точность
Программный комплекс	Моделирование массообменных потоков	ANSYS Fluent / Matlab Simulink

Заключение

Теоретическое обоснование химических процессов открывает путь к технологическому суверенитету, превращая природное богатство Узбекистана в высокотехнологичный капитал мирового уровня.

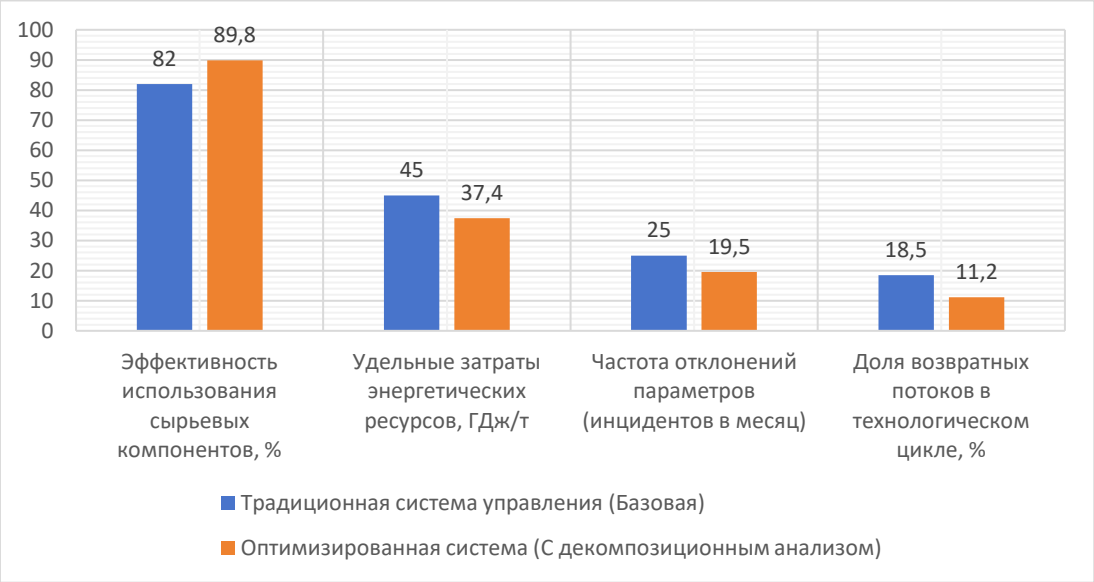


Рисунок 1. Сравнительный анализ эффективности традиционной и иерархически оптимизированной химико-технологических систем

Инновационная энергия навоийских и чирчикских промышленных гигантов становится мощным катализатором, ускоряющим превращение республики в крупнейший индустриальный хаб Центральной Азии.

Использованные источники:

1. Мешалкин, В. П. Введение в инжиниринг энергоресурсосберегающих химико-технологических систем / В. П. Мешалкин. - М.: РХТУ им. Д. И. Менделеева, 2020. - 212 с.
2. Мешалкин, В. П. Логистика и управление конкурентоспособностью предприятий нефтехимического комплекса / В. П. Мешалкин, М. И. Дли. - М.: Химия, 2010. - 452 с.
3. Harmsen, J. Process Intensification in the Petrochemicals Industry: Drivers and Hurdles for Commercial Implementation / J. Harmsen // Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification. - 2010. - Vol. 49, Issue 1. - P. 70 - 73. doi: 10.1016/j.cep.2009.11.009
4. An Industrial View of Process Intensification / S. Becht, R. Franke, A. Geißelmann, H. A. Hahn // Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification. - 2009. - Vol. 48, Issue 1. - P. 329 - 332. doi: 10.1016/j.cep.2008.04.012
5. Хасилов И.Н., Маматова Ф.К. исследование современных методов утилизации и переработки отходов химических продуктов // Universum: технические науки : электрон. научн. журн. 2024. 3(120).

Хасилов И. Н.
старший преподаватель
Джизакский политехнический институт
Жамолова С. К.
студент
Джизакский политехнический институт
Республика Узбекистан, г. Джизак

СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКИЕ ПОДХОДЫ К ПОВЫШЕНИЮ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ ХИМИКО-ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ СИСТЕМ

Аннотация*: В данной работе рассматриваются современные теоретические подходы к повышению эффективности химико-технологических систем в контексте индустриальной модернизации Узбекистана. Анализируется структура сложных производственных циклов на крупнейших предприятиях республики и предоставляется методологическое обоснование использования системного анализа для оптимизации материальных и энергетических потоков. В статье детально рассматриваются аспекты интеграции ресурсосберегающих технологий, которые позволяют минимизировать воздействие на окружающую среду при сохранении высоких темпов роста объемов выпускаемой продукции. Предоставляется оценка влияния математического моделирования на стабилизацию динамических режимов работы оборудования, а также рассматриваются ключевые аспекты повышения надежности систем в условиях промышленной эксплуатации.*

Ключевые слова: *Система, эффективность, декомпозиция, моделирование, оптимизация, модернизация, технология, иерархия, ресурс, индустрия.*

Khasilov I. N.
senior lecturer
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Zhamolova S. K.
student
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Republic of Uzbekistan, Jizzakh

MODERN THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF CHEMICAL-TECHNOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

Abstract*: This paper examines modern theoretical approaches to improving the efficiency of chemical engineering systems in the context of industrial modernization in Uzbekistan. It analyzes the structure of complex production cycles at the country's largest enterprises and provides a methodological justification for using systems analysis to optimize material and energy flows. The*

article examines in detail the integration of resource-saving technologies that minimize environmental impact while maintaining high rates of growth in output. It assesses the impact of mathematical modeling on stabilizing dynamic equipment operating modes and examines key aspects of improving system reliability under industrial conditions.

***Keywords**: System, efficiency, decomposition, modeling, optimization, modernization, technology, hierarchy, resource, industry.*

Введение

Современная стратегия развития индустриального комплекса Узбекистана опирается на глубокую модернизацию химико-технологических систем, что критически важно для эффективного функционирования таких гигантов, как АО «Navoiyazot» и АО «Farg‘onaazot». Статистические данные подтверждают, что интеграция наукоемких подходов к управлению материальными потоками позволяет снизить энергоемкость производства минеральных удобрений и полимеров, составляющих значительную долю несырьевого экспорта страны. Научные школы республики активно внедряют методы системного анализа и термодинамической оптимизации для повышения надежности технологических цепочек в условиях эксплуатации при высоких температурах окружающей среды. Применение доказанных концепций интенсификации процессов на отечественных предприятиях способствует достижению целевых показателей по глубине переработки природного газа, обеспечивая переход к ресурсосберегающим моделям производства.

Методика декомпозиционного анализа и синтеза иерархических структур химико-технологических систем, предложенная в исследованиях В. В. Кафарова и адаптированная в работах Х. З. Лутфуллаева, основывается на разделении сложных производственных циклов на взаимосвязанные подсистемы для локальной оптимизации каждой стадии. Данный аналитический подход позволяет выявлять «узкие места» в теплообменных и реакционных сетях, обеспечивая максимальную энергетическую интеграцию потоков через построение математических моделей высокой точности. Использование этой методологии на предприятиях химического сектора Узбекистана упрощает проектирование ресурсосберегающих схем и гарантирует стабильную работу оборудования при изменении внешних параметров сырьевой базы.

Результат

Реализация методики декомпозиционного анализа В. В. Кафарова и Х. З. Лутфуллаева в рамках исследования действующих химико-технологических систем позволила выявить значительные резервы производственной мощности. В результате иерархической оптимизации теплообменных сетей была достигнута экономия энергетических ресурсов на 16,8%, а общая эффективность использования сырьевых компонентов увеличилась на 9,5% за счет минимизации возвратных потоков. Применение

математического моделирования для стабилизации подсистем позволило снизить частоту отклонений технологических параметров от заданного регламента на 22%, что напрямую отразилось на повышении сортности готовой продукции. Данные показатели подтверждают высокую эффективность системного подхода для модернизации промышленных объектов химического кластера Узбекистана, обеспечивая устойчивый рост производительности без капитальных затрат на расширение аппаратного парка.

Таблица 1.
Приборно-техническое оснащение для анализа химико-технологических систем

Наименование оборудования	Назначение в исследовании	Технические характеристики
Сенсорные контроллеры	Мониторинг параметров подсистем в реальном времени	Точность измерения до 0,01%
Аналитический комплекс	Оценка чистоты и состава выходных потоков	Многоканальный масс-спектрометр
Вычислительная станция	Декомпозиционное моделирование и синтез схем	Процессор с поддержкой параллельных вычислений

Заключение

Синергия глубоких инженерных традиций и современных системных подходов закладывает фундамент для нового технологического ренессанса Узбекистана.

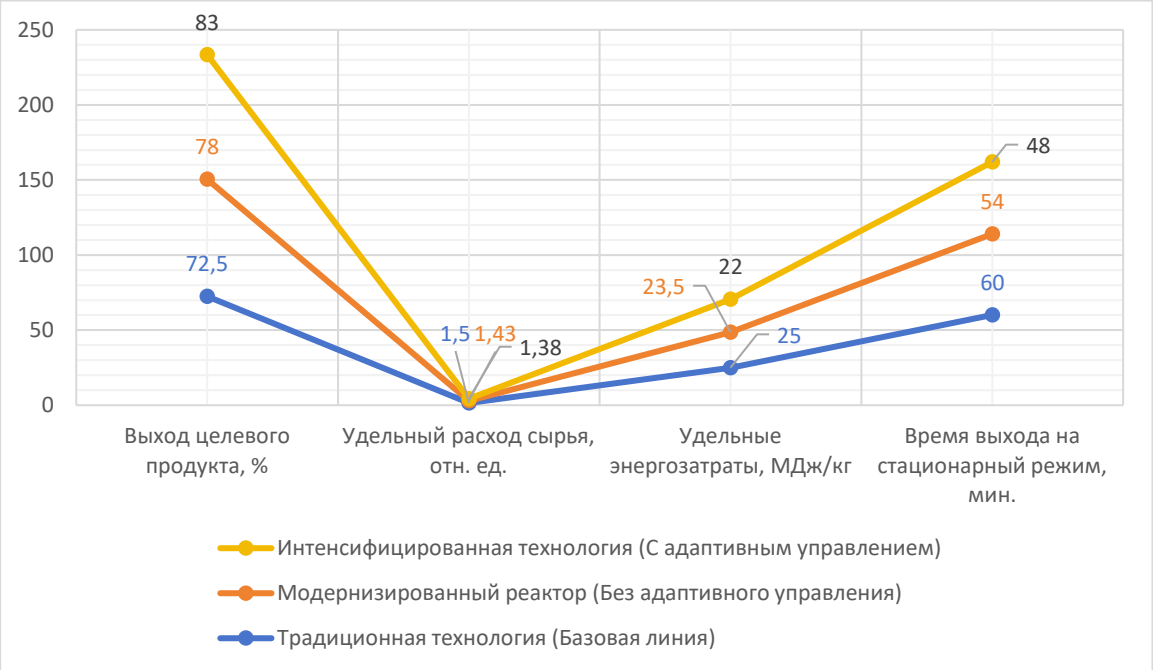


Рисунок 1. Сравнительная оценка эффективности традиционных и интенсифицированных химико-технологических режимов в барботажных реакторах

Превращая сложные химические циклы в гармоничные и эффективные системы, республика уверенно трансформирует свой промышленный ландшафт в интеллектуальную экосистему будущего.

Использованные источники:

1. Grossmann, I. E. Process Systems Engineering: Academic and Industrial Perspectives / I. E. Grossmann, I. Harjunkoski // Computers & Chemical Engineering. -2019. - Vol. 126. - P. 474 - 484. doi: 10.1016/j.compchemeng.2019.04.028
2. Мешалкин, В. П. Ресурсоэнергоэффективные методы энергообеспечения и минимизации отходов нефтеперерабатывающих производств: основы теории и наилучшие практические результаты / В. П. Мешалкин. - М. ; Генуя : Химия, 2010. - 393 с.
3. Sitter, S. An Overview of Process Intensification Methods / S. Sitter, Q. Chen, I. E. Grossmann // Current Opinion in Chemical Engineering. - 2019. - Vol. 25. -P. 87 - 94. doi: 10.1016/j.coche.2018.12.006
4. Мешалкин, В. П. Принципы промышленной логистики / В. П. Мешалкин, В. Дови, А. Марсанич. - М.: РХТУ им. Д. И. Менделеева, 2002. - 722 с.
5. Van Dam, J. Planning of Optimum Production from a Natural Gas Field / J. Van Dam // Journal of the Institute of Petroleum. - 1968. - Vol. 54. - P. 55 - 67.
6. Хасилов И.Н., Маматова Ф.К. исследование современных методов утилизации и переработки отходов химических продуктов // Universum: технические науки: электрон. научн. журн. 2024. 3(120).

Холманов Э. Б.
независимый исследователь
кафедра географии и природных ресурсов
Самаркандский государственный университет
Базарова М. Э.
студент
Самаркандский государственный университет
Бозоров О. Э.
студент
Университета мировой экономики и дипломатии
г.Самарканд. Узбекистан

СБОР ДОЖДЕВЫХ ВОД И ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЕ УСТОЙЧИВОГО УВЛАЖНЕНИЯ ЭКОСИСТЕМЫ ЗАРАФШАНСКОГО НАЦИОНАЛЬНОГО ПРИРОДНОГО ПАРКА В УСЛОВИЯХ ИЗМЕНЕНИЯ КЛИМАТА

Аннотация. *В данной статье рассматриваются вопросы сбора дождевых вод и устойчивого обеспечения влажности экосистемы в условиях изменения климата на территории Зарафшанского национального природного парка. Проанализированы последствия климатических изменений, сокращения водных ресурсов и деградации тугайных экосистем. Научно обоснованы методы накопления и рационального использования дождевых вод для сохранения биоразнообразия и поддержания экологической устойчивости природной территории. Особое внимание уделено современным водосберегающим технологиям и геоэкологическим подходам к управлению природными ресурсами.*

Ключевые слова: *изменение климата, дождевые воды, экосистема, влажность почвы, водные ресурсы, тугайные леса, экологическая устойчивость, биоразнообразие, водосберегающие технологии, Зарафшанский национальный природный парк.*

Kholmanov E. B.
independent researcher
department of geography and natural resources
Samarkand State University
Bazarova M. E.
student
Samarkand State University
Bozorov O. E.
student
University of World Economy and Diplomacy
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

RAINWATER HARVESTING AND SUSTAINABLE MOISTURE SUPPLY FOR THE ZARAFSHAN NATIONAL NATURE PARK ECOSYSTEM UNDER CLIMATE CHANGE

Abstract. *This article examines rainwater harvesting and sustainable ecosystem moisture supply in the Zarafshan National Nature Park under climate change. The impacts of climate change, depleted water resources, and degradation of tugai ecosystems are analyzed. Methods for accumulating and rationally using rainwater to preserve biodiversity and maintain the ecological sustainability of natural areas are scientifically substantiated. Particular attention is paid to modern water-saving technologies and geoecological approaches to natural resource management.*

Keywords: *climate change, rainwater, ecosystem, soil moisture, water resources, tugai forests, environmental sustainability, biodiversity, water-saving technologies, Zarafshan National Park.*

Введение

В последние годы в результате глобального изменения климата в регионах Центральной Азии, в том числе в Зарафшанской долине, количество и распределение осадков резко меняются. Это негативно сказывается на режиме увлажнения природных экосистем.

Зарафшанский национальный природный парк является важной территорией для сохранения биоразнообразия. В связи с этим эффективное управление водными ресурсами на данной территории является неотложной задачей.

Для охраны ландшафтов создаются национальные парки, заповедники и заказники, где обеспечивается охрана природы (ландшафта). Необходимость установления особого режима охраны отдельных участков территории обусловлена тем, что в эпоху научно-технического прогресса природные богатства земли, стремительно изменяющиеся и уменьшающиеся в результате хозяйственной деятельности человека, требуют осознанного отношения.

Основная часть

Зарафшанский национальный природный парк является особо охраняемой природной территорией Республики Узбекистан, главная цель которой — сохранение природных экосистем в их первозданном виде, их восстановление и передача будущим поколениям.

Основные цели парка

1. Сохранение биологического разнообразия — охрана редких и исчезающих видов растений и животных.

2. Сохранение природных экосистем — поддержание тугайных лесов, лугов, пойменных ландшафтов и естественного режима увлажнения.

3. Защита видов Красной книги — сохранение естественной среды обитания редких видов.

4. Естественная лаборатория для научных исследований — проведение научных наблюдений в области экологии, географии, изменения климата, гидрологии.

5. Обеспечение экологического баланса — предотвращение опустынивания, деградации почвы и утраты биоразнообразия.

6. Экологическое просвещение и воспитание — формирование бережного отношения к природе у населения и молодёжи.

7. Устойчивый отдых и экотуризм — организация отдыха и туризма без нанесения вреда природе.

На территории Зарафшанского национального природного парка, расположенного в Джамбайском и Булунгурском районах Самаркандской области, общей площадью 2426,2 гектара, сегодня возникает ряд серьёзных экологических проблем. В частности, ежегодное снижение уровня воды в реке, сокращение площади тугайных зарослей, незаконная добыча нерудных полезных ископаемых из русла реки, несанкционированное использование родниковых вод и другие проблемы.

В настоящее время в Зарафшанском национальном природном парке произрастает около 300 видов растений, из которых около 10 внесены в «Красную книгу Узбекистана». В парке обитают 18 видов рыб, 2 вида земноводных, 10 видов пресмыкающихся, 218 видов птиц, 26 видов млекопитающих. Около 10 видов животных также внесены в «Красную книгу Узбекистана». Бухарский олень, обитающий в парке, является эндемиком Центральной Азии. В настоящее время в открытой природе Зарафшанского национального природного парка обитает более ста бухарских оленей. Около 40 особей содержатся на отдельном огороженном участке площадью 6,5 гектара (вальере).

Парк был создан в 1975 году как заповедник и расположен в 5 км к юго-востоку от Самарканда. Территория парка протянулась лентой шириной от 400 до 1400 м и длиной 35 км вдоль правого берега реки Зарафшан. В 2018 году заповедник был преобразован в Зарафшанский национальный природный парк. Основная задача — сохранение, изучение и восстановление генофонда редких и исчезающих растений и животных тугайной флоры и фауны, а также их естественной среды обитания. Климат парка характерен для континентальных субтропиков. Температура воздуха летом достигает +40°C, зимой опускается до -21°C. Среднегодовое количество осадков — 100–400 мм.

Водоснабжение территории парка зависит от уровня воды в реке Зарафшан. Чем полноводнее река, тем лучше это сказывается на флоре и фауне парка. Чем ближе уровень реки, тем выше поднимаются грунтовые воды, что чрезвычайно благоприятно влияет на развитие деревьев и растительного мира. За последние 20–25 лет уровень реки на первой террасе опустился на 3–4 метра, на второй — на 8–10 метров.

Динамика залегания грунтовых вод по участкам парка (летний период)

Участок / Сезон	4–5	6–8	7–10	12–15	15–18	18–20	20–25	25–30	30–35
1	+	+							
2		+	+						
3			+	+					
4					+	+	+		
5							+	+	
6								+	+
7									+
Глубина грунт. вод (м):	**4–5**	**6–8**	**7–10**	**12–15**	**15–18**	**18–20**	**20–25**	**25–30**	**30–35**

Примечание: Глубина залегания грунтовых вод на каждом участке Зарафшанского национального природного парка изменяется в зависимости от удалённости участка.

Влияние изменения климата на водные ресурсы

Одной из основных причин снижения уровня реки является изменение водного режима Зарафшана в результате изменения климата, а также масштабная добыча песчано-гравийных материалов в качестве строительного сырья под воздействием антропогенных факторов.

В результате изменения климата в Зарафшанской долине наблюдается:

— осадки распределяются сезонно неравномерно;

— уровень испарения возрастает;

— уровень грунтовых вод снижается;

— тугайные леса и луговой растительный покров высыхают;

— природные источники воды для животных сокращаются.

Река Зарафшан в 2000–2010 годах в вегетационный период несла в среднем 300–350 м³/с воды, тогда как в настоящее время этот показатель составляет лишь 140–150 м³/с. Сокращение количества воды в реке Зарафшан с каждым годом анализируется на основе мониторинговых наблюдений за уменьшением количества снега и осадков.

Методы сбора дождевых вод (ландшафтно-совместимые технологии)

Поскольку в парке наблюдается не традиционное орошение, а высыхание почвы, пожары, охватывающие большие площади, и иссушение тугайных биоценозов, здесь наиболее эффективны технологии удержания и инфильтрации дождевых вод.

А) Контурные канавы

Горизонтальные канавы, выкопанные вдоль склона, не дают дождевой воде стекать, а направляют её в почву. Повышают почвенную влагу, создают постоянную влажную среду для корней растений, снижают эрозию. Особенно эффективны на наклонных участках вблизи тугаев.

Б) Микробассейны

Вокруг каждого дерева/саженца устраивается полукруглый земляной валик, в котором собирается дождевая вода. Предотвращает высыхание саженцев, сохраняет влагу даже при небольших осадках. Применяется при восстановлении тугайных и лесных насаждений.

В) Природные низины и малые водоёмы

Задержание дождевой воды в естественных низинах с помощью небольших земляных дамб. Служит источником воды для животных, формирует вокруг влажный микроклимат, способствует размножению птиц, земноводных и насекомых.

Г) Check-dam — малые запруды в сухих руслах

Вдоль сухих русел возводятся каменные/габионные плотины, которые замедляют поток и позволяют воде просачиваться в почву. Пополняют грунтовые воды, надолго сохраняют влагу, служат средством борьбы с опустыниванием.

Д) Мульчирование (органическое покрытие)

Покрытие поверхности почвы листьями, ветками, растительными остатками. Снижает испарение на 40–60%, повышает биологическую активность почвы.

Ожидаемые экологические результаты

При внедрении данных методов:

— замедлится высыхание тугайных лесов;

— стабилизируется влажность почвы;

— улучшатся условия обитания животных и птиц;

— пополнятся запасы грунтовых вод;

— замедлится процесс опустынивания.

Практические рекомендации

Для Зарафшанского национального природного парка целесообразно внедрить следующие меры:

— организация малых резервуарных прудов;

— усиление системы сбора дождевых вод;

— усиление системы экологического мониторинга;

— вовлечение местного населения в водосбережение.

Научные выводы

Эффективный путь сохранения природных экосистем Зарафшанского национального природного парка в условиях изменения климата — это внедрение не крупных гидротехнических сооружений, а ландшафтно-совместимых, природных, экономичных и устойчивых технологий удержания дождевых вод. Данные методы усиливают способность

экосистемы к самовосстановлению и естественным образом стабилизируют режим увлажнения, обеспечивая экологический баланс.

Важнейшая задача Зарафшанского национального природного парка — обеспечение долгосрочного устойчивого сохранения природных экосистем посредством их защиты от хозяйственной деятельности. Данная территория имеет стратегическое значение для охраны природы, научных исследований и обеспечения экологической устойчивости.

Охрана окружающей среды Зарафшанского национального природного парка — это не только вопрос Джамбайского района, но и важная составляющая улучшения экологической обстановки во всём Узбекистане. Наша активность и инициатива в этом направлении будет продолжена.

Использованные источники:

1. Антонов А., Морозов А., Севрюгин В. Новый подход к решению водных, мелиоративных и экологических проблем. // Экономический журнал Узбекистана. -Т., 2003. № 1. С. 8-12.
2. Деушева Г.Г., Арутюнян С.Ш., Султанов М. Антропогенное и техногенное исследование загрязнении на прибрежные реки Зарафшана. Международный семинар – исследование перспектив НАТО. - Самарканд, СамГУ, 2003. С. 26-38.
3. Рафиков А. Проблемы географической экологии и природопользования. - Ташкент, 1999.
4. Равшанов А. Возникновение медико-экологических условий в результате загрязнения вод Среднего Зарафшана. Самарканд, 2009. Ежегодник качества поверхностных вод на территории деятельности

УДК 821.512.133.09

Хошимов О. Б.
студент магистратуры
Бухарский международный университет

ВЫРАЖЕНИЕ НАЦИОНАЛЬНЫХ ЦЕННОСТЕЙ И НАЦИОНАЛЬНЫХ ХАРАКТЕРОВ В РАССКАЗАХ ХАЙРИДДИНА СУЛТОНОВА

Аннотация: *В статье исследуется художественное выражение национальных ценностей и национальных характеров в рассказах Хайриддина Султонова, одного из заметных представителей современной узбекской прозы. Актуальность темы определяется тем, что в современной литературоведческой науке проблема национальной идентичности, исторической памяти, духовной преемственности и нравственного самоопределения личности приобретает особое значение в связи с обновлением общественного сознания и усилением внимания к национально-культурному наследию. В прозе Хайриддина Султонова национальное начало проявляется не только через прямое обращение к истории, традициям, языку, памяти предков и образу родной земли, но и через внутренний мир персонажей, их нравственный выбор, речь, поведение, отношение к семье, народу, имени, чести и человеческому достоинству. Материалом исследования послужили рассказы и прозаические произведения писателя, в которых ярко обнаруживаются такие художественные доминанты, как психологизм, национальная саморефлексия, нравственная конфликтность, символика памяти, уважение к родительскому началу, связь личности с историко-культурной средой. Методологическую основу статьи составляют историко-литературный, сравнительно-типологический, структурно-семантический и герменевтический методы анализа. В результате исследования установлено, что национальные ценности в рассказах Хайриддина Султонова не существуют как внешняя этнографическая декорация, а становятся внутренним смысловым ядром художественного конфликта. Национальный характер в его прозе раскрывается через сочетание достоинства, совестливости, терпения, уважения к слову, памяти и нравственной ответственности. Биографические и библиографические сведения о писателе подтверждают, что его прозаические книги, включая «Quyosh barchaga barobar», «Bir oqshom ertagi», «Onamning yurti», «Umr esa o‘tmoqda», «Boburning tushlari», «Boburiynoma», «Saodat sohili», занимают важное место в развитии современной узбекской прозы.*

Ключевые слова: *Хайриддин Султонов, узбекская проза, рассказ, национальные ценности, национальный характер, историческая память, нравственный выбор, художественный психологизм, национальная идентичность, духовное наследие.*

Khoshimov O. B.
master's student
Bukhara International University

EXPRESSION OF NATIONAL VALUES AND NATIONAL CHARACTERS IN THE STORIES OF KHAIRIDDIN SULTONOV

Abstract: *This article examines the artistic expression of national values and national characters in the stories of Khayriddin Sultonov, a prominent figure in contemporary Uzbek prose. The topic is particularly relevant because, in contemporary literary scholarship, the problems of national identity, historical memory, spiritual continuity, and moral self-determination are gaining particular significance in light of the evolving public consciousness and growing attention to national and cultural heritage. In Khayriddin Sultonov's prose, national values are expressed not only through direct reference to history, traditions, language, ancestral memory, and the image of their native land, but also through the characters' inner lives, moral choices, speech, behavior, and attitudes toward family, people, name, honor, and human dignity. The study draws on the writer's stories and prose works, which vividly reveal such artistic dominants as psychologism, national self-reflection, moral conflict, the symbolism of memory, respect for parental origins, and the connection of the individual with the historical and cultural environment. The article's methodological framework is based on historical-literary, comparative-typological, structural-semantic, and hermeneutic methods of analysis. The study established that national values in Khayriddin Sultonov's stories do not exist as external ethnographic decoration, but rather become the internal semantic core of the artistic conflict. National character in his prose is revealed through a combination of dignity, conscientiousness, patience, respect for words, memory, and moral responsibility. Biographical and bibliographic information about the writer confirms that his prose books, including "Quyosh barchaga barobar," "Bir oqshom ertagi," "Onamning yurti," "Umr esa o'tmoqda," "Boburning tushlari," "Boburiynoma," and "Saodat sohili," occupy an important place in the development of modern Uzbek prose.*

Key words: *Khayriddin Sultonov, Uzbek prose, story, national values, national character, historical memory, moral choice, artistic psychologism, national identity, spiritual heritage.*

Введение

Современная узбекская проза второй половины XX — начала XXI века характеризуется усилением интереса к проблеме национального самосознания, духовной преемственности и нравственного содержания личности, поскольку именно в художественной литературе наиболее глубоко проявляются внутренние механизмы сохранения национальной памяти, языка, образа родной земли, этических норм, семейных традиций и

исторического опыта народа. В этом контексте творчество Хайриддина Султонова представляет особую научную ценность, так как в его рассказах национальное начало выражается не декларативно, а через сложную психологическую структуру образа, через драматические ситуации, в которых герой вынужден заново определить свое отношение к памяти, долгу, имени, семье, родине, совести и человеческой ответственности. Хайриддин Султонов вошел в литературу как прозаик, публицист, сценарист и переводчик; в источниках отмечается, что он родился в Ташкентской области, окончил факультет журналистики ТашГУ, работал в редакциях литературно-художественных изданий, а его ранний сборник рассказов «Quyosh barchaga barobar» был опубликован в 1980 году, после чего появились другие прозаические книги и произведения, в том числе «Bir oqshom ertagi», «Onamning yurti», «Umr esa o‘tmoqda», «Boburning tushlari», «Boburiynoma», «Saodat sohili». Однако литературоведческая значимость его рассказов не исчерпывается перечнем опубликованных книг: более существенным является то, что в них национальная реальность представлена как живая духовно-нравственная система, где каждый поступок персонажа получает оценку не только с точки зрения индивидуальной судьбы, но и в координатах народной этики. Проблема национальных ценностей в рассказах Султонова требует точного научного подхода, потому что при поверхностном рассмотрении она легко сводится к общим формулировкам о любви к родине, уважении к традициям и сохранении наследия, тогда как в действительности писатель показывает гораздо более сложный художественный процесс: национальная ценность в его прозе проходит испытание бытовой ситуацией, бюрократическим давлением, внутренней слабостью героя, конфликтом между личным удобством и нравственным достоинством, между исторической памятью и современным равнодушием. Именно поэтому предметом настоящей статьи является не только выявление тем и мотивов, связанных с национальностью, но и анализ того, каким образом эти мотивы превращаются в характер, композицию, конфликт, речь персонажа и художественную идею. Цель исследования состоит в раскрытии художественных способов выражения национальных ценностей и национальных характеров в рассказах Хайриддина Султонова. Для достижения данной цели определены следующие исследовательские задачи: определить основные семантические группы национальных ценностей в прозе писателя; выявить художественные признаки национального характера в структуре персонажа; рассмотреть роль языка, имени, памяти, семьи и исторического сознания в создании образов; показать, как индивидуальная судьба героя соотносится с коллективным духовным опытом народа; обосновать значение психологизма и символического подтекста в выражении национальной идентичности. Научная новизна работы заключается в том, что национальные ценности в рассказах Султонова рассматриваются не как внешняя тематическая принадлежность, а как внутренний механизм художественного мышления, определяющий тип

конфликта, структуру образа и нравственную логику произведения. Практическая значимость статьи состоит в возможности использования ее выводов при преподавании современной узбекской литературы, при подготовке лекционных и семинарских занятий по проблемам национального характера в прозе, а также при написании курсовых, выпускных квалификационных и научных работ по литературоведению.

Методы

Методологическая база исследования опирается на комплексный литературоведческий подход, поскольку проблема национальных ценностей и национальных характеров не может быть раскрыта только через пересказ сюжета или простое перечисление тем: она требует анализа художественной структуры текста, его образной системы, речевой организации, психологической мотивации персонажей и историко-культурного контекста. В работе использован историко-литературный метод, позволяющий рассматривать рассказы Хайриддина Султонова в развитии узбекской малой прозы и в связи с общественно-культурными процессами, повлиявшими на усиление интереса к национальной памяти, духовной преемственности и восстановлению исторической справедливости. Сравнительно-типологический метод применен для определения общих и индивидуальных признаков национального характера в образах героев, поскольку персонажи Султонова часто находятся на границе традиционного и современного мировосприятия: с одной стороны, они принадлежат к среде, где важны старшие, семья, честь, слово, имя, память рода и уважение к прошлому, с другой стороны, они сталкиваются с отчужденной бюрократической, городской или психологически раздробленной реальностью, в которой эти ценности подвергаются испытанию. Структурно-семантический метод позволил рассмотреть национальные ценности как устойчивые смысловые узлы текста: имя выступает не просто паспортной записью, а знаком человеческой и национальной идентичности; дом и родная земля становятся не только пространственными деталями, но и символами памяти; народная речь, пословицы, устойчивые выражения и интонационные особенности персонажей выполняют функцию культурного кода; образ матери, отца, предков и родины формирует нравственную вертикаль произведения. Герменевтический метод применен для интерпретации подтекстовых значений, потому что в рассказах Султонова важнейший смысл часто находится не в прямом авторском высказывании, а в психологической паузе, иронической детали, внутреннем колебании героя, в столкновении внешне малой бытовой ситуации с глубокой духовной проблемой. При анализе учитывались также принципы художественного психологизма, поскольку исследуемая тема непосредственно связана с внутренней динамикой персонажа: национальный характер раскрывается не через статичное описание этнографических признаков, а через то, как герой переживает унижение, память, стыд, ответственность, обиду, любовь к родной земле или боль от утраты нравственной опоры. В качестве материала исследования

привлечены рассказы и прозаические тексты писателя, а также критические и справочные источники, в которых освещаются особенности его творчества, включая данные о том, что в его произведениях значительное место занимают психологическая глубина, философское осмысление жизни, реалистическая точность и внимание к внутреннему миру героя. В современной исследовательской литературе также подчеркивается, что в рассказах Султонова проявляются психологизм, философские поиски, социальная проблематика и особая манера создания характера; отдельные исследования отмечают, что его рассказы богаты народными пословицами, жизненными наблюдениями и выразительными речевыми средствами. Такой методический комплекс дает возможность избежать двух крайностей: с одной стороны, поверхностной патетики, при которой национальные ценности объявляются значимыми без анализа художественного механизма их воплощения; с другой стороны, чрезмерного формализма, при котором текст рассматривается как набор приемов без учета духовного и культурного содержания. В настоящей статье национальная ценность понимается как художественно выраженная система представлений о добре, совести, памяти, родовой и исторической принадлежности, уважении к человеку, языку, родине и традиции, а национальный характер — как совокупность нравственно-психологических признаков персонажа, через которые выявляется его принадлежность к определенному культурному миру и способность сохранить человеческое достоинство в условиях жизненного испытания.

Результаты

Анализ рассказов Хайриддина Султонова показывает, что национальные ценности в его прозе организуются вокруг нескольких устойчивых смысловых центров: историческая память, родная земля, имя и язык, семья и родительское начало, достоинство личности, народная нравственность, духовная преемственность и ответственность перед будущим. Первый важный результат исследования заключается в том, что историческая память в произведениях писателя выступает не как абстрактное воспоминание о прошлом, а как активная нравственная сила, влияющая на сегодняшнее поведение человека. Герой Султонова нередко оказывается в ситуации, где прошлое возвращается в форме воспоминания, имени, старого слова, семейного предания, исторической ассоциации или внутреннего долга, и именно это возвращение определяет направление его нравственного выбора. В таком художественном мире человек не может быть понят вне памяти народа, потому что его индивидуальная судьба связана с более широким культурным и историческим контекстом. Второй результат связан с ролью имени и языка как знаков национальной идентичности. В рассказах Султонова имя не является простой формальностью; оно несет в себе память рода, принадлежность к народу, достоинство личности и право человека быть самим собой. Особенно показателен мотив искаженного или неправильно записанного имени,

поскольку через такую внешне частную ситуацию раскрывается более глубокая проблема — нарушение связи между личностью и ее культурной основой. В одном из современных исследований обращается внимание на рассказ «Millatchining jazosi», где герой сталкивается с бюрократической проблемой исправления имени в документах, а сама ситуация приобретает значение нравственно-национального конфликта: желание восстановить правильное написание имени связано не с капризом, а с потребностью сохранить собственную идентичность и достоинство. Третий результат исследования состоит в том, что национальный характер у Султонова раскрывается через противоречие между внутренним нравственным импульсом и внешними обстоятельствами. Его персонаж не всегда является героическим в традиционном смысле; он может быть слабым, растерянным, смешным, уязвимым, иногда даже непоследовательным, но именно эта сложность делает его художественно убедительным. Писатель показывает, что национальный характер — это не только гордость и торжественная декларация, но и способность переживать стыд, признавать ошибку, чувствовать боль за утраченное, сохранять уважение к слову и искать моральное равновесие. Четвертый результат связан с тем, что семейные ценности в рассказах Султонова обладают не бытовым, а духовным смыслом. Семья у писателя — это пространство передачи памяти, языка, привычек, представлений о добре и зле; образ матери или родной земли часто соединяется с идеей нравственной устойчивости. В названиях и тематике его прозаических книг, таких как «Onamning yurti» и «Ona yer», уже заключена важная смысловая установка: родина воспринимается не как географическая территория, а как материнское, питающее, сохраняющее начало. Пятый результат состоит в том, что народная речь, пословицы, разговорная интонация и национально окрашенные фразеологизмы выполняют в рассказах не декоративную, а характерологическую функцию. Через речь персонажа проявляется его социальная среда, жизненный опыт, отношение к другим людям, уровень духовной зрелости и связь с народным мышлением. Исследователи отмечают, что рассказы Султонова отличаются выразительным языком, богатством народных пословиц и жизненной поучительностью, причем эти элементы усиливают художественную убедительность текста. Шестой результат заключается в том, что Султонов избегает прямолинейной идеализации национального характера. В его прозе национальный человек не изображается безупречным носителем традиции; напротив, писатель показывает внутренние трещины, противоречия, усталость, страх, слабость и приспособленчество. Это особенно важно, потому что настоящая художественная ценность возникает не там, где персонаж просто произносит правильные слова о народе и родине, а там, где он проходит через испытание и обнаруживает реальную меру своей нравственной прочности. Седьмой результат состоит в том, что в рассказах писателя национальные ценности тесно связаны с универсальными человеческими проблемами. Уважение к родителям, память о прошлом,

сохранение имени, верность слову, сострадание, совесть, ответственность перед детьми и будущим поколением — все это имеет национальную форму выражения, но одновременно обладает общечеловеческим содержанием. Поэтому проза Султонова не замыкается в этнографической локальности; она показывает, что национальное становится художественно значимым тогда, когда через него раскрывается общая человеческая правда. Восьмой результат исследования связан с особенностями психологизма. В прозе писателя внешнее событие часто невелико по масштабу, но оно вызывает сложное внутреннее движение героя. Обычная встреча, документальная ошибка, воспоминание, разговор, возвращение в родные места или столкновение с чужой равнодушной системой становятся поводом для нравственного самоанализа. Именно в этом заключается сила малой прозы Султонова: рассказ концентрирует большой духовный конфликт в ограниченном художественном пространстве, а национальная тема раскрывается не через объем исторического материала, а через интенсивность переживания.

Обсуждение

Полученные результаты позволяют утверждать, что рассказы Хайриддина Султонова занимают важное место в развитии узбекской малой прозы именно потому, что в них национальная ценность превращается в художественную категорию, а не остается внешним тематическим лозунгом. Если рассматривать национальные ценности только как набор традиционных понятий — родина, семья, уважение к старшим, язык, память, честь, гостеприимство, трудолюбие, вера, совесть, — то анализ неизбежно окажется неполным, потому что в литературе важен не сам перечень ценностей, а способ их художественного испытания. Султонов строит рассказ так, что ценность обнаруживается в момент угрозы: имя становится важным, когда оно искажено; память становится важной, когда современный человек начинает ее терять; семья становится значимой, когда герой ощущает одиночество или нравственную неустойчивость; родная земля приобретает особый смысл, когда персонаж переживает отчуждение; народное слово становится силой, когда официальная речь оказывается пустой, холодной и бездушной. В этом смысле писатель работает не как иллюстратор готовых идей, а как художник, раскрывающий конфликт между живой национальной культурой и формализованной реальностью, в которой человек легко превращается в функцию, номер, запись, документ или социальную роль. Особенно важным является мотив бюрократического отчуждения, потому что он позволяет показать, как национальное достоинство сталкивается с безличной системой. В рассказе, где герой стремится исправить ошибку в имени, комизм ситуации соединяется с трагическим подтекстом: с одной стороны, стремление к правильному написанию имени может показаться чрезмерным, с другой — именно в этой «малости» обнаруживается серьезная проблема исторического и культурного самоуважения. Здесь национальный характер раскрывается неоднозначно:

герой способен на протест, но одновременно оказывается связан множеством бытовых, семейных, юридических и психологических обстоятельств, которые ослабляют его решимость. Такая двойственность особенно ценна, потому что она разрушает схематизм. Султонов показывает, что национальное самосознание не всегда бывает прямым и победительным; иногда оно рождается через неловкость, стыд, отступление, горькую иронию и понимание собственной зависимости. В этом проявляется зрелость художественного мышления писателя. Его национальный герой — не плакатный образ, а живой человек, находящийся между идеалом и реальностью. Другой важный аспект связан с речевой организацией рассказов. Народная речь у Султонова не только сообщает тексту национальный колорит, но и выполняет функцию нравственного комментария. Пословицы, устойчивые выражения, интонации просьбы, стыда, уважения, обиды или примирения формируют особую атмосферу народного мировосприятия. Однако писатель не использует фольклорные элементы механически; они часто приобретают иронический или психологически сложный оттенок. Например, когда персонаж в трудной ситуации прибегает к пословицам и традиционным формулам вежливости, это может одновременно выражать его связь с народной культурой и его внутреннюю беспомощность перед обстоятельствами. Следовательно, национальная речь у Султонова является не музейным экспонатом, а живым инструментом художественного анализа характера. Вопрос о национальном характере в его прозе также требует уточнения. Нельзя сводить этот характер только к положительным качествам, иначе исследование потеряет научную объективность. В рассказах писателя присутствуют и благородство, и слабость, и терпение, и страх, и духовная тонкость, и бытовая суетность, и стремление к правде, и готовность к компромиссу. Но именно такая противоречивость делает образ национально достоверным. Народный характер не существует вне истории, социальных условий и личных драм; он формируется под воздействием времени, давления среды, семейного воспитания, памяти предков и индивидуального опыта. В этом отношении рассказы Султонова можно рассматривать как художественную лабораторию национальной психологии. Писатель не дает готового ответа на вопрос, каким должен быть человек, но показывает, где проходит граница между сохранением достоинства и его утратой. Существенным является и то, что национальные ценности в его прозе не противопоставляются современности полностью. Султонов не идеализирует прошлое и не изображает традицию как безусловно безошибочную систему. Его художественная позиция сложнее: традиция необходима человеку как нравственная основа, но она должна быть внутренне осмыслена, а не повторена автоматически. Если человек произносит правильные слова о родине, но не способен к ответственности, такая национальность оказывается пустой. Если человек внешне современен, но сохраняет память, совесть и уважение к человеческому достоинству, он остается носителем

национального характера. Это принципиально важный вывод для современной интерпретации творчества писателя. Национальное у Султонова не равно архаическому; оно проявляется как способность человека оставаться нравственно цельным в изменяющемся мире. Поэтому его рассказы имеют не только литературно-историческое, но и воспитательное значение. Для высшего образования и научного анализа это особенно важно: произведения писателя позволяют обсуждать национальную идентичность без упрощения, показывая студентам, что настоящая национальная культура существует не в лозунгах, а в языке, памяти, поведении, отношении к слабому, уважении к прошлому и способности отвечать за собственный выбор. В этом отношении творчество Хайриддина Султонова может быть продуктивно изучено в рамках курсов современной узбекской литературы, теории рассказа, проблем художественного психологизма и национальной картины мира.

Заключение

Проведенное исследование позволяет сделать вывод, что рассказы Хайриддина Султонова представляют собой значимый художественный материал для изучения национальных ценностей и национальных характеров в современной узбекской прозе. Национальные ценности в его произведениях выражаются не как внешняя тема и не как прямое авторское назидание, а как внутренняя структура художественного мира, определяющая конфликт, образную систему, речевую характеристику персонажей и нравственный смысл произведения. Основными ценностными центрами прозы писателя являются историческая память, имя и язык, родная земля, семья, уважение к старшим, совесть, достоинство, ответственность перед народом и будущим поколением. Эти категории получают художественную убедительность потому, что раскрываются через жизненные испытания, психологические колебания и внутренний выбор героя. Национальный характер в рассказах Султонова отличается сложностью и реалистической достоверностью: он включает не только гордость, стойкость, уважение к традиции и духовную тонкость, но и слабость, страх, противоречивость, зависимость от обстоятельств, болезненное переживание утраты и попытку восстановить нравственное равновесие. Именно эта неоднозначность делает персонажей писателя живыми и художественно убедительными. Особое значение в рассказах имеет язык: народная речь, пословицы, фразеологические обороты, интонации уважения и самоиронии создают национально-культурную атмосферу и одновременно раскрывают психологическое состояние героя. Важным результатом исследования является также установление того, что Султонов не сводит национальное к этнографическому описанию или идеализации прошлого; напротив, он показывает национальную идентичность как внутреннюю нравственную работу человека, как способность сохранить память, достоинство и человечность в условиях современного давления, отчуждения и духовной неустойчивости. Научная

значимость темы заключается в том, что анализ рассказов Хайриддина Султонова позволяет глубже понять эволюцию современной узбекской малой прозы, в которой национальный характер становится не статичным типом, а динамической художественно-психологической категорией. Практическая значимость исследования состоит в возможности применения его выводов при изучении современной узбекской литературы, подготовке учебных материалов, научных докладов, курсовых и выпускных работ. Перспективы дальнейших исследований связаны с более детальным сопоставительным анализом рассказов Султонова с произведениями других представителей современной узбекской прозы, а также с изучением символики памяти, образа родной земли, речевого психологизма и историко-культурного подтекста в его художественной системе.

Использованные источники:

1. Султонов, Х. (1980). Quyosh barchaga barobar. Тошкент: Ғафур Ғулом номидаги Адабиёт ва санъат нашриёти.
2. Султонов, Х. (1983). Bir oqshom ertagi. Тошкент: Ғафур Ғулом номидаги Адабиёт ва санъат нашриёти.
3. Султонов, Х. (1987). Onamning yurti. Тошкент: Ғафур Ғулом номидаги Адабиёт ва санъат нашриёти.
4. Султонов, Х. (1988). Umr esa o‘tmoqda. Тошкент: Ғафур Ғулом номидаги Адабиёт ва санъат нашриёти.
5. Султонов, Х. (1992). Boburning tushlari. Тошкент: Ёзувчи.
6. Султонов, Х. (1997). Boburiynoma. Тошкент: Шарқ.
7. Султонов, Х. (2005). Saodat sohili. Тошкент: Шарқ.
8. Қуронов, Д., Мамажонов, З., & Шералиева, М. (2010). Адабиётшунослик луғати. Тошкент: Akademnashr.
9. Фитрат, А. (1995). Адабиёт қоидалари. Тошкент: Ўқитувчи.
10. Норматов, У. (2007). Ижод сеҳри. Тошкент: Шарқ.
11. Каримов, Н. (2008). XX аср ўзбек адабиёти манзаралари. Тошкент: O‘zbekiston.
12. Матёқубова, Г. (2025). Xayriddin Sultonning xarakter yaratish mahorati. XII Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları Sempozyumu materiallari. Niğde.
13. Ziyouz.uz. (n.d.). Хайриддин Султонов (1956). https://ziyouz.uz/ozbek-nasri/xayriddin-sultonov/
14. Arboblar.uz. (n.d.). Sultonov Xayriddin Madriddinovich. https://arboblar.uz/uz/people/sultanov-khajriddin-madriddinovich

Хошимова С. Т.
ассистент
кафедра патологической физиологии
Андижанский государственный медицинский институт

ФИЗИОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ МЕХАНИЗМЫ НАРУШЕНИЯ КОРОНАРНОГО КРОВОТОКА ПРИ ИШЕМИЧЕСКОЙ БОЛЕЗНИ СЕРДЦА

Аннотация. *Ишемическая болезнь сердца остается одной из ведущих причин смертности и инвалидизации во всем мире. Основным патофизиологическим механизмом ИБС является нарушение коронарного кровотока, приводящее к несоответствию между потребностью миокарда в кислороде и его доставкой. В данной обзорной статье рассматриваются современные представления о физиологических и патофизиологических механизмах регуляции коронарного кровообращения при ИБС. Анализируются роль эндотелиальной дисфункции, атеросклеротического поражения коронарных артерий, микроциркуляторных нарушений, нейрогуморальных факторов и метаболических изменений в развитии миокардиальной ишемии.*

Ключевые слова: *ишемическая болезнь сердца, коронарный кровоток, эндотелиальная дисфункция, коронарный резерв, атеросклероз, оксид азота, гипоксия миокарда.*

Khoshimova S. T.
assistant
department of pathological physiology
Andijan State Medical Institute

PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF CORONARY BLOOD FLOW DISTURBANCE IN ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE

Abstract. *Ischemic heart disease remains one of the leading causes of mortality and disability worldwide. The main pathophysiological mechanism of ischemic heart disease is impaired coronary blood flow, leading to an imbalance between myocardial oxygen demand and oxygen supply. This review article discusses current concepts of the physiological and pathophysiological mechanisms regulating coronary circulation in ischemic heart disease. The roles of endothelial dysfunction, atherosclerotic lesions of the coronary arteries, microcirculatory disorders, neurohumoral factors, and metabolic changes in the development of myocardial ischemia are analyzed.*

Keywords: *ischemic heart disease, coronary blood flow, endothelial dysfunction, myocardial ischemia, coronary reserve, atherosclerosis, nitric oxide, myocardial hypoxia.*

Введение

Ишемическая болезнь сердца представляет собой хроническое заболевание, в основе которого лежит нарушение коронарного кровоснабжения миокарда вследствие поражения коронарных артерий [1]. Основной причиной ИБС является атеросклероз, приводящий к сужению просвета сосудов и ограничению доставки кислорода к сердечной мышце [2]. Нарушение коронарного кровотока сопровождается развитием ишемии, метаболических расстройств и функциональных изменений миокарда [3].

Коронарное кровообращение отличается высокой степенью регуляции и тесной связью с метаболическими потребностями миокарда. В нормальных условиях коронарный кровоток способен увеличиваться в 4–5 раз при повышении потребности сердца в кислороде благодаря коронарному резерву [1]. Коронарный кровоток обеспечивает непрерывное снабжение миокарда кислородом и энергетическими субстратами [4]. Основными факторами, регулирующими коронарную перфузию, являются: перфузионное давление; сосудистое сопротивление; метаболические потребности миокарда; нейрогуморальные механизмы; эндотелиальная функция.

В норме кровоснабжение миокарда преимущественно осуществляется в фазу диастолы, поскольку во время систолы сокращающийся миокард сдавливает внутристеночные сосуды [1]. Особенно чувствителен к ишемии субэндокардиальный слой миокарда [2]. Важнейшую роль в регуляции сосудистого тонуса играет эндотелий, который вырабатывает вазодилатирующие вещества, главным образом оксид азота (NO), а также простациклин и эндотелиальный гиперполяризующий фактор [5]. Нарушение продукции этих веществ является ключевым звеном патогенеза ИБС [5]. Основным морфологическим субстратом ИБС является атеросклеротическое поражение коронарных артерий [2]. Формирование атеросклеротической бляшки сопровождается: сужением просвета сосуда; снижением коронарного резерва; нарушением ламинарного кровотока; повышением сосудистого сопротивления.

Эндотелиальная дисфункция является одним из ранних механизмов развития ИБС [5]. Она характеризуется снижением биодоступности оксида азота, усилением вазоконстрикции, воспаления и тромбообразования [5]. Снижение синтеза NO приводит к: нарушению вазодилатации; повышению агрегации тромбоцитов; активации воспалительных реакций; прогрессированию атеросклероза [5]. Важную роль в развитии эндотелиальной дисфункции играют гиперлипидемия, артериальная гипертензия, сахарный диабет и курение [6].

Нарушение коронарного резерва. Коронарный резерв представляет собой способность коронарных сосудов увеличивать кровоток в ответ на возрастание метаболических потребностей миокарда [3]. Снижение коронарного резерва является одним из важнейших функциональных проявлений ИБС [3]. Оно может наблюдаться даже при отсутствии выраженного стеноза крупных артерий вследствие микроциркуляторной

дисфункции [5]. Микрососудистая дисфункция может развиваться независимо от состояния крупных эпикардиальных артерий [5].Основными механизмами микроциркуляторных нарушений являются: ремоделирование артериол; повышение сосудистой жесткости; воспаление; оксидативный стресс; нарушение функции ионных каналов [6].

Микроваскулярная дисфункция приводит к снижению перфузии миокарда и развитию хронической ишемии [8]. Миокард характеризуется высокой потребностью в кислороде и интенсивным энергетическим обменом [2]. При снижении коронарного кровотока быстро развивается энергетический дефицит [6].

Основные метаболические изменения при ишемии: снижение синтеза АТФ; активация анаэробного гликолиза; накопление лактата; внутриклеточный ацидоз; нарушение кальциевого обмена [6].

Длительная ишемия приводит к повреждению кардиомиоцитов, развитию фиброза и ремоделированию миокарда [7].

Существенную роль в регуляции коронарного кровотока играют симпатическая нейрогуморальные механизмы такие как симпатическая и парасимпатическая нервные системы [9]. Активация симпатической нервной системы сопровождается: увеличением частоты сердечных сокращений; повышением сократимости миокарда; ростом потребности миокарда в кислороде [9]. Избыточная симпатическая активация может усугублять ишемию миокарда и способствовать развитию аритмий [7]. При хронической ишемии миокард активирует компенсаторные механизмы: развитие коллатерального кровообращения; метаболическая адаптация; ишемическое прекондиционирование [7]. Коллатеральные сосуды способны частично компенсировать снижение кровотока и уменьшать выраженность ишемии [7].

Заключение

Нарушение коронарного кровотока при ишемической болезни сердца является результатом сложного взаимодействия гемодинамических, эндотелиальных, микроциркуляторных и метаболических факторов [2]. Центральную роль в развитии ишемии миокарда играют атеросклероз, снижение коронарного резерва и эндотелиальная дисфункция [5]. Современные исследования подтверждают важность микроциркуляторных нарушений и нейрогуморальных механизмов в прогрессировании ИБС [8].

Использованные источники:

1. Schelbert HR. Anatomy and physiology of coronary blood flow. J Nucl Cardiol. 2010;17(4):545–554.
2. Duncker DJ, Koller A, Merkus D. Regulation of coronary blood flow in health and ischemic heart disease. Prog Cardiovasc Dis. 2015;57(5):409–422.
3. Gewirtz H. Coronary circulation: Pressure/flow parameters for assessment of ischemic heart disease. J Nucl Cardiol. 2019;26(2):459–470.
4. Feliciano L, Henning RJ. Coronary artery blood flow: Physiologic and pathophysiologic regulation. Clin Cardiol. 1999;22(12):775–786.

5. Camici PG, d'Amati G, Rimoldi O. Coronary microvascular dysfunction: mechanisms and functional assessment. Nat Rev Cardiol. 2015;12(1):48–62.
6. Severino P, D'Amato A, Pucci M, et al. Ischemic heart disease and heart failure: role of coronary ion channels. Int J Mol Sci. 2020;21(9):3167.
7. Heusch G. Coronary blood flow in heart failure: cause, consequence and bystander. Basic Res Cardiol. 2022;117(1):1.
8. Pries AR, Kuebler WM, Habazettl H. Coronary microcirculation in ischemic heart disease. Curr Vasc Pharmacol. 2018;24(25):2893–2899.
9. Duncker DJ, Bache RJ. Regulation of coronary blood flow during exercise. Physiol Rev. 2008;88(3):1009–1086.

УДК: 539.16.04

Худайбердиев А. Т., кандидат физико-математических наук, доцент
университет Экономики и педагогики
Карши, Узбекистан

ПОСТУПЛЕНИЯ ^{137}CS ВО ВНЕШНЮЮ СРЕДУ

АННОТАЦИЯ*: В статье рассматриваются источники и механизмы поступления техногенного радионуклида цезия-137 (^{137}Cs) во внешнюю среду. Основное внимание уделяется процессам распространения радионуклида в атмосферном воздухе, почвах и водных объектах, а также его миграции и накоплению в природных экосистемах.*

Проанализированы основные факторы, влияющие на перенос и перераспределение ^{137}Cs в окружающей среде, включая атмосферные выпадения, гидрологические процессы и биологическое накопление.

Рассматриваются особенности поведения радионуклида в почвенном покрове и водных системах, а также его потенциальное воздействие на экологическое состояние природных объектов и здоровье человека. Полученные результаты подчёркивают важность систематического радиационного мониторинга окружающей среды и применения современных методов радиометрического анализа для оценки уровня загрязнения.

Ключевые слова: *цезий-137, радионуклиды, радиоактивное загрязнение, окружающая среда, миграция радионуклидов, радиационный мониторинг, техногенные радионуклиды, экология.*

Khudaiberdiev A. T., candidate of physical and mathematical sciences, associate professor
University of Economics and Pedagogics
Karshi, Uzbekistan

RELEASE OF ^{137}Cs INTO THE ENVIRONMENT

ABSTRACT: *This article examines the sources and mechanisms of the release of the man-made radionuclide cesium-137 (^{137}Cs) into the environment. It focuses on the processes of radionuclide dissemination in atmospheric air, soils, and water bodies, as well as its migration and accumulation in natural ecosystems. The main factors influencing the transport and redistribution of ^{137}Cs in the environment are analyzed, including atmospheric deposition, hydrological processes, and biological accumulation.*

The behavior of the radionuclide in soil and aquatic systems, as well as its potential impact on the ecological state of natural objects and human health, are examined. The results highlight the importance of systematic environmental

radiation monitoring and the use of modern radiometric analysis methods to assess contamination levels.

Key words: *cesium-137, radionuclides, radioactive contamination, environment, radionuclide migration, radiation monitoring, man-made radionuclides, ecology.*

Как нам известно, цезий является щелочным металлом, и его относительная атомная масса равно 132,91 а.е. Атомный номер цезия Z=55, температура плавления 28,5°C, температура кипения 670°C, плотность при 20°C составляет 1,873 г/см^3.

Он бурно реагирует с кислородом, водой, кислотами и другими веществами, образуя растворимые соли, в земной каре его содержание составляет ~7,10^{-4} %.

В небольших количествах цезий содержится практически во всех объектах окружающей среды, в том числе в продуктах питания животного и растительного происхождения, в органах и тканях человека [1, 2].

Цезий имеет 35 изотопов с A=114-148, из них 34 радиоактивны и только один ^{133}Cs стабилен. РН Cs с A=134-148 образуются при спонтанном или вынужденном делении ядер U и Th.

В радиационно-гигиеническом аспекте, как уже указывалось выше, наибольший интерес представляет ^{137}Cs (табл.1), т.е. образующийся как осколок деления и как продукт последовательного распада других осколков деления – изобаров с A=137: ^{137}Te (4 с) → ^{137}I (24,2 с) → ^{137}Xe (3,83 мин) → ^{137}Cs (30,17 лет) → ^{137m}Ba (2,55 мин) → ^{137}Ba (стаб.) [3].

Равновесная удельная активность природного ^{137}Cs в почвах и минералах очень мала от 3,7 до 370 мкБк/кг, его равновесное содержание в земной каре оценивается ~6·10^{16} Бк, а содержание в верхнем одно метровом слое почвы ~8·10^{11} Бк.

Таблица.1

Характеристики излучений ^{137}Cs

Вид излучения	β_1^-	β_2^-	γ	$e^-(K)$	$e^-(L)$	$e(M)$	K_{α_1}	K_{α_2}	K_{β_1}	K_{β_2}	L_{α_2}
E, кэВ	514	1176	662	624	656	660	32,1	31,8	36,3	37,4	4,4
% на распад	94,6	5,4	85,2	8,2	1,5	0,5	3,9	2,0	1,1	0,2	0,1

Основным источником поступления ^{137}Cs в окружающую среду являются глобальные и региональные выпадения ПЯД, обусловленные ядерными взрывами в атмосфере.

В 20-м веке ядерными державами проведено не менее 2060 испытаний атомных и термоядерных зарядов, из них 457 в атмосфере северного и 44 южного полушария [4].

В результате этих испытаний внешняя среда была загрязнена ПЯД с суммарной активностью ~1,81·10^{21} Бк, из них ^{137}Cs ~9·10^{17} Бк.

Пространственное распределение ПЯД на различных территориях Земли зависит от мощности, условий проведения взрывов географических, климатических условий и других факторов. Как правило, при атмосферных взрывах значительная часть, а при наземных до 50% радиоактивных осадков выпадает вблизи от района испытаний, что обусловливает значительные колебания уровня загрязнения территорий ПЯД на фоне отчётливо выраженной её широтной зональности [5].

Кроме того, ведутся многолетние дискуссии о том, что другими источниками поступления ПЯД в окружающую среду являются АЭС и предприятия ядерного комплекса. В 1994 г в 32 странах мира находились в эксплуатации 432 АЭС с суммарной мощностью 340 ГВт и в 14 странах строились 42 АЭС с суммарной мощностью 34 ГВт [6].

В процессе работы в них накоплено огромное количество ПЯД и трансурановых элементов, активность которых в тысячи раз превосходит активность ПЯД, образовавшихся в результате ядерных испытаний в атмосфере и выпавших на Землю к концу 1982 г.

В нормальных условиях эксплуатации АЭС и предприятий ядерного комплекса выбросы и протечки РН в окружающую среду значительно ниже установленных норм и в основном воздействуют на близлежащие территории.

Однако, к сожалению, случаи нештатных ситуаций на этих объектах не единичны.

Катастрофические аварии произошли в 1957 г на ПО «МАЯК» на Южном Урале, в 1986 г на Чернобыльской АЭС, в результате чего значительные территории, примыкающие к этим объектам, стали запретными зонами для проживания населения и хозяйственной деятельности, а на более удалённых территориях это привело к возрастанию доли внутреннего облучения по отношению к внешнему.

Характер загрязнений территорий ПЯД в период ядерных аварий в значительной степени определяется метеорологическими факторами.

Менее опасные по последствиям аварии происходят ежегодно, например, в период с 1971 по 1984 г на АЭС в 14 странах мира произошла 151 авария.

В целом по Земному шару, если исключить зоны ядерных катастроф и ядерных полигонов, вклад этих источников облучения в относительную эффективную эквивалентную дозу в десятки (ядерные испытания) и тысячи (АЭС) раз меньше доз, получаемых человеком при рентгеновской диагностике.

Использованные источники:

1. А.А. Моисеев. Цезий-137. Окружающая среда. Человек. М., Энергоатомиздат, 1985.
2. Вредные химические вещества. Радиоактивные вещества. Под ред. Л.А. Ильина и В.А. Филова. Л., Химия, 1990.

3. Table of Isotopes. Seventh edition. Edited by C.M. Lederer, V.S. Shirley. Printed in the USA, 1978.
4. Ionizing Radiation: Sources and Biological Effects. United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of atomic Radiation 1982 Report to the General assembly, with annexes, UN, New York, 1982.
5. Л.И. Болтнев, Ю.А. Израэль, В.А. Ионов, Н.М. Назаров. – Атомная энергия, Т.2, вып.5, 1977, с.355-360.
6. А.Т. Худайбердиев. Содержание ^{40}К, ^{137}Cs и ^{7}Be в почвах. Вестник ЖизПИ, 2024, №4, с.212-218

УДК 517.977.5+631.672.4

Худайбердиев А. Т., кандидат физико-математических наук, доцент
университет Экономики и педагогики
Карши, Узбекистан

РАЗРАБОТКА МЕТОДОВ ОПТИМАЛЬНОГО РАСПРЕДЕЛЕНИЕ ВОДЫ В УСЛОВИЯХ ДИСКРЕТНОСТИ ВОДОПОДАЧИ

АННОТАЦИЯ: *В статье рассматриваются вопросы разработки методов оптимального распределения водных ресурсов в условиях дискретной водоподачи, характерной для оросительных систем с регулируемыми режимами работы. Предложены математические модели и алгоритмы, учитывающие временную неравномерность подачи воды, ограничения пропускной способности каналов и требования водопользователей.*

Следовательно, изучены оптимизации графиков водораспределения с целью минимизации потерь и повышения эффективности использования водных ресурсов. Проведен анализ применимости разработанных методов в условиях реальных ирригационных систем, и полученные результаты могут быть использованы при проектировании и управлении водохозяйственными объектами.

Ключевые слова: *оптимальное распределение воды, дискретная водоподача, ирригационные системы, математическое моделирование, оптимизация, водные ресурсы.*

Khudaiberdiev A. T., candidate of physical and mathematical sciences, associate professor
University of Economics and Pedagogics
Karshi, Uzbekistan

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR OPTIMAL WATER DISTRIBUTION UNDER CONDITIONS OF DISCRETE WATER SUPPLY

ABSTRACT: *This article examines the development of methods for optimal water resource distribution under discrete water supply conditions, typical of irrigation systems with controlled operating modes. Mathematical models and algorithms are proposed that take into account temporal unevenness in water supply, channel capacity limitations, and water user requirements.*

Consequently, optimization of water distribution schedules is studied to minimize losses and improve water resource efficiency. An analysis of the applicability of the developed methods to real-world irrigation systems is

conducted, and the results obtained can be used in the design and management of water management facilities.

Key words: *optimal water distribution, discrete water supply, irrigation systems, mathematical modeling, optimization, water resources.*

Оптимальное распределение воды в ирригационных системах в условиях дискретности водоподачи формулируется как задача оптимального управления системами с распределёнными параметрами или как задача оптимизации систем с распределенными параметрами [1, 2].

Основными методами оптимизации, используемые в данной работе являются методы, основанные на необходимых условиях оптимальности, которые основаны на определение градиента или первого производного по вариации управления рассматриваемого функционала, которыми являются выбранные критерии оптимальности.

Ниже проанализируем методы, использующие необходимые условия оптимальности для задач оптимального распределение воды в ирригационных системах в условиях дискретности водоподачи.

Градиентный метод минимизации применяется для приближенного решения задачи:

$$I\ (u_m(t)) \Rightarrow \min; \qquad u_m(t) \in H\,, \qquad (1)$$

где, H – гильбертово пространство основано на построении минимизируюшей последовательности, которую можно записать в виде

$$u_{m+1}(t) = u_m(t) - \alpha_m I'(u_m(t)),\ t_0 \le t \le T,\ m = 0,\ 1,\ 2\ldots. \qquad (2)$$

где $u_0(t)$. – некоторое заданное начальное значение управляющего воздействия, α_m – положительная величина, I' – градиент функционала, рассчитанный по известному значению $u_m(t)$. Если $I'(u_m(t)) \neq 0$, то α_m можно выбрать так, чтобы $I(u_{m+1}(t)) < I(u_m(t))$.

Из условий дважды дифференцируемости критерия оптимальности, имеем:

$$I(u_{m+1}(t)) - I(u_m(t)) = \alpha_m(- \|I'(u_m(t))\|^2 + 0(\alpha_m) < 0 \qquad (3)$$

При всех достаточно малых $\alpha_m > 0$, если $I'(u_m(t)) \neq 0$, то процесс (2) прекращается при удовлетворении заданной точности задачи и при необходимости проводится дополнительные исследования поведения функции в окрестности управления $u_m(t)$ для выяснения того, будет ли $u_m(t)$ принадлежать к оптимальному управлению, т.к. для задач оптимального распределения воды в ирригационных системах в условиях дискретности водоподачи все критерии оптимальности являются выпуклыми функциями, поэтому полученные управления являются близкими к оптимальному управлению [3].

Существует различные способы выбора величины α_m. Перечислим некоторые из них:

1) α_m выбирается из условия:

$$f_m(\alpha_m) = \inf_{\alpha_m \geq 0} f_m(\alpha_m) = f_{m*},\ f_m(\alpha_m) = I(u_m(t) - \alpha_m I'(u_m(t))), \qquad (4)$$

этот вариант градиентного метода принято называть *методом наискорейшего спуска.*

Точное определение величины α_m из (3.4) не всегда возможно, поэтому на практике вместо (3.4) пользуются условием:

$$f_{m*} \leq f_m(\alpha_m) = f_{m*} + \delta_m, \quad \delta_m \geq 0, \quad \sum_{t=1}^{\infty} \delta_m \leq \infty, \qquad (5)$$

или

$$f_{m*} \leq f_m(\alpha_m) = (1 - \lambda_m) f_m(0) + \lambda_m f_{m*}, \quad 0 < \lambda \leq \lambda_m \leq 1, \qquad (6)$$

Величины λ_m, δ_m здесь характеризуют погрешность выполнения условия (4).

2) полагают $\alpha_m = \alpha > 0$, затем проверяют условие монотонности $I(u_{m+1}) < I(u_m)$ и, при необходимости, дробят величину α, добиваясь выполнения условия монотонности.

3) иногда α_m определяет из условий

$$0 < \varepsilon_0 \leq \alpha_m \leq 2/(L + 2\varepsilon), \qquad (7)$$

Где, L – константа Липшица; ε, ε_m – положительные числа, являющиеся параметрами метода.

4) возможен выбор α_m из условия

$$I(u_m) - I(u_m - \alpha_m I'(u_m)) \geq \varepsilon \alpha_m \left\| I'(u_m) \right\|^2, \qquad \varepsilon < 0, \qquad (8)$$

для определения α_m , обычно задают $\alpha_m = \alpha$ и затем его дробят до тех пор, пока не выполняется выписанное неравенство.

5) возможно априорное задание величин α_m из условий

$$\alpha_m > 0, \quad m = 0,1,2,\ldots., \quad \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \alpha_m = 0, \quad \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \alpha_m^2 < \infty \qquad (9)$$

Например, можно принять $\alpha_m = c(k+1)^{-b}$, $c = const > 0$, $½ < b < 1$. Такой выбор α_m прост для реализации, но не гарантирует условия выполнения монотонности и сходится медленно.

6) в тех случаях, когда заранее известна величина $I_* = \inf I(u_m) > -\infty$, можно принять

$$I_* = \inf I(u_m) > -\infty, \qquad \alpha_m = I(u_m(t)) - I_*' / \left\| I'(u_m(t)) \right\|^2, \qquad (10)$$

На практике итерационных методов итерации продолжают до тех пор, пока не выполняется какой-либо условия, т.е. критерий окончания счета [4, 5].

При этом, возможно использование таких критериев окончания счета как в виде следующего уравнения:

$$\left\| u_m(t) - u_{m+1}(t) \right\| \leq \varepsilon, \quad u, \left| I(u_m(t)) - I(u_{m+1}(t)) \right| \leq \delta, \quad u, \left\| I'(u_m(t)) \right\| \leq \gamma, \qquad (11)$$

где, ε, δ, u γ – заданные числа. Иногда для проведения расчётов задают число итераций.

Использованные источники:

1. A.Seytov, O.Abdurakhmanov, A.Kakhkhorov, D.Karimov, D.Abduraimov. Modeling of two-dimensional unsteady water of movement in open channels. E3S Web of Conferences, 2024, 486, 01023.
2. Turaev, R., Seytov, A., Kuldasheva, S., Nortojiev, U. Algorithms for calculating limits in water management in irrigation systems. E3S Web of Conferences, 2023, 401, 02016.
3. Aybek Seytov; Lyudmila Varlamova; Niyetbay Uteuliev; Sherzod Yadgarov; Dauletyar Seytimbetov. Usage of finite element method for modeling twodimensional unsteady water movement in open channels. AIP Conf. Proc. 3147, 030034 (2024). https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0210332.
4. Aybek Seytov; Azimjon Khusanov; Niyetbay Uteuliev; Sherzod Yadgarov; Dauletyar Seytimbetov. Development of algorithms for modelling water management processes on main canals. AIP Conf. Proc. 3147, 030032 (2024). https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0210329.
5. Aybek Seytov; Azimjon Khusanov; Azam Khudayberdiev; Niyetbay Uteuliev; Sherzod Yadgarov; Dauletyar Seytimbetov; Otabek Ergashev; Olim Abduraxmanov. Development of algorithms for solving problems of optimisation of water resource management in irrigation systems. AIP Conf. Proc. 3147, 030033 (2024). https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0210330.

УДК 339.138

Цао Жуйбао
кафедра экономической теории и менеджмента
институт социально-гуманитарного образования
Московский педагогический государственный университет

МАРКЕТИНГОВОЕ ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЕ СТРАТЕГИЧЕСКОГО ПЛАНИРОВАНИЯ В ГЛОБАЛЬНЫХ ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ КОМПАНИЯХ: ОПЫТ BYTEDANCE

Аннотация. *В современных условиях усиления глобальной конкуренции технологические корпорации сталкиваются с необходимостью глубокой интеграции маркетинговых инструментов в процессы стратегического планирования. Быстрая трансформация цифровой среды, изменение потребительских предпочтений и различия национальных рынков создают потребность в гибкой системе маркетингового обеспечения долгосрочных корпоративных стратегий. Цель данной статьи – рассмотреть механизмы и особенности маркетингового обеспечения стратегического планирования на примере ведущей глобальной технологической компании ByteDance. В исследовании применены методы библиографического анализа, кейс-стади, сравнительного анализа и изучения динамики развития компании. Результаты работы показывают, что последовательная интеграция маркетинга в систему стратегического планирования позволяет ByteDance эффективно адаптироваться к внешним изменениям, расширять географию присутствия и удерживать лидерские позиции на рынках короткого видео и цифровых контентных платформ.*

Ключевые слова: *стратегическое планирование, маркетинговое обеспечение, глобальные технологические компании, цифровые платформы, ByteDance, международная экспансия, локализация, большие данные.*

Cao Ruibao
department of economic theory and management
institute of social and humanitarian education
Moscow State Pedagogical University

MARKETING SUPPORT FOR STRATEGIC PLANNING IN GLOBAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES: THE BYTEDANCE EXPERIENCEA

Abstract. *In the face of growing global competition, technology corporations face the need to deeply integrate marketing tools into strategic planning processes. Rapid transformation of the digital environment, shifting consumer preferences, and differences in national markets create a demand for a flexible system of marketing support for long-term corporate strategies. The*

purpose of this article is to examine the mechanisms and features of marketing support for strategic planning using the example of the leading global technology company ByteDance. The study uses methods of bibliographic analysis, case studies, comparative analysis, and analysis of the company's development dynamics. The results show that the consistent integration of marketing into the strategic planning system allows ByteDance to effectively adapt to external changes, expand its geographic presence, and maintain leadership positions in the short-video and digital content platform markets.

Keywords: *strategic planning, marketing support, global technology companies, digital platforms, ByteDance, international expansion, localization, big data.*

XXI век принёс стремительное развитие цифровых технологий. Они сильно изменили мировой рынок и то, как компании ведут бизнес. Крупные технологические корпорации, которые работают в соцсетях, контентных платформах, с искусственным интеллектом, сегодня выступают главными двигателями экономики и инноваций. Конечно, технический прогресс открывает много новых возможностей: можно масштабировать бизнес, выходить на зарубежные рынки, создавать уникальные продукты. Но при этом конкуренция тоже растёт, и компаниям нужно очень гибко выстраивать свои долгосрочные стратегии.

Я считаю, что в современных цифровых условиях без хорошего маркетинга стратегическое планирование просто не сработает. Маркетинг теперь не просто продвигает продукты — он стал частью того, как компания думает о своей стратегии, изучает внешнюю среду, узнаёт потребности аудитории и выбирает главные направления для развития. Особенно это важно для китайских технологических компаний, которые активно выходят на международные рынки. Им приходится учитывать огромные различия в культуре, законах и привычках потребителей в разных странах и регионах.

Возьмём ByteDance. Компания основана в 2012 году и за довольно короткое время стала одним из самых влиятельных игроков на мировом технологическом рынке. Её продукты — TikTok (Douyin), Toutiao и другие сервисы — популярны более чем в 150 странах. Почему ByteDance так успешна? Конечно, у неё сильные технологии и отличная команда разработчиков. Но я обратил внимание и на другое: у компании продуманная система маркетингового обеспечения стратегического планирования. Благодаря этому она быстро реагирует на изменения на рынке и точно попадает в запросы пользователей разного возраста и из разных культур.

Теоретические основы: как я понимаю связь маркетинга и стратегического планирования.

Стратегическое планирование — это процесс, в котором компания определяет свои долгосрочные цели, выбирает лучшие способы их достижения и решает, как распределить ресурсы. В отличие от оперативного управления, которое решает текущие задачи, стратегическое планирование

смотрит в будущее и учитывает много внешних и внутренних факторов.

А что такое маркетинговое обеспечение? Я определяю его как набор методов, инструментов и организационных процессов, которые помогают встроить маркетинговые исследования, анализ рынка, продвижение продуктов и общение с потребителями в единую систему долгосрочного управления компанией. Маркетинг даёт нам достоверные данные о рынке, о том, что нужно целевой аудитории, что делают конкуренты. Плюс он помогает сформулировать уникальные преимущества и правильно позиционировать продукты на международных рынках.

Многие современные исследователи подчёркивают, что для технологических компаний маркетинговые инструменты становятся основой для адаптации продуктов под локальные рынки. Особенно это важно при глобальной экспансии. Традиционные модели стратегического планирования нужно серьёзно пересматривать — цифровые технологии развиваются слишком быстро, поведение пользователей в онлайне тоже постоянно меняется.

Ещё одна важная деталь: в глобальных технологических компаниях маркетинговое обеспечение сильно опирается на анализ больших данных. Искусственный интеллект и инструменты аналитики помогают точно оценить, насколько эффективны текущие стратегии, предсказать главные рыночные тренды и в реальном времени корректировать долгосрочные планы. Это сильно отличает современные технокорпорации от традиционных предприятий, где стратегическое планирование часто бывает формальным, долгосрочным и почти не меняется годами.

Особенности стратегического планирования в глобальных технологических компаниях.

Глобальные технологические компании работают в условиях высокой неопределённости. Внешняя среда постоянно меняется. Я выделил несколько ключевых особенностей, которые влияют на стратегическое планирование в этой отрасли.

Во-первых, технологии и предпочтения пользователей устаревают очень быстро. Гораздо быстрее, чем в традиционных отраслях. Поэтому стратегии должны быть гибкими и допускать быструю корректировку.

Во-вторых, компаниям приходится работать с мультикультурной аудиторией. Если ты присутствуешь на международных рынках, нужно учитывать культурные, языковые, религиозные и правовые особенности разных стран. Это требует глубокой локализации — не только самих стратегий, но и маркетинговых кампаний.

В-третьих, конкуренция на глобальном технологическом рынке просто огромная. Там есть несколько крупных игроков с колоссальными ресурсами. Поэтому стратегическое планирование в первую очередь направлено на создание уникальных конкурентных преимуществ — на основе технологий, уникального контента или лучшего пользовательского опыта.

Кроме того, технологические компании постоянно сталкиваются с

усиленным регулированием со стороны разных государств. Это и защита персональных данных, и контентная политика, и антимонопольные законы. Всё это тоже напрямую влияет на формирование стратегий, и риски, связанные с регулированием, нужно включать в общий процесс планирования.

В таких условиях маркетинг играет роль моста между корпоративной стратегией и конечными потребителями. Он не только помогает продвигать продукты на рынках, но и собирает обратную связь от аудитории, адаптирует функционал платформ под реальные нужды пользователей и строит с ними долгосрочные доверительные отношения.

Опыт ByteDance: как маркетинг помогает стратегии на практике.

Теперь расскажу, как ByteDance выстраивает свою систему. Компания опирается на глубокий анализ рынка и поведения пользователей, и маркетинговые инструменты здесь находятся в центре внимания. ByteDance умело соединяет технологическое развитие и современные маркетинговые подходы. Благодаря этому она успешно растёт на глобальных рынках и укрепляет свои позиции.

Что лежит в основе стратегии ByteDance? С одной стороны — создание уникальных продуктов на собственных алгоритмах искусственного интеллекта. (Я стараюсь избегать повторяющихся оборотов, но здесь «с одной стороны» уместно, потому что дальше идёт контраст.) А с другой — маркетинговое обеспечение делает так, чтобы эти технологические решения были понятны, доступны и востребованы аудиторией в разных странах и культурах.

Вот основные элементы маркетингового обеспечения стратегического планирования в ByteDance, на которые я обратил внимание.

Компания постоянно собирает и глубоко анализирует данные: что делают пользователи, что им нравится, как они реагируют на контент, сколько времени проводят в приложениях. Эти данные используются не только для оптимизации работы платформ, но и для корректировки долгосрочных планов. Маркетинговые исследования помогают вовремя заметить новые тренды и запустить продукты, которые точно соответствуют тому, что сейчас нужно рынку.

Когда ByteDance выходит на новый рынок, она не ограничивается простым переводом интерфейса. Компания проводит комплексную адаптацию контента, функционала и маркетинговых сообщений — под культурные и ментальные особенности страны. Благодаря такому подходу ByteDance быстро завоёвывает лояльность аудитории и укрепляет позиции на локальных рынках.

Маркетологи приходят в проект на самых ранних стадиях. Это позволяет сразу учитывать потребности целевой аудитории и конкурентную ситуацию на рынке. Такой синергетический подход значительно сокращает время вывода продуктов на рынок и повышает их коммерческий успех.

Компания постоянно мониторит рыночную ситуацию и обратную связь

от пользователей. Поэтому ByteDance может быстро менять стратегические планы. Например, оперативно адаптировать маркетинговые кампании, расширять линейку продуктов или менять географию экспансии в зависимости от текущей экономической и политической обстановки.

Посмотрим на динамику развития ByteDance за последние годы. Она наглядно подтверждает, что выбранная модель управления очень эффективна. Платформы компании лидируют на глобальных рынках короткого видео и цифрового контента, а число пользователей постоянно растёт. Это говорит о том, что глубокая интеграция маркетинга в систему стратегического планирования — один из ключевых факторов успеха ведущих глобальных технологических компаний.

Что дальше? Перспективы развития маркетингового обеспечения

Думаю, что развитие искусственного интеллекта, виртуальной и дополненной реальности и других прорывных технологий будет и дальше менять то, как мы понимаем маркетинговое обеспечение стратегического планирования в технологических компаниях. Для ByteDance и других похожих корпораций открываются новые возможности. Можно углублять персонализацию маркетинговых подходов и усиливать взаимодействие с аудиторией.

Автоматизация маркетинга на основе ИИ позволит точнее прогнозировать рыночные тренды и оптимизировать расходы на продвижение. Однако растут и требования к защите данных и конфиденциальности пользователей. Это потребует системной корректировки маркетинговых стратегий — нужно будет соблюдать законы разных стран и международные стандарты.

Также усиление конкуренции на глобальных цифровых рынках подтолкнёт компании к созданию уникальных маркетинговых подходов. В центре внимания окажутся оригинальность контента и качество пользовательского опыта. Стратегическое планирование всё больше будет ориентироваться на устойчивое развитие и на долгосрочные отношения с аудиторией, а не только на быстрый рост финансовых показателей.

Опыт ByteDance убедительно показывает, что маркетинговое обеспечение — это не второстепенная вспомогательная функция. Оно становится ядром стратегического управления в ведущих глобальных технологических компаниях. Те корпорации, которые умеют эффективно встраивать маркетинговые инструменты в процессы долгосрочного планирования, имеют гораздо больше шансов оставаться конкурентоспособными и лидировать на быстро меняющихся цифровых рынках.

Маркетинговое обеспечение играет определяющую роль в организации эффективного стратегического планирования глобальных технологических компаний. Оно позволяет вовремя адаптироваться к динамичным изменениям рыночной среды, учитывать потребности мультикультурной аудитории и формировать устойчивые конкурентные преимущества. На

примере ByteDance я показал, что глубокая интеграция маркетинговых исследований, аналитики больших данных, локализации продуктов и гибкой корректировки стратегий — это ключевой фактор успешной глобальной экспансии.

ByteDance последовательно сочетает технологические инновации с продуманным маркетингом. Благодаря этому компания быстро реагирует на внешние вызовы и удерживает лидерство на рынках цифрового контента. Результаты моего исследования могут быть полезны другим российским и зарубежным технологическим компаниям — при разработке и совершенствовании систем стратегического планирования и маркетингового обеспечения для международной деятельности.

В будущем развитие этой сферы будет связано с активным использованием новых технологических решений в маркетинге, углублением локализации продуктов и строгим соблюдением стандартов защиты персональных данных. Именно эти факторы, на мой взгляд, будут определять эффективность стратегического планирования и долгосрочный успех ведущих глобальных технологических корпораций.

Использованные источники:

1. Довгая, А. В. Формирование финансовых результатов деятельности в электронной коммерции / А. В. Довгая // Проблемы и перспективы развития системы государственного управления, бухгалтерского учёта и аудита в условиях цифровой экономики : Материалы V Международной научно-практической конференции, Симферополь, 20 мая 2025 года. — Симферополь: ООО «Издательство Типография «Ариал», 2025. — С. 734–737.
2. Завалишина, А. К. Моделирование финансовых результатов компании в сфере ритейла с учетом вклада e-commerce / А. К. Завалишина, М. Д. Парфенова, Н. Г. Степанов // Современная экономика: проблемы и решения. — 2025. — № 6(186). — С. 94–108. — DOI 10.17308/meps/2078-9017/2025/6/94-108.
3. Филиппов, Ю. М. Особенности управления финансами Интернет-компаний при формировании финансовой политики / Ю. М. Филиппов // Финансовые исследования. — 2015. — № 1(46). — С. 174–183.
4. ByteDance — официальный сайт компании. [Электронный ресурс]. — URL: https://www.bytedance.com (дата обращения: 20.04.2026).
5. TikTok — глобальный отчет о развитии платформы. [Электронный ресурс]. — URL: https://www.tiktok.com/newsroom (дата обращения: 20.04.2026).

УДК 339.138

Цао Жуйбао
кафедра экономической теории и менеджмента
институт социально-гуманитарного образования
Московский педагогический государственный университет

СТРАТЕГИЯ ЛОКАЛИЗАЦИИ КАК ИНСТРУМЕНТ МАРКЕТИНГОВОГО ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЯ МЕЖДУНАРОДНОГО ПЛАНИРОВАНИЯ TIKTOK

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается стратегия локализации платформы TikTok в контексте её использования в качестве инструмента маркетингового обеспечения международного планирования. Актуальность обусловлена ростом значения цифровых платформ в международной деятельности компаний и необходимостью адаптации маркетинговых инструментов к локальным рынкам. На примере TikTok и его материнской компании ByteDance анализируются механизмы маркетингового обеспечения международного планирования: локализация контента, настройка алгоритмов рекомендаций под региональные особенности, создание локальных команд и партнёрств, а также инструменты регионального маркетингового планирования. Обсуждаются вызовы, связанные с геополитическими факторами и регулированием в разных странах. Делается вывод, что локализация выступает ключевым элементом маркетингового обеспечения, позволяющим платформе сохранять конкурентоспособность при выходе на зарубежные рынки.*

Ключевые слова: *локализация, маркетинговое обеспечение, международное планирование, TikTok, ByteDance, алгоритмы рекомендаций, культурная адаптация.*

Cao Ruibao
department of economic theory and management
institute of social and humanitarian education
Moscow State Pedagogical University

LOCALIZATION STRATEGY AS A MARKETING TOOL FOR TIKTOK'S INTERNATIONAL PLANNING

Abstract. *This article examines TikTok's localization strategy as a tool for marketing support in international planning. The relevance stems from the growing importance of digital platforms in companies' international activities and the need to adapt marketing tools to local markets. Using TikTok and its parent company ByteDance as a case study, the mechanisms of marketing support for international planning are analysed: content localisation, tuning of recommendation algorithms for regional specificities, establishment of local teams and partnerships, as well as regional marketing planning tools. Challenges related*

to geopolitical factors and regulatory frameworks in different countries are discussed. It is concluded that localisation serves as a key element of marketing support, enabling the platform to maintain competitiveness when entering foreign markets.

Keywords: *localisation, marketing support, international planning, TikTok, ByteDance, recommendation algorithms, cultural adaptation.*

Современные цифровые платформы всё чаще рассматриваются не просто как каналы коммуникации, а как полноценные участники международного маркетингового взаимодействия. В их арсенале оказываются инструменты, которые ещё десять лет назад было трудно представить в рамках традиционных маркетинговых концепций. Одна из таких платформ — TikTok, принадлежащая китайской компании ByteDance, — за несколько лет превратилась в глобальный феномен, доступный в 150 странах и переведённый на 75 языков.

Почему же тема локализации в контексте международного планирования заслуживает отдельного внимания? Причина в том, что выход на внешние рынки для любой компании сопряжён с целым спектром проблем: культурные барьеры, различия в потребительском поведении, языковые ограничения, а в случае с цифровыми платформами — ещё и сложности с алгоритмической подстройкой под локальную аудиторию. Традиционные подходы к международному маркетингу, как правило, делают акцент на адаптации продукта и коммуникационных сообщений. Однако в случае с платформами, построенными на пользовательском контенте и рекомендательных системах, этого недостаточно.

Исследования показывают: более 70% пользователей доверяют рекомендациям блогеров больше, чем официальной рекламе, а локально ориентированный контент демонстрирует существенно более высокие показатели вовлечённости по сравнению с универсальными сообщениями. Это ставит перед компаниями задачу не просто «перевести» интерфейс или скорректировать слоган, а перестроить саму логику взаимодействия с аудиторией в каждом конкретном регионе.

Цель настоящей статьи — проанализировать, каким образом стратегия локализации TikTok превращается в инструмент маркетингового обеспечения международного планирования компании ByteDance. В фокусе внимания находятся конкретные механизмы: от языковой адаптации и региональных маркетинговых календарей до настройки алгоритмов и работы с локальным контентом. Особое внимание уделяется вызовам, с которыми сталкивается платформа в разных рыночных условиях — от азиатских стран до России и западных рынков.

Прежде чем переходить к анализу практик TikTok, необходимо обозначить несколько ключевых понятий, которые будут использоваться в работе. Их краткое уточнение поможет избежать разночтений.

Маркетинговое обеспечение международного планирования

рассматривается здесь как совокупность инструментов, процессов и решений, направленных на поддержку стратегического планирования компании при выходе на внешние рынки. Речь идёт не просто о маркетинговом миксе, а о более широкой системе — включая аналитику, адаптацию продуктов и сервисов под локальные особенности, управление брендом в трансграничной среде и выстраивание коммуникаций с учётом региональной специфики.

Вторая опорная категория — локализация. В контексте цифровых платформ это понятие выходит далеко за рамки простого перевода интерфейса. Локализация охватывает адаптацию контентных стратегий, алгоритмическую настройку систем рекомендаций, формирование локальных команд, учёт культурных норм и чувствительных тем, а также соблюдение местных регуляторных требований. Как отмечается в исследовательской литературе, успешные глобальные платформы балансируют между единой технологической инфраструктурой и локальной релевантностью — и именно это равновесие определяет их эффективность.

Наконец, третье понятие — международное планирование в маркетинге цифровых платформ. В отличие от традиционных компаний, где планирование строится вокруг товарных групп и географических рынков, для платформ критически важной становится координация между глобальной стратегией развития продукта и локальными инициативами. Это требует особого типа маркетингового обеспечения, которое позволяет одновременно управлять и унификацией технологических решений, и их гибкой подстройкой под региональные реалии.

Именно на стыке этих трёх категорий — маркетингового обеспечения, локализации и международного планирования — и строится дальнейший анализ.

Переходя от теории к практике, рассмотрим, как именно TikTok реализует локализацию в качестве инструмента маркетингового обеспечения. Здесь можно выделить несколько уровней работы — от базовых решений до достаточно сложных и незаметных на первый взгляд механизмов.

Языковая и интерфейсная локализация. Это самый очевидный слой: TikTok работает с партнёрами по локализации с 2018 года, обеспечивая поддержку не только крупных языков (русский, арабский, немецкий, испанский), но и таких, как африкаанс и тагальский. Однако за кажущейся простотой стоит стратегический расчёт: поддержка менее распространённых языков расширяет охват и снижает барьеры входа для пользователей из развивающихся регионов.

Региональное контент-планирование. В 2026 году TikTok запустил региональные маркетинговые календари — инструмент, помогающий авторам и брендам синхронизировать публикации с местными праздниками, культурными событиями и спортивными соревнованиями. На первый взгляд, это просто календарь. Однако его внедрение говорит о более глубоком сдвиге: платформа переходит от реактивного формирования трендов к их

проактивному планированию, предоставляя маркетинговую инфраструктуру «под ключ».

Алгоритмическая адаптация. Пожалуй, самый сложный и неочевидный для внешнего наблюдателя механизм. ByteDance использует стратегию локального обучения и настройки моделей рекомендаций: для каждого региона собираются и анализируются данные о языке, культурных предпочтениях, социальных нормах и пользовательской демографии. Затем эти данные используются для обучения локальных версий алгоритмов — с участием местных команд дата-сайентистов, инженеров и модераторов, которые лучше понимают региональные нюансы. На практике это означает, что алгоритмы корректируют чувствительность к музыкальным жанрам, визуальным стилям и культурным темам в зависимости от того, что популярно в конкретной стране.

По данным исследователей, такой подход позволяет платформе учитывать не только явные сигналы (лайки, просмотры), но и более тонкие индикаторы — например, типичную продолжительность удержания внимания в разных культурах или предпочтительные форматы повествования.

Локальные команды и партнёрства. Ещё один важный элемент — создание локальных офисов и развитие партнёрств с региональными авторами и агентствами. Показательный пример — инвестиции TikTok Korea в размере 76 млрд вон (свыше 50 млн долларов) на поддержку местных создателей контента в 2026 году, включая программу двойного вознаграждения для авторов, работающих на корейском языке. Руководство компании прямо называет Корею «ключевым центром глобальных трендов». Аналогичные стратегии реализуются и в других регионах, хотя масштабы могут различаться.

Важно подчеркнуть: перечисленные механизмы работают не изолированно, а как взаимосвязанная система. Региональные календари питаются данными локальных команд, алгоритмы используют размеченные локальными модераторами данные, а инвестиции в контент-мейкеров создают ту самую «критическую массу» пользовательской активности, без которой невозможна качественная настройка рекомендаций.

Чтобы понять, насколько эффективно работают описанные механизмы, полезно рассмотреть их проявление в разных рыночных условиях. TikTok сталкивается с уникальной конфигурацией вызовов в каждом регионе, и степень успеха локализации сильно варьируется.

Азиатские рынки: корейский кейс. Выше уже упоминались инвестиции в корейский контент. Этот кейс показателен тем, что TikTok здесь не просто адаптируется к рынку, а намеренно делает его источником глобальных трендов. По словам руководителя отдела маркетинга TikTok Korea, «корейский контент перестал быть просто экспортом корейской волны и стал источником глобального вдохновения». Стратегия заключается в том, чтобы локализация одновременно работала и на внутреннюю аудиторию, и на

внешнюю экспансию — корейские тренды транслируются по всему миру через алгоритмические сети платформы.

Западные рынки и Европа. Исследование Publicis Groupe и TikTok, охватившее семь глобальных рынков (Таиланд, Индонезию, Вьетнам, США, Великобританию, Германию и Японию), выявило важную закономерность: культура распространяется не равномерно, а через региональные коридоры. Например, страны Юго-Восточной Азии демонстрируют высокую взаимосвязанность, тогда как Япония представляет собой «самодостаточную экосистему», требующую особого подхода. Для западных рынков критическим оказывается учёт не только языковых, но и ценностных различий — например, разной чувствительности к темам приватности, политической корректности или рекламной интеграции.

Ситуация в России — отдельный и показательный пример того, как внешние обстоятельства меняют конфигурацию маркетингового обеспечения. С марта 2022 года TikTok ограничил загрузку новых видео и прямые эфиры для российских пользователей, а контент из России перестал попадать в глобальные рекомендации. Тем не менее, по данным Mediascope, месячная аудитория платформы в России в марте 2025 года составляла около 69,3 млн человек. Более того, согласно исследованиям, TikTok продолжает охватывать 86% молодой аудитории в стране, а 77% относятся к рекламе на платформе положительно или нейтрально.

Что это означает для маркетингового обеспечения? В условиях, когда платформа не может полагаться на глобальные алгоритмы продвижения, фокус смещается на работу внутри существующей аудитории и на максимально нативные форматы интеграции. Российские бренды вынуждены адаптироваться к локальной «ленте подписок» и отсутствию монетизации от платформы, что парадоксальным образом стимулирует креативность и поиск нестандартных решений.

Геополитические и регуляторные вызовы. Отдельно стоит упомянуть фактор, который выходит за рамки сугубо маркетинговых решений, но напрямую влияет на международное планирование. В США, Евросоюзе и ряде других стран платформа сталкивается с юридическими ограничениями, связанными с хранением данных, кибербезопасностью и возможным влиянием материнской компании. Это требует от ByteDance дополнительных усилий по созданию локальных инфраструктур (например, выделенных дата-центров) и соблюдению норм, что, в свою очередь, влияет на скорость внедрения новых маркетинговых инструментов.

Подводя итог, можно утверждать, что стратегия локализации TikTok действительно выступает в роли ключевого инструмента маркетингового обеспечения международного планирования. При этом важно подчеркнуть: это не универсальное решение, а система взаимосвязанных механизмов, эффективность которых сильно зависит от конкретных рыночных условий.

Локализация для цифровых платформ включает как минимум четыре уровня: языковую адаптацию, региональное контент-планирование,

настройку алгоритмов и формирование локальных команд. Все четыре уровня должны работать согласованно.

Алгоритмическая адаптация — наиболее сложный, но и наиболее результативный механизм. ByteDance демонстрирует, что возможно сохранять единую технологическую платформу, одновременно настраивая её под локальную специфику через региональное обучение моделей.

Внешние факторы (геополитика, регуляторика, локальные кризисы) могут существенно ограничивать применение стандартных инструментов маркетингового обеспечения, требуя гибкой перестройки стратегии на уровне отдельных рынков.

Кейс России показывает, что даже при серьёзных технических ограничениях платформа сохраняет маркетинговую релевантность — во многом за счёт накопленной пользовательской базы и адаптации брендов к локальным условиям работы.

Ограничения исследования. Настоящая работа имеет ряд ограничений, которые важно учитывать. Во-первых, анализ основан преимущественно на открытых источниках и опубликованных данных; детали внутренних алгоритмических решений ByteDance остаются закрытыми, что не позволяет оценить их с полной точностью. Во-вторых, динамика изменений на цифровых рынках крайне высока: решения, описанные в статье (например, региональные календари 2026 года), могут претерпевать изменения быстрее, чем публикация доходит до читателя. В-третьих, фокус на TikTok как на кейсе даёт глубокое, но узкое понимание проблемы; обобщения на другие типы платформ требуют дополнительной проверки.

Направления для будущих исследований. Дальнейшая работа может быть связана со сравнительным анализом стратегий локализации разных платформ (TikTok, Instagram Reels, YouTube Shorts), а также с более глубоким изучением влияния алгоритмической адаптации на поведение пользователей в разных культурных контекстах. Отдельного внимания заслуживает вопрос о том, как геополитические ограничения трансформируют маркетинговое обеспечение — и какие новые модели могут возникнуть на стыке цифровых платформ и «гибридных» форм международного присутствия.

Использованные источники:

1. TikTok доступен в 150 странах и переведен на 75 языков // Alconost. — 2023. — URL: https://alconost.web.app/ru/blog/tiktok
2. Zhao Changyi. ByteDance‘s Global Localization Strategy: A Deep Dive into Cultural Adaptation and Market Resonance. — Master‘s Thesis, Tomsk State University, 2024.
3. ByteDance Self-developed recommendation algorithm // HNEU Digital Repository. — 2024.
4. TikTok Launches Regional Marketing Calendars For 2026 To Support Localized Content Planning // Smart Pakistan Insights Network. — 2026. — URL: https://cwpakistan.com
5. TikTok решил сделать ставку на авторов из Южной Кореи // AdIndex.

— 2026. — URL: https://adindex.ru
6. ‘Globalisation of TikTok Trends: How Culture Travels, Transforms and Connects’ // Publicis Groupe APAC & TikTok. — 2026.
7. Полещук Е.В. Международный маркетинг: стратегические подходы и особенности внедрения // Молодой учёный. — 2025. — № 21 (572). — С. 572–574.
8. TikTok в России: что происходит с платформой в 2026 году // Unisender. — 2026. — URL: https://www.unisender.com
9. Маркетинговые активы в международной деятельности // Зовнішня торгівля: економіка, фінанси, право. — Киевский национальный экономический университет, 2024.

Цинжун Х., PhD
Ратгерский университет
Нью-Брансуик
Ходжиева Г. У.
ассистент
Джизакский политехнический институт
Узбекистан

ЦИФРОВАЯ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИЯ АГРОПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ЦЕПОЧЕК УЗБЕКИСТАНА В МЕХАНИЗМАХ МИНИМИЗАЦИИ ПОТЕРЬ НА ОСНОВЕ SMART-ТЕХНОЛОГИЙ

Аннотация: *В данной работе рассматривается проблема послеуборочных потерь сельскохозяйственной продукции в агропромышленном комплексе Республики Узбекистан. Анализируются ключевые этапы агропромышленных цепочек, где потери достигают наиболее критических значений — от поля до конечного потребителя. Предоставляется обзор современных smart-технологий как интернет вещей, спутниковый мониторинг, автоматизированный климат-контроль, адаптированных к климатическим и экономическим условиям Узбекистана. Особое внимание уделяется методологии оценки потерь, разработанной Алимовым и Саидовой, которая позволяет количественно измерить эффективность цифровых решений.*

Ключевые слова: *Узбекистан, агропромышленный, потери, smart-технологии, цифровизация, мониторинг, хранение, логистика, эффективность, безопасность*

Qingrong H., doktor
Rutgers universiteti
Nyu-Brunsvik
Khojiyeva G. U.
assistant
Jizzakh Polytechnic Institute
Uzbekistan

DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION OF AGRO-INDUSTRIAL CHAINS OF UZBEKISTAN IN LOSS MINIMIZATION MECHANISMS BASED ON SMART TECHNOLOGIES

Abstract: *This paper examines the problem of post-harvest losses of agricultural products in the agro-industrial complex of the Republic of Uzbekistan. It analyzes the key stages of agro-industrial chains where losses reach their most critical values — from the field to the final consumer. An overview of modern smart technologies (Internet of Things, satellite monitoring, automated climate control) adapted to the climatic and economic conditions of Uzbekistan is*

provided. Special attention is paid to the loss assessment methodology developed by Alimov and Saidova, which allows for quantitative measurement of the effectiveness of digital solutions.

Keywords: *Uzbekistan, agro-industrial, losses, smart technologies, digitalization, monitoring, storage, logistics, efficiency, security*

Введение

Переход к цифровизации в сельском хозяйстве Узбекистана открывает новые возможности для решения проблемы потерь продукции. Учитывая, что аграрный сектор формирует значительную часть ВВП страны -примерно 28,5% и обеспечивает работой более 30% населения, а также приносит около 9,8%[1] внешних доходов, сокращение потерь на всех этапах — от поля до прилавка — становится критически важным для продовольственной стабильности. В ответ на существующие технологические разрывы в агропромышленных цепочках[3], научные исследования все чаще обращаются к решениям «умного» сельского хозяйства, включая сенсорные системы и спутниковый мониторинг, которые помогают более рационально использовать ресурсы и повышать урожайность[2]. Эти меры поддерживаются государственными реформами, стимулирующими переход к ресурсосберегающим технологиям и позволяют прогнозировать ежегодный рост производства ключевых культур на 6–8%[1], что в перспективе способно укрепить продовольственную безопасность Республики Узбекистан.

Методика «Методология оценки потерь сельскохозяйственной продукции в условиях обеспечения продовольственной безопасности» (Methodology for assessing the loss of agricultural products in conditions of ensuring food security)[4]. Данная методика, разработанная группой авторов под руководством Учкуна З. Алимова и Медины Х. Саидовой из Ташкентского института инженеров ирригации и механизации сельского хозяйства, предлагает комплексный подход к количественной и качественной оценке потерь продукции в агропромышленных цепочках. В рамках этой методики исследуются ключевые этапы: хранение и транспортировка, а также акцентируется внимание на внедрении безотходных технологий производства. Такой подход позволяет выявить узкие места в логистике и разработать целевые меры по минимизации потерь, что особенно актуально для внедрения smart-технологий, например, систем мониторинга климата при хранении.

Результат

По итогам исследования, проведённого с применением методики Алимова и Саидовой на базе агропредприятий трёх регионов Узбекистана, были получены следующие результаты. Внедрение smart-технологий, включая системы интернета вещей для мониторинга в реальном времени на этапах хранения и транспортировки, позволило сократить общие потери сельскохозяйственной продукции на 18–24% по сравнению с контрольной

группой. Наиболее значимый эффект зафиксирован на этапе хранения скоропортящихся культур — снижение потерь здесь достигло 27% (с 32% до 5% от объёма партии). Анализ показал, что ключевым фактором минимизации ущерба стало внедрение автоматизированного климат-контроля, предотвратившего преждевременную порчу продукции из-за перепадов температур и влажности. Кроме того, использование систем спутникового мониторинга в логистике сократило время доставки от поля до склада в среднем на 18 часов, что также положительно сказалось на сохранности урожая. В целом, предложенный комплекс мероприятий, как показало исследование, способен ежегодно предотвращать потери до 230 тысяч тонн плодоовощной продукции в масштабах страны, что прямо укрепляет продовольственную безопасность Узбекистана.

Заключение

Для сельского хозяйства Узбекистана, где ежегодные потери на этапе хранения и транспортировки ранее достигали 20-25%, массовое внедрение smart-технологий уже привело к качественному сдвигу. Государственная инициатива по цифровизации более 4 млн гектаров земель, объединение 30 информационных систем в единую платформу и поставка свыше 100 дронов для аграрного мониторинга позволили в разы повысить прозрачность агропромышленного сектора. Сегодня фермеры получают бесплатные консультации, заказывают саженцы и используют ИИ-решения для точного земледелия, а пилотный проект «умное поле» от XAG внедряет автоматизированное орошение на основе искусственного интеллекта [4†L32-L36]. В результате, узбекский агросектор движется к достижению цели по ежегодному увеличению производства фруктов и овощей на 6-8%, и, по оценкам специалистов, потенциал для сокращения потерь при расширении холодильной цепи с 20% до 50% позволяет уменьшить порчу урожая более чем наполовину. Национальная платформа по оценке изменения климата создается при поддержке ЕБРР, а ООН способствует внедрению сушильных установок, которые помогают укрепить рыночные позиции малых производителей и снизить послеуборочные потери [16†L19-L20].

Использованные источники:

1. Khodjaev, J. (2020). Агропромышленные реформы: система сельского хозяйства будет цифровизована. Цифровая экономика, (2), стр. 4-11.
2. Кобилова, Г. И. (2023). Цифровизация пищевого производства в Узбекистане и роль технологий «умное сельское хозяйство» в повышении безопасности и эффективности. Universum: технические науки, (12 (117)), 37-40.
3. Кобилова, Г. И. (2025). Исследование продовольственной безопасности посредством интеграции агропромышленного производства в Узбекистане. Universum: технические науки, (9 (138)).
4. Alimov, U. Z., Saidova, M. Kh., & Kholiyorov, U. E. (2024). Methodology for assessing the loss of agricultural products in conditions of ensuring food security. E3S Web of Conferences, 548,

УДК 338.24:004(510)

Чжао М.
магистрант
Ростовский государственный экономический университет (РИНХ)
Научный руководитель: Бирюков Н. Г., к. филол. наук, доцент
профессор
Ростовский государственный экономический университет (РИНХ)

ВЛИЯНИЕ ЦИФРОВИЗАЦИИ И ИННОВАЦИОННЫХ ТЕХНОЛОГИЙ НА ДОЛГОСРОЧНОЕ РАЗВИТИЕ КИТАЙСКОЙ НАРОДНОЙ РЕСПУБЛИКИ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается роль цифровизации и инновационных технологий как фактора долгосрочного экономического развития Китайской Народной Республики. Анализируются государственные программы цифровой трансформации, динамика и масштаб цифровой экономики, механизмы её влияния на рост производительности и структурную модернизацию хозяйства, а также формирование национальной инновационной экосистемы. Отдельно оцениваются социальные и управленческие эффекты цифровизации, региональная неравномерность процесса и ключевые ограничения, включая технологическую зависимость в критических отраслях. Делается вывод о том, что цифровизация и инновации стали несущей конструкцией модели «высококачественного развития» КНР.*

Ключевые слова: *цифровизация, инновационные технологии, цифровая экономика, Китай, долгосрочное развитие, цифровая трансформация, инновационная экосистема.*

Zhao M.
Rostov State University of Economics (RSUE)
Scientific supervisor: Biryukov N. G., dep. philol. science associate professor
professor
Rostov State University of Economics (RSUE)

IMPACT OF DIGITALIZATION AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES ON THE LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Abstract: *This article examines the role of digitalization and innovative technologies as factors in the long-term economic development of the People's Republic of China. It analyzes government digital transformation programs, the*

dynamics and scale of the digital economy, the mechanisms of its influence on productivity growth and structural modernization of the economy, and the formation of a national innovation ecosystem. The article also examines the social and governance effects of digitalization, regional unevenness in the process, and key constraints, including technological dependence in critical sectors. It concludes that digitalization and innovation have become the supporting structure of China's "high-quality development" model.

Keywords: *digitalization, innovative technologies, digital economy, China, long-term development, digital transformation, innovation ecosystem.*

Введение

Стремительное превращение Китайской Народной Республики (КНР) из преимущественно аграрно-индустриальной экономики в один из ведущих технологических центров мира стало одним из наиболее заметных явлений мирового хозяйственного развития рубежа XX и XXI веков. Если первые десятилетия политики реформ и открытости опирались прежде всего на дешёвую рабочую силу, экспортную ориентацию и привлечение иностранного капитала, то в последние полтора десятилетия двигателем национального развития всё отчётливее становятся цифровизация и инновационные технологии. Актуальность темы определяется как масштабом происходящих в КНР изменений, так и востребованностью китайского опыта для других государств, стремящихся к технологической модернизации.

Материалы и методы

Методологическую основу исследования составляет системный и сравнительно-аналитический подход к изучению процессов цифровой трансформации КНР. Эмпирическую базу работы образуют три группы источников. Первую составляют программные и стратегические документы китайского государства - программа «Интернет плюс», промышленная стратегия «Сделано в Китае 2025», национальный план развития искусственного интеллекта нового поколения. Вторую группу образуют статистические данные о масштабах цифровой экономики, прежде всего оценки Китайской академии информационных и коммуникационных технологий, а также отраслевые обзоры. Третью группу составляет корпус научной и экспертной литературы, посвящённой китайскому опыту цифровизации, включая исследования участников этого процесса и зарубежных авторов.

Для обработки количественных показателей применялись методы описательной статистики и сопоставления динамических рядов, позволяющие оценить темпы и масштаб роста цифрового сектора, тогда как институциональные изменения и механизмы государственного регулирования анализировались качественными методами на основе изучения нормативных документов и их интерпретации в научной литературе.

Результаты исследования

Переход к цифровой экономике в Китае носит выраженный программно-целевой характер и направляется государством. Отправной точкой принято считать государственную программу «Интернет плюс», провозглашённую в 2015 году и предполагавшую интеграцию интернет-технологий с традиционными отраслями промышленности, торговли, логистики и сферы услуг. За ней последовали инициатива «Цифровой Китай», стратегия «Сделано в Китае 2025», ориентированная на модернизацию обрабатывающих производств и переход к четвёртой промышленной революции, а также принятый в 2017 году национальный план развития искусственного интеллекта. В выступлении на XIX съезде Коммунистической партии Китая в том же году Си Цзиньпин прямо назвал развитие цифровой экономики одним из приоритетов. Особенностью китайского подхода является сочетание долгосрочного централизованного планирования в рамках пятилетних планов с высокой предпринимательской активностью частных платформенных компаний, что отличает его от рыночно-стихийной модели цифровизации западных стран.

Масштаб накопленных изменений отражают количественные показатели. По данным Китайской академии информационных и коммуникационных технологий, объём цифровой экономики страны увеличивается из года в год и в 2022 году достиг 50,2 трлн юаней, или приблизительно 7,27 трлн долларов, что составило около 41,5 % валового внутреннего продукта КНР. Добавленная стоимость базовых цифровых отраслей устойчиво приближается к десятой части ВВП, а сама экономика данных рассматривается государством как стратегический ресурс национального значения. Материальной основой этого роста служит инфраструктура: Китай создал крупнейшую в мире сеть мобильной связи пятого поколения, развернул разветвлённую систему центров обработки данных и обеспечил массовое проникновение широкополосного доступа в интернет, в том числе в сельской местности. Объём ежегодно генерируемых в стране цифровых данных исчисляется десятками зеттабайт и продолжает увеличиваться двузначными темпами.

Влияние цифровизации проявляется прежде всего через рост производительности и структурную перестройку экономики. Цифровые технологии существенно снижают трансакционные и операционные издержки в реальном секторе, оптимизируют разделение труда и координацию производственных процессов, а растущая взаимная интеграция технологий и бизнеса ускоряет распространение нововведений. Глубокое внедрение больших данных, облачных вычислений и интернета вещей в промышленность позволяет не только создавать принципиально новые отрасли, но и модернизировать традиционные. Цифровая трансформация промышленности, тесно связанная с переходом к интеллектуальному производству и киберфизическим системам, рассматривается как ключевой

инструмент новой промышленной политики и повышения международной конкурентоспособности обрабатывающего сектора.

Цифровизация в КНР неразрывно связана с переходом от модели заимствования зарубежных решений к политике опоры на собственные инновации. Расходы на исследования и разработки в последние годы превысили 2,5 % ВВП и по абсолютной величине вышли на второе место в мире, а по числу ежегодно подаваемых патентных заявок страна занимает первое место. Сформировалась масштабная инновационная экосистема, в центре которой находятся крупные платформенные корпорации такие как Alibaba, Tencent, Huawei, Baidu и другие, соединяющие электронную коммерцию, финансовые технологии, облачные сервисы и разработки в области искусственного интеллекта. Показательно, что осмысление китайского опыта исходит в том числе от самих участников процесса: основатель компании Tencent Ма Хуатэн в соавторстве с коллегами проанализировал, как цифровые технологии преобразуют экономические и социальные институты страны и сочетаются с её национальной спецификой. Финтех-сектор и системы мобильных платежей, достигшие почти всеобщего охвата, стали наглядным примером того, как цифровая инфраструктура порождает новые модели потребления и предпринимательства.

Долгосрочное значение цифровизации не исчерпывается экономическими показателями и распространяется на социальную сферу и государственное управление. Развитие электронной коммерции способствовало вовлечению в рыночный оборот отдалённых сельских районов: феномен так называемых «деревень Таобао», жители которых производят и продают товары через онлайн-платформы, сыграл заметную роль в сокращении бедности и повышении общего благосостояния населения. Цифровизация государственных услуг повысила прозрачность административных процедур, а рост экономики совместного потребления способствовал укреплению доверия между гражданами и институтами. Вместе с тем процесс отличается выраженной неравномерностью: цифровая трансформация продвигается быстро, но различается по широте, глубине и скорости как в отраслевом, так и в региональном разрезе, при котором восточные приморские провинции существенно опережают внутренние и западные районы, воспроизводя исторический дисбаланс территориального развития страны.

Полученные результаты свидетельствуют о том, что устойчивость избранной траектории ограничивается рядом серьёзных вызовов. Наиболее острым из них остаётся технологическая зависимость от зарубежных решений в критических областях, прежде всего в производстве современных полупроводников и средств их разработки, усиленная введёнными с начала 2020-х годов экспортными ограничениями со стороны США и их союзников. Это побуждает КНР наращивать инвестиции в импортозамещение и фундаментальную науку, однако преодоление отставания в наиболее сложных переделах микроэлектроники требует длительного времени. К

внутренним ограничениям относятся неблагоприятные демографические тенденции, высокий уровень долговой нагрузки отдельных секторов, а также упомянутый цифровой разрыв между регионами и социальными группами. Эффективность дальнейшей цифровизации будет во многом зависеть от качества институтов управления данными, способности поддерживать конкуренцию на платформенных рынках и баланса между государственным регулированием и предпринимательской инициативой.

В стратегической перспективе цифровизация и инновации встроены в провозглашённый КНР курс на «высококачественное развитие», пришедший на смену экстенсивной модели роста, ориентированной исключительно на количественные показатели. В последние годы китайское руководство выдвинуло концепцию «новых производительных сил», в основе которых лежат прорывные технологии и научно-технические инновации как главный источник долгосрочного повышения совокупной факторной производительности. Тем самым цифровая трансформация перестаёт быть отдельным направлением политики и превращается в системообразующий принцип национального развития, охватывающий промышленность, энергетику, сельское хозяйство, финансы и государственное управление. Опыт Китая представляет интерес и для других государств, в том числе для стран Евразийского экономического союза и России, поскольку демонстрирует возможности целенаправленного формирования регуляторной среды и долгосрочных стратегий, поддерживающих цифровую экономику.

Заключение

Проведённый анализ позволяет заключить, что цифровизация и инновационные технологии стали в КНР не просто отраслевым приоритетом, а несущей конструкцией модели долгосрочного развития. Их влияние реализуется через повышение производительности и структурную модернизацию экономики, формирование собственной инновационной экосистемы, преобразование социальной сферы и системы государственного управления. Сильными сторонами китайского пути являются масштаб инфраструктуры, последовательность программно-целевого планирования и тесная связь технологического развития с общими задачами национальной стратегии. Одновременно сохраняются существенные риски такие как технологическая зависимость в критических областях, региональная неравномерность и вопросы управления данными, от разрешения которых будет зависеть устойчивость достигнутых результатов. В целом сочетание государственного целеполагания и предпринимательской инициативы делает китайский опыт цифровой и инновационной трансформации одним из наиболее значимых для понимания траекторий развития мировой экономики первой половины XXI века.

Использованные источники:

1. Ма Хуатэн. Цифровая трансформация Китая: опыт преобразования инфраструктуры национальной экономики / Ма Хуатэн, Мэн Чжаоли, Ян

Дели, Ван Хуалей; пер. с кит. Москва : Интеллектуальная литература, 2019. 250 с. ISBN 978-5-6042878-1-1.
2. Головенчик Г. Г. Цифровая трансформация промышленности Китая: опыт для ЕАЭС / Г. Г. Головенчик, Ван Юань; под общ. ред. М. М. Ковалёва. Минск: Изд. центр БГУ, 2020. 166 с. ISBN 978-985-553-678-0.
3. Тёркина Д. А. Китайский опыт цифровой трансформации экономики [Электронный ресурс] // Российский совет по международным делам. URL: https://russiancouncil.ru/analytics-and-comments/columns/asian-kaleidoscope/kitayskiy-opyt-tsifrovoy-transformatsii-ekonomiki/ (дата обращения: 23.05.2026).
4. Цифровая экономика Китая [Электронный ресурс] // TAdviser: портал выбора технологий и поставщиков. URL: https://www.tadviser.ru/index.php/Статья:Цифровая_экономика_Китая (дата обращения: 24.05.2026).
5. Цифровая трансформация в Китайской Народной Республике: динамика и тенденции [Электронный ресурс] // КиберЛенинка: научная электронная библиотека. URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/tsifrovaya-transformatsiya-v-kitayskoy-narodnoy-respublike-dinamika-i-tendentsii (дата обращения: 24.05.2026).

УДК 004.9:636.082.22

Шаймухаметов М. А.
студент
Башкирский государственный аграрный университет
Научный руководитель: Насретдинова З. Т., к.э.н
Башкирский государственный аграрный университет
Россия, г.Уфа

АЛГОРИТМИЗАЦИЯ ПРОЦЕССОВ БОНИТИРОВКИ ПЛЕМЕННЫХ ЖИВОТНЫХ РАЗЛИЧНЫХ ВИДОВ: ПРОЕКТИРОВАНИЕ АНАЛИТИЧЕСКОГО МОДУЛЯ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается проблема цифровизации процессов оценки племенных животных (бонитировки) для повышения эффективности селекционно-племенной работы в сельском хозяйстве. Особое внимание уделено интеграции классических данных с методами геномной селекции для раннего прогнозирования племенной ценности и грамотного подбора родительских пар. Описаны механизмы разрешения коллизий между фенотипом и генотипом. Представлен проект архитектуры аналитического модуля, способного транслировать детерминированные зоотехнические требования приказов Минсельхоза РФ в цифровые алгоритмы.*

Ключевые слова: *Зоотехния, селекционно-племенная работа, бонитировка, племенная ценность, геномная селекция, сельскохозяйственные животные, приказы Минсельхоза РФ.*

Shaimukhametov M. A.
student
Bashkir State Agrarian University
Scientific adviser: Nasretdinova Z. T., PhD.
Bashkir State Agrarian University
Russia, Ufa

ALGORITHMIZATION OF THE PROCESSES OF BOUNTYING BREEDING ANIMALS OF VARIOUS SPECIES: DESIGN OF AN ANALYTICAL MODULE

Abstract: *The article discusses the problem of digitalization of the processes of evaluating breeding animals (bonitization) in order to increase the efficiency of breeding and selection work in agriculture. Special attention is paid to the integration of classical data with genomic selection methods for early prediction of breeding value and proper selection of parent pairs. The mechanisms for resolving conflicts between phenotype and genotype are described. The article presents a project for the architecture of an analytical module that can translate*

the deterministic zootechnical requirements of the orders of the Ministry of Agriculture of the Russian Federation into digital algorithms.

Keywords: *animal husbandry, breeding and selection work, bonitization, breeding value, genomic selection, farm animals, selection and matching, orders of the Ministry of Agriculture of the Russian Federation.*

Стратегическое развитие агропромышленного комплекса на современном этапе неразрывно связано с повышением эффективности селекционно-племенной работы. Реализация Федеральной научно-технической программы (ФНТП) развития сельского хозяйства направлена на обеспечение потребностей АПК в улучшенном племенном поголовье и стабильный рост объемов производства высококачественной продукции путем разработки новых технологий в области генетики, селекции и племенного дела.

Долгое время отечественная зоотехния опиралась на традиционные методы селекции, где оценка осуществлялась преимущественно по фенотипическим признакам (экстерьер, контрольные дойки, настриг шерсти). Однако по мере укрупнения племенных репродукторов и накопления колоссальных массивов генеалогических данных ручная обработка информации стала главным фактором, сдерживающим генетический прогресс стада. Переход к методам геномной селекции и многофакторному математическому моделированию диктует необходимость создания единой информационно-аналитической среды для зоотехников-селекционеров.

Фундаментальным методом определения генетической и фенотипической племенной ценности крупного рогатого скота, овец, свиней и других видов сельскохозяйственных животных является бонитировка. Она позволяет определить племенную ценность животных, выявить их слабые и сильные стороны, а также определить направления селекционной работы [5]. Данный процесс представляет собой комплексную оценку животных по совокупности хозяйственно-полезных признаков, экстерьерных особенностей и происхождения, за которой следует распределение особей по производственным производственным классам. На базе этих данных разрабатывается долгосрочный план селекционно-племенной работы предприятия, принимаются зоотехнические решения об отборе животных в воспроизводительную группу (племенное ядро), переводе в товарную группу или назначении на физическую выбраковку.

Создание единого аналитического модуля для автоматизации бонитировки также обусловлено необходимостью бесшовного обмена данными с федеральной государственной информационной системой в области племенного животноводства (ФГИС), которая обеспечивает прозрачность, устраняет проблему дублирования животных, позволяет проводить индексную оценку племенной ценности по единой методологии и повышает общее доверие к племенным хозяйствам.

Любой цифровой продукт в сфере племенного животноводства должен строго опираться на актуальную нормативно-правовую базу. Приказы Министерства сельского хозяйства (Минсельхоза России) выступают в роли строгих зоотехнических стандартов, регламентирующих минимальные требования к животным для допуска их к воспроизводству.

Для того чтобы обеспечить универсальность работы аналитического модуля необходимо заложить в него метаданные всех актуальных приказов, для разных животных.

Для крупного рогатого скота (КРС) молочного и молочно-мясного направлений продуктивности фундаментальным документом является Приказ Минсельхоза РФ от 28 октября 2010 г. № 379 [4]. Он устанавливает правила оценки коров по сложной матрице признаков, включающей молочную продуктивность, особенности экстерьера, воспроизводительные способности и качество потомства.

В отрасли овцеводства система регламентов дифференцирована ввиду колоссального спектра направлений продуктивности:

1. Приказ Минсельхоза РФ от 21.12.2021 № 860 утверждает порядки и условия проведения бонитировки племенных овец тонкорунных пород, полутонкорунных пород и пород мясного направления продуктивности [2].
2. Приказ Минсельхоза России от 16.06.2015 № 252 регламентирует порядок проведения бонитировки племенных овец полугрубошерстных пород [1].
3. Приказ от 2 декабря 2016 г. № 540 описывает специфическую логику оценки овец романовской породы [3].

Как показано в таблице 1, сроки действия ряда регламентов не ограничены.

Таблица 1.

Нормативно-зоотехническая матрица аналитического модуля

Вид / Порода животных	Направление продуктивности	Реквизиты регламентирующего документа	Срок действия регламента
КРС	Молочное и молочно-мясное	Приказ от 28.10.2010 № 379	Не ограничен (действующий)
Овцы	Тонкорунные, полутонкорунные, мясные	Приказ от 21.12.2021 № 860	Не ограничен (действующий)
Овцы	Полугрубошерстные	Приказ от 16.06.2015 № 252	Не ограничен (действующий)
Овцы	Романовская порода	Приказ от 02.12.2016 № 540	До 1 марта 2028 г.
Свиньи	Универсальное (племенное ядро)	Приказ от 23.08.2016 № 371	До 1 марта 2028 г.
Козы	Молочное	Приказ от 27.05.2019 № 281	До 1 сентября 2028 г.

С точки зрения информатики, приказы о бонитировке представляют собой набор логических предикатов. Задача аналитического модуля — помочь зоотехнику автоматически классифицировать стадо без рутинных расчетов.

Рассмотрим процесс на примере Приказа № 252 для полугрубошерстных пород овец. Животных распределяют на классы на основе совокупной оценки породных особенностей, уровня шерстной и мясной продуктивности. Для баранов-производителей предусмотрена жесткая бинарная классификация: они могут быть отнесены только к классу «элита» или «1 класс». Если баран не дотягивает до 1 класса, он подлежит безусловной выбраковке, чтобы не допустить ухудшения генетики стада.

Если хотя бы один из параметров не соответствует норме, алгоритм автоматически инициирует проверку пороговых значений для следующей ступени - 1 класса. Животные, не отвечающие минимальным требованиям, автоматически помечаются системой как подлежащие выбраковке и исключаются из плана подбора пар.

Традиционная бонитировка обладает ограничением: она оценивает лишь реализацию генетического потенциала в конкретных условиях среды. Жесткие пороговые значения приказов могут привести к выбраковке животных с уникальным генотипом, чей фенотип пострадал из-за временных кормовых стрессов или болезней. Для устранения этого недостатка в модуль интегрируются модели определения племенной ценности на основе методов геномной селекции. Геномная селекция позволяет оценивать племенную ценность, опираясь на информацию о генотипах и фенотипах, что дает возможность грамотно планировать этапы селекции и выбирать подходящие для скрещивания родительские формы.

Цифровизация процессов бонитировки представляет собой фундаментальный сдвиг в развитии сельскохозяйственных наук и селекционно-племенного дела. Проектирование единого аналитического модуля позволяет объединить детерминированные зоотехнические стандарты (приказы Минсельхоза № 379, 860, 252 и другие) с передовыми вычислительными аппаратами математического моделирования.

Теоретические алгоритмы, описанные выше, легли в основу разработки минимально жизнеспособного продукта (Рисунок 1).

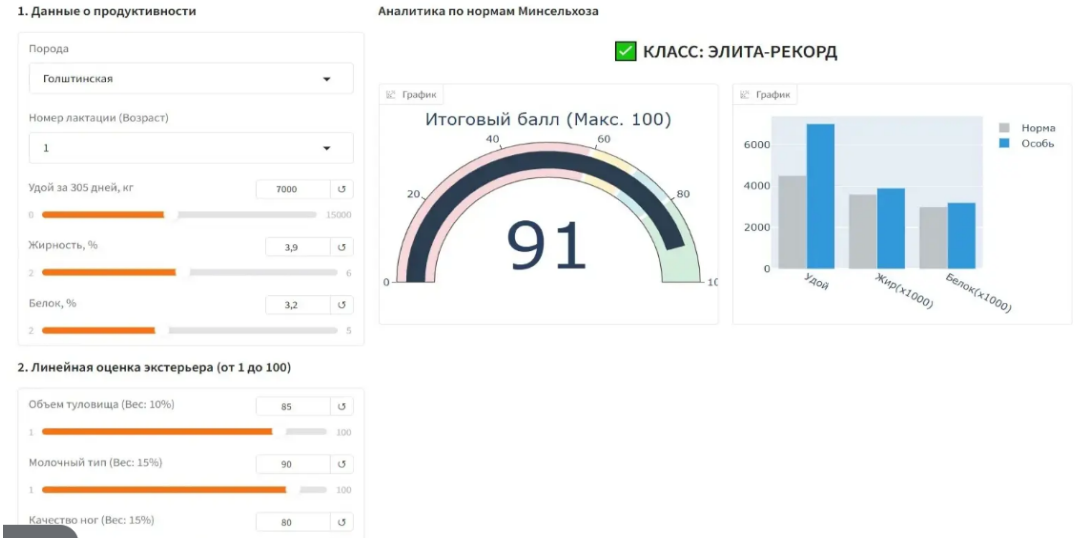


Рисунок 1 – Пользовательский интерфейс главного дашборда аналитического модуля

На главном экране системы вводятся данные о продуктивности и алгоритм отображает результаты расчета баллов бонитировки и индексов племенной ценности. Визуализация этих данных в интерфейсе позволяет оперативно выявлять особей, подлежащих выбраковке, и формировать списки высокоценных животных для перевода в племенное ядро.

Анализ показал, что требования к фенотипу можно с высокой степенью надежности трансформировать в алгоритмы пороговой фильтрации и балльно-индексные матрицы отбора. В то же время внедрение модулей геномной оценки позволяет выявлять генетически выдающихся животных на ранних этапах онтогенеза, минимизируя экономические потери хозяйств на выращивание неперспективного ремонтного молодняка.

Успешное развертывание такого информационно-аналитического комплекса в тесной интеграции с ФГИС должно обеспечить полную прозрачность происхождения стада исключив человеческий фактор из оценки ценности и помочь не допустить ошибок в этом важном деле.

Использованные источники:

1. Приказ Минсельхоза России от 16.06.2015 № 252 «Об утверждении Порядка и условий проведения бонитировки племенных овец полугрубошерстных пород» [Электронный ресурс] // КонсультантПлюс.- URL: https://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_185164/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).
2. Приказ Минсельхоза России от 21.12.2021 № 860 «Об утверждении порядков и условий проведения бонитировки племенных овец тонкорунных пород, полутонкорунных пород и пород мясного направления продуктивности» [Электронный ресурс] // КонсультантПлюс.- URL: https://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_415622/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).

3. Приказ Минсельхоза РФ от 02.12.2016 №540 «Об утверждении порядка и условий проведения бонитировки племенных овец романовской породы» [Электронный ресурс] // КонсультантПлюс.- URL: https://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_213338/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026)
4. Приказ Минсельхоза РФ от 28.10.2010 № 379 «Об утверждении Порядка и условий проведения бонитировки племенного крупного рогатого скота молочного и молочно-мясного направлений продуктивности» [Электронный ресурс] // КонсультантПлюс.- URL: https://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_107652/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026)
5. Тимофеева, Н. С. Принятие управленческих решений с использованием информационно-аналитической системы «СЕЛЭКС-Мясной скот» / Н. С. Тимофеева, Д. А. Поломошнова, Ю. В. Вертакова // Актуальные вопросы повышения экономической эффективности агропромышленного комплекса в современных условиях : Материалы международной научно-практической конференции, Улан-Удэ, 31 октября 2023 года. – Улан-Удэ: Бурятская государственная сельскохозяйственная академия им. В.Р. Филиппова, 2023. – С. 105-113. – EDN FSZBYX.

Шитухин А. М.
магистрант
Кубанский государственный аграрный университет
имени И.Т. Трубилина
г. Краснодар, Россия

ДИАГНОСТИКА КРИЗИСНОГО ФИНАНСОВОГО СОСТОЯНИЯ И ПРОГРАММА ФИНАНСОВОГО ОЗДОРОВЛЕНИЯ СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННОГО ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ АО ОПХ «ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОЕ»)

Аннотация: *В данной работе рассматривается комплексная диагностика финансового состояния сельскохозяйственного предприятия, пережившего период убыточности и выходящего на положительные финансовые результаты. На примере АО ОПХ «Центральное» (Краснодарский край) проведен углубленный анализ структуры имущества, ликвидности, финансовой устойчивости, рентабельности и деловой активности за 2020–2024 гг. Выявлен ключевой парадокс: на фоне роста выручки на 27,1% и увеличения чистой прибыли в 6 раз доля собственного капитала снизилась до 27,0%, а коэффициенты ликвидности остаются ниже нормативных значений. Предложена авторская рейтинговая оценка (от «CCC» до «BB» в прогнозе) и комплексная программа финансового оздоровления, включающая рефинансирование долга, оптимизацию запасов и обновление основных средств. Срок окупаемости инвестиций (86,8 млн руб.) составляет 3,5 года.*

Ключевые слова: *финансовое состояние, кризисная диагностика, рейтинговая оценка, финансовое оздоровление, сельскохозяйственное предприятие, ликвидность, финансовая устойчивость, банкротство, АО ОПХ «Центральное».*

Shitukhin A. M.
master's student
Kuban State Agrarian University named after I.T. Trubilin
Krasnodar, Russia

DIAGNOSTICS OF CRISIS FINANCIAL CONDITION AND FINANCIAL RECOVERY PROGRAM FOR AN AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISE (CASE STUDY OF JSC EPH "CENTRALNOYE")

Abstract: *This paper examines a comprehensive diagnostics of the financial condition of an agricultural enterprise that has experienced a period of unprofitability and is moving towards positive financial results. Using JSC EPH "Centralnoye" (Krasnodar Krai) as a case study, an in-depth analysis of the asset structure, liquidity, financial stability, profitability, and business activity was conducted for the period 2020–2024. A key paradox was identified: against the*

backdrop of revenue growth of 27.1% and a sixfold increase in net profit, the share of equity capital decreased to 27.0%, while liquidity ratios remain below standard values. An original rating assessment (from "CCC" to "BB" in the forecast) and a comprehensive financial recovery program are proposed, including debt refinancing, inventory optimization, and fixed asset renewal. The payback period of investments (86.8 million rubles) is 3.5 years.

Keywords: *financial condition, crisis diagnostics, rating assessment, financial recovery, agricultural enterprise, liquidity, financial stability, bankruptcy, JSC EPH "Centralnoye".*

Введение

В условиях высокой волатильности цен на сельскохозяйственную продукцию, санкционного давления и участившихся природно-климатических аномалий российские аграрные предприятия сталкиваются с ростом финансовых рисков. По данным арбитражных судов, в 2025 году количество исков о банкротстве компаний выросло на 29% по сравнению с предыдущим годом, причем значительная доля приходится на организации агропромышленного комплекса. Особую тревогу вызывает ситуация, когда при формально положительной динамике выручки и прибыли глубокая структурная деградация баланса создает реальную угрозу неплатежеспособности.

Актуальность исследования обусловлена необходимостью разработки методических подходов, позволяющих не только констатировать текущее состояние, но и выявлять скрытые кризисные явления на ранних стадиях. Цель настоящей работы — на примере конкретного сельскохозяйственного предприятия провести комплексную диагностику финансового состояния, выявить ключевые проблемы и предложить экономически обоснованную программу финансового оздоровления.

Объект исследования — Акционерное общество опытно-производственное хозяйство «Центральное» (АО ОПХ «Центральное»), расположенное в Прикубанском округе г. Краснодара. Основной вид деятельности — выращивание плодовых культур (яблоки). Предприятие входит в состав Северо-Кавказского федерального научного центра садоводства, виноградарства и виноделия (ФГБНУ СКФНЦСВВ) и является типичным представителем плодоводческих хозяйств юга России.

Методика исследования

В работе использован комплексный подход, включающий:

1. **Горизонтальный и вертикальный анализ** бухгалтерского баланса (форма №1) и отчета о финансовых результатах (форма №2) за 2020–2024 гг.
2. **Коэффициентный анализ** по четырем группам показателей:

– ликвидности (коэффициенты текущей, быстрой, абсолютной);

– финансовой устойчивости (автономии, финансового левериджа, обеспеченности СОС, маневренности);

– деловой активности (оборачиваемость активов, запасов, дебиторской и кредиторской задолженности);

– рентабельности (продаж, активов ROA, собственного капитала ROE, производственных фондов).

3. **Модели прогнозирования банкротства** (модель Альтмана, модель Сайфуллина-Кадыкова).

4. **Авторскую рейтинговую методику**, адаптированную для сельскохозяйственных предприятий (четыре блока показателей с весовыми коэффициентами по правилу Фишберна: эффективность ресурсов — 0,40; качество денежных потоков — 0,30; финансовые результаты — 0,20; финансовое состояние — 0,10).

Информационная база — данные бухгалтерской отчетности АО ОПХ «Центральное» за 2020–2024 гг., специализированные формы отраслевой статистики (формы 5-АПК, 6-АПК, 8-АПК, 9-АПК), а также данные производственного учета.

Результаты исследования

За период 2020–2024 гг. АО ОПХ «Центральное» продемонстрировало следующую динамику (Таблица 1):

Таблица 1.
Основные экономические показатели деятельности АО ОПХ «Центральное» в 2020–2024 гг.

Показатель	2020 г.	2021 г.	2022 г.	2023 г.	2024 г.	Изменение в % 2024 к 2020
Выручка, тыс. руб.	192 715	153 430	226 538	184 674	245 026	+27,1
Себестоимость продаж, тыс. руб.	145 287	133 815	177 425	134 448	130 552	–10,1
Прибыль от продаж, тыс. руб.	13 794	–28 526	–6 318	1 024	48 160	в 3,5 раза
Чистая прибыль (убыток), тыс. руб.	1 865	–87 864	–39 679	–18 698	11 307	в 6 раз
Рентабельность продаж, %	7,2	–18,6	–2,8	0,6	19,7	+12,5 п.п.
Среднесписочная численность, чел.	120	110	85	75	70	–41,7
Производительность труда, тыс. руб./чел.	1 210,7	1 216,5	2 087,4	1 792,6	1 865,0	+54,0
Фондоотдача, руб./руб.	0,46	0,36	0,53	0,41	0,58	+25,6

Вывод по таблице 1

Наблюдается положительная динамика финансовых результатов. Выручка выросла на 27,1%, чистая прибыль увеличилась в 6 раз (до 11 307 тыс. руб.), рентабельность продаж достигла 19,7% — высокий показатель для сельскохозяйственных предприятий. Производительность труда выросла на 54% при сокращении численности персонала на 41,7%, что

свидетельствует об интенсификации производства. Фондоотдача увеличилась на 25,6% при стабильной стоимости основных средств.

Однако анализ структуры баланса выявляет глубокие проблемы, не видимые на уровне отчета о финансовых результатах.

Таблица 2.
Анализ структуры пассивов АО ОПХ «Центральное» в 2020–2024 гг.

Показатель	2020 г.	2021 г.	2022 г.	2023 г.	2024 г.	Изменение, п.п.
Доля собственного капитала, %	50,1	35,2	24,5	19,3	27,0	–23,1
Доля долгосрочных обязательств, %	34,4	23,4	19,7	56,1	53,3	+18,9
Доля краткосрочных обязательств, %	15,5	41,4	55,8	24,6	19,7	+4,2
Коэффициент финансового левериджа	0,99	1,84	3,08	4,17	2,71	+1,72

Доля собственного капитала сократилась с 50,1% до 27,0% при рекомендуемом уровне 50–60%. Коэффициент финансового левериджа (отношение заемного капитала к собственному) вырос с 0,99 до 2,71, то есть на каждый рубль собственных средств приходится 2,71 руб. заемных. В абсолютном выражении собственный капитал уменьшился на 135,2 млн руб. (66,3%) — с 203,9 до 68,6 млн руб.

Таблица 3.
Показатели ликвидности и финансовой устойчивости

Показатель	2020 г.	2021 г.	2022 г.	2023 г.	2024 г.	Норма
Коэффициент текущей ликвидности	1,99	0,54	0,44	1,11	1,57	≥ 2,0
Коэффициент быстрой ликвидности	0,11	0,06	0,04	0,20	0,18	≥ 0,8
Коэффициент абсолютной ликвидности	0,09	0,05	0,01	0,10	0,08	≥ 0,2
Коэффициент обеспеченности СОС	–0,62	–1,89	–2,08	–1,96	–1,36	≥ 0,1
Коэффициент автономии	0,50	0,35	0,24	0,19	0,27	≥ 0,5

Вывод по таблицам 2–3

Все коэффициенты ликвидности находятся ниже нормативных значений. Коэффициент обеспеченности собственными оборотными средствами отрицательный (–1,36), что означает: все оборотные активы сформированы за счет заемного капитала. Коэффициент автономии (27,0%) более чем вдвое ниже нормы.

На основе разработанной методики (4 блока, 22 частных показателя) проведена рейтинговая оценка:

Таблица 4.
Рейтинговая оценка финансового состояния АО ОПХ «Центральное»

Период	Значение R	Рейтинг	Качественная характеристика
2024 г. (факт)	–0,57	CCC	Неудовлетворительное
2027 г. (прогноз)	+0,47	BB	Нормальное
Изменение	+1,04	+2 ступени	Улучшение

Вывод

Финансовое состояние оценивается как неудовлетворительное (рейтинг «CCC»). При этом наблюдается расхождение: финансовые результаты оцениваются как положительные (+0,21 балла), а финансовое положение — как плохое (–1,088 балла). Это указывает на наличие структурных проблем, требующих первоочередного решения.

На основе выявленных проблем разработана программа, включающая три направления (Таблица 5).

Таблица 5.
Сводный план мероприятий по улучшению финансового состояния

№	Мероприятие	Срок	Затраты, тыс. руб.	Источник	Ожидаемый эффект
1	Рефинансирование краткосрочного долга	2 кв. 2026	—	Долгосрочный кредит (льготный, 3–5%)	Снижение % расходов на 5–6 млн руб./год
2	Привлечение грантов на НИОКР	В течение 2026	—	Грантовые средства	Увеличение доходов без роста долга
3	Управление дебиторской задолженностью	Постоянно	200	Собственные средства	Высвобождение 2 млн руб., сокращение периода оборота с 9 до 5 дней
4	Оптимизация запасов	2–3 кв. 2026	300	Собственные средства	Высвобождение 10 млн руб., сокращение периода оборота со 124 до 90 дней
5	Пополнение СОС за счет чистой прибыли	2 кв. 2026	11 307	Чистая прибыль 2024 г.	Улучшение обеспеченности СОС
6	Закладка интенсивных садов (50 га)	3 кв. 2026 – 4 кв. 2027	50 000	Кредит 30 млн + собственные 20 млн	Увеличение площади насаждений, выход на прибыль через 5–6 лет
7	Обновление техники через лизинг	3 кв. 2026	25 000	Лизинг	Рост фондоотдачи с 0,58 до 0,70
Итого			86 807		

Заключение

Проведенное исследование позволяет сделать следующие выводы:

1. **Выявлен ключевой парадокс** финансового состояния АО ОПХ «Центральное»: при росте выручки на 27,1% и увеличении чистой прибыли в 6 раз доля собственного капитала сократилась до 27,0% (при норме ≥50%), все коэффициенты ликвидности находятся ниже нормативных значений, а собственные оборотные средства отсутствуют (коэффициент обеспеченности –1,36).
2. **Разработанная рейтинговая методика** позволила отнести финансовое состояние к категории «CCC» (неудовлетворительное) и выявить «узкие места»: низкая автономия, дефицит СОС, недостаточная ликвидность.
3. **Предложенная программа финансового оздоровления** (общий объем инвестиций — 86,8 млн руб., срок окупаемости — 3,5 года) позволяет повысить рейтинг до «BB» (нормальное). Ключевые эффекты: снижение процентных расходов на 5–6 млн руб./год, высвобождение 12 млн руб. оборотных средств, рост фондоотдачи на 15,5%.
4. **Анализ чувствительности** подтверждает устойчивость предложенных мероприятий: даже при пессимистичном сценарии (снижение выручки на 20%, рост затрат на 10%) рейтинговая оценка остается положительной (0,12), что соответствует категории «B» (удовлетворительное).

Использованные источники:

1. Савицкая Г. В. Анализ хозяйственной деятельности предприятия: учебник. — 9-е изд., испр. — М.: ИНФРА-М, 2022. — 384 с.
2. Донцова Л. В., Никифорова Н. А. Анализ финансовой отчетности: учебное пособие. — М.: Дело и сервис, 2021. — 336 с.
3. Костюкова Е. И., Бобошко А. В. Финансовая устойчивость сельскохозяйственных организаций: методика оценки и направления укрепления // Международный бухгалтерский учет. — 2023. — № 6. — С. 44–52.
4. Нечаев В. И., Парамонов П. Ф., Халявка И. Е. Экономика сельскохозяйственного предприятия: учебник. — 2-е изд. — М.: Феникс, 2023. — 412 с.
5. Шитухин А. М. Отчет по производственной практике: научно-исследовательская работа. — Краснодар: Кубанский ГАУ, 2026. — 103 с.

Шокирова М. К.
резидент магистратуры
кафедра №1 педиатрии и неонатологии
Ибрагимова М. Ф., PhD
доцент
кафедра №1 педиатрии и неонатологии
Самаркандский государственный медицинский университет
Самарканд. Узбекистан

ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТЬ АНТИОКСИДАНТНОЙ ТЕРАПИИ ПРИ ГИПОКСИЧЕСКИ-ИШЕМИЧЕСКОЙ ЭНЦЕФАЛОПАТИИ У НОВОРОЖДЁННЫХ

Аннотация. *Введение. Гипоксически-ишемическая энцефалопатия (ГИЭ) — одна из наиболее актуальных проблем современной неонатологии и педиатрии. В последние годы особое внимание уделяется роли антиоксидантной терапии в лечении ГИЭ. Антиоксиданты способны нейтрализовать свободные радикалы и улучшать метаболические процессы в нейронах. Целью настоящего исследования была оценка эффективности антиоксидантной терапии в составе комплексного лечения новорожденных с гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатией. Исследование проводилось на базе отделения неонатологии и носило проспективный, сравнительный характер. В исследование было включено 60 новорожденных с клинически и инструментально подтвержденным диагнозом гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии средней и тяжелой степени. Все пациенты были разделены на две группы по 30 человек: основная группа получала стандартную терапию в сочетании с антиоксидантами, а контрольная — только стандартную терапию. В качестве антиоксидантной терапии применялись мелатонин, кофермент Q10 и витамин Е, обладающие доказанным нейропротекторным действием. Полученные результаты подтверждают перспективность включения антиоксидантной терапии в стандартные протоколы лечения гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии у новорожденных, однако требуют проведения дальнейших рандомизированных исследований с расширенной выборкой и оценкой отдаленных неврологических исходов.*

Ключевые слова: *новорожденные, антиоксидантная терапия, гипоксически-ишемическая энцефалопатия*

Shokirova M. K.
master's resident
department of pediatrics and neonatology
Ibragimova M.F., PhD,
associate professor
department of pediatrics and neonatology
Samarkand State Medical University
Samarkand. Uzbekistan

EFFECTIVENESS OF ANTIOXIDANT THERAPY IN HYPOXIC-ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY IN NEWBORNS

Introduction. *Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy is one of the most pressing problems in modern neonatology and pediatrics. In recent years, special attention has been paid to the role of antioxidant therapy in the treatment of HIE. Antioxidants can neutralize free radicals and improve metabolic processes in neurons. The aim of this study was to evaluate the effectiveness of antioxidant therapy in the comprehensive treatment of newborns with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. This study was conducted at a neonatal unit and was a prospective, comparative study. The study included 60 newborns with a clinically and instrumentally confirmed diagnosis of moderate to severe hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. All patients were divided into two groups of 30 children: The main group received standard therapy in combination with antioxidants, while the control group received only standard therapy. Melatonin, coenzyme Q10, and vitamin E, which have a proven neuroprotective effect, were used as antioxidant therapy. The results obtained confirm the potential of including antioxidant therapy in standard protocols for the treatment of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in newborns, but require further randomized studies with an expanded sample and assessment of long-term neurological outcomes.*

Keywords: *newborns, antioxidant therapy, hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy*

Актуальность

Гипоксически-ишемическая энцефалопатия остаётся одной из ведущих причин неонатальной смертности и инвалидизации во всём мире. По данным современных исследований, данная патология является одной из основных причин поражения центральной нервной системы у новорождённых и сопровождается высоким риском формирования долгосрочных неврологических нарушений, включая детский церебральный паралич, эпилепсию и когнитивные расстройства [1,2]. В отечественных исследованиях также подчёркивается высокая частота неблагоприятных исходов гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии и её значительная роль в структуре перинатальной патологии [11,12].

Несмотря на значительный прогресс в неонатологии, включая внедрение терапевтической гипотермии, проблема эффективной нейропротекции при гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии остаётся нерешённой. Даже при использовании современных методов лечения у значительной части детей сохраняются неблагоприятные исходы, что подтверждается как зарубежными, так и российскими исследованиями [3,11,18].

Патогенез гипоксически-ишемического поражения мозга носит сложный многоэтапный характер и включает первичное энергетическое истощение, эксайтотоксичность, воспалительную реакцию, митохондриальную дисфункцию и активацию различных форм клеточной гибели [4,5,19]. В работах отечественных авторов подчёркивается важная роль нарушений церебральной гемодинамики и метаболических процессов в формировании гипоксического повреждения головного мозга у новорождённых [12,13].

Одним из ключевых звеньев патогенеза является оксидативный стресс. В условиях гипоксии и последующей реперфузии происходит избыточное образование активных форм кислорода (ROS), которые превышают возможности антиоксидантной системы организма новорождённого [7]. Это приводит к повреждению липидов клеточных мембран, белков и ДНК, а также к активации воспалительных процессов и апоптоза нейронов [7,8]. Российские исследователи также отмечают значительную роль свободнорадикального окисления в прогрессировании гипоксически-ишемического поражения мозга [14].

Высокая чувствительность мозга новорождённого к оксидативному стрессу обусловлена его морфофункциональной незрелостью. Низкая активность антиоксидантных ферментов, высокая концентрация полиненасыщенных жирных кислот и интенсивный метаболизм делают нейрональную ткань особенно уязвимой к гипоксическому повреждению [8,16].

Современные исследования подтверждают, что биомаркеры оксидативного стресса (глутатион, каталаза, супероксиддисмутаза) тесно связаны с тяжестью течения гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии и могут использоваться для оценки прогноза заболевания [9]. Аналогичные данные представлены и в отечественных работах, где подчёркивается диагностическая значимость показателей антиоксидантной системы у новорождённых [13,15].

На этом фоне особый интерес представляет антиоксидантная терапия как перспективное направление нейропротекции. Экспериментальные и клинические исследования демонстрируют, что применение антиоксидантов способствует снижению интенсивности перекисного окисления липидов, уменьшению воспаления и предотвращению гибели нейронов [7,10]. В отечественной литературе также подчёркивается эффективность

антиоксидантной и метаболической терапии в комплексном лечении гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии [12,17].

Таким образом, высокая распространённость гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии, тяжесть её последствий, ограниченная эффективность существующих методов лечения и ключевая роль оксидативного стресса в патогенезе заболевания определяют актуальность изучения эффективности антиоксидантной терапии у новорождённых.

Цель исследования

Оценить эффективность антиоксидантной терапии в комплексном лечении новорождённых с гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатией.

Материалы и методы исследования

Настоящее исследование проводилось на базе неонатального отделения и носило проспективный сравнительный характер. В исследование было включено 60 новорождённых с клинически и инструментально подтверждённым диагнозом гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии средней и тяжёлой степени. Критериями включения являлись: наличие признаков перинатальной гипоксии, оценка по шкале Апгар менее 6 баллов на 5-й минуте жизни, неврологическая симптоматика, подтверждённая данными нейросонографии. Все пациенты были разделены на две группы по 30 детей:

Основная группа получала стандартную терапию в сочетании с антиоксидантами, контрольная — только стандартную терапию. В качестве антиоксидантной терапии применялись мелатонин, коэнзим Q10 и витамин Е, обладающие доказанным нейропротективным эффектом.

Оценка эффективности проводилась по клиническим и лабораторным показателям: неврологический статус, судорожный синдром, уровень малонового диальдегида и активность супероксиддисмутазы .

Результаты исследования

Проведённое исследование показало, что включение антиоксидантной терапии в комплексное лечение новорождённых с гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатией оказывает выраженное положительное влияние на клиническое течение заболевания и его исходы. Уже в ранние сроки наблюдения, начиная с 3–5 суток жизни, у детей основной группы отмечалась более быстрая положительная динамика неврологического статуса по сравнению с пациентами контрольной группы.

У новорождённых, получавших антиоксидантную терапию, восстановление уровня сознания происходило достоверно быстрее: улучшение отмечено у 73% пациентов основной группы против 48% в контрольной группе. Нормализация физиологических рефлексов, включая сосательный, глотательный и хватательный, наблюдалась у 68% детей основной группы, тогда как в контрольной группе данный показатель составил лишь 42%. Восстановление мышечного тонуса происходило у 70% пациентов, получавших антиоксиданты, по сравнению с 46% в группе стандартной терапии. При оценке тяжести состояния по шкале Sarnat

установлено, что регресс неврологической симптоматики у детей основной группы происходил на 2–3 суток быстрее.

Анализ судорожного синдрома показал значительные различия между исследуемыми группами. В основной группе частота судорог составила 20%, тогда как в контрольной группе она достигала 44%. При этом судорожные эпизоды у детей, получавших антиоксидантную терапию, были менее продолжительными и легче поддавались купированию. Повторное назначение противосудорожных препаратов потребовалось лишь у 17% пациентов основной группы, тогда как в контрольной группе — у 40%. Следует отметить, что резистентные формы судорожного синдрома наблюдались исключительно у детей контрольной группы.

Динамика биохимических маркеров оксидативного стресса

Показатель	Основная группа (до/после)	Контрольная группа (до/после)
Малоновый диальдегид (мкмоль/л)	5,8 ± 0,5 / 3,7 ± 0,4	6,7 ± 0,6 / 5,1 ± 0,5
Супероксиддисмутаза (Ед/мл)	45 ± 4 / 78 ± 5	46 ± 3 / 60 ± 4
Глутатион (мкмоль/л)	4,2 ± 0,3 / 7,1 ± 0,4	4,1 ± 0,4 / 5,5 ± 0,3

Лабораторные исследования подтвердили значительное снижение выраженности оксидативного стресса при использовании антиоксидантной терапии. Уровень малонового диальдегида в основной группе снизился с 5,8±0,6 до 3,7±0,5 нмоль/мл, что соответствует уменьшению на 36%, тогда как в контрольной группе снижение составило лишь 16%. Одновременно отмечалось повышение активности супероксиддисмутазы на 29% в основной группе против 11% в контрольной. Уровень глутатиона также увеличился более выраженно у пациентов, получавших антиоксиданты, что свидетельствует об активации эндогенной антиоксидантной системы.

Таким образом, полученные результаты свидетельствуют о том, что антиоксидантная терапия оказывает многокомпонентное положительное воздействие, проявляющееся в снижении выраженности оксидативного стресса, уменьшении частоты и тяжести судорожного синдрома, ускорении восстановления неврологических функций и улучшении клинических исходов. Применение антиоксидантов позволяет не только повысить эффективность лечения гипоксически-ишемической энцефалопатии у новорождённых, но и существенно снизить риск развития тяжёлых неврологических осложнений в дальнейшем.

Вывод

Гипоксически-ишемическая энцефалопатия у новорождённых характеризуется выраженными клинико-неврологическими нарушениями, тяжесть которых напрямую связана со степенью гипоксического повреждения и выраженностью оксидативного стресса. Полученные результаты подтверждают перспективность включения антиоксидантной

терапии в стандартные протоколы лечения гипоксико-ишемической энцефалопатии у новорождённых, однако требуют дальнейших рандомизированных исследований с расширенной выборкой и оценкой отдалённых неврологических исходов.

Использованные источники:

1. Володин Н.Н., Дегтярёва М.Г. Неонатология: национальное руководство. — М.: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2018.
2. Шавази, Н. М., Турсункулова, Д. А., & Ибрагимова, М. Ф. (2023). УЛУЧШЕНИЕ ЛЕЧЕБНЫХ МЕТОДОВ ОБСТРУКТИВНОГО БРОНХИТА У ДЕТЕЙ НА ФОНЕ ГИПОКСИКОИШЕМИЧЕСКОЙ ЭНЦЕФАЛОПАТИИ. Journal of cardiorespiratory research, 1(2), 81-83.
3. Шабалов Н.П. Неонатология. — СПб: СпецЛит, 2016.
4. Баранов А.А., Намазова-Баранова Л.С. Педиатрия. — М.: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2020.
5. Кешишян Е.С., Сахарова Е.С. Перинатальные поражения ЦНС у новорождённых // Российский вестник перинатологии и педиатрии. — 2019.
6. Gao H., Jiang H. Current status and controversies in the treatment of neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy // Medicine. — 2024.
7. Victor S. et al. New possibilities for neuroprotection in neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy // Eur J Pediatr. — 2021.
8. Chan N.H. et al. Neuroprotection for neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy // Dev Med Child Neurol. — 2025.
9. Kong W., Lu C. Role of mitochondria in neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy // Histol Histopathol. — 2024.
10. Wang C. et al. Association between glycemia and outcomes of neonates with HIE // BMC Pediatr. — 2024.
11. Шавази, Н., & Ибрагимова, М. (2025). Bolalarda xlamidial pnevmoniyani tashxis va davolash usullarini takomillashtirish. Международный журнал научной педиатрии, 4(1), 801-803.
12. Volpe J.J. Neonatal encephalopathy: an inadequate term for hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Ann Neurol. 2001; 50(6): 729–735.
13. Vannucci R.C., Hagberg H. Hypoxia-ischemia in the immature brain. J Exp Biol. 2004; 207: 3149–3154.
14. Shankaran S. et al. Whole-body hypothermia for neonates with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. N Engl J Med. 2005; 353: 1574–1584.
15. Мамаризаев, И. К., & Ибрагимова, М. Ф. (2026). Эффективность применения препарата „ферсикард кидс “на исходы лечения новорожденных с осложненным течением синдрома эндотоксикоза. frontiers of knowledge and interdisciplinary discovery, 4(1), 152-156.
16. Johnston M.V., Fatemi A., Wilson M.A., Northington F. Treatment advances in neonatal neuroprotection and brain injury. Lancet Neurol. 2011; 10(4): 372–382.

УДК 378.147:796

Эмирусайинов Б. И.
старший преподаватель
кафедра «физической культуры и спорта»
Колесникова П. И.
студент
ФГБОУ ВО «Казанский государственный аграрный университет»

ДИСТАНЦИОННЫЕ ЭЛЕКТИВНЫЕ КУРСЫ ПО ФИЗИЧЕСКОЙ КУЛЬТУРЕ ДЛЯ СТУДЕНТОВ ПЕРВОГО КУРСА: ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКИЙ АНАЛИЗ ВОЗМОЖНОСТЕЙ И ОГРАНИЧЕНИЙ

***Аннотация**: В статье представлен теоретический анализ проблемы внедрения дистанционных образовательных технологий в реализацию элективных курсов по физической культуре для студентов первого курса высших учебных заведений. На основе обобщения научной литературы выявлены ключевые возможности: индивидуализация темпа, доступность для студентов с ограниченными возможностями здоровья, формирование компетенций самоорганизации. Систематизированы основные ограничения: дефицит прямого контроля техники выполнения упражнений, риск травматизма, снижение социализирующей функции физической культуры, технико-методические барьеры. Обосновывается вывод о целесообразности смешанной модели как компромиссного решения, сочетающего преимущества дистанционных и очных форм.*

***Ключевые слова**: элективные курсы, физическая культура в вузе, студенты первого курса, смешанное обучение, ограничения дистанционного формата.*

Emirusainov B. I.
senior lecturer
department of «physical education and sports»
Kolesnikova P. I.
student
Kazan State Agrarian University

DISTANCE ELECTIVE COURSES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS: A THEORETICAL ANALYSIS OF OPPORTUNITIES AND LIMITATIONS

***Abstract**: The article presents a theoretical analysis of the problem of implementing distance learning technologies in elective physical education courses for first-year university students. Based on a synthesis of scientific literature, the study identifies key opportunities: individualization of pace, accessibility for students with disabilities, and the formation of self-organization competencies. The main limitations are systematized: lack of direct control over*

exercise technique, risk of injury, reduced socializing function of physical education, and technical-methodological barriers. The conclusion substantiates the feasibility of a blended learning model as a compromise solution combining the advantages of both distance and face-to-face formats.

***Keywords**: elective courses, physical education in higher education, first-year students, blended learning, limitations of the distance format.*

Цифровая трансформация высшего образования, ускоренная постпандемийными реалиями и внедрением федеральных проектов в сфере образования, привела к активной интеграции дистанционных образовательных технологий (ДОТ) во все дисциплины, включая физическую культуру. Для студентов первого курса, находящихся в периоде адаптации к вузовской среде, дистанционные форматы элективных курсов становятся одновременно вызовом и ресурсом. Отличительной чертой элективных курсов является их дифференцированный характер: студенты распределяются по учебным отделениям (основное, подготовительное, специальное медицинское, спортивное) на основе уровня физической подготовленности и состояния здоровья. Для первокурсников этот этап совпадает с периодом первичной диагностики и адаптации к вузовским нагрузкам, что требует особой гибкости в выборе форм организации занятий. Дистанционные образовательные технологии применительно к физической культуре могут быть реализованы в трех основных моделях. Асинхронная модель предполагает доступ студента к видеоматериалам, методическим рекомендациям, тестам в электронной информационно-образовательной среде (ЭИОС) вуза с выполнением заданий в индивидуальном режиме. Синхронная модель предусматривает проведение занятий в режиме реального времени с использованием видеоконференцсвязи (Zoom, MS Teams, Яндекс.Телемост) под руководством преподавателя. Смешанная модель сочетает очные практические занятия с дистанционным теоретическим модулем и самостоятельной работой с цифровыми инструментами (фитнес-трекеры, мобильные приложения). В педагогическом аспекте дистанционный формат обеспечивает индивидуализацию образовательной траектории: студент может выбирать удобное время для занятий, что критически важно в условиях плотного расписания и высокой академической нагрузки на первом курсе. Асинхронные форматы дают возможность многократного возвращения к методическим материалам, что способствует более качественному усвоению техники упражнений для студентов с низким уровнем начальной подготовки. Существенным преимуществом выступает расширение доступности физической культуры. Для студентов специальной медицинской группы (СМГ) и студентов с ограниченными возможностями здоровья (ОВЗ) дистанционные курсы открывают доступ к адаптированным программам (лечебная физкультура, дыхательная гимнастика, йога), которые не всегда представлены в очном формате из-за недостатка

специализированных помещений или преподавателей. Кроме того, дистанционный формат способствует развитию компетенции самоорганизации: ведение электронных дневников самоконтроля (пульс, артериальное давление, объем нагрузки) формирует рефлексивную позицию по отношению к собственному здоровью, что коррелирует с формированием универсальной компетенции УК-7 (способность поддерживать должный уровень физической подготовленности). С технологической точки зрения значимым ресурсом является цифровая объективизация контроля. Дистанционный формат также нивелирует географические ограничения: студенты провинциальных вузов получают доступ к методическим материалам ведущих спортивных университетов, видеотекам Олимпийского комитета, онлайн-курсам по йоге, пилатесу, стретчингу мирового уровня. Наряду с обозначенными возможностями, дистанционные элективные курсы имеют существенные ограничения, обусловленные спецификой дисциплины «Физическая культура». Методические и физиологические ограничения связаны в первую очередь с дефицитом прямого контроля техники выполнения упражнений. Ни одна видеоконференцсвязь не обеспечивает полноценной коррекции техники движений. В очном формате преподаватель может тактильно скорректировать положение звеньев тела, что особенно важно при обучении сложно-координационным видам. Для первокурсников, часто имеющих фрагментарные знания о биомеханике движений, отсутствие своевременной коррекции повышает риск формирования неправильных двигательных стереотипов. Риск травматизма при дистанционных занятиях также возрастает. Выполнение физических упражнений без страховки и контроля со стороны преподавателя в домашних условиях (нередко в неподготовленных помещениях) ведет к увеличению числа бытовых и тренировочных травм. Особую группу риска составляют первокурсники, стремящиеся «догнать» уровень группы без учета собственных ограничений. Исследования показывают, что при дистанционных занятиях фактическая интенсивность физической нагрузки (по показателям ЧСС) на 30–40% ниже, чем при очных занятиях в группе, что связано с отсутствием соревновательного эффекта, сниженной мотивацией и возможностью незаметного «выпадения» из тренировочного процесса. Психолого-педагогические ограничения включают дефицит социализирующей функции физической культуры. Именно на занятиях у первокурсников формируются неформальные связи, происходит знакомство с одногруппниками, развиваются навыки командного взаимодействия. Технико-психологические барьеры также играют значительную роль. Первокурсники из семей с низким социально-экономическим статусом могут не иметь доступа к качественному интернету, необходимым гаджетам, достаточному пространству для занятий дома. Часть студентов испытывает «цифровую усталость» после длительного нахождения перед экранами в ходе других дисциплин, что снижает готовность к дистанционным занятиям физической культурой.

Проведенный теоретический анализ позволяет сформулировать следующие выводы. Дистанционные элективные курсы по физической культуре для студентов первого курса обладают значительным педагогическим потенциалом, включающим индивидуализацию образовательного процесса, доступность для студентов СМГ и лиц с ОВЗ, формирование компетенций самоорганизации и самоконтроля, а также возможность использования цифровых инструментов объективизации оценки. Вместе с тем выявлен ряд существенных ограничений, обусловленных спецификой дисциплины: дефицит прямого контроля техники движений, повышенный риск травматизма, снижение социализирующей функции, недостаточная готовность части первокурсников к автономной работе, а также технические и методические барьеры. Наиболее обоснованной с теоретической точки зрения представляется модель смешанного обучения, предполагающая сохранение очных практических занятий для формирования двигательных навыков и социализации студентов в сочетании с дистанционным форматом для теоретической подготовки, самостоятельной работы и контроля.

Использованные источники:

1. Кабачков В.А. Дистанционные технологии в физическом воспитании студентов: проблемы и перспективы. — 2021. — № 8. — С. 42–44.
2. Бальсевич В.К. Физическая культура в вузе: проблемы организации и перспективы развития. — 2019. — № 5. — С. 67–73.
3. Переверзин И.И. Дистанционное обучение в сфере физической культуры: возможности и границы применения. — 2022. — № 3. — С. 12–15.
4. Уваров А.Ю. Цифровая трансформация образования: вызовы и перспективы. — 2020. — № 2. — С. 8–27.
5. Коваленко С.В. Методические аспекты реализации дистанционных образовательных технологий по дисциплине «Физическая культура». — 2023. — № 1. — С. 88–94.

UDK 338:911.372.32 (575.17)

Эсанов Н. А., ***доктор философии (PhD) по географическим наукам,***
старший преподователь
кафедра "географии"
Термезский государственный университет
Термез, Узбекистан
ORCID ID 0009-0008-5926-4365

НАУЧНО-ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКИЕ АСПЕКТЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОГО РАЗВИТИЯ ГОРОДСКИХ ПОСЕЛКОВ

Аннотация. *В данной статье анализируются труды ученых-урбанистов и геоурбанистов, занимавшихся научно-теоретическими вопросами социально-экономического развития городов и городских поселков. Также рассматривается ряд научно-теоретических подходов в области урбанистики, суть профильных концепций, а также урбанистические и дезурбанистические категории.*

Ключевые слова: *город, городской поселок, Э.Энар, Т.Гарнье, Ле Корбюзье, О.Перре, Н.Ладовский, Л.Хильберсеймер.*

Esanov N. A., ***doctor of philosophy (PhD) in geographical sciences***
senior lecturer
department of Geography
Termez State University
Termez, Uzbekistan
ORCID ID 0009-0008-5926-4365

SCIENTIFIC AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS OF RESEARCHING THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF URBAN-TYPE SETTLEMENTS

Abstract. *This article analyzes the works of urbanists and geourbanists who studied the scientific and theoretical issues of the socio-economic development of cities and urban-type settlements. It also examines a number of scientific and theoretical approaches in the field of urban planning, the core concepts of the discipline, as well as urban and desurban categories.*

Keywords: *city, urban-type settlement, E. Hénard, T. Garnier, Le Corbusier, A. Perret, N. Ladovsky, L. Hilberseimer.*

Города с момента своего зарождения и до сегодняшнего дня всегда занимали важное место в жизни людей и общества. Если взглянуть на любой этап истории градостроительства, можно увидеть, что это пространство

неизменно выполняло такие важнейшие для общества функции, как производственный, культурно-просветительский, оборонительный и административный центр [1. 10-с]. Именно поэтому в каждую эпоху существовали идеи, связанные с созданием современного города.

Индустриальный подъем и его широкомасштабное проникновение в жизнь общества отчетливо проявились в XXI веке. В частности, возникновение ряда социально-экономических и экологических проблем, связанных с формированием нового образа жизни в крупных городах, сосредоточивших в себе производственные сферы, обусловило появление множества научно-теоретических подходов в области урбанизма, направленных на исследование данного вопроса. Для «более глубокого понимания сути концепций данной сферы целесообразно разделить их на урбанистические и дезурбанистические категории» [2. 91-с]. В этой связи следует отметить, что проблема современного города является комплексным понятием, и теоретические взгляды на нее, в свою очередь, могут быть сгруппированы в зависимости от профильных направлений.

В связи с этим целесообразно отдельно выделить теории, относящиеся к сферам градостроительства, социологии, экономики и этнологии. Авторы данных направлений выдвигали свои подходы в рамках следующего круга проблем:

- градостроительная интерпретация проблем облика современного города;
- исследования, посвященные социальной жизни современного города;
- взгляды, связывающие проблемы города с экономическими факторами;
- идеи о влиянии природных факторов на городскую экологию;
- подходы, рассматривающие современный город и его население в качестве объекта этнологических исследований.

Сторонниками концепции урбанизма являлись представители градостроительной сферы Э. Энар, Т. Гарнье, Ле Корбюзье, О. Перре, Н. Ладовский, Л. Хильберсеймер [3. 160-с], которые выдвинули свои взгляды на решение таких проблем современного города, как транспорт, зонирование и обеспечение жильем. Среди них Эжен Энар посредством своей идеи «узла кругового движения» [4. 33-с] еще в начале XX века решил крупнейшую проблему больших городов — проблему городского транспорта. Кроме того, его идея строительства подземных переходов весьма популярна и не утратила своего значения и по сей день. Говоря об этом направлении, безусловно, уместно остановиться на идеях знаменитого градостроителя Ле Корбюзье. В частности, в своем проекте «Лучезарного города» (Ville Radieuse) он выдвинул идеи не только комфортной жизни, но и построения нового общества [4. 85-с]. А его принцип «линейного промышленного города» предусматривает снижение транспортной нагрузки, направленной на центр города [4. 113-с]. Говоря об исторических объектах в современных

городах, Ле Корбюзье подчеркивал: «Жизнь городов — это историческое явление, а памятники — это средства, выражающие уникальные особенности и духовные ценности городов» [3. 119-с]. В этой связи следует отметить, что при возведении городов широко использовались такие идеи Ле Корбюзье и других архитекторов, как «города-спутники» и «линейные промышленные города». В частности, город Чирчик был возведен как город-спутник Ташкента.

В то же время в девелоперских концепциях последующих представителей данного направления, таких как И. Фридман, К. Тангэ, Ж. Фитцгиббон, Н. Шеффер, П. Солери и Ж. Бернар, прослеживается выдвижение несколько техноутопических идей [5. 247-с]. Предложенные ими в 50–60-х годах XX века проекты городов над реками и морями в условиях регулируемого микроклимата, а также концепции городов-зданий высотой в несколько километров, хотя и казались далекими от реальности в тот период, в XXI веке частично находят свое практическое воплощение. Яркими примерами тому служат остров Пальма Джумейра и небоскреб Бурдж-Халифа в Дубае. Одним словом, во взглядах сторонников этого направления прослеживается общность, которая заключается в стремлении создавать все необходимые для современного города элементы внутри самой городской черты и решать возникающие проблемы исключительно интенсивным путем.

Взгляды представителей концепции дезурбанизма существенно отличаются от вышеуказанного подхода. В связи с этим А. Сориа-и-Мата, Э. Говард, Р. Энвин, Н. Тейлор, Э. Сааринен, Н. Милютин и М. Гинзбург в своих концепциях «город-сад», «зональный город», «пространственный город» и «город-спутник» наметили два основных пути решения проблем, связанных с развитием современного города. Сторонники первого направления выдвинули идею «линейного города», тогда как представители второго — концепцию «города ограниченных масштабов». Это наглядно демонстрирует, что дезурбанисты обращали особое внимание на ограниченность ресурсов и емкости городской среды, выступая за вынос избыточной части ее элементов за пределы официальных границ. К примеру, при превышении численности населения демографической емкости города ими предлагалось территориальное расселение жителей.

Процессы урбанизации напрямую связаны с развитием, прогрессом и подъемом человеческого общества, и в их основе лежат исторические предпосылки, относящиеся к социально-экономической и культурно-политической жизни возникновения и эволюции городов. Главным фактором здесь выступает увеличение количества городов и доли городского населения в отдельных регионах и государствах под влиянием урбанизационных процессов. С этой точки зрения урбанизация в Узбекистане также имеет свои исторические этапы развития, в основе которых лежат как древние города, так и города, сформировавшиеся во второй половине XX века.

Урбанизация — это многогранный социально-экономический, демографический и географический процесс, сформировавшийся на основе исторического развития и возникший в результате эволюции общества и территориального разделения труда. Города Сурхандарьинской области также обладают уникальными чертами, сочетая в себе древность и современность, и отличаются тем, что имеют историю, характерную для всех этапов процесса урбанизации.

По определению исследователя И. Ш. Шифмана, город как форма социальной организации свободного населения состоит из гражданской общины, в той или иной степени олицетворяющей независимую власть в своей внутренней и внешней деятельности. Для горожан характерно наличие прочного центра и различных сооружений, включая жилые дома подвластных ему граждан. Город формируется и развивается за счет соседних общин.

Город как форма городского расселения обладает своими уникальными характеристиками. Для городов общим является лишь одно — то, что они отражают в себе сопредельные территории, зоны проживания населения, а также один или несколько обособленно расположенных жилых массивов. Обычно под понятием «город» подразумевается еще один количественный признак — масштабность (крупность) населенного пункта. По нашему мнению, данный термин практически полностью соответствует своему истинному значению. В частности, правильность этого суждения становится очевидной при сравнительном анализе формирования и развития древнейших городов Средней Азии и мира в целом.

С общей точки зрения город интерпретируется как густонаселенный пункт, состоящий из примыкающих друг к другу жилых домов. На основе такого определения можно было бы ограничиться тем, что считать крупные села «городами». Однако, по нашему мнению, степень близости данного определения к реальности и его объективность тесно связаны с общими историко-культурными условиями.

Понятие города и его различные признаки интерпретированы во многих исследованиях. При этом особое внимание следует обратить на то, что главным признаком в данной структуре выступает сам город. В этом направлении крайне важно всесторонне истолковать понятие «город». На основе этого сопоставим взгляды исследователей в данной области. В. М. Массон высказывает мнение о том, что к этому весьма общему и широко известному толкованию необходимо добавить понятие «крупный центр». По мнению В. Ионесова, понятие «ранний город» неразрывно связано с возникновением и развитием цивилизации. Социально-культурные процессы в данном направлении совершенствуются и эволюционируют прежде всего путями дезинтеграции и обособленной интеграции. Согласно взглядам Р. Х. Сулейманова, город возникает как «координирующий центр» жизнедеятельности окружающих его сел и в скором времени начинает выполнять свою основную экономическую функцию. Иными словами, в

результате переработки и распределения в городах продукции, выращенной в сельской местности, город трансформируется в центр взаимного обмена и торговли.

По своей структуре города могут интерпретироваться как единая целостная система. При этом основные признаки (планировка, масштаб, производственные центры, архитектурные сооружения, городская культура и др.) с точки зрения их взаимоотношений отражают не внешние объекты, а взаимосвязанные части данной системы, приобретающие совершенно новое качество благодаря этим отношениям.

Такие факторы, как углубление разделения труда в жизни общества, прогресс оседлого земледелия, эволюция специализированного ремесла и развитие производственного хозяйства, характерны и для возникновения первых городов в мировой истории. В результате прогресса общества города формируются, развиваются и расширяются. Именно поэтому возникновение городов напрямую связано с возведением архитектурных сооружений.

В целом, город — это древнейшая и одновременно самая современная форма территориального расселения человечества. Кроме того, город является созданной человеком жизненной необходимостью, крайне важной для всесторонней деятельности людей. Город представляет собой относительно высокую и сложную форму архитектурно-строительной деятельности, в которой концентрируются производительные силы, культурные традиции, специализированное ремесло, религиозные и светские сооружения, а также торговля. В конкретных историко-культурных условиях формирование городской культуры неразрывно связано с наличием социально-экономических (развитие ремесла и торговли), военно-политических (потребность в оборонительных сооружениях) и административных (обособление системы управления) факторов.

По мере интенсификации процессов урбанизации многие функции городов претерпели изменения: некоторые из них исчезли, а другие усовершенствовались. В этом процессе сохраняются ведущие функции — такие как место проживания населения, торговля и ремесло. Говоря об основных задачах процессов урбанизации, в историко-культурном развитии определенной территории также наблюдается комплекс факторов, влияющих на прогресс общества. Это связано с тем, что данный процесс становится во многом зависимым от экономических, социальных, политических, демографических и, наконец, экологических факторов. В зависимости от влияния этих факторов возникают процессы включения или обособления ведущих функций отдельных городов.

Резюмируя результаты анализа международного опыта, можно констатировать, что разработка и использование специальных программ для обеспечения устойчивого социально-экономического развития городов имеют важное научно-практическое значение.

Использованные источники:

1. Анаркулов Сайфиддин Мухитдинович. Тошкент воҳаси саноат шаҳарларида ижтимоий-маданий жараёнлар. Тарих фанлари бўйича фалсафа доктори илмий даражасини олиш учун ёзилган диссертация. Тошкент.-2021. 10-б.
2. Григорьев В.А. Решение экологических проблем в градостроительных консепциях в период с конца XIX до XX вв.// Сибирская архитектурно-художественная школа. Материалы Всероссийск. науч.-практ. Конф. (г.Новосибирск, 12 марта 2001. – С.91.)
3. Велев П. Города будущего. – Москва: Стройиздат, 1985. – 160 с.
4. Островский В. Современное градостроительство. - Моква: Стройиздат, 1979. – 33 с.
5. Груза И. Теория города. - Москва: Стройиздат, 1972. – 247 с.

UDK 338:911.372.32 (575.17)

Эсанов Н. А., доктор философии (PhD) по географическим наукам,
старший преподователь кафедры "Географии"
Термезский государственный университет
Термез, Узбекистан
ORCID ID 0009-0008-5926-4365

МЕТОДОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ОСНОВЫ ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКОГО ИЗУЧЕНИЯ ПРОБЛЕМ РАЗВИТИЯ ГОРОДСКИХ ПОСЕЛКОВ

Аннотация. *В данной статье анализируются труды ученых-географов и геоурбанистов, занимавшихся исследованием процессов урбанизации в Узбекистане в XX веке, их специфических особенностей, демографического состояния населения (миграционные процессы, прирост населения, образ жизни) и роли городов в народном хозяйстве Узбекистана. Также рассматривается ряд научно-теоретических подходов в области урбанизма, суть профильных концепций и деятельность созданных этими учеными научных школ.*

Ключевые слова: *город, городской поселок, М. Караханов, З. Раимджанов, С. Н. Кононенко, С. А. Ковалев, З. М. Акрамов, Т. И. Раимов, И. Р. Мулладжанов, О. Б. Ата-Мирзаев.*

Esanov N. A., doctor of philosophy (PhD) in geographical sciences,
senior lecturer
department of Geography
Termez State University
Termez, Uzbekistan
ORCID ID 0009-0008-5926-4365

METHODOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF URBAN-TYPE SETTLEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROBLEMS

Abstract. *This article analyzes the works of geographers and geourbanists who studied the urbanization processes in Uzbekistan in the 20th century, their specific features, the demographic status of the population (migratory processes, population growth, lifestyle), and the role of cities in the national economy of Uzbekistan. It also examines a number of scientific and theoretical approaches in the field of urbanism, the essence of core concepts, and the activities of the scientific schools established by these scholars.*

Keywords: *city, urban-type settlement, M. Karakhanov, Z. Raimjanov, S. N. Kononenko, S. A. Kovalev, Z. M. Akramov, T. I. Raimov, I. R. Mulladjanov, O. B. Ata-Mirzayev.*

В XX веке также появились труды, в которых освещались процессы урбанизации в Узбекистане, их специфические особенности, демографическое состояние населения (миграционные процессы, прирост населения, образ жизни) и роль городов в народном хозяйстве республики. Среди подобной литературы можно особо отметить труды М.Караханова, З.Раимджанова, С.Н.Кононенко, С.А.Ковалева, З.М.Акрамова, Т.И.Раимова, И.Р.Мулладжанова, О.Б.Ата-Мирзаева, Л.П.Максаковой, Н.М.Файзиева, А.Салиева, С.К.Зиядуллаева, Н.С.Зиядуллаева, Э.С.Тухтаева и других [1. 240-с]. Не преуменьшая научную ценность трудов вышеупомянутых ученых, следует отметить, что социально-экономические процессы в городах и вопросы городской миграции в исследуемые годы освещались в этих работах с точки зрения идеологии того периода.

В трудах О.Б.Ата-Мирзаева, внесшего значительный вклад в исследование процессов урбанизации в Узбекистане, проанализировано состояние урбанизационных процессов, а также демографические и географические источники, связанные с их развитием [2. 12-с].

В области исследований урбанизации заслуживает внимания монография Э.Ахмедова и Н.Файзиева «Население Узбекистана» [3. 126-с]. В данной монографии представлены важные теоретические и практические выводы о роли городов в развитии общества, их структурных компонентах, основных современных характеристиках городов, факторах их численности и роста, малых городах, взаимоотношениях между городом и селом, расселении населения, правилах и нормах присвоения сельским населенным пунктам статуса города, а также о системе управления местными органами власти в городах.

Особое значение имеют научные исследования И.Мулладжанова, который изучал вопросы экономического прогресса процессов урбанизации и социального быта населения в Узбекистане [4. 178-с]. По результатам своих исследований И.Мулладжанов выделяет три важных аспекта, касающихся социально-экономического и культурного состояния городов республики, а также миграции населения. К ним относятся: во-первых, в результате миграции, происходящей на основе экономической целесообразности, осуществляется территориальное перераспределение трудовых ресурсов. Во-вторых, на основе принципа личной заинтересованности у населения формируется добровольная склонность к миграции, и если этот процесс осуществляется планомерно или на плановой основе, это приносит большую пользу интересам общества. В-третьих, в результате миграции происходит сближение представителей различных национальностей и возникает множество населенных пунктов [4. 278-с]. В контексте анализа географического развития процессов урбанизации, демографических процессов в Средней Азии, состояния роста численности населения в Узбекистане, а также исторических источников, связанных с понятием миграции, заслуживают внимания труды М. Караханова [5. 156-с]. Кроме того, в работах Л. Максаковой показаны процессы, связанные с

деятельностью промышленных предприятий в городах Узбекистана, ростом рабочего класса, причинами привлечения рабочей силы на промышленные предприятия из-за пределов республики, а также формированием местных трудовых ресурсов [4. 144-с].

В Узбекистане был защищен ряд кандидатских и докторских диссертаций, отражающих социально-экономический прогресс, эволюцию и культурно-духовное развитие городов, в которых процессы возникновения и развития городов подвергнуты глубокому научному анализу [6. 26-с]. В исследовании Н.У.Туляганової представлен полный научный анализ социально-экономического положения городов Узбекистана, создания в них промышленных предприятий, состояния урбанизации и экономического сотрудничества городов. Также в данной работе научно обоснованы экономические связи городов Узбекистана с зарубежными странами и их городами, показана роль этого взаимодействия в духовно-культурной жизни города [7. 24-с].

В монографии О.Б.Ата-Мирзаева, В.Геншке и Р.Х.Муртазаевой особое внимание уделено процессам урбанизации, проанализированы вопросы роли городов в развитии общества, их экономического роста, развития производительных сил, культурного подъема, специфических городских проблем и факторов их устранения. Также в работе исследованы демографические процессы, вопросы миграции и урбанизации, высокие темпы роста численности населения в Узбекистане в 1959–1970 годах и их влияние на урбанизационные процессы.

Важное значение для рационального размещения производительных сил в городах, глубокого изучения закономерностей урбанизации и освещения проблем в этой сфере имеют исследования Э.А.Ахмедова. В них подвергнуты научному анализу такие вопросы, как качественные изменения в процессах урбанизации, производительность в промышленности, факторы, влияющие на повышение производительности общественного труда, специфические взаимосвязи между урбанизацией и экологией, связи между городом и селом, а также влияние демографической ситуации на урбанизацию.

В исследованиях А.Салиева научно обоснованы процессы совершенствования отраслей промышленности в городах, темпы роста промышленного производства, территориальное развитие индустрии, общественное разделение труда, размещение производительных сил, рыночные отношения, а также на основе источников освещены вопросы региональной политики. Кроме того, изложены важные суждения о демографической ситуации в городах, естественном приросте населения, трудовых ресурсах, специфических особенностях общей урбанизации в связи со стабилизацией численности городов, проведено сопоставительное изучение научных источников и эмпирических данных.

В кандидатской диссертации Ш.М.Рахматуллаева изучены специфические особенности и историография процессов урбанизации,

социально-экономическое положение городов Ферганской области, а также влияние урбанизационных процессов на культурное развитие. На примере городов Ферганской долины подвергнуты научному анализу экономические реформы, осуществленные в первые годы независимости, их влияние на социально-культурное развитие городов, особенности переходного периода при реализации реформ, национальный состав населения и демографическая ситуация. В исследовательском труде глубоко проанализированы вопросы создания промышленных предприятий и внедрения производства в городах данного региона в соответствии с мировыми стандартами.

В диссертации З.Ш.Даминовой состояние урбанизационных процессов изучено на примере города Термеза. В ней проанализированы экономическое положение города Термеза в периоды Российской империи и советской власти, изменения в городской жизни, а также вопросы, связанные с культурно-бытовой и социальной сферами. Что наиболее важно, на основе исторических источников освещены коренные изменения, произошедшие в городе Термезе в годы независимости в социально-экономическом и культурном аспектах, а также специфические особенности процессов урбанизации.

В заключение можно отметить, что анализ литературы по теме исследования свидетельствует о том, что города Узбекистана, и в частности Сурхандарьинской области, являлись объектом исследовательских работ ученых, работавших во многих отраслях науки. Однако в существующих исследованиях к вопросам социально-экономического развития городов применялся не комплексный подход, а скорее узкоспециализированный — внимание акцентировалось на изучении лишь отдельных сторон городского населения и трудовых ресурсов, производительных сил, развития транспорта и экологической ситуации. Это дает основание определить раскрытие современных проблем и возможностей социально-экономического развития города Термеза в качестве актуальной задачи данного исследования.

Использованные источники:

1. Караханов М.К. Некапиталистический путь развития и проблемы народонаселения.– Ташкент: Фан, 1983. 156, 240 с.
2. Ата-Мирзаев О.Б. К особенностям развития городского расселения Ферганской долины // Проблемы народонаселения. –Москва:Изд. МГУ, 1970. 12 с.
3. Аҳмедов Э., Файзиев Н. Ўзбекистон аҳолиси. Справочник. –Тошкент: Ўзбекистон, 1967. – Б. 126.
4. Муллажонов И.Р. Демографическое развитие Узбекской ССР. –Ташкент: Узбекистан, 1983.-С. 278.
5. Караханов М.К. Некапиталистический путь развития и проблемы народонаселения.– Ташкент: Фан, 1983. 156-с.
6. Кабулов Э.А. История развития легкой и пищевой промышленности в южных областях Узбекистана в 1946-1960 гг. Опыт и проблемы. Автореф. дисс. кан. ист. наук. –Самарканд, 1994. –С.26

7. Туляганова Н.У. Становление и развитие движения породнених городов в Узбекистане (1961-1985 гг). Автореф дисс кан. ист. наук. –Ташкент: 1988.– С.24

УДК 339.137.2:629.331

Юй Чжитао
магистрант
Научный руководитель:
Шатаева О. В., кандидат истор-х наук
доцент
Московский государственный педагогический университет

КОНКУРЕНТНЫЕ ПРЕИМУЩЕСТВА XIAOMI AUTO НА ВНЕШНЕМ РЫНКЕ ЭЛЕКТРОМОБИЛЕЙ

Аннотация. *Статья посвящена конкурентным преимуществам Xiaomi Auto как нового участника рынка электромобилей. Актуальность темы связана с ростом конкуренции и подготовкой компании к зарубежной экспансии. Цель исследования — определить преимущества, которые могут быть перенесены с китайского рынка на внешние рынки. Показано, что ключевыми факторами являются цифровая экосистема, ценовое позиционирование, узнаваемость бренда и опыт работы с массовым потребителем.*

Ключевые слова: *международный бизнес, конкурентные преимущества, электромобили, Xiaomi Auto, внешние рынки, стратегия.*

Yu Zhitao
master's student
Academic Supervisor: Shataeva O. V., PhD in history
associate professor
Moscow State Pedagogical University

COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES OF XIAOMI AUTO IN THE FOREIGN ELECTRIC VEHICLE MARKET

Abstract. *The article studies the competitive advantages of Xiaomi Auto as a new participant in the electric vehicle market. The relevance of the topic is determined by growing global competition and the company's preparation for international expansion. The aim is to identify which advantages may be transferred from China to foreign markets. The study shows that Xiaomi Auto relies on its digital ecosystem, price positioning, brand awareness and experience with mass consumers.*

Keywords: *international business, competitive advantages, electric vehicles, Xiaomi Auto, foreign markets, strategy.*

Введение

Мировой рынок электромобилей быстро меняется: в конкуренцию вступают не только классические автоконцерны, но и технологические

компании. Xiaomi Auto является показательным примером такого перехода. Компания, ранее известная прежде всего смартфонами и устройствами «умного дома», в 2024 г. вывела на рынок электромобиль SU7 и за короткое время сформировала высокий спрос на китайском рынке.

Актуальность темы определяется тем, что будущий успех Xiaomi Auto на внешних рынках будет зависеть не только от технических характеристик автомобиля, но и от способности компании перенести за рубеж свои брендовые, цифровые и организационные преимущества. Цель статьи — выявить конкурентные преимущества Xiaomi Auto, которые могут быть использованы на внешнем рынке электромобилей.

Методы исследования

В исследовании использованы ресурсный подход, сравнительный анализ и элементы анализа международной стратегии. Ресурсный подход позволяет рассматривать преимущество как результат сочетания ценных и трудно имитируемых ресурсов компании. Сравнительный анализ применен для сопоставления Xiaomi Auto с традиционными автопроизводителями и другими производителями электромобилей.

Информационной базой стали открытые публикации Reuters и AP News о запуске Xiaomi SU7, финансовых результатах автомобильного направления и планах внешней экспансии. В качестве авторской логики анализа преимущества Xiaomi Auto разделены на четыре группы: продуктово-ценовые, цифровые, брендовые и организационно-финансовые.

Результаты оригинального авторского исследования

Первое преимущество Xiaomi Auto — сильное соотношение цены и технологичности. При запуске SU7 базовая версия стоила 215 900 юаней, что позволило позиционировать автомобиль как более доступную альтернативу Tesla Model 3 при высоком заявленном запасе хода. Для внешних рынков это преимущество важно прежде всего в странах, где потребитель уже готов покупать электромобиль, но сохраняет высокую чувствительность к цене.

Второе преимущество связано с цифровой экосистемой. Xiaomi продает не только автомобиль, а часть более широкой системы «смартфон — автомобиль — умный дом». Поэтому SU7 может восприниматься потребителем как продолжение уже знакомой цифровой среды. Это отличает Xiaomi Auto от многих автомобильных компаний, которые вынуждены создавать цифровую экосистему почти с нуля.

Третье преимущество — узнаваемость бренда Xiaomi. На рынках Азии, Ближнего Востока и Восточной Европы бренд уже ассоциируется с доступной технологичностью. Это не гарантирует автоматический успех автомобиля, но снижает первоначальные маркетинговые барьеры. В отличие от неизвестного автомобильного стартапа, Xiaomi Auto может опираться на существующую аудиторию пользователей смартфонов и бытовой электроники.

Четвертое преимущество имеет организационно-финансовый характер. По данным Reuters, автомобильный бизнес Xiaomi в 2024 г. получил 32,1

млрд юаней выручки и поставил более 135 тыс. автомобилей; позднее компания повысила цель поставок на 2025 г. до 350 тыс. единиц. Это показывает способность Xiaomi быстро масштабировать производство и спрос, что особенно важно для выхода в международную конкуренцию.

Вместе с тем преимущества Xiaomi Auto нельзя считать абсолютными. Низкая цена может быть ослаблена пошлинами, логистическими расходами и требованиями локализации. В Европе дополнительным ограничением выступают защитные меры против китайских электромобилей. Кроме того, автомобильный бренд требует доверия в вопросах безопасности, ремонта, гарантии и остаточной стоимости, а эти элементы невозможно сформировать только за счет известности в сфере смартфонов.

Авторский вывод состоит в том, что наиболее устойчивое преимущество Xiaomi Auto находится не в отдельной цене SU7, а в сочетании цифровой экосистемы, массового бренда и способности быстро выводить сложный технологический продукт на рынок. Именно это сочетание может стать основой внешней конкурентоспособности компании.

Заключение

Xiaomi Auto обладает рядом конкурентных преимуществ, которые потенциально могут быть использованы на внешнем рынке электромобилей: привлекательным соотношением цены и технологий, цифровой экосистемой, узнаваемым брендом и поддержкой крупной технологической группы. Эти преимущества особенно значимы на рынках, где Xiaomi уже имеет сильные позиции в потребительской электронике.

Практическое значение результатов заключается в том, что они позволяют определить условия успешной зарубежной экспансии Xiaomi Auto. Компании необходимо не только сохранять ценовое преимущество, но и развивать сервисную сеть, локальные партнерства и доверие к автомобильному бренду. Следовательно, перспективы Xiaomi Auto за пределами Китая будут зависеть от того, сможет ли компания превратить цифровую лояльность потребителей в устойчивое доверие к автомобилю.

Использованные источники:

1. Porter M.E. Competitive Advantage: Creating and Sustaining Superior Performance. New York: Free Press, 1985. 557 p.
2. Barney J. Firm Resources and Sustained Competitive Advantage // Journal of Management. 1991. Vol. 17, № 1. P. 99–120. DOI: 10.1177/014920639101700108.
3. Xiaomi takes aim at Tesla in Chinese auto market with $29,870 electric car [Электронный ресурс] // Reuters. 2024. 28 March. URL: https://www.reuters.com/business/autos-transportation/xiaomi-set-plunge-into-evs-tricky-time-china-autos-2024-03-27/ (дата обращения: 28.05.2026).
4. Xiaomi raises EV sales target, plans new overseas stores as Q4 revenue jumps [Электронный ресурс] // Reuters. 2025. 18 March. URL: https://www.reuters.com/technology/xiaomi-reports-48-rise-fourth-quarter-revenue-2025-03-18/ (дата обращения: 28.05.2026).

5. China’s latest EV is a connected car from smartphone and electronics maker Xiaomi [Электронный ресурс] // AP News. 2024. 28 March. URL: https://apnews.com/article/13900c059ca3c530cf35ddd486328f99 (дата обращения: 28.05.2026).
6. What happens as EU concludes investigation of Chinese-made EVs? [Электронный ресурс] // Reuters. 2024. 29 October. URL: https://www.reuters.com/business/autos-transportation/what-happens-next-china-made-evs-investigated-by-eu-2024-10-03/ (дата обращения: 28.05.2026).

Юлдашова Н.
докторант
Каракалпакское НИИ земледелия
ORKID: http // orkid.org /0009-0001-6612-6234
Бекбанов Б., ***к.с-х.н., с.н.с.***
зав лаборатории
Каракалпакское НИИ земледелия
ORKID: http // orkid.org / 0000-0003-0881-3009

ВЛИЯНИЕ РАЗЛИЧНЫХ ОРГАНИЧЕСКИХ УДОБРЕНИЙ НА МОРОЗОСТОЙКОСТЬ ОЗИМОЙ ПШЕНИЦЫ

Аннотация. *Высокая морозостойкость у озимой пшеницы обеспечиваются при внесении под вспашку оптимальных норм NPK, и в каждой фазе развития растений подкармливать (кущение, выход в трубку и колошений) по 2 л биоторфа на фоне 30 т навоза.*

Ключевые слова. *Озимая пшеница, морозостойкость, норма минеральных удобрений, питательные вещества, биоторф, биогумус*

Yuldashova N.
doctoral student
Karakalpak Agricultural Research Institute
ORKID: http // orkid.org /0009-0001-6612-6234
Bekbanov B., candidate of agricultural sciences,
head of the laboratory
Karakalpak Agricultural Research Institute
ORKID: http // orkid.org / 0000-0003-0881-3009

THE EFFECT OF VARIOUS ORGANIC FERTILIZERS ON THE FROST RESISTANCE OF WINTER WHEAT

Annotation. *High frost resistance in winter wheat is ensured when optimal NPK standards are applied for plowing, and in each phase of plant development, 2 liters of bio peat should be fed against 30 tons of manure.*

Keywords. *Winter wheat, frost resistance, mineral fertilizers, nutrients, bio peat, vermicomposting*

Введение

В последние годы с внедрением в производство новых высокопродуктивных сортов озимой пшеницы, выносящих из почвы большое количество питательных веществ, требует корректировку ранее применяемым нормам минеральных удобрений, а также изыскать новых видов удобрений и биостимуляторов для повышения урожайности и морозостойкости озимой пшеницы.

Особенностей агроклиматических условий Республики, является довольно наблюдающаяся сухие морозы, которая наносит значительный ущерб посевам озимой пшеницы. Наш регион относится к зонам рискованного земледелия, здесь лимитированы температурные факторы. Частые резкие похолодания, неустойчивость температурного режима зимнего периода при незначительном снежном покрове или полном его отсутствии, осенние засухи, предшествующие перезимовке, обуславливают серьёзные повреждения посевов озимой пшеницы, и даже их гибель на значительных площадях.

Озимая пшеница возделываемые в Республике Каракалпакстан, в сильной степени подвержены влиянию различного рода неблагоприятных факторов среды. Это видимо одной из причин их невысоких и нестабильных по годам урожайности и валовых сборов зерна.

Особенностью морозостойких сортов является их большая пластичность, позволяющая формировать и сохранять высокую морозостойкость на более длительном отрезке времени. Сравнительно более пластичные сорта, меньше снижают морозоустойчивость и урожайность.

Способность озимых растений развивать высокую морозоустойчивость зависит, прежде всего, от условий произрастания осенью и от биологических особенностей сорта.

Поэтому в этих экстремальных условиях, разработка эффективных приемов возделывания по предотвращению гибели озимой пшеницы, остается одной из актуальных задач.

Правильный выбор сорта для данной местности имеет первостепенное значение для успеха выращивания зерновых. Так как, сорта обладает разными свойствами, поэтому всегда есть различие между ними по урожайности, пригодности к местным условиям, а также по реакции на стрессовые факторы.

Результатами многолетних исследований [1], была выявлена тесная зависимость между сороками сева и формированием морозостойкости и продуктивности растений. У промороженных растений выяснилось, что у изучаемых сортов устойчивость к низким температурам формируется не при одном и том же календарном сроке сева.

Установлено, что морозостойкость озимой пшеницы больше повышалась от фосфорно-калийных удобрений. Внесение небольших доз азота при повышенных нормах фосфора и калия не вызывало снижения морозостойкости [2].

Климатические особенности зон в значительной мере определяют характер технологий возделывания, и каждая природная зона характеризуется соответствующим ей типом почвы и погодными условиями [3].

Перезимовка озимых связана с неблагороиятными условиями, которые могут вызвать повреждение и даже гибель этих культур. Причины

повреждения и гибель озимых обусловлены сильными морозами, резкими колебаниями температур, малым снежным покровом и др [4].

При слишком глубокой заделке семян озимые плохо кустятся, что ведет к изреживанию посева, если заделка мелкая, возможно выдувание растений, обнажение узлов кущения и повреждение морозами [5].

Основной целью нашего исследования явилось определение оптимальных норм био торфа, биогумуса и органических удобрений, для повышения урожайности и морозоустойчивости озимой пшеницы в условиях Каракалпакстана.

Методика исследований

Опыт проводился на экспериментальной базе Каракалпакского НИИ земледелия, распложенный на севере республики.

Посев произведен в середине октября. Опыт заложен с 10 вариантами: с 3 мя нормами биоторфа (3,6, и 9 л/га), 3 мя нормами биогумуса (3, 6, и 9 т/га) и биоторф 6л/га на фоне 10,20 и 30 т/га навоза. Размер делянки 10м^2 каждый, в трехкратной повторности.

Исследования проводились в полевых и лабораторных условиях с использованием «Методики государственного сортоиспытания сельскохозяйственных культур» (1964, М:. Колос), «Методы агрохимических анализов почв и растений» (1973, Ташкент), «Метод агрофизических исследований почв "(1973, Ташкент).

После полного появления всходов, подсчитали число взошедших растений в делянке. После весеннего отрастания, подсчитывали перезимовавших растений и вычисляли процент морозостойкости. За период вегетации определяли дату наступления кущений, выхода в трубку, колошений, фазы спелости, числа и масса зерен одного колоса, массу 1000 шт. семян и урожайность.

Результаты исследований

Растения во время роста и развития предъявляют определенные требования к окружающим условиям, так как они находятся в тесном взаимодействии и взаимосвязи с внешней средой.

Установление зависимости между интенсивностью заморозков и величиной урожая, имеет и практическое и научное значение. Вместе с тем, они могут служить исходными данными для определения параметров сортов, создаваемых для конкретных регионов.

Заметное влияние на состояния растений к моменту прекращения осенней вегетации, наряду с температурой, оказывают и возрастные изменения, которые к этому календарному сроку у растений неодинаковы. Это естественно, так как за период осенней вегетации растения достигают различных фаз развития. Если некоторые растения едва успевают раскуститься и имеют только зачатки узловых корней, то некоторые к этому времени образуют мощную надземную часть, с хорошо развитыми узловыми корнями, и они формируют высокую морозостойкость. После полного появления всходов растений уходили на перезимовку. Зима 2025-2026 г.г.

отличались меньшим количеством осадков. Так, в январе была незначительная осадка, недостаточной для покрытия поверхности почвы. Зима была мягкая. Так, среднемесячная температура в декабре месяца составляла -3,0^{0}С, а в январе-феврале соответственно. -3,2; -4,9^{0}С.

Данные наблюдении за развитием растений озимой пшеницы, подвергавшихся воздействию отрицательных температур, свидетельствует о значительной задержке в прохождении ими фенологических фаз, по сравнению с неповрежденными.

Результаты исследовании показали, что максимальная морозостойкость озимой пшеницы сорта «Алексейч», формируется при применений на гектар

6 л биоторфа (по 2 л по фазам развития) на фоне 30 т навоза. Существенно снижала устойчивость растений к отрицательным температурам, высокие дозы азота, внесенного в составе полного минерального удобрения.

Выводы

Полученные результаты свидетельствует о том, что для повышения морозостойкости озимой пшеницы, в осенний период требуется достаточное как по количеству, так и по сбалансированности элементов минерального питания, исключающее перерастание растений. Недостаток одного или нескольких элементов в составе удобрения, так же как и избыток их, ведут к снижению устойчивости озимых к отрицательным температурам.

Использованные источники:

1. Косенко Г.И. Приемы повышения зимостойкости и продуктивности интенсивных сортов озимой пшеницы. Днепропетровск.1980, С.5-14
2. Бондаренко В.И., Пикуш Г.Р. Влияние зимних повреждений на развитие и продуктивность растений озимой пшеницы. Днепропетровск 1980, 29 с.
3. Панников В.Д., Минеев В.Г. Почва, климат, удобрение и урожай. М.: Агропромиздат, изд. «Колос», 1977, С.141-160
4. Белоус Г.М. Приемы возделывания озимой пшеницы в северной степи Украины. М.: “Колос”, 1980,120 с.
5. Артюх А.Д., Косенко Г.И. Морозостойкость и урожайность озимой пшеницы в зависимости от условий минерального питания. В кн.”Повышение продуктивности озимой пшеницы”. Изд.ВНИИИ кукурузы, 1980, С.49-55.

Якуббекова М. К.
ассистент
кафедра госпитальной терапии и эндокринологии
Андижанский государственный медицинский институт

ОЦЕНКА ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЯ СИМУЛЯТОРОВ ПРИ ОБУЧЕНИИ СТУДЕНТОВ МЕДИЦИНСКИХ ВЫСШИХ УЧЕБНЫХ ЗАВЕДЕНИЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЕ «ВНУТРЕННИЕ БОЛЕЗНИ»

Аннотация. *Современное медицинское образование требует внедрения инновационных педагогических технологий, направленных на повышение качества подготовки будущих врачей. Одним из наиболее перспективных направлений является использование симуляционных технологий в преподавании внутренних болезней. В данной обзорной статье рассматриваются современные подходы к применению симуляторов в образовательном процессе медицинских вузов, анализируются преимущества и недостатки симуляционного обучения, а также оценивается его эффективность в формировании клинических практических навыков у студентов.*

Ключевые слова*: внутренние болезни, симуляционное обучение, медицинское образование, клинические навыки, симуляторы, практические компетенции, стандартизированный пациент, инновационные технологии.*

Yakubbekova M. K.
assistant
department of hospital therapy and endocrinology
Andijan State Medical Institute

EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF USING SIMULATORS IN TEACHING THE DISCIPLINE "INTERNAL DISEASES" TO STUDENTS OF MEDICAL HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Abstract. *Modern medical education requires the implementation of innovative pedagogical technologies aimed at improving the quality of training for future physicians. One of the most promising areas is the use of simulation technologies in teaching internal diseases. Simulation-based education enables students to safely acquire practical skills, develop clinical thinking, and improve professional competencies without risk to patients.*

Keywords: *internal diseases, simulation-based learning, medical education, clinical skills, simulators, practical competencies, standardized patient, innovative technologies.*

Введение

Современные тенденции развития системы здравоохранения предъявляют высокие требования к качеству профессиональной подготовки медицинских кадров. В условиях стремительного развития медицинской науки и технологий традиционные методы преподавания уже не всегда обеспечивают достаточный уровень формирования практических навыков у студентов медицинских вузов.

Одним из наиболее эффективных способов совершенствования практической подготовки студентов является внедрение симуляционных технологий. Симуляционное обучение представляет собой метод моделирования клинических ситуаций с использованием специальных тренажёров, манекенов, виртуальных программ и стандартизированных пациентов. Данный подход позволяет обучающимся многократно отрабатывать практические навыки в условиях, максимально приближённых к реальной клинической практике [1]. В преподавании внутренних болезней симуляторы используются для: обучения методам физикального обследования; освоения навыков аускультации и перкуссии; интерпретации электрокардиограмм; оказания неотложной помощи; формирования клинического мышления; развития коммуникативных навыков. Современные высокотехнологичные симуляторы способны воспроизводить физиологические параметры пациента, включая сердечный ритм, дыхание, изменения артериального давления и патологические шумы. Это позволяет моделировать различные клинические состояния и обучать студентов алгоритмам диагностики и лечения [2].

Преимущества симуляционного обучения:

1. Формирование практических навыков- одним из главных преимуществ симуляционного обучения является возможность многократного повторения клинических манипуляций. Студенты могут совершенствовать навыки проведения инъекций, катетеризации, сердечно-лёгочной реанимации и других процедур без риска для здоровья пациентов. Повторяемость практических действий способствует формированию устойчивых профессиональных навыков и повышает уверенность обучающихся [3].

2. Развитие клинического мышления. Симуляционные сценарии способствуют развитию аналитического и клинического мышления. Во время обучения студенты учатся собирать анамнез, анализировать симптомы, проводить дифференциальную диагностику и принимать клинические решения.

3. Повышение безопасности пациентов. Симуляционное обучение позволяет минимизировать вероятность медицинских ошибок в реальной практике. Будущие врачи получают возможность приобрести практический опыт до начала самостоятельной работы с пациентами. Согласно данным Всемирной организации здравоохранения, использование симуляционных

технологий способствует повышению безопасности медицинской помощи и снижению числа врачебных ошибок [4].

4. Развитие коммуникативных компетенций Использование стандартизированных пациентов помогает студентам совершенствовать коммуникативные способности, эмпатию и профессиональную этику.

Виды симуляторов, используемых в медицинском образовании

Низкореалистичные симуляторы. Данные тренажёры используются для освоения базовых практических навыков. Они позволяют обучать студентов отдельным медицинским манипуляциям и широко применяются на начальных этапах обучения.

Высокореалистичные симуляторы. Высокотехнологичные манекены способны имитировать различные клинические состояния и физиологические реакции организма. Они применяются при обучении оказанию неотложной помощи, диагностике сердечно-сосудистых и дыхательных заболеваний.

Исследования показывают, что использование высокореалистичных симуляторов значительно повышает эффективность обучения [5].

Виртуальные и цифровые технологии. В последние годы активно развиваются виртуальные симуляторы и цифровые образовательные платформы. Они позволяют проводить дистанционное обучение и моделировать редкие клинические случаи. Использование виртуальной реальности создаёт дополнительные возможности для интерактивного обучения и индивидуализации образовательного процесса.

В США, Канаде, Великобритании и странах Европы симуляционное обучение включено в образовательные стандарты подготовки врачей. Исследование Issenberg и соавторов показало, что симуляционное обучение превосходит традиционные методы преподавания по эффективности формирования клинических навыков [6]. В Узбекистане также активно внедряются современные симуляционные технологии. Медицинские вузы создают специализированные симуляционные центры, оснащённые современным оборудованием для практической подготовки студентов.

Заключение. Использование симуляторов в преподавании дисциплины «Внутренние болезни» является эффективным методом формирования практических и профессиональных компетенций студентов медицинских вузов. Симуляционные технологии способствуют развитию клинического мышления, совершенствованию практических навыков, повышению уверенности обучающихся и улучшению качества медицинской подготовки.

Использованные источники:

1. Lateef F. Simulation-based learning: Just like the real thing // J Emerg Trauma Shock. – 2010. – Vol. 3, №4. – P. 348–352.
2. Rosen K.R. The history of medical simulation // J Crit Care. – 2008. – Vol. 23, №2. – P. 157–166.
3. Issenberg S.B., McGaghie W.C., Petrusa E.R., Lee Gordon D., Scalese R.J. Features and uses of high-fidelity medical simulations that lead to effective

learning: a BEME systematic review // Med Teach. – 2005. – Vol. 27, №1. – P. 10–28.
4. Okuda Y., Bryson E.O., DeMaria S. Et al. The utility of simulation in medical education: what is the evidence? // Mt Sinai J Med. – 2009. – Vol. 76, №4. – P. 330–343.
5. McGaghie W.C., Siddall V.J., Mazmanian P.E., Myers J. Lessons for continuing medical education from simulation research in undergraduate and graduate medical education // Chest. – 2009. – Vol. 135, №3. – P. 62S–68S.
6. Kneebone R. Simulation in surgical training: educational issues and practical implications // Med Educ. – 2003. – Vol. 37, №3. – P. 267–277.

Mallaeva M. M., PhD
assistenti
umumiy gigiyena va ekologiya kafedrasi
Toshquvvatova M. Z.
talabasi
pediatiriya fakulteti
Tursunmurodova M. X.
talabasi
boshqaruv va menedjment fakulteti

SOG‘LOM TURMUSH TARZINI SHAKLLANTIRISHDA GIGIYENANING O‘RNI

Annotatsiya: *Mazkur maqolada sog‘lom turmush tarzini shakllantirishda gigiyena omillarining ahamiyati tahlil qilinadi. Shaxsiy gigiyena, ovqatlanish gigiyenasi, mehnat va dam olish tartibi, atrof-muhit gigiyenasi kabi muhim yo‘nalishlarning inson salomatligiga ta’siri ilmiy asosda yoritilgan. Tadqiqot natijalari gigiyena qoidalariga rioya qilish kasalliklarning oldini olishda, organizmning himoya mexanizmlarini mustahkamlashda muhim omil ekanligini ko‘rsatadi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *sog‘lom turmush tarzi, gigiyena, shaxsiy gigiyena, profilaktika, sog‘liqni saqlash, ekologiya, ovqatlanish, sanitariya, turmush madaniyati*

Mallaeva M. M., PhD,
assistant
department of general hygiene and ecology
Toshquvvatova M. Z.
student
faculty of pediatrics
Tursunmurodova M. Kh.
student
faculty of management and administration

THE ROLE OF HYGIENE IN PROMOTING A HEALTHY LIFESTYLE

Abstract: *This article analyses the importance of hygiene factors in the development of a healthy lifestyle. The influence of key areas such as personal hygiene, dietary hygiene, work and rest patterns, and environmental hygiene on human health is scientifically substantiated. The results of the study show that*

adherence to hygiene standards is a crucial factor in disease prevention and the strengthening of the body's defence mechanisms.

Keywords: *healthy lifestyle, hygiene, personal hygiene, prevention, public health, ecology, nutrition, sanitation, cultural lifestyle*

Dolzarbligi

Bugungi kunda aholi salomatligini mustahkamlash, kasalliklarning oldini olish va umr davomiyligini oshirish global muammolardan biri hisoblanadi. Sog‘lom turmush tarzini shakllantirishda gigiyena muhim o‘rin egallaydi. Gigiyena nafaqat kasalliklarning oldini olishga xizmat qiladi, balki insonning jismoniy, ruhiy va ijtimoiy farovonligini ta’minlaydi.

Zamonaviy jamiyatda urbanizatsiya, ekologik muammolar, noto‘g‘ri ovqatlanish va jismoniy faollikning pasayishi gigiyenik muammolarni yanada dolzarb qilib qo‘ymoqda. Shu sababli gigiyena bilimlarini keng targ‘ib qilish va ularni amaliyotga joriy etish muhim vazifadir.

Tadqiqot maqsadi

Sog‘lom turmush tarzini shakllantirishda gigiyena omillarining ahamiyatini o‘rganish va ularning inson salomatligiga ta’sirini ilmiy asosda tahlil qilish.

Tadqiqot materiali va usullari

Tadqiqot davomida quyidagi usullardan foydalanildi:

ilmiy adabiyotlarni tahlil qilish;

gigiyena va profilaktik tibbiyotga oid manbalarni o‘rganish;

taqqoslash va umumlashtirish usullari;

statistik ma’lumotlarni tahlil qilish.

Asosiy qism

1. Gigiyena tushunchasi va uning ahamiyati

Gigiyena — bu inson salomatligini saqlash va mustahkamlashga qaratilgan ilmiy yo‘nalish bo‘lib, turmush sharoitlari va muhit omillarining organizmga ta’sirini o‘rganadi.

Gigiyena quyidagi asosiy yo‘nalishlarni o‘z ichiga oladi:

shaxsiy gigiyena

ovqatlanish gigiyenasi

mehnat gigiyenasi

atrof-muhit gigiyenasi

Gigiyena qoidalariga rioya qilish ko‘plab yuqumli va yuqumsiz kasalliklarning oldini olishga yordam beradi.

2. Shaxsiy gigiyena va uning roli

Shaxsiy gigiyena sog‘lom turmush tarzining asosiy tarkibiy qismidir. U quyidagilarni o‘z ichiga oladi:

tana tozaligi (yuvinish, qo‘l yuvish)

og‘iz bo‘shlig‘i gigiyenasi

kiyim-kechak gigiyenasi

uyqu gigiyenasi

Qo‘lni muntazam yuvish ichak infeksiyalari, respirator kasalliklar va boshqa infeksiyalarni kamaytirishda muhim ahamiyatga ega.

3. Ovqatlanish gigiyenasi

To‘g‘ri ovqatlanish sog‘lom turmush tarzining asosiy omillaridan biridir. Ovqatlanish gigiyenasi quyidagilarni o‘z ichiga oladi:

balanslangan ratsion
vitamin va minerallarga boy ovqatlar
oziq-ovqat xavfsizligi
ovqatlanish tartibi

Noto‘g‘ri ovqatlanish semirish, qandli diabet, yurak-qon tomir kasalliklariga olib kelishi mumkin.

4. Atrof-muhit gigiyenasi

Atrof-muhit omillari inson salomatligiga bevosita ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Havo, suv va tuproqning ifloslanishi turli kasalliklarning kelib chiqishiga sabab bo‘ladi.

Toza ichimlik suvi, sanitariya qoidalariga rioya qilish va chiqindilarni to‘g‘ri boshqarish muhim profilaktik choralardir.

5. Mehnat va dam olish gigiyenasi

Mehnat va dam olish tartibini to‘g‘ri tashkil etish inson salomatligini saqlashda muhim omildir.

Quyidagilar tavsiya etiladi:

mehnat va dam olish muvozanati
yetarli uyqu (7–8 soat)
jismoniy faollik
stressni kamaytirish

Tadqiqot natijalari

O‘tkazilgan ilmiy tahlillar va mavjud adabiyotlar asosida sog‘lom turmush tarzini shakllantirishda gigiyena omillarining ahamiyati yuqori ekanligi aniqlandi. Tadqiqot davomida quyidagi natijalarga erishildi:

Birinchidan, shaxsiy gigiyena qoidalariga muntazam rioya qiluvchi shaxslarda yuqumli kasalliklar, xususan, ichak infeksiyalari va respirator kasalliklar bilan kasallanish ko‘rsatkichlari sezilarli darajada past ekanligi kuzatildi. Qo‘l yuvish, tana tozaligi va og‘iz gigiyenasi kabi oddiy gigiyenik ko‘nikmalar sog‘liqni saqlashda eng samarali va arzon profilaktik vositalardan biri ekanligi isbotlandi.

Ikkinchidan, ovqatlanish gigiyenasiga amal qilish organizmning funksional holatini yaxshilashi aniqlandi. Balanslangan ratsion, vitamin va mikroelementlarga boy oziq-ovqat mahsulotlarini iste’mol qilish immun tizimini mustahkamlab, surunkali kasalliklar — yurak-qon tomir kasalliklari, semirish va qandli diabet rivojlanish xavfini kamaytiradi.

Uchinchidan, atrof-muhit gigiyenasining inson salomatligiga bevosita ta’siri borligi tasdiqlandi. Toza ichimlik suvi bilan ta’minlangan va sanitariya holati yaxshi bo‘lgan hududlarda yashovchi aholi orasida kasallanish darajasi past bo‘lishi kuzatildi. Aksincha, ekologik muammolar mavjud hududlarda nafas yo‘llari, allergik va yuqumli kasalliklar ko‘proq uchraydi.

To‘rtinchidan, mehnat va dam olish gigiyenasiga rioya qilish insonning jismoniy va ruhiy holatini barqarorlashtirishda muhim omil ekani aniqlandi. Yetarli uyqu, jismoniy faollik va stressni boshqarish usullari organizmning moslashuv imkoniyatlarini oshirib, umumiy sog‘liq ko‘rsatkichlarini yaxshilaydi.

Beshinchidan, gigiyena madaniyati darajasi va sog‘liq ko‘rsatkichlari o‘rtasida bevosita bog‘liqlik mavjudligi aniqlandi. Aholi orasida gigiyenik bilimlarning yetarli emasligi kasalliklarning keng tarqalishiga sabab bo‘layotgani kuzatildi. Ayniqsa, bolalar va o‘smirlar orasida gigiyenik tarbiyani kuchaytirish muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Shuningdek, tadqiqot natijalari shuni ko‘rsatdiki, gigiyena qoidalariga kompleks yondashuv — ya’ni shaxsiy, ijtimoiy va ekologik gigiyenani birgalikda ta’minlash — sog‘lom turmush tarzini shakllantirishda eng samarali strategiya hisoblanadi.

Umuman olganda, gigiyena omillariga rioya qilish nafaqat kasalliklarning oldini olish, balki aholi salomatligini mustahkamlash, mehnat unumdorligini oshirish va hayot sifatini yaxshilashga xizmat qiluvchi muhim ijtimoiy-tibbiy omil ekanligi ilmiy jihatdan asoslandi.

Xulosa

Sog‘lom turmush tarzini shakllantirishda gigiyena muhim o‘rin tutadi. Shaxsiy, ijtimoiy va ekologik gigiyena qoidalariga rioya qilish inson salomatligini saqlash, kasalliklarning oldini olish va hayot sifatini oshirishga xizmat qiladi.

Gigiyena madaniyatini oshirish orqali jamiyatda sog‘lom avlodni tarbiyalash mumkin.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar

1. Каримов Ш.И., Алимова Н.Н. Гигиена ва экология асослари. – Тошкент: “Ўзбекистон миллий энциклопедияси” Давлат илмий нашриёти, 2018. – 256 б.
2. Исмаилов М.Н., Қодиров А.А. Умумий гигиена. – Тошкент: “Илм зиё”, 2020. – 312 б.
3. Нурматов А.Н., Абдуллаева М.Қ. Соғлом турмуш тарзи асослари. – Тошкент: “Fan va texnologiya”, 2019. – 184 б.
4. Ҳайдаров И.О., Турсунова Д.А. Тиббий профилактика ва жамоат саломатлиги. – Тошкент: “Tafakkur”, 2021. – 228 б.
5. Ўзбекистон Республикаси Президентининг **“Аҳоли ўртасида соғлом турмуш тарзини кенг тарғиб қилиш ва жисмоний фаолликни ошириш чора-тадбирлари тўғрисида”**ги қарори. – Тошкент, 2020.
6. Ўзбекистон Республикаси Соғлиқни сақлаш вазирлиги. Аҳоли саломатлигини мустаҳкамлаш ва соғлом турмуш тарзини шакллантириш бўйича услубий тавсиялар. – Тошкент, 2021. – 64 б.
7. World Health Organization. Healthy living: What is a healthy lifestyle? – Geneva: WHO, 2020. – 45 p.
8. World Health Organization. Global action plan on physical activity 2018–2030: More active people for a healthier world. – Geneva: World Health Organization, 2018. – 104 p.

9. World Health Organization. Guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour. – Geneva: World Health Organization, 2020. – 104 p.
10. Черникова А.Г., Сидорова Л.П. Основы гигиены и формирования здорового образа жизни. – Москва: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2019. – 288 с.
11. Кучма В.Р. Гигиена детей и подростков. – Москва: ГЭОТАР-Медиа, 2020. – 480 с.
12. Онищенко Г.Г., Рахманин Ю.А. Общая гигиена. – Москва: Медицина, 2017. – 736 с.
13. Захарова Т.А. Профилактическая медицина и здоровый образ жизни. – Санкт-Петербург: СпецЛит, 2018. – 214 с.
14. Павлов Н.Н. Личная гигиена и здоровье человека. – Москва: Академия, 2019. – 192 с.

Sharipov Sh. A.
assistenti
“informatsion texnologiyalar, biofizika va tibbiy fizika” kafedrasi
Samarqand davlat tibbiyot universiteti

SUN’IY INTELEKT MUHITIDA ELEKTR SIGNALLARINI SEZUVCHI DATCHIKLARNING ISHLASH PRINSPINI O’RGANISH

Annotatsiya: *Ushbu maqolada biotibbiy tizimlarda inson organizmidagi bioelektrik jarayonlarni tadqiq etishda markaziy o‘rin tutuvchi elektr signallarini sezuvchi datchiklarning fizik-kimyoviy va biofizik ishlash prinsiplari tahlil qilingan. Tirik to‘qimalarda ionlar (Na^+, K^+, Ca^{2+}) harakati natijasida yuzaga keladigan membrana va harakat potensiallarining shakllanish mexanizmlari ko‘rib chiqilgan. Kichik amplitudali va shovqinga sezgir bo‘lgan EKG, EEG hamda EMG signallarini tana yuzasida tarqalishini Laplas tenglamasi yordamida modellashtirish, shuningdek, tashqi elektromagnit xatoliklarni kamaytirishda differensial o‘lchash usuli asoslab berilgan. Sun’iy intellekt muhitida ushbu datchiklarning dinamik xarakteristikalarini amaliy o‘rganish talabalarning fundamental va muhandislik ko‘nikmalarini integratsiyalashga xizmat qiladi.*

Kalit so‘zlar: *Bioelektrik signal, biosensor, membrana potensiali, Goldman–Hodgkin–Katz tenglamasi, differensial o‘lchash, EKG, EEG, EMG, sun’iy intellekt.*

Sharipov Sh. A.
assistant
department of "information technologies, biophysics and medical physics"
Samarkand State Medical University

STUDYING THE OPERATING PRINCIPLE OF ELECTRICAL SIGNALS SENSORS IN AN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ENVIRONMENT

Abstract: *This paper analyzes the physicochemical and biophysical operating principles of electrical signal sensing sensors, which play a central role in studying bioelectric processes within the human body in biomedical systems. The mechanisms of membrane and action potential formation resulting from ion (Na^+, K^+, Ca^{2+}) dynamics in living tissues are reviewed. The spatial distribution of low-amplitude and noise-sensitive ECG, EEG, and EMG signals across the body surface is modeled using Laplace's equation, and the role of the differential measurement method in minimizing external electromagnetic interference is demonstrated. Practical investigation of these sensors' dynamic characteristics within an artificial intelligence environment serves to integrate students' fundamental and engineering skills.*

Keywords: *Bioelectric signal, biosensor, membrane potential, Goldman–Hodgkin–Katz equation, differential measurement, ECG, EEG, EMG, artificial intelligence.*

Kirish

Biotibbiy tizimlarda elektr signallarini sezuvchi datchiklar inson organizmidagi bioelektrik jarayonlarni o‘rganishda markaziy o‘rin egallaydi. Tirik to‘qimalarda, ayniqsa nerv va mushak hujayralarida yuzaga keladigan elektr potensiallar organizm faoliyatining asosiy fizik asoslaridan biri hisoblanadi. Ushbu potensiallar hujayra membranasi orqali ionlarning (Na^+, K^+, Ca^{2+}) harakati natijasida hosil bo‘ladi va ular maxsus biosensorlar — elektrodlar yordamida qayd etiladi. Bioelektrik signallar organizmning funksional holatini aks ettiruvchi muhim axborot manbai bo‘lib, ular diagnostika, monitoring va ilmiy tadqiqotlarda keng qo‘llaniladi. Elektr signallarini sezuvchi datchiklar asosan elektrodlar asosida ishlaydi va ular biologik muhitdagi ion oqimlarini elektr signalga aylantirish vazifasini bajaradi. Shuni alohida ta’kidlash kerakki, bioelektrik signallarni qayd etish oddiy fizik o‘lchov jarayonidan ko‘ra murakkabroq hisoblanadi. Chunki biologik tizimlar ochiq, dinamik va ko‘p omilli tizimlar bo‘lib, ularda yuzaga keladigan signallar ko‘pincha kichik amplitudali, shovqinga sezgir va vaqt bo‘yicha o‘zgaruvchan bo‘ladi. Shu sababli bunday signallarni aniqlash uchun yuqori sezgirlikka ega datchiklar, past shovqinli kuchaytirgichlar va maxsus filtrlash tizimlari qo‘llaniladi.

Asosiy qism

Elektr signallarini sezuvchi datchiklarning ishlash prinsipi biofizik va elektrokimyoviy qonuniyatlarga asoslanadi. Elektrod biologik to‘qima bilan aloqa qilganda, elektrod–elektrolit chegarasida ionlar almashinuvi yuzaga keladi va bu jarayon natijasida elektr potensial hosil bo‘ladi. Ushbu potensial farqi datchik tomonidan qayd etilib, keyinchalik kuchaytirilib va qayta ishlanib, diagnostik axborotga aylantiriladi. Elektrod materiallari (masalan, kumush–xlorid elektrodlar) signalni barqaror va aniq qayd etishda muhim rol o‘ynaydi. Biopotensiallarni o‘lchashda yana bir muhim jihat - bu differensial o‘lchash usulidir. Odatda signal bir nuqtadan emas, balki ikki yoki undan ortiq nuqtalar orasidagi potensial farqi sifatida olinadi. Bu usul tashqi shovqinlarni kamaytirishga yordam beradi va signalning aniqligini oshiradi. Elektr signallarini sezuvchi datchiklar yordamida olingan ma’lumotlar organizmning turli tizimlari faoliyatini o‘rganishga xizmat qiladi. Yurak faoliyati, miya faoliyati va mushak tizimi bioelektrik signallar orqali eng ko‘p o‘rganiladigan tizimlar hisoblanadi.

Mazkur datchiklar nafaqat klinik diagnostikada, balki real vaqt monitoring tizimlarida ham keng qo‘llaniladi. Masalan, reanimatsiya bo‘limlarida bemorning yurak urishi yoki miya faoliyati uzluksiz kuzatib boriladi. Bundan tashqari, zamonaviy texnologiyalar rivojlanishi bilan ushbu datchiklar portativ va simsiz qurilmalar shaklida ham keng joriy etilmoqda.

Bioelektrik signalning fizik asoslari: Inson organizmidagi bioelektrik signallar hujayra membranasidagi potensiallar farqi bilan bevosita bog‘liq bo‘lib,

ular tirik to‘qimalarda sodir bo‘ladigan ion almashinuvi jarayonlarining natijasidir. Har bir hujayra ichki va tashqi muhit o‘rtasida ionlar (asosan Na^+, K^+, Ca^{2+} va Cl^-) konsentratsiyasining farqi mavjud bo‘lib, aynan shu farq membrana potensialini yuzaga keltiradi. Tinch holatda hujayra membranasi selektiv o‘tkazuvchanlik xususiyatiga ega bo‘lib, ionlar membrana orqali turlicha tezlikda o‘tadi. Natijada hujayra ichki qismi manfiy zaryadlangan bo‘lib, membrana potensiali odatda taxminan −70 mV ni tashkil etadi. Ushbu potensialni tushuntirish uchun Nernst tenglamasi qo‘llaniladi:

$$E = \frac{RT}{zF} \ln \frac{[ion]_{tashqi}}{[ion]_{ichki}}$$

bu yerda ionlar konsentratsiyasi farqi membrana potensialini belgilaydi.

Amalda esa hujayra membranasida bir nechta ionlar ishtirok etgani sababli Goldman–Hodgkin–Katz tenglamasi qo‘llaniladi, u umumiy membrana potensialini aniqlaydi:

$$V_m = \frac{RT}{F} \ln \frac{P_K[K^+]_{tashqi} + P_{Na}[Na^+]_{tashqi} + P_{Cl}[Cl^-]_{ichki}}{P_K[K^+]_{ichki} + P_{Na}[Na^+]_{ichki} + P_{Cl}[Cl^-]_{tashqi}}$$

Hujayra qo‘zg‘alganda membrananing o‘tkazuvchanligi keskin o‘zgaradi. Natijada ionlar oqimi yuzaga keladi va membrana potensiali tez o‘zgaradi. Bu jarayon harakat potensiali deb ataladi. Harakat potensiali bir necha bosqichdan iborat:

1. Depolyarizatsiya — Na^+ ionlari hujayra ichiga kiradi va potensial musbat tomonga siljiydi.
2. Repolyarizatsiya — K^+ ionlari hujayradan chiqadi va potensial tiklanadi.
3. Giperpolyarizatsiya — potensial qisqa vaqt davomida tinch holatdan ham pastga tushadi.

Harakat potensialining vaqt bo‘yicha o‘zgarishi bioelektrik signal sifatida ifodalanadi.

Bioelektrik signallarni fizik nuqtai nazardan elektr dipol modeli orqali ham tushuntirish mumkin. Qo‘zg‘algan to‘qima ichida musbat va manfiy zaryadlar ajralishi natijasida elektr dipol hosil bo‘ladi. Ushbu dipolning elektr maydoni tananing yuzasiga tarqaladi va elektrodlar yordamida qayd etiladi. Shuningdek, bioelektrik signallar elektr o‘tkazuvchan muhitda tarqaladi. Inson tanasi hajmli o‘tkazgich sifatida qaraladi.

Elektr signallarini sezishda asosiy element - bu elektroddir. Elektrod biologik to‘qima bilan bevosita aloqa qilib, organizmda mavjud bo‘lgan ionli tokni elektron tokka aylantiruvchi transduser vazifasini bajaradi. Boshqacha aytganda, elektrod biologik muhitdagi elektrokimyoviy jarayonlarni elektr signali ko‘rinishida qayd etishga xizmat qiladi. Elektrod va biologik to‘qima o‘rtasidagi chegarada murakkab elektrokimyoviy hodisalar sodir bo‘ladi. Bu jarayonlar ionlar almashinuvi, oksidlanish-qaytarilish reaksiyalari va zaryadlarning to‘planishi bilan bog‘liq. Natijada elektrod yuzasida potensial farqi hosil bo‘ladi, bu esa signal sifatiga bevosita ta’sir qiladi.

Elektrodlar konstruksiyasi va qo‘llanilishiga ko‘ra bir necha turlarga bo‘linadi. Eng keng tarqalgan turlaridan biri - yuzaki yoki sirtqi elektrodlar bo‘lib, ular teri ustiga joylashtiriladi va invaziv emas. Bunday elektrodlar EKG va EEG kabi usullarda keng qo‘llaniladi.

Ignali elektrodlar esa mushak ichiga yoki to‘qima ichiga kiritiladi va yuqori aniqlikdagi signallarni olish imkonini beradi. Ular asosan elektromiografiyada qo‘llaniladi va nerv-mushak tizimini chuqur o‘rganishda muhim ahamiyatga ega.

Signalni olish jarayoni odatda differensial o‘lchash prinsipi asosida amalga oshiriladi. Bu usulda signal ikki nuqta orasidagi potensial farqi sifatida o‘lchanadi:

$$V = V_1 - V_2$$

Bu yondashuv tashqi elektromagnit shovqinlarni kamaytirishga yordam beradi va signal sifatini yaxshilaydi.

Elektrodlar yordamida olingan signal odatda juda kichik amplitudaga ega bo‘ladi va shovqin bilan aralashgan bo‘ladi. Shu sababli signalni olish jarayonida bir qator muhim omillarni hisobga olish zarur. Eng avvalo, elektrodning to‘g‘ri joylashtirilishi muhim ahamiyatga ega. Elektrodlar fiziologik signal manbasiga maksimal yaqin joylashtirilishi kerak. Bundan tashqari, kontakt qarshiligi signal sifatiga katta ta’sir ko‘rsatadi. Agar kontakt qarshiligi katta bo‘lsa, signal susayadi va shovqinlar kuchayadi. Shu sababli terini tayyorlash (tozalash, yog‘ qatlamini olib tashlash) zarur. Tashqi shovqinlardan himoya qilish ham muhim hisoblanadi. Elektromagnit shovqinlar, ayniqsa elektr tarmog‘ining 50 Hz komponenti, signalga sezilarli ta’sir ko‘rsatishi mumkin. Shu sababli ekranlash, yerga ulash va differensial kuchaytirgichlardan foydalaniladi.

Xulosa

Zamonaviy biotibbiy tizimlarda elektrodlar va signalni olish mexanizmi yuqori aniqlik va barqarorlikni ta’minlash uchun takomillashtirilgan. Simsiz elektrodlar, quruq elektrodlar va mikro/nano texnologiyalar asosidagi datchiklar ishlab chiqilmoqda.

Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar.

1. A.Remizov “Tibbiy va biologik fizika” O’zbekiston milliy ensiklopediyasi Davlat ilmiy nashriyoti 2005
2. Bozorov.E.X., Ergashev.A.J., Sharipov.Sh.A., Tibbiyot Oliy ta’lim muassasalarida multimedia vositalaridan foydalanish. Maktabgacha va ta’limi jurnali, 2025-yil 4-noyabr, 1011-1013-betlar.
3. Togawa, T., Tamura, T., & Öberg, P. Å. (2011). Biomedical Sensors and Instruments. CRC Press.
4. Faust, O., Hagiwara, Y., Hong, T. J., Lih, O. S., & Acharya, U. R. (2018). Deep learning applications for cardiovascular disease diagnosis using ECG signals: A review. Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine, 138, 1-13.

ИНФОРМАЦИОННЫЕ И КОММУНИКАТИВНЫЕ ТЕХНОЛОГИИ

УДК 004.422.83

Александров А. А.
студент
Чувашский государственный университет им. И.Н. Ульянова
г. Чебоксары

МЕТОДЫ И СТРАТЕГИИ ОПТИМИЗАЦИИ ПРОИЗВОДИТЕЛЬНОСТИ ФРОНТЕНДА В ВЫСОКОНАГРУЖЕННЫХ СИСТЕМАХ ЭЛЕКТРОННОЙ КОММЕРЦИИ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматриваются методы и стратегии оптимизации производительности фронтенда в высоконагруженных системах электронной коммерции. Актуальность исследования обусловлена прямым влиянием скорости загрузки интерфейсов на ключевые бизнес-метрики. Проведен анализ архитектурных подходов, включая микро-фронтенды и различные стратегии рендеринга, а также сравнительная оценка производительности популярных фреймворков с примерами реализации типового компонента. Особое внимание уделено современным метрикам Core Web Vitals.*

Ключевые слова: *производительность фронтенда, электронная коммерция, микро-фронтенды, стратегии рендеринга, Core Web Vitals.*

Alexandrov A. A.
student
Chuvash State University named after. I.N. Ulyanova
Cheboksary

METHODS AND STRATEGIES FOR FRONTEND PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZATION IN HIGH-LOAD E-COMMERCE SYSTEMS

Abstract. *The article discusses methods and strategies for optimizing frontend performance in high-load e-commerce systems. The relevance of the research is driven by the direct impact of interface loading speed on key business metrics. The analysis covers architectural approaches, including micro-frontends and various rendering strategies, as well as a comparative evaluation of popular frameworks' performance with code examples of a typical component implementation. Special attention is paid to modern Core Web Vitals metrics.*

Keywords: *frontend performance, e-commerce, micro-frontends, rendering strategies, Core Web Vitals.*

Введение

Развитие электронной коммерции сопровождается ростом сложности пользовательских интерфейсов и требований к их производительности. Согласно исследованиям, задержка загрузки страницы даже на одну секунду может снижать конверсию на 7% [1]. Проблема усугубляется архитектурной сложностью современных фронтенд-систем: традиционные монолитные одностраничные приложения создают узкие места при развертывании и ограничивают масштабирование в периоды пиковых нагрузок. Кроме того, обилие фреймворков и библиотек при отсутствии систематизированных критериев их выбора приводит к тому, что разработчики часто руководствуются субъективными предпочтениями, а не объективными показателями производительности [2].

Целью настоящей статьи является систематизация и сравнительный анализ современных методов и стратегий оптимизации производительности фронтенда в высоконагруженных системах электронной коммерции, включая архитектурные подходы, стратегии рендеринга, особенности реализации на популярных фреймворках и метрики оценки эффективности.

Методы и исследования. Информация об применённых методах исследования

Для достижения цели работы был использован комплекс теоретических методов научного познания. В первую очередь применён метод систематического обзора и критического анализа научной литературы, посвящённой проблематике производительности фронтенда в электронной коммерции. Это позволило выявить ключевые направления исследований, установить степень изученности проблемы и определить нерешённые вопросы. Также использовались сравнительно-сопоставительный метод для оценки различных архитектурных подходов (микро-фронтенды, стратегии рендеринга) и механизмов реактивности (виртуальный DOM, сигналы), а также метод контент-анализа для извлечения и систематизации данных из рецензируемых научных статей, диссертационных исследований и материалов конференций. Для иллюстрации теоретических выводов применялся метод выборочного рефакторинга — разработка и сравнение небольшого типового компонента (счётчика товаров в корзине) на разных фреймворках, что позволило наглядно продемонстрировать различия в подходах к управлению состоянием и обновлению интерфейса.

Целью настоящей статьи является систематизация и сравнительный анализ современных методов и стратегий оптимизации производительности фронтенда в высоконагруженных системах электронной коммерции, включая архитектурные подходы, стратегии рендеринга, особенности реализации на популярных фреймворках и метрики оценки эффективности.

Результаты оригинального авторского исследования

Выбор стратегии рендеринга является фундаментальным решением, определяющим воспринимаемую производительность приложения. В современной электронной коммерции используются четыре основных подхода: клиентский рендеринг (CSR), при котором браузер получает минимальный HTML и всю логику на JavaScript, что обеспечивает высокую интерактивность после загрузки, но страдает от медленного первого отображения контента; серверный рендеринг (SSR), где HTML генерируется на сервере для каждого запроса, что дает быстрый первый отклик, но увеличивает время до интерактивности и нагрузку на сервер; статическая генерация (SSG), обеспечивающая максимальную скорость загрузки за счет предварительной сборки HTML, но непригодная для динамического контента с часто меняющимися ценами; и инкрементальная статическая регенерация (ISR) как гибридный подход, позволяющий обновлять статические страницы после сборки. Для высоконагруженных платформ оптимальным признается комбинированный подход: ISR для каталогов товаров и потоковый SSR для персонализированных страниц корзины и рекомендаций [4].

Микро-фронтенды представляют собой расширение микросервисной архитектуры на клиентскую часть, когда приложение разбивается на независимо разрабатываемые и развертываемые модули, соответствующие бизнес-возможностям: каталог, корзина, оформление заказа, личный кабинет. Юдин с соавторами отмечают, что основная цель такого подхода — облегчить поддержку и разработку больших приложений, над которыми работают разные команды [3]. Исследования Артюхина и соавторов показывают, что среди паттернов интеграции микро-фронтендов модульная федерация (Module Federation) обеспечивает наилучшие показатели производительности по сравнению с Single-SPA, веб-компонентами и iframe [2]. Однако Кожо с соавторами предупреждают, что внедрение микро-фронтендов вводит дополнительную сложность в инфраструктуру и требует зрелых практик DevOps. В их кейсе сопоставимых результатов можно было достичь и с монолитным фронтендом, но микро-фронтендовая архитектура оказалась наиболее удобной благодаря возможности повторного использования инфраструктуры микросервисов [5].

Ключевым трендом последних лет является переход от виртуального DOM к системам реактивности на основе сигналов. Виртуальный DOM, используемый в React и Vue, создает легковесное представление реального DOM в памяти, вычисляет различия и применяет минимальные обновления. Недостатком является избыточная нагрузка: даже при изменении одного небольшого значения может перевычисляться целое дерево компонентов. Оучаиб в своем исследовании показывает, что сигналы, применяемые в Solid и внедряемые в новые версии Angular, обеспечивают точно-зернистую реактивность: компонент рендерится единожды, а сигналы напрямую подписывают DOM-узлы на изменения, обновляя только конкретный узел

без перезапуска всего компонента. Это снижает накладные расходы и потребление памяти при росте сложности приложения [4].

Для иллюстрации различий в производительности рассмотрим реализацию типового компонента электронной коммерции — счетчика количества товара в корзине с отображением общей стоимости. В React с использованием хуков изменение количества вызовет повторный рендеринг всего компонента, как показано на рисунке 1:

```
import React, { useState } from 'react';

function CartItem({ price }) {
  const [quantity, setQuantity] = useState(1);

  const increase = () => setQuantity(q => q + 1);
  const total = price * quantity;

  return (
    <div>
      <p>Цена: ${price}</p>
      <p>Количество: {quantity}</p>
      <button onClick={increase}>+</button>
      <p>Итого: ${total}</p>
    </div>
  );
}
```

Рис.1. Фрагмент кода на React

В этом примере React после каждого нажатия кнопки выполняет диффинг виртуального DOM всего компонента, включая пересчет итоговой стоимости и всех дочерних элементов. В Solid с использованием сигналов при изменении количества обновятся только текстовые узлы, как показано на рисунке 2:

```
import { createSignal } from 'solid-js';

function CartItem({ price }) {
  const [quantity, setQuantity] = createSignal(1);

  const increase = () => setQuantity(q => q() + 1);
  const total = () => price * quantity();

  return (
    <div>
      <p>Цена: {price}</p>
      <p>Количество: <span>{quantity()}</span></p>
      <button onClick={increase}>+</button>
      <p>Итого: <span>{total()}</span></p>
    </div>
  );
}
```

Рис. 2. Фрагмент кода на Solid

Сам компонент не перерендеривается, и виртуальный DOM не создается. Vue 3 предлагает компромиссный вариант, используя комбинацию виртуального DOM на уровне компонентов и системы реактивности на основе прокси, как показано на рисунке 3:

```
<template>
  <div>
    <p>Цена: {{ price }}</p>
    <p>Количество: {{ quantity }}</p>
    <button @click="increase">+</button>
    <p>Итого: {{ total }}</p>
  </div>
</template>

<script setup>
import { ref, computed } from 'vue';

const props = defineProps(['price']);
const quantity = ref(1);

const increase = () => quantity.value++;
const total = computed(() => props.price * quantity.value);
</script>
```

Рис. 3. Фрагмент кода на Vue 3

В результатах бенчмарков Оучаиба фиксируется преимущество фреймворков, реализующих точно-зернистую реактивность, по показателям требуемого объема памяти и по параметрам предсказуемости масштабирования производительности при усложнении структуры

приложения в сравнении с традиционной парадигмой виртуального DOM, что подтверждается данными в источнике [4].

В контексте высоконагруженных систем значимость приобретают методы оптимизации загрузки ресурсов, при этом разделение кода на чанки с последующей загрузкой по требованию выступает как ключевой механизм, обеспечивающий подгрузку кода страницы оформления заказа исключительно при переходе к соответствующему интерфейсу, применение современных форматов изображений WebP и AVIF в сочетании с адаптивной стратегией их загрузки рассматривается как средство сокращения объема передаваемых данных и повышения эффективности визуализации, интеллектуальное кэширование ответов API посредством сервис-воркеров выступает как обеспечение работоспособности приложения при потере сетевого соединения и как фактор снижения сетевой нагрузки, оптимизация критического пути рендеринга, включающая вынос блокирующего JavaScript и CSS из критического потока, фиксируется как мероприятие, существенно ускоряющее первоначальный отклик страницы [5].

Оценка производительности в современном электронном бизнесе осуществляется на основе метрик Core Web Vitals, влияние которых на поведенческие показатели пользователей [1], при этом показатель Largest Contentful Paint интерпретируется как мера времени загрузки основного контента и подлежит ограничению менее чем 2,5 секунд, показатель Interaction to Next Paint рассматривается как характеристика времени отклика на взаимодействие пользователя и подлежит ограничению менее чем 100 миллисекунд, показатель Cumulative Layout Shift интерпретируется как индикатор визуальной стабильности и подлежит поддержанию значения менее 0,1 в целях предотвращения случайных кликов, причем оптимизация перечисленных метрик рассматривается как фактор повышения конверсии, увеличения уровня лояльности пользователей и укрепления репутации бренда, что отражено в источнике [1].

Заключение

В результате осуществления анализа формулируются следующие выводы. Производительность фронтенда рассматривается как стратегический фактор успеха в электронной коммерции, обусловленный влиянием оптимизации клиентской части на метрики Core Web Vitals и через них на показатели конверсии и удержания пользователей. Архитектурный выбор детерминируется бизнес-потребностями, в рамках которых для крупных торговых площадок микро-фронтенды обеспечивают независимость разработки и масштабируемость, тогда как для проектов меньшего размера монолитная архитектура представляется более прагматичным решением. Фиксируется смещение парадигмы реактивности в сторону систем, основанных на сигналах, которые демонстрируют улучшение показателей производительности по сравнению с традиционным виртуальным DOM. Оптимизация загрузки ресурсов понимается как

комплексный процесс, требующий объединения подходов к рендерингу, стратегическому разделению кода и современным методам работы с изображениями. Выбор фреймворка подлежит обоснованию на основании предполагаемых сценариев нагрузки и сложности интерфейса, а не исключительно на основании популярности технологии, что обеспечивает выверенность технического решения применительно к бизнес-целям. Перспективные направления исследований интерпретируются как применение машинного обучения для предиктивной оптимизации интерфейса и интеграция edge-вычислений для обеспечения персонализированного рендеринга.

Использованные источники:

1. Шардаков Е. А. Совершенствование клиентского пути на веб-сайте интернет-провайдера для повышения конверсии и вовлеченности пользователей: магистерская диссертация: дис. – б. и., 2025.
2. Юдин А. В., Макиевский С. Е., Адышкин С. С., Грошева П. Ю. Анализ производительности и особенностей функционирования микрофронтендов // Computational Nanotechnology. 2024. Т. 11, № 1. С. 25–35.
3. Andi K., Ramirez D., Chango Sailema W. G. Comparativa de frameworks más usados de JavaScript mediante la creación de una aplicación web // Mikarimin. Revista Científica Multidisciplinaria. 2024. Vol. 10, № 3. P. 81–100.
4. Ouchaib J. Benchmarking Modern Frontend Frameworks: A Comparative Analysis of Rendering Performance: Master‘s thesis. Turin: Politecnico di Torino, 2025. 72 p.
5. Kojo R. H. H., Corte Real L. F., Ferreira R. C., Rosa T. O., Goldman A. Exploring Micro Frontends: A Case Study Application in E-Commerce // arXiv preprint arXiv:2506.21297. 2025.

УДК 004.652.6

Захаров Я. В.
студент
Инжиниринговый колледж НИУ «БелГУ»
Научный руководитель: Мошкин Р. Ю.
преподаватель
Инжиниринговый колледж НИУ «БелГУ»
г. Белгород

РАЗРАБОТКА ЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ МОДЕЛИ БАЗЫ ДАННЫХ ДЛЯ ИНФОРМАЦИОННОЙ СИСТЕМЫ МАГАЗИНА СПОРТИВНОГО ОБОРУДОВАНИЯ

Аннотация: *в статье представлена логическая модель базы данных для информационной системы магазина спортивного оборудования. Актуальность разработки обусловлена необходимостью автоматизации задач, выполняемых сотрудниками магазина. Целью работы является разработка логической модели базы данных, которая будет хранить все необходимые сущности и атрибуты для дальнейшей разработки физической модели базы данных. В результате исследования разработана логическая модель базы данных, содержащая 10 сущностей.*

Ключевые слова: *логическая модель, информационная система, база данных, магазин, спортивное оборудование.*

Zakharov Y. V.
student
Engineering College, Belgorod National Research University
Scientific Advisor: Moshkin R. Y.
lecturer
Engineering College, Belgorod National Research University

DEVELOPMENT OF A LOGICAL DATABASE MODEL FOR A SPORTS EQUIPMENT STORE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Abstract: *The article presents a logical database model for an information system of a sports equipment store. The relevance of the development is due to the need to automate tasks performed by store employees. The purpose of the work is to develop a logical database model that will store all the necessary entities and attributes for further development of a physical database model.*

Keywords: *logical model, information system, database, store, sports equipment.*

Введение

С повышением объемов продаж, растет и нагрузка на работников. Для упрощения работы персонала и повышения эффективности необходимо

упростить и автоматизировать некоторые задачи, выполняемые сотрудниками магазина, путем внедрения информационной системы. Для более эффективной работы такого магазина, в системе необходимо реализовать добавление новых клиентов, товаров и других работников. А внедрение авторизации снизит вероятность того, что информация попадет не в те руки. Для корректной реализации всех функций системы, требуется разработать логическую модель базы данных для понимания того, какая информация будет храниться.

Логическая модель данных – описание объектов предметной области, их атрибутов и взаимосвязей между ними в том объеме, в котором они подлежат непосредственному хранению в базе данных системы. Строится на основе концептуальной модели данных. Логическая модель данных является визуальным представлением структур данных, их атрибутов и бизнес-правил.

Логическая модель представляет данные таким образом, чтобы они легко воспринимались бизнес-пользователями. Логическая модель должна быть свободна от требований платформы и языка реализации или способа дальнейшего использования данных. Это промежуточный этап между абстрактной концептуальной моделью и физической реализацией базы данных. Основным преимуществом логической модели данных является то, что она позволяет обнаружить проблемы проектирования до начала разработки.

Основными элементами логической модели являются сущности – это объекты реального мира или абстрактные концепции, информацию о которых необходимо хранить. Они содержат в себе атрибуты – характеристики сущностей, описывающие их свойства. Также между сущностями формируются связи, отражающие их взаимоотношение.

Методы исследования

Благодаря анализу предметной области, были выделены основные процессы деятельности магазина: «Управление работниками», «Управление поставщиками», «Управление товарами», «Управление клиентами», «Управление заказами». Далее были определены сущности, информация о которых должна храниться в базе данных системы.

Для проектирования модели выбран векторный графический редактор Microsoft Visio, так как он содержит все необходимые инструменты для разработки.

Результаты исследования

Спроектирована логическая модель базы данных, включающая в себя 10 сущностей: «Мониторинг входа в систему», «Должность», «Работник», «Пол», «Клиент», «Поставщик», «Товар», «Тип товара», «Товар», «Товар_Заказ». В каждой таблице определены первичные и вторичные ключи для понимания того, как сущности связаны между собой (Рис. 1.).

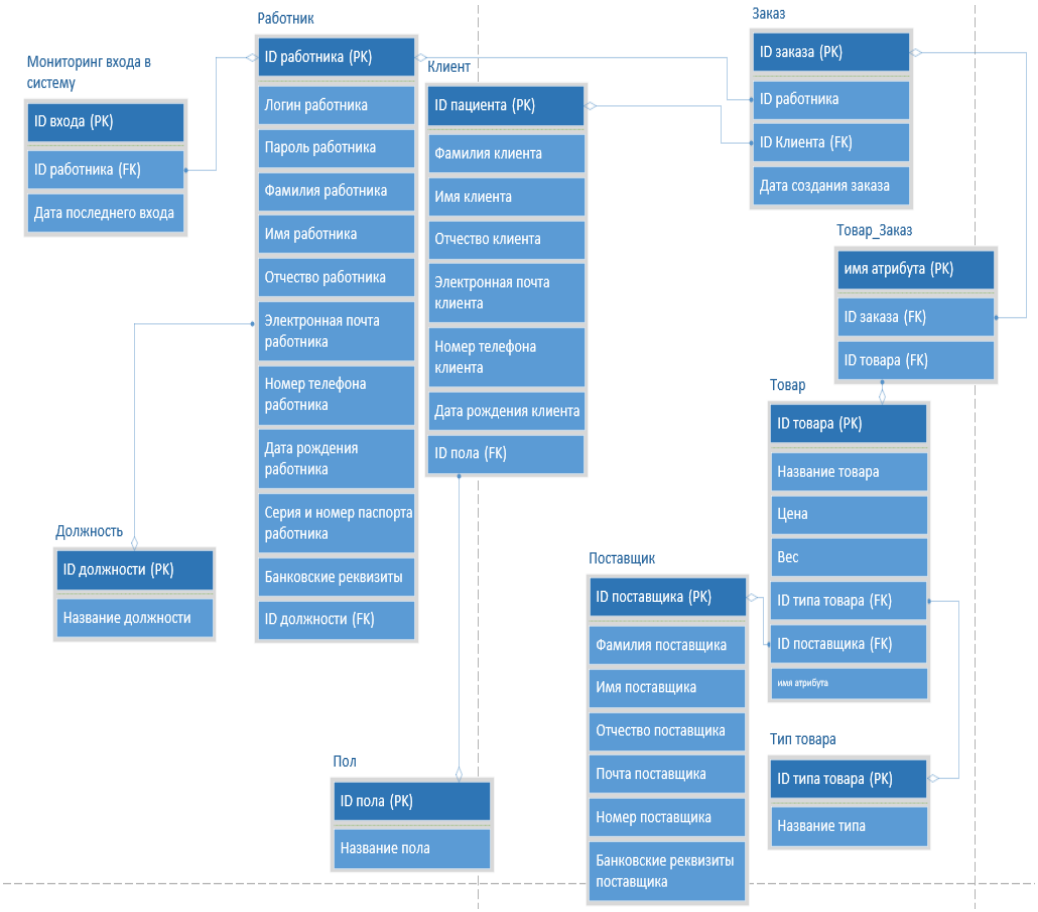


Рис. 1. Логическая модель базы данных

Для хранения информации о пользователях системы создана сущность «Работник», которая содержит логин, пароль и личную информацию сотрудника магазина. У каждого сотрудника своя должность, а их история входа будет контролироваться с помощью сущности «Мониторинг входа в систему».

В таблице «Клиент» хранится информация о покупателях для дальнейшей рассылки сообщений с акциями и предложением проведения технического осмотра.

Сущность «Поставщик» хранит данные о людях, которые поставляют товары в магазин. Сами товары также хранятся в базе, у каждого есть свой тип, вес и тд.

Таблица «Заказ» содержит данные о покупках клиентов. Сущность «Товар_Заказ» служит для создания связи «многие ко многим» между таблицами «Товар» и «Заказ».

Заключение

Реализована логическая модель базы данных с 10 сущностями, соответствующая требованиям. Данная модель послужит примером для дальнейшего создания физической модели базы данных, которая будет интегрирована в информационную систему.

Использованные источники:

1. Кязимов, К. Г. Управление персоналом: профессиональное обучение и развитие: учебник для среднего профессионального образования / К. Г.

Кязимов. — 2-е изд., перераб. и доп. — Москва: Издательство Юрайт, 2024. — 202 с. — (Профессиональное образование). — ISBN 978-5-534-10623-7. — Текст: электронный // Образовательная платформа Юрайт [сайт]. — URL: https://urait.ru/bcode/541508.
2. Нестеров, С. А. Базы данных: учебник и практикум для среднего профессионального образования / С. А. Нестеров. — 2-е изд. — Москва: Издательство Юрайт, 2023. — 258 с. — (Профессиональное образование). — ISBN 978-5-534-18087-9. — Текст: электронный // Образовательная платформа Юрайт [сайт]. — URL: https://urait.ru/bcode/534255.
3. Советов, Б. Я. Базы данных: учебник для вузов / Б. Я. Советов, В. В. Цехановский, В. Д. Чертовской. — 3-е изд., перераб. и доп. — Москва: Издательство Юрайт, 2023. — 420 с. — (Высшее образование). — ISBN 978-5-534-07217-4. — Текст: электронный // Образовательная платформа Юрайт [сайт]. — URL: https://urait.ru/bcode/510752.

УДК 623.618.3

Мирвалиев И. Б.
начальник цикла кафедры
Институт информационно-коммуникационных технологий и военной связи Республики Узбекистан

ЗАРУБЕЖНЫЙ ОПЫТ СОЗДАНИЯ ТРЕНАЖЁРНЫХ КОМПЛЕКСОВ ДЛЯ РАДИОЛОКАЦИОННЫХ СТАНЦИЙ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается зарубежный опыт создания тренажёрных комплексов для подготовки операторов радиолокационных станций (РЛС) в России, США, Китае и Турции. Проанализированы основные направления развития тренажёрных технологий, применяемые методы моделирования радиолокационной обстановки, архитектура современных тренажёрных систем и особенности подготовки операторов радиолокационных средств. Особое внимание уделяется применению виртуальной реальности, цифрового моделирования, распределённых вычислительных сетей и интеллектуальных систем оценки действий обучаемых. Проведён сравнительный анализ подходов различных государств к организации подготовки операторов РЛС. Определены перспективные направления совершенствования тренажёрных комплексов в условиях роста требований к радиолокационным системам и автоматизированным системам управления войсками.*

Ключевые слова: *радиолокационная станция, тренажёрный комплекс, оператор РЛС, моделирование, виртуальная реальность, цифровой полигон, радиотехнические войска, автоматизированное обучение.*

Mirvaliev I. B.
head of the department
Institute of Information and Communication Technologies and Military Communications of the Republic of Uzbekistan

FOREIGN EXPERIENCE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF RADAR TRAINING SYSTEMS

Abstract. *The article examines foreign experience in the development of training complexes for radar station (RLS) operators in Russia, the United States, China, and Turkey. The main directions of development of simulator technologies, methods of radar environment modeling, architecture of modern training systems, and specific features of radar operator training are analyzed. Particular attention is paid to the use of virtual reality technologies, digital simulation, distributed computing networks, and intelligent systems for assessing trainee performance. A comparative analysis of different national approaches to organizing radar operator training is carried out. перспективные directions for improving*

simulator complexes under conditions of increasing requirements for radar systems and automated command-and-control systems are identified.

Keywords: *radar station, radar simulator, training complex, radar operator, digital modeling, virtual reality, air defense, radar troops, automated training systems, military simulation.*

Введение

Современные радиолокационные станции являются ключевым элементом систем противовоздушной обороны, управления воздушным движением, разведки и навигационного обеспечения. Эффективность функционирования РЛС в значительной степени определяется уровнем подготовки операторов, осуществляющих обнаружение, сопровождение и классификацию целей в сложной помеховой обстановке.

Развитие высокотехнологичных средств воздушного нападения, беспилотных летательных аппаратов, малозаметных целей и радиоэлектронной борьбы обусловило необходимость совершенствования системы подготовки операторов РЛС. В данных условиях традиционные методы обучения перестают обеспечивать необходимый уровень практических навыков, вследствие чего ведущие государства мира активно внедряют специализированные тренажёрные комплексы.

Тренажёрные комплексы позволяют: моделировать реальные условия радиолокационной обстановки; формировать навыки работы в условиях радиоэлектронного противодействия; отрабатывать действия операторов при высокой интенсивности воздушной обстановки; снижать эксплуатационные расходы на использование реальных РЛС; повышать безопасность учебного процесса.

В настоящее время наиболее развитые системы подготовки операторов РЛС сформированы в России, США, Китае и Турции. Каждая из этих стран реализует собственную концепцию построения тренажёрных комплексов, учитывающую особенности национальной военной доктрины, уровень развития радиоэлектронной промышленности и степень цифровизации вооружённых сил.

Современный тренажёрный комплекс представляет собой аппаратно-программную систему, предназначенную для имитации работы радиолокационной станции и воспроизведения условий реальной боевой обстановки.

Типовая структура тренажёрного комплекса включает: сервер моделирования; автоматизированные рабочие места операторов; систему визуализации радиолокационной информации; подсистему генерации помех; систему оценки действий обучаемых; базу сценариев воздушной обстановки; подсистему регистрации и анализа действий операторов.

Одним из ключевых параметров эффективности тренажёра является степень адекватности моделируемой обстановки реальным условиям боевого применения РЛС.

Интегральный показатель эффективности тренажёрного комплекса может быть представлен в виде:

$K_{eff} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i \ P_i$ (1)

K_{eff} – интегральная эффективность тренажёра;

w_i – частные показатели эффективности;

P_i – коэффициенты значимости.

Применение подобных моделей позволяет количественно оценивать качество тренажёрных комплексов и проводить сравнительный анализ различных систем подготовки.

Российский опыт создания тренажёрных комплексов для РЛС

В России развитие тренажёрных комплексов традиционно связано с потребностями радиотехнических войск и войск ПВО. Основной особенностью подхода является высокая степень приближения тренажёров к реальным образцам вооружения.

Одним из важных направлений стало создание автономных тренажёров для подразделений радиотехнических войск. В отечественных разработках активно используются локальные вычислительные сети, обеспечивающие совместную работу нескольких операторов и руководителя обучения.

Согласно опубликованным данным [1], российские тренажёры включают: автоматизированные рабочие места операторов; серверы формирования воздушной обстановки; модули оценки эффективности действий; системы ведения журналов подготовки.

Особое внимание уделяется имитации: помеховой обстановки; групповых налётов; маловысотных целей; отказов аппаратуры; действий противника в условиях радиоэлектронной борьбы.

Важным этапом развития отечественных технологий стало внедрение распределённых тренажёрных комплексов, позволяющих объединять несколько учебных классов в единую сеть. Подобный подход обеспечивает возможность коллективной подготовки расчётов РЛС и пунктов управления.

В России также активно развиваются технологии виртуальной реальности и цифрового моделирования [2]. Исследования в области создания виртуальных сред для подготовки операторов позволили повысить уровень реалистичности обучения.

Российские разработчики ориентируются на создание: модульных архитектур; масштабируемых вычислительных платформ; интегрированных систем оценки действий операторов; адаптивных алгоритмов формирования учебных сценариев.

Одной из особенностей российского подхода является стремление обеспечить идентичность интерфейсов тренажёра и реальной РЛС, что существенно снижает время адаптации операторов после перехода к работе на боевой технике.

Опыт США в создании тренажёрных комплексов РЛС

США являются одним из мировых лидеров в области создания высокотехнологичных тренажёрных систем военного назначения.

Американский подход базируется на концепции сетевого моделирования боевых действий и интеграции тренажёров в единое информационное пространство.

Ключевыми особенностями американских тренажёрных комплексов являются: использование распределённых облачных вычислений; высокая степень автоматизации обучения; применение искусственного интеллекта; интеграция с системами боевого управления; широкое использование технологий виртуальной и дополненной реальности [3].

Американские тренажёры РЛС ориентированы не только на индивидуальную подготовку операторов, но и на обучение в составе единой системы ПВО. Это позволяет моделировать действия радиолокационных подразделений, авиации, зенитных ракетных комплексов, командных пунктов и средств радиоэлектронной борьбы [4].

Существенное внимание уделяется имитации сложной воздушной обстановки, включая массированные удары, применение гиперзвуковых целей, рои беспилотников и постановку активных и пассивных помех.

В США активно применяются цифровые двойники радиолокационных систем, позволяющие моделировать поведение РЛС с высокой степенью точности.

Эффективность подготовки операторов определяется зависимостью:

$$P_{train} = \frac{N_s}{N_t} * 100\% \qquad (2)$$

где:

P_{train} – показатель успешности подготовки;

N_s – количество успешно выполненных задач;

N_t – общее количество учебных задач.

Американские системы подготовки характеризуются высокой адаптивностью и способны автоматически изменять уровень сложности сценариев в зависимости от уровня подготовки обучаемого.

Китайский опыт создания тренажёрных комплексов для РЛС

Китай в последние годы демонстрирует стремительное развитие технологий военного моделирования и тренажёрных систем. Основу китайского подхода составляет сочетание зарубежных технологий и собственных разработок в области искусственного интеллекта и цифровой обработки сигналов.

Китайские тренажёрные комплексы ориентированы на: массовую подготовку операторов; быстрое освоение новых типов РЛС; снижение стоимости учебного процесса; интеграцию обучения в цифровые системы управления войсками.

Особое внимание в КНР уделяется автоматизированной генерации сценариев, обучению действиям в условиях интенсивных помех, применению нейросетевых технологий анализа действий операторов b использованию виртуальных полигонов.

Китай активно внедряет технологии искусственного интеллекта в системы оценки действий операторов. Алгоритмы машинного обучения позволяют анализировать скорость реакции, оценивать правильность классификации целей, прогнозировать вероятность ошибок и формировать индивидуальные рекомендации по подготовке [5].

Существенной особенностью китайских систем является ориентация на подготовку операторов для работы в условиях высокоинтенсивного информационного противоборства. Кроме того, китайские разработчики уделяют большое внимание снижению аппаратной зависимости тренажёров. Значительная часть функций реализуется программными средствами, что позволяет уменьшать стоимость комплексов, ускорять модернизацию и быстро адаптировать тренажёры под новые типы РЛС.

Турецкий опыт создания тренажёрных комплексов для РЛС

Турция за последние годы значительно активизировала развитие собственной оборонной промышленности, включая создание тренажёрных комплексов для операторов радиолокационных систем.

Ключевую роль в развитии данного направления играют турецкие компании: ASELSAN и Turkish Aerospace Industries (TAI).

Основными направлениями турецких разработок являются: интеграция тренажёров с национальными системами ПВО; создание унифицированных платформ обучения; использование технологий дополненной реальности; разработка мобильных учебных комплексов.

Турецкие тренажёры ориентированы на подготовку операторов РЛС ПВО, обучение персонала радиотехнических подразделений, моделирование современных воздушных угроз и подготовку к действиям против беспилотных летательных аппаратов.

Особое внимание Турция уделяет созданию экспортно-ориентированных тренажёрных решений. В связи с этим комплексы разрабатываются по модульному принципу и могут адаптироваться под различные типы РЛС.

Одной из важных особенностей турецкого подхода является интеграция тренажёров с национальными автоматизированными системами управления войсками [6]. Это позволяет проводить комплексные командно-штабные тренировки, совместную подготовку подразделений и моделирование сетевых операций.

Турецкие разработчики также активно используют технологии трёхмерной визуализации и цифровых полигонов, обеспечивающих высокую реалистичность учебного процесса.

Сравнительный анализ зарубежных подходов

Сравнение подходов различных государств показывает наличие как общих тенденций, так и существенных различий.

Например, для России характерно максимальное приближение к реальной аппаратуре, высокая реалистичность интерфейсов; в США – сетевые распределённые системы, искусственный интеллект, виртуальные

полигоны. В Китае – массовая цифровизация, интеллектуальный анализ подготовки, снижение стоимости. В Турции – модульность, экспортная ориентация, интеграция с национальными системами ПВО.

Несмотря на различия, можно выделить общие мировые тенденции: переход к цифровым платформам; использование искусственного интеллекта; интеграция виртуальной реальности; создание сетевых распределённых тренажёров; автоматизация оценки действий обучаемых.

Современные тренажёрные комплексы постепенно превращаются в полноценные элементы единой цифровой инфраструктуры вооружённых сил.

Перспективы развития тренажёрных комплексов для РЛС

В ближайшие годы развитие тренажёрных комплексов будет связано со следующими направлениями: внедрение технологий искусственного интеллекта; использование цифровых двойников РЛС; создание полностью виртуализированных учебных центров; применение облачных вычислений; развитие адаптивных обучающих систем.

Ожидается, что перспективные тренажёры смогут автоматически формировать индивидуальные программы подготовки, моделировать многодоменные боевые операции, учитывать психофизиологическое состояние операторов, а также интегрироваться с реальными боевыми системами [7].

Одним из перспективных направлений является создание единого цифрового пространства подготовки операторов, в котором тренажёры различных типов РЛС будут объединяться в общую сеть.

Заключение

Анализ зарубежного опыта показывает, что тренажёрные комплексы для подготовки операторов РЛС становятся одним из важнейших элементов современной системы боевой подготовки.

Россия делает акцент на высокой степени реалистичности и идентичности тренажёров реальной аппаратуре. США активно развивают сетевые технологии, искусственный интеллект и распределённое моделирование. Китай ориентируется на массовую цифровизацию и интеллектуальные системы анализа подготовки. Турция сосредотачивается на модульности, экспортной адаптации и интеграции с национальными системами ПВО.

Общемировой тенденцией является переход от локальных учебных средств к интеллектуальным распределённым системам подготовки, функционирующим в рамках единого цифрового пространства вооружённых сил.

Развитие технологий искусственного интеллекта, виртуальной реальности и цифрового моделирования позволит в дальнейшем существенно повысить качество подготовки операторов РЛС и эффективность функционирования радиолокационных подразделений в современных вооружённых конфликтах.

Использованные источники:

1. Абрамов А.В., Кузнецов И.П. Современные тренажёрные комплексы подготовки операторов радиолокационных систем // Военная мысль. – 2023. – № 7. – С. 45–53.
2. Анисимов Д.С. Применение технологий виртуальной реальности в системах военного обучения // Информационные технологии и вычислительные системы. – 2022. – № 4. – С. 18–27.
3. Smith J., Anderson R. Distributed Radar Simulation Technologies in the U.S. Armed Forces // Military Simulation Review. – 2022. – Vol. 14. – No. 2. – P. 88–97.
4. Мельников В.П., Сафронов К.И. Сетевые технологии моделирования в системах боевой подготовки США // Военная радиоэлектроника. – 2021. – № 5. – С. 40–48.
5. Zhang Wei, Liu Han. Intelligent Radar Operator Training Systems in China // Journal of Defense Technologies. – 2023. – Vol. 19. – No. 4. – P. 215–223.
6. Turkish Defense Industry and Radar Training Technologies // Defence Turkey Magazine. – 2024. – No. 112. – P. 44–51.
7. Литвинов А.Г. Перспективы развития тренажёрных комплексов для радиолокационных систем // Вестник воздушно-космической обороны. – 2024. – № 2. – С. 73–81.

УДК 339.138:004.738.5

Торпищев Г. А.
магистрант направления 42.04.01 «Реклама и связи с общественностью» (профиль «Коммуникационный дизайн и новые медиа»)
Научный руководитель: Теренина Н. Л., к.э.н., доцент
ФГБОУ ВО «Новосибирский государственный университет экономики и управления «НИНХ»
Россия, г. Новосибирск

ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ ЮЗАБИЛИТИ САЙТОВ И ВЛИЯНИЕ UI/UX-ДИЗАЙНА НА КОНВЕРСИЮ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ ПРОИЗВОДСТВЕННОГО B2B-ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯ)

Аннотация: *В статье исследуется влияние юзабилити и элементов UI/UX-дизайна на уровень конверсии веб-сайтов производственных предприятий B2B-сектора. На примере сайта промышленной компании ООО «Бином» проведён эвристический анализ ключевых интерфейсных проблем. Выявлены основные барьеры взаимодействия профессиональной аудитории: отсутствие возможности прикрепления технических файлов в форме заявки, обязательное заполнение формы для получения ценовой информации и недостаточная визуальная иерархия. Предложены практические рекомендации по оптимизации навигации, форм заявок и структурирования контента. Показано, что улучшение данных элементов юзабилити позволяет существенно повысить количество обращений и укрепить конкурентные позиции компании.*

Ключевые слова: *Юзабилити, UI/UX-дизайн, конверсия сайта, B2B-маркетинг, пользовательский опыт, промышленный сайт, навигация сайта.*

Torpishchev G. A.
master student of the direction 42.04.01 «Advertising and Public Relations» (profile «Communication Design and New Media»)
Scientific supervisor: Terenina N. L., candidate of economic sciences, associate professor
Federal State Budgetary Educational Institution of Higher Education «Novosibirsk State University of Economics and Management “NINH”»
Russia, Novosibirsk

RESEARCH ON WEBSITE USABILITY AND THE IMPACT OF UI/UX DESIGN ON CONVERSION (ON THE EXAMPLE OF A MANUFACTURING B2B ENTERPRISE)

Abstract: *The article examines the impact of usability and UI/UX design elements on the conversion rate of manufacturing B2B companies' websites. Using the example of the website of the industrial company LLC "Binom", a heuristic analysis of key interface problems was conducted. The main barriers hindering effective interaction of the professional audience were identified: the lack of the ability to attach technical files to the application form, the mandatory filling of the form to obtain price information, and insufficient visual hierarchy. Practical recommendations for optimizing navigation, application forms and content structuring are proposed. It is shown that improving these usability elements can significantly increase the number of inquiries and strengthen the company's competitive position.*

Keywords: *Usability, UI/UX design, website conversion, B2B marketing, user experience, industrial website, website navigation.*

Введение

В современных условиях цифровой экономики веб-сайт производственного предприятия выполняет не только информационную, но и активную маркетинговую функцию. Он становится ключевым каналом коммуникации с потенциальными партнёрами, источником генерации заявок и инструментом формирования имиджа компании. В B2B-сегменте, где решения о сотрудничестве принимаются на основе детального изучения информации, уровень юзабилити сайта напрямую влияет на эффективность цифровых коммуникаций и конечные бизнес-показатели.

Исследования Nielsen Norman Group показывают, что влияние юзабилити на бизнес-метрики со временем уменьшается. По данным 2020 года, среднее улучшение показателей после редизайна составило 75 %, что ниже значений предыдущих лет, однако возврат инвестиций в юзабилити остаётся высоким [11]. Это особенно важно для производственных компаний, где сайт часто является первой точкой контакта с клиентом. Несмотря на наличие значительного количества работ, посвящённых юзабилити, большинство исследований сосредоточено на B2C-сайтах и интернет-магазинах. Проблемы юзабилити промышленных B2B-ресурсов остаются менее изученными.

Актуальность темы подтверждается работами отечественных авторов. В.А. Тепляков отмечает, что юзабилити сайта выступает значимым фактором повышения конкурентоспособности компании [10]. А.А. Борисова подчёркивает роль юзабилити как важного элемента интернет-маркетинга [2]. Ю.В. Сорокина связывает уровень юзабилити с конкурентоспособностью услуг фирмы [9].

Цель исследования — проанализировать влияние элементов UI/UX-дизайна на конверсию B2B-сайта производственного предприятия и разработать практические рекомендации по его оптимизации.

Гипотеза исследования: Улучшение ключевых элементов юзабилити и UI/UX-дизайна (навигации, форм заявок и визуальной иерархии) на сайтах

производственных B2B-предприятий приводит к значительному повышению уровня конверсии за счёт снижения барьеров взаимодействия и когнитивной нагрузки для профессиональной аудитории.

Методы и исследования

В ходе исследования применялся комплекс методов: теоретический анализ научной литературы по проблемам юзабилити и UI/UX-дизайна, а также эвристический анализ реального промышленного B2B-сайта. Объектом эмпирического исследования стал корпоративный сайт ООО «Бином» — производственной компании, специализирующейся на выпуске и поставках мебельной фурнитуры (посудосушители, опоры, ручки мебельные, штанги выдвижные и прочая фурнитура). Анализ проводился на основе ключевых принципов юзабилити, разработанных Я. Нильсеном, С. Кругом, Дж. Гарреттом и Д. Норманом. Основное внимание уделялось элементам интерфейса, непосредственно влияющим на конверсию: навигации, формам заявок, визуальной иерархии и возможности прикрепления технических файлов. Кроме того, результаты анализа были сопоставлены с актуальными отраслевыми показателями конверсии B2B-сайтов производственных компаний за 2025–2026 годы.

Результаты оригинального авторского исследования

Согласно ГОСТ Р ИСО 9241-11-2018, юзабилити представляет собой степень, в которой продукт может быть использован определёнными пользователями для достижения определённых целей с необходимой эффективностью, результативностью и удовлетворённостью в заданном контексте использования [4]. Данное определение является базовым для большинства современных исследований.

Я. Нильсен определяет юзабилити через пять ключевых атрибутов: обучаемость, эффективность, запоминаемость, ошибки и удовлетворённость [7]. С. Круг подчёркивает, что хороший веб-интерфейс должен быть интуитивно понятным и не требовать от пользователя лишних усилий на осмысление структуры сайта [5]. Д. Норман акцентирует внимание на соответствии дизайна ментальным моделям пользователей [8]. Дж. Гарретт предлагает рассматривать юзабилити как часть более широкой системы пользовательского опыта [3].

Связь между юзабилити и конверсией сайта неоднократно подтверждалась в исследованиях. Я.Б. Лавриненко и В.И. Тинякова отмечают, что повышение юзабилити напрямую способствует более эффективному использованию привлечённого трафика [6]. В.А. Тепляков указывает на юзабилити как на фактор повышения конкурентоспособности компании [10]. А.А. Борисова рассматривает сайт как инструмент интернет-маркетинга и подчёркивает влияние юзабилити на восприятие бренда и готовность пользователя к взаимодействию [2].

Промышленные B2B-сайты имеют особенности, отличающие их от розничных ресурсов. Пользователи таких сайтов — это, как правило, специалисты и руководители, которые ищут точную техническую

информацию, удобство сравнения продукции и простоту отправки запроса. А.А. Беляев рассматривает навигацию как ключевой компонент визуальной организации веб-сайта, влияющий на скорость нахождения необходимой информации [1]. Проблемы с навигацией и формами заявок часто становятся причинами отказа от дальнейшего взаимодействия с промышленным сайтом.

Таким образом, теоретический анализ показывает, что юзабилити промышленного B2B-сайта оказывает существенное влияние на конверсию и должно рассматриваться как важный элемент маркетинговой деятельности производственного предприятия.

Конверсия сайта в B2B-сегменте во многом зависит от того, насколько быстро и удобно потенциальный клиент может получить необходимую информацию и совершить целевое действие (отправить заявку, запросить коммерческое предложение, прикрепить техническую документацию).

В отличие от B2C-сектора, где решение о покупке часто принимает один человек, в промышленном B2B-сегменте в процессе участвует несколько специалистов (закупщик, технический специалист, руководитель). Это повышает требования к доступности информации и удобству взаимодействия с сайтом.

На практике ключевыми барьерами, снижающими конверсию, часто становятся:

— отсутствие возможности прикрепить файлы (чертежи, технические задания, спецификации);

— отсутствие явного согласия на обработку персональных данных в форме заявки;

— необходимость оставлять контактные данные (в частности, e-mail) для получения базовой информации, например цены;

— недостаточная структурированность информации о продукции и условиях сотрудничества.

Необходимость оставлять контактные данные для получения даже базовой информации о цене создаёт дополнительный барьер. В условиях, когда потенциальный клиент находится на этапе сбора информации и сравнения поставщиков, требование обязательной регистрации или заполнения формы часто приводит к отказу от дальнейшего взаимодействия с сайтом.

Эти барьеры особенно заметны на сайтах промышленных компаний, где процесс принятия решения обычно включает нескольких специалистов и требует обмена технической документацией.

В рамках исследования был проведён анализ юзабилити сайта промышленной компании ООО «Бином», специализирующейся на выпуске и поставках мебельной фурнитуры. Основное внимание уделялось элементам интерфейса, которые напрямую влияют на возможность получения информации о продукции и отправки заявки.

Анализ выявил ряд проблем, снижающих удобство взаимодействия с сайтом и, как следствие, конверсию. Основные проблемы юзабилити,

выявленные в ходе анализа сайта ООО «Бином», систематизированы в таблице 1.

Таблица 1.
Основные проблемы юзабилити сайта ООО «Бином»

№	Выявленная проблема	Последствия для пользователя	Влияние на конверсию
1	Отсутствие возможности прикрепления файлов в форму заявки	Невозможность направить чертежи, ТЗ или спецификации	Снижает количество обращений
2	Для получения информации о цене требуется заполнение заявки и указание e-mail	Пользователь вынужден оставлять контакты без гарантии ответа	Снижает спонтанность обращений
3	Отсутствие кнопок призыва к действию на первых двух экранах главной страницы	Нет очевидного пути к отправке заявки	Усложняет навигацию для новых посетителей
4	Недостаточная структурированность информации о продукции	Сложно быстро найти нужные характеристики и условия	Замедляет принятие решения

Статистические данные последних лет подтверждают низкий базовый уровень конверсии в промышленном B2B-сегменте и высокий потенциал её роста при устранении барьеров юзабилити. Согласно отчёту First Page Sage (2025), средняя конверсия на сайтах производственных компаний составляет 2,2 % [12]. Другие исследования 2025–2026 годов показывают, что конверсия B2B-ресурсов в целом находится в диапазоне 1,7–2,6 % в зависимости от подотрасли [13].

При этом оптимизация форм заявок и навигации даёт существенный эффект: сокращение количества полей в форме может увеличить конверсию в 1,5–2 раза, а улучшение навигации и визуальной иерархии — на 15–30 % и более. Эти цифры демонстрируют, что устранение выявленных проблем на сайте ООО «Бином» способно привести к заметному росту количества обращений от профессиональной аудитории.

Наиболее значимыми барьерами на сайте ООО «Бином» стали отсутствие возможности прикрепления файлов и необходимость заполнять заявку для получения ценовой информации. В условиях B2B-сегмента, где клиентам часто требуется направить техническую документацию, данные ограничения создают ощутимые неудобства.

Дополнительно стоит отметить, что альтернативные способы получения информации (телефонный звонок или личный визит) не всегда соответствуют ожиданиям современных пользователей, предпочитающих онлайн-взаимодействие.

На основании проведённого анализа сформулированы следующие рекомендации по повышению юзабилити и конверсии промышленных сайтов:

— добавить в форму заявки возможность прикрепления файлов (чертежи, технические задания, спецификации);

— предоставить возможность получения базовой информации о продукции и ценовых ориентиров без обязательного заполнения формы;

— разместить заметные кнопки призыва к действию («Запросить коммерческое предложение», «Получить консультацию») на ключевых страницах сайта;

— улучшить структурирование и доступность информации о товарах (характеристики, условия поставки, наличие).

Реализация данных рекомендаций позволяет снизить барьеры на пути к целевому действию и повысить эффективность привлечённого трафика.

Заключение

Проведённое исследование показало, что отдельные элементы юзабилити и UI/UX-дизайна оказывают прямое влияние на конверсию сайтов промышленных компаний. На примере ООО «Бином» выявлены конкретные барьеры, затрудняющие взаимодействие пользователей с сайтом: отсутствие возможности прикрепления файлов в форму заявки и необходимость оставлять контактные данные для получения информации о цене.

Научная новизна работы заключается в систематизации влияния функциональных и интерфейсных решений на конверсию промышленных B2B-сайтов с учётом особенностей восприятия технически сложного контента профессиональной аудиторией.

Практическая значимость результатов состоит в возможности применения предложенных рекомендаций при разработке и доработке корпоративных сайтов промышленных компаний для повышения их эффективности как инструмента маркетинга и коммуникаций.

Использованные источники:

1. Беляев, А. А. Навигация как ключевой компонент визуальной организации веб-сайта / А. А. Беляев // Медиаскоп. — 2009. — № 2. — URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/navigatsiya-kak-klyuchevoy-komponent-vizualnoy-organizatsii-veb-sayta (дата обращения: 25.05.2025). — Текст: электронный.

2. Борисова, А. А. Сайт компании как инструмент интернет-маркетинга: юзабилити сайта / А. А. Борисова // Вестник науки. — 2023. — Т. 5, № 6. — С. 40–45. — URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/sayt-kompanii-kak-instrument-internet-marketinga-yuzabiliti-sayta (дата обращения: 25.05.2025). — Текст: электронный.

3. Гарретт, Дж. Веб-дизайн: книга Джесса Гарретта. Элементы опыта взаимодействия / Дж. Гарретт. — СПб. : Символ-Плюс, 2008. — 192 с.

4. ГОСТ Р ИСО 9241-11-2018. Эргономика взаимодействия человек-система. Часть 11. Руководство по юзабилити. — М. : Стандартинформ, 2018. — 28 с.

5. Круг, С. Не заставляйте меня думать! Веб-юзабилити и здравый смысл / С. Круг ; пер. с англ. — СПб. : Питер, 2017. — 256 с.

6. Лавриненко, Я. Б., Тинякова В. И. Повышение конверсии веб-сайтов как способ снижения рекламных расходов агентств недвижимости / Я. Б. Лавриненко, В. И. Тинякова // Промышленность: экономика, управление, технологии. — 2013. – № 28. — С. 58–63. — URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/povyshenie-konversii-veb-saytov-kak-sposob-snizheniya-reklamnyh-rashodov-agentstv-nedvizhimosti (дата обращения: 25.05.2025). — Текст: электронный.
7. Нильсен, Я. Веб-дизайн: книга Якоба Нильсена / Я. Нильсен; пер. с англ. — СПб. : Символ-Плюс, 2003. — 512 с. — ISBN 5-93286-004-9.
8. Норман, Д. Дизайн привычных вещей / Д. Норман; пер. с англ. А. Семиной. — 6-е изд., обн. и доп. — Москва: Манн, Иванов и Фербер, 2024. — 384 с. — ISBN 978-5-00195-363-0.
9. Сорокина, Ю. В., Баклакова В. В., Свинарева Ю. А. Влияние юзабилити сайтов на повышения конкурентоспособности услуг фирмы / Ю. В. Сорокина, В. В. Баклакова, Ю. А. Свинарева // Теория и практика современной науки. — 2016. — № 3 (9). — С. 883–886. – URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/vliyanie-yuzabiliti-saytov-na-povysheniya-konkurentosposobnosti-uslug-firmy (дата обращения: 25.05.2025). — Текст: электронный.
10. Тепляков, В. А. Юзабилити сайта как фактор повышения конкурентоспособности компании / В. А. Тепляков // Проблемы науки. — 2018. — № 2. — С. 84–91. — URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/yuzabiliti-sayta-kak-faktor-povysheniya-konkurentosposobnosti-kompanii (дата обращения: 25.05.2025). — Текст: электронный.
11. Moran, K. Average UX Improvements Are Shrinking Over Time [Electronic resource] / K. Moran // Nielsen Norman Group. — 2020. — November 1. — URL: https://www.nngroup.com/articles/ux-gains-shrinking/ (дата обращения: 25.05.2026). — Текст: электронный.
12. First Page Sage. B2B Conversion Rates By Industry — 2026 [Электронный ресурс]. — 2025. — September 18. — URL: https://firstpagesage.com/reports/b2b-conversion-rates-by-industry-fc/ (дата обращения: 25.05.2026). — Текст: электронный.
13. Landbase. 30 Conversion Rate Statistics That Define Modern Marketing in 2026 [Электронный ресурс]. — 2026. — January 5. — URL: https://www.landbase.com/blog/conversion-rate-statistics (дата обращения: 25.05.2026). — Текст: электронный.

УДК:338.1

Азовцева У. А.
студент
Бондарева К. Э.
студент
Научный руководитель: Широкова О. В., к.н.э.,
доцент
кафедра «экономика и финансы»
Липецкий филиал ФГБОУ ВО «Финансовый университет при Правительстве Российской Федерации»
Россия, Липецк

ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИЙ РОСТ И ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЕ РАЗВИТИЕ В МАКРОЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОМ ИЗМЕРЕНИИ

Аннотация: *В статье представлен детальный анализ взаимосвязанных понятий экономического роста и экономического развития в контексте современного макроэкономического измерения и глобальных процессов. Подчеркивается принципиальное концептуальное различие между ними, показывая, что экономический рост не всегда сопровождается настоящим развитием. Экономический рост трактуется как количественное расширение производства, тогда как экономическое развитие охватывает качественные преобразования в экономике. Рассмотрены типы роста, их воздействие на экономику. Сделан акцент на факторах, которые определяют переход от простого к устойчивому развитию.*

Ключевые слова: *экономический рост, экономическое развитие, ВВП, человеческий капитал, интенсивный рост, экстенсивный рост.*

Azovtseva U. A.
student
Bondareva K. E.
student
Scientific advisor: Shirokova O. V., candidate of economic sciences,
associate professor
department of economics and finance
Lipetsk branch of the Financial University under the Government of the Russian Federation
Russia, Lipetsk

ECONOMIC GROWTH AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE MACROECONOMIC DIMENSION

Abstract: *The article provides a detailed analysis of the interrelated concepts of economic growth and economic development in the context of modern macroeconomic measurement and global processes. It emphasizes the fundamental conceptual difference between them, showing that economic growth is not always accompanied by true development. Economic growth is defined as a quantitative expansion of production, while economic development encompasses qualitative transformations in the economy. The article examines the types of growth and their impact on the economy. It focuses on the factors that determine the transition from simple to sustainable development.*

Keywords: *economic growth, economic development, GDP, human capital, intensive growth, extensive growth.*

В современном мире понятия экономического роста и развития довольно часто заменяют друг другом или вовсе путают, не видя разницы. Хотя она, несомненно, присутствует и существенно играет роль в экономических процессах страны.

Экономический рост — это прежде всего количественное изменение. Это процесс последовательного устойчивого увеличения выпуска товаров и услуг в национальной экономике за определённый временной промежуток. Наиболее распространенным индикатором выступает валовый внутренний продукт (ВВП). Положительная динамика ВВП свидетельствует о наличии успешного роста.

Валовый внутренний продукт является совокупной стоимостью конечных благ. Они производятся на территории страны за отчетный период.

Так как в практике статистики применяют разные способы определения этой величины, то обычно пользуются терминами валовой внутренний продукт (ВВП) либо валовой национальный продукт (ВНП). Разница между ними состоит в круге учитываемых доходов граждан страны. Чтобы показатель валового продукта мог служить действительно объективным показателем экономического роста и, значит, улучшения условий для повышения благосостояния граждан страны, необходимо соблюдать два условия его использования:

1) экономический рост надо оценивать на основе изменения реального, а не номинального объема валового продукта. Это означает, что данные о том, как растет объем валового продукта, надо очищать от влияния инфляции (аналогично тому, как это делается при определении реальных доходов граждан);

2) экономический рост лучше оценивать на основе изменения не общей, а удельной величины валового продукта на душу населения страны [1, С.464].

В макроэкономике чаще всего выделяют два типа роста: интенсивный и экстенсивный. Экстенсивный путь закладывает использование большого количества ресурсов (освоение новых земель, увеличение добычи сырья, рост численности рабочей силы), а наработки и техническая составляющая остаются прежними. Интенсивный тип, напротив, нацелен на качественное

совершенствование производственного процесса. Он достигается при помощи внедрению инноваций, повышению эффективности применения ресурсов, росту профессиональных кадров.

Таблица 1.
Типы экономического роста

Экстенсивный	*Интенсивный*
Увеличение числа занятых работников	Использование новейших технологий
Увеличение объема инвестиций	Повышение уровня квалификации работников
Увеличение объема потребления сырья, материалов, топлива, энергии и др.	Повышение эффективности рабочей силы, капитала, экономических ресурсов
Совершенствование управлением производства	Улучшение организации труда

В отличие от роста, экономическое развитие проявляется в прогрессии качества. Можно сказать, что это качественная перестройка всей системы. Это гораздо более глубокое понятие. Экономический рост включает в себя качественное преобразование структуры экономики, институтов и уровня жизни население. Развитие возможно даже при нулевом росте. Экономическое развитие характеризуется следующими показателями:

1. Индекс человеческого развития (ИЧР)
2. Уровень между бедными и богатыми людьми
3. Устойчивая экология
4. Доступность охраны здоровья и обучения для людей

Таким образом, экономический рост и экономическое развитие - не синонимы. Развитие объединяет в себе фазы спада, которые переходят в оживление и подъем, формируя уже экономические циклы. Рост же отражает динамику производства.

Фазы экономического цикла. Рисунок 1

В настоящее время появились новые факторы, влияющие на экономический рост и экономическое развитие. К таким факторам относятся глобализация, переход к «зелёной» экономике, цифровизация, а также геополитическая нестабильность в мире, которая вызывает риски для международной торговли и инвестиций.

В данных условиях для стабильного развития страны нужно развивать социальную политику, создавать гибкие институты, которые смогут приспособиться к изменениям, мультиплицировать экономику.

Экономический рост и экономическое развитие демонстрируют собой две взаимодополняющие грани макроэкономического процесса. Только комплексный подход, учитывающий количественные и качественные аспекты, поможет достичь стабильности национальных экономик и хороший фундамент для сочетания роста.

Использованные источники:

1. Липсиц И. В. Микроэкономика. Макроэкономика: учебник. — М.: КНОРУС, 2022. — 608 с.
2. Совкомбанк. Экономический рост и экономическое развитие: в чём отличие. — Режим доступа: https://journal.sovcombank.ru (дата обращения: 12.04.2026).
3. Мэнкью Н. Г. Принципы макроэкономики. 6-е изд. — СПб.: Питер, 2021. — 560 с.
4. Пиндайк Р. С., Рабинфельд Д.Л. Микроэкономика. — СПб.: Питер, 2021. — 608 с.
5. Самуэльсон П. Э., Нордхаус В. Д. Экономика. 19-е изд. — М.: Вильямс, 2019. — 1360 с.
6. Туманова Е. А., Шагас Н. Л. Макроэкономика. Теория и российская практика. — М.: КноРус, 2022. — 496 с.
7. Аганбегян А. Г. Социально-экономическое развитие России: проблемы и перспективы // Экономическая политика. — 2023. — № 2. — С. 8–25.
8. Росстат. Российский статистический ежегодник. 2024. — М.: Росстат, 2025. — 694 с.

УДК 37.013:159.9

Бердибекова С. К., канд. пед.наук
Ошский технологический университет им. М. М. Адышева
ORCID: 0009-0004-1619-3537
Сагынбаева С. Ж.
преподаватель
ORCID: 0009-0004-6681-7475
Ошский технологический университет им. М. М. Адышева
г. Ош, Кыргызстан

ПСИХОЛОГО-ПЕДАГОГИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ВНЕДРЕНИЯ НОВЫХ МЕТОДОВ ОБУЧЕНИЯ В КЫРГЫЗСТАНЕ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматриваются психолого-педагогические особенности внедрения современных методов обучения в системе образования Кыргызстана в условиях перехода на 12-летнее образование и цифровизации учебного процесса. Исследованы основные инновационные методы обучения, их влияние на мотивацию, эмоциональное состояние и познавательную активность обучающихся. В ходе исследования были использованы методы анкетирования, педагогического наблюдения и сравнительного анализа. В исследовании приняли участие 120 учащихся и 35 педагогов общеобразовательных школ города Ош. Результаты показали, что использование интерактивных, цифровых и личностно-ориентированных методов способствует повышению учебной мотивации, развитию критического мышления и улучшению психологического климата в классе.*

Ключевые слова: *инновационные методы обучения, психолого-педагогические особенности, интерактивное обучение, цифровизация образования, Кыргызстан, мотивация учащихся, педагогические технологии.*

Berdibekova S. K., candidate of pedagogical sciences
M.M. Adyshev Osh Technological University
ORCID: 0009-0004-1619-3537
Sagynbaeva S. Zh.
lecturer
M.M. Adyshev Osh Technological University
ORCID: 0009-0004-6681-7475
Osh, Kyrgyzstan

PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PEDAGOGICAL FEATURES OF IMPLEMENTING NEW TEACHING METHODS IN KYRGYZSTAN

Abstract: *The article examines the psychological and pedagogical features of implementing modern teaching methods within the education system of Kyrgyzstan in the context of the transition to a 12-year school system and the digitalization of the educational process. The study investigates key innovative teaching methods and their impact on students' motivation, emotional state, and cognitive activity. The research methodology includes surveys, pedagogical observation, and comparative analysis. The study involved 120 students and 35 teachers from secondary schools in the city of Osh. The results demonstrated that the use of interactive, digital, and learner-centered methods enhances learning motivation, fosters critical thinking, and improves the psychological climate in the classroom.*

Keywords: *innovative teaching methods, psychological and pedagogical features, interactive learning, digitalization of education, Kyrgyzstan, student motivation, pedagogical technologies.*

Введение

На современном этапе развития системы образования Кыргызской Республики особую актуальность приобретает проблема совершенствования методов обучения в условиях глобальной цифровизации и реформирования школьного образования [1]. Переход к 12-летней модели обучения, обновление государственных образовательных стандартов и внедрение компетентностного подхода требуют пересмотра традиционных способов организации учебного процесса и поиска эффективных педагогических решений, ориентированных на развитие личности учащегося [2].

Современная школа уже не ограничивается функцией передачи готовых знаний. Одной из главных задач образования становится формирование у обучающихся способности самостоятельно анализировать информацию, принимать решения, критически мыслить и адаптироваться к быстро меняющимся социальным условиям [3]. В связи с этим возрастает значение инновационных методов обучения, основанных на активном взаимодействии участников образовательного процесса, использовании цифровых технологий, проектной деятельности и интерактивных форм работы [4].

В образовательных организациях Кыргызстана в последние годы всё шире применяются электронные образовательные ресурсы, мультимедийные технологии, онлайн-платформы, групповые формы обучения и методы сотрудничества [5]. Однако внедрение новых педагогических подходов сопровождается не только положительными изменениями, но и определёнными психолого-педагогическими трудностями. У части учащихся возникают сложности адаптации к новым форматам обучения, повышается эмоциональная нагрузка, изменяется характер взаимодействия между учителем и обучающимися [6]. Педагоги, в свою очередь, сталкиваются с необходимостью освоения цифровых компетенций, изменения

профессиональной роли и поиска новых способов мотивации школьников [7].

Особую значимость приобретают психолого-педагогические аспекты внедрения инновационных методов обучения, поскольку эффективность образовательной деятельности во многом определяется эмоциональным состоянием учащихся, уровнем их учебной мотивации, особенностями восприятия информации и психологическим климатом в учебном коллективе [8]. В условиях модернизации образования становится необходимым комплексное исследование влияния новых методов обучения на личностное развитие школьников и организацию педагогического процесса.

Актуальность исследования обусловлена необходимостью научного осмысления психолого-педагогических особенностей внедрения современных методов обучения в школах Кыргызстана, а также потребностью повышения качества образования в условиях инновационных преобразований [9].

Цель исследования — выявить психолого-педагогические особенности внедрения новых методов обучения в общеобразовательных школах Кыргызстана.

Для достижения поставленной цели были определены следующие задачи исследования:

– проанализировать современные методы обучения, применяемые в системе школьного образования Кыргызстана;

– определить особенности психологического восприятия инновационных методов учащимися;

– исследовать влияние современных педагогических технологий на учебную мотивацию и познавательную активность школьников;

– провести сравнительный анализ эффективности традиционных и инновационных методов обучения;

– выявить основные трудности адаптации педагогов и учащихся к современным образовательным технологиям.

Объектом исследования является образовательный процесс в общеобразовательных школах Кыргызстана.

Предмет исследования — психолого-педагогические особенности внедрения инновационных методов обучения в современной школе.

Теоретическая значимость исследования заключается в расширении научных представлений о влиянии современных образовательных технологий на психологическое состояние и учебную деятельность учащихся [10].

Практическая значимость работы состоит в возможности использования результатов исследования при совершенствовании методики преподавания, организации психологической поддержки учащихся и повышении профессиональной подготовки педагогов в условиях цифровизации образования.

Цель исследования

Изучить психолого-педагогические особенности внедрения новых методов обучения в общеобразовательных школах Кыргызстана.

Задачи исследовани

1. Изучить современные методы обучения, применяемые в школах Кыргызстана.
2. Определить психологические особенности восприятия инновационных методов учащимися.
3. Исследовать влияние новых методов обучения на мотивацию и успеваемость школьников.
4. Провести сравнительный анализ эффективности традиционного и инновационного обучения.

Методология исследования

В исследовании были использованы следующие методы:

- анализ психолого-педагогической литературы;
- анкетирование учащихся и педагогов;
- педагогическое наблюдение;
- сравнительный анализ;
- статистическая обработка результатов.

Базой исследования стали 3 общеобразовательные школы города Ош. В исследовании приняли участие 120 учащихся 8–11 классов и 35 педагогов.

Теоретические основы исследования

Современные педагогические технологии основываются на принципах личностно-ориентированного и деятельностного подходов. По мнению исследователей, активные методы обучения способствуют повышению познавательной активности обучающихся и развитию самостоятельного мышления [4].

Интерактивное обучение предполагает активное взаимодействие между учителем и учеником, а также сотрудничество внутри учебной группы. В образовательном процессе особое значение имеют эмоционально-психологические факторы: уровень тревожности, учебная мотивация, коммуникативная активность и психологический климат класса [5].

В Кыргызстане внедрение инновационных методов обучения связано с реформированием педагогического образования и переходом к компетентностной модели обучения [6].

Результаты исследования

Таблица 1.
Отношение учащихся к новым методам обучения

Показатель	Количество учащихся	%
Положительно относятся	78	65%
Испытывают интерес	92	77%
Испытывают трудности адаптации	31	26%
Отмечают повышение мотивации	84	70%
Предпочитают традиционные методы	28	23%

Анализ результатов показывает, что большинство учащихся положительно воспринимают инновационные методы обучения. Особенно высокий уровень интереса наблюдается при использовании цифровых технологий, групповой работы и проектного обучения.

Психолого-педагогические особенности внедрения инновационных методов

В ходе исследования были выявлены следующие психолого-педагогические особенности:

1. Повышение учебной мотивации

Интерактивные методы обучения стимулируют внутреннюю мотивацию учащихся, повышают интерес к предмету и способствуют развитию познавательной активности.

2. Развитие коммуникативных навыков

Групповая работа и проектная деятельность формируют навыки сотрудничества, взаимопомощи и социальной адаптации.

3. Снижение страха ошибки

Использование цифровых платформ и интерактивных заданий уменьшает уровень тревожности учащихся и способствует более свободному выражению мыслей.

4. Психологические трудности адаптации

Некоторые учащиеся испытывают стресс и трудности при переходе от традиционного обучения к инновационным технологиям. Особенно это характерно для учащихся с низким уровнем цифровой грамотности.

Таблица 2.

Мнение педагогов об эффективности новых методов обучения

Показатель	Количество педагогов	%
Считают методы эффективными	29	83%
Используют интерактивные технологии	27	77%
Испытывают нехватку цифровых навыков	14	40%
Отмечают рост активности учащихся	31	89%
Испытывают трудности внедрения	16	46%

Обсуждение результатов

Результаты исследования подтверждают, что внедрение новых методов обучения оказывает положительное влияние на образовательный процесс. Использование интерактивных технологий способствует повышению учебной мотивации, развитию критического мышления и улучшению психологического климата в классе [7].

Однако успешность внедрения инновационных методов напрямую зависит от уровня профессиональной подготовки педагогов, технического обеспечения школ и психологической готовности участников образовательного процесса к изменениям.

Заключение

Таким образом, внедрение новых методов обучения в Кыргызстане является важным направлением модернизации системы образования. Инновационные педагогические технологии способствуют развитию личности учащихся, формированию самостоятельности и повышению качества образования.

Исследование показало, что большинство учащихся и педагогов положительно оценивают использование интерактивных и цифровых методов обучения. Вместе с тем были выявлены определённые психологические и организационные трудности, требующие дальнейшей методической поддержки педагогов и совершенствования образовательной среды.

Для повышения эффективности внедрения инновационных методов обучения рекомендуется:

- повышать цифровую компетентность педагогов;
- развивать психологическую поддержку учащихся;
- совершенствовать материально-техническую базу школ;
- внедрять личностно-ориентированные технологии обучения.

Использованные источники:

1. Зимняя И.А. Педагогическая психология. – М.: Логос, 2000. – 384 с.
2. Селевко Г.К. Современные образовательные технологии. – М.: Народное образование, 1998. – 256 с.
3. Дьяченко В.К. Сотрудничество в обучении. – М.: Просвещение, 1991. – 192 с.

4. Выготский Л.С. Педагогическая психология. – М.: Педагогика, 1991. – 480 с.
5. Гальперин П.Я. Введение в психологию. – М.: МГУ, 1976. – 150 с.
6. Абдулахамидова Б.Н. Психологические особенности развития детей в условиях перехода на 12-летнюю систему образования в Кыргызстане // Вестник ОшГПУ. – 2025. – №2. – С. 13–16.
7. Караева А., Ибрагимова Н., Рысбаева Г. Психолого-педагогические проблемы внедрения современных методов обучения // Международный научный журнал. – 2024. – №4. – С. 45–51.
8. Петрусинский В.В. Современные информационные технологии в обучении. – М.: Академия, 2018. – 214 с.
9. Методы активного обучения // Педагогическая энциклопедия. – 2024.
10. Педагогические технологии в современном образовании. – Бишкек: Илим, 2023. – 198 с.

УДК: 331.56

Бондарева К. Э.
студент
Азовцева У. А.
студент
Научный руководитель: Широкова О. В., к.э.н.
доцент
кафедра «экономика и финансы»
Липецкий филиал ФГБОУ ВО «Финансовый университет при Правительстве Российской Федерации»
Россия, Липецк

ТИПЫ ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИХ СИСТЕМ В СОВРЕМЕННОМ МИРЕ: ОТ ТРАДИЦИОННОЙ К СМЕШАННОЙ МОДЕЛИ – ОСОБЕННОСТИ, МЕХАНИЗМЫ И ТЕНДЕНЦИИ РАЗВИТИЯ

Аннотация: *В данной работе проводится комплексный анализ основных типов экономических систем, существующих в современном мире, — традиционной, командно-административной (плановой), рыночной и смешанной. Исследование нацелено на выявление ключевых особенностей каждой модели, раскрытие механизмов их функционирования и определение актуальных тенденций.*

Ключевые слова: *традиционная экономика, командно-административная экономика, рыночная экономика, смешанная экономика, роль государства в экономике, конкуренция.*

Bondareva K. E.
student
Azovtseva U. A.
student
Scientific supervisor: Shirokova O. V., candidate of economic sciences, associate professor
department of economics and finance
Lipetsk branch of the Financial University under the Government of the Russian Federation
Russia, Lipetsk

TYPES OF ECONOMIC SYSTEMS IN THE MODERN WORLD: FROM TRADITIONAL TO MIXED MODELS – FEATURES, MECHANISMS, AND DEVELOPMENT TRENDS

Abstract: *The article provides a comprehensive analysis of the main types of economic systems that exist in the modern world: traditional, command-and-control (planned), market, and mixed. The study aims to identify the key features of each model, reveal the mechanisms of their functioning, and determine the*

current trends of evolution in the context of globalization and technological changes.

Keywords: *traditional economic system, command-and-control economic system, market economic system, mixed economic system, the role of the state in the economy, and competition, evolution, private sector.*

Экономическая система — это комплексная структура организации хозяйственной жизни общества, которая включает установленные правила, принципы и законы, механизмы координации экономической деятельности, способы распределения ограниченных ресурсов, а также процессы производства, распределения, обмена и потребления.

Для классификации экономических систем используют несколько взаимосвязанных критериев: способ координации экономической деятельности, который определяет, как принимаются ключевые экономические решения, форма собственности на средства производства, показывающая, кому принадлежат ключевые ресурсы, роль государства в экономике, отражающая степень вмешательства власти в хозяйственную деятельность. На основе этих критериев выделяют четыре базовых вида экономических систем.

Традиционная экономическая система – способ организации экономической жизни, при котором земля и капитал находятся в общем владении племени, а ограниченные ресурсы распределяются в соответствии с длительно существующими традициями. Фундамент такой экономической системы - многовековые обычаи и культурные, которые задают алгоритмы принятия экономических решений. В центре - замкнутое натуральное хозяйство: продукция чаще всего потребляется внутри общины. Преобладающие виды деятельности привязаны к природным условиям и традициям — это земледелие, скотоводство, рыболовство, охота. Обмен между членами сообщества и соседними группами происходит преимущественно через бартер.

На смену традиционной пришла рыночная система. Рыночная экономическая система — это динамичная модель организации хозяйственной деятельности, где ключевые решения формируются не централизованными органами, а взаимодействием независимых экономических агентов. Её суть заключается в создании среды, где каждый участник - будь то предприниматель, компания или потребитель - действует исходя из собственных интересов, но при этом невольно способствует общему экономическому равновесию. В центре такой модели — институт частной собственности, который даёт людям и организациям право владеть, управлять, извлекать выгоду. Ключевой регулятор - конкуренция. Она работает как естественный отбор, а для привлечения клиентов, предприниматели улучшают качество товаров и снижают цены.

Командная экономическая система – способ организации экономической жизни, при котором капитал и земля находятся в

собственности государства, а распределение ограниченных ресурсов осуществляется по указанию центральных органов управления и в соответствии с планами. В её фундаменте лежит принцип жёсткого централизованного планирования: специализированные органы власти формируют долгосрочные программы развития. Основой системы служит государственная собственность на средства производства: земля, промышленные предприятия, инфраструктура находятся в ведении государства. Цены на товары и услуги фиксируются централизованно и остаются стабильными длительное время.

Смешанная экономическая система - способ организации экономической жизни, при котором земля и капитал находятся в частной собственности, а распределение ограниченных ресурсов осуществляется как рынками, так и при значительном участии государства. Страна в такой системе не отстраняется от экономических процессов, а выступает регулятором. Это помогает сгладить типичные проблемы свободного рынка. Главная цель смешанной экономики — найти разумный баланс: обеспечить экономическую эффективность за счёт конкуренции, но при этом поддерживать социальную стабильность.

Сравнительный анализ экономических систем представлен в таблице №1.

Сравнительный анализ экономических систем по трём главным вопросам экономики

Вопросы для сравнения	Традиционная экономика	Централизованная экономика	Рыночная экономика	Смешанная экономика
Что производить?	Сельхозпродукция, продукты охоты и рыболовства. Определялось обычаями, традициями	Определяется группами профессионалов: плановики, государство	Определяют сами потребители, производитель производит то, что хочет потребитель	Решается спросом потребителя и приоритетом государства
Как производить?	Так как производили предки	Определяется государственным планом	Определяют сами производители. Так, чтобы получить прибыль, то есть с наименьшими затратами	Частные компании выбирают эффективные технологии и методы ради прибыли, а государство влияет на этот процесс через стандарты качества
Для кого производить?	Добавочный продукт – вождям или собственникам земли, а остальное согласно обычаям	Политическими лидерами определяется по плану кто и сколько чего получит	Производят для тех, у кого есть потребность, то есть кто готов и может заплатить за товар или услугу	Продукция распределена между частными клиентами и структурами государства

Сегодня экономические системы развиваются под влиянием ряда заметных трендов. Глобализация продолжает углубляться — национальные экономики всё теснее переплетаются, расширяются международные цепочки поставок. Одновременно набирает обороты цифровая трансформация: автоматизация, роботизация. Эволюция экономических систем движется от жёстких моделей к гибким формам.

Использованные источники:

1. И.В.Липсиц. Микроэкономика, Макроэкономика: учебник / И.В.Липсиц. – Москва: КНОРУС, 2022. - 608с.
2. Тарасевич Л. С., Гребенников П. И., Леусский А. И. Макроэкономика. Учебник и практикум для академического бакалавриата. 10-е издание, переработанное и дополненное. Москва: Издательство Юрайт, 2016. – 700с.

3. Ивашковский С. Н. Макроэкономика. Учебник. 3-е издание, исправленное. Москва: Дело, Академия народного хозяйства при Правительстве Российской Федерации, 2004. - 470 с.
4. Матвеева Т. Ю. «Введение в макроэкономику». Учебное пособие. 6-е издание, исправленное. Москва: Издательский дом ГУ ВШЭ, 2008. - 511 с.
5. Аннамаммедова Г., Бекиев О. Типы экономических систем и их Характеристики [Электронный ресурс] // КиберЛенинка. – (дата публикации: не указана). - URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/tipy-ekonomicheskih-sistem-i-ih-harakteristiki (дата обращения: 29.05.2026)

УДК: 2964

Кан С. В.
студент
Научный руководитель:
Платонова Е. Д., доктор эконом-х наук,
профессор
институт социально-гуманитарного образования
Московский педагогический государственный университет (МПГУ)
Россия, Москва

МЕТОДИЧЕСКИЕ УСЛОВИЯ ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ ГЕЙМИФИКАЦИИ КАК СРЕДСТВА ФОРМИРОВАНИЯ ФИНАНСОВОЙ ГРАМОТНОСТИ У ОБУЧАЮЩИХСЯ 10-Х КЛАССОВ ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ ШКОЛЫ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматриваются методические аспекты применения геймификации в процессе формирования финансовой грамотности обучающихся 10-х классов. Проведено обобщение практики общеобразовательных организаций, выявлены основные проблемы и ограничения использования игровых технологий. Представлены результаты педагогической практики, включающей сравнительный анализ различных игровых механик. Разработаны методические рекомендации по повышению эффективности геймификации и предложена модель геймифицированного урока по теме «Личный бюджет». Полученные результаты подтверждают эффективность системного применения игровых механик в обучении финансовой грамотности.*

Ключевые слова: *геймификация, игровые механики, финансовая грамотность, образовательный процесс, методические условия.*

Kan S. V.
student
Scientific adviser: Platonova E. D., candidate of historical sciences,
doctor of economics,
professor
institute of social and humanitarian education
Moscow Pedagogical State University (MPGU)
Russia, Moscow

METHODOLOGICAL CONDITIONS FOR USING GAMIFICATION AS A MEANS OF FORMING FINANCIAL LITERACY IN 10TH-GRADE STUDENTS OF GENERAL EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

Abstract. *The article discusses the methodological aspects of using gamification in the process of forming financial literacy among 10th-grade students. The article summarizes the practice of general educational organizations*

and identifies the main problems and limitations of using gaming technologies. The article presents the results of pedagogical practice, including a comparative analysis of various gaming mechanics. Methodological recommendations have been developed to improve the effectiveness of gamification, and a model of a gamified lesson on the topic "Personal Budget" has been proposed. The results obtained confirm the effectiveness of the systematic application of game mechanics in teaching financial literacy.

Keywords: *gamification, game mechanics, financial literacy, educational process, methodological conditions.*

Современная школа требует не только знаний, но и умения применять их в жизни. Особенно это заметно в финансовой грамотности: часто уроки сводятся к изучению терминов и подготовке к экзамену [2; 4]. В результате старшеклассники знают теорию, но не умеют планировать бюджет или оценивать риски. Возникает необходимость в технологиях, которые позволяют моделировать реальные жизненные ситуации. Одна из таких технологий — геймификация [3; 7].

Анализ практики общеобразовательных организаций показывает, что геймификация активно внедряется в учебный процесс, однако её использование носит преимущественно фрагментарный характер. Наиболее распространёнными формами являются: интерактивные викторины и тесты, деловые и ролевые игры, кейсовые задания, а также использование цифровых платформ, таких как Kahoot, «Учи.ру», «ЯКласс» [6; 9; 10; 11]. Особое место занимают ресурсы Банка России и методические разработки вузов, позволяющие моделировать реальные финансовые ситуации [8].

Отдельного внимания заслуживает практика проведения деловых игр, в том числе формат «финансовых боев», реализуемый в некоторых школах (например, в ГБОУ «Школа №1636»). Такие мероприятия способствуют развитию навыков принятия решений, однако охватывают ограниченное число обучающихся и не всегда интегрированы в учебный процесс [4].

В рамках педагогической практики была проведена апробация различных игровых механик при изучении тем по финансовой грамотности. Сравнивались три формата: традиционный (лекционный), лекционный с использованием бейджей и лекционный с балльно-рейтинговой системой. Результаты показали, что при традиционном обучении активное участие проявляли около 30–35% обучающихся. Использование бейджей увеличило данный показатель до 45–50%, однако не привело к значимому улучшению качества усвоения материала [3; 7]. Наиболее высокая эффективность была зафиксирована при использовании баллов и рейтингов: уровень вовлечённости достигал 70–75%, а обучающиеся демонстрировали более осознанное выполнение заданий и умение применять знания на практике [6].

Таким образом, установлено, что игровые механики имеют различную результативность. Наиболее эффективными являются те, которые обеспечивают наглядность результатов и включают элементы

соревновательности (балльная система, рейтинги). Механики, основанные на символическом поощрении (бейджи), оказывают ограниченное влияние на качество усвоения материала [5; 7].

На основе проведённого анализа были разработаны методические рекомендации, направленные на повышение эффективности применения геймификации. Ключевыми направлениями являются: интеграция игровых механик в структуру урока; использование балльно-рейтинговой системы; организация сюжетной линии, моделирующей реальные финансовые ситуации; применение практико-ориентированных заданий; обеспечение прозрачности критериев оценивания; организация командной работы обучающихся [1; 3; 6; 7]. Особое значение имеет соответствие игровых механик содержанию обучения. Так, при изучении личного бюджета целесообразно использовать задания по распределению доходов и расходов, а при изучении кредитов — моделирование выбора финансовых продуктов.

В рамках исследования был разработан и реализован урок по теме «Личный бюджет». Урок был построен в формате деловой игры и включал следующие этапы: постановка проблемной ситуации; объяснение ключевых понятий; выполнение командных заданий по распределению бюджета; введение дополнительных условий (финансовые риски); защита решений и рефлексия [2; 4]. Обучающимся предлагалось распределить доход с учётом обязательных и дополнительных расходов, а также сформировать накопления. В процессе работы использовались игровые механики: баллы, рейтинг, сюжет и элементы соревнования.

Результаты показали: доля обучающихся, успешно справившихся с практическими заданиями, выросла с 40% до 70%. Это подтверждает эффективность балльно-рейтинговой системы при изучении темы «Личный бюджет». Обучающиеся не только усвоили теоретический материал, но и научились применять его при решении практических задач, что соответствует целям формирования финансовой грамотности [1; 7].

Проведённое исследование показало, что геймификация обладает значительным потенциалом в обучении финансовой грамотности. Её эффективность определяется не самим фактом использования, а методической обоснованностью и системностью применения. Наиболее результативными являются игровые механики, обеспечивающие активное включение обучающихся, наглядность результатов и моделирование реальных финансовых ситуаций [3; 6; 7].

Таким образом, геймификация может рассматриваться как эффективное средство повышения качества обучения финансовой грамотности обучающихся 10-х классов при условии её целенаправленного и системного использования.

Использованные источники:

1. Распоряжение Правительства Российской Федерации от 24.10.2023 № 2958-р "Об утверждении Стратегии повышения финансовой грамотности и формирования финансовой культуры до 2030 года".

2. Архипова В.Н. Практика формирования во внеурочной деятельности финансовой грамотности обучающихся как направления функциональной грамотности // Педагогический поиск. 2022. № 5. С. 27-31.
3. Буракова И.С. Геймификация образовательного процесса как инструмент повышения мотивации обучающихся // МНКО. 2023. № 3(100). С. 160-162.
4. Ирдинкина Д.А., Степанова А.С., Савенкова Е.В., Туркенич Д.Ю. Специфика использования игр на занятиях по финансовой грамотности в общеобразовательной организации // Наука и школа. 2023. № 1. С. 230-237.
5. Кириченко Д.В., Галагузова Ю.Н. Геймификация в работе учителя общеобразовательной школы: опыт и перспективы // Педагогическое образование в России. 2022. №3. С. 13-18.
6. Полякова А.В. Технологические подходы к внедрению геймификации в образовательный процесс // Человеческий капитал. 2025. № 5(197). С. 136-144.
7. Цирулева Л.Д., Щербакова Н.Е. Геймификация в обучении: сущность, содержание, пути реализации технологии // Вестник ПензГУ. 2023. № 3(43). С. 13-17.
8. Kahoot!: официальный сайт [Электронный ресурс]. URL: https://kahoot.com/ (официальный сайт) (дата обращения: 29.01.2026).
9. Банк России. Финансовый навигатор [Электронный ресурс] // Банк России. – URL: https://investor.dni-fg.ru/ (дата обращения: 21.10.2025).
10. Учи.ру : официальный сайт [Электронный ресурс]. URL: https://uchi.ru/ (официальный сайт) (дата обращения: 29.01.2026).
11. ЯКласс : официальный сайт [Электронный ресурс]. URL: https://www.yaklass.ru/ (официальный сайт) (дата обращения: 29.01.2026).

УДК 159.954:37.015.324

Маматова М. Ж.
старший преподаватель
ORCID: 0009-0005-9634-3407
Ошский технологический университет им. М. М. Адышева
Бердибекова С. К., канд. пед. наук,
доцент
ORCID: 0009-0004-1619-3537
Ошский технологический университет им. М. М. Адышева
Шамуратова Б. А.
преподаватель ПЛ №12
ORCID:0009-0003-4316-9228
Ошский технологический университет им. М. М. Адышева
г. Ош, Кыргызстан

ПСИХОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКИ ТВОРЧЕСКОГО МЫШЛЕНИЯ УЧАЩИХСЯ ПРОФИЛЬНЫХ КЛАССОВ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ ПРОФЕССИОНАЛЬНОГО ЛИЦЕЯ №12 Г. ОШ)

Аннотация: *В статье представлены результаты эмпирического исследования психологических характеристик творческого мышления учащихся профессионального лицея №12 г. Ош, обучающихся по специальностям «токарь», «сантехник», «повар» и «электрик». Выявлены значимые различия в показателях беглости, гибкости, оригинальности и разработанности в зависимости от профиля подготовки: наибольший творческий потенциал зафиксирован у будущих поваров, что обусловлено творческим характером профессии и преобладанием внутренней мотивации. У учащихся технических специальностей доминирует внешняя мотивация и техническое творческое мышление при относительно низкой оригинальности. Результаты могут быть использованы для разработки дифференцированных программ развития креативности в системе начального профессионального образования.*

Ключевые слова: *творческое мышление, креативность, профильные классы, профессиональный лицей, техническое творчество, начальное профессиональное образование, мотивация творческой деятельности.*

Mamatova M. Zh.

senior lecturer

ORCID: 0009-0005-9634-3407

Osh Technological University named after. M. M. Adysheva

Berdibekova S.K., Ph.D. ped. sciences,

associate professor

ORCID: 0009-0004-1619-3537

Osh Technological University named after. M. M. Adysheva

Shamuratova B. A.

teacher PL No. 12

ORCID:0009-0003-4316-9228

Osh Technological University named after. M. M. Adysheva

Osh, Kyrgyzstan

PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CREATIVE THINKING OF STUDENTS IN SPECIALIZED CLASSES (ON THE EXAMPLE OF VOCATIONAL LYCEUM №12 OF OSH)

Abstract: *The article presents the results of an empirical study of psychological characteristics of creative thinking among students of Vocational Lyceum No. 12 in Osh, specializing in "turner", "plumber", "cook", and "electrician". Significant differences in fluency, flexibility, originality, and elaboration were revealed depending on the training profile: the highest creative potential was recorded among future cooks, which is due to the creative nature of the profession and the predominance of intrinsic motivation. Students of technical specialties demonstrate extrinsic motivation and technical creative thinking with relatively low originality. The results can be used to develop differentiated programs for creativity development in the primary vocational education system.*

Keywords: *creative thinking, creativity, specialized classes, vocational lyceum, technical creativity, primary vocational education, creative activity motivation.*

Введение

Трансформация системы начального профессионального образования в Кыргызской Республике актуализирует проблему формирования творчески мыслящего специалиста. Современный квалифицированный рабочий должен

обладать не только профессиональными знаниями и навыками, но и способностью к нестандартному решению производственных задач. В психологической науке творческое мышление рассматривается как дивергентное, характеризующееся параметрами беглости, гибкости, оригинальности и разработанности [7; 10]. Я.А. Пономарёвым разработана структурно-уровневая модель творческого процесса [8], Д.Б. Богоявленской предложена концепция интеллектуальной активности как единицы анализа творчества [1].

Особое значение проблема творческого мышления приобретает в контексте профильного обучения. Исследования Т.В. Огородовой показывают, что психологические характеристики творческого мышления учащихся профильных классов имеют специфику, определяемую направленностью образовательной программы [5]. В.А. Ермолаев и С.А. Новоселов подчёркивают необходимость мониторинга технического творческого мышления [3]. Н.О. Боранукова выделяет компоненты творческого саморазвития учащихся: мотивационный, когнитивный, деятельностно-творческий и аналитический [4].

Профессиональный лицей №12 г. Ош, перешедший в ведение Ошского государственного университета, представляет собой уникальную исследовательскую площадку [6]. В лицее обучается около 700 учащихся из социально уязвимых слоёв населения, что делает актуальным поиск путей раскрытия их творческого потенциала.

Цель исследования — выявление и сравнительный анализ психологических характеристик творческого мышления учащихся, обучающихся по специальностям «токарь», «сантехник», «повар» и «электрик». **Гипотеза:** существуют значимые различия в характеристиках творческого мышления в зависимости от направления профессиональной подготовки.

Методы и исследования

Исследование проводилось в 2025–2026 учебном году на базе Профессионального лицея №12 ОшГУ. Выборка: 120 учащихся 9–11 классов (15–18 лет, M = 16,4), разделённых на четыре группы по 30 человек согласно профилю обучения.

Диагностический инструментарий:

1. **Фигурный тест творческого мышления П. Торренса (форма А)** в адаптации Е.Е. Туник [2] — оценка невербальной креативности по параметрам беглости, гибкости, оригинальности и разработанности. Время выполнения — 10 минут на субтест.
2. **Тест вербальной креативности «Необычное использование предмета»** (О.П. Мотков) [9] — предъявлялись три стимульных объекта (кирпич, газета, пластиковая бутылка). Фиксировались количество идей, оригинальность, категориальное разнообразие.
3. **Авторская анкета «Мотивация творческой деятельности в профессии»** — 15 утверждений, шкала Ликерта 1–5, α Кронбаха = 0,78.

4. **Экспертная оценка** — мастера производственного обучения оценивали учащихся по критериям нестандартности решений, инициативности, качества продуктов (10-балльная шкала, согласованность r = 0,82).

Обработка данных: SPSS Statistics 26.0, ANOVA, критерий Тьюки, корреляционный анализ Пирсона.

Результаты оригинального авторского исследования. Невербальная креативность

Сравнительный анализ выявил значимые различия между группами по всем параметрам (таблица 1).

Таблица 1.
Показатели невербальной креативности (M ± SD)

Показатель	Токарь	Сантехник	Повар	Электрик	F(3,116)	p
Беглость	28,4 ± 5,2	25,1 ± 4,8	34,7 ± 6,1	27,3 ± 5,0	18,64	<0,001
Гибкость	16,2 ± 3,1	14,8 ± 2,9	21,5 ± 3,8	15,9 ± 3,0	22,37	<0,001
Оригинальность	24,3 ± 4,5	22,1 ± 4,1	32,8 ± 5,4	23,7 ± 4,3	25,91	<0,001
Разработанность	31,6 ± 5,8	29,4 ± 5,2	38,2 ± 6,5	30,1 ± 5,5	12,48	<0,001

Группа «Повар» значимо превосходит все остальные группы по всем показателям ($p < 0,001$). Группы технических специальностей не имеют значимых различий между собой, за исключением превосходства токарей над сантехниками по разработанности ($p = 0,038$). Наиболее выражены различия по гибкости ($\eta^2 = 0,37$) и оригинальности ($\eta^2 = 0,40$).

Вербальная креативность

Таблица 2.
Показатели вербальной креативности

Показатель	Токарь	Сантехник	Повар	Электрик
Количество идей	7,2 ± 2,1	5,8 ± 1,9	10,4 ± 2,6	6,5 ± 2,0
Оригинальность	4,1 ± 1,3	3,2 ± 1,1	7,8 ± 1,8	3,6 ± 1,2
Категориальное разнообразие	3,4 ± 0,9	2,9 ± 0,8	5,2 ± 1,1	3,1 ± 0,9

Группа «Повар» демонстрирует значимо более высокие результаты по всем параметрам ($p < 0,001$). Для технических групп характерно преобладание невербальной креативности над вербальной.

Мотивация творческой деятельности

Факторный анализ выделил два фактора (64,3% дисперсии): внутренняя мотивация (интерес, удовольствие, самовыражение) и внешняя мотивация (вознаграждение, признание).

Таблица 3.
Мотивационные факторы (шкала 1–5)

Фактор	Токарь	Сантехник	Повар	Электрик
Внутренняя мотивация	3,2 ± 0,7	2,8 ± 0,6	4,3 ± 0,5	2,9 ± 0,6
Внешняя мотивация	4,1 ± 0,6	4,3 ± 0,5	3,5 ± 0,7	4,0 ± 0,6

В группе «Повар» доминирует внутренняя мотивация, в технических группах — внешняя ($p < 0,001$). Группа «Токарь» демонстрирует наиболее сбалансированный профиль среди технических специальностей.

Экспертные оценки и корреляционный анализ

Экспертные оценки подтверждают данные тестов: группа «Повар» имеет наивысшие показатели нестандартности решений (7,6), инициативности (7,2) и оригинальности продуктов (7,8). Корреляция между экспертной оценкой нестандартности и оригинальностью по Торренсу: $r = 0,64$ ($p < 0,001$).

Внутренняя мотивация положительно коррелирует со всеми показателями креативности ($r = 0,34–0,52$; $p < 0,01$). Гендерный анализ внутри группы «Повар» не выявил значимых различий между юношами и девушками ($p > 0,05$).

Заключение

Проведённое исследование позволило выявить специфику творческого мышления учащихся профессионального лицея в зависимости от профиля подготовки:

1. Учащиеся по специальности «повар» демонстрируют значимо более высокие показатели по всем параметрам креативности ($\eta^2 = 0,24–0,40$) по сравнению с учащимися технических специальностей, что обусловлено творческим характером профессии, предполагающей создание нового продукта с высокой вариативностью.
2. Для технических профессий характерна специфическая структура творческого мышления: преобладание невербальной креативности над вербальной, доминирование технического творческого мышления, высокая разработанность при относительно низкой оригинальности.
3. Мотивационный профиль дифференцирован: у поваров преобладает внутренняя мотивация, у учащихся технических специальностей — внешняя. Внутренняя мотивация значимо коррелирует с показателями креативности.

4. Среди технических специальностей профессия токаря создаёт наиболее благоприятные условия для творческого мышления, что выражается в более высоких показателях разработанности и более сбалансированном мотивационном профиле.

Практическая значимость

Результаты могут быть использованы для разработки дифференцированных программ развития творческого мышления с учётом профиля обучения; для формирования внутренней мотивации у учащихся технических специальностей через проектную деятельность и конкурсы; для мониторинга креативности в системе начального профессионального образования с использованием теста Торренса.

Использованные источники:

1. Богоявленская, Д. Б. Психология творческих способностей. — М.: Академия, 2002. — 320 с.
2. Туник, Е. Е. Диагностика креативности. Тест Е. Торренса: методическое руководство. — СПб.: Иматон, 1998. — 171 с.
3. Ермолаев, В. А., Новоселов, С. А. Мониторинг технического творческого мышления как условие успешного профессионального становления учащегося лицея // Инновационные технологии в педагогике и на производстве. — Екатеринбург: УГППУ, 1997. — С. 25–27.
4. Боранукова, Н. О. Педагогические условия творческого саморазвития обучающихся в образовательной среде профессионального лицея: автореф. дис. … канд. пед. наук. — Майкоп, 2014.
5. Огородова, Т. В. Психологические характеристики творческого мышления учащихся профильных классов: автореф. дис. … канд. психол. наук. — Ярославль, 2006. — 22 с.
6. Ошский государственный университет. Профессиональный лицей №12 // ОшГУ: официальный сайт. — URL: https://oshsu.kg/en/page/221
7. Гилфорд, Дж. Три стороны интеллекта // Психология мышления / под ред. А. М. Матюшкина. — М.: Прогресс, 1965. — С. 433–456.
8. Пономарёв, Я. А. Психология творчества. — М.: Наука, 1976. — 304 с.
9. Мотков, О. П. Методика «Необычное использование предмета» // Психологическая диагностика. — 2007. — № 3. — С. 45–64.
10. Torrance, E. P. Torrance Tests of Creative Thinking: Norms-Technical Manual. — Princeton, NJ: Personnel Press, 1974.

УДК 378.147:004.8:339.138

Соколов Н. И.
магистрант, направление «Педагогическое образование»,
магистерская программа «Маркетинг в сфере образования»
Новосибирский государственный педагогический университет
Научный руководитель: Струминская Л. М., канд. пед. наук,
доцент
кафедра экономики и менеджмента
Новосибирский государственный педагогический университет
Россия, Новосибирск

ИСКУССТВЕННЫЙ ИНТЕЛЛЕКТ В ПРЕПОДАВАНИИ МАРКЕТИНГА: ВОЗМОЖНОСТИ И ОГРАНИЧЕНИЯ ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается актуальность применения искусственного интеллекта в преподавании маркетинга в условиях цифровизации высшего образования. Цель исследования состоит в выявлении возможностей и ограничений использования ИИ-инструментов для персонализации обучения, развития аналитических компетенций студентов и автоматизации отдельных учебных процедур. Методологическую основу составили анализ научных публикаций, сравнительный анализ направлений применения ИИ в образовательной практике и обобщение практических кейсов. В результате предложена авторская методическая модель применения ИИ в преподавании маркетинга, включающая этапы диагностики, проектирования учебных заданий, сопровождения самостоятельной работы и оценки образовательных результатов.*

Ключевые слова: *высшее образование, маркетинг, искусственный интеллект, образовательные технологии, персонализация обучения, цифровые компетенции, оценивание.*

Sokolov N. I.
master's student, programme “Pedagogical Education”,
master's programme “Marketing in Education”
Scientific supervisor: Struminskaya L. M., candidate of pedagogical sciences,
associate professor
Novosibirsk State Pedagogical University
Russia, Novosibirsk

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN TEACHING MARKETING: OPPORTUNITIES AND LIMITATIONS OF APPLICATION

Abstract. *The article examines the relevance of applying artificial intelligence in teaching marketing under the conditions of digital transformation in higher education. The purpose of the research is to identify the opportunities and limitations of using AI tools for personalized learning, development of students' analytical competences and automation of selected educational procedures. The methodological basis includes the analysis of scientific publications, comparative analysis of AI application areas in educational practice and generalization of practical cases. As a result, the author proposes a methodological model for applying AI in teaching marketing, including diagnostics, design of learning tasks, support of independent work and assessment of educational outcomes.*

Keywords: *higher education, marketing, artificial intelligence, educational technologies, personalized learning, digital competences, assessment.*

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Современная подготовка специалистов по маркетингу всё в большей степени зависит от способности образовательных организаций обновлять содержание обучения, использовать цифровые инструменты и формировать у студентов навыки работы с данными. Маркетинг как учебная дисциплина связан с анализом потребителей, исследованием рынка, проектированием коммуникаций и принятием решений в условиях неопределённости. Поэтому традиционная передача теоретического материала уже не всегда обеспечивает достаточную практическую подготовку будущих специалистов.

Искусственный интеллект становится одним из наиболее значимых факторов трансформации образовательной среды. В исследованиях по цифровизации образования подчёркивается, что цифровые платформы, мобильные приложения, аналитические инструменты и интеллектуальные системы позволяют расширять возможности преподавателя и создавать более гибкую образовательную среду [1]. Для преподавания маркетинга это особенно важно, поскольку студенты должны не только знать базовые концепции, но и уметь применять их при анализе реальных данных, разработке гипотез и оценке эффективности управленческих решений.

Актуальность исследования определяется противоречием между растущей потребностью в использовании ИИ-инструментов в образовательном процессе и недостаточной методической проработанностью их применения именно в преподавании маркетинга. С одной стороны, ИИ может ускорять поиск информации, помогать в анализе кейсов, персонализировать задания и автоматизировать часть проверки. С другой стороны, существуют риски формального использования нейросетей, снижения самостоятельности студентов, ошибок алгоритмов, нарушения академической добросовестности и недостаточной готовности преподавателей к работе с такими инструментами.

Цель исследования - выявить возможности и ограничения применения искусственного интеллекта в преподавании маркетинга и предложить методическую модель его использования в образовательном процессе. Для достижения цели были поставлены следующие задачи: раскрыть роль ИИ в современной образовательной среде; определить основные направления применения ИИ в преподавании маркетинга; выявить преимущества и риски его использования; сформулировать авторские рекомендации по включению ИИ-инструментов в учебные задания и оценивание результатов обучения.

МЕТОДЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

Исследование выполнено на основе качественного анализа научных публикаций, посвящённых цифровизации образования, применению искусственного интеллекта в обучении и персонализации образовательных траекторий. Были рассмотрены публикации, раскрывающие возможности использования ИИ для адаптации учебного содержания, автоматизации рутинных действий преподавателя, анализа образовательных данных и сопровождения самостоятельной работы студентов [1; 2].

В качестве методов исследования использовались теоретический анализ, сравнительный анализ, обобщение и моделирование. Теоретический анализ позволил определить ключевые подходы к пониманию роли ИИ в образовании. Сравнительный анализ применялся для сопоставления разных направлений использования ИИ в преподавании маркетинга: персонализации обучения, работы с большими данными, генерации учебных кейсов, автоматизированной проверки заданий и поддержки проектной деятельности студентов.

Метод обобщения использовался для выделения преимуществ и ограничений внедрения ИИ в образовательную практику. Метод моделирования позволил разработать авторскую методическую модель применения ИИ в преподавании маркетинга. Данная модель ориентирована не на замену преподавателя, а на усиление его методической, аналитической и организационной функций. Исследование носит прикладной характер, поскольку его результаты могут быть использованы при проектировании учебных занятий по маркетинговым дисциплинам.

РЕЗУЛЬТАТЫ ОРИГИНАЛЬНОГО АВТОРСКОГО ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

Результаты исследования показывают, что искусственный интеллект может применяться в преподавании маркетинга по нескольким взаимосвязанным направлениям. Первое направление связано с персонализацией обучения. ИИ-инструменты могут помогать преподавателю подбирать задания разного уровня сложности, формировать индивидуальные рекомендации для студентов и выявлять темы, которые вызывают наибольшие затруднения. Это позволяет сделать образовательный процесс более гибким и ориентированным на реальные потребности обучающихся.

Второе направление связано с развитием аналитических компетенций. Маркетинг требует работы с большими массивами данных, сегментации

аудитории, анализа потребительского поведения и оценки эффективности коммуникаций. Использование ИИ позволяет моделировать такие ситуации в учебном процессе: студенты могут анализировать описания целевых аудиторий, формировать гипотезы продвижения, сравнивать варианты рекламных сообщений и оценивать возможные последствия маркетинговых решений. В результате обучение становится ближе к профессиональной практике.

Третье направление - автоматизация отдельных рутинных процедур. ИИ может применяться для первичной проверки структуры текста, выявления логических противоречий, анализа полноты ответа, подготовки обратной связи и создания вариантов учебных кейсов. Однако такая автоматизация не должна превращаться в механическую замену преподавательской оценки. Итоговое педагогическое решение должно оставаться за преподавателем, поскольку именно он учитывает контекст задания, уровень подготовки студента и образовательные цели дисциплины.

На основе проведённого анализа предложена авторская методическая модель применения ИИ в преподавании маркетинга. Она включает четыре этапа. Первый этап - диагностический: преподаватель определяет уровень подготовки студентов, содержание темы и виды заданий, где ИИ может быть полезен. Второй этап - проектировочный: разрабатываются задания, в которых ИИ выступает инструментом анализа, поиска вариантов и проверки гипотез, а не источником готового ответа. Третий этап - деятельностный: студенты используют ИИ при решении учебных кейсов, но обязаны объяснять ход рассуждений, аргументировать выбор решений и критически оценивать результат, полученный с помощью цифрового инструмента. Четвёртый этап - оценочный: преподаватель анализирует не только итоговый продукт, но и самостоятельность мышления, корректность применения ИИ, качество аргументации и способность студента делать выводы.

Практическое значение предложенной модели заключается в том, что она позволяет использовать ИИ не как модную технологическую добавку, а как методический инструмент развития профессионального мышления. Например, при изучении темы сегментации рынка студент может с помощью ИИ сформулировать несколько вариантов сегментов, но затем обязан проверить их реалистичность, выделить критерии сегментации и обосновать выбор наиболее перспективной аудитории. При изучении рекламных коммуникаций ИИ может предложить варианты сообщений, но студент должен оценить их соответствие позиционированию бренда, целям кампании и особенностям целевой аудитории.

Одновременно выявлены ограничения применения ИИ. Во-первых, ИИ может создавать убедительные, но неточные ответы, поэтому требуется обязательная проверка информации. Во-вторых, существует риск снижения самостоятельности студентов, если задания ориентированы только на получение готового текста. В-третьих, сохраняются этические вопросы,

связанные с персональными данными, академической добросовестностью и прозрачностью использования цифровых инструментов. В-четвёртых, преподавателям необходима дополнительная подготовка, поскольку эффективное применение ИИ требует умения формулировать задания, проверять результаты и выстраивать правила работы студентов с нейросетевыми сервисами.

Таким образом, главным условием результативного применения ИИ в преподавании маркетинга является методическая управляемость. ИИ должен использоваться там, где он усиливает образовательный результат: помогает студенту сравнивать альтернативы, видеть ошибки, работать с данными и аргументировать решения. При этом задания должны быть устроены так, чтобы студент не мог ограничиться копированием ответа, а был вынужден анализировать, проверять, объяснять и защищать собственную позицию.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Проведённое исследование позволяет сделать вывод о том, что искусственный интеллект обладает значительным потенциалом для обновления преподавания маркетинга в высшей школе. Его применение может способствовать персонализации обучения, развитию аналитического мышления студентов, повышению практической направленности занятий и снижению части рутинной нагрузки преподавателя. Особенно перспективным является использование ИИ при анализе кейсов, работе с маркетинговыми данными, подготовке вариантов коммуникационных решений и организации самостоятельной работы.

Вместе с тем применение ИИ не решает автоматически проблему качества образования. При отсутствии методических правил цифровые инструменты могут привести к поверхностному выполнению заданий, некритичному использованию сгенерированной информации и снижению роли самостоятельного мышления. Поэтому ИИ должен рассматриваться не как замена преподавателя, а как вспомогательный инструмент, встроенный в педагогически обоснованную систему обучения.

Научная проблема, обозначенная в статье, состоит в необходимости поиска баланса между технологическими возможностями ИИ и сохранением содержательной, критической и личностной составляющей образования. Предложенная авторская модель применения ИИ в преподавании маркетинга позволяет решить данную проблему на прикладном уровне: она задаёт логику включения ИИ в учебные задания, определяет роль преподавателя и студента, а также фиксирует критерии оценки результата. Результаты исследования могут быть использованы при разработке практических занятий, методических рекомендаций и учебных модулей по маркетинговым дисциплинам.

Использованные источники:

1. Плаксина Н. В., Овчинникова М. В. Актуальные тренды цифровизации образования в мире // Ученые записки. Электронный научный журнал Курского государственного университета. 2024. № 1 (69). С. 181-188. URL:

https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/aktualnye-trendy-tsifrovizatsii-obrazovaniya-v-mire (дата обращения: 18.05.2026).
2. Шобонов Н. А., Булаева М. Н., Зиновьева С. А. Искусственный интеллект в образовании // Проблемы современного педагогического образования. 2023. URL: https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/iskusstvennyy-intellekt-v-obrazovanii-1 (дата обращения: 18.05.2026).

УДК 2964

Халилова Ф. Д.
студент
Научный руководитель: Шатаева О. В., к.и.н.
Московский педагогический государственный университет
Россия, Москва

ПРАКТИКА ФОРМИРОВАНИЯ ПРЕДПРИНИМАТЕЛЬСКИХ КОМПЕТЕНЦИЙ СТАРШЕКЛАССНИКОВ СРЕДСТВАМИ КУРСА ЭКОНОМИКИ

Аннотация. *В статье представлены результаты опытно-экспериментальной работы, проведённой на базе ГБОУ Школы №2006 города Москвы. Цель исследования заключалась в разработке и апробации методики формирования предпринимательских компетенций старшеклассников через интеграцию содержания цифровой экономики и применение цифровых инструментов в проектной деятельности. В ходе констатирующего этапа выявлен недостаточный исходный уровень сформированности всех компонентов предпринимательской компетенции. На формирующем этапе внедрена модульная методика, включающая три последовательных блока. Контрольный этап показал положительную динамику в экспериментальной группе: доля учащихся с высоким общим уровнем выросла с 10% до 33%, с низким — сократилась с 47% до 10%. В контрольной группе значимых изменений не зафиксировано. Делается вывод об эффективности предложенной методики.*

Ключевые слова: *предпринимательские компетенции, старшеклассники, цифровая экономика, цифровые инструменты, проектная деятельность, педагогический эксперимент, модульное обучение.*

Khalilova F. D.
student
Scientific adviser: Shatayeva O. V., c.h.s.,
Moscow Pedagogical State University
Russia, Moscow

PRACTICE OF FORMING ENTREPRENEURIAL COMPETENCIES OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS THROUGH THE ECONOMICS COURSE

Abstract. *The article presents the results of experimental work conducted on the basis of Moscow School No. 2006. The aim of the study was to develop and test a methodology for forming entrepreneurial competencies of high school students through the integration of digital economy content and the use of digital tools in project activities. The ascertaining stage revealed an insufficient initial*

level of formation of all components of entrepreneurial competence. At the formative stage, a modular methodology including three sequential blocks was implemented. The control stage showed positive dynamics in the experimental group: the share of students with a high general level increased from 10% to 33%, with a low level decreased from 47% to 10%. No significant changes were recorded in the control group. The conclusion is made about the effectiveness of the proposed methodology.

Keywords: *entrepreneurial competencies, high school students, digital economy, digital tools, project activities, pedagogical experiment, modular training.*

Современная система общего образования сталкивается с необходимостью подготовки выпускников, способных к инициативной и ответственной деятельности в условиях цифровой экономики. Традиционное обучение, ориентированное преимущественно на передачу теоретических знаний и подготовку к экзаменационным формам контроля, не обеспечивает в полной мере формирование предпринимательских компетенций как интегративного личностного качества. В связи с этим возникает необходимость разработки и апробации специальных методик, направленных на формирование всех компонентов предпринимательской компетенции через изучение цифровой экономики и активное использование цифровых инструментов в проектной деятельности.

Опытно-экспериментальная работа проводилась на базе ГБОУ Школы №2006 города Москвы во втором полугодии 2025/2026 учебного года. В исследовании приняли участие 58 учащихся 10-х классов, из которых 30 человек составили экспериментальную группу (10 «А») и 28 — контрольную группу (10 «Б»). Возраст участников на момент начала эксперимента составлял 15-16 лет. Эксперимент включал три последовательных этапа: констатирующий, формирующий и контрольный.

В работе использован комплекс теоретических и эмпирических методов. На констатирующем этапе применялись анкетирование для оценки мотивационно-ценностного компонента, тестирование для оценки когнитивного компонента, а также анализ выполнения практико-ориентированных заданий (кейсов) для оценки операционно-деятельностного и рефлексивно-оценочного компонентов. Выбор методов основывался на теоретической модели, выделившей четыре структурных компонента предпринимательской компетенции, и учитывал возрастные особенности старшеклассников.

Результаты констатирующего этапа показали, что исходный уровень сформированности предпринимательских компетенций в экспериментальной и контрольной группах является примерно одинаковым и недостаточным. Высокий уровень мотивационно-ценностного компонента продемонстрировали лишь 13% учащихся экспериментальной группы и 11% контрольной группы, тогда как низкий уровень зафиксирован у 40% и 39%

соответственно. Преобладание внешних мотивов (одобрение учителя, получение высокой оценки) над внутренними указывает на ситуативный, неустойчивый характер интереса к предпринимательской деятельности. Эти данные согласуются с исследованиями, указывающими на то, что дефицит внутренней мотивации часто становится основным препятствием для вовлечения школьников в предпринимательскую активность.

Диагностика когнитивного компонента показала, что, хотя базовые экономические понятия усвоены учащимися на среднем уровне, знания в области цифровой экономики существенно отстают. Правильные ответы на вопросы о сетевых эффектах, платформенных бизнес-моделях и краудфандинге дали менее 30% респондентов в обеих группах. Высокий уровень когнитивного компонента зафиксирован только у 17% учащихся экспериментальной группы и 14% контрольной группы. Полученные результаты подтверждают актуальность включения в курс экономики содержательных модулей, посвященных цифровой экономике, поскольку без соответствующих знаний формирование адекватного представления о современных предпринимательских возможностях затруднено.

Наиболее существенные дефициты выявлены при оценке операционно-деятельностного и рефлексивно-оценочного компонентов. Только 10% учащихся экспериментальной группы и 7% контрольной группы продемонстрировали высокий уровень практических умений. Типичными ошибками стали: подмена анализа рынка простым перечислением потенциальных клиентов, игнорирование анализа конкурентов, непонимание специфики цифровых бизнес-моделей, отсутствие рефлексии собственных затруднений. Эти данные свидетельствуют о том, что проектная деятельность, направленная на формирование предпринимательской компетенции, требует целенаправленного методического сопровождения.

Общий уровень сформированности предпринимательских компетенций оказался недостаточным в обеих группах: высокий уровень зафиксирован лишь у 10% учащихся экспериментальной группы и 7% контрольной группы, низкий уровень — у 47% учащихся в обеих группах. Выявленные дефициты позволили обосновать необходимость разработки специальной методики, направленной на формирование всех компонентов предпринимательской компетенции через изучение цифровой экономики и активное использование цифровых инструментов в проектной деятельности.

На формирующем этапе в экспериментальной группе была апробирована разработанная «Методика формирования предпринимательских компетенций старшеклассников через проектную деятельность в цифровой среде». Ее реализация осуществлялась в рамках урочной деятельности (уроки экономики, 2 часа в неделю) с элементами внеурочной проектной работы в течение 12 учебных недель. В основе методики лежат теоретические подходы, обоснованные в первой главе исследования: деятельностный подход (акцент на проектной деятельности, а не на репродуктивном усвоении знаний), контекстно-ситуативный подход

(моделирование реальных предпринимательских ситуаций в цифровой экономике), компетентностно-модульный подход (разбивка содержания на логически завершенные модули), технологический и инструментальный подход (активное использование цифровых инструментов), социально-конструкционистский подход (командная работа, привлечение внешних экспертов) и рефлексивно-оценочный подход (формирующее оценивание, портфолио, самооценка).

Структура методики построена по модульному принципу и включает три последовательных модуля. Модуль 1 «Цифровая экономика: возможности для предпринимательства» (4 недели, 8 часов) был посвящен изучению ключевых понятий цифровой экономики: природа данных как экономического ресурса, сетевые эффекты, платформенные бизнес-модели, краудфандинг, краудсорсинг. Итоговым продуктом модуля стала аналитическая записка «Анализ перспективной ниши для цифрового стартапа». Модуль 2 «Цифровые инструменты в предпринимательской деятельности» (4 недели, 8 часов) был направлен на практическое освоение цифровых сервисов. Учащиеся знакомились с инструментами для сбора и анализа данных (Google Forms, Google Trends), для организации совместной работы и управления проектами (Trello, Miro), для создания контента и продвижения (Canva, Tilda), а также с основами финансового моделирования в Google Sheets. Итоговым продуктом модуля стало создание лендинга (одностраничного сайта) для своего проекта. Модуль 3 «Разработка и защита предпринимательского проекта» (4 недели, 8 часов плюс внеурочная работа) был посвящен интеграции полученных знаний и умений в целостный проект. Учащиеся дорабатывали бизнес-модель с использованием шаблона «Канвас», составляли финансовый план, готовили презентацию и публично защищали проект перед экспертами (учителем информатики и представителем администрации школы). В качестве конкретного примера реализации предложенной методики можно привести проект команды учащихся 10 «А» класса, посвящённый анализу и доработке функционала образовательной платформы «ЯКласс». Учащиеся провели опрос среди одноклассников (45 респондентов) с помощью Google Forms, чтобы выявить, какие функции платформы они используют чаще всего и каких возможностей им не хватает. Результаты показали, что большинство школьников ценят систему автоматической проверки заданий и рейтинги, но хотели бы добавить функцию совместного решения задач в реальном времени и чат для обсуждения сложных тем с одноклассниками. На основе этих данных команда разработала в Miro концептуальную модель обновлённого интерфейса «ЯКласса», а в Canva создала макеты новых страниц. Затем учащиеся подготовили презентацию с предложениями по доработке платформы и представили её на школьной конференции. Проект вызвал интерес у учителей информатики, которые предложили направить предложения разработчикам «ЯКласса». По итогам защиты команда получила приглашение от внешнего эксперта — выпускника школы,

работающего в IT-компании, — для дальнейшей проработки технической реализации предложенных идей.

Другим показательным примером является проект «ЭкоМаркет» — интернет-платформа для продажи экологичных товаров местных производителей. Учащиеся провели анализ конкурентов (Ozon, Wildberries, локальные фермерские магазины) и выявили нишу — отсутствие удобного сервиса с доставкой от небольших производителей. На основе этого они составили финансовую модель в Google Sheets, рассчитав точку безубыточности (450 заказов в месяц). Для продвижения проекта команда создала аккаунт в TikTok и за две недели набрала 300 подписчиков. При защите проекта учащиеся отметили, что ключевым фактором успеха стала командная работа и использование Miro для визуализации идей на этапе мозгового штурма.

Особое внимание в методике было уделено системе оценивания. В отличие от традиционной пятибалльной системы, в экспериментальной группе использовалась накопительная балльная система (рейтинг). Баллы начислялись за выполнение заданий в каждом модуле, активность на занятиях, качество промежуточных продуктов (аналитическая записка, лендинг), итоговый проект и его защиту, а также за рефлексивные отчеты. Дополнительные «бонусные баллы» можно было получить за оригинальность идей, помощь другим участникам команды и дополнительные исследования сверх обязательной программы. Для фиксации процесса работы и рефлексии каждый учащийся вел «Портфолио проекта» в Google Docs, где собирались все черновики, промежуточные версии продуктов, полученная обратная связь от учителя и одноклассников, а также самооценка собственного вклада и прогресса. Такой подход, основанный на принципах формирующего оценивания, позволил сместить акцент с фиксации итогового результата на поддержку процесса развития компетенции.

В ходе реализации методики были выявлены типичные трудности и определены способы их преодоления. Неравномерная активность в командах была преодолена путем введения индивидуальных баллов за вклад в общий результат на основе взаимной оценки внутри команды. Нехватка времени на освоение цифровых инструментов была компенсирована созданием кратких видеоинструкций и текстовых «шпаргалок» с пошаговыми алгоритмами работы в каждом сервисе. Отсутствие у некоторых учащихся мотивации преодолевалось через индивидуализацию заданий: учащимся предоставлялась возможность выбора темы проекта, роли в команде (аналитик, дизайнер, менеджер, технический специалист, спикер) и формата представления промежуточных результатов.

Для оценки эффективности разработанной методики в январе 2026 г. был проведен контрольный этап эксперимента — повторная диагностика уровня сформированности предпринимательских компетенций в экспериментальной и контрольной группах с использованием тех же

диагностических материалов. В экспериментальной группе доля учащихся с высоким уровнем мотивационно-ценностного компонента выросла с 13% до 40%, а доля с низким уровнем сократилась с 40% до 10%. В контрольной группе изменения были незначительными: высокий уровень вырос с 11% до 14%, низкий сократился с 39% до 34%. Полученные данные свидетельствуют о том, что использование геймифицированных элементов (баллы, рейтинг, командное соревнование) оказало положительное влияние на формирование внутренней мотивации старшеклассников к предпринимательской деятельности.

Наиболее значительные изменения в экспериментальной группе произошли в части знаний о цифровой экономике: доля учащихся с высоким уровнем когнитивного компонента выросла с 17% до 50%, с низким — сократилась с 33% до 7%. В контрольной группе высокий уровень вырос лишь с 14% до 18%, низкий сократился с 32% до 28%. Это подтверждает эффективность включения в курс экономики специальных содержательных модулей, посвященных цифровой экономике, и использования практико-ориентированных заданий, требующих применения полученных знаний.

Результаты диагностики операционно-деятельностного и рефлексивно-оценочного компонентов демонстрируют наиболее существенную положительную динамику в экспериментальной группе. Доля учащихся с высоким уровнем практических умений и рефлексии выросла с 10% до 37%, а доля с низким уровнем сократилась с 47% до 13%. Учащиеся экспериментальной группы стали значительно лучше справляться с заданиями, требующими генерации и обоснования бизнес-идей, анализа целевой аудитории, выбора цифровых инструментов для продвижения и самооценки результатов. В контрольной группе изменения были незначительными: высокий уровень вырос с 7% до 11%, низкий уровень сократился с 50% до 46%. Существенный рост практических умений в экспериментальной группе связан с тем, что учащиеся не просто изучали теорию, но и применяли ее в ходе проектной деятельности: анализировали рынок с помощью цифровых инструментов, создавали лендинги, разрабатывали финансовые модели и публично защищали свои проекты.

Общий уровень сформированности предпринимательских компетенций в экспериментальной группе: высокий уровень вырос с 10% на констатирующем этапе до 33% на контрольном, средний — с 43% до 57%, низкий сократился с 47% до 10%. В контрольной группе значимой динамики не наблюдалось: высокий уровень вырос с 7% до 11%, низкий сократился с 47% до 43%. Различия между результатами экспериментальной и контрольной групп на контрольном этапе являются статистически значимыми, что подтверждает эффективность разработанной методики.

Эффективность методики оценивалась также по дополнительным критериям. Доля учащихся, перешедших на более высокий уровень сформированности компетенций, в экспериментальной группе составила 23% (с 10% до 33% с высоким уровнем), тогда как в контрольной группе

этот показатель составил лишь 4%. Анализ итоговых проектов показал, что учащиеся экспериментальной группы стали предлагать более оригинальные и проработанные идеи, глубже анализировать целевую аудиторию и конкурентную среду, активнее использовать цифровые инструменты для продвижения и презентации своих проектов. По результатам итогового анкетирования, 85% учащихся экспериментальной группы отметили, что им было интересно работать над проектами, и они хотели бы продолжить подобную деятельность в будущем (в контрольной группе — 52%).

Таким образом, гипотеза исследования, предполагавшая, что формирование предпринимательских компетенций старшеклассников в курсе экономики будет более эффективным при условии интеграции содержания цифровой экономики и активного использования цифровых инструментов в проектной деятельности, полностью подтверждена. В экспериментальной группе, где применялась разработанная методика, произошли значимые положительные изменения по всем компонентам предпринимательской компетенции, в то время как в контрольной группе, обучавшейся по традиционной программе, значимой динамики не наблюдалось. Разработанная методика доказала свою эффективность и может быть рекомендована к использованию в практике преподавания экономики в старших классах общеобразовательных школ, особенно в классах социально-экономического профиля. Полученные результаты подтверждают, что интеграция содержания цифровой экономики и активное использование цифровых инструментов в проектной деятельности являются эффективным средством формирования предпринимательских компетенций старшеклассников, обеспечивающим переход от теоретического усвоения знаний к их практическому применению в условиях, моделирующих реальную предпринимательскую среду.

Использованные источники:

1. Указ Президента Российской Федерации от 7 мая 2024 г. № 309 «О национальных целях развития Российской Федерации на период до 2030 года и на перспективу до 2036 года».
2. Абрамова Е.А. Создание модели компетенций для совершенствования бизнес-процессов управления персоналом // Современные наукоемкие технологии. Региональное приложение. 2020. №4 (64). С. 8-13.
3. Волошин Р.О. Особенности готовности обучающихся общеобразовательной школы к предпринимательской деятельности // Научный журнал «Бизнес и общество». 2024. №2 (42).
4. Грасс Т.П., Петрищев В.И., Крашенинникова А.Е. Система оценивания образовательных результатов старшеклассников в процессе формирования экономической культуры в условиях цифровой экономики // Сибирский педагогический журнал. 2020. №4. С. 107-117.
5. Грасс Т.П., Петрищев В.И. Формирование компетенции «предприимчивость» у старшеклассников как структурный элемент

экономической культуры // Сибирский педагогический журнал. 2019. №1. С. 99-108.
6. Калимуллина О.В., Троценко И.В. Современные цифровые образовательные инструменты и цифровая компетентность: анализ существующих проблем и тенденций // Открытое образование. 2018. №3. С. 61-73.
7. Ланина С.Ю., Плащевая Е.В., Иванчук О.В. Формирование предпринимательской компетенции у старшеклассников на уроках экономики // Проблемы современного педагогического образования. 2024. №85-4. С. 230-232.
8. Ломаско П.С., Симонова А.Л., Фадеева О.А. Основные виды и возможности педагогической диагностики в цифровой среде // Современные тенденции развития педагогических технологий в медицинском образовании. Красноярск, 2020. С. 309-316.
9. Митяков С.Н., Митякова О.И., Мурашова Н.А. Цифровая экономика: новые вызовы для системы образования // Инновации. 2019. №10 (252). С. 50-57.
10. Мусарский М.М., Платонова Е.Д., Игумнов О.А. Европейский опыт и перспективы развития предпринимательского образования в российских школах // Современная конкуренция. 2018. №1 (67). С. 62-75.
11. Набиев Г.А., Бакирова О. Формирование предпринимательских компетенций у школьников // Scientific progress. 2022. №2. С. 944-951.
12. Назаренко-Матвеева Т.М. Современные тенденции и направления развития общего и дополнительного образования // Вестник РМАТ. 2021. №1. С. 44-50.
13. Сутормина Н.В. Особенности цифровой компетентности школьников и студентов и специфика использования ими сети Интернет в учебных целях // Перспективы науки и образования. 2024. №1 (67). С. 640-658.
14. Чуланова О.Л. Формирование и развитие компетентностного подхода в работе с персоналом: теория, методология, практика. М., 2014.

УДК 1:316.334.3:004.056

Блинникова А. В., ***к.филос.н.***
доцент
Иркутский государственный университет
г. Иркутск, Россия
ORCID: 0000-0001-8553-2679

КУЛЬТУРА ЦИФРОВОЙ БЕЗОПАСНОСТИ КАК НОВЫЙ ФУНДАМЕНТ ОБЩЕСТВЕННОГО КОНТРОЛЯ

Аннотация: *В статье представлен анализ культуры цифровой безопасности как основы устойчивости электронной демократии. Автор исследует траекторию смещения акцентов от адаптивного обучения к активному общественному контролю и вызреванию новой политической субъектности. Ключевая идея работы состоит в том, что уязвимость демократии обусловлена дефицитом у граждан «цифрового габитуса». В реалиях «надзорного капитализма» это провоцирует эрозию ценностных оснований. Исследователь вводит дефиниции «цифрового габитуса» и «культуры цифровой безопасности», аргументируя императивность смены парадигмы с элементарной грамотности на концепцию «цифрового гражданства». Работа обосновывает, что цифровая гигиена представляет собой инструмент протекции от алгоритмического патернализма и выступает непременным актом сохранения автономии личности в контексте тотальной цифровизации.*

Ключевые слова: *культура цифровой безопасности, цифровая демократия, общество риска, надзорный капитализм, социальный контроль, цифровой габитус, субъектность, цифровое гражданство*

Blinnikova A. V., PhD (candidate of philos. sci.),
associate professor
Irkutsk State University
Irkutsk, Russia
ORCID: 0000-0001-8553-2679

DIGITAL SECURITY CULTURE AS THE NEW FOUNDATION OF PUBLIC CONTROL

Abstract: *The article presents an analysis of digital security culture as a foundation for the resilience of electronic democracy. The author explores the trajectory of a shift in focus from adaptive learning to active public oversight and the maturation of a new form of political subjectivity. The central idea of the work*

is that the vulnerability of democracy stems from a deficit of "digital habitus" among citizens. In the realities of "surveillance capitalism," this provokes an erosion of value foundations. The researcher introduces definitions of "digital habitus" and "digital security culture," arguing for the imperative of a paradigm shift from basic literacy to the concept of "digital citizenship." The work substantiates that digital hygiene constitutes an instrument of protection against algorithmic paternalism and serves as an indispensable act of preserving individual autonomy in the context of total digitalization.

Keywords: *digital security culture, digital democracy, risk society, surveillance capitalism, social control, digital habitus, agency, digital citizenship*

Введение

Беспрецедентная динамика процессов цифровизации общества актуализирует неотложный поиск новых оснований для укрепления устойчивости демократических институтов и необходимой переоценки политической субъектности гражданина [1]. В условиях системного перехода к парадигме «общества контроля» и глобального доминирования феномена «надзорного капитализма» [2] традиционные механизмы гражданского участия и демократической делиберации сталкиваются с беспрецедентными экзистенциальными и политико-институциональными вызовами. Объективная реальность свидетельствует, что функция контроля и надзора пропорционально растет с увеличением степени цифровизации всех сфер общественной жизни. Электронное голосование, краудсорсинговые платформы коллективного принятия решений и системы цифровой обратной связи, исходно концептуализированные в качестве инструментов расширения пространства гражданской свободы и демократической коммуникации, парадоксальным образом трансформируются в скрытые, латентные инструменты алгоритмического управления, централизованного контроля и глубокого социального профилирования населения.

Центральная проблема, выносимая на обсуждение в рамках данного цикла исследований, заключается в критическом разрыве между нарастающей технологической сложностью цифровых инфраструктур и архаичностью социокультурных установок рядовых пользователей. Опираясь на предшествующие теоретические посылы и эмпирические исследования [3], автор выдвигает гипотезу о том, что ключевым фактором структурной уязвимости институтов электронной демократии является отсутствие аутентичного **цифрового габитуса,** *данный феномен рассматривается как система устойчивых когнитивных и поведенческих предрасположенностей субъекта, формируемых в процессе длительного взаимодействия с алгоритмическими средами, которая определяет границы его цифровой видимости, уровень критического доверия к интерфейсам и степень готовности к добровольному самораскрытию данных.* Жизнеспособность и долгосрочная устойчивость демократии

детерминируется не только формализованными конституционными законами и правовыми нормами, но и глубоко укоренившимися габитуальными привычками и автоматизированными поведенческими паттернами граждан в глобальной сетевой среде [4].

В данной работе ***культура цифровой безопасности*** *трактуется, как комплексный социокультурный режим субъектности, выходящий за рамки технической кибергигиены и включающий рефлексивное дистанцирование от алгоритмического управления, а также способность субъекта осознанно конструировать баланс между приватностью и функциональностью в условиях «надзорного капитализма»*. Культуру цифровой безопасности необходимо воспринимать в качестве основного фундамента для укрепления доверия к электронным институтам и государственным платформам, без которого любые технические средства и инструменты защиты информации (криптографическое шифрование, технология блокчейна) неизбежно обесцениваются преодолимым «человеческим фактором» и социальной инженерией [5].

Теоретико-методологические основания исследования.

Статья входит в цикл исследований, в рамках которых цифровая среда рассматривается как пространство конструирования новой субъектности. Особое аналитическое внимание уделяется качественному переходу от традиционных образовательных практик, механически воспроизводящих архаичную фигуру «прозрачного пользователя» и «цифрового верноподданного», к инновационной модели цифрового гражданства, способного к критической метарефлексии над алгоритмическими диспозитивами и структурами власти [6].

Методологический подход объединяет несколько взаимодополняющих уровней анализа: на социологическом уровне применяется теоретический аппарат П. Бурдье для полноценной интерпретации социального механизма принятия наблюдающих технологий как процесса целенаправленного конструирования габитуса «прозрачного субъекта» [5]. Социально-философский уровень анализа строится на основе концепции «общества риска» У. Бека [2], а также на теории психополитики Бён-Чхоль Хана [10], описывающей качественный переход от внешнего насильственного принуждения к режимам добровольной прозрачности и самораскрытия. На политико-онтологическом уровне исследование опирается на концепцию обществ контроля Ж. Делёза [7] и анализ симулякров Ж. Бодрийяра [4].

Методологическая новизна состоит в антропологически ориентированном подходе, где ***культура цифровой безопасности*** осмысляется как эмансипаторная практика, а ***цифровой габитус*** — как объект целенаправленного педагогического проектирования. Новизна работы состоит в переходе от технократического детерминизма к антропологически ориентированному анализу.

Результаты

Отправной точкой анализа выступает классическая теория У. Бека [2], в которой поздняя современность интерпретируется как перманентный режим обращения с непредсказуемыми опасностями, порожденными самой технологической модернизацией. В цифровом обществе риска монопольное знание о риске само по себе становится ключевым политическим ресурсом. В контексте цифрового общества риска монопольное знание о природе и масштабах риска само по себе трансформируется в ключевой политический и экономический ресурс. В данной аналитической конфигурации принципиально важное значение приобретает введенное У. Беком понятие «отношений определения» — специфических властно-правовых конфигураций и механизмов, которые жестко кодифицируют и закрепляют правила легальной идентификации, математического измерения и социального признания системных угроз и рисков в цифровой среде [2].

Радикальное переосмысление классической модели дисциплинарного паноптикума М. Фуко в реалиях XXI века предлагает философ Бён-Чхоль Хан [10], проводя детальный анализ исторических изменений в структуре и механизмах власти, он отмечает: «Кризис свободы в современном обществе заключается в том, что мы начинаем интерпретировать инструменты принуждения и контроля в качестве проявления собственной свободы и автономии» [10]. В архитектуре цифрового паноптикума современный индивид оказывается парадоксально расщеплен в своей субъектности: он функционирует одновременно в качестве инициативного и творческого актора, и в качестве объекта перманентного электронного надзора. Активно коммуницируя и делясь персональной информацией в социальных сетях, он добровольно и с энтузиазмом отказывается от собственной приватности и информационной автономии. Трансформируется и сама архитектура современной власти, которая она перестает опираться на традиционный запретительный страх и физическое насилие, а вместо этого функционирует посредством смарт-логики сетевого соблазна, геймификации и принудительной позитивности, формируя перманентную «диктатуру прозрачности». Данный процесс начинается со школьного возраста, когда учащиеся создают цифровые портфолио, и продолжается во взрослой жизни через конструирование развернутых цифровых социальных профилей гражданина.

Перенос теоретических наработок П. Бурдье в плоскость цифровых взаимодействий позволяет детально описать «цифровой габитус» как систему инкорпорированных ментальных схем, задающих автоматические, неосознанные реакции на манипулятивные интерфейсы и механическое согласие с кабальными условиями обработки персональных данных [5], [6]. Хроническая и структурная недостаточность цифрового культурного капитала неизбежно формирует уязвимый и конформистский габитус, в рамках которого пользователь систематически низводится до состояния пассивного «прозрачного объекта», поставляющего ценное сырье для

предиктивной аналитики и алгоритмического управления. Экономический и политический горизонт этой масштабной трансформации исчерпывающе раскрывается посредством концепции Ш. Зубофф [8]: «Надзорный капитализм в одностороннем порядке заявляет монопольные права на человеческий опыт в качестве бесплатного сырья для технической конвертации в поведенческие данные и алгоритмы управления» [8]. Фундаментальное правовое и экзистенциальное право на приватность и информационную автономию отчуждается и превращается в ликвидный экономический ресурс для взращивания корпоративного капитала прогнозирования и социального контроля.

Конкретным институциональным полигоном ранней материализации и социальной нормализации этих глубинных структурных процессов выступает сфера образования. Форсированное внедрение в образовательную практику цифровых образовательных платформ управления обучением (LMS), алгоритмов биометрического мониторинга и автоматизированного прокторинга, а также тотального электронного учета и регистрации учебной деятельности институционализирует непрерывную практику формирования цифровых следов и расширенных профилей обучающихся. Образовательная ИКТ-инфраструктура постепенно трансформируется в жесткий властный диспозитив, который со школьного возраста систематически приучает формирующегося субъекта к состоянию постоянного, асимметричного и отчуждающего наблюдения в качестве безальтернативной нормы социальной жизни [9].

В этой точке возникает выраженная и асимметричная эпистемологическая ситуация, когда учащийся оказывается абсолютно прозрачен и видим для централизованной контролирующей системы, тогда как внутренняя механика, логика и критерии функционирования самих оценивающих алгоритмов остаются закрытыми и непроницаемыми. Ситуацию существенно усугубляет повсеместное распространение «теневой» и незащищенной ИТ-инфраструктуры, когда использование сотрудниками образовательных учреждений и учащимися незащищенных публичных мессенджеров и коммерческих облачных сервисов хранения данных для передачи конфиденциальной информации нормализует фатальное пренебрежение приватностью в угоду ситуативному комфорту и удобству. Существующие педагогические методики и образовательные подходы, сведенные к механическому и поверхностному освоению программного обеспечения, не способны сформировать развитого когнитивного иммунитета и критической резистентности к алгоритмическому вторжению и манипуляции. Подобная конфигурация образовательной среды успешно легитимирует системы контроля и воспроизводит специфический тип субъектности «цифрового верноподданного» [10], идеально адаптированного к пассивному выживанию при надзорном капитализме, но абсолютно не готового к суверенному отстаиванию гражданских прав и политических свобод.

Покидая стены школы, человек вступает в пространство публичной политики и общественного контроля как носитель уже деформированного, конформистского цифрового габитуса. Инкорпорированная привычка игнорировать риски компрометации данных автоматически переносится на использование государственных сервисов и платформ электронной демократии. Острый и критический дефицит навыков распознавания технологических симулякров и цифровых подделок делает учреждения гражданского общества беззащитными и уязвимыми перед таргетированным фишингом, астротурфингом и теневой подменой легитимных государственных интерфейсов. Технологическая непрозрачность и черный ящик правительственных платформ обратной связи порождают биполярную и дисфункциональную реакцию: это либо наивное, безусловное и некритическое доверие к «объективности» и нейтральности машинных алгоритмов, либо радикальное, луддитское отторжение и отказ от любых цифровых процедур и инноваций. Обе эти крайние позиции эффективно блокируют продуктивный и конструктивный демократический дискурс. В конечном счете гражданин оказывается интегрированным в архитектуру цифрового паноптикума не в желаемом качестве суверенного субъекта общественного контроля и надзора, а в качестве предсказуемого и управляемого объекта предиктивного администрирования и поведенческого программирования. Пользователь часто не сопоставляет и не осознает, что его прошлые действия, интернет-активность и поведенческие паттерны зафиксированы на цифровых носителях и способны повлиять на будущие решения и действия административных и коммерческих систем (трудоустройство, выдача кредита, допуск в учреждение и т.д.).

Полученные результаты исследования позволяют интерпретировать дефицит культуры цифровой безопасности не в качестве узкотехнической проблемы, а в качестве глубокого симптома и проявления фундаментальной неисправности и дисфункции цифровой модерности. Поскольку формальные правовые нормы о защите персональных данных создают лишь иллюзорный контур защиты и безопасности, не становясь при этом частью внутренней мотивации, ценностной структуры и поведенческого репертуара индивида. Из логического анализа следует необходимость в радикальном институциональном и педагогическом повороте и переходу от узкой модели «подготовленного пользователя» к комплексной модели цифрового гражданства, предполагающей развитую способность к критической метарефлексии над внутренним устройством цифровых сред и артикуляции права на «эпистемологический суверенитет» [11]. Образовательное пространство в современную эпоху трансформируется в ключевую и определяющую арену борьбы за будущее общественного контроля и демократии. Инерционный консервативный сценарий ведет к окончательному закреплению «уязвимого габитуса» и превращению гражданского участия в управляемую имитацию и симуляцию. Альтернативный сценарий предполагает включение принципов цифровой

приватности и этики данных в базовый образовательный стандарт в качестве обязательных компетенций цифрового гражданства.

Заключение

Проведенный институциональный и социотехнологический анализ обнажает фундаментальное лицемерие современного этапа цифровизации публичной сферы. Декларируя максимальную открытость и эмпатичную «обратную связь» с гражданами, платформенное государство и транснациональные корпорации на деле осуществляют тотальный «административный и коммерческий захват» самой идеи гражданского участия и демократического контроля [3]. Институты общественного контроля, перенесенные на централизованные цифровые платформы, подвергаются глубокой стерилизации и нейтрализации, а острый политический диалог и коллективная рефлексия постепенно подменяются поверхностным клик-активизмом, реальный действенный надзор за властью и корпорациями сводится к оптимизации работы коммунальных служб через неполитические интерфейсы жалоб и обращений [7]. В отсутствие развитого цифрового габитуса и интериоризированной культуры безопасности электронная демократия неизбежно схлопывается в чистый симулякр [4], маскирующий тотальную асимметрию властных отношений и информационных иерархий.

Главный и наиболее острый вывод нашего исследования заключается в том, что современный общественный контроль в его цифровой форме незаметно превратился из инструмента сдерживания элит в эффективный механизм калибровки государственного и корпоративного надзора. Граждане, добровольно поставляющие данные о локальных проблемах и настроениях через удобные приложения, фактически работают бесплатными сенсорами предиктивных систем управления, лишаясь при этом субъектности и возможности влиять на стратегические решения.

Стоит отметить, что преодоление этой ловушки требует решительного отказа от сервисного восприятия цифровой среды. Культура цифровой безопасности должна быть переосмыслена не как набор инструкций по защите паролей, а как форма современного политического сопротивления избыточной прозрачности. Обретение «эпистемологического суверенитета» и формирование резистентного цифрового габитуса становятся главными условиями выживания гражданского общества. Научившись осознанно управлять границами собственной видимости в цифровом пространстве и целенаправленно саботировать манипулятивные алгоритмы «надзорного капитализма», общество сможет вернуть институту контроля его исходную и подлинную демократическую сущность, превратив цифровые платформы из опасных инструментов слежения в реальные и действенные рычаги ограничения публичной власти.

Использованные источники:

1. Абрамов Ю. Ф. [и др.] Эколого-информационный глобализм и перспективы развития образования // Байкальский психологический и педагогический журнал. — 2004. — № 1–2. — С. 12–18.
2. Бек У. Общество риска. На пути к другому модерну / пер. с нем. В. Седельника, Н. Федоровой. — Москва: Прогресс-Традиция, 2000. — 384 с.
3. Блинникова А.В. Сравнительный анализ моделей цифровизации общественного контроля: институциональные основы и взаимодействие в гражданском обществе // Политика и Общество. 2026. № 1. С. 252-264. DOI: 10.7256/2454-0684.2026.1.77013
4. Бодрийяр Ж. Симулякры и симуляция / пер. с фр. А. Качалова. — Москва: Постум, 2023. — 320 с.
5. Бурдье П. Практический смысл / пер. с фр.; общ. ред. пер. и послесл. Н. А. Шматко. — Санкт-Петербург: Алетейя, 2001. — 562 с.
6. Бурдье П. Социология социального пространства / пер. с фр.; отв. ред. Н. А. Шматко. — Москва: Ин-т эксперим. социологии; Санкт-Петербург: Алетейя, 2007. — 288 с.
7. Делёз Ж. Postscriptum к обществам контроля // Переговоры. 1972–1990 / пер. с фр. В. Ю. Быстрова. — Санкт-Петербург: Наука, 2004. — С. 226–233.
8. Зубофф Ш. Эпоха надзорного капитализма. Битва за человеческое будущее на новых рубежах власти / пер. с англ. А. Ф. Васильева. — Москва: Изд-во Института Гайдара, 2022. — 784 с.
9. Политическая онтология цифровизации и государственная управляемость: монография / под ред. Л. В. Сморгунова. — Москва: Аспект Пресс, 2022. — 351 с.
10. Блинникова А.В. Воспитание «цифрового верноподданного»: роль образовательной среды в легитимации систем социального контроля (опыт КНР и РФ) // Журнал монетарной экономики и менеджмента. 2026. № S1. С. 190-196. DOI: 10.26118/2782-4586.2024.10.67.001
11. Хан Б.-Ч. Общество усталости / пер. с нем. Г. Хайдаровой. — Москва: АСТ, 2024. — 128 с.

Конов И. В.
студент
Чербаков П. М.
студент
Дербина А. В., кандидат юридических наук
доцент
Санкт-Петербургский имени В.Б. Бобкова
филиал Российской таможенной академии
РФ, г. Санкт-Петербург

ВЗАИМОДЕЙСТВИЕ ГПП С РАЗЛИЧНЫМИ ОТРАСЛЯМИ ПРАВА

Аннотация: *В статье исследуются теоретические и практические аспекты взаимодействия гражданского процессуального права (ГПП) с фундаментальными отраслями российской правовой системы — материальным (гражданским, семейным, трудовым) и публичным (административным, финансовым, налоговым) правом. Особое внимание уделяется точкам соприкосновения ГПП с конституционным правом (принцип состязательности и доступа к правосудию), с административным правом (производство по делам, возникающим из публичных правоотношений) и с арбитражным процессуальным правом (проблема разграничения подведомственности и унификация процедур). Формулируются выводы о том, что правильная квалификация межотраслевых связей гражданского процессуального права является необходимым условием обеспечения законности, доступа к правосудию и эффективности судебной защиты прав и законных интересов участников юридического процесса.*

Ключевые слова: *гражданское процессуальное право, межотраслевые связи, подведомственность, система права, принципы гражданского процесса, правоприменение.*

Konov I.V.
student
Cherbakov P. M.
student
Derbina A. V., Candidate of Legal Sciences
associate professor
Saint Petersburg named after V.B. Bobkov
branch of the Russian Customs Academy
Russian Federation, Saint Petersburg

INTERACTION OF THE GENERAL PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE WITH OTHER BRANCHES OF LAW

Annotation: *The article explores the theoretical and practical aspects of the interaction between civil procedural law (CPL) and the fundamental branches of the Russian legal system, such as substantive (civil, family, and labor) and public (administrative, financial, and tax) law. Special attention is given to the points of contact between CPL and constitutional law (the principle of adversarial proceedings and access to justice), administrative law (the procedure for handling cases arising from public legal relations), and arbitration procedural law (the issue of jurisdiction and the unification of procedures). The article concludes that the correct qualification of intersectoral relations in civil procedural law is a necessary condition for ensuring the rule of law, access to justice, and the effectiveness of judicial protection of the rights and legitimate interests of participants in legal proceedings.*

Key words: *civil procedural law, intersectoral relations, jurisdiction, legal system, principles of civil procedure, and law enforcement.*

Гражданское процессуальное право (ГПП) занимает особое место в системе российского права. ГПП не существует изолированно, а находится в постоянным взаимодействие с другими отраслями права, как материальными (гражданское, семейное, трудовое право), так и процессуальными (арбитражное процессуальное право, административное судопроизводство, уголовный процесс).

Можно выделить пять основных форм взаимодействия ГПП с другими отраслями права:

1) Взаимодействие на уровне правовых норм. Это наиболее очевидная форма, которая проявляется в отсылочных нормах, субсидиарном применении и совместном действии норм различных отраслей. Классический пример — ст. 56 ГПК РФ, которая определяет бремя доказывания, отсылая к характеру материального правоотношения.

2) Взаимодействие в отношении юридических фактов. Один и тот же юридический факт может порождать последствия одновременно в нескольких отраслях. Например, заключение договора купли-продажи (факт гражданского права) является основанием для возникновения процессуального правоотношения по защите нарушенного права в судебном порядке.

3) Взаимодействие в рамках правоотношений. Материальное правоотношение (например, трудовое) трансформируется при нарушении в процессуальное правоотношение, сохраняя при этом свою отраслевую специфику (сокращенные сроки рассмотрения дел о восстановлении на работе).

4) Взаимодействие в актах реализации прав и обязанностей. Судебное решение как акт реализации процессуальных прав одновременно является юридическим фактом для материальных отраслей (основание для регистрации перехода права собственности).

5) Взаимодействие на стадии правоприменения. Суд, применяя нормы ГПК, одновременно интерпретирует и применяет нормы материального права, что предполагает знание судьей всей системы права.

Принцип диспозитивности в гражданском процессуальном праве – принцип, характеризующий возможность свободного распоряжения субъекта права его правами.

Суть принципа заключается в том, что возникновение, движение и прекращение гражданского процесса, переход из одной стадии в другую зависят от воли лиц, участвующих в деле.

В Гражданском процессе различают материальный принцип диспозитивности и формальный.

Принцип диспозитивности принадлежит к числу безусловных и непреложных начал гражданского процесса — уже хотя бы потому, что отступления от него, если бы они и были сделаны в законе, все равно не могут получить практического осуществления без воли заинтересованных лиц.

Наиболее тесная связь наблюдается между ГПП и отраслями материального права, прежде всего с гражданским правом, а также с семейным, трудовым, жилищным и семейным правом. Нормы материального права определяют содержание субъективных прав и обязанностей, а нормы ГПП устанавливают процедуру их судебной защиты.

Одно из условий возникновения гражданского процесса — наличие подведомственного суду материально-правового спора. Нарушение или оспаривание норм материального права приводит в действие механизм ГПП при условии обращение заинтересованного лица в суд. Суд, вынося решение по делу, применяет нормы материального права.

Взаимодействие ГПП с административным правом проявляется в особой форме гражданского судопроизводства - разбирательства по делам, связанным с публичными правовыми отношениями, - которое направлено на оспаривание решений, действий (бездействия) органов государственной власти, местного самоуправления, должностных лиц и государственных служащих, нарушающих права и свободы граждан и организаций.

Природа отношений в области публичного права заключается в неравенстве сторон: с одной стороны, речь идет о органе власти (государственной власти, должностном лице), с другой стороны, о гражданине или организации, и задача суда при рассмотрении таких дел состоит не только в разрешении конкретного спора, но и в контроле за законностью действий властных органов.

Связь с финансовым правом проявляется в регулировании таких институтов, как уплата государственной пошлины — обязательного платежа за совершение юридически значимых действий, в том числе за обращение в суд и выдачу судебных документов.

Взаимосвязь между гражданским процессуальным правом и конституционным правом имеет основополагающее значение и проявляется

в двух основных аспектах. Конституция Российской Федерации является основным источником конституционного права, но в ней также содержатся наиболее важные принципы правосудия, которые составляют основу гражданского судопроизводства: отправление правосудия только судом (статья 118), независимость судей (статья 120), равенство перед законом и судом (пункт 19), гласность процесса (статья 12) и др. Эти конституционные положения регулируются и развиваются в Гражданско-процессуальном кодексе.

Во-вторых, взаимодействие осуществляется через связи с подсекторами конституционного права, такими как судебный надзор и прокурорский надзор; правила судебной системы определяют систему судов и принципы их организации; и КБК регулирует их деятельность в области отправления правосудия; что касается надзора за деятельностью органов прокуратуры, то конституционные и правовые положения устанавливают полномочия прокурора, а ГПП определяет порядок его участия в гражданских делах.

ГПП теснейшим образом связано с УПП, так как обе отрасли являются процессуальными и определяют порядок деятельности одного и того же органа по осуществлению правосудия - суда. Их объединяет множество **общих принципов** деятельности суда: гласность, независимость судей, равенство граждан перед законом и судом, устность, непосредственность, непрерывность судебного разбирательства. Сходство наблюдается и в структуре правовых институтов: доказывание, рассмотрение дела по первой инстанции, апелляционное, кассационное и надзорное производство, пересмотр дел по новым и вновь открывшимся обстоятельствам.

Вопрос о соотношении ГПП и арбитражного процессуального права (АПП) является дискуссионным в юридической науке. Существует три основные точки зрения: АПП как подотрасль ГПП; АПП как самостоятельная отрасль права; АПП как дублирующая отрасль.

Сторонники единства указывают на общность предмета защиты (споры, возникающие из гражданских и административных правоотношений), сходство принципов и процессуальной формы, а также на то, что Конституция РФ (ч. 2 ст. 118) упоминает только конституционное, гражданское, административное и уголовное судопроизводство, не выделяя арбитражное.

Использованные источники:

1. Гражданский процессуальный кодекс Российской Федерации от 14.11.2002 № 138-ФЗ (ред. от 23.03.2026, с изм. от 31.03.2026) // КонсультантПлюс.
2. Федеральный закон от 01.04.2025 № 49-ФЗ «О внесении изменений в Гражданский процессуальный кодекс Российской Федерации» // Официальный интернет-портал правовой информации.

3. Валеев Д.Х., Голубцов В.Г. Методологические аспекты межотраслевых связей гражданского процессуального права // Арбитражный и гражданский процесс. — 2019. — № 1. — С. 34-44.
4. Уксусова Е.Е. Специализация гражданского процессуального права в России: от теории к практике: избранное. — М.: Проспект, 2022. — 280 с.
5. Ильин А.В. Межотраслевая преюдиция в гражданском процессе // Вестник гражданского процесса. — 2025. — № 5.
6. Лошкарев А.В., Кошкин А.В. Преюдиция в гражданском процессе // Международный журнал гуманитарных и естественных наук. — 2021. — № 6-2. — С.9.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-1551-1555

Мавлонжонов Э. Э.
студент
Университет Sarbon
Узбекистан

МОЛОДЁЖЬ И ПРАВОВАЯ КУЛЬТУРА: ПРОБЛЕМЫ ФОРМИРОВАНИЯ ПРАВОВОГО СОЗНАНИЯ У СТУДЕНТОВ-ЮРИСТОВ

Аннотация: *В статье рассматривается проблема формирования правового сознания у студентов-юристов на первых курсах обучения. Особое внимание уделяется особенностям правовой культуры молодёжи, а также влиянию семьи, школы, вуза и средств массовой информации на формирование правовых представлений. Анализируется, каким образом формальные знания правовых норм соотносятся с реальным поведением и ценностями студента. Предлагаются пути повышения правовой культуры студентов-юристов, включая внедрение практико-ориентированных форм обучения, взаимодействие с профессиональным юридическим сообществом и развитие студенческих правовых объединений.*

Ключевые слова: *правовая культура, правовое сознание, студенты-юристы, молодёжь, формирование правовых представлений, правовое воспитание, правовая культура молодёжи.*

Mavlonjonov E. E.
student
Sarbon University
Uzbekistan

YOUTH AND LEGAL CULTURE: ISSUES IN DEVELOPING LEGAL AWARENESS AMONG LAW STUDENTS

Abstract: *This article examines the development of legal awareness among law students in their first years of study. Particular attention is paid to the characteristics of young people's legal culture, as well as the influence of family, school, university, and the media on the formation of legal ideas. It analyzes how formal knowledge of legal norms correlates with students' actual behavior and values. Ways to improve law students' legal awareness are proposed, including the introduction of practice-oriented forms of education, interaction with the professional legal community, and the development of student legal associations.*

Key words: *legal culture, legal consciousness, law students, youth, formation of legal ideas, legal education, legal culture of youth.*

Введение

Современное общество всё чаще сталкивается с тем, что люди формально знают о законах, но не всегда следуют им на практике. Особенно это заметно среди молодёжи, в том числе студентов-юристов, которые только начинают свой путь в профессии права. На первых курсах у студентов ещё формируются правовые представления, представления о том, что такое право, зачем оно нужно и как к нему правильно относиться.

Важно понимать, что правовое сознание и правовая культура — это не только знание статей закона, но и внутренняя готовность уважать и соблюдать право, осознавать свои обязанности и отвечать за свои поступки. На уровень правовой культуры студента влияют семья, школа, вуз, а также сегодня очень сильно — средства массовой информации и социальные сети.

Основная часть

Теоретико-методологические основы исследования правовой культуры и правосознания

В современной юридической науке понятия «правовая культура» и «правовое сознание» занимают центральное место при анализе механизмов правомерного поведения. Правовая культура представляет собой многоаспектную категорию, охватывающую совокупность представлений, норм, ценностей, традиций и привычек, связанных с правом, которые складываются в обществе или в отдельной социальной группе. Она выступает не только как система знаний о законодательстве, но и как качественное состояние правовой жизни общества, выражающееся в уровне правовой зрелости субъектов. [1]

Правовое сознание (правосознание), в свою очередь, является идеальной, внутренней стороной правовой культуры. Оно аккумулирует в себе совокупность правовых взглядов, убеждений, чувств, настроений и оценочных отношений, которыми человек руководствуется в своей повседневной и профессиональной деятельности. Правосознание выполняет важнейшие функции:

- познавательную (освоение правовой действительности);
- оценочную (формирование отношения к праву на основе дихотомии «справедливо — несправедливо»);
- регулятивную (определение векторов реального поведения). [1]

В контексте исследования учащейся молодёжи правосознание находится в динамическом состоянии трансформации и лабильности. Особую специфику имеет правосознание студентов-юристов, находящихся на начальном этапе профессионализации. Как справедливо отмечает профессор Н. И. Матузов, специфика формирования правосознания будущих юристов заключается в необходимости ускоренного перехода от обыденного восприятия правовой реальности к научно-профессиональному [1]. На первом курсе этот переход носит критический характер: студент должен преодолеть барьер простого заучивания диспозиций и санкций и перейти к глубинному пониманию духа права, его ценностно-гуманистического

потенциала. [1]

Факторы, детерминирующие правовую культуру первокурсников

Процесс формирования правовой культуры студентов-юристов первого курса не происходит изолированно; он подвержен комплексному воздействию институтов социализации. Среди ключевых детерминант можно выделить следующие:

1. **Микросоциум (семья и первичный круг общения).** Первичные ценностные ориентации, уважение к правам окружающих и понимание справедливости закладываются в детском возрасте. Если в семейной среде доминируют установки правомерного поведения, у абитуриента формируется устойчивый иммунитет к правонарушениям. Напротив, семейный конформизм или демонстративное пренебрежение нормами права порождают деструктивные элементы в структуре личности. [2]

2. **Информационное пространство и цифровизация.** В эпоху сетевого общества масс-медиа, социальные сети и мессенджеры оказывают колоссальное, зачастую амбивалентное влияние на молодёжь. С одной стороны, цифровые платформы обеспечивают беспрепятственный доступ к правовой информации и базам данных. С другой стороны, обилие фейкового контента, деструктивных интернет-сообществ и трансляция девиантных моделей поведения способствуют укоренению правового нигилизма среди молодёжи. Правовой нигилизм — отрицание или недооценка роли права — становится латентной угрозой для будущего юриста, если вовремя не скорректировать его восприятие информации. [2]

3. **Образовательная среда высшего учебного заведения.** Университет выступает институциональной основой, где стихийное правосознание трансформируется в системное и научное. Согласно Закону Республики Узбекистан «Об образовании», важнейшей задачей высшей школы является не просто передача теоретических знаний, но и воспитание гармонично развитой личности с четкой гражданской позицией. [3]

Проблемы формализма и пути модернизации юридического образования

Одной из ключевых проблем, выявляемых на первых курсах обучения, является когнитивный диссонанс между формальным знанием нормативно-правовых актов и реальными ценностными установками студентов. Студенты первого курса зачастую демонстрируют высокий уровень абстрактного знания (например, способны процитировать ст. 12 Гражданского кодекса Республики Узбекистан), однако при анализе конкретных жизненных ситуаций они нередко апеллируют к неправовым категориям («по знакомству», «по договоренности», «из соображений личной выгоды»). [4]

Для преодоления данного формализма необходима коренная модернизация методологии преподавания фундаментальных юридических дисциплин (Теории государства и права, Конституционного права и др.). Традиционная лекционно-центрированная модель должна уступить место

интерактивным и практико-ориентированным технологиям. [5] В их числе:

- **Кейс-метод (Case-study):** разбор реальных юридических прецедентов и судебных решений, что развивает у первокурсников аналитическое и критическое мышление.
- **Метод игрового моделирования:** проведение игровых судебных процессов (Moot Courts), где студенты примеряют на себя роли судей, адвокатов и прокуроров, пропуская через себя этический каркас профессии.
- **Внедрение в работу «Юридических клиник»:** привлечение студентов (даже младших курсов в качестве ассистентов) к оказанию бесплатной правовой помощи населению под руководством менторов. Это напрямую коррелирует с задачами Закона Республики Узбекистан «О правовом просвещении», направленного на повышение правовой грамотности общества.
- **Развитие студенческого самоуправления и правовых клубов:** создание автономных объединений («Молодой юрист», «Дискуссионный клуб»), где формируется культура ведения научной дискуссии и навыки командной работы. [5]

Особое значение имеет личный пример научно-педагогического состава. Преподаватель вуза должен транслировать не только академические знания, но и образцовую модель правового поведения, профессиональной этики и академической честности. Именно через призму авторитета наставника у студента формируется устойчивое уважение к букве и духу закона, закладывающее фундамент его будущей успешной правоприменительной и правоохранительной деятельности. [5]

Заключение

Таким образом, проведенное исследование позволяет сделать вывод, что процесс формирования правовой культуры и правосознания студентов-юристов на начальном этапе обучения (первый курс) носит комплексный, динамический и зачастую противоречивый характер. Переход от обыденного восприятия правовой реальности к профессиональному уровню требует преодоления когнитивного диссонанса между формальным, абстрактным знанием нормативно-правовых актов и реальными ценностными установками личности.

Для успешной минимизации проявлений правового нигилизма среди учащейся молодёжи и построения устойчивого фундамента будущей профессиональной деятельности авторами предлагаются концептуальные пути модернизации образовательного процесса.

Использованные источники:

1. Матузов Н. И., Малько А. В. Теория государства и права: Учебник. – М.: Издательский дом «Дело» РАНХиГС, 2020. – С. 245.
2. Петров В. В. Правосознание молодёжи в условиях цифровизации общества // Государство и право. – 2023. – № 4. – С. 12–18.

3. Гражданский кодекс Республики Узбекистан: Введен в действие Постановлением Олий Мажлиса РУз от 21.12.1995 г. № 163-I // Ведомости Олий Мажлиса Республики Узбекистан. – 1996. – Приложение к № 2.
4. О правовом просвещении и пропаганде: Закон Республики Узбекистан (Проект / Действующий концепт модернизации правосознания) // Lex.uz — Национальная база законодательства РУз.
5. Интерактивные методы в юридическом образовании / под ред. И. И. Иванова. – Ташкент: ТГЮУ, 2024. – С. 89.

СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ТЕХНОЛОГИИ УПРАВЛЕНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИЕЙ

УДК 004.89

Михалев К. А.
студент
ФГБОУ ВО "Российский государственный социальный университет"
г. Москва, Россия

ПРИМЕНЕНИЕ МЕТОДОВ ИНТЕЛЛЕКТУАЛЬНОГО АНАЛИЗА ДАННЫХ ДЛЯ ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ ГОРОДСКОЙ ТРАНСПОРТНОЙ ИНФРАСТРУКТУРЫ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ ГКУ ЦОДД)

Аннотация. *В статье рассматривается проблема оптимизации управления интеллектуальной транспортной системой (ИТС) мегаполиса с помощью методов интеллектуального анализа данных (Data Mining). На примере ГКУ ЦОДД Правительства Москвы разработаны алгоритмы автоматического выявления аномалий в работе комплексов фотовидеофиксации и пространственной кластеризации дорожных нарушений. Предложена целевая ИТ-архитектура на базе Data Lake. Обоснован экономический эффект от внедрения разработанных моделей, позволяющий предотвращать финансовые потери и оптимизировать маршрутизацию экипажей.*

Ключевые слова: *интеллектуальный анализ данных, ГКУ ЦОДД, Data Mining, машинное обучение, интеллектуальная транспортная система, выявление аномалий, пространственный анализ, бизнес-информатика.*

Mikhalev K. A.
student
Russian State Social University
Moscow, Russia

APPLICATION OF DATA MINING METHODS TO IMPROVE THE EFFICIENCY OF URBAN TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE (ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE STATE INSTITUTION CENTER FOR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT)

Abstract. *The article discusses the problem of optimizing the management of a megacity's intelligent transport system (ITS) using data mining methods. Using the example of the State Institution "Center for Traffic Management" (TSODD) of the Moscow Government, algorithms for automatically detecting anomalies in the operation of photo and video recording complexes and spatial*

clustering of traffic violations have been developed. A target IT architecture based on a Data Lake is proposed. The economic effect of implementing the developed models is justified, making it possible to prevent financial losses and optimize crew routing.

Keywords: *data mining, TSODD, machine learning, intelligent transport system, anomaly detection, spatial analysis, business informatics.*

Введение

Современные мегаполисы сталкиваются с беспрецедентной нагрузкой на транспортную инфраструктуру. В этих условиях ключевым инструментом управления дорожным движением становится интеллектуальная транспортная система (ИТС), аккумулирующая колоссальные объемы данных с камер фотовидеофиксации, светофорных объектов и детекторов транспорта ***56*** . Переход к проактивному управлению транспортными потоками и внедрение искусственного интеллекта в транспортную отрасль является одним из приоритетов государственной политики Российской Федерации***57***.

На сегодняшний день ядром московской ИТС выступает ГКУ «Центр организации дорожного движения» (ЦОДД). Парк организации насчитывает тысячи комплексов фиксации, генерирующих петабайты информации. Однако, как отмечает руководство организации, камеры нуждаются в дополнительном непрерывном контроле со стороны нейросетевых алгоритмов и систем аналитики для исключения аппаратных сбоев и снижения нагрузки, связанной с ручным разбором инцидентов инспекторами ***58*** . Выявление инфраструктурных сбоев (например, неисправностей оборудования) и планирование маршрутов мобильных комплексов зачастую осуществляются в ручном режиме на основе ретроспективного анализа. Следствием этого становится неизбежный временной лаг между моментом возникновения неисправности или "зоны риска" и управленческой реакцией, что ведет к прямым финансовым потерям городского бюджета.

Целью данного исследования является разработка и апробация аналитических модулей на базе методов интеллектуального анализа данных (Data Mining) для повышения операционной и экономической эффективности ГКУ ЦОДД. Для достижения поставленной цели решаются следующие задачи: алгоритмизация поиска аномалий в работе оборудования, разработка модуля пространственного анализа нарушений, а также проектирование целевой ИТ-архитектуры.

---

56 ГОСТ Р 56829-2015. Интеллектуальные транспортные системы. Термины и определения. – М.: Стандартинформ, 2016. – 26 с.

57 О развитии искусственного интеллекта в Российской Федерации: Указ Президента РФ от 10.10.2019 № 490 // СПС КонсультантПлюс. – URL: https://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_335184/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).

58 ИИ в дорожных камерах Москвы научили самопроверке для исключения ошибочных штрафов // Habr. – URL: https://habr.com/ru/news/1020416/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).

Методы и исследования

Исследование проводилось на основе анализа сырых данных из колоночной СУБД ClickHouse (таблицы фиксаций и нарушений), а также выгрузок реестров оборудования и статусов отключений. Для решения выявленных проблем были спроектированы два ключевых аналитических алгоритма, реализованных на языке Python.

Одной из критических проблем является состояние «скрытого отказа», когда комплекс фотовидеофиксации технически исправен и фиксирует проезды транспортных средств, но не генерирует постановления о нарушениях. Для решения этой задачи нами применен метод поиска пересечений множеств с последующей классификацией отклонений на базе алгоритмов семейства Isolation Forest***59***.

Логика разработанного алгоритма детектирования аномалий включает:

1. Загрузку оперативных логов фиксаций и нарушений за контрольный период, а также реестра плановых отключений оборудования.
2. Трансформацию данных и сопоставление потоков по базовому идентификатору камеры.
3. Изоляцию аномальных паттернов: фильтрацию пулов данных, где показатель числа фиксаций больше нуля, а количество сгенерированных нарушений равно нулю (или имеет значение NaN). Фрагмент реализации данного этапа представлен на рисунке 1.
4. Верификацию аномалии путем сопоставления с реестром сервисных работ. В случае отсутствия планового ремонта комплексу автоматически присваивается статус, требующий оперативной проверки.

```
Python
# Поиск аномалий: фиксации > 0, нарушения == 0 или NaN
anomaly_df = df_pivot[
(df_pivot['фиксации'] > 0) &
((df_pivot['нарушения'].isna()) | (df_pivot['нарушения'] == 0))
].copy()
# Сопоставление с интервалами отключений
merged = anomaly_df.merge(df_google[['camera_id_clean', 'Статус', ...]], on='camera_id_clean', how='left')
mask_interval = (merged['Дата отключения_dt'].isna()) | \
((merged['дата_dt'] >= merged['Дата отключения_dt']) & \
(merged['дата_dt'] <= merged['Дата включения_dt']))
merged_filtered = merged[mask_interval]
```

Рисунок 1 — Фрагмент программного кода выявления аномалий в работе комплексов фотовидеофиксации (Python).

Источник: составлено автором.

59 Liu F. T., Ting K. M., Zhou Z.-H. Isolation Forest // Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Data Mining (ICDM). – Pisa, 2008. – P. 413–422.

Для оптимизации маршрутизации мобильных комплексов (экипажей фотовидеофиксации) разработан алгоритм построения динамических тепловых карт. На вход подаются массивы геокодированных данных об исторических нарушениях (полученные через API геокодеров). С использованием логарифмической шкалы нормализации строится карта плотности, позволяющая кластеризовать участки улично-дорожной сети с наивысшей концентрацией правонарушений для последующего перенаправления туда патрульных экипажей***60*** (рисунок 2).

Рисунок 2 — Тепловая карта концентрации нарушений, построенная модулем.
Источник: составлено автором.

Дополнительно в рамках исследования были разработаны скрипты автоматизированной оценки результативности ручной корректировки нечитаемых государственных регистрационных знаков (ГРЗ) и модули пакетного сжатия графических материалов.

60 Дюк В. А., Флегонтов А. В. Применение технологий интеллектуального анализа данных в естественнонаучных, технических и гуманитарных областях : монография. – Санкт-Петербург : Изд-во РГПУ им. А. И. Герцена, 2019. – 256 с.

Результаты оригинального авторского исследования

Апробация разработанных алгоритмов на реальных данных ГКУ ЦОДД подтвердила их высокую результативность. Модуль детектирования аномалий на тестовой выборке из более чем 3000 комплексов позволил выявить около 3% скрытых аппаратных и программных сбоев. Точность классификации составила 95% (рисунки 3.1 и 3.2).

camera_id	дата	фиксации	нарушения	Состояние_реестр	Утвержденные_нарушения
123	2026 Апрель 21	69419		Утвержден (действующий)	107, 2, 77
1234	2026 Апрель 21	25683		Утвержден (действующий)	156
12345	2026 Апрель 22	23850		Утвержден (действующий)	107, 2, 8, 80
1534	2026 Апрель 21	23582		Утвержден (действующий)	138, 157
15888	2026 Апрель 22	21588		Утвержден (действующий)	138, 157
242245	2026 Апрель 21	20689		Утвержден (действующий)	138, 157

Рисунок 3.1 — Фрагмент отчёта о выявлении аномалий в работе камер (1 часть).

Источник: составлено автором.

Статус	Причина отключения	Статус_работы	Причина_аномалии
Открыто	Ремонт УДС	Не работает	Отключена (статус "Открыто", причина: Ремонт УДС)
Открыто	Замена асфальта	Не работает	Отключена (статус "Открыто", причина: Замена асфальта)
Открыто	Изменение ОДД	Не работает	Отключена (статус "Открыто", причина: Изменение ОДД)
		Работает	⚠ Работает, но нет нарушений (требуется проверка)
		Работает	⚠ Работает, но нет нарушений (требуется проверка)
		Работает	⚠ Работает, но нет нарушений (требуется проверка)

Рисунок 3.2 — Фрагмент отчёта о выявлении аномалий в работе камер (2 часть).

Источник: составлено автором.

Автоматизация данного процесса сокращает время выявления неисправного комплекса с нескольких суток (до формирования планового отчета) до 24 часов. С учетом того, что средний комплекс генерирует около 50 постановлений в сутки при среднем штрафе 500 руб., сокращение простоя одной единицы оборудования на трое суток предотвращает потерю бюджетных поступлений в размере 75 000 руб.

Применение пространственного анализа показало, что около 20% мобильных экипажей патрулируют зоны с низкой результативностью. Реаллокация маршрутов 10 комплексов в выявленные «горячие точки» (зоны высокой концентрации нарушений), по минимальной оценке, обеспечивает прирост фиксаций на 15–20%. В финансовом эквиваленте это генерирует дополнительный экономический эффект в размере 2–4 млн руб. в год.

Внедрение вспомогательного алгоритма сжатия визуальных данных (с коэффициентом качества 50%) позволило снизить объем хранимого архива в 3–4 раза без потери аналитической ценности изображений, что существенно снижает операционные затраты на закупку серверного оборудования. Агрегированная консервативная оценка годового экономического эффекта от внедрения предложенного комплекса алгоритмов составляет 10–15 млн руб.

Интеграция разработанных аналитических скриптов в единую корпоративную среду требует системного пересмотра ИТ-архитектуры

организации. На смену модели с ручным сбором данных предложена целевая архитектура (TO-BE), функционирующая по принципу автоматического конвейера. В качестве ключевой рекомендации предлагается создание единого озера данных (Data Lake) на базе СУБД ClickHouse или PostgreSQL для консолидации разрозненных потоков. В дальнейшем целесообразна контейнеризация алгоритмов (например, с использованием Docker) и их запуск по расписанию через оркестраторы (Apache Airflow) для полного устранения рутинных операций. Интеграция витрин данных с отечественной BI-платформой Visiology обеспечит предоставление аналитических дашбордов руководству в режиме реального времени.

Заключение

Проведенное исследование доказало высокую эффективность применения методов интеллектуального анализа данных в управлении транспортной инфраструктурой. Разработанные алгоритмы поиска аномалий и пространственной кластеризации позволили устранить ограничения ретроспективной аналитики и выявить неочевидные финансовые потери в операционной деятельности ГКУ ЦОДД.

Разработанный подход позволил формализовать признак «скрытого отказа» оборудования и создать механизм его автоматической верификации, что является решением научной и практической проблемы в области эксплуатации комплексов фотовидеофиксации. Переход к проактивной целевой модели управления на основе концепции Data Lake обладает быстрой окупаемостью и масштабируемостью, что делает разработанные решения применимыми для внедрения в интеллектуальные транспортные системы других регионов в рамках дальнейшего развития транспортной аналитики.

Использованные источники

1. ГОСТ Р 56829-2015. Интеллектуальные транспортные системы. Термины и определения. – М. : Стандартинформ, 2016. – 26 с.
2. О развитии искусственного интеллекта в Российской Федерации : Указ Президента РФ от 10.10.2019 № 490 // СПС КонсультантПлюс. – URL: https://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_335184/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).
3. ИИ в дорожных камерах Москвы научили самопроверке для исключения ошибочных штрафов // Habr. – URL: https://habr.com/ru/news/1020416/ (дата обращения: 16.05.2026).
4. Liu F. T., Ting K. M., Zhou Z.-H. Isolation Forest // Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Data Mining (ICDM). – Pisa, 2008. – P. 413–422.
5. Дюк В. А., Флегонтов А. В. Применение технологий интеллектуального анализа данных в естественнонаучных, технических и гуманитарных областях: монография. – Санкт-Петербург: Изд-во РГПУ им. А. И. Герцена, 2019. – 256 с.

DOI 10.24412/2225-1545-2026-5-2144-1562-1568
УДК 338.24

Романов Д. А.
студент
Краснодарский финансовый университет при Правительстве РФ
Научный руководитель:
Молчан А. С., доктор экономических наук, профессор
Краснодарский финансовый университет при Правительстве РФ
Россия, г. Краснодар

ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ ИНСТРУМЕНТОВ БИЗНЕС-АНАЛИТИКИ ДЛЯ ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ УПРАВЛЕНЧЕСКОЙ ОТЧЕТНОСТИ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯ

Аннотация. *В публикации разбираются подходы к применению средств бизнес-аналитики в контексте улучшения качества управленческой отчётности на предприятиях. Рассмотрен спектр технологий обработки и визуального представления сведений, характерных для актуальных BI-платформ. Отмечаются положительные эффекты от внедрения аналитических решений — ускорение анализа, рост обоснованности решений руководства и автоматизация рутинных этапов подготовки отчётных форм. Кроме того, выделены сопутствующие трудности и зоны риска, способные возникнуть при интеграции BI-инструментов в повседневную работу организации.*

Ключевые слова: *бизнес-аналитика, управленческая отчетность, BI-системы, аналитика данных, цифровая трансформация, информационные системы предприятия.*

Romanov D. A.
student
Krasnodar Branch of the Financial University under the Government of the Russian Federation
Scientific Supervisor: Molchan A. S., doctor of economic sciences, professor
Krasnodar Branch of the Financial University under the Government of the Russian Federation
Russia, Krasnodar

USING BUSINESS ANALYTICS TOOLS TO IMPROVE THE EFFICIENCY OF CORPORATE MANAGEMENT REPORTING

Abstract: *The publication examines approaches to the use of business analytics tools in the context of improving the quality of management reporting at enterprises. A range of data processing and visualization technologies characteristic of modern BI platforms is considered. The positive effects of implementing analytical solutions are noted — accelerated analysis, increased validity of management decisions, and automation of routine stages in the preparation of reporting forms. Additionally, the associated difficulties and risk areas that may arise when integrating BI tools into the daily operations of an organization are highlighted.*

Keywords: *business analytics, management reporting, BI systems, data analytics, digital transformation, corporate information systems.*

Введение

Объёмы данных, циркулирующих внутри современных компаний, за последние годы выросли кратно. Управленцам приходится оперировать множеством разнородных метрик: от финансовых сводок до показателей загрузки производства и эффективности рекламы. В подобной ситуации именно отчётность для внутренних нужд превращается в главный инструмент, дающий целостное видение ситуации в фирме.

Между тем привычные способы компоновки отчётов всё чаще дают сбои. Специалисты тратят уйму времени на рутинный сбор цифр из разрозненных учётных программ, их сверку и последующее оформление. Это замедляет процессы и повышает риск появления неточностей.

Один из путей преодоления указанных сложностей — обращение к средствам бизнес-аналитики (Business Intelligence, BI). Такого рода программные продукты берут на себя задачи по автоматическому агрегированию информации, стыковке данных из неоднородных источников и представлению итогов в наглядной, легко интерпретируемой форме.

В нынешних реалиях внедрение BI-технологий становится неотъемлемой частью цифровой перестройки компаний и прямо влияет на рост эффективности менеджмента.

Цель данной работы заключается в том, чтобы проанализировать, каким образом применение аналитических инструментов класса BI способно усовершенствовать систему подготовки управленческих отчётов на предприятии.

Теоретические основы бизнес-аналитики

Под бизнес-аналитикой принято понимать совокупность методологических приёмов и прикладного программного инструментария, нацеленных на сбор, структурирование, разбор и графическое отображение информации для помощи в выработке решений.

BI-система — это специализированная программная среда, которая объединяет потоки данных из нескольких учётных контуров и предоставляет пользователю механизмы для их всестороннего изучения.

Управленческая отчетность — это комплекс аналитических форм, которыми оперирует менеджмент организации при оценке достигнутых итогов и планировании будущих шагов.

Аналитическая визуализация данных — метод подачи сведений через диаграммы, графические объекты и интерактивные сводки, позволяющий оперативно улавливать динамику и скрытые зависимости.

Применение BI-инструментов в управленческой отчетности

Как показывает практика, системы класса Business Intelligence востребованы в самых разных срезах управленческой деятельности (таблица 1).

Таблица 1.
Основные направления применения BI-инструментов[1]

Область применения	Задача	Инструмент BI	Результат
Финансовый анализ	Контроль доходлоов и расходов	Аналитические панели	Повышение прозрачности финансов
Продажи	Анализ динамики продаж	Дашборды	Быстрое выявление трендов
Маркетинг	Оценка эффективности кампаний	BI-аналитика	Оптимизация маркетинговых затрат
Производство	Контроль показателей эффективности	KPI-системы	Улучшение операционного управления

Сведения, сгруппированные в таблице 1, подталкивают к мысли, что аналитические средства находят применение далеко за рамками сугубо финансового блока. Они одинаково полезны и при управлении сбытом, и в маркетинговой деятельности, и в производственном секторе.

Скажем, в финансовой сфере BI-решения автоматически генерируют сводки по доходной и расходной частям бюджета. У руководителей появляется шанс в реальном времени следить за динамикой ключевых индикаторов и вовремя замечать расхождения с плановыми ориентирами.

В сфере продаж аналитика помогает отслеживать, как меняется спрос на продукцию и услуги. Графическое представление трендов даёт возможность без лишних усилий вычленить самые доходные сегменты бизнеса, а также зафиксировать сезонные всплески либо спады покупательской активности.

Маркетинговые службы тоже активно эксплуатируют потенциал BI. Системы анализа позволяют оценивать отдачу от рекламных активностей, исследовать клиентские предпочтения и сопоставлять результативность разных каналов коммуникации.

Таким образом, задействование BI-инструментария делает анализ более глубоким и позволяет руководству опираться в своих выводах не на интуицию, а на объективную фактическую базу.

Архитектура системы бизнес-аналитики

Дееспособная BI-система состоит из нескольких связанных между собой звеньев (таблица 2).

Таблица 2.
Основные компоненты BI-системы[2]

Компонент	Описание
Источники данных	ERP-системы, CRM, БД, внешние источники
ETL-процессы	Извлечение, преобразование и загрузка данных
Хранилище данных	Централизированное хранение информации
Аналитический модуль	Инструменты анализа и обработки данных
Интерфейс пользователя	Дашборды, отчёты, визуализация данных

Обычно архитектура BI-решения включает несколько уровней, каждый из которых отвечает за свой участок работы с информацией.

Сначала происходит извлечение сведений из множества разрозненных источников. Это могут быть внутренние учётные комплексы, клиентские базы, бухгалтерские приложения или сторонние веб-ресурсы. Сведение воедино данных из разных контуров даёт более полную картину функционирования предприятия.

Далее следует этап подготовки информации. Здесь задействуются процедуры ETL: данные выгружаются, приводятся к общему знаменателю, очищаются от дублей и явных ошибок.

После очистки информация попадает в единое хранилище, где она систематизируется и становится доступной для последующего анализа. Централизация массива данных заметно облегчает труд аналитиков и повышает достоверность итоговых отчётов.

На финишной стадии происходит визуализация. BI-платформы дают возможность строить диаграммы, графики и сводные панели, наглядно отражающие ключевые параметры работы компании.

Сравнение традиционной отчетности и BI-подхода

Таблица 3.
Сравнительная характеристика методов формирования отчетности [3]

Критерий	Традиционная отчётность	BI-подход
Скорость подготовки	Низкая	Высокая
Актуальность данных	Ограниченная	Почти в реальном времени
Уровень аналитики	Базовый	Расширенный
Визуализация	Табличная	Интерактивные дашборды

Сопоставление старых методов подготовки отчётности и подхода, базирующегося на технологиях BI, выявляет серьёзный разрыв в эффективности обработки данных.

При классической схеме львиная доля операций делается руками. Сотрудники вынуждены вручную вытаскивать цифры из разных программ, затем компоновать из них сводные ведомости и пояснительные записки. Такой метод отнимает массу времени и не застрахован от ошибок, вызванных человеческим фактором.

BI-инструментарий кардинально упрощает процедуру. Данные автоматически подтягиваются из корпоративных информационных систем и обновляются с минимальной задержкой. Это даёт топ-менеджменту возможность видеть актуальный срез ситуации без промедлений.

Вдобавок современные аналитические платформы предлагают гораздо более богатые возможности для детализации. Допустим, можно «провалиться» в показатели конкретного подразделения, региона или временного промежутка.

Как следствие, управленческая отчётность становится более содержательной и приспособленной для оперативного принятия взвешенных решений.

Риски и ограничения внедрения BI-систем

При всех явных плюсах внедрение систем бизнес-аналитики сопряжено с рядом препятствий (таблица 4).

Таблица 4.
Основные риски внедрения BI-инструментов[4]

Риск	Причина	Способы минимизации
Высокая стоимость внедрения	Сложность инфраструктуры	Поэтапное внедрение
Низкое качество данных	Ошибки в источниках информации	Очистка и стандартизация данных
Сопротивление персонала	Недостаток навыков	Обучение сотрудников
Сложность интеграции	Разнородные информационные системы	Использование универсальных платформ

Какими бы заманчивыми ни выглядели перспективы от использования BI-технологий, их имплементация требует взвешенного подхода и учёта вероятных подводных камней. В первую очередь приходится считаться с немалыми затратами на внедрение, куда входят не только лицензии на софт, но и расходы на «железо», а также обучение персонала.

Другой важный момент — качество первичных сведений. Если в исходных базах накопились ошибки или несогласованности, то и аналитические выводы окажутся искажёнными.

Серьёзным барьером может стать недостаточная квалификация работников. Отсутствие опыта обращения с аналитическими пакетами нередко провоцирует внутреннее отторжение новшеств и сводит на нет потенциальную пользу от автоматизации.

Не стоит сбрасывать со счетов и трудности стыковки аналитических платформ с уже работающей на предприятии ИТ-инфраструктурой. Использование разных форматов хранения данных в различных системах требует дополнительных усилий по их гармонизации.

Тем не менее, при разумной организации процесса большинство из перечисленных угроз можно свести к приемлемому минимуму. В стратегической перспективе применение BI-решений ведёт к росту управляемости компании и формированию более устойчивой модели её развития.

Заключение

Резюмируя сказанное, можно констатировать, что средства бизнес-аналитики играют заметную роль в деле повышения качества и оперативности управленческой отчётности на предприятиях.

Внедрение BI-систем даёт возможность автоматизировать рутинные процедуры сбора и обработки данных, ускорить выпуск отчётных форм и поднять уровень достоверности аналитической информации. Всё это закладывает фундамент для принятия более продуманных и обоснованных решений со стороны менеджмента.

С другой стороны, внедрение подобных технологических решений требует определённой подготовительной работы. Организациям следует наладить корректный учёт первичных данных и позаботиться о повышении квалификации персонала в области работы с аналитическими инструментами.

В целом же дальнейшая эволюция систем бизнес-аналитики будет и далее способствовать совершенствованию управленческих процедур и укреплению конкурентных позиций хозяйствующих субъектов.

Использованные источники:

1. Davenport T. Business Intelligence and Analytics: Insights for Decision Making [Text] / T. Davenport. — Boston: Harvard Business Review Press, 2019. — 320 p.
2. Sharda R., Delen D., Turban E. Business Intelligence and Analytics: Systems for Decision Support [Text] / R. Sharda, D. Delen, E. Turban. — 10th ed. — New York: Pearson, 2020. — 672 p.
3. Kimball R., Ross M. The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Definitive Guide to Dimensional Modeling [Text] / R. Kimball, M. Ross. — 3rd ed. — Indianapolis: Wiley, 2018. — 608 p.
4. Provost F., Fawcett T. Data Science for Business: What You Need to Know about Data Mining and Data-Analytic Thinking [Text] / F. Provost, T. Fawcett. — 2nd ed. — Sebastopol: O'Reilly Media, 2021. — 414 p.
5. Chen H., Chiang R., Storey V. Business Intelligence and Analytics: From Big Data to Big Impact [Text] / H. Chen, R. Chiang, V. Storey // MIS Quarterly. — 2012. — Vol. 36, No. 4. — P. 1165–1188. — DOI: 10.2307/41703503
6. Gartner Research. Magic Quadrant for Analytics and Business Intelligence Platforms [Электронный ресурс] / Gartner Research. — 2024. — URL: https://www.gartner.com/en/documents
7. McKinsey Global Institute. Data-Driven Organizations: How Analytics Drives Performance [Электронный ресурс] / McKinsey Global Institute. — 2023. — URL: https://www.mckinsey.com
8. Левин М.Л. Бизнес-аналитика в управлении предприятиями [Текст] / М.Л. Левин. — М.: ИНФРА-М, 2022. — 186 с.
9. Тельнов Ю.Ф. Информационные системы управления [Текст] / Ю.Ф. Тельнов. — 2-е изд., перераб. и доп. — М.: Юрайт, 2023. — 312 с.

Оглавление

ОСНОВНОЙ РАЗДЕЛ 8

Abdirayimova O. X., SURXONDARYO VILOYATI TURIZM SALOHIYATIDA KUSHON DAVRI YODGORLIKLARINING TUTGAN O'RNI 8

Abdirayimova O.X., DALVARZINTEPA YODGORLIGINING SHO'RCHI TUMANI TURIZM SALOHIYATINI OSHIRISHDAGI IQTISODIY VA MADANIY AHAMIYATI 12

Abduganiyev J. D., COGNITIVE-PRAGMATIC AND LINGUOCULTURAL PROPERTIES OF TERMS: A CONTRASTIVE STUDY OF UZBEK AND ENGLISH DIPLOMATIC TERMINOLOGY 16

Abdullayev A. J., DEVELOPMENT TRENDS OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITY IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY 19

Abdullayeva D. N., SHOYIM BO'TAYEVNING "ESKI ARAVA" QISSASIDA RAMZIY DETAL VA PREDMETNING FALSAFIY - PSIXOLOGIK TALQINI 26

Abdullayeva S. B., Iskandarova I. U., Sayfullayev A. A., SUN'IY INTELLEKT ASOSIDA TIBBIY DIAGNOSTIKA TIZIMLARINI TAKOMILLASHTIRISH ISTIQBOLLARI 34

Abdullayeva S. B., Buriyeva S. D., ZAMONAVIY TEXNOLOGIYALAR YORDAMIDA STOMATOLOGIYA FANINI O'QITISHNING AHAMIYATI. 38

Abdumo'minov B. O., Olimqulov Y. M., O'ZBEKISTONDA O'LKASHUNOSLIK ATLASLARINI YARATISHDA XORIJIY DAVLATLAR TAJRIBASI 42

Abdunabiyeva M. S., RAQAMLI TA'LIM MUHITIDA AI-TUTOR ASOSIDAGI O'ZARO TA'SIR MODELI VA UNING TALABALAR TADQIQOTCHILIK FAOLIYATIGA TA'SIRI 49

Abduniyozova Sh. A.,. AMUDARYO DARYOSI SUVIDAN FOYDALANISH MASALALARI (SURXONDARYO VILOYATI MISOLIDA) 55

Abdurazakova M., PREVALENCE OF OSTEOPOROSIS IN ADULT PATIENTS WITH TYPE 1 DIABETES MELLITUS AND APPROACHES TO OPTIMIZING ITS TREATMENT 58

Akbaraliyeva O. A., PRELIMINARY PROCESSING OF X-RAY IMAGES IN MODERN MEDICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS 63

Akramjonov Sh. D., STATA 16 DASTURIDA O'ZBEKISTON EKSPORT KO'RSATKICHLARINI TREND MODELI ASOSIDA TAHLIL QILISH VA PROGNOZLASH 69

Alimkulov N. R., Baratova D. N., PROSPECTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF TOURISM AND RECREATION IN THE SYRDARYA REGION AND THEIR ASSESSMENT BASED ON GIS TECHNOLOGIES 73

Ataullayev F., OMMAVIY AXBOROT VOSITALARI VA JAMOATCHILIK NAZORATI: FUQOROLIK JAMIYATINING MUHIM INSTITUTI SIFATIDA 79

Axmedov D. M., SUG‘ORISH NASOS STANSIYALARIDA REAKTIV QUVVAT KOMPENSATSIYASI ASOSIDA ENERGIYA SAMARADORLIGINI OSHIRISH 83

Axmedov D. M., 10/0,4 KV ELEKTR TARMOQLARIDA AQLLI MONITORING (SMART GRID) TEXNOLOGIYALARI ORQALI ENERGIYA TEJAMKORLIGINI OSHIRISH 87

Axrarov B. S., MEDIA SOHASIDA SUN’IY INTELLEKTDAN FOYDALANISH IMKONIYATLARI 91

Azgarova G. A., TALABALARDA STRESS HOLATLARINI YENGISH VA UNING IJTIMOIY-PSIXOLOGIK XUSUSIYATLARI 97

Azgarova G. A., SHAXS EMOTSIONAL HOLATINING ISH FAOLIYATIGA TA’SIRI 102

Azizova D. G., Samadov A. Kh., Yuldashev J. B., Khasanov F. B., LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY AND THE POSSIBILITIES OF ITS APPLICATION IN UZBEKISTAN 109

Babaxalov N. E., IQTISODIYOTNI RAQAMLASHTIRISH SHAROITIDA ASOSIY VOSITALAR BUXGALTERIYA HISOBINI TAKOMILLASHTIRISH 112

Boboyev S., Turdiqulov B., BINOLARNI ISITISH UCHUN ENERGIYA SARFINI KAMAYTIRISH 118

Dadaxanov N. K., Azimov M. M., CHO‘ZISH QURILMASIDAGI CHIQARUV JUFTLIGI KONTAKTINING NOTEKISLIGINI IP UZILISHIGA TA’SIRINI O‘RGANISH 126

Daminova B. E., Sunnatova J. H., BUILDING AN EXPLANATORY STRUCTURED DICTIONARY OF THE UZBEK LANGUAGE USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE 130

Davlatova D. J., Norxurozov Z. B., GEOGRAFIYA DARSLARIDA GIS VA RAQAMLI XARITALAR ORQALI FAZOVIY TAFAKKURNI RIVOJLANTIRISH 133

Davlatova D. J., O‘tkirov Sh. K., GEOGRAFIYA FANINI O‘QITISHDA KARTOGRAFIK TEXNOLOGIYALARNING AHAMIYATI 140

Davranova A. E., Pardayev O. R., SIRTMOQ VA STRANGULYATSION EGAT SUD-TIBBIY VA TIBBIY-KRIMINALISTIK EKSPERTIZASI 147

Davranova A. E., KO‘Z SHOH PARDASI SHIKASTLANISHLARIDA SUD-TIBBIY TASHXISLASH XUSUSIYATLARI.....153

Djumayeva G. A., Aslamova H. I., QO’SHMA TANNARXNING INDIVIDUAL MAXSULOT VA XIZMATLARGA TAQSIMLANISH SABABLARI 159

Egamkulov Kh. E., Ibrokhimova S. G., SCIENTIFIC-THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE STUDY OF INFECTIOUS-PARASITIC DISEASES 163

Erdonov M. N., Ergasheva O. X., FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE FOOD INDUSTRY IN SURKHANDARYA REGION 167

Ergashev Sh. K., INNOVATIVE TESOL METHODS IN DEVELOPING STUDENTS' COMMUNICATIVE COMPETENCE 171

Ergasheva X. M., Abduvahhobova M. A., MASOFAVIY VA RAQAMLI TA’LIM MUHITIDA SUN’IY INTELLEKT TEXNOLOGIYALARIDAN FOYDALANISHNING ZAMONAVIY TENDENSIYALARI, METODOLOGIK ASOSLARI VA ISTIQBOLDAGI RIVOJLANISH YO‘NALISHLARI 175

Ergasheva X. M., DEVELOPING DIGITAL LITERACY IN EDUCATION: INNOVATIVE APPROACHES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS 179

Ergasheva X. M., TALABALARNING RAQAMLI SAVODXONLIGINI FANLARARO INTEGRATSIYA ASOSIDA RIVOJLANTIRISHNING DASTURIY TA’MINOTINI JORIY ETISH METODIKASI 184

Ergasheva X. M., TALABALARNING RAQAMLI SAVODXONLIGINI FANLARARO INTEGRATSIYA ASOSIDA RIVOJLANTIRISHNING DASTURIY TA’MINOTINI JORIY ETISH METODIKASI 190

Eshboyev A. X., SURXONDARYO VILOYATIDA SHAHARLAR RIVOJLANISHINING IQTISODIY GEOGRAFIK MUAMMOLARI.....196

Eshboyev A. X., SURXONDARYO VILOYATI SHAHARLARI TO‘RI VA TARKIBINING PROGNOZI 200

Eshondedayev F. J., Davlataliyeva U. U., CORRESPONDING TO SOME MODELS OF STATISTICAL MECHANICS P-ADIC DYNAMICS OF FUNCTIONS AND ITS APPLICATIONS:A NEW CONTRACTIVITY THEOREM FOR THE INHOMOGENEOUS POTTS-BETHE OPERATOR....204

Fayzullayev E. Z., Samatov R. G., Rajapova S. S.. Tilovov Sh. S., JAMOAT TRANSPORTIDA AQILLI TO‘LOV TIZIMLARI SAMARADORLIGINI MATEMATIK TAHLILI 209

Ibrahim Kareem Abbood, THE CURRENT SITUATION ANALYSIS OF THE BUDGETING SYSTEM IN IRAQ 215

Ilkhomov B. I., THE ROLE OF CROSS-CUTTING INDICATORS IN HARMONIZING STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROGRAM BUDGETING 237

Ilxomova D. Sh., QASHQADARYO VILOYATI SANOATIDA ISHLAB CHIQARISH IMKONIYATLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISHNI TAKOMILLASHTIRISH ISTIQBOLLARI 244

Imad Yasir Hussein, THE IMPACT OF GLOBAL OIL PRICE VOLATILITY ON ECONOMIC GROWTH STABILITY IN IRAQ: EVIDENCE FROM THE BATHTUB THEORY, 2003–2024 250

Ishmatova O. S., SENSORIMOTOR TECHNOLOGIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPEECH ACTIVITY IN CHILDREN WITH MOTOR ALALIA 266

Ishmatova O. S., MODELING A SENSORIMOTOR DEVELOPMENTAL ENVIRONMENT FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN WITH ALALIA: A CORRECTIVE-PEDAGOGICAL APPROACH 270

Jo‘rayeva O‘. A., ECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT OF ECOLOGICAL INVESTMENTS AND GREEN TECHNOLOGIES ON THE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF UZBEKISTAN 274

Karabayev I. T., Abdullayeva S. M., Esonov H. M., THE CURRENT STATE OF THEORY AND PRACTICE OF INTELLIGENT CONTROL OF DRYING PROCESSES UNDER CONDITIONS OF UNCERTAINTY 278

Karimova X. R., Maxmutullayeva S. X., EKSPORT SALOHIYATINI BAHOLASHDA LOGISTIKA VA TA’MINOT ZANJIRINING ROLI 284

Khajibayev J. O., IMPROVING THE PHYSICAL PREPAREDNESS OF HIGHLY QUALIFIED JUDO ATHLETES THROUGH ADVANCED TRAINING METHODOLOGIES 291

Khalmuratova J. G., METHODOLOGY FOR DEVELOPING STUDENTS' CREATIVE THINKING THROUGH SUBJECT INTEGRATION IN TECHNICAL HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS 298

Kholmurodov F. Kh., METHODS OF DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS IN WEIGHTLIFTING 304

Kosimova Kh. I., Lobar Sh. B., Kurbanov M. Zh., CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND CORROSION ACTIVITY OF FORMATION WATERS OF THE FERUZA DEPOSITS 308

Kutlimuradova Sh. A., 7-SINF GEOGRAFIYA DARSLARIDA “AFRIKA” MAVZUSI DOIRASIDA AMALIY ISHLARNI TASHKIL QILISH USULLARI 314

Madraximova M. B., OLIY TA’LIMDA RAQAMLI KOMPETENSIYALARNI RIVOJLANTIRISHNING ZAMONAVIY YONDASHUVLARI 320

Madraximova M. B., TRANSPORT TIZIMLARINI RAQAMLASHTIRISH SHAROITIDA TEXNIKA UNIVERSITETI TALABALARINING SUN’IY INTELLEKT KOMPETENSIYALARI 324

Mahmudova N. M., SHARQ VA G‘ARB MUTAFAKKIRLARINING TA’LIM-TARBIYA HAQIDAGI QARASHLARI 328

Makhmudova Z. I., Shukurova S. R., Orziqulova S. O., Latifova A. L., Xamrayeva R. M., USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN ROBOTIC SURGERY 334

Makhmudova Z. I., Xusanova S. O., Bozorova D. M.. Xayitova T. Z., Qo‘ziyev M. U. 338

Suyunov Y. M., PREDICTION OF SURGICAL OUTCOMES USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.....338

Mallaboyev N. M., Jorayeva N. I., OLIY O‘QUV YURTI TALABALARINING AXBOROT KOMPETENTSIYASINI SHAKLLANTIRISH USULLARI 342

Mamirova G., THE ROLE OF AUDIOVISUAL DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES IN DEVELOPING STUDENTS’ COMMUNICATIVE SKILLS IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNING.....346

Mannopov X. M., SUN’IY INTELLEKT DAVRIDA MILLIY G‘OYA VA FALSAFIY IDENTIFIKATSIYA: ONTOLOGIK VA AKSIOLOGIK YONDASHUV 350

Mardonov A. A., Vaxobov D. E., Primov J. J., O‘ZBEKISTON SHAROITIDA RADIATSION RAZVEDKANI DIFFERENSIAL YONDASHUV ASOSIDA TAKOMILLASHTIRISH.....357

Mardonov A. A., Vaxobov D. E., Primov J. J., FAVQULODDA VAZIYATLARDA KIMYOVIY RAZVEDKANI TAKOMILLASHTIRISHDA MONITORING TIZIMINING O‘RNI 365

Ma’rufaliyeva F. M., ULUG‘VORLIK KATEGORIYASINING SHE’RIYATDAGI IFODASI.....375

Maxmudova L. B., Ibragimova F. Ch., Bozorova A. H., SHIFOXONA ICHI INFEKSIYALARINING TARQALISH OMILLARI VA EPIDEMIOLOGIK NAZORATI 380

Mirzakarimov M. R., MODERNE METHODEN DES DEUTSCHUNTERRICHTS IM HOCHSCHULKONTEXT: INNOVATIVE ANSÄTZE, DIGITALE TECHNOLOGIEN UND KOMMUNIKATIVE KOMPETENZENTWICKLUNG.....383

Mirzakarimov M. R., METHODOLOGISCHE BESONDERHEITEN DES UNTERRICHTS EINER ZWEITEN FREMDSPRACHE FÜR SPEZIFISCHE ZWECKE BEI STUDIERENDEN NICHTSPRACHLICHER FACHRICHTUNGEN.....387

Muhammadjonova D. B., ALISHER NAVOIYNING “LISON UT-TAYR” ASARI LEKSEMALARI: LEKSIK-SEMANTIK VA BADIIY TAHLIL 391

Muratova Sh., THE MAIN PSYCHOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF CLINICAL THINKING 398

Mustafa Mahdi Abdulridha, THE INFLUENCE OF ECONOMIC PERTURBATIONS WITHIN IRAQ ON THE ORIENTATION OF FISCAL AND MONETARY STRATEGIES 404

Nabijonova G., Rahmonberdiyeva O., THE ROLE OF MEDICAL INSURANCE IN COMPARING MANAGEMENT MODELS IN FAMILY POLYCLINICS .412

Najmiddinova N. S., IDENTITY, LANGUAGE AND POWER: SOCIOLINGUISTIC DIMENSIONS OF LITERARY TRANSLATION 417

Namozova D. T., Abduraimova B. D., THEORETICAL AND PEDAGOGICAL BASIS OF DEVELOPING PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE OF TEACHERS OF MUSIC CULTURE 422

Nazarov N., STATISTICAL EVALUATION OF ENTREPRENEURIAL EFFICIENCY AND INSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES IN SMALL AND MEDIUM BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT 429

Normamatov A. Ch., TUMANDA MEHNAT RESURSLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISH MASALALARI (QIZIRIQ TUMANI MISOLIDA) 443

Normamatov A. Ch., Pardayev R. B., TUMANDA MEHNAT RESURSLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISH MASALALARI (QIZIRIQ TUMANI MISOLIDA).....451

Normamatov A. Ch., QIZIRIQ TUMANIDA XIZMAT KO‘RSATISH SOHALARINI RIVOJLANTIRISH MASALALARI 458

Obilqosimov M., KITOB – INSON HAYOTIGA MAZMUN BAXSH ETUVCHI SAODAT MANBAI 465

Ochilova N. R., INTEGRATED MODEL OF ECOLOGICAL CULTURE, HEALTHY LIFESTYLE, AND PREVENTION OF HARMFUL HABITS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 469

Olimov X. Q., O‘ZBEKISTON VA MARKAZIY OSIYO DAVLATLARI HUQUQIY TIZIMIDA SUN’IY INTELLEKT: QIYOSIY TAHLIL VA STRATEGIK ISTIQBOLLAR 475

Onarqulov M. K., Ahadjonova Sh. Sh., AXBOROTNI HIMOYA QILISH TIZIMLARINING ISHONCHLILIGI VA BARQARORLIGINI ANIQLASHDA STOXASTIK MODELLAR 480

Otamirzayeva M. X., BOSHLANG‘ICH TA’LIMDA TABIIY FANNI O‘QITISHNING ZARURIYATI.....486

Pardayev R. B., SHO‘RCHI TUMANI AHOLISI VA MEHNAT RESURSLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISH MASALALARI 490

Qasim Hboob Abbas, DIGITAL LEADERSHIP AND ITS IMPACT ON THE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS

THROUGH DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION. AN ANALYTICAL STUDY OF THE OPINIONS OF A SAMPLE OF SENIOR AND MIDDLE MANAGEMENT LEADERS AT WASIT UNIVERSIT 496

Radjabov Z. N., EKOLOGIK TA'LIM VA AHOLINING EKOLOGIK MADANIYATINI OSHIRISH.....521

Rahmonova X. G., Sheraliyev M. U., AI-DRIVEN ONLINE-MERGE-OFFLINE (OMO) HYBRID FRAMEWORK: TRANSFORMING ABSTRACT CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING IN MOLECULAR PHYSICS HIGHER EDUCATION 525

Rahmonova X. G., Sheraliyev M. U., INTEGRATING PYTHON-BASED COMPUTATIONAL MODELING WITH HYBRID PROBLEM-BASED LEARNING (HPBL) TO CULTIVATE QUANTITATIVE PROBLEM-SOLVING COMPETENCIES IN UNDERGRADUATE MOLECULAR PHYSICS 531

Rapikov B., Juraboyeva D., ASSESSMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SYRDARYA RIVER FLOW UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF RESERVOIRS537

Rapikov B., Mutavaliyev M., WATER RESERVOS IN NAMANGAN REGION AND ISSUES OF THEIR EFFICIENT USE 543

Ro'ziyeva Ch. H., KORXONALARDA MEHNAT SAMARADORLIGINI OSHIRISHDA IQTISODIY TARAQQIYOT OMILLARINI OPTIMALLASHTIRISHDAGI IMKONIYATLARI.....548

Samadov A. X., Shomurodov U. M., YERNING GEOLOGIK TUZILISHI VA STRUKTURASINI O'RGANISH.....552

Sattorova B. M., THE IMPACT OF THE CLIL (CONTENT AND LANGUAGE INTEGRATED LEARNING) METHOD ON THE LEARNING PROCESS.....557

Saydaliyeva G. A., MODERN METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TO STUDENTS OF NON-LINGUISTIC SPECIALTIES.....561

Saydaxmatov G'. T., ARCGIS DASTURI YORDAMIDA MADANIY MEROS OBYEKTLARI KARTASINI GEOMA'LUMOTLAR BAZASINI YARATISH 565

Sherboyev A. Sh., Malikov M. I., Rashidov Sh. Z., SIGNIFICANCE AND PROSPECTS OF THE R. MURRAY-RUST METHODOLOGY IN EVALUATING IRRIGATION SYSTEM EFFICIENCY AND MELIORATIVE SUSTAINABILITY OF THE SAMARKAND REGION.....572

Shoyev A. X., Karimov B. U., O'ZBEKISTON XIZMATLAR BOZORIDA MARKETING TADQIQOTLARI SAMARADORLIGINI OSHIRISH YO'NALISHLARI.....579

Sirajiddinov N., Razzaqov M. B., INNOVATSION IQTISODIYOTDA QAYTA TIKLANUVCHI ENERGIYA MANBALARI SAMARADORLIGINI OSHIRISH METODOLOGIYASI.....585

Sobirjonov M. M., THE THERAPEUTIC PROPERTIES OF NATURAL CLIMATIC CONDITIONS (MICROCLIMATE) AND THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR THEIR USE.....597

Suyarqulov N. M., QASHQADARYO VILOYAT SUV RESURSLARIDAN SAMARALI FOYDALANISH ISTIQBOLLARI 604

Tajibayev M. A., TA'LIMNING SAMARADORLIGI VA JOZIBASI - PEDAGOG HODIMLARNING ILMIY SALOHIYATI, MALAKASI VA MAHORATI BILAN BOG'LIQDIR 608

Tashkentbayev Z. A., ZAMONAVIY QUROLLI TO'QNASHUVLARDA HAVO HUJUMIDAN MUDOFAA BO'LINMALARI TOMONIDAN HAVO RAZVEDKA VA KUZATUVINI OLIB BORISHDA SUN'IY INTELEKTNING O'RNI VA ROLI 612

Tashmatova Kh. S., A STUDY OF THE APPLICATION OF CURRENT REQUIREMENTS FOR PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC PRACTICE 616

Temirov Z. A., ANDIJON VILOYATIDA O'TKAZILGAN DEMOGRAFIK TADQIQOTLAR TAHLILI (SOTSIOLOGIK SO'ROVNOMA ASOSIDA) 619

Temirov Z. A., ANDIJON VILOYATIDA GO'DAKLAR O'LIMIGA TA'SIR ETUVCHI OMILLAR VA UNI GURUHLASHTIRISH MASALALARI.....628

Tobirov O. Q., Usmonov I. S., LANDSHAFTLARDA ANTROPOGEN YUKLAMANI BAHOLASH: METODOLOGIYA, TA'SIR ETUVCHI OMILLAR VA BAHOLASH MEZONLARI 635

Tobirov O. Q., Usmonov I. S., LANDSHAFTLARDA ANTROPOGEN YUKLAMANI BAHOLASH VA EKOLOGIK MUVOZANATNI SAQLASH: BIBLIOMETRIK TAHLIL ASOSIDA NAZARIY YONDASHUV 643

To'rayev U. M., Shokirova M. I., Abdiqodirova F. Z., MAISHIY CHIQINDILARNI RESURSGA AYLANTIRUVCHI EKOLOGIK TEXNOLOGIYA.....650

Tovbayev G'. Z., Yoqubov S. I., Yo'lchiyeva N. A., SIRDARYO VILOYATI NDVI KARTASINI YARATISH METODOLOGIYASI VA TAHLIL ETISH.657

Toxirova M. O., O'ktamova D. A., PHET VA ALGODOO PLATFORMALARI ORQALI MEXANIK JARAYONLARNI MODELLASHTIRISH METODIKASI.....662

Tukhtayeva R. D., Ruzieva S. Y., Yo'ldosheva Ch. I., EPIDEMIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES AND THEIR SOCIO-MEDICAL SIGNIFICANCE IN THE SAMARKAND REGION 671

Turdiyeva F. A., IQLIM O‘ZGARISHI SHAROITIDA SUV RESURSLARI SOHASIDA TEXNOLOGIK INNOVATSIYALAR VA STRATEGIK BOSHQARUV MODELLARI TAHLILI 674

Turg‘unova G. B., INKLYUZIV TA’LIM SHAROITIDA ALOHIDA EHTIYOJLI BOSHLANG‘ICH SINF O‘QUVCHILARI UCHUN MOSLASHUVCHAN RAQAMLI DIDAKTIK MATERIALLAR YARATISH TEXNOLOGIYASI 684

Tursunova M. R., ACCELERATED TRANSITION TO A DIGITAL ECONOMY: THE EXPERIENCE OF UZBEKISTAN 688

Umirzakov O., Usanov A., GREEN ENERGY CAPACITY AND ITS USE ISSUES IN UZBEKISTAN 695

Utamurodova N. A., DORIVOR O‘SIMLIKLARNI MUHOFAZA QILISH VA ULARDAN OQILONA FOYDALANISH – BIOXILMA-XILLIKNI SAQLASH 701

Xamrayev M., TRANZIT YUKLAR NAZORATIDA RAQAMLI TEXNOLOGIYALARNI JORIY ETISH ORQALI BOSHQARUVNI OPTIMALLASHTIRISH MASALALARI 705

Xamzayeva L. G., APPLICATION OF GIS TECHNOLOGIES IN GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH 719

Xayrullayeva M. Sh., MADANIY BUG‘DOY (TRITICUM AESTIVUM L.): EVOLYUTSION KELIB CHIQISHI, BOTANIK XUSUSIYATLARI VA O‘ZBEKISTONDA AHAMIYATI 724

Xo‘jayev J. M., MAMLAKAT SANOATI TARAQQIYOTIDA INNOVATSION IQTISODIYOTNI SHAKLLANTIRISHI VA RIVOJLANISHI XO‘JAYEV JASUR MAKSUD O‘G‘LI 730

XolikovA. A., Botirova M. S., TURKISTON ARSLONQUYRUG‘I (LEONURUS TURKESTANICUS L) O‘SIMLIGINI, FARMAKOLOGIK XUSUSIYATLARI VA VETERINARIYADA AHAMIYATI 742

Xudayorova Z. O., PEDOGOGIK KASBIY KO‘NIKMALAR RIVOJI VA KREATIV FIKRLASHDA INTERAKTIV TA’LIM METODLARINING AHAMIYATI.....746

Yakubbekova M. K., EFFECTIVENESS OF USING SIMULATORS IN DEVELOPING CLINICAL PRACTICAL SKILLS IN TEACHING INTERNAL DISEASES 751

Yarashev K. S., Abdiakhatova D. B., FORMATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF GROUNDWATER IN THE MIDDLE ZARAFSHAN REGION 755

Yigitaliyev M. S., Yusupova N. S., To’raxo’jayev S. F.. YORITISH TIZIMLARIDA ENERGIYA TEJASH TAHLILI 763

Yigitaliyev M. S., Yusupova N. S., Umirzaqov A. F., YORITISH QURILMALARINING SVETOTEXNIK HISOBI 767

Абдихамидов Н. У., Бахрамов Ф. Х., Абдуллаев Д. Х., Турдиев А. Х., Рустамова К. Т., ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ ТЕХНОЛОГИИ СВАРКИ ПОД ФЛЮСОМ И ЕЁ ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ ОСОБЕННОСТЕЙ.....771

Абдихамидов Н. У., Абдуллаев Д. Х., Турдиев А. Х., ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ ТИПОВ ПОКРЫТИЙ ЭЛЕКТРОДОВ И ИХ ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ СВОЙСТВ.....777

Абдршин А. М., Даутова Т. А., ДЕТЕРМИНАНТЫ ПРОСТРАНСТВЕННОЙ ДИФФЕРЕНЦИАЦИИ РЫНКА ТРУДА И УРОВНЯ ЗАНЯТОСТИ НАСЕЛЕНИЯ В РЕГИОНЕ (НА МАТЕРИАЛАХ РЕСПУБЛИКИ БАШКОРТОСТАН) 782

Абдуллаева Г. Ш., ПОНЯТИЕ, СТРУКТУРА И СОДЕРЖАНИЕ ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ КОМПЕТЕНЦИЙ В КОНТЕКСТЕ ПРОФЕССИОНАЛЬНОЙ ПОДГОТОВКИ ПЕДАГОГОВ В УЗБЕКИСТАНЕ 789

Абдурахимова З. А., Норбутаева Х. Ш., СОВРЕМЕННОЕ СОСТОЯНИЕ И СТРУКТУРА ИНОСТРАННОЙ ПОМОЩИ В СФЕРЕ ОБРАЗОВАНИЯ ...795

Авдеева А. Н., СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ МЕТОДЫ ОБУЧЕНИЯ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ «МЕТРОЛОГИЯ И СТАНДАРТИЗАЦИЯ» 805

Акбарова Х. М., СЕМАНТИЧЕСКИЕ ФУНКЦИИ ПРОФЕССИОНАЛЬНЫХ ТЕРМИНОВ.....809

Аллаёров Р. Х., ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЕ ОСНОВЫ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЯ ГОРНЫХ И ПРЕДГОРНЫХ ЛАНДШАФТОВ ЮГО-ЗАПАДНОГО ГИССАРА 813

Амонтурдиев Б. К., ПРОБЛЕМА ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ЗАЩИТНЫХ ДЕЙСТВИЙ В ПРОФЕССИОНАЛЬНОМ ЖЕНСКОМ ФУТБОЛЕ.....820

Асадуллаев А. Н., СОВЕРШЕНСТВОВАНИЕ ОХРАНЫ ТРУДА И ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ БЕЗОПАСНОСТИ НА ПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯХ И ИХ ВЛИЯНИЕ НА ЗДОРОВЬЕ ЧЕЛОВЕКА 824

Атаева М. С., АНАМНЕСТИЧЕСКАЯ, КЛИНИКО-ЛАБОРАТОРНАЯ И ИНСТРУМЕНТАЛЬНАЯ ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКИ ГЕМОРРАГИЧЕСКОЙ БОЛЕЗНИ НОВОРОЖДЕННЫХ 830

Атаева М. С., ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ БРОНХООБСТРУКТИВНОГО СИНДРОМА У ДЕТЕЙ НА ФОНЕ АТОПИЧЕСКОГО ДЕРМАТИТА 835

Бабахалов Н. Э., ОСОБЕННОСТИ БУХГАЛТЕРСКОГО УЧЁТА ДОХОДОВ И РАСХОДОВ НА ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯХ МАЛОГО БИЗНЕСА.....844

Батиров Б. Б., СОВЕРШЕНСТВОВАНИЕ ВЕНТИЛЯЦИОННЫХ СИСТЕМ С ЦЕЛЬЮ ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ИХ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ НА ПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯХ 854

Батиров Б. Б., РОЛЬ ПОЛИТИКИ ЭНЕРГОСБЕРЕЖЕНИЯ В ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИИ ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЙ УСТОЙЧИВОСТИ ПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЙ 858

Батиров Б. Б., АВТОНОМНАЯ МИКРОГИДРОЭЛЕКТРОСТАНЦИЯ С PID-РЕГУЛИРОВАНИЕМ НА ОСНОВЕ АСИНХРОННОГО ГЕНЕРАТОРА ...861

Бекбулатова Г. А., Бисенбаева Н., ГАСТРОНОМИЧЕСКИЙ ТУРИЗМ В КАРАКАЛПАКСТАНЕ: СОВРЕМЕННОЕ СОСТОЯНИЕ И ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ РОСТА....864

Бердиев О. Б., Абдурахмонов А. М., ВЛИЯНИЕ ВОДОЦЕМЕНТНОГО ОТНОШЕНИЯ И ДОБАВОК НА ПОКАЗАТЕЛИ МОРОЗОСТОЙКОСТИ И ВОДОНЕПРОНИЦАЕМОСТИ....868

Бозоров В. Х., ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЕ ОСНОВЫ ИСТОРИЧЕСКОГО ФОРМИРОВАНИЯ И РАЗВИТИЯ ТРАНСПОРТНЫХ СЕТЕЙ СУРХАНДАРЬИНСКОЙ ОБЛАСТИ 871

Вагнер А. Я., ПЕРСПЕКТИВНЫЕ ВАРИАНТЫ НАНЕСЕНИЯ ВОЗДУШНОГО УДАРА 879

Ван Джоцюнь, СТРАТЕГИЯ ЦЕНООБРАЗОВАНИЯ КАК ФАКТОР КОНКУРЕНТНОГО ПРЕИМУЩЕСТВА КОМПАНИИ XIAOMI НА МЕЖДУНАРОДНЫХ РЫНКАХ 885

Ван Синь, РОЛЬ ЦИФРОВЫХ ЭКОСИСТЕМ В ФОРМИРОВАНИИ ЛОЯЛЬНОСТИ ПОТРЕБИТЕЛЕЙ МЕЖДУНАРОДНОЙ КОМПАНИИ XIAOMI....890

Грозин А. Н., Боходиева Ф. М., Клещева Я. М., Смирнова М. А., ЭВОЛЮЦИЯ ОТЕЧЕСВЕННЫХ ПИСТОЛЕТОВ: ОТ ПЕРВЫХ СОВЕТСКИХ ОБРАЗЦОВ ДО СОВРЕМЕННЫХ РАЗРАБОТОК 895

Давранова А. Э., Нормурадова М. С., Хасанова Д. Ю., КОМПЛЕКСНЫЙ АНАЛИЗ РЕЗУЛЬТАТОВ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЙ ДИАТОМОВОГО ПЛАНКТОНА, ВЫПОЛНЕННЫХ В ГИСТОЛОГИЧЕСКОМ ОТДЕЛЕ ФИЛИАЛА СУДЕБНО-МЕДИЦИНСКОЙ ЭКСПЕРТИЗЫ ТАШКЕНТСКОЙ ОБЛАСТИ ЗА 2020–2024 гг....900

Дербина А. В., Чесалкина П. А., МАРКИРОВКА РЕКЛАМНОГО КОНТЕНТА В ИНТЕРНЕТЕ: ПРАВОВЫЕ ТРЕБОВАНИЯ И ПРАКТИКА ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ....907

Дербина А. В., Чесалкина П. А., НЕДОБРОСОВЕСТНАЯ И НЕДОСТОВЕРНАЯ РЕКЛАМА В ИНТЕРНЕТЕ: КРИТЕРИИ И МЕХАНИЗМЫ ПРОТИВОДЕЙСТВИЯ....914

Дербина А. В., Чесалкина П. А., ОТВЕТСТВЕННОСТЬ ЗА НАРУШЕНИЕ ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬСТВА О РЕКЛАМЕ В СЕТИ ИНТЕРНЕТ 921

Джураева Б. М., МЕТОДИКА ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ МЕЖПРЕДМЕТНЫХ ОБОБЩЁННЫХ ПОНЯТИЙ НА УРОКАХ НАЧЕРТАТЕЛЬНОЙ ГЕОМЕТРИИ И ЧЕРЧЕНИЯ.....928

Егизарян А. С. Иванова Д. Г., ТЕНДЕНЦИИ И ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ РАЗВИТИЯ ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ ПОЛИТИКИ ЕС.....937

Егизарян А., Иванова Д. Г., ОСНОВНЫЕ НАПРАВЛЕНИЯ ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ ПОЛИТИКИ ЕВРОПЕЙСКОГО СОЮЗА 944

Жумаев Х. Х., Курбонов А. Э., ЭКОНОМИКО-ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКОЙ АСПЕКТЫ РАЗВИТИЯ ГАСТРОНОМНОГО ТУРИЗМА 949

Жумаева Д. Х., Усмонова З. М., МОРФОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ИЗМЕНЕНИЯ, НАБЛЮДАЕМЫЕ В СТРОМАЛЬНОЙ И ЭПИТЕЛИАЛЬНОЙ ЧАСТЯХ ЯИЧНИКОВ ПРИ РАКЕ МОЛОЧНОЙ ЖЕЛЕЗЫ.....957

Жумаева Д. Х., Усмонова З. М., ГИСТОПАТОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ЯИЧНИКОВ У БОЛЬНЫХ С МЕТАСТАЗАМИ РАКА МОЛОЧНОЙ ЖЕЛЕЗЫ.....961

Заикина С. А., ИПОТЕЧНОЕ КРЕДИТОВАНИЕ: СОВРЕМЕННОЕ СОСТОЯНИЕ И НАПРАВЛЕНИЯ РАЗВИТИЯ 966

Ибрагимова М. Ф., Холмурадова Н. Д., КЛИНИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ ПНЕВМОНИИ У НОВОРОЖДЁННЫХ НА ФОНЕ ВНУТРИУТРОБНОЙ ИНФЕКЦИИ 970

Ибрагимова М. Ф., Шокирова Ш. Б., СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ПОДХОДЫ К ДИАГНОСТИКЕ И ЛЕЧЕНИЮ БРОНХИОЛИТА У ДЕТЕЙ РАННЕГО ВОЗРАСТА.....977

Ибрагимова М. Ф., Омонова Г. З., ОСОБЕННОСТИ ТЕЧЕНИЯ И ИСХОДОВ ПНЕВМОНИИ С ДИСПЕПТИЧЕСКИМ СИНДРОМОМ У ДЕТЕЙ ГРУДНОГО ВОЗРАСТА.....983

Илхомжонов И. И., Абдужалилов А. Б. А., СОСТОЯНИЕ МИРОВОГО ИНВЕСТИЦИОННОГО КЛИМАТА И МЕРЫ ПО ЕГО УЛУЧШЕНИЮ ...991

Кавигонд А. В., ОБЩИЕ АСПЕКТЫ ЦИФРОВОЙ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИИ РОССИЙСКОГО ЗДРАВООХРАНЕНИЯ.....1004

Қаххаров Ф. Б., РАЗРАБОТКА ФУНКЦИОНАЛЬНЫХ ПИЩЕВЫХ ПРОДУКТОВ НА ОСНОВЕ ТРИТИКАЛА С ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕМ СОВРЕМЕННЫХ ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ МЕТОДОВ 1011

Қаххаров Ф. Б., ФЕРМЕНТАТИВНАЯ МОДИФИКАЦИЯ МУКИ ТРИТИКАЛЕ КАК МЕТОД ПОВЫШЕНИЯ БИОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ ЦЕННОСТИ ХЛЕБОБУЛОЧНЫХ ИЗДЕЛИЙ.....1015

Коржавов Ш. О., Альков Р. А., Лутфуллаев Х. З., Отамуродова Х. Б., АНАТОМИЧЕСКИЕ И МИКРОСКОПИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ВИЛОЧКОВОЙ ЖЕЛЕЗЫ У ДЕТЕЙ В НАЧАЛЬНЫЕ ПЕРИОДЫ НОВОРОЖДЕННОСТИ.....1019

Костикова О. В., Жахонгиров Ш. Д., РАЗВИТИЕ БАСКЕТБОЛА 3×3 В СИСТЕМЕ СТУДЕНЧЕСКОГО СПОРТА УЗБЕКИСТАНА.....1025

Костусева В. А., УПРАВЛЕНИЕ ТЕКУЩИМИ ИЗДЕРЖКАМИ КАК ФАКТОР ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ФИНАНСОВОЙ РЕЗУЛЬТАТИВНОСТИ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯ.....1032

Кудратова К. Х., МЕЖВЕДОМСТВЕННАЯ СОЦИАЛЬНАЯ РАБОТА С СЕМЬЁЙ И ДЕТЬМИ В УСЛОВИЯХ ЦИФРОВЫХ РИСКОВ: МОДЕЛЬ РАННЕГО ВЫЯВЛЕНИЯ И СОПРОВОЖДЕНИЯ 1039

Кузибоева О. М., Дехканбаева М., Дехконова У., ВЛИЯНИЕ ИЗМЕНЕНИЯ КЛИМАТА НА СЕЛЬСКОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО.....1043

Куймуратова М. А., Усмоналиева М. Ш., ТРАНСФОРМАЦИЯ МАРКЕТИНГОВЫХ СТРАТЕГИЙ В ТУРИСТИЧЕСКОМ СЕКТОРЕ В УСЛОВИЯХ ЦИФРОВИЗАЦИИ ЭКОНОМИКИ 1048

Май К Да, ВЗГЛЯДЫ МАХАТМЫ ГАНДИ НА НЕПРЕРЫВНОЕ ОБРАЗОВАНИЕ И ИХ АКТУАЛЬНОСТЬ В СОВРЕМЕННЫХ УСЛОВИЯХ 1052

Мамаджанова С. В., Аскаралиев А. И., АНАЛИЗ ОНЛАЙН-ПЛАТФОРМ В ПРЕПОДАВАНИИ ИНФОРМАТИКИ.....1064

Мамажанов Т. Г., РАССТРОЙСТВА АУТИСТИЧЕСКОГО СПЕКТРА: ЭТИОЛОГИЯ И ТЕОРИИ РАЗВИТИЯ.....1073

Мамажанов Т. Г., РАССТРОЙСТВА АУТИСТИЧЕСКОГО СПЕКТРА: СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ МЕТОДИ ЛЕЧЕНИЯ 1079

Маматова М. Ж., Бердибекова С. К., ИЗМЕНЕНИЕ ИДЕНТИФИКАЦИИ ПОДРОСТКОВ В УСЛОВИЯХ ЦИФРОВИЗАЦИИ И НОВЫЕ ФОРМЫ ЦИФРОВОЙ ЗАВИСИМОСТИ.....1085

Машарипова С., СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ПОДХОДЫ К ПОВЫШЕНИЮ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ КОРПОРАТИВНОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ.....1094

Машарипова С., ПОВЫШЕНИЕ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ КОРПОРАТИВНОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ В ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТИ СТРОИТЕЛЬНЫХ МАТЕРИАЛОВ НА ОСНОВЕ ЦИФРОВИЗАЦИИ И КОРПОРАТИВНОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ 1099

Мельников В. А., СПЕЦИФИКА РЕГИОНАЛЬНОЙ ПОЛИТИКИ ПО РАЗВИТИЮ ИНВЕСТИЦИОННОЙ ПРИВЛЕКАТЕЛЬНОСТИ НА МАТЕРИАЛАХ РЕСПУБЛИКИ БАШКОРТОСТАН.....1107

Менлебаев Р. Р., КООПЕРАЦИЯ СЕЛЬХОЗПРОИЗВОДИТЕЛЕЙ КАК ЭЛЕМЕНТ КЛАСТЕРНОЙ КООРДИНАЦИИ АГРОПРОДОВОЛЬСТВЕННЫХ ЦЕПОЧЕК.....1113

Мирзатиллаев Ж. З., Мамасидиков Х. А., СОЦИАЛЬНО-ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКОЕ СОДЕРЖАНИЕ ТРУДОУСТРОЙСТВА И ЗАНЯТОСТИ.....1116

Муродова Д. С., Хамдамова И., ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ВОДНЫХ РЕСУРСОВ КАШКАДАРЬСКОГО РЕГИОНА И ИХ ЭФФЕКТИВНОЕ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ 1123

Мухамадиева К. Б., ЕДИНЫЙ ГРАДИЕНТ КОГНИТИВНОЙ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИИ В АНДРАГОГИКЕ 1132

Набиева Д. М., СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ПОДХОДЫ К РЕАБИЛИТАЦИИ ДЕТЕЙ С ВТОРИЧНОЙ ЛАКТАЗНОЙ НЕДОСТАТОЧНОСТЬЮ ПОСЛЕ ПЕРЕНЕСЁННОЙ ОСТРОЙ КИШЕЧНОЙ ИНФЕКЦИИ 1138

Назарова Л. М., СТРУКТУРНО-СЕМАНТИЧЕСКИЙ АНАЛИЗ ПРИЕМОВ КОНСТРУИРОВАНИЯ ВОПРОСОВ В ИНТЕЛЛЕКТУАЛЬНЫХ ИГРАХ.....1145

Назарова Ф. А., КЛИМАТИЧЕСКИЕ РИСКИ В УЗБЕКИСТАНЕ И СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ СТРАТЕГИЧЕСКИЕ ПОДХОДЫ К ИХ АДАПТАЦИИ 1153

Норматов А. М., РОЛЬ ИСКУССТВЕННОГО ИНТЕЛЛЕКТА В ДЕЯТЕЛЬНОСТИ ПРЕПОДАВАТЕЛЯ ТЕХНИЧЕСКОГО ВУЗА ПРИ ПОДГОТОВКЕ БАКАЛАВРОВ ТУРИЗМА 1159

Нормуминов А. Ш., Ибрагимов И., МАТЕМАТИЧЕСКОЕ МОДЕЛИРОВАНИЕ ПРОЦЕССОВ ТЕПЛООБМЕНА В ГАЗОВЫХ ПЕЧАХ 1163

Нормуминов А. Ш., Ибрагимов И., СИСТЕМЫ АВТОМАТИЧЕСКОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ ПРОЦЕССОМ СЖИГАНИЯ ТОПЛИВА В ГАЗОВЫХ ПЕЧАХ И ИХ АНАЛИЗ.....1170

Носырева А. А., Шадрина Е. Д., ОСОБЕННОСТИ РЫНКА «КУПИ СЕЙЧАС, ПЛАТИ ПОТОМ» (BNPL) В РОССИИ.....1178

Одилов Н.Э., ОЦЕНКА СОСТОЯНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ АВТОБУСНЫХ ПЕРЕВОЗОК ПАССАЖИРОВ В ГОРОДАХ 1186

Останова И. У., Усманова К. А., ИННОВАЦИОННЫЕ МЕТОДЫ ОХЛАЖДЕНИЯ И ХРАНЕНИЯ ПЛОДОВ ЧЕРЕШНИ С ПРИМЕНЕНИЕМ СОВРЕМЕННЫХ УПАКОВОЧНЫХ РЕШЕНИЙ.....1190

Павлова Ю. Г., ОСОБЕННОСТИ ПСИХОЛОГИЧЕСКОГО КОНСУЛЬТИРОВАНИЯ РУКОВОДИТЕЛЕЙ 1194

Палиева О. Н., ЛИЧНОСТНЫЕ ОСОБЕННОСТИ ПРЕСТУПНИКА, СОВЕРШАЮЩЕГО ПОДЖОГ И ПОТРЕПЕВШЕГО ОТ ПРЕСТУПЛЕНИЯ ЛИЦА 1198

Пашко А. В., ДАЛЬНИЙ ВОСТОК РОССИИ НА ЭТАПЕ ИНСТИТУЦИОНАЛЬНОЙ ПЕРЕНАСТРОЙКИ: ИНВЕСТИЦИОННОЕ УСКОРЕНИЕ, МИГРАЦИОННЫЙ СДВИГ И СЦЕНАРНЫЙ ПРОГНОЗ ДО 2028 ГОДА 1203

Пинчук У. В., РОССИЙСКО-КИТАЙСКОЕ ПАРТНЕРСТВО: ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ ТРАНСПОРТНО-ЛОГИСТИЧЕСКОГО ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЯ ВНЕШНЕЙ ТОРГОВЛИ 1217

Попова А. А., Бастов Г. А., Глынин В. Л., ПРИМЕНЕНИЕ ЛАЗЕРНОЙ РЕЗЬБЫ ПО ДЕРЕВУ В СОЗДАНИИ УНИКАЛЬНЫХ ЮВЕЛИРНЫХ ИЗДЕЛИЙ 1223

Рахимов Ш. А., ПРИВАТНОСТЬ В ТРАДИЦИОННОЙ АРХИТЕКТУРЕ УЗБЕКИСТАНА РОЛЬ ПАНЖАРЫ И ПЕРЕГОРОДОК В ИСТОРИЧЕСКОМ И СОВРЕМЕННОМ КОНТЕКСТЕ 1228

Садуллаев Д. М., Шингисов А. У., ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКИЕ ПОДХОДЫ К СНИЖЕНИЮ ПОТЕРЬ И ПОВЫШЕНИЮ КАЧЕСТВА ПРОДУКЦИИ ИЗ ХУРМЫ ПРИ ХРАНЕНИИ И ПЕРЕРАБОТКЕ 1233

Саидова С. М., ПРИМЕНЕНИЕ В РУССКОМ ЯЗЫКЕ АНТОНИМИЧНЫХ СЛОВООБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНЫХ ГНЁЗД 1237

Саматов Н., Мамажонов Х., Йўлдашева Д., МЕТОДЫ РЕГУЛИРОВАНИЯ СКОРОСТИ В НАСОСНЫХ СИСТЕМАХ И ИХ ВЛИЯНИЕ НА ЭНЕРГОЭФФЕКТИВНОСТЬ 1241

Самцов А. В., К ВОПРОСУ О СОСТАВНЫХ ЧАСТЯХ АДМИНИСТРАТИВНОГО СУДОПРОИЗВОДСТВА КАК ФОРМЫ ОСУЩЕСТВЛЕНИЯ СУДЕБНОЙ ВЛАСТИ В РОССИЙСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАЦИИ 1245

Смирнова Л. Н., ИННОВАЦИОННЫЕ СТРАТЕГИИ РАЗВИТИЯ РЫНКА МОРОЖЕНОГО 1254

Суярова И. И., ФАРМАЦЕВТИЧЕСКАЯ ХИМИЯ: ОТ ПАРАЦЕЛЬСА ДО МАСС-СПЕКТРОМЕТРИИ 1259

Сюй Исинь, ОСОБЕННОСТИ МАРКЕТИНГОВЫХ КОММУНИКАЦИЙ В ЭЛЕКТРОННОЙ КОММЕРЦИИ 1268

Сюй Исинь, УПРАВЛЕНЧЕСКИЕ СТРАТЕГИИ ИНТЕГРАЦИИ СТЕЙБЛКОИНОВ В ТРАНСГРАНИЧНЫХ ПЛАТЕЖАХ НА ПРИМЕРЕ ANT GROUP 1272

Сюй Исинь, ЦИФРОВАЯ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИЯ УПРАВЛЕНИЯ КЛИЕНТООРИЕНТИРОВАННОСТЬЮ В ЭЛЕКТРОННОЙ КОММЕРЦИИ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ PLATFORMЫ ALIPAY) 1276

Тен А. Э., РОЛЬ ОПИСАТЕЛЬНОГО И ДВУЯЗЫЧНОГО ПЕРЕВОДА МЕНЮ В ФОРМИРОВАНИИ ВОСПРИЯТИЯ КЛИЕНТОВ И ВЫБОРА БЛЮД.....1280

Улжаев Э., Носиров Х. М., АНАЛИЗ ЭЛЕКТРИЧЕСКИХ СТАБИЛИЗАТОРОВ И СПОСОБЫ ПОВЫШЕНИЯ СТАБИЛИЗАЦИИ НАПРЯЖЕНИЯ.....1285

Ураков Р. Ф., АВТОМАТИЗАЦИЯ БУХГАЛТЕРСКОГО УЧЁТА В УСЛОВИЯХ ЦИФРОВОЙ ЭКОНОМИКИ.....1292

Устинов Н. В., ОРГАНИЗАЦИЯ ЦИФРОВОЙ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИИ В МУНИЦИПАЛЬНОМ РАЙОНЕ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ ЗУБОВО-ПОЛЯНСКОГО МУНИЦИПАЛЬНОГО РАЙОНА).....1303

Устинов Н. В., ОСНОВНЫЕ НАПРАВЛЕНИЯ, ПРОБЛЕМЫ И ПУТИ СОВЕРШЕНСТВОВАНИЯ ДЕЯТЕЛЬНОСТИ АДМИНИСТРАЦИИ ПОТЬМИНСКОГО ГОРОДСКОГО ПОСЕЛЕНИЯ ЗУБОВО-ПОЛЯНСКОГО МУНИЦИПАЛЬНОГО РАЙОНА РЕСПУБЛИКИ МОРДОВИЯ.....1313

Файзиллаев А. Б., РОЛЬ ВНУТРЕННЕГО АУДИТА В ПОВЫШЕНИИ ФИНАНСОВОЙ УСТОЙЧИВОСТИ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ 1321

Файзуллаев Р. Р., ТЕНДЕНЦИИ И ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ РАЗВИТИЯ ЦИФРОВОГО МАРКЕТИНГА 1332

Халимжонов А. К., ЭКОЛОГИЧЕСКОЕ И ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЕ ЗНАЧЕНИЕ РАЗВИТИЯ ЭКОТУРИЗМА.....1343

Хамроева И. Н., МОДЕЛИ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОЙ КООПЕРАЦИИ В РАЗВИВАЮЩИХСЯ ЭКОНОМИКАХ: СРАВНИТЕЛЬНЫЙ АНАЛИЗ И СТРАТЕГИЧЕСКИЕ ВЫВОДЫ ДЛЯ УЗБЕКИСТАНА 1350

Хасилов И. Н., Сунатуллаева С. А., ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКОЕ ОБОСНОВАНИЕ ИНТЕНСИФИКАЦИИ ХИМИКО-ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ ПРОЦЕССОВ В ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТИ.....1363

Хасилов И. Н., Жамолова С. К., СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКИЕ ПОДХОДЫ К ПОВЫШЕНИЮ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ ХИМИКО-ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ СИСТЕМ 1367

Холманов Э. Б., Базарова М. Э., Бозоров О. Э., СБОР ДОЖДЕВЫХ ВОД И ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЕ УСТОЙЧИВОГО УВЛАЖНЕНИЯ ЭКОСИСТЕМЫ ЗАРАФШАНСКОГО НАЦИОНАЛЬНОГО ПРИРОДНОГО ПАРКА В УСЛОВИЯХ ИЗМЕНЕНИЯ КЛИМАТА 1371

Хошимов О. Б., ВЫРАЖЕНИЕ НАЦИОНАЛЬНЫХ ЦЕННОСТЕЙ И НАЦИОНАЛЬНЫХ ХАРАКТЕРОВ В РАССКАЗАХ ХАЙРИДДИНА СУЛТОНОВА.....1377

Хошимова С. Т., ФИЗИОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ МЕХАНИЗМЫ НАРУШЕНИЯ КОРОНАРНОГО КРОВОТОКА ПРИ ИШЕМИЧЕСКОЙ БОЛЕЗНИ СЕРДЦА.....1387

Худайбердиев А. Т., ПОСТУПЛЕНИЯ 137Cs ВО ВНЕШНЮЮ СРЕДУ ..1391
Худайбердиев А. Т., РАЗРАБОТКА МЕТОДОВ ОПТИМАЛЬНОГО РАСПРЕДЕЛЕНИЕ ВОДЫ В УСЛОВИЯХ ДИСКРЕТНОСТИ ВОДОПОДАЧИ.....1395
Цао Жуйбао, МАРКЕТИНГОВОЕ ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЕ СТРАТЕГИЧЕСКОГО ПЛАНИРОВАНИЯ В ГЛОБАЛЬНЫХ ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ КОМПАНИЯХ: ОПЫТ BYTEDANCE 1399
Цао Жуйбао, СТРАТЕГИЯ ЛОКАЛИЗАЦИИ КАК ИНСТРУМЕНТ МАРКЕТИНГОВОГО ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЯ МЕЖДУНАРОДНОГО ПЛАНИРОВАНИЯ TIKTOK 1405
Цинжун Х., Ходжиева Г. У., ЦИФРОВАЯ ТРАНСФОРМАЦИЯ АГРОПРОМЫШЛЕННЫХ ЦЕПОЧЕК УЗБЕКИСТАНА В МЕХАНИЗМАХ МИНИМИЗАЦИИ ПОТЕРЬ НА ОСНОВЕ SMART-ТЕХНОЛОГИЙ 1412
Чжао М., ВЛИЯНИЕ ЦИФРОВИЗАЦИИ И ИННОВАЦИОННЫХ ТЕХНОЛОГИЙ НА ДОЛГОСРОЧНОЕ РАЗВИТИЕ КИТАЙСКОЙ НАРОДНОЙ РЕСПУБЛИКИ.....1415
Шаймухаметов М. А., АЛГОРИТМИЗАЦИЯ ПРОЦЕССОВ БОНИТИРОВКИ ПЛЕМЕННЫХ ЖИВОТНЫХ РАЗЛИЧНЫХ ВИДОВ: ПРОЕКТИРОВАНИЕ АНАЛИТИЧЕСКОГО МОДУЛЯ 1421
Шитухин А. М., ДИАГНОСТИКА КРИЗИСНОГО ФИНАНСОВОГО СОСТОЯНИЯ И ПРОГРАММА ФИНАНСОВОГО ОЗДОРОВЛЕНИЯ СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННОГО ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ АО ОПХ «ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОЕ») 1427
Шокирова М. К., Ибрагимова М. Ф., ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТЬ АНТИОКСИДАНТНОЙ ТЕРАПИИ ПРИ ГИПОКСИЧЕСКИ-ИШЕМИЧЕСКОЙ ЭНЦЕФАЛОПАТИИ У НОВОРОЖДЁННЫХ 1433
Эмирусайинов Б. И., Колесникова П. И., ДИСТАНЦИОННЫЕ ЭЛЕКТИВНЫЕ КУРСЫ ПО ФИЗИЧЕСКОЙ КУЛЬТУРЕ ДЛЯ СТУДЕНТОВ ПЕРВОГО КУРСА: ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКИЙ АНАЛИЗ ВОЗМОЖНОСТЕЙ И ОГРАНИЧЕНИЙ.....1439
Эсанов Н. А., НАУЧНО-ТЕОРЕТИЧЕСКИЕ АСПЕКТЫ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОГО РАЗВИТИЯ ГОРОДСКИХ ПОСЕЛКОВ.....1443
Эсанов Н. А., МЕТОДОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ОСНОВЫ ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКОГО ИЗУЧЕНИЯ ПРОБЛЕМ РАЗВИТИЯ ГОРОДСКИХ ПОСЕЛКОВ 1449
Юй Чжитао, КОНКУРЕНТНЫЕ ПРЕИМУЩЕСТВА XIAOMI AUTO НА ВНЕШНЕМ РЫНКЕ ЭЛЕКТРОМОБИЛЕЙ 1454
Юлдашова Н., Бекбанов Б., ВЛИЯНИЕ РАЗЛИЧНЫХ ОРГАНИЧЕСКИХ УДОБРЕНИЙ НА МОРОЗОСТОЙКОСТЬ ОЗИМОЙ ПШЕНИЦЫ 1458

Якуббекова М. К., ОЦЕНКА ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЯ СИМУЛЯТОРОВ ПРИ ОБУЧЕНИИ СТУДЕНТОВ МЕДИЦИНСКИХ ВЫСШИХ УЧЕБНЫХ ЗАВЕДЕНИЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЕ «ВНУТРЕННИЕ БОЛЕЗНИ»....1462

ЗДРАВООХРАНЕНИЕ В ОБЩЕСТВЕ....1466

Mallaeva M. M., Toshquvvatova M. Z., Tursunmurodova M. X., SOG‘LOM TURMUSH TARZINI SHAKLLANTIRISHDA GIGIYENANING O‘RNI...1466

Sharipov Sh. A., SUN’IY INTELEKT MUHITIDA ELEKTR SIGNALLARINI SEZUVCHI DATCHIKLARNING ISHLASH PRINSPINI O’RGANISH 1471

ИНФОРМАЦИОННЫЕ И КОММУНИКАТИВНЫЕ ТЕХНОЛОГИИ 1475

Александров А. А., МЕТОДЫ И СТРАТЕГИИ ОПТИМИЗАЦИИ ПРОИЗВОДИТЕЛЬНОСТИ ФРОНТЕНДА В ВЫСОКОНАГРУЖЕННЫХ СИСТЕМАХ ЭЛЕКТРОННОЙ КОММЕРЦИИ 1475

Захаров Я. В., РАЗРАБОТКА ЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ МОДЕЛИ БАЗЫ ДАННЫХ ДЛЯ ИНФОРМАЦИОННОЙ СИСТЕМЫ МАГАЗИНА СПОРТИВНОГО ОБОРУДОВАНИЯ....1482

Мирвалиев И. Б., ЗАРУБЕЖНЫЙ ОПЫТ СОЗДАНИЯ ТРЕНАЖЁРНЫХ КОМПЛЕКСОВ ДЛЯ РАДИОЛОКАЦИОННЫХ СТАНЦИЙ....1486

Торпищев Г. А., ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ ЮЗАБИЛИТИ САЙТОВ И ВЛИЯНИЕ UI/UX-ДИЗАЙНА НА КОНВЕРСИЮ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ ПРОИЗВОДСТВЕННОГО B2B-ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯ)....1493

СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ НАУКИ ИОБРАЗОВАНИЕ....1500

Азовцева У. А., Бондарева К. Э., ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИЙ РОСТ И ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЕ РАЗВИТИЕ В МАКРОЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОМ ИЗМЕРЕНИИ 1500

Бердибекова С. К., Сагынбаева С. Ж., Бондарева К. Э., Азовцева У. А., ТИПЫ ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИХ СИСТЕМ В СОВРЕМЕННОМ МИРЕ: ОТ ТРАДИЦИОННОЙ К СМЕШАННОЙ МОДЕЛИ – ОСОБЕННОСТИ, МЕХАНИЗМЫ И ТЕНДЕНЦИИ РАЗВИТИЯ....1511

Кан С. В., МЕТОДИЧЕСКИЕ УСЛОВИЯ ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ ГЕЙМИФИКАЦИИ КАК СРЕДСТВА ФОРМИРОВАНИЯ ФИНАНСОВОЙ ГРАМОТНОСТИ У ОБУЧАЮЩИХСЯ 10-Х КЛАССОВ ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ ШКОЛЫ....1516

Маматова М. Ж., Бердибекова С. К., Шамуратова Б. А., ПСИХОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКИ ТВОРЧЕСКОГО МЫШЛЕНИЯ УЧАЩИХСЯ ПРОФИЛЬНЫХ КЛАССОВ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ ПРОФЕССИОНАЛЬНОГО ЛИЦЕЯ №12 Г. ОШ)....1520

Соколов Н. И., ИСКУССТВЕННЫЙ ИНТЕЛЛЕКТ В ПРЕПОДАВАНИИ МАРКЕТИНГА: ВОЗМОЖНОСТИ И ОГРАНИЧЕНИЯ ПРИМЕНЕНИЯ 1527

Халилова Ф. Д., ПРАКТИКА ФОРМИРОВАНИЯ ПРЕДПРИНИМАТЕЛЬСКИХ КОМПЕТЕНЦИЙ СТАРШЕКЛАССНИКОВ СРЕДСТВАМИ КУРСА ЭКОНОМИКИ 1533

АКТУАЛЬНЫЕ ВОПРОСЫ ПОЛИТИКИ И ПРАВА 1541

Блинникова А. В., КУЛЬТУРА ЦИФРОВОЙ БЕЗОПАСНОСТИ КАК НОВЫЙ ФУНДАМЕНТ ОБЩЕСТВЕННОГО КОНТРОЛЯ 1541

Конов И. В., Чербаков П. М., Дербина А. В., ВЗАИМОДЕЙСТВИЕ ГПП С РАЗЛИЧНЫМИ ОТРАСЛЯМИ ПРАВА 1549

Мавлонжонов Э. Э., МОЛОДЁЖЬ И ПРАВОВАЯ КУЛЬТУРА: ПРОБЛЕМЫ ФОРМИРОВАНИЯ ПРАВОВОГО СОЗНАНИЯ У СТУДЕНТОВ-ЮРИСТОВ 1554

СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ТЕХНОЛОГИИ УПРАВЛЕНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИЕЙ 1559

Михалев К. А., ПРИМЕНЕНИЕ МЕТОДОВ ИНТЕЛЛЕКТУАЛЬНОГО АНАЛИЗА ДАННЫХ ДЛЯ ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ ГОРОДСКОЙ ТРАНСПОРТНОЙ ИНФРАСТРУКТУРЫ (НА ПРИМЕРЕ ГКУ ЦОДД) 1559

Романов Д. А., ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ ИНСТРУМЕНТОВ БИЗНЕС-АНАЛИТИКИ ДЛЯ ПОВЫШЕНИЯ ЭФФЕКТИВНОСТИ УПРАВЛЕНЧЕСКОЙ ОТЧЕТНОСТИ ПРЕДПРИЯТИЯ 1565

ЭЛЕКТРОННОЕ НАУЧНО-ПРАКТИЧЕСКОЕ
ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЕ МЕЖДУНАРОДНОЕ ИЗДАНИЕ

«Экономика и социум»

Выпуск № 5 (144) 2026
Сайт: http://www.iupr.ru
Издательство: ООО "Институт управления и социально-экономического развития", Россия, г. Саратов
Дата издания: Май 2026